

University of Mississippi

eGrove

Accountants' Index

American Institute of Certified Public
Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection

1992

Accountants' index. Thirty-ninth supplement, January-December 1990, volume 1: A-L

Linda C. Pierce

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind



Part of the [Accounting Commons](#), and the [Taxation Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Pierce, Linda C. and American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), "Accountants' index. Thirty-ninth supplement, January-December 1990, volume 1: A-L" (1992). *Accountants' Index*. 59. https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/59

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

1990 Accountants' Index Supplement

Vol. 1: A-L

AICPA

Accountants' Index

Thirty-ninth Supplement

AICPA

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Accountants' Index

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX and SUPPLEMENTS

1920	original volume	1971	20th supplement
1921-1923	1st supplement	1972	21st supplement
1923-1927	2nd supplement	1973	22nd supplement
1928-1931	3rd supplement	1974	23rd supplement
1932-1935	4th supplement	1975	24th supplement
1936-1939	5th supplement	1976	25th supplement
1940-1943	6th supplement	1977	26th supplement
1944-1947	7th supplement	1978	27th supplement
1948-1949	8th supplement	1979	28th supplement
1950	9th supplement	1980	29th supplement
1951-1952	10th supplement	1981	30th supplement
1953-1954	11th supplement	1982	31st supplement
1955-1956	12th supplement	1983	32nd supplement
1957-1958	13th supplement	1984	33rd supplement
1959-1960	14th supplement	1985	34th supplement
1961-1962	15th supplement	1986	35th supplement
1963-1964	16th supplement	1987	36th supplement
1965-1966	17th supplement	1988	37th supplement
1967-1968	18th supplement	1989	38th supplement
1969-1970	19th supplement	1990	39th supplement

The *Accountants' Index* (ISSN 0748-7975) is available on a subscription basis in three quarterly issues (January-March, April-June, and July-September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

Previous supplements are available from University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

On-line access to the *Accountants' Index* (1974-current) is available through ORBIT Search Service, 8000 Westpark Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102. Tel.: (800) 456-7248 or (703) 442-0900.

January–December 1990
Volume 1: A–L

Accountants' Index

Thirty-ninth Supplement

editor

Linda C. Pierce

indexers

Ileane Silver

S. Lynn Bolmer

Lauraine C. Arp

Peter L. Durham

Andrea L. Leal

Boris Musich

editorial

assistant

Simmona Steele

AICPA

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

INTRODUCTION

The *Accountants' Index* is a standard reference work published as a service to the accounting profession.

This thirty-ninth supplement of the *Accountants' Index* is a continuation of the preceding thirty-eight supplements to the original 1920 volume. The original index, published in 1921, covered the "known English literature on the subject of accounting in print in 1912 and published since that year to and including December 31, 1920." These volumes cover materials indexed by the AICPA Library Services staff for the period January through December 1990.

KAREN HEGGE NELOMS
Director
AICPA Library Services Division

HOW TO USE THE ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

The *Accountants' Index* is the index to the AICPA Library. All references listed in the *Accountants' Index* are retained in the AICPA Library and are available for loan to members of the AICPA and to special libraries. This 39th supplement covers the titles added to the Library's collection during 1990.

A subject/author index to English language periodicals, the *Accountants' Index* also lists books, pamphlets and government documents by author, title and subject. The Library catalogs books and indexes journals in the fields of accounting, auditing, data processing, financial reporting, financial management, investments and securities, management and taxation. Special businesses and industries are also covered.

The *Index* is arranged in dictionary format and full citations are given with each entry. For the convenience of AICPA Library users and our reference librarians, the Library classification numbers assigned to books and pamphlets appear in square brackets. Journal titles are italicized. Users are referred to the directories in the beginning of volume 1 for addresses of publishers.

Journal Publishers

ABA Banking Journal, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 466, Village Sta., New York, NY 10014-9998.

ABA Journal, American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.

Abacus, Accounting and Finance Foundation, University of Sydney, Basil Blackwell, Journals Subscription Dept., Marston Book Service, P.O. Box 87, Oxford OX2 0OT, England.

Accountancy, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.

Accountancy Ireland, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, Chartered Accountants House, 87/89 Pembroke Rd., Dublin 4, Ireland.

Accountancy SA, South African Institute of Chartered Accountants, 59875, Kengray 2100, South Africa.

Accountant, Lafferty Publications, 1422 W. Peachtree St., Ste. 800, Atlanta, GA 30309.

Accountant, Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya, P.O. Box 59963, Nairobi, Kenya.

Accountants Digest, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, P.O. Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.

Accountants' Journal, New Zealand Society of Accountants, P.O. Box 11342, Wellington, New Zealand.

Accountants' Journal, Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants, PICPA Building, 700 Shaw Blvd., Mandaluyong, Metro Manila, Philippines.

Accountants' Liability Newsletter, AICPA Professional Liability Insurance Plan Committee, Newsletter Editor, Rollins Burdick Hunter, 123 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.

Accountant's Magazine, see CA Magazine.

Accountants Record, see Company Accountant.

Accounting and Business Research, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 40 Bernard St., London EC1N 1LD, England.

Accounting and Finance, Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand, Dept. of Accounting and Finance, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Vic. 3052, Australia.

Accounting, Auditing and Accountability Journal, MCB University Press Ltd., P.O. Box 10812, Birmingham, AL 35201.

Accounting, Business and Financial History, Routledge, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants SP10 5BE, England.

Accounting Education News, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.

Accounting Educators' Journal, Dept. of Accounting, College of Business and Economics, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID 83843.

Accounting Historians Journal, Ashton C. Bishop, Secretary, Academy of Accounting Historians, School of Accounting, James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA 22807.

Accounting Horizons, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.

Accounting Issues, Bear Stearns & Co., 245 Park Ave., New York, NY 10167.

Accounting, Organizations and Society, Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Accounting Review, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.

Accounting Systems Journal, School of Accountancy, Fogelman College of Business and Economics, Memphis State University, Memphis, TN 38152.

Across the Board, Conference Board, 845 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.

Administrative Science Quarterly, Caldwell Hall, Johnson Graduate School of Management, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.

American Business Law Journal, Gregory J. Naples, Business Manager, Dept. of Accounting, College of Business Administration, Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI 53233.

American Economic Review, American Economic Association, 2014 Broadway, Ste. 305, Nashville, TN 37203.

Annals of the School of Business Administration (Keiei Gakubu), Editorial Committee, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.

API Account, Accountants for the Public Interest, 1012 14th St., NW, Ste. 906, Washington, DC 20005.

Appraisal Journal, Appraisal Institute, 875 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 2400, Chicago, IL 60611.

Armed Forces Comptroller, American Society of Military Comptrollers, 225 Reinekers Lane, Ste. 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Asset, Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 27342, St. Louis, MO 63141-1742.

Association Management, American Society of Association Executives, 1575 Eye St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.

Attorney-CPA, American Association of Attorney-Certified Public Accountants, 24196 Alicia Pkwy., Ste. K, Mission Viejo, CA 92691.

Auditing, Paul Gerhardt, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.

Auditor's Report, Auditing Section, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.

Australian Accountant, Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants, 170 Queen St., Melbourne, Vic. 3000, Australia.

Journal Publishers

Australian Tax Forum, MONICT, Monash University, Clayton, Vic. 3168, Australia.
Bank Accounting and Finance, John Colet Press, 31 St. James Ave., Boston, MA 02116.
Bank Management, Bank Administration Institute, 118 S. Clinton St., Ste. 450, Chicago, IL 60661.
Bankers Magazine, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Bankers Monthly, 5615 W. Cermak Rd., Cicero, IL 60650-9945.
Baylor Business Review, Baylor University, P.O. Box 98009, Waco, TX 76798-8009.
Behavioral Research in Accounting, Accounting Behavior & Organizations Section, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.
Benefits Law Journal, Executive Enterprises, 22 W. 21st St., New York, NY 10010-6904.
Best's Review (Life/health insurance edition), A.M. Best Co. Inc., Ambest Rd., Oldwick, NJ 08858.
Best's Review (Property/casualty insurance edition), A.M. Best Co. Inc., Ambest Rd., Oldwick, NJ 08858.
Black Enterprise, P.O. Box 3009, Harlan, IA 51537-4100.
Bowman's Accounting Report, Hudson Sawyer Professional Services Marketing, 950 E. Paces Ferry Rd., Ste. 2425, Atlanta, GA 30326-1119.
British Accounting Review, Academic Press Ltd., 24-28 Oval Rd., London NW1 7DX, England.
British Tax Review, Sweet & Maxwell, Freepost, Andover, Hants SP10 5BR, England.
Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, P.O. Box 20237, 1000 HE Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Business and Society Review, P.O. Box 491, Stroudsburg, PA 18360.
Business Credit, National Association of Credit Management, 8815 Centre Park Dr., Ste. 200, Columbia, MD 21045-2117.
Business History Review, Harvard Business School, Morgan Hall 41, Soldiers Field, Boston, MA 02163.
Business Horizons, Graduate School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405.
Business Lawyer, American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
Business Marketing, Circulation Dept., 965 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, MI 48207-3185.
Business Week, P.O. Box 506, Hightstown, NJ 08520-9470.
CA Magazine, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 150 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5S 2Y2.
CA Magazine (formerly Accountant's Magazine), Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 27 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1LA, Scotland.
California Management Review, University of California, 350 Barrows, Berkeley, CA 94720.
Canadian Business Review, Conference Board of Canada, 255 Smyth Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1H 8M7.
Canadian Tax Journal, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1 Queen St. East, Ste. 1800, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5C 2Y2.
Certified Accountant, Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3EE, England.
CFO, P.O. Box 57349, Boulder, CO 80322-7349.
CGA Magazine, Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada, 700-1188 W. Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6E 4A2.
Charter, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 37 York St., Sydney 2000, Australia.
Chartered Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, P.O. Box 7100, New Delhi-110 002, India.
Chartered Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka, 30A, Longden Pl., Colombo 7, Sri Lanka.
Club Management, Finan Publishing Co., 8730 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63119.
CMA, Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 154 Main St. East, MPO Box 176, Hamilton, Ont., Canada L8N 3C3.
Columbia Journal of World Business, Columbia Business School, Columbia University, 310 Uris Hall, New York, NY 10027.
Columbia Law Review, 435 W. 116th St., New York, NY 10027.
Commercial Lending Review, John Colet Press, 31 St. James Ave., Boston, MA 02116.
Company Accountant (formerly Accountants Record), Society of Company and Commercial Accountants, 40 Tyndalls Park Rd., Bristol BS8 1PL, England.
Compensation & Benefits Management, Panel Publishers, 36 W. 44th St., Ste. 1316, New York, NY 10036.
Computer Security, Auditing and Controls, Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 81151, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181-0001.
Computer Security Journal, Computer Security Institute, 600 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94107.
Computers in Accounting, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Concepts in Action, Deloitte & Touche, 10 Westport Rd., Wilton, CT 06897.

Journal Publishers

- Connecticut CPA Quarterly, Educational and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, 179 Allyn St., Hartford, CT 06103.
- Contemporary Accounting Research, Canadian Academic Accounting Association, Secretariat, Faculty of Management, University of Toronto, 246 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5S 1V4.
- Continental Bank Journal of Applied Corporate Finance, Stern Stewart Management Services, 450 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Cooperative Accountant, National Society of Accountants for Cooperatives, 6320 Augusta Dr., Ste. 800, Springfield, VA 22150.
- Coopers & Lybrand Executive Briefing, Coopers & Lybrand, Communications Dept., 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020-1157.
- Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly, Cornell University School of Hotel Administration, Elsevier Science Publishing Subscription Office, Madison Square Station, P.O. Box 882, New York, NY 10160-0206.
- Cornell Law Review, Cornell Law School, Myron Taylor Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-4901.
- Corporate Accounting International, Lafferty Publications, 1422 W. Peachtree St., Ste. 800, Atlanta, GA 30309.
- Corporate Controller, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.
- Corporate Finance, CF-VH Associates, 415 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Corporate Practice Commentator, Clark Boardman Callaghan, 155 Pfingsten Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015.
- Corporate Taxation, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.
- CPA Journal, New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants, 200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10166-0010.
- CPA Personnel Report, Strafford Publications, 1201 Peachtree St., NE, Ste. 1150, Atlanta, GA 30361.
- Critical Perspectives on Accounting, Academic Press Limited, Fooks Cray, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5HP, England.
- Datamation, 44 Cook St., Denver, CO 80206.
- De Ratione, P.O. Box 10119, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa.
- Decision Sciences, Decision Sciences Institute, College of Business Administration, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303.
- Dental Economics, PennWell Publishing Co., 1421 S. Sheridan, Tulsa, OK 74112.
- Directors & Boards, Investment Dealers' Digest, 2 World Trade Center, 18th Fl., New York, NY 10048.
- EDP Auditor Journal, EDP Auditors Foundation, P.O. Box 88180, Carol Stream, IL 60188-0180.
- Edpacs, Auerbach Publishers, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Engineering Economist, Institute of Industrial Engineers, 25 Technology Park, Norcross, GA 30092.
- Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice, Baylor University, Hankamer School of Business, John F. Baugh Center for Entrepreneurship, Speight Ave. at 5th St., Waco, TX 76798-8011.
- Estate Planning, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- European Accountant, Lafferty Publications, 1422 W. Peachtree St., Ste. 800, Atlanta, GA 30309.
- Executive Accountant, Association of Cost & Executive Accountants, Tower House, 141-149 Fonthill Rd., London N4 3HF, England.
- Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy Law Review, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.
- Federation of Schools of Accountancy Newsletter, School of Accountancy, DePaul University, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60604.
- Finance & Development, International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, DC 20431.
- Financial Accountability and Management, Journals Dept., Basil Blackwell Ltd., 108 Cowley Rd., Oxford OX4 1JF, England.
- Financial Analysts Journal, Association for Investment Management and Research, P.O. Box 7947, Charlottesville, VA 22906.
- Financial & Accounting Systems, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Financial Executive, Circulation Dept., Financial Executives Institute, 10 Madison Ave., Morristown, NJ 07962-1938.
- Financial Independence, KPMG Peat Marwick, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10153.
- Financial Management, Financial Management Association, College of Business Administration, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620.
- Financial Planning, P.O. Box 3060-C, Southeastern, PA 19398.
- Florida CPA Today, Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Communications Dept., P.O. Box 5437, 325 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32314.
- Forbes, P.O. Box 10048, Des Moines, IA 50340-0048.
- Fortune, Time Inc., Magazine Co., P.O. Box 60001, Tampa, FL 33660-0001.
- GAO Journal, Office of Public Affairs, Rm. 4129, U.S. General Accounting Office, Washington, DC 20548.

Journal Publishers

Government Accountants Journal, Association of Government Accountants, 2200 Mt. Vernon Ave., Alexandria, VA 22301.

Government Finance Review, Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 800, Chicago, IL 60601.

Harvard Business Review, Subscriber Service, P.O. Box 52623, Boulder, CO 80322-2623.

Harvard Law Review, Harvard Law Review Association, Gannett House, Cambridge, MA 02138.

Healthcare Financial Management, Healthcare Financial Management Association, 2 Westbrook Corporate Center, Ste. 700, Westchester, IL 60154.

Hong Kong Accountant, Hong Kong Society of Accountants, 17/F Belgian House, 77-79 Gloucester Rd., Wanchai, Hong Kong.

Hospital & Health Services Administration, Foundation of the American College of Healthcare Executives, Order Processing Center, 1951 Cornell Ave., Melrose Park, IL 60160.

Hospitals, American Hospital Publishing, 737 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.

Hotel & Motel Management, Edgell Communications, 1 E. First St., Duluth, MN 55802.

IASC Insight (formerly IASC News), International Accounting Standards Committee, 167 Fleet St., London EC4A 2ES, England.

IASC News, see IASC Insight.

In Our Opinion, Auditing Standards Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.

INC., P.O. Box 54129, Boulder, CO 80322-4129.

Indiana Law Journal, Indiana University School of Law, Law Bldg., Rm. 009, Bloomington, IN 47405.

Industrial Accountant, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, Soldier Bazar, P.O. Box 7284, Karachi-74400, Pakistan.

Information Systems Management (formerly Journal of Information Systems Management), Auerbach Publishers, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Internal Auditing, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Internal Auditor, Institute of Internal Auditors, 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32701-4201.

International Accounting Bulletin, Lafferty Publications, 1422 W. Peachtree St., Ste. 800, Atlanta, GA 30309.

International Journal of Accounting Education and Research, Springer-Verlag New York Inc., Service Center Secaucus, 44 Hartz Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094.

International Journal of Government Auditing, International Organization of Supreme Audit Institutions, P.O. Box 50009, Washington, DC 20004.

International Tax Journal, Panel Publishers, 36 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036.

Interpreter, Insurance Accounting and Systems Association, P.O. Box 51340, Durham, NC 27717-1340.

Iowa Law Review, University of Iowa, College of Law, Iowa City, IA 52242.

Issues in Accounting Education, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.

Journal of Accountancy, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.

Journal of Accounting and Economics, Elsevier Science Publishers, Journals Dept., P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Journal of Accounting and Public Policy, Journals Fulfillment Dept., Elsevier Science Publishing Co., P.O. Box 822, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10159.

Journal of Accounting, Auditing & Finance, Greenwood Publishing Group, 88 Post Rd. West, P.O. Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881.

Journal of Accounting Education, Pergamon Press, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523.

Journal of Accounting Literature, Accounting Research Center, Fisher School of Accounting, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611.

Journal of Accounting Research, Subscription Dept., Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, 1101 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637.

Journal of Agricultural Taxation & Law, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Journal of Applied Business Research, P.O. Box 620760, Littleton, CO 80162.

Journal of Bank Accounting and Auditing, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.

Journal of Bank Cost & Management Accounting, National Association for Bank Cost & Management Accounting, P.O. Box 458, Northbrook, IL 60065-0458.

Journal of Business, University of Chicago Press, Journals Division, P.O. Box 37005, Chicago, IL 60637.

Journal of Business Ethics, Kluwer Academic Publishers Group, P.O. Box 358, Accord Sta., Hingham, MA 02018-0358.

Journal of Business Finance & Accounting, Blackwell Journals, 3 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 01242.

Journal Publishers

- Journal of Business Forecasting Methods and Systems, Graceway Publishing Co., P.O. Box 159, Sta. C, Flushing, NY 11367.
- Journal of Career Planning & Employment, College Placement Council, 62 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18017.
- Journal of Commercial Bank Lending, see Journal of Commercial Lending.
- Journal of Commercial Lending (formerly Journal of Commercial Bank Lending), Robert Morris Associates, 1 Liberty Pl., Ste. 2300, 1650 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19103-7398.
- Journal of Compensation and Benefits, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Corporate Accounting & Finance, Executive Enterprises Publications Co., 22 W. 21st St., 10th Fl. New York, NY 10010-6904.
- Journal of Corporate Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Corporation Law, University of Iowa, College of Law, Iowa City, IA 52242.
- Journal of Cost Management (formerly Journal of Cost Management for the Manufacturing Industry), Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Cost Management for the Manufacturing Industry, see Journal of Cost Management.
- Journal of Equipment Lease Financing, American Association of Equipment Lessors, Ste. 1010, 1300 N. 17th St., Arlington, VA 22209-3801.
- Journal of European Business, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.
- Journal of Finance, American Finance Association, Professor Michael Keenan, Executive Secretary and Treasurer, Stern School of Business, New York University, 100 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
- Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Graduate School of Business Administration, DJ-10, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195.
- Journal of Financial Planning, Institute of Certified Financial Planners, 7600 E. Eastman Ave., Ste. 301, Denver, CO 80231.
- Journal of Futures Markets, John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10158.
- Journal of Information Systems, Information Systems/Management Advisory Services Section, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.
- Journal of Information Systems Management, See Information Systems Management.
- Journal of International Financial Management and Accounting, Basil Blackwell, Ltd., 3 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.
- Journal of International Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Management Accounting Research, American Accounting Association, Management Accounting Section, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.
- Journal of Management Consulting, Elsevier Science Publishers, Journal Information Center, 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010.
- Journal of Marketing, American Marketing Association, 250 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.
- Journal of Marketing Research, American Marketing Association, 250 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.
- Journal of Partnership Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Pension Planning and Compliance, Panel Publishers, 36 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036.
- Journal of Professional Services Marketing, Haworth Press, Subscription Dept., 10 Alice St., Binghamton, NY 13904-1580.
- Journal of Property Management, Institute of Real Estate Management, 430 N. Michigan Ave., P.O. Box 109025, Chicago, IL 60610-9025.
- Journal of Real Estate Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Retailing, P.O. Box 465, Hanover, PA 17331.
- Journal of S Corporation Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of State Taxation, Panel Publishers, 36 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036.
- Journal of Systems Management, Association for Systems Management, 1433 W. Bagley Rd., Berea, OH 44017.
- Journal of Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Taxation of Estates & Trusts, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.
- Journal of Taxation of Exempt Organizations, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.
- Journal of Taxation of Investments, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Taxation of S Corporations, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.
- Journal of Taxation of Trusts & Estates, see Journal of Taxation of Estates and Trusts.
- Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science, Academy of Marketing Science, JAI Press, 55 Old Post Rd., No. 2, P.O. Box 1678, Greenwich, CT 06836-1678.
- Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC, Records Processing, 270 Bryn Mawr Ave., P.O. Box 59, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-0059.
- Journal of the American Taxation Association, American Taxation Association, c/o American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.

Journal Publishers

Kobe Economic & Business Review, Kobe University, Research Institute for Economics & Business Administration, Kanematsu Memorial Hall, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.

Law Office Economics and Management, Callaghan & Co., 155 Pfingsten Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015.

Law Practice Management, American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.

Malaysian Accountant, Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants, 15 Jalan Medan TuanKu, 50300 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Management Accounting, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, 29 Princes St., London W1R 7RG, England.

Management Accounting, Institute of Management Accountants, 10 Paragon Dr., Montvale, NJ 07645-1760.

Management Consultant International, Lafferty Publications Ltd., 1422 Peachtree St., Ste. 800, Atlanta, GA 30309.

Management Science, Institute of Management Sciences, 290 Westminster St., Providence, RI 02903.

Managerial Auditing Journal, MCB University Press Ltd., 62 Toller Lane, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD8 9BY, England.

Massachusetts CPA Review, Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, 105 Chauncy St., Boston, MA 02111.

Medical Economics, P.O. Box 608, Fairview, NJ 07022.

Mergers & Acquisitions, MLR Publishing Co., 229 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.

Michigan CPA, Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants, 28116 Orchard Lake Rd., P.O. Box 9054, Farmington Hills, MI 48333.

Michigan Law Review, University of Michigan Law School, Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1215.

Mid-Atlantic Journal of Business, W. Paul Stillman School of Business, Seton Hall University, South Orange, NJ 07079-2692.

Modern Healthcare, Crain Communications Inc., 740 Rush St., Chicago, IL 60611-2590.

Money, P.O. Box 61790, Tampa, FL 33661-1790.

Monthly Labor Review, Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Mortgage Banking, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, Dept. 0021, Washington, DC 20073-0021.

Motor Freight Controller, National Accounting and Finance Council, American Trucking Associations, 2200 Mill Rd., Alexandria, VA 22314.

Municipal Finance Journal, Panel Publishers, 36 W. 44th St., Ste. 1316, New York, NY 10036.

National Public Accountant, National Society of Public Accountants, 1010 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, VA 22314-1574.

National Tax Journal, National Tax Association-Tax Institute of America, 5310 E. Main St., Columbus, OH 43213.

New Accountant, 36 Railroad Ave., Glen Head, NY 11545.

New York University Law Review, 110 W. Third St., New York, NY 10012.

Newspaper Financial Executive Journal, International Newspaper Financial Executives, The Newspaper Center, 11600 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22091.

Nigerian Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria, Plot 16, Professional Centre Layout, Idowu Taylor St., Victoria Island, P.O. Box 1580, Lagos, Nigeria.

Nursing Homes and Senior Citizen Care, 4959 Commerce Pkwy., Cleveland, OH 44128.

Ohio CPA Journal, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 1810, 535 Metro Pl. South, Dublin, OH 43017-7810.

Oil & Gas Finance and Accounting, Langham Publishing, 21 Pointers Close, Isle of Dogs, London E14 9AP, England.

Oil & Gas Tax Quarterly, Matthew Bender & Co., 1275 Broadway, Albany, NY 12204.

Oklahoma Law Review, College of Law, University of Oklahoma, 300 Timberdell Rd., Norman, OK 73019.

Optometric Management, P.O. Box 696, Westport, CT 06881.

Outlook, California Society of Certified Public Accountants, 275 Shoreline Dr., Redwood City, CA 94065.

Pennsylvania CPA Journal, Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1608 Walnut St., 3rd Fl., Philadelphia, PA 19103.

Pension World, Communication Channels, 6255 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.

Personal Financial Planning, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Petroleum Accounting and Financial Management Journal, Institute of Petroleum Accounting, P.O. Box 13677, University of North Texas, Denton, TX 76203-3677.

Planner, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.

Planning Review, The Planning Forum, P.O. Box 70, Oxford, OH 45056.

Practical Accountant, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Journal Publishers

- Practical Lawyer, American Law Institute—American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104-9987.
- Practical Tax Lawyer, American Law Institute—American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104-9987.
- Practice Development—Insights for Growth, Ridgefield Consulting Group, 501 Madison Ave., Ste. 2300, New York, NY 10022.
- Practicing CPA, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.
- Price Waterhouse Review, Price Waterhouse, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
- Probate and Property, American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
- Production & Inventory Management (formerly Production & Inventory Management Review with APICS News), T.D.A. Publications, 2021 Coolidge St., Hollywood, FL 33020-2012.
- Production and Inventory Management Journal, American Production and Inventory Control Society, 500 W. Annandale Rd., Falls Church, VA 22046-4274.
- Production & Inventory Management Review with APICS News, see Production & Inventory Management.
- Public Accounting Report, Strafford Publications, 1201 Peachtree St., NE, Ste. 1150, Atlanta, GA 30361.
- Public Finance and Accountancy, Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, 3 Robert St., London WC2N 6BH, England.
- Public Personnel Management, International Personnel Management Association—United States, 1617 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314.
- Public Relations Quarterly, P.O. Box 311, Rhinebeck, NY 12572.
- Public Utilities Fortnightly, Public Utilities Reports, 2111 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201-3008.
- Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 428 Commerce West, 1206 S. Sixth St., Champaign, IL 61820.
- Rand Journal of Economics, P.O. Box 328, Mount Morris, IL 61054.
- Real Estate Accounting & Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Real Estate Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Real Property, Probate and Trust Journal, American Bar Association, Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
- Research Bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12 Sudder St., Calcutta-700 016, India.
- Retail Control, Financial Executives Division, National Retail Federation, 100 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001.
- Review of Business and Economic Research, Division of Business and Economic Research, College of Business Administration, University of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA 70148.
- Review of Taxation of Individuals, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Risk Management, Risk Management Society Publishing, 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.
- Sales and Marketing Management, Subscription Service Dept., P.O. Box 1024, Southeastern, PA 19398-9974.
- SAM Advanced Management Journal, Society for Advancement of Management, Fulfillment Dept., P.O. Box 889, Vinton, VA 24179.
- Savings Institutions, United States League of Savings Institutions, 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.
- School Business Affairs, Association of School Business Officials International, 11401 N. Shore Dr., Reston, VA 22090-4232.
- SEC Accounting Report, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Securities Regulation Law Journal, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Selections, Graduate Management Admission Council, 11601 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 760, Los Angeles, CA 90025.
- Singapore Accountant, Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Singapore, Longman Singapore Publishers (Pte) Ltd., Professional Books Div., 25 First Lok Yang Rd., Singapore 2262.
- Spectrum, National Association of Black Accountants, 900 Second St., NE, Ste. 205, Washington, DC 20002.
- St. John's Law Review, St. John's University, School of Law, Fromkes Hall, Grand Central and Utopia Pkwy., Jamaica, NY 11439.
- Stanford Law Review, Stanford Law School, Crown Quadrangle, Stanford, CA 94305-8610.
- Stanger Register, see Stanger's Investment Advisor.
- Stanger's Investment Advisor (formerly Stanger Register), P.O. Box 7930, Shrewsbury, NJ 07702-7930.
- Status Report, Financial Accounting Standards Board, 401 Merritt, P.O. Box 5116, Norwalk, CT 06856-5116.
- Systems Integration, Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook St., Denver, CO 80206.
- Tax Adviser, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.

Journal Publishers

Tax Executive, Tax Executives Institute, 1001 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, DC 20004-2505.
Tax Law Review, Rosenfeld Launer Publications, 1865 Palmer Ave., Larchmont, NY 10538.
Tax Lawyer, American Bar Association, Section of Taxation, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
Tax Management Compensation Planning Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
Tax Management Estates, Gifts and Trusts Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
Tax Management Financial Planning Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
Tax Management International Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
Tax Management Real Estate Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
Tax Planning International Review, BNA International Inc., 17 Dartmouth St., London SW1H 9BL, England.
Taxation for Accountants, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Taxation for Lawyers, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Taxation in Australia, Taxation Institute of Australia, 7th Fl., 64 Castlereagh St., Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia.
Taxes—the Tax Magazine, Commerce Clearing House, 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646.
Today's CPA, Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1421 W. Mockingbird Lane, Ste. 100, Dallas, TX 75247-4957.
Trusts & Estates, Communication Channels, 6255 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.
University of Miami Law Review, University of Miami School of Law, 460 Law Library, Coral Gables, FL 33124.
Valuation, American Society of Appraisers, P.O. Box 17265, Washington, DC 20041.
Vanderbilt Law Review, Vanderbilt University School of Law, Nashville, TN 37240.
Veterinary Economics, Veterinary Medicine Publishing Co., 9073 Lenexa Dr., Lenexa, KS 66215.
Video Store, Edgell Communications, 1 E. First St., Duluth, MN 55802.
Virginia Tax Review, Virginia Tax Review Association, University of Virginia, School of Law, Charlottesville, VA 22901.
Washington and Lee Law Review, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA 24450.
Washington Law Review, 1100 N.E. Campus Pkwy., University of Washington, Condon Hall, JB-20, Seattle, WA 98105.
Wisconsin CPA, Wisconsin Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 180 N. Executive Dr., Brookfield, WI 53008-1010.
Woman CPA, Circulation Dept., P.O. Box 39295, Cincinnati, OH 45239.
World, KPMG Peat Marwick, 767 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10153.
World Accounting Report, F.T. Business Information Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., London WC2E 7HA, England.
Yale Law Journal, 401A Yale Sta., New Haven, CT 06520.

Book Publishers

ACA Books, American Council for the Arts, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10019.
 Academic Information Service, P.O. Box 929, College Park, MD 20740.
 Academic Press, 465 S. Lincoln Dr., Troy, MO 63379.
 Academy of Accounting Historians, James Madison University, School of Accounting, Harrisonburg, VA 22807.
 Accountants Educational Products, P.O. Box 36634, Birmingham, AL 35236.
 Accountant's Press, P.O. Box 753, Mississippi State, MS 39762-0753.
 Accounting and Finance Foundation, University of Sydney, Dept. of Accounting, Sydney, NSW 2006, Australia.
 Accounting History Association, Faculty of Business, Osaka City University, 3-138, Sugimoto 3-chome, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka 558, Japan.
 Actuarial Standards Board, 1720 I St., NW, 7th Fl., Washington, DC 20006.
 Adams and Reese, 4500 One Shell Square, New Orleans, LA 70179.
 Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Rte. 128, Reading, MA 01867.
 Allyn & Bacon, 160 Gould St., Needham Heights, MA 02194-23110.
 Altman & Weil Publications, P.O. Box 472, Ardmore, PA 19003.
 AMACOM, Trudeau Rd., Fulfillment Dept., Saranac Lake, NY 12983.
 American Academy of Actuaries, 1720 I St., NW, 7th Fl., Washington, DC 20006.
 American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.
 American Association of Individual Investors, 625 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
 American Banker, American-Banker Bond Buyer, 1 State St. Plaza, New York, NY 10004.
 American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
 American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
 American Consultants League, 640 S. Washington Blvd., Sarasota, FL 34236.
 American Council of Life Insurance, 1001 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20004-2599.
 American Council on Education, 1 Dupont Circle, Washington, DC 20036.
 American Demographics, P.O. Box 68, Ithaca, NY 14851.
 American Dental Association, 211 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
 American Group of CPA Firms, 1910 S. Highland Ave., Ste. 210, Lombard, IL 60148.
 American Horse Council, 1700 K St., NW, Ste. 300, Washington, DC 20006.
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Order Dept., P.O. Box 1003, New York, NY 10108-1003.
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1455 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20004-1007.
 American Institute of Management, 35 Market St., Rm. 46, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601.
 American Law Institute-American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.
 American Lawyer, Am-Law Media L.P., 600 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611.
 American Medical Association, P.O. Box 10946, Chicago, IL 60610-0946.
 American Publishing Institute, P.O. Box 394, Boys Town, NE 68010.
 American Society of Appraisers, P.O. Box 17265, Washington, DC 20041.
 American Society of Association Executives, 1575 I St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.
 American Trucking Associations, 2200 Mill Rd., Alexandria, VA 22314.
 Arab Society of Certified Accountants, ASCA House, 148 The Strand, London WC2R 1JA, England.
 Arizona Society of Certified Public Accountants, 426 N. 44th St., Ste. 250, Phoenix, AZ 85008-6501.
 Asociacion Interamericana de Contabilidad, Apartado Postal 1467, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
 Assets Protection Publishing, P.O. Box 5323, Madison, WI 53705.
 Association for Investment Management and Research, P.O. Box 7947, Charlottesville, VA 22906.
 Association of Accounting Marketing Executives, 60 Revere Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062.
 Association of American Railroads, 50 F St., NW, Washington, DC 20001.
 Association of Government Accountants, 601 Wythe St., Ste. 204, Alexandria, VA 22314-1935.
 Association of Research Libraries, Office of Management Services, 1527 New Hampshire Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
 Association of School Business Officials International, 11401 N. Shore Dr., Reston, VA 22090.
 Auditing Practices Committee, P.O. Box 433, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.
 Auerbach Publishers, 1 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10019.
 Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 211 Hawthorn Rd., Caulfield, Vic. 3162, Australia.
 Ave Maria Press, Notre Dame, IN 46556.
 Ballantine Books, 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157.
 Bank Administration Institute, 2550 W. Golf Rd., East Tower, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008.
 Bankers Publishing Company, 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008-4097.
 Barron's, Dow Jones & Co., 200 Liberty St., New York, NY 10281.
 Basil Blackwell, 3 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.
 Beachman Publishing, 2100 S St., NW, Washington, DC 20008.

Book Publishers

Bender, Matthew, & Co., 11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001.
 Berning, Randall K., & Affiliates, 1766 El Camino Real, Ste. C2, Burlingame, CA 94010.
 Best (A.M.) Co., Ambest Rd., Oldwick, NJ 08858.
 Big Eight Review, see Professional Services Review.
 Boardman, Clark, Co., 375 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
 Bowen, David H., Publisher, P.O. Box 9006, San Jose, CA 95157-0006.
 Bowker (R.R.) Co., 245 W. 17th St., New York, NY 10011.
 BPI/Irwin, see Richard D. Irwin, Inc.
 Bureau of National Affairs, 1231 25th St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
 Business One Irwin, 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
 Business Publications Inc., 8505 Commerce Ave., San Diego, CA 92121-2610.
 Butterworths, 88 Kingsway, London WC2B 6AB, England.
 C & L Belmont, Avenue de Tervuren 2, Bte 3, 1040 Brussels, Belgium.
 CACI Marketing Systems, 9302 Lee Hwy., Fairfax, VA 22031.
 California State University, Long Beach, University Library, 1250 Bellflower Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90840.
 California State University Press, California State University, Maple & Shaw Aves., Fresno, CA 93740.
 Callaghan & Co., 155 Pfingsten Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015.
 Callahan & Associates, 1001 Connecticut Ave., NW, Ste. 728, Washington, DC 20036.
 Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, Ste. 740, 1176 W. Georgia St., Vancouver, BC, Canada V6E 4A2.
 Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 150 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5S 2Y2.
 Canadian Tax Foundation, Publications Dept., 130 Adelaide St. West, Ste. 1900, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5H 3P5.
 CCH Asia Limited, Cecil House #02-00, Singapore 0106.
 CCH Australia, Cnr. Talavera & Khartoum Roads, P.O. Box 230, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113, Australia.
 CCH Canadian, 6 Garamond Ct., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3C 1Z5.
 CCH Editions Ltd., Telford Rd., Bicester, Oxfordshire OX6 0XD, England.
 Center for Business Information, P.O. Box 2404, Meriden, CT 06450.
 Center for International Financial Analysis & Research, 211 College Rd. East, Princeton, NJ 08540.
 Century VII Publishing Co., 2950 N. High St., P.O. Box 02190, Columbus, OH 43202.
 Certified Accountant Publications, 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3EE, England.
 Chapman, Paul, Publishing Ltd., 144 Liverpool Rd., London N1 1LA, England.
 Charles C. Thomas Publisher, 2600 S. First St., Springfield, IL 62794-9265.
 Charles Scribner's Sons, see Macmillan Publishing Co.
 Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3EE, England.
 Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, 63 Portland Pl., London W1N 4AB, England.
 Chilton Book Co., subs. of Capital Cities/ABC, 201 King of Prussia Rd., Radnor, PA 19089-0230.
 China. Audit Administration, 12 Caishi Rd., Postal Code 100039, Beijing, China.
 Clark Boardman Co., 375 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
 College Placement Council, 62 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18017.
 Commerce Clearing House, 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646.
 Commerce Clearing House New Zealand Limited, P.O. Box 2378, Auckland 10, New Zealand.
 Committee for Economic Development, 477 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, 6th Fl., New York, NY 10036-8775.
 Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K St., NW, Washington, DC 20581.
 Communication Channels, 6255 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.
 Computer Training Services, 11708 Isben Dr., Rockville, MD 20852.
 Confederation of Asian and Pacific Accountants, P.O. Box 4516, Manila, Philippines 2800.
 Conference Board, 845 Third Ave., 5th Fl., New York, NY 10022.
 Conference Board of Canada, 255 Smyth Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1H 8M7.
 Congressional Quarterly, 1414 22nd St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
 Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, 179 Allyn St., Ste. 501, Hartford, CT 06103-1491.
 Coopers & Lybrand, Abacus House, 9, Semitelou St., GR-115 Z8, Athens, Greece.
 Coopers & Lybrand, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
 Coopers & Lybrand, 1800 M St., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
 Coopers & Lybrand Europe, Avenue de Tervuren 2, 1040 Brussels, Belgium.
 Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850.
 Council of State Governments, Iron Works Pike, P.O. Box 11910, Lexington, KY 40578.
 Council on Library Resources, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Ste. 313, Washington, DC 20036.
 CPA Candidates Association, P.O. Box 4520, Pocatello, ID 83205-4520.

Book Publishers

CPA Services, 16800 W. Greenfield Ave., Brookfield, WI 53005-9970.
Crain's New York Business, Crain Communications, 220 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.
Croom Helm Ltd. Publishers, Provident House Burrell Row, Beckenham, Kent BR3 1AT, England.
Croner Publications Ltd., Croner House, London Rd., Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6SR, England.
Cuadra/Elsevier, 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010.
D & J Publishing Co., SE 261, Brigham Ct., Shelton, WA 98584.
Data Financial Press, P.O. Box 668, Menlo Park, CA 94025.
Data Management, Farmington, CT 06032.
David H. Bowen Publisher, P.O. Box 9006, San Jose, CA 95157-0006.
Delaware Society of Certified Public Accountants, 28 The Commons, 3520 Silverside Rd., Wilmington, DE 19810.
Deloitte & Touche, 10 Westport Rd., P.O. Box 820, Wilton, CT 06897.
DePaul University, School of Accountancy, 25 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60604-2287.
Dialogue Books, see Interbrook, Inc.
Directed Media, 246 N. Wenatchee Ave., P.O. Box 3005, Wenatchee, WA 98807-3005.
Dow Jones-Irwin, see Business One Irwin.
Dryden Press, 465 S. Lincoln Dr., Troy, MO 63379.
Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services, 99 Church St., New York, NY 10007.
ECS, 2 Executive Dr., Fort Lee, NJ 07024.
Edward Elger Publishing Limited, Gower House, Croft Rd., Aldershot, Hants GU11 3HR, England.
Electrical Manufacturers' Credit Bureau, 8 N. Bothwell St., Palatine, IL 60078-1365.
Electronic Data Interchange Association, 225 Reinekers Lane, Ste. 550, Alexandria, VA 22314.
Elger, Edward, Publishing Limited, Gower House, Croft Rd., Aldershot, Hants GU11 3HR, England.
Ellis Horwood, Market Cross House, Cooper St., Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1EB, England.
Emerson's Professional Services Review, 12356 Northup Way, No. 103, Bellevue, WA 98005.
Employee Benefit Research Institute, P.O. Box 4866, Hampden Sta., Baltimore, MD 21211.
Ernst & Whinney, see Ernst & Young.
Ernst & Young, 1300 Huntington Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44115.
Ernst & Young, 787 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.
Ernst & Young, 555 California St., San Francisco, CA 94194.
Ernst & Young, Beckett House, 1 Lambeth Palace Rd., London SE1 7EU, England.
Euromoney Books, see Euromoney Publications.
Euromoney Publications, Nestor House, Playhouse Yard, London EC4V 5EX, England.
Euromonitor, 87-88 Turnmill St., London EC1M 5QU, England.
Europa Publications Ltd., 18 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3JN, England.
Eurostudy Publishing Company Ltd., Ludgate House, 107 Fleet St., London EC4A 2AB, England.
Evergreen Enterprises, P.O. Box 763, Laurel, MD 20707-0763.
Executive Enterprises Publications Co., 22 W. 21st St., New York, NY 10010-6904.
Federal Home Loan Bank System, Federal Housing Finance Board, 1777 F St., NW, Washington, DC 20006.
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 33 Liberty St., New York, NY 10045.
Federation des Experts Comptables Europeens, Rue de la Loi 83, 1040 Brussels, Belgium.
Federation of Schools of Accountancy, DePaul University, School of Accountancy, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60604.
Fields Enterprises, 3056 Granville Dr., Raleigh, NC 27609.
Financial Accounting Foundation, 401 Merritt, P.O. Box 5116, Norwalk, CT 06856-5116.
Financial Accounting Standards Board, 401 Merritt, P.O. Box 5116, Norwalk, CT 06856-5116.
Financial Executives Research Foundation, 10 Madison Ave., P.O. Box 1938, Morristown, NJ 07962-1938.
Financial Research Associates, 510 Avenue J, SE, P.O. Box 7708, Winter Haven, FL 33883-7708.
Financial Times Business Information, 7th Fl., Broadway Bldgs., 50-64 Broadway, London SW1H 0DB, England.
FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, 5770 Powers Ferry Rd., NW, Atlanta, GA 30327.
Florida International University, School of Accounting, University Park, Miami, FL 33199.
Florists' Transworld Delivery Association, 29200 Northwestern Hwy., Southfield, MI 48037.
Folio Magazine Publishing Corporation, 6 River Bend, P.O. Box 4949, Stamford, CT 06907-0949.
Food Marketing Institute, 1750 K St., NW, Ste. 700, Washington, DC 20006.
Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR, Norrtullsgatan 6, Box 6417, S-11382, Stockholm, Sweden.
Foundation Center, 79 5th Ave., New York, NY 10003.
Free Press, Front & Brown Sts., Riverside, NJ 08375.
Gale Research Co., 835 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, MI 48226-4094.

Book Publishers

Garland Publishing, 1000 A Sherman Ave., Hamden, CT 06514.
Gee & Co. Publishers, 7 Swallow Pl., London W1R 8AB, England.
Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303.
Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 800, Chicago, IL 60601-7476.
Governmental Accounting Standards Board, 401 Merritt, P.O. Box 5116, Norwalk, CT 06856-5116.
Gower Publishing Co., Old Post Rd., Brookfield, VT 05036.
Graham & Trotman, Sterling House, 66 Wilton Rd., London SW1V 1DE, England.
Greenwood Press, see Greenwood Publishing Group.
Greenwood Publishing Group, 88 Post Rd. West, Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881.
Hall (G.K.), div. of Macmillan Publishing Co., 70 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111.
Hanson Publishing Group, 6 River Bend Center, P.O. Box 4949, Stamford, CT 06907-0949.
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1250 Sixth Ave., San Diego, CA 92101.
Harper & Row Publishers, see HarperCollins Publishers.
Harper Business, 10 E. 53rd. St., New York, NY 10022.
HarperCollins Publishers, Keystone Industrial Park, Scranton, PA 18512.
Haworth Press, 10 Alice St., Binghamton, NY 13904-1580.
HBJ Miller Accounting Publications, 465 S. Lincoln Dr., Troy, MO 63379-2899.
Henry Holt & Co., 115 W. 18th St., New York, NY 10011.
Higher Education Publications, 6400 Arlington Blvd., Ste. 648, Falls Church, VA 22042.
Hitchcock Publishing Co., Hitchcock Bldg., Wheaton, IL 60188.
HMSO Publications Centre, P.O. Box 276, London SW8 5DT, England.
Holt, Henry, & Co., 115 W. 18th St., New York, NY 10011.
Hong Kong Society of Accountants, 17th Fl., Belgian House, 77-79 Gloucester Rd., Wanchai, Hong Kong.
Horwath & Horwath International, 919 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Houghton Mifflin, Wayside Rd., Burlington, MA 01830.
HPH Partners, 405 W. Washington St., no 179, San Diego, CA 92103.
Hudson Sawyer Professional Services Marketing, 401 W. Peachtree St., Ste. 1700, Atlanta, GA 30308.
Ibbotson Associates, 8 S. Michigan Ave., Ste. 707, Chicago, IL 60603.
ICS Press, 243 Kearny St., San Francisco, CA 94108.
Industrial Press Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016-4078.
Industry Insights, 1585 Bethel Rd., Columbus, OH 43220.
Institute for Management, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Singapore, 116 Middle Rd., No. 09-01 to No. 09-04, ICB Enterprise House, Singapore 0718.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 37 York St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2001, Australia.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, P.O. Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Jamaica, 8 Ruthven Rd., P.O. Box 333, Kingston 10, Jamaica.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria, Idowu Taylor St., Victoria Island, P.O. Box 1580, Lagos, Nigeria.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 27 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1LA, Scotland.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Zimbabwe, 52 Gordon Ave., Fourth St., P.O. Box 8197, Causeway, Salisbury, Zimbabwe.
Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, P.O. Box 3668, Charlottesville, VA 22901.
Institute of Internal Auditors, 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32701-4201.
Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32701-4201.
Institute of Management Accountants (formerly National Association of Accountants), 10 Paragon Dr., P.O. Box 433, Montvale, NJ 07645-0433.
Institute of Professional Accounting, Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, 1101 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637.
Institute of Real Estate Management, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
Institute of Real Estate Management Foundation, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, Tabachines No. 44 Fracc, Bosques de las Lomas, 11700 Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
Interbrook, Inc., 131 Varick St., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10013.
International Accounting Standards Committee, 41 Kingsway, London WC2B 6YU, England.
International Air Transport Association, 26 Chemin de Joinville, P.O. Box 160, 1216 Cointrin Geneva, Switzerland.

Book Publishers

International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, P.O. Box 20237, 1000 HE Amsterdam, Netherlands.
 International Centre for Research in Accounting, University of Lancaster, Gillow House, Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YX, England.
 International Consortium on Governmental Financial Management, 3 Robert St., London WC2N 6BH, England.
 International Federation of Accountants, 540 Madison Ave., 21st Fl., New York, NY 10022.
 International Finance Corporation, 1818 H St., NW, Washington, DC 20433.
 International Group of Accounting Firms, 122 E. 42nd St., 48th Fl., New York, NY 10168-0119.
 International Monetary Fund, Publications Services, 700 19th St., NW, Rm. C-100, Washington, DC 20431.
 International Publishing Corp., 625 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1920, Chicago, IL 60611.
 International Swap Dealers Association, 777 Third Ave., 27th Fl., New York, NY 10017.
 Intertext Publications, 1 Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023.
 Investment Company Institute, 1600 M St., NW, Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20036.
 Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants, 950 Office Park Rd., Ste. 300, West Des Moines, IA 50265.
 Irwin, Richard D., Inc., 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
 JAI Press Inc., 55 Old Post Rd., No. 2, P.O. Box 1678, Greenwich, CT 06836.
 James Madison University, School of Accounting, Center for Research in Accounting Education, Harrisonburg, VA 22807.
 John Wiley & Sons, Eastern Distribution Center, 1 Wiley Dr., Somerset, NJ 08873-1272.
 Jossey-Bass Publishers, 350 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94104.
 Kansas Society of Certified Public Accountants, 400 Croix, Topeka, KS 66611.
 Kennedy Publishers, Templeton Rd., Fitzwilliam, NH 03447.
 Kentucky State Board of Accountancy, 332 W. Broadway, Ste. 310, Louisville, KY 40202.
 Kluwer Academic Publishers, P.O. Box 358, Accord Sta., Hingham, MA 02018-0358.
 Kluwer Law and Taxation Publishers, P.O. Box 23, 7400 6A, Deventer, Netherlands.
 Kogan Page, 120 Pentonville Rd., London N1 9JN, England.
 KPMG Czechoslovakia, Václavské Namesti 41, 112 83 Prague 1, Czechoslovakia.
 KPMG Peat Marwick, Fides snc, Piazza F. Meda 3, 20121 Milan, Italy.
 KPMG Peat Marwick, 767 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10153.
 KPMG Peat Marwick, KPMG Centre, 11th Fl., 9 Princes St., Auckland 1, New Zealand.
 KPMG Peat Marwick, Avenida de Republica, 24, 1000 Lisbon, Portugal.
 KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, 1 Puddle Dock, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD, England.
 Law Journals Seminars—Press, 111 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10011.
 Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., Aqueduct Bldg., Rochester, NY 14694.
 Lexington Books, 125 Spring St., Lexington, MA 02173.
 Liberty Hall Press, see TAB Books.
 Libraries Unlimited, P.O. Box 3988, Englewood, CO 80155-3988.
 Liebert, Mary Ann, 1651 Third Ave., No. 301, New York, NY 10128.
 Little, Brown & Co., 200 West St., Waltham, MA 02254.
 London Business School, Sussex Pl., Regent's Park, London NW1 4SA, England.
 Macmillan Publishing Co., Front & Brown Sts., Riverside, NJ 08075.
 Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants, 15 Jalan Medan Tuanku, 50300 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
 Mary Ann Liebert, 1651 Third Ave., No. 301, New York, NY 10128.
 Matthew Bender & Co., 11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001.
 Maxwell Macmillan, 910 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.
 Maxwell Macmillan Professional & Business Reference Division, 910 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.
 Mayer Hoffman McCann, 420 Nichols Rd., Kansas City, MO 64112.
 McGraw-Hill Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
 Meckler Corp., 11 Ferry Lane West, Westport, CT 06880.
 Medical Economics, P.O. Box 608, Fairview, NJ 07022.
 Menswear Retailers of America, 2011 I St., NW, Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20006.
 Michigan State University, Career Development and Placement Services, East Lansing, MI 48824.
 Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants, 246 Highland Village, Jackson, MS 39236.
 MIT Press, 55 Hayward St., Cambridge, MA 02142.
 Monitor Publishing Company, 104 Fifth Ave., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10011.
 Montana Dept. of Administration, Mitchell Bldg., Rm. 155, 205 Roberts St., Helena, MT 59604.
 Moody's Investors Service, 99 Church St., New York, NY 10007.
 Morris, Robert, Associates, P.O. Box 8500, S1140, Philadelphia, PA 19178.
 Morrow, William & Co., Wilmor Warehouse, P.O. Box 1219, 39 Plymouth St., Fairfield, NJ 07007.
 Mortgage Bankers Association of America, 1125 15th St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.
 National Association of Accountants, see Institute of Management Accountants.

Book Publishers

National Association of Black Accountants, 900 Second St., NE, Ste. 205, Washington, DC 20002.
 National Association of Broadcasters, 1771 N St., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
 National Association of Home Builders, 15th and M Sts., NW, Washington, DC 20005.
 National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, 545 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017-3698.
 National Clearinghouse for Legal Services, 407 S. Dearborn St., Ste. 400, Chicago, IL 60605.
 National Conference of State Legislatures, 1050 17th St., Ste. 2100, Denver, CO 80265-2101.
 National Council of Beta Alpha Psi, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34233.
 National Council of Savings Institutions, 1101 15th St., NW, Ste. 400, Washington, DC 20005.
 National Credit Union Administration, 1776 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20456.
 National Forensic Center, P.O. Box 3161, Princeton, NJ 08540.
 National Pharmaceutical Council, 1894 Preston White Dr., Reston, VA 22091.
 National Restaurant Association, 1200 17th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
 National Retail Federation, 100 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001.
 National Retail Merchants Association, see National Retail Federation.
 National Ski Retailers Association, 1699 Wall St., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056-5780.
 National Underwriter, 420 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.
 Neal-Schuman Publishers, 100 Varick St., New York, NY 10013.
 Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants, Mensinge 2, Postbus 7984, 1008 AD Amsterdam, Netherlands.
 New Accountant, 33 Village Square, Glen Cove, NY 11542.
 New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants, 3 Executive Park Dr., Bedford, NH 03102.
 New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants, 425 Eagle Rock Ave., Roseland, NJ 07068.
 New Mexico Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1650 University, NE, Ste. 450, Albuquerque, NM 87102.
 New York Futures Exchange, 20 Broad St., New York, NY 10005.
 New York Institute of Finance, 70 Pine St., New York, NY 10270-0003.
 New York Society of Association Executives, 322 Eighth Ave., 12th Fl., New York, NY 10001.
 New York State Dept. of Taxation and Finance, W.A. Harriman Campus, Albany, NY 12227-0125.
 New York State Office of Business Permits and Regulatory Assistance, P.O. Box 7027, 17th Fl., Governor Alfred E. Smith Office Bldg., Albany, NY 12225.
 New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants, 200 Park Ave., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10166-0010.
 New Zealand Society of Accountants, Willbank House, 57 Willis St., P.O. Box 11342, Wellington, New Zealand.
 Newcomen Society of the United States, 412 Newcomen Rd., Exton, PA 19341.
 Nicholas/GP Publishing, 11 Harts Lane, East Brunswick, NJ 08816.
 North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants, 3100 Gateway Center Blvd., Morrisville, NC 27560.
 North Dakota Society of Certified Public Accountants, Box 8104, University Station, Grand Forks, ND 58203.
 North-Holland, 1000 BZ Amsterdam, P.O. Box 1991, Netherlands.
 Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2 Rue Mercier, L-2985 Luxembourg.
 Ohio Office of Budget and Management, 30 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43266-0411.
 Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, 535 Metro Pl. South, Dublin, OH 43017.
 Omnigraphics, 2500 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, MI 48226.
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 2 Rue Andre-Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France.
 Oryx Press, 2214 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004-1483.
 Oxford University Press, 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 Panel Publishers, The Bar Bldg., 36 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036.
 Pannell Kerr Forster, 262 N. Belt East, Ste. 300, Houston, TX 77060.
 Para Publishing, P.O. Box 4232, Santa Barbara, CA 93140-4232.
 Paul Chapman Publishing Ltd., 144 Liverpool Rd., London N1 1LA, England.
 Penguin Books, 375 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
 Pineapple Press, P.O. Drawer 16008, Sarasota, FL 34239.
 Pocket Books, div. of Simon & Schuster, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
 Practising Law Institute, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.
 Practitioners Publishing Co., 3221 Collinsworth Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76107.
 Praeger Publishers, see Greenwood Publishing Group.
 Prentice Hall, 15 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023.
 Prentice Hall Information Services, see Maxwell Macmillan Professional & Business Reference Division.
 Prentice Hall International, Rte. 9W, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.
 Prentice Hall Law & Business, 910 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.

Book Publishers

Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Publications, 1 Gulf & Western Plaza, New York, NY 10023.
 Price Waterhouse, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
 Price Waterhouse World Firm Ltd., Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge St., London SE1 9SY, England.
 Prima Publishing & Communications, P.O. Box 1260GN, Rocklin, CA 95677.
 Pritchett & Associates, 200 Crescent Court, Ste. 1080, Dallas, TX 75201.
 Probus Publishing Co., 1925 N. Clybourn, Chicago, IL 60614.
 Productivity Press, P.O. Box 30007, Cambridge, MA 02140.
 Professional Book Distributors, P.O. Box 100120, Roswell, GA 30077.
 Professional Publications, 50 S. Ninth St., Ste. 200, Minneapolis, MN 55402-3120.
 Professional Services Review, 12356 Northup Way, No. 103, Bellevue, WA 98005.
 Professional Training Associates, 212 Commerce Blvd., Round Rock, TX 78664-2116.
 Progressive Grocer, 4 Stamford Forum, Stamford, CT 06901.
 PWS-Kent Publishing Co., Wadsworth, Distribution Center, 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042.
 Quorum Books, see Greenwood Publishing Group.
 Randall K. Berning & Affiliates, 1766 El Camino Real, Ste. C2, Burlingame, CA 94010.
 Random House, 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157.
 Research Corporation Association of School Business Officials, 1760 Reston Ave., Ste. 411, Reston, VA 22090.
 Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, P.O. Box 3668, Charlottesville, VA 22903.
 Research Institute of America, 111 Radio Circle, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549.
 Resource Publications, P.O. Box 505, Wickford, RI 02852.
 Resources for the Future, 1616 P St., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
 Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
 Robert A. Stanger & Company, P.O. Box 7490, 1129 Broad St., Shrewsbury, NJ 07702.
 Robert Half International, 2884 Sand Hill Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025.
 Robert Morris Associates, P.O. Box 8500, S1140, Philadelphia, PA 19178.
 Routledge, 29 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001-2291.
 Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, Graduate School of Business Administration, New York University, 90 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
 Saxtons River Publications, P.O. Box 1609, Alexandria, VA 22313.
 Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900 E. Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025.
 Scott, J. Robert, 27 State St., Boston, MA 02109.
 Securities Industry Association, 120 Broadway, New York, NY 10271.
 Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, P.O. Box 35300, Colorado Springs, CO 80935-3530.
 Simon & Schuster, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
 Source Finance, P.O. Box 7572, San Mateo, CA 94403-7572.
 South African Institute of Chartered Accountants, Integrity, 7 Zulberg Close, Bruma Lake 2198, P.O. Box 59875, Kengray 2100, South Africa.
 South Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants, 570 Chris Dr., West Columbia, SC 29169.
 South Dakota Board of Accountancy, 301 E. 14th St., Ste. 200, Sioux Falls, SD 57104.
 South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227.
 Special Libraries Association, 1700 18th St., NW, Washington, DC 20009.
 St. Martin's Press, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010.
 Stanger, Robert A., & Company, P.O. Box 7490, 1129 Broad St., Shrewsbury, NJ 07702.
 Stockton Press, 15 E. 26th St., New York, NY 10010.
 TAB Books, P.O. Box 40, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850.
 Tanzania Association of Accountants, P.O. Box 459, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.
 Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
 Thomar Publications, 383 S. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.
 Thomas, Charles C., Publisher, 2600 S. First St., Springfield, IL 62794-9265.
 Thompson Publishing Group, 1725 K St., NW, Ste. 200, Washington, DC 20006.
 ULI-the Urban Land Institute, 1090 Vermont Ave., NW, Ste. 300, Washington, DC 20005.
 United Nations, 2 United Nations Plaza, Sales Section, Publishing Division, Rm. DC2-853, New York, NY 10017.
 United Nations Institute for Training and Research, 801 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.
 U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 14th St. between Constitution Ave. and E St., NW, Washington, DC 20230.
 U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, 1000 Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20585.
 U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh St., SW, Washington, DC 20410.
 U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Financial Management Service, Rm. 555, 401 14th St., SW, Washington, DC 20227.

Book Publishers

U.S. Federal Election Commission, 999 E St., NW, Washington, DC 20463.
U.S. General Accounting Office, 441 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20548.
U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402-9325.
U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, Dept. of Health & Human Services, 200 Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20201.
U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Dept. of the Treasury, 1111 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20224.
U.S. International Trade Administration, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.
U.S. News and World Report, 2400 N. St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20503.
U.S. Office of Thrift Supervision, 1700 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20552.
U.S. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission, 300 Seventh St., SW, Washington, DC 20024.
U.S. Rural Electrification Administration, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250.
U.S. Social Security Administration, Dept. of Health and Human Services, 6401 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21235.
University of California, Graduate School of Education, Center for the Study of Evaluation, 405 Highland Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024.
University of Chicago Press, 11030 S. Langley Ave., Chicago, IL 60628.
University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Science, Gainesville, FL 32611.
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Champaign, IL 61820.
University of Illinois, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 249 Armory Bldg. 505 E. Armory St., Champaign, IL 61820-6291.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.
University of New England, Dept. of Accounting and Financial Management, Armidale, N.S.W. 2351, Australia.
University of North Carolina Press, P.O. Box 2288, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288.
University Press of America, 4720 Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20706.
Urban Institute Press, 2100 M St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042.
Vance Bibliographies, P.O. Box 229, 112 N. Charter St., Monticello, IL 61856.
Venture Economics, 75 Second Ave., Ste. 700, Needham, MA 02194-2813.
Video Store, Edgell Communications, 1700 E. Dyer Rd., No. 250, Santa Ana, CA 92705.
Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants, 4309 Cox Rd., Glen Allen, VA 23060.
Wadsworth Publishing Co., Wadsworth Distribution Center, 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042.
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Washington Service Bureau, 655 15th St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.
West Publishing Co., 50 W. Kellogg Blvd., P.O. Box 64526, St. Paul, MN 55164-1003.
West Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants, One Commerce Square, Ste. 1201, Charleston, WV 25301.
West Virginia University, College of Business, Morgantown, WV 26506.
Wiley, John, & Sons, Eastern Distribution Center, 1 Wiley Dr., Somerset, NJ 08873.
William Morrow & Co., Wilmore Warehouse, P.O. Box 1219, 39 Plymouth St., Fairfield, NJ 07007.
Wisconsin Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 180 N. Executive Dr., Brookfield, WI 53005.
World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Washington, DC 20433.
Wyoming Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1910 Thomes Ave., Cheyenne, WY 82001.

A

AAKER, DAVID A.

How will the Japanese compete in retail services? (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Fall 1990, p. 54-67.

AALBERTS, ROBERT J.

Age-based discrimination in fringe benefits: the aftermath of Betts, by Robert J. Aalberts and Eileen P. Kelly. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 277-90.

AALLEN, NEILS H. A.

Chartered accountants' introduction to the European Single Market. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 246, Summer 1990, entire issue, 96 p.

AAME reports on annual CPA marketing survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 19-20.

AARON, HENRY.

Rationing health care, by Henry Aaron and William B. Schwartz. *Across the board*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-9.

AARON, HENRY J.

Social Security: the LaBrea Tar Pits of public policy. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 363-9.

AARON, RICHARD I.

Bankruptcy law handbook, 1990. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 172 p. (*Bankruptcy law library*) [242.8 A]

AARON, TITUS.

Grey box in employee relations, by Titus Aaron, Edward Dry and James L. Porter. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 112-17.

AASE, KNUT K.

Borch, K. Economics of insurance, edited and completed by K. Borch, Knut K. Aase and Agnar Sandmo. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1990. 402 p. [400 B]

ABA comments on the Foreign tax equity act of 1990 (H.R. 4308 & S. 2410). *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Dec. 14, 1990, p. 503-14.

ABAHOONIE, EDWARD.

Key corporate RRA provisions related to corporate finance. (*Tax clinic*) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 233-5.

ABAHOONIE, EDWARD J.

Herz, Robert H. Innovations to minimize acquisition goodwill, by Robert H. Herz and Edward J. Abahoonie. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 35-40.

ABBIN, BYRLE M.

IRS valuation process receives a billion dollar setback. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 260-5.

Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 601-12.

Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 702-6, 708-12, 714-17.

Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 773-6, 778-80, 782-4, 786-7.

Tax Court limits application of Dickman to asset freezes. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 178-83.

ABBOTT, BARRY A.

Financial institutions and insurance: major developments in 1989, by Barry A. Abbott and Helen W. Leslie. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1903-17. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

ABDALLAH, WAGDY M.

How MNCs can choose the right price for intracompany transfers. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 5-9.

How MNCs can choose the right price for intracompany transfers. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 33-7.

ABDEL-KHALIK, A. RASHAD.

Ball, Ray. Discussion of Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 178-84.

Discussion of Why is financial reporting so inefficient? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 55-60.

Jointness of audit fees and demand for MAS: a self-selection analysis. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 295-322.

Rayburn, Judy. Discussion of Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 173-7.

Solomon, Ira. Discussion of The jointness of audit fees and demand for MAS: a self-selection analysis. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 323-8.

Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 142-72.

ABDURAHMAN, RUSTUM.

Suspect transactions. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 24-5.

ABE, FUMIO.

Katayama, Seiichi. Increasing returns to scale and optimal investment policy of the regulated firm, by Seiichi Katayama and Fumio Abe. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 85-100.

ABELL, JOHN D.

Note on the teaching of ethics in the MBA macroeconomics course. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 21-9.

ABELL, JOHN N.

Europe 1992: promises and prognostications. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-41.

ABENDROTH, THOMAS W.

Adams, Roy M. Unexpected consequences of powers of withdrawal, by Roy M. Adams and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 41-8.

ABENDSCHEIN, JUDITH.

King, Jerry. Microcomputers and their effect on auditing, by Jerry King, Stanley Lewis and Judith Abendschein. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 21-4.

ABERNATHY, CHARLES F.

Shulman, Stephen N. Law of equal employment opportunity, by Stephen N. Shulman and Charles F. Abernathy. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 S]

ABERNATHY, EUGENE S.

Managing a contractor's billings. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 107-8, 110.

ABERNATHY, JOHN.

Changing profession: an interview with John Abernathy. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 36, 38-41.

ABERNETHY, MARGARET A.

Physicians and resource management in hospitals: an empirical investigation, by Margaret A. Abernethy and Johannes U. Stoelwinder. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 17-31.

Relationship between organisation structure and management control in hospitals: an elaboration and test of Mintzberg's professional bureaucracy model, by Margaret A. Abernethy and Johannes U. Stoelwinder. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 18-33.

ABIZADEH, SOHRAB.

Yousefi, Mahmoud. Tax changes and economic development: a critical review, by Mahmoud Yousefi and Sohrab Abizadeh. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 144-9.

ABOVE-THE-LINE deduction for reimbursed employees.

Taxation for accountants, v. 44, March 1990, p. 141.

ABRAHAM, MAGID M.

Getting the most out of advertising and promotion, by Magid M. Abraham and Leonard M. Lodish. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 50-1, 53, 56, 58, 60.

ABRAHAM, SUSAN.

Magaram, Philip S. Transfers to noncitizen spouses significantly affected by RRA '89, by Philip S. Magaram and Susan Abraham. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 266-70, 272.

ABRAHAM, YOHANNAN T.

Work-place child care act: a prototypical portrayal of potential public policies, by Yohannan T. Abraham and John S. Bowdidge. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 411-18.

ABRAMOWITZ, STEVEN M.

Disclosure under the securities laws: implications for the attorney-client privilege. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 90, March 1990, p. 456-88.

ABRAMS, HOWARD.

Edrey, Yoseph. Equitable implementation of tax expenditures, by Yoseph Edrey and Howard Abrams. *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 109-21.

ABRAMSON, STEPHEN.

What's left in estate planning? By Stephen Abramson and S. George Mattera. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 32-4.

ABRUTYN, MICHAEL.

Final regs. on reporting treaty-based positions are amended. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 172-4.

ABRUTYN, STEPHANIE.

Taxes and firms' dividend policies: survey results, by Stephanie Abrutyn and Robert W. Turner. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1990, p. 491-6.

ABSENCE of group no bar to application of holding co. rules.

by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52, 54.

ABSENTEES

Dalton, Dan R. Impact of flexible scheduling on employee attendance and turnover, by Dan R. Dalton and Debra J. Mesch. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 370-87.

Scott, K. Dow. Gender differences in absenteeism, by K. Dow Scott and Elizabeth L. McClellan. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 229-53.

ABSORPTION COSTS

Park, Hai G. Three-dimensional graphic display of the impact of inventory changes on absorption and direct costing incomes. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 279-92.

ABUAF, NISO.

Purchasing power parity in the long run, by Niso Abuaf and Philippe Jorion. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 157-74.

ABURDENE, PATRICIA.

Naisbitt, John. Megatrends 2000: ten new directions for the 1990's, by John Naisbitt and Patricia Aburdene. New York, William Morrow, c1990. 384 p. [930 N]

ABUSIVE shelter notice need not state correct period.

Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 213.

ABY, CARROLL D.

Fee structure approach for mutual fund selection by pension planning, by Carroll D. Aby, Patrick A. Hays and T.H. Willis. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 293-314.

ACADEMIC accounting fellow selected; end-of-year deadline

for professionals. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29-30.

ACADEMY OF ACCOUNTING HISTORIANS.

Directory, 1990, compiled by Lori Knicley. n.p., 1990. 98 p. [*106.3 A]

Membership roster, as of September 30, 1989. Harrisburg, Va., (1989). 79 p. (Contains alphabetical directory, geographical directory, and areas of interest code.) [*106.3 A]

ACCIDENTS

Hatchette, Charles S. Use of accident histories in pre-employment screening. *Risk management*, v. 37, Jan. 1990, p. 18-21.

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

Kolstad, Charles D. Ex post liability for harm vs. ex ante safety regulation: substitutes or complements? By Charles D. Kolstad, Thomas S. Ulen and Gary V. Johnson. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 888-901.

ACCOUNT NUMBERING

See also Classification

Standish, Peter E. M. Origins of the Plan comptable general: a study in cultural intrusion and reaction. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 337-51.

ACCOUNTABILITY standards for corporate reporting.

Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting, by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 94, 96, 98, 100.

ACCOUNTANCY comes of age: the development of an American profession, 1886-1940.

Miranti, Paul J. *Accountancy comes of age: the development of an American profession, 1886-1940*. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina Press, c1990. 275 p. [109 M]

ACCOUNTANCY court concept.

Tibbitts, G. E. *Accountancy court concept*. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1989. 63 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 22) [*111.1 T]

ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Digest of state accountancy laws and state board regulations, 1990, by the AICPA and the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. New York, c1990. 115 p. [*108 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Department. Guide to state legislative and regulatory issues affecting the profession. Washington, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [108 A]

Breaking down the barriers between U.S. and European accountants. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, 4 p. bonus insert following p. 16.

Causey, Denzil Y. Analysis of state accountant-client privilege statutes and public policy implications for the accountant-client relationship, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 535-63.

Daley, Ellen. How to satisfy the new CPE requirement, by Ellen Daley and Linda Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 65-8.

Ellyson, Robert C. Uniformity challenge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 15. (Excerpted remarks from a presentation by Robert C. Ellyson, accepting NASBA's first William H. Van Rensselaer Public Service Award.)

Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Dec. 12-13, 1988, edited by Edward E. Milam. Chicago, c1989. 139 p. (The 150 hour requirement: implementation issues.) [*107.9 F]

Haberman, Louise Dratler. NASBA annual meeting: state boards as catalysts for quality. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 14, 16-17.

Heaston, Patrick H. Systematic approach to improving experience requirements for licensure. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 58-67.

Hegarty, John. Breaking down the barriers. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 23-6. (Excerpts from speech delivered at NASBA annual meeting, Sept. 1990.)

Internal controls amendment supported by AICPA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29.

LaFreiere, Tom. Andersen gets green light on joint ventures with audit clients. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.

LaFreiere, Tom. International reciprocity still only a dream for US accountants. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 7.

Sager, William H. Territorial conflicts in the licensing of accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21.

Siegel, Joel G. Accountants' legal liability requirements in twenty-six states, by Joel G. Siegel and Robert Fonfeder. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 153-65.

Wendell, Paul J. Foreign accountants protest U.S. license rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 7-8.

California

Collins, Stephen H. Who's an accountant in California? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21.

Ostrove, David. Board fights challenges to dual licensees. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, July/Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 7, 14.

Colorado

Collins, Stephen H. Who can perform reviews? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 16, 18.

Sager, William H. Victory in Colorado: court upholds rights of unlicensed accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 38-42. (Decision of the Colorado Court of Appeals is reproduced in its entirety.)

Connecticut

Gramling, Lawrence J. State of regulation in the state, by Lawrence J. Gramling and David L. Guay. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, March 1990, p. 6-8.

Florida

Attorney-CPA faces hearing on letterhead question. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 1, 14.

Macotte, Paul. CPA victory. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Jan. 1990, p. 20.

Ostrove, David. Board fights challenges to dual licensees. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, July/Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 7, 14.

Great Britain

Radcliffe, G. W. Accounting standards and the judiciary. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 329-36.

Reilly, Gerard. Trend to legislate auditors hits the UK. (Audit news) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 14.

Isle of Man

Nash, Gerard. Liability of accountants receiving money for clients. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 93-9.

Italy

Glover, John. Heavy regulation causes high anxiety among Italian audit firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 12-14.

Japan

Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Certified public tax accountant law. Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1986. 165 p. (In Japanese and English.) [108.2 J]

Missouri

Breimeier, Donald E. Society seeks 150-hour legislation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 1, 5.

Position against Senate bill no. 703 second regular session - 85th General Assembly. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 6.

Wilson, Ronald W. Eighty CPAs denied permit renewals for lack of CPE hours. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 1, 6.

Young, Randall D. MSCPA defends CPA/client privilege. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 1, 7.

ACCOUNTANCY links in China. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1990, p. 16.

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION

See also Accountancy law and legislation

Accountants
Accountants' office
Accountants' societies
Auditing
Education
Professional ethics

Abernathy, John. Changing profession: an interview with John Abernathy. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 36, 38-41.

Accountants: good, but could do better. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5840, Aug. 1990, p. 10-11.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, (1990). 26 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Referendum: background information on a proposed amendment to the AICPA bylaws, January 29, 1987. (New York), 1987. 14 p. [*104 A]
- Barrett, Gene R. New AICPA chairman sets an agenda for the nineties. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 83-5.
- Breaking down the barriers between U.S. and European accountants. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, 4 p. bonus insert following p. 16.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and society: a covenant desecrated. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 5-30.
- Chenok, Philip B. Philip B. Chenok reflects on a decade of change, an interview with Philip B. Chenok by Gene R. Barrett. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 74-6, 78.
- Council to be more lively than regional meetings. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 5-8.
- Hopper, Trevor. Relevance of Weberianism to class analysis of accounting: a reply to Roselender. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 213-25.) [105 A]
- Jayarathne, C. Future directions of American public accountancy practice. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 5-10.
- Kanaga, William S. Business integrity and the individual. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 17. (Adapted from William S. Kanaga's acceptance speech upon receiving the AICPA 1989 Gold Medal Award.)
- Kumar, V. Krishna. Role of the accountant in the changing organisational and social contexts. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 53-8.
- Pincus, Karen V. Educating accountants for the twenty-first century: forces for change in accounting education. (Professional education department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 59-61.
- Porter, Brenda A. Bridging the gap. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 50-2.
- Richardson, Alan J. Accounting knowledge and professional privilege: a replication and extension. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 499-501.
- Roselender, Robin. Accountant in the class structure. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 195-212.) [105 A]
- Sager, William H. Get in step with AICPA - or else! (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 7, 12.
- Sommer, A. A. Time for another commission. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 114-16.
- Spoel, A. J. Hans. Globalization through partnership. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 16-24.
- Verdict against Grant Thornton overturned. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 2.
- Africa**
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: results of the survey of Africa. n.p., 1990. 34 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]
- As a career**
- See also Accountants - Opportunities
- Accounting careers: a window of opportunity. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. License to succeed: becoming a certified public accountant. New York, (1990). folder (3 p.) [*100.1 A]
- Baines, Dorothy. Working for the city. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 28-30.
- Bennett, W. Charles. Skills + friendship = clients. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 36-7, 41.
- Campfield, William L. Practitioner vis-a-vis educator: a 50 year career retrospective. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 70-6.
- Clarkson, David J. Works is... awesome! *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 8-14.
- Elam, Rick. Special report: will there be a shortage of CPAs? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 19.
- Emerson, James C. Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 3rd ed. Bellevue, Wash., Professional Services Review, c1990. 260 p. (Includes special sections on second-tier firms and consolidation of profession.) [*992 E]
- Emerson, James C. Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 2nd ed. Redmond, Wash., Big Eight Review, c1988. 277 p. plus suppl. (Includes special analysis of consolidation among firms.) [*992 E]
- Gaffney, Mary Anne. Advice to firms: gender differences in expectations of success impacts recruiting, by Mary Anne Gaffney, Ruth Ann McEwen and Mary Jeanne Welsh. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 86-9.
- Gunderson, Amy L. Career paths in the controller's office at AT&T and Chyron. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 5-7.
- Half, Robert. On to the next. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 27-8.
- Half, Robert. Robert Half's success guide for accountants. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1987. 167 p. [100.1 H]
- Half, Robert. Social pressures. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 30.
- Lewis, Richard E. Walk. don't run to change your accounting position. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 92-3.
- Lyons, Paul. Welcome abroad! (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 26-7.
- Maupin, Rebekah J. Sex role identity and career success of certified public accountants. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 97-105.) [105 A]
- New Accountant (Magazine). Careers. Glen Cove, N.Y., c1989. 152 p. [*103.2 N]
- New kids on the team, by Lisa Drimmel and others. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 22, 24-6.
- Opened doors. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 12, 14.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. Education, career paths, and professional certification, by Sandra Pelfrey and Eileen Peacock. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 55-60.
- Rezaee, Zabihollah. Promoting internal auditing on campus. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 55-60.
- Roman, Monica. Have MBA, will travel - anywhere. *Business week*, July 2, 1990, p. 39.
- Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1990. San Mateo, Calif., 1990. 12 p. [*250 Acc]
- Source Finance. Local metropolitan accounting and finance salary survey, 1989. San Mateo, Calif., 1989. folder (12 p.) [*250 Acc]
- State CPA societies focus on attracting the younger generation. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 31, 1990, p. 2.
- Streitmatter, John. Energy accountants, by John Streitmatter and Neil Dunn. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 8, 11-12.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational outlook handbook. 1990-91 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 492 p. (Bulletin 2350) [*100.1 U]
- Wilson, Ronald W. Career choices come in many shapes, sizes for new CPAs. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, March 31, 1990, p. 5.

Australia

Boom profession for the 90s? (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 14.

India

Ghosh, Amitava. Sky is the limit, an interview with Amitava Ghosh by D. Chatterji and N.P. Sarda. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 486-7.

Patel, Pruthul S. Career in financial services. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 973-4.

Australia

Australian accountants under fire. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 16-19.

Economic outlook 1990, by Paul Keating and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 39-66.

Lyons, Paul. Flight to quality. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.

Lyons, Paul. Winds of change. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 36-7.

Lyons, Art. Accounting education: solving the problems. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 66-7.

Pannell Kerr Forster. Accounting profession in Australia, by Pannell Kerr Forster, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 111 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Australia. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Australia.) [*117 A]

Austria

Harding, Ted. Austrians counting on deregulation to fuel growth. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 12-14.

Belgium

Tutt, Nigel. Days of upheaval... *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 6, Nov. 1990, p. 11-15.

California

Collins, Stephen H. Who's an accountant in California? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21.

Canada

Hamilton, Marilyn. Into the future. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 26-31.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Torrid times for prosperous Canadians. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5842, Oct. 1990, p. 15-19.

MacDonald, Douglas J. Breaking down barriers. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 19-22.

China

Accountancy links in China. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1990, p. 16.

Denmark

Harding, Ted. Pressure mounts in troubled market. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 7, Dec. 1990, p. 11-15.

Harding, Ted. There's something of a flux in the state of Denmark. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5833, Jan. 1990, p. 14-16. (*European accountant*)

Developing countries

American Accounting Association. International Section. Committee on Auditing in Less Developed Nations. Accountants and their role in solving emerging national problems in the less developed countries. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Working paper*, no. 89-X, Aug. 14, 1989) [*100.9 D]

Eastern Europe

Grey, Sarah. Accountants stand by as East approaches West, by Sarah Grey, Elizabeth Fisher and Flavia Hawksley. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 103-4.

Nordemann, Hermann. Accounting revolution in Eastern Europe, an interview with Hermann Nordemann by Ted Harding. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 9. 15.

Europe

Breaking down the barriers between U.S. and European accountants. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, 4 p. bonus insert following p. 16.

European Communities

Aalen, Neils H. A. Chartered accountants' introduction to the European Single Market. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 246, Summer 1990, entire issue, 96 p.

Hegarty, John. Breaking down the barriers: the Uruguay Round trade negotiations. n.p., 1990. 25 p. (AICPA Spring meeting of Council, May 21-23, 1990, Naples, Florida.) [*100.9 E]

European Economic Community

Hegarty, John. Leading the way. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 23-8.

Lickiss, Mike. Decade of Europe: time to get moving. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 21.

France

Robinson, David. Terrible beauty is born. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 5, Oct. 1990, p. 10-15.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Harding, Ted. Boom times for German accountants. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 12-15.

Great Britain

Collier, Peter. How mega-mergers are changing the profession. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 17.

Gender and accountancy: some evidence from the UK, by P. Ciancanelli and others. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 117-44.

Harding, Ted. Dark days looming... *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 11-15.

Harding, Ted. Storm clouds gather. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5839, July 1990, p. 6-10.

Lickiss, Mike. Decade of Europe: time to get moving. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 21.

Percy, Ian. Proud Scots maintain their independence, an interview with Ian Percy. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5838, June 1990, p. 6-7.

Percy, Ian. Single market for audit. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 39-40.

Greece

Seabrook, Alison. Accountancy structure and opportunities prospects in Greece. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1990, p. 15-16.

History

Bricker, Robert James. Sociology of accountancy: a study of academic and practice community schisms, by Robert James Bricker and Gary John Previts. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 1-14.

Clíkeman, Paul M. Drudgery past. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 30-2.

Closure of the accounting profession, edited by T.A. Lee. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (369; 300 p.) [109 C]

Lee, T. A. Systematic view of the history of the world of accounting. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 73-107.

- Miranti, Paul J. Accountancy comes of age: the development of an American profession, 1886-1940. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina Press, c1990. 275 p. [109 M]
National Association of Black Accountants. History of black accountancy: the first 100 black CPAs. Washington, 1990. 98 p. [*103.7 N]
Streeter, Denise W. History of black accountancy. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1990, p. 23-4.

Australia

- Anderson, Ray H. History of the Queensland division of the Australasian Institute of Cost Accountants. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 1-6.

Great Britain

- Benson, Henry. Accounting for life. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 241 p. [192 B]
Boys, Peter. What's in a name: update. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 132, 134.
Kohler, Charles. Five years hard! Memoirs of an article clerk 1928-1933. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 43 p. [*992 K]

International

- Hegarty, John. Leading the way. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 23-8.

Ireland

- Harding, Ted. Prosperous days, but will they last? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 16-19.

Italy

- Glover, John. Pitched battles in Italian accounting profession. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 4, Sept. 1990, p. 10-14.
Seabrook, Alison. Accountancy structure and prospects in Italy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1990, p. 46-7.

Japan

- Accounting and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]

Korea (Republic)

- KPMG San Tong & Co. Accounting profession in South Korea, prepared by KPMG San Tong & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 87 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Korea. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in South Korea.) [*117 K]

Latin America

- Asociacion Interamericana de Contabilidad. Estatutos y reglamentos 1989. n.p., 1989. 31 p. (Text in Spanish.) [*106.8 A]

Malaysia

- Teoh, Hai Yap. Issues facing the accountancy profession in Malaysia. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1990, p. 27-31.

Middle East

- Arab International Accounting Conference, 2nd, Amman, 1990. Resolution and recommendations. Kuwait, Arab Society of Certified Accountants, 1990. 7 p. [*102 A]
Land, David. CA in... the Middle East. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 32.

Netherlands

- Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants. NIVRA-gids 1990. Amsterdam, 1991. 344 p. [*106.9 N]

New Zealand

- McGee, Robin. Tougher times ahead. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5844, Dec. 1990, p. 17-19.

Nigeria

- Wallace, R. S. Olusegun. Accounting and financial reporting in Nigeria. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 244 p. (A study prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*117 N]
Wallace, Reginald Sylvanus Olusegun. Disclosure of accounting information in developing countries: a case study of Nigeria. n.p., 1987. 786 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Exeter.) [117 N]

Poland

- Kinast, Andrew. Pomoc potrzebna (come and help us). (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 21-2.

Public relations**Great Britain**

- Accountants rank with fluffy dice. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 11.
Steen, Michael. Audits and auditors: what the public thinks. London, KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, c1989. 67 p. [*173 S]

Public service

- See also Accountancy profession - Relation to government

Military and government service

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Award program, 1990. n.p., 1990. 8 p. [*105 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Award winners, 1990. New York, 1990. (3) p. [*105 A]
API looks to the 1990s: annual board meeting focused on future plans. *API account*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 1, 3.
API mission reaffirmed: goals, strategies and actions revised. *API account*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 4.
Bremser, Wayne G. Volunteering your know-how. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 42-5.
CPAs help after San Francisco earthquake. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 9-10.
CPAs honored by state societies for public service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 125-6.
Fish, Gary L. Marketing and membership. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 125-6, 128.
MacVicar, Mildred E. Executive director report. *API account*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 4.
Whitney, E. Kenneth. Community service: on being intelligently selfish. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 8.

Relation to actuaries

- Campbell, Paul. Who needs an actuary? *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 41-2, 44-5.

Relation to bankers and credit people

- See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to business and management

- See also Accountancy profession - Relation to small business

Management advisory services

- Armstrong, Peter. Comment on Murray and Knights. (Critical commentaries) *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 275-81.
Carver, M. Robert. Analysis of the economic impact and the anticipated reactions of clients to management consultants' defections from public accounting firms, by M. Robert Carver and Thomas E. King. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 53-63.
Eidleman, Gregory J. Real captains of industry? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 26-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Relation to regulatory agencies

Ells, Ralph E. Small business: adapting the ASB standard on prospective financial statements, by Ralph E. Ells and Kimberly A. Fry. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 127-35.

Jensen, Robert E. Debate on whether client management should negotiate audit contracts: yuppies versus puppies versus guppies versus supplies. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 43-70.) [105 A]

Leyzorek, Michael. CPA as management consultant, by Michael Leyzorek and Madeline L. Miller. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40-1.

Messmer, Max. Who's really the boss? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 30-2.

Murray, Fergus. Inter-managerial competition and capital accumulation: its specialists, accountants and executive control, by Fergus Murray and David Knights. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 167-89.

O'Malley, Shaun F. Auditors, directors, and management: promoting accountability. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 3-9.

Stokes, Carolyn R. Marketing approach to winning a new accounting system, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Kay W. Lawrimore. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 11-16.

Relation to educators

Accounting education: an AICPA position statement. *Accounting educators: FYI* (AICPA), v. 2, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)

Bricker, Robert James. Sociology of accountancy: a study of academic and practice community schisms, by Robert James Bricker and Gary John Previts. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 1-14.

Educators Practicum. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 8.

Schmutte, James. Accounting professors: a valuable resource, by James Schmutte and Michael P. Alerding. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 138, 140.

Canada

CAs in dispute with universities. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 13.

Great Britain

McDougall, Victor. Conversion that amounts to wickedness. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 3-4.

Relation to Federal Trade Commission

AICPA to implement agreement on commissions, contingent fees. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 1.

Consent agreement between the American Institute of CPAs and the Federal Trade Commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 36-9.

Pell, Van L. Asset management: trends for the future, an interview with Van L. Pell and Bridget Gorman. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 20-3.

United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation – docket no. C3297 – complaint and order. n.p., 1990. (23) p. [*104 U]

Relation to financial planners

Barr, Dorothea. Future of financial planning in the accounting profession. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 8, 12.

Johnson, Donald W. Accountant as investment adviser. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 32-5.

Relation to government

See Also Accountancy profession – Public service

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Department. Guide to state legislative and regulatory issues affecting the profession. Washington, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [108 A]

Bank audit: U.S. District Court, Pennsylvania. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)

Carpenter, Vivian L. Improving accountability: evaluating the performance of public health agencies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 43-54.

Clymer, Brian W. CPA new head of UMTA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 26.

CPA appointed to ERISA advisory council. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 40, 42.

CPA named CFO for DOE. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 37-8.

CPA named deputy inspector general at GSA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 34.

CPA named to equal opportunity post. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 23.

Houston mayor urges CPA involvement in government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 18.

HUD seeks CPAs for new positions. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 23.

It's been a tough climb but the AICPA finally is a voice on the Hill. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

Skadden, Donald H. Skadden named to IRS Commissioner's advisory group. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 26.

Wyden, Ron. First line of defense. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16.

Relation to internal auditors

See Internal auditors – Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to investors

New Zealand Society of Accountants. ED/GU-10: Guideline on independent accountants reporting as experts to shareholders. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, April 1990, p. 52-3. (*Exposure draft, Guideline*, no. 20)

Relation to lawyers

See Lawyers and accountants

Relation to other professions

AICPA debates the admittance of non-CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, April 15, 1990, p. 1.

Collins, Stephen H. AICPA Council moves ahead on structure report. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12, 14.

Collins, Stephen H. Non-CPA/CPA issue heats up. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 17.

Ellyson, Robert C. Non-CPA owners of CPA firms? *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 22-4.

Frederick, Benedict J. Real estate appraising: at the threshold of professional recognition? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 403-18.

LaFreniere, Tom. AICPA chairman vows to battle for non-CPA affiliation. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

Relation to regulatory agencies

Lamarre, Leslie. Finding the way through the regulation maze. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

Legal liability of auditors. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 78-111.) [170 P]

Mednick, Robert. Independence: let's get back to basics. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 86-8, 90, 92-3.

Miller, Paul B. W. Financial accounting regulation and organizations. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 2, p. 1-32.) [113 A]
 Nelson, Mark. Taking accounting of the S&L crisis. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 8-20, *passim*.

Relation to Securities and Exchange Commission

See also Reports – To Securities and Exchange Commission

Academic accounting fellow selected; end-of-year deadline for professionals. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29-30.
 Collins, Stephen H. FTC agreement: a done deal. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21.
 Collins, Stephen H. SEC approves joint consulting with audit clients. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 19, 21.
 LaFreniere, Tom. SEC rules that Andersen may consult for audit clients. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 2.
 Mednick, Robert. Independence: let's get back to basics. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 86-8, 90, 92-3.
 Miller, Paul B. W. Financial accounting regulation and organizations. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 2, p. 1-32.) [113 A]
 Review of accountants. (Washington update) *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24.
 SEC reporting. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 764-93.) [110 B]
 SEC seeking CPAs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 42.
 Skousen, K. Fred. Introduction to the SEC. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1991. 180 p. [*721 S]
 United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report, 55th, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 162 p. [*721 U]
 Wendell, Paul J. Lochner calls for more cost/benefit analysis by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 5-6.
 Wendell, Paul J. SEC approves joint consulting contracts with audit clients. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.
 Wendell, Paul J. SEC reviewing accounting standards for cost effectiveness. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 1-2.
 Wilson, Thomas E. Examination of the importance of an auditor's reputation, by Thomas E. Wilson and Richard A. Grimlund. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 43-59.
 Zeff, Stephen A. Is the SEC at a turning point on accounting standards? (FASB viewpoints) *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 7-8. [*106.3 F]

Relation to small business

Barrett, Gene R. Where small and midsize companies can find export help. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 46, 48, 50.
 Ellis, Ralph E. Small business: adapting the ASB standard on prospective financial statements, by Ralph E. Ellis and Kimberly A. Fry. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 255-62.
 Geisenberger, Steven J. Newborn business. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Winter 1990, p. 6-11.
 McEldowney, John E. Audit of a small business: war stories and dreams, by John E. McEldowney, Thomas L. Barton and Edward J. Todd. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 32, 34-6, 38.
 Price, Phillip W. Small business consulting. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 32-6.
 Sager, William H. AICPA/NASBA proposed agreement on review – another perspective. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 10, 14.
 Stovel, Gordon. Y CAs R MVPs, by Gordon Stovel, Gisele Delente and Brian Miller. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.

Relation to tax administration

Accountants are advised on how to deal with problem agents. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 12.

Missouri

Hilger, Randy. Approval of House bill 960 means more safeguards for Missouri taxpayers (and tax preparers). (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 8-9.
 New state laws impact CPA profession. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 2.

Relation to the arts

Canada

Whitfield, Eileen. And now, a word from our sponsors... *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Dec. 1990, p. 18-25.

Relation to the disadvantaged

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1989, prepared by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1989. 60 p. (Contents: Spring 1989 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

Selection of personnel

See also Accountants – Employment
 Accountants' office – Personnel
 Recruitment
 Referrals

Beets, S. Douglas. Improving the recruiting process, by S. Douglas Beets, Dale R. Martin and Ralph B. Tower. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 113-14.
 Hassell, John M. Examination of factors important in the CPA recruiting process, by John M. Hassell and H.W. Hennessey. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 217-31.
 Jorden, Gary V. How smaller accounting firms can organize the recruiting process for entry-level staff. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 69-71.
 Larkin, Joseph M. Advice to recruiters and students: making office visits effective. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 84-5.
 Lee, Patsy L. Accounting educators' statements during student recruiting: avoidance of legal liability and unethical conduct, by Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 102-13.
 Recruiting at small and medium-sized CPA firms, a panel discussion with Jay S. Ash and others moderated by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 14-16, 18-20.

Self-regulation

AICPA membership votes for requisite peer reviews. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 5.
 AICPA's Special Committee on Governance and Structure, discussions with Rholan E. Larson and Robert C. Ellyson by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 28-31, 34-5.
 Ainsworth, Penne. Improving professional quality: three proposals. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 14-16.
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Joint Ethics Enforcement Program (JEEP) manual of procedures. (New York), 1990. 125 p. [*104 A]
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Policies for the CPE membership requirement. New York, (1990). 7 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.9 A]
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Governance and Structure Special Committee. Report. New York, c1990. 107 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. What is QCIC? What is peer review? What is POB? What is self-regulation? New York, (1990), 12 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

Byington, J. Ralph. Professional monopoly's response: internal and external threats to self-regulation, by J. Ralph Byington, Steve Sutton and Paul Munter. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 307-16.

Calcutt, John P. Practicalities of peer review (continued), by John P. Calcutt and Charles T. Gebbia. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 17.

Sager, William H. AICPA/NASBA agreement on oversight review. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Sager, William H. AICPA/NASBA proposed agreement on review - another perspective. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 10, 14. SECPS measure is approved by American Institute members. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 7.

Wallace, Wanda A. Quality control problems related to independence: evidence from AICPA peer review filings. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 11-31.) [*102 D]

Singapore

Tay, Keith A. K. Evolution of the accountancy profession: Singapore experience. (Institute news) *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 6-8.

South Africa

Allen, Bruce. South African accountants adapt to changing times. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5840, Aug. 1990, p. 16-17.

du Plessis, B. J. Pivotal role of the accounting profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 140-1. (Excerpts from B.J. du Plessis' March 26, 1990 speech to the PAAB and the Institute's response.)

Holmes, Mike. Three major challenges loom in the nineties. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Sept. 1990, p. 220-1, 223.

John, Costa. Secure a competitive edge with excellent training. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 171-2.

O'Connor, Daryl. IT and the future of the audit profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, March 1990, p. 55-7.

Spain

Audit law still raises doubts. *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1990, p. 9.

Boom time for auditors? (Spain) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1990, p. 11.

Surveys

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1990, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*103.2 A]

Beets, S. Douglas. Effectiveness of a complaint-based ethics enforcement system: evidence from the accounting profession, by S. Douglas Beets and Larry N. Killough. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 115-26.

Career outlook remains strong for public accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 18-19.

Gender and accountancy: some evidence from the UK, by P. Ciancanelli and others. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 117-44.

Hodge, Thomas G. CPAs' attitudes toward advertising and its professionalism, by Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 20-8.

Tidrick, Donald E. Enforcement of the AICPA's Code of ethics during the 1980s. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 11, 105-6.

Great Britain

From euphoria to anxiety: what a difference a year makes. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 6-10.

International

Hartvigsen, James. Year of great expectations turns to despair. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 8-13.

Netherlands

Tutt, Nigel. Trying to settle in after the second wave. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 10-13.

Sweden

Cooke, T. E. Financial reporting in Sweden. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 201 p. (*European financial reporting*) [*117 S]

Switzerland

Harding, Ted. Swiss accounting lucrative, but must adapt to avoid isolation. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 10-12, 15.

ACCOUNTANT-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

See Privileged communications

Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

ACCOUNTANT-CLIENT privilege bill introduced. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 28.

ACCOUNTANT diary 1990. 115th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1989. 96 p. (Partial contents: Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 8. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 9-11.) [250 Acc]

ACCOUNTANTS

See also Auditors

Controllers

Campfield, William L. Practitioner vis-a-vis educator: a 50 year career retrospective. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 70-6.

Craig, Caroline Kern. Writing tips for accountants. (Practice pointers) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 56-7.

Geller, Sheldon M. Accountant not ERISA fiduciary. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 78.

Interprovincial Board of Examiners. Uniform final examination report 1989. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 263 p. (At head of title: Institutes of Chartered Accountants in Canada and Bermuda.) [*107.2 I]

Position description manual. Ft. Lee, N.J., ECS, c1988. 1091 p. [208 P]

Sager, William H. Get in step with AICPA - or else! (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 7, 12.

Taylor, David. Educating tomorrow's accountants, by David Taylor and James Fisher. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 78-9.

Africa

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: results of the survey of Africa. n.p., 1990. 34 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]

As business consultants

See Accountancy profession – Relation to business and management
Management consultants

As expert witnesses

- Banks, John. Taking the stand. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 56-8.
- Belsky, Andrew S. Determining economic damages in commercial litigation. (MCS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 28-9.
- Hubbard, Graham. What's in an expert report? *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34-8, 40.
- Kinrich, Jeffrey H. Forensic accounting and litigation consulting services. by Jeffrey H. Kinrich, M. Freddie Reiss and Raymond S. Sims. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 34, p. 1-25.) [113 A]
- Lebbon, Tim. Expert reports: could do better? By Tim Lebbon and Michael Churchill. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 40-2.
- Litigation services handbook: the role of the accountant as expert witness, edited by Peter B. Frank, Michael J. Wagner and Roman L. Weil. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 704 p. [871 L]
- Love, Vincent J. Guidelines for calculating damages, by Vincent J. Love and Steven Alan Reiss. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 36-49, *passim*.
- National Forensic Center. Forensic services directory, 1990. Princeton, N.J., c1990. 1292 p. [050 N]
- Sattell, Milton. How to handle yourself as an expert witness. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 87, 89, 91.
- Sloane, Raymond T. Litigation consulting – a practitioner's guide. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 16-22, 24, 26-7.

Australia

- Lebbon, Tim. What's in an expert? By Tim Lebbon and Michael Churchill. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.

As teachers

- Academic accounting fellow selected; end-of-year deadline for professionals. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29-30.
- Educator honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 20-1.
- Lee, Patsy L. Accounting educators' statements during student recruiting: avoidance of legal liability and unethical conduct, by Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 102-13.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Code of ethics for academic accountants? (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 123-8.
- Nineteen ninety Outstanding Accounting Educator Award. *Accounting education news*, Nov. 1990, p. 1, 5, 7. (*106.3 A)
- Poe, C. Douglas. AACSB accounting accreditation and administrators' attitudes toward criteria for the evaluation of faculty, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 59-77.
- Schmutte, James. Accounting professors: a valuable resource, by James Schmutte and Michael P. Alerding. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 138, 140.
- Smith, Kenneth J. Intra- and inter-occupational analysis of stress among accounting academicians, by Kenneth J. Smith and George S. Everly. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 154-73.
- Tang, Roger Y. W. Findings from a survey on accounting chair professorships, by Roger Y. W. Tang, J. Patrick Forrester and David Leach. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 241-51.
- Williams named outstanding educator. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 17.

Canada

- Richardson, Alan J. Canadian academic accountants' productivity: a survey of 10 refereed publications, 1976-1989, by Alan J. Richardson and John J. Williams. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 278-94.

Surveys

- Engle, Terry J. Ethical standards of accounting academics, by Terry J. Engle and Jack L. Smith. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 7-29.
- Retirement demand and the market for accounting doctorates, by Terry L. Campbell and others. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 209-21.

Australia

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Annual list of members. 1989/90 ed. Sydney, 1989. 619 p. [106.9 A]
- Lyons, Paul. Soldiers of fortune. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 28-9.

Chartered

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1990. Toronto, c1990. 768 p. [106.7 C]
- Lyons, Paul. Flight to quality. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.

Clothing

- Dark suits still best for accounting professionals, says expert. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, p. 11-12.
- St. Charles, Susan. Power of presence. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 12, 14.

Connecticut

- Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Hartford, c1990. 146 p. [*106.2 C]

Cost and industrial

See Also Controllers

- Armstrong, Peter. Comment on Murray and Knights. (Critical commentaries) *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 275-81.
- Bayes, Paul E. CPE for CMAs: how is it acquired? By Paul E. Bayes and Robert G. Morgan. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 74-84.
- Berlin, Steve. Opportunities now. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 31-2.
- Bowie, Norman E. Avoiding quicksand in the swamp of stakeholder conflicts. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 14-15.
- Brown, Carol E. Expert systems for management accountants, by Carol E. Brown and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 18-20, 22-3.
- Chastain, Clark E. Financial profile of a management accountant: creating personal wealth, by Clark E. Chastain and Duncan Kretovich. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 24-8.
- Elmore, Robert C. Linkage between organizational size and the management accounting system. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 69-80.
- Harman, Henry M. Ten steps to a successful career. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 28-9.
- Heitger, Les. Management accountants in court, by Les Heitger and John W. Hill. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 41-4.
- Johnson, Millard W. Management reporting – the changing role of CPAs in industry. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 11.
- Lander, Gerald H. In defense of the management accountant, by Gerald H. Lander, Michael T. Cronin and Alan Reinstein. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 54-7.

- Madden, Donald L. Management accountants: responding to change – an exploratory study, by Donald L. Madden and James R. Holmes. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 63 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*110 M]
- Murray, Fergus. Inter-managerial competition and capital accumulation: its specialists, accountants and executive control, by Fergus Murray and David Knights. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 167-89.
- New kids on the team, by Lisa Drimmel and others. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 22, 24-6.
- Reichardt, Karl E. NAA salaries, by Karl E. Reichardt and David L. Schroeder. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 18-24.
- Stokes, Carolyn R. Marketing approach to winning a new accounting system, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Kay W. Lawrimore. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 11-16.
- Weissman, Ira. CPA in industry – a vanishing breed? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 10, 12.
- Wright, Roland M. Should 150 semester hours of education be required for management accountants? By Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 2-6.
- Wriston, Walter B. Walter Wriston: are accountants on target? An interview with Walter Wriston. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 19-23.
- Australia**
- Anderson, Ray H. History of the Queensland division of the Australasian Institute of Cost Accountants. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 1-6.
- European Economic Community**
- Purdy, Derek E. Implications for the management accountant of the proposed European Social charter. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 34-6.
- Great Britain**
- Emmanuel, Clive R. Exploring the relevance gap, by Clive R. Emmanuel and Kate Edwards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.
- Ireland**
- Lynch, Ben. Training in industry: revolution or evolution? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 18-20.
- Delaware**
- Delaware Society of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook 1989-1990. Wilmington, (1990). 80 p. [*106.2 D]
- Duties and responsibilities**
- See also Accountants – Liability
Accountants – Social responsibility
Accountants' office – Personnel
Auditors – Duties and responsibilities
- Alderman, C. Wayne. Communications between predecessor and successor auditors and accountants, by C. Wayne Alderman and Richard H. Tabor. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 56-8.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and society: a covenant desecrated. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 5-30.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Call for certified public auditors. (Letter to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 79.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]
- Cermignano, Gregory. Hand in hand. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.
- Claypool, Gregory A. Reactions to ethical dilemmas: a study pertaining to certified public accountants, by Gregory A. Claypool, David F. Fetyko and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 699-706.
- Cohen, Jeffrey R. Ethics and professionalism: the CPA in industry, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Robert M. Turner. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 42, 44-6, 48-9.
- Consent agreement between the American Institute of CPAs and the Federal Trade Commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 36-9.
- Cottell, Philip G. Accounting ethics: a practical guide for professionals, by Philip G. Cottell and Terry M. Perlin. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 171 p. [104 C]
- DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants, edited by Belverd E. Needles, Chicago, DePaul University, School of Accountancy, c1989. 229 p. [*102 D]
- Gaa, James C. Auditing profession and society: prisoners of a dilemma. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*, Chicago, c1989, p. 195-215.) [*102 D]
- Glusman, David H. Increasing burden of ethics. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 8-11.
- Goldwasser, Dan L. Liability ramifications of the S&L crisis. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 20, 23-6.
- Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 1. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 2-3, 7-8.
- Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 2. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 2-3.
- Kullberg, Duane R. Integrity: the key to the future of the accounting profession. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*, Chicago, c1989, p. 1-10.) [*102 D]
- Kumar, V. Krishna. Role of the accountant in the changing organisational and social contexts. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 53-8.
- Magill, Harry T. CPA professional responsibilities: an introduction, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previs. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1991. 182 p. [*104 M]
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Reinforcing ethical behavior. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 17.
- Parker, Rachel. CPA and the computer. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 8-9, 11-13, 15.
- Patten, Dennis M. Differential perception of accountants to Maccoby's head/heart traits. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 791-8.
- Public accounting profession: planning the audit. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 112-47.) [170 P]
- S&L crisis nails eight firms, sparks drive for broader reporting. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 1-2.
- Schlachter, Paul J. Organizational influences on individual ethical behavior in public accounting. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 839-53.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Challenge of professional accounting ethics, by L. Murphy Smith and Craig Bain. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 20-31.
- Sommer, A. A time for another commission. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 114-16.
- Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1990. San Mateo, Calif., 1990. 12 p. [*250 Acc]
- Source Finance. Local metropolitan accounting and finance salary survey, 1989. San Mateo, Calif., 1989. folder (12 p.) [*250 Acc]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation – docket no. C3297 – complaint and order. n.p., 1990. (23) p. [*104 U]
- Wagner, Michael J. Accountant's role in the process of damage measurement. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 52-60, 62-4.

Welton, Ralph E. Accounting implications of the perception of professional ethics: a comparative analysis of American and New Zealand students, by Ralph E. Welton and James R. Davis. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 268-83.

Australia

Middleton, Tom. Accountants' duty of confidentiality. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6, 49-50.

Canada

Hooks, Karen L. Should public opinion affect auditing standards? By Karen L. Hooks and Ellen K. Westerfield. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial information issued with audited financial statements. (London), 1985. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 411, Sept. 1985) [*170.7 G]

Reilly, Gerard. Trend to legislate auditors hits the UK. (Audit news) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 14.

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. ED/GU-10: Guideline on independent accountants reporting as experts to shareholders. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, April 1990, p. 52-3. (*Exposure draft, Guideline*, no. 20)

Welton, Ralph E. Accounting implications of the perception of professional ethics: a comparative analysis of American and New Zealand students, by Ralph E. Welton and James R. Davis. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 268-83.

South Africa

du Plessis, B. J. Pivotal role of the accounting profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 140-1. (Excerpts from B.J. du Plessis' March 26, 1990 speech to the PAAB and the Institute's response.)

Eastern Europe

Anderson, Stuart. Lawyers and accountants. *Bloc*, v. 2, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 18-22.

Employment

See also *Accountancy profession* — Selection of personnel
Accountants' office — Personnel
Recruitment
Referrals

Ainsworth, Penne. Advice to firms: factors that accounting students consider in choosing an employer, by Penne Ainsworth, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 82-4.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1990, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York. c1990. 40 p. [*103.2 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1989, prepared by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1989. 60 p. (Contents: Spring 1989 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

Career outlook remains strong for public accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 18-19.

CPA job market turns soft, but... (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 18.

Duesbury, Evelyn M. When the mind is willing. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 41-3.

Future looks bright for accounting grads. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 6.

Half, Robert. Have networking rules changed? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 8.

Half, Robert. How can I ensure getting a good job? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 12.

Half, Robert. How can I prepare for cutbacks? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 12.

Half, Robert. How do I handle tough questions? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 8.

Half, Robert. My mentor has dropped me! (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 10.

Half, Robert. My network is not working. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 16.

Half, Robert. On to the next. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 27-8.

Half, Robert. Should I get international experience? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 8.

Half, Robert. Should I look for a part-time job? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 12.

Harman, Henry M. Ten steps to a successful career. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 28-9.

It's a buyers market as hundreds of national firm partners flood market. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 1-3.

Kusel, Jimmie. Internal auditor job market 1990: salaries, staff sizes, director statistics and attitudes, by Jimmie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors. c1990. 255 p. [*175 K]

Larkin, Joseph M. Advice to recruiters and students: making office visits effective. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 84-5.

Lewis, Richard E. Walk, don't run to change your accounting position. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 92-3.

Master's degreed grads are hot property. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.

Messmer, Max. Advancing your career in the '90s. (Robert Half column) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 29.

Messmer, Max. For variety and flexibility, consider temping. (Robert Half column) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 29.

New Accountant (Magazine). Careers. Glen Cove, N.Y., c1989. 152 p. [*103.2 N]

Oliverio, Mary Ellen. CPAs: still working after 65, by Mary Ellen Oliverio and Bernard H. Newman. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 36-7.

Oxner, Thomas H. Strong demand for internal auditors continues, by Thomas H. Oxner, Jimmie Kusel and Robert C. Culpepper. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 36-40.

Recruiting at small and medium-sized CPA firms, a panel discussion with Jay S. Ash and others moderated by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 14-16, 18-20.

Scheetz, L. Patrick. Recruiting trends 1989-90: a study of 479 businesses, industries, governmental agencies, and educational institutions employing new college graduates. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University Career Development and Placement Services, c1989. 91 p. [*207.3 S]

Siegel, Joel G. What effect will the change from the Big Eight to the Big Six have? By Joel G. Siegel and Peter Chiu. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 299-303.

Canada

Maddougall, Neil. Hidden job market. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 36.

Maddougall, Neil. Selecting an outplacement consultant. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 30.

European Economic Community

Purdy, Derek. Social charter: enhancer or inhibitor? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 78-9.

Great Britain

Elliott, Brian. Astride the demographic time-bomb. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 110, 112.
Gompels, Susan. Ostriches are definitely wrong. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 19-20.
Purdy, Derek. Social charter: enhancer or inhibitor? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 78-9.
Tirbutt, Edmund. Newly qualified, newly departed? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 135.

Hong Kong

Lau, Peter T. Y. How does Hong Kong cope with the shortage of accountants? By Peter T.Y. Lau and Simon M.F. Lai. *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1990, p. 54-5, 57-9.

International

Carty, Peter. Work hard play hard, by Peter Carty and Jerome Chanmugan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 66-8.

Government

Baines, Dorothy. Working for the city. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 28-30.
CPA named assistant IG at International Development Agency. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34.
Hocutt, Edith. SEC: minding the rules. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 19-21.
Isbell, Kenneth David. Professional Military Comptroller School, by Kenneth David Isbell and Sandra A. Gregory. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 31-3.
Newman, George. Installation management and the comptroller. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 15-18.

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. List of members and firms 1989/90, as at 4 August 1989. London, c1989. 1396 p. (Details notified after 1 July 1989 may not be included.) [106.4 I]
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Official directory 1989-90 (corrected to July 1989). Edinburgh, (1989). 1 v. (various pagings) [106.9 I]
Kohler, Charles. Five years hard! Memoirs of an articulated clerk 1928-1933. (London). Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 43 p. [*992 K]

Hong Kong

Hong Kong Society of Accountants. Membership list 1990. Wanchai, Hong Kong. 1990. 204 p. [*106.9 H]

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor – Accountants

Independence

See also Auditors – Independence
Conflict of interest
Internal auditors – Independence
Professional ethics – Financial interest

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 124-5.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 159-61.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of

Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 22, 1990) [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 23, 1990) [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 17 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 23, 1990) [*104 A]

Bowie, Norman E. Avoiding quicksand in the swamp of stakeholder conflicts. (*Ethics*) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 14-15.

Briloff, Abraham J. Call for certified public auditors. (Letter to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 79.

Finkston, Herbert A. Concerning independence, edited by Herbert Finkston. (Test your knowledge of professional ethics) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 117.
Finkston, Herbert A. Test your knowledge of professional ethics, edited by Herbert Finkston. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 61.

Goodwin, Susan. How the expanding scope of CPA services threatens accountants' claim to independence, by Susan Goodwin and Edward W. Younkens. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 92-4, 96, 98-9.

Lacey, John M. Effect of auditor/client investments on the perception of auditor independence. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 33.) [*102 D]

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to quality control, by Dennis R. Meals, Howard P. McMurrian and Stephen Weinstein. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Rule 102: new interpretation issued. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 8. [*106.1 A]

Schleifer, Lydia F. Investigation of perceptions and attributes of the concept of auditor independence. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 137-56.) [*102 D]

Schultz, Joseph J. Comments: Quality control problems related to independence: evidence from AICPA review findings, by Joseph J. Schultz, P. Roger Jahnecke and Wanda Wallace. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 53-63.) [*102 D]

SECPS measure is approved by American Institute members. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 7.
Smith, G. Stevenson. Privileged communications, independence, and client advocacy: a perspective on professionalism. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 135-57.

Wallace, Wanda A. Quality control problems related to independence: evidence from AICPA peer review filings. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 11-31.) [*102 D]

Wilson, Ronald W. Question of ethics. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 5.

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. ED/GU-10: Guideline on independent accountants reporting as experts to shareholders. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, April 1990, p. 52-3. (*Exposure draft*, Guideline, no. 20)

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. GU-5 (revised): Guideline on integrity, objectivity and independence. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, July 1990, p. 91-3. (Guideline, no. 5 (Revised))

Industrial

See Accountants – Cost and industrial Controllers

Iowa

Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership and resource directory, 1990-91. West Des Moines, 1990. 134 p. [*106.2 I]

Job satisfaction

- Brown, Ray L. Government auditor job satisfaction, by Ray L. Brown and John C. Corless. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 27-38.
- Colbert, Janet L. Characteristics of professionals in public accounting firms, by Janet L. Colbert, Kevin W. Mossholder and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-4.
- Gregson, Terry. Communication satisfaction: a path analytic study of accountants affiliated with CPA firms. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 32-49.
- Half, Robert. How can I ensure getting a good job? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 12.
- Half, Robert. How do I change my career path? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 14.
- Half, Robert. How do you know when to pull up stakes? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 12.
- Half, Robert. I've lost interest in my job. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 14.
- Half, Robert. Should I take a step back? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 10.
- Hellriegel, Don. Turnover of professionals in public accounting: a comparative analysis, by Don Hellriegel and Gary E. White. *Personnel psychology*, v. 26, 1973, p. 239-49. (Reprint file, *P)
- Maupin, Rebekah J. Sex role identity and career success of certified public accountants. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 97-105.) [105 A]
- Rasch, Ronald H. Impact of personal characteristics on the turnover behavior of accounting professionals, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 90-102.
- Rebele, James E. Independent auditors' role stress: antecedent, outcome, and moderating variables, by James E. Rebele and Ronald E. Michaels. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 125-53.
- Reed, Sarah A. Effects of changing role requirements on accountants, by Sarah A. Reed and Stanley H. Kratchman. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 107-36.) [105 A]
- Reed, Sarah A. Longitudinal and cross-sectional study of students' perceptions of the importance of job attributes, by Sarah A. Reed and Stanley H. Kratchman. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 171-93.
- Smith, Charles M. Motivating your firm's employees. (Management of an accounting practice) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 28-9.
- Survey shows good morale among CPAs. *Accounting today*, March 5, 1990, p. S5. (Reprint file, *A)

Kansas

Kansas Society of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook: April 1990. Topeka, 1990. 120 p. [*106.2 K]

Kentucky

Kentucky. State Board of Accountancy. Register of individuals and firms holding permits to practice public accounting in Kentucky, year ending June 30, 1990. Louisville, Ky., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: Register of Kentucky accountancy.) [*103.9 K]

Liability

See also Accountants – Duties and responsibilities

Auditors – Liability
Commercial crime
Fraud
Insurance, Accountants' liability
Negligence

- AICPA endorses Civil justice reform act. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 27-8.
- American Law Institute – American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Accountants' liability, 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 404 p. (ALI-ABA course of study material.) [*103.1 A]
- Baliga, Wayne J. Accountant not an ERISA fiduciary, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Accountants not fraud investigators. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 29.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Accountants not liable as sellers under Section 12(2) of Securities act, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 29.
- Baliga, Wayne J. AICPA standards not controlling at trial, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Breach of employment contract not basis for a tort action, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 13.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Comparative negligence applies to accounting malpractice action. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 29.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Court overturns \$11 million jury verdict, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 29.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Court upholds accountant's affirmative defense vs. FDIC, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Disclosure duties for limited partnerships. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 23.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Fidelity insurer may sue auditor for undiscovered defalcations, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Financial forecasts and third-party reliance. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 23.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Fraud and financial projections, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 15.
- Baliga, Wayne J. How the accountant/financial planner can reduce exposure to liability claims. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 14-20, 22, 24-5.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Kansas limits third-party claims against accountants. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 29.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Liability for estate tax extension, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 13.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Reviewed financial statements basis for securities action, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Shareholders may sue auditors for negligence. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 23.

- Baliga, Wayne J. Solicitation ban removed in Florida, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 15.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Supreme Court defines security in malpractice litigation. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 20.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Third-party reliance on reviewed financial statements, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Thirty-six point five million dollar fraud judgment against accounting firm, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.
- Barker, John R. Case study: assumptions and dangers of projected financials. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 4, 8. (*106.1 A)
- Bartel, Martin R. Is the moral standard also the legal standard? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 14-18.
- Clark, Joseph A. Accountants and the law: facing the challenge. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 163-74.) [*102 D]
- Collins, Stephen H. Liability crisis ahead? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 19.
- Consent agreement between the American Institute of CPAs and the Federal Trade Commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 36-9.
- Cooper, Deborah E. Institute as legal advocate. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 135-7.
- Corcell, Frank. Can compilations expose you to liability? (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 71-2, 74-5.
- Donnelly, William. Tax practice areas where an accountant is most likely to face malpractice claims, by William Donnelly and Gary Miller. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 162-5.
- Earle, Victor. Cardozo remembered in the House of Lords. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 80-1.
- Elligett, Raymond T. Expanding liability. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 42, 44.
- Fear of lawsuits limits midsized firms' services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 17-18.
- Goldwasser, Dan L. Liability ramifications of the S&L crisis. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 20, 23-6.
- Heitger, Les. Management accountants in court, by Les Heitger and John W. Hill. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 41-4.
- Humphreys, William C. Aiding and abetting liability of accountants in securities fraud cases. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 375-407.
- Jury verdict for CPAs affirmed by Court of Appeals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 20.
- Kinrich, Jeffrey H. Forensic accounting and litigation consulting services, by Jeffrey H. Kinrich, M. Freddie Reiss and Raymond S. Sims. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 34, p. 1-25.) [113 A]
- LaFreniere, Tom. Public flogging for Arthur Young. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 1-3.
- LaFreniere, Tom. Tied to the whipping post. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 7, 15.
- Lander, Gerald H. In defense of the management accountant, by Gerald H. Lander, Michael T. Cronin and Alan Reinstein. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 54-7.
- Landry, Raymond M. Expert systems liability issues in accounting, by Raymond M. Landry and Nancy P. Klintworth. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-13.
- Lee, Patsy L. Accounting educators' statements during student recruiting: avoidance of legal liability and unethical conduct, by Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 102-13.
- Lee, Patsy L. Does a professional corporation limit an accountant's liability? By Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 22-7.
- Lee, Patsy L. How the preparer penalties interact with the right to practice, by Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 36-42, 44.
- Liability issue goes to government. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 14.
- Longo, Tracey L. Liability for CPAs in a holding pattern, next wave of cases may be a year away. *Thrifty accountant*, Feb. 9, 1990, p. 2. (Reprint file, *T)
- Magill, Harry T. CPA professional responsibilities: an introduction, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previts. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1991. 182 p. [*104 M]
- Mednick, Robert. War on accountants' legal liability, an interview with Robert Mednick by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 20, 22-5.
- Nelson, Mark. Risky business: professional liability exposure on the rise. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 36-8, 42, 44, 46.
- Peat Marwick wins Houston lawsuit. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 6.
- Perez, Arnaldo. Insider trading liability for accounting firms. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 46-9.
- Plummer, Wayne. Business roundtable challenges FASB's neutrality mission. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 7.
- Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability 1990: trial strategies, edited by Dan L. Goldwasser and Patricia A. McGovern. New York, c1990. 444 p. (Litigation and administrative practice series, *Litigation course handbook series*, no. 395) [*103.1 P]
- Professional liability weighing heavily on CPAs' minds. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 1, 13.
- RTC guidelines for contracting with firms in litigation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 19.
- S&L crisis nails eight firms, sparks drive for broader reporting. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 1-2.
- Sexual harassment case against US firm. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.
- Siegel, Joel G. Accountants' legal liability requirements in twenty-six states, by Joel G. Siegel and Robert Fonfeder. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 153-65.
- Spellmire, George. Accountants' legal liability guide, by George Spellmire, Wayne Baliga and Debra Winiarski. San Diego, HBJ Miller Accounting Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [103.1 S]
- Spires, Eric E. Auditors' adoptions of SAS 58 audit reports, by Eric E. Spires and David D. Williams. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 76-82.
- Stremba, Lee W. AICPA proposal to permit practice in commercial corporations – potential cure or false hope for limiting liability? *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 27-30.
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation – docket no. C3297 – complaint and order. n.p., 1990. (23 p.) [*104 U]
- Welton, Ralph E. Pandora's box: a comparison of federal and state RICO statutes as they affect accountants, by Ralph E. Welton, G. Thomas Friedlob and Christopher W. Dungan. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 65-79.) [*102 D]

Alabama

Legal docket: engagement letter key to third-party liability defense. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 9.

Australia

Accountants in the front line. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 13.

McGee, Robin. Auditors given new duty to report directly to Australian Securities Commission. (Audit news) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 14.

Walter, Catherine M. Receivers or mortgagees in possession? (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 35-7.

California

Lamarre, Leslie. Befriending the courts. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Winter 1990, p. 28-30, 32-4.

Post, Linda Currey. CAMICO claims: sorting fact from fiction. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 25, 27-30.

Canada

Chatterjee, Pratap. PW taken to task by OSC. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 1, 15.

Florida

Baliga, Wayne J. Florida reverses privity ruling. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 34.

Florida's privity requirement: high court expands liability of CPAs to third parties. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 13-14.

Herskovitz, Paul J. Fall of the citadel of privity: an analysis of First Florida Bank vs. Max Mitchell & Co. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 18-21.

Great Britain

Baliga, Wayne J. British high court rules on privity. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 20.

Earle, Victor. Cardozo remembered in the House of Lords. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 80-1.

Woolf, Emile. Professional liability of practising accountants. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 249, Summer 1990, entire issue, 42 p.

Isle of Man

Nash, Gerard. Liability of accountants receiving money for clients. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 93-9.

New Zealand

Liability issue goes to government. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 14.

Pennsylvania

Bank audit: U.S. District Court, Pennsylvania. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)

Massachusetts

Clarkson, David J. Works is... awesome! *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 8-14.

Minorities

Aiken, William. Are black accountants mainstreaming? By William Aiken and Helen L. Brown. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1990, p. 27-31.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1989, prepared by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1989. 60 p. (Contents: Spring 1989 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting

firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

Bennett, W. Charles. Skills + friendship = clients. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 36-7, 41.

Black CPAs still represent just 1% of the profession. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 3.

Blacks still a long way from integration in accounting profession. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 4.

Collins, Stephen H. Minority member on the FASB? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14, 16.

Garrett, Nathan T. Bringing minorities into public accounting. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 16-18, 34.

Hartvigsen, James. Despite push for integration, study finds black CPAs still small in number. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 12.

Mitchell, Bert N. Status of the black CPA: twenty year update, by Bert N. Mitchell and Virginia L. Flintall. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 59-61, 63, 65, 67, 69.

National Association of Black Accountants. History of black accountancy: the first 100 black CPAs. Washington, 1990. 98 p. [*103.7 N]

Opened doors. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 12, 14.

Sackrin, Mindy. Merging with the mainstream. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 4, 6, 25.

Mississippi

Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants. Mississippi certified public accountant yearbook, October, 1989, vol. 43. Jackson, Miss., 1989. 118 p. [*106.2 M]

New Jersey

New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory, 1990/91. Roseland, N.J., 1990. 253 p. [*106.2 N]

New Mexico

New Mexico Society of Certified Public Accountants. Directory 1990-1991. Albuquerque, 1990. 80 p. [*106.2 N]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Year book 1989-90. Wellington, 1990. 393 p. [106.9 N]

Nigeria

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria. Membership year book, 1990. Lagos, 1990. 204 p. [*106.9 N]

North Carolina

North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants. NCACPA yearbook 1990/1991. Raleigh, c1990. 301 p. [*106.2 N]

Opportunities

See also Accountancy profession - As a career
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1990, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*103.2 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. License to succeed: becoming a certified public accountant. New York, (1990). folder (3 p.) [*100.1 A]

Baines, Dorothy. Working for the city. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 28-30.

Burrill, G. Steven. Combining big science and big business, by G. Steven Burrill and John W. Varian. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 32-5.

Career outlook remains strong for public accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 18-19.

Haberman, Louise Dratler. Salary survey - 1990. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 34-6.

- Half, Robert. How do I change my career path? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 14.
- Half, Robert. Robert Half's success guide for accountants. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1987. 167 p. [100.1 H]
- Half, Robert. Should I get international experience? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 8.
- Hocutt, Edith. SEC: minding the rules. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 19-21.
- Isbell, Kenneth David. Professional Military Comptroller School. by Kenneth David Isbell and Sandra A. Gregory. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 31-3.
- New Accountant (Magazine). Careers. Glen Cove, N.Y., c1989. 152 p. [*103.2 N]
- Wilson, Ronald W. Career choices come in many shapes, sizes for new CPAs. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, March 31, 1990, p. 5.
- Yingst, Richard A. Banking futures. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 38-40.

California

- Nelson, Mark. Rising opportunities for the small firm. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Winter 1990, p. 8-12, 14, 17, 19.

India

- Ghosh, Amitava. Sky is the limit, an interview with Amitava Ghosh by D. Chatterji and N.P. Sarda. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 486-7.
- Patel, Pruthi S. Career in financial services. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 973-4.

International

- Carly, Peter. Work hard play hard, by Peter Carly and Jerome Chanmugan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 66-8.

Qualifications

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants' office - Personnel
Auditors - Qualifications
Education

- AICPA CPE requirements now in effect for all practice types. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 6.
- Ainsworth, Penne. Improving professional quality: three proposals. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 14-16.
- Alford, R. Mark. Does graduate education improve success in public accounting? By R. Mark Alford, Jerry R. Strawser and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 69-76.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. How to choose and use a CPA. New York, c1987. (4) p. [*103.6 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. How to choose and use a CPA: questions and answers for business owners, taxpayers, and the general public. New York, (1990). folder (5 p.) [*103.6 A]
- Answers to common questions about AICPA's new CPE requirements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 5, 13-14. (Excerpted from *CPA letter*, Sept. 1990.)
- Berlin, Steve. Opportunities now. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 31-2.
- Breaking down the barriers between U.S. and European accountants. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, 4 p. bonus insert following p. 16.
- Clíkeman, Paul M. Drudgery past. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 30-2.
- Crisp, Jerry W. Choosing a reviewer for your quality review, by Jerry W. Crisp and Jodi Raynor. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 49-50.
- Ellyson, Robert C. Robert Ellyson and the 150-hour requirement. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 30.

- Epstein, Miles Z. Adding a JD. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 31-2.
- Gandy, Lisa. More states set stiffer CPA exam requirements. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 16.
- Garrett, Nathan T. Bringing minorities into public accounting. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 16-18, 34.
- Heaston, Patrick H. Systematic approach to improving experience requirements for licensure. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 58-67.
- Hegarty, John. Breaking down the barriers. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 23-6. (Excerpts from speech delivered at NASBA annual meeting, Sept. 1990.)
- Hensler, Emil J. Implementing the 150 hour accounting requirement. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 61-8.
- Hermanson, Dana R. Skills for the long haul, by Dana R. Hermanson and Heather M. Hermanson. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 24-6.
- Hermanson, Roger H. Analysis of current accounting programs in the context of the Anderson, Treadway, and Bedford reports, by Roger H. Hermanson and Joseph V. Carcello. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 93-105.
- LaFrancois, Helen A. Dear (CPA firm): how do the skills of your new-graduate accountants match the skills you need? *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Fall 1990, p. 71-3.
- Madison, Roland. Perspectives on education: Big 8 CEO's speak with one voice. (Education department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 25-8.
- Novin, Adel M. Non-accounting-knowledge qualifications for entry-level public accountants, by Adel M. Novin and Michael A. Pearson. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 12-17.
- Pant, Laurie W. Solving real business problems. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 54.
- Rimmerman, Thomas W. One hundred fifty hour requirement: a look to the future, by Tom W. Rimmerman and Frank P. Daroca. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Summer 1990, p. 34-5, 38-9, 42.
- Sager, William H. Territorial conflicts in the licensing of accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21.
- Silver, Donald P. Literate accountant. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 8.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Getting the overseas assignment. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 21-2, 25.
- Wright, Roland M. Should 150 semester hours of education be required for management accountants? By Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 2-6.

Denmark

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a statsautoriseret revisor in Denmark. 3rd ed. London, 1987. 14 p. [*103.8 D]

Europe

- Breaking down the barriers between U.S. and European accountants. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, 4 p. bonus insert following p. 16.

European Communities

- Aalen, Neils H. A. Chartered accountants' introduction to the European Single Market. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 246, Summer 1990, entire issue, 96 p.
- Doherty, John. Today's comptable tomorrow's wirtschaftsprüfer. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 5, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

European Economic Community

- Jaffe, Lisa. GATT talks hold hope for accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 5.

Finland

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a KHT-ilitarkasta/CGR-revisor in Finland. London, 1987. 16 p. [*103.8 F]

Florida

Thompson, Forrest. One hundred-fifty hours education requirement: the Florida experience. (Accounting education) *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 43-7.

Great Britain

Lothian, Niall. Dwelling in the tents of wickedness – the future of accounting education. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 18, 20-1.

McDougall, Victor. Conversion that amounts to wickedness. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 3-4.

Iceland

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a loggiltur endurskoond in Iceland. London, 1980. 9 p. (Published on behalf of the Anglo-Nordic Liaison Committee.) [*103.8 I]

International

Illinois University. Center for International Education and Research in Accounting. Comparative international accounting educational standards. n.p., c1990. 243 p. [*107 I]

Louisiana

Kolins, Wayne. Louisiana becomes 12th state to enact 150-hour requirement. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 106-7.

Missouri

AICPA CPE requirements now in effect for all practice types. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 6.

Breimeier, Donald E. Board concurs in entry-level requirement. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 1, 3.

Position against Senate bill no. 703 second regular session – 85th General Assembly. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 6.

Wilson, Ronald W. Eighty CPAs denied permit renewals for lack of CPE hours. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 1, 6.

Netherlands

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a registeraccountant in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1985. 24 p. [*103.8 N]

Norway

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a statsautorisert revisor or as a registrert revisor in Norway. 2nd ed. London, 1986. 23 p. [*103.8 N]

South Africa

John, Costa. Secure a competitive edge with excellent training. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 171-2.

Sweden

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as an auktoriserad revisor in Sweden. London, 1979. 14 p. [*103.8 S]

Relation to bankers and credit people

See Bankers and credit people – Cooperation with

Relation to business

See Accountancy profession – Relation to business and management
Management accounting
Management control

Relation to credit people

See Bankers and credit people – Cooperation with

Relation to internal auditors

See Internal auditors – Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to lawyers

See Lawyers and accountants

Relation to management

See Accountancy profession – Relation to business and management
Management accounting
Management control

Relation to tax administration

See Accountancy profession – Relation to tax administration

Requirements

See Accountants – Qualifications

Rotation

See Change of auditors or accountants

Selection

See also Accountancy profession – Selection of personnel

Accountants' office – Personnel

Auditors – Selection

Change of auditors or accountants

Recruitment

Referrals

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. How to choose and use a CPA. New York, c1987. (4) p. [*103.6 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. How to choose and use a CPA: questions and answers for business owners, taxpayers, and the general public. New York, (1990). folder (5 p.) [*103.6 A]

Crisp, Jerry W. Choosing a reviewer for your quality review, by Jerry W. Crisp and Jodi Raynor. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 49-50.

How CFOs choose CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 31, 1990, p. 2.

How to find the right accountant. (Practice finances) *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1990, p. 86, 88.

Lauterbach, Bernard S. Fighting back against small-firm discrimination. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 54-5.

Teoh, Hai Yap. Advertising of external audit. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 29-32.

Social responsibility

Arrington, Ed. Intellectual tyranny and the public interest: the quest for the grail and the quality of life. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 1-16.) [105 A]

Estes, Ralph. Public or privatus: pro whose bono? (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 33-42.) [105 A]

Gaa, James C. Auditing profession and society: prisoners of a dilemma. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 195-215.) [*102 D]

Talbot, Alan. Enhancing the social relevance of auditing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 3-8.

South Carolina

South Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory and CPE catalog. 1989. West Columbia, 1989. 135 p. [*106.2 S]

Specialization

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. Accredited personal financial specialist candidates handbook: a guide to accreditation for the CPA financial planner. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 47 p. [*107.2 A]
- Hite, Peggy A. Qualifications for a tax specialist: some tax partners' views. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 183-98.) [750.3 A]
- Holley, Charles L. Establishing formal specialties within the accounting profession. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 25-30.
- Nelson, Mark. Computer consulting. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 26, 28.
- Nelson, Mark. Specialization: unraveling the riddle. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Summer 1990, p. 8-18, *passim*. 64-6.
- Rogow, Robert B. Governmental accounting and auditing: recent developments leading toward professional certification. by Robert B. Rogow and Zabihollah Rezaee. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 51-63.

Statistics

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, (1990). 26 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1990, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*103.2 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs as of August 1, 1988. (New York), 1988. 3 p. [*106.1 A (1988)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs as of August 1, 1989. New York, 1989. (2) p. [*106.1 A (1989)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1989, prepared by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1989. 60 p. (Contents: Spring 1989 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]
- Career outlook remains strong for public accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 18-19.
- Elam, Rick. Special report: will there be a shortage of CPAs? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 19.
- Just how many CPAs are there, anyway? *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 5.
- Just how many CPAs are there? *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 6.
- Master's degreed grads are hot property. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.
- Mitchell, Bert N. Status of the black CPA: twenty year update, by Bert N. Mitchell and Virginia L. Flintall. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 59-61, 63, 65, 67, 69.

Canada

- Jeffrey, Gundi. New alliances, litigation mark year of upheaval. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 10-15.

Texas

- Cytron, Scott H. Who & where: a profile of the TSCPA member. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 40-2.

Students

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1990, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*103.2 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1989, prepared by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1989. 60 p. (Contents: Spring 1989 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]
- Baldwin, Bruce A. Interpersonal ordering effects: the case of managerial accounting, by Bruce A. Baldwin, Diane D. Pattison and Richard B. Toolson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 83-91.
- Beard, Deborah F. Profile of recent doctoral graduates in accounting: some guidance in what to expect, by Deborah F. Beard and John A. Elfrink. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 285-98.
- Clark, Carolyn E. Accounting anxiety: an experiment to determine the effects of an intervention on anxiety levels and achievement of introductory accounting students, by Carolyn E. Clark and Bill N. Schwartz. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 149-69.
- DeBerg, Curtis L. Empirical investigation of the potential confounding variables in student evaluation of teaching, by Curtis L. DeBerg and Jeffrey R. Wilson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 37-62.
- Duesbury, Evelyn M. When the mind is willing. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 41-3.
- Future looks bright for accounting grads. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 6.
- Hargadon, Joseph M. Academic strength of students impacts effectiveness of computer: an experimental study, by Joseph M. Hargadon and Anne S. Kotheimer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 56-67.
- Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Student attitude shifts attributable to accounting microcomputer projects, by Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel, Scott K. Jones and W. Ken Harmon. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 56-64.
- Ibrahim, Mohamed E. Effort-expectation and academic performance in managerial cost accounting. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 57-68.
- Keef, Stephen P. Model of specific cognate ability in an accounting course. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 100-17.
- Larson, Raymond L. Enhancing exam performance. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 20-1.
- Madison, Roland. Perspectives on education: Big 8 CEO's speak with one voice. (Education department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 25-8.
- Madison, Roland L. Industrial accounting internship. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 14-16, 47.
- Master's degreed grads are hot property. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.
- May, Gordon S. Communication instruction: what is being done to develop the communication skills of accounting students? By Gordon S. May and Claire B. May. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 233-44.
- Ott, Richard L. Empirical investigation into the interactive effects of student personality traits and method of instruction (lecture or CAI) on student performance in elementary accounting, by Richard L. Ott, M. Herschel Mann and Charles T. Moores. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 17-35.
- Parry, Robert W. Impact of assigned study groups on study effort and examination performance. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 222-39.
- Siegel, Joel G. What effect will the change from the Big Eight to the Big Six have? By Joel G. Siegel and Peter Chiu. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 299-303.

Snowball, Douglas A. When the 150 takes effect. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 34-5.

St. Pierre, Kent E. Study of the ethical development of accounting majors in relation to other business and non-business disciplines, by Kent E. St. Pierre, Eileen S. Nelson and Alexander L. Gabbin. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 23-35.

Stratton, William O. Model for the assessment of student evaluations of teaching, and the professional development of faculty. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 77-101.

Stroud, J. B. Signing up for VITA. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 38-9.

Student academic and professional organizations: an effective vehicle for enhancing the educational experience of accounting students, by William D. Cooper and others. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 100-3.

Tan, Kim. Note on the academic performance of deep-elaborative versus shallow-reiterative information processing students, by Kim Tan and Freddie Choo. (Education notes) *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 67-81.

Thibadoux, Greg M. International learning experience, by Greg M. Thibadoux, Marilyn M. Helms and John M. Alvis. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 52.

Canada

Ratelle, Louise. Sub-par exam scores create stir in Quebec. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 1-2.

India

Balaji, S. Success in CA examination. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 975-7.

South Africa

Rowlands, Jeff. High school accounting? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6.

Surveys

Ainsworth, Penne. Advice to firms: factors that accounting students consider in choosing an employer, by Penne Ainsworth, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 82-4.

Bacon, Leonard A. L.A. accountant? By Leonard A. Bacon, Trini U. Melcher and Scott Greene. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 14-16.

Bean, Virginia L. Techniques for improvement of communications skills: accounting students and graduates rate effectiveness, by Virginia L. Bean and Judith E. Watanabe. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 36-45.

Gaffney, Mary Anne. Advice to firms: gender differences in expectations of success impacts recruiting, by Mary Anne Gaffney, Ruth Ann McEwen and Mary Jeanne Welsh. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 86-9.

Harmon, W. Ken. Effect of a mandatory microcomputer policy on students' attitudes regarding microcomputer use, by W. Ken Harmon, Kenneth H. Hillebetel and Scott K. Jones. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 187-205.

Holmen, Jay S. Predicting success in an accounting information systems course. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 164-75.

Larkin, Joseph M. Advice to recruiters and students: making office visits effective. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 84-5.

Ponemon, Lawrence. Accounting education and ethical development: the influence of liberal learning on students

and alumni in accounting practice, by Lawrence Ponemon and Alan Glazer. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 195-208.

Rowlands, Jeff. High school accounting? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6.

Schadewald, Michael. Instructor-provided versus student-generated explanations of tax rules: effect on recall, by Michael Schadewald and Stephen Limberg. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 30-40.

Stanga, Keith G. Oral communication apprehension in beginning accounting majors: an exploratory study, by Keith G. Stanga and Robert T. Ladd. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 180-94.

Zachry, Benny R. Student views of the new exam, by Benny R. Zachry and Cynthia Bettinger. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 43, 46.

Surveys

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA CPA opinion poll, prepared for the Communications Division. New York, 1989. 19 p. [*933.1 U]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA Division of Federal Taxation - survey of practitioner attitudes toward the IRS. New York, 1989. 70 p., plus appendix. [*751.4 A]

Bean, Virginia L. Techniques for improvement of communications skills: accounting students and graduates rate effectiveness, by Virginia L. Bean and Judith E. Watanabe. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 36-45.

Beets, S. Douglas. Recent changes in the AICPA code, by S. Douglas Beets and Dale R. Martin. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 18-21.

Black CPAs still represent just 1% of the profession. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 3.

CPAs' feelings about globalization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 18.

Employees rate their bosses high - but there's room for improvement. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.

Fear of lawsuits limits midsized firms' services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 17-18.

Honeycutt, Earl D. Marketing by professionals as applied to CPA firms: room for improvement? By Earl D. Honeycutt and John A. Martis. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-42.

Hull, Rita P. Faculty perceptions of journal quality: an update, by Rita P. Hull and Gail B. Wright. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 77-98.

Martin, Charles L. Proposed changes in the uniform CPA examination: a survey of accounting practitioners, by Charles L. Martin and Ali M. Sedaghat. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 134-48.

Oliverio, Mary Ellen. CPAs: still working after 65, by Mary Ellen Oliverio and Bernard H. Newman. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 36-7.

Smith, L. Murphy. Getting the overseas assignment. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 21-2, 25.

Some empirical evidence on the impact of the AICPA's mandatory continuing education requirements, by Franklin J. Plewa and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.

Survey shows good morale among CPAs. *Accounting today*, March 5, 1990, p. S5. (Reprint file, *A)

Tidrick, Donald E. Enforcement of the AICPA's Code of ethics during the 1980s. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 11, 105-6.

Zachry, Benny R. Student views of the new exam, by Benny R. Zachry and Cynthia Bettinger. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 43, 46.

Alabama

Kamniskar, Judith A. Professional education survey of Alabama accountants and auditors, by Judith A. Kamniskar, Thomas Vocino and Edward G. Kamniskar. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 47-51.

Canada

Hooks, Karen L. Should public opinion affect auditing standards? By Karen L. Hooks and Ellen K. Westerfield. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.

Great Britain

Emmanuel, Clive R. Exploring the relevance gap, by Clive R. Emmanuel and Kate Edwards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.

Missouri

One hundred and fifty-hour questionnaire: results show members favor additional education. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, July 31, 1990, p. 6.

Texas

Cytron, Scott H. Who & where: a profile of the TSCPA member. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 40-2.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Anderson, Stuart. Lawyers and accountants. *Bloc*, v. 2, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 18-22.

Virginia

Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Richmond, 1990. 168 p. [*106.2 V]

West Virginia

West Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory, operating plan, bylaws, 1989-1990. Charleston, 1989. 116 p. [*106.2 W]

Women

See Women in accountancy

Wyoming

Wyoming Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Cheyenne, 1990. 44 p. [*106.2 W]

ACCOUNTANTS and their role in solving emerging national problems in the less developed countries.

American Accounting Association. International Section. Committee on Auditing in Less Developed Nations. Accountants and their role in solving emerging national problems in the less developed countries. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Working paper*, no. 89-X, Aug. 14, 1989) [*100.9 D]

ACCOUNTANTS are advised on how to deal with problem agents. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 12.

ACCOUNTANTS face five-year reviews. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 15.

ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST.

API looks to the 1990s: annual board meeting focused on future plans. *API account*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 1, 3.
API mission reaffirmed: goals, strategies and actions revised. *API account*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 4.
MacVicar, Mildred E. Executive director report. *API account*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 4.

ACCOUNTANTS: good, but could do better. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5840, Aug. 1990, p. 10-11.

ACCOUNTANTS' guide to practice promotion.

Forsyth, Patrick. Accountant's guide to practice promotion. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1988. 226 p. [*250 Acc]

ACCOUNTANTS' handbook, edited by D.R. Carmichael, Steven B. Lilien and Martin Mellman. 7th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition edited by Lee J. Seidler and D.R. Carmichael.) [113 A]

ACCOUNTANTS in the front line. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 13.

ACCOUNTANTS' index master list of subject headings.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Library Services Division. Accountants' index master list of subject headings. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 651 p. [250 Lib]

ACCOUNTANTS' legal liability guide.

Spellmire, George. Accountants' legal liability guide, by George Spellmire, Wayne Baliga and Debra Winiarski. San Diego, HBJ Miller Accounting Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [103.1 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' liability, 1990.

American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Accountants' liability, 1990. Philadelphia, c1989. 404 p. (ALI-ABA course of study material.) [*103.1 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' liability 1990: trial strategies.

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability 1990: trial strategies, edited by Dan L. Goldwasser and Patricia A. McGovern. New York, c1990. 444 p. (*Litigation and administrative practice series*, *Litigation course handbook series*, no. 395) [*103.1 P]

ACCOUNTANTS' manual, edited by Alan Stroud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Centre for Professional Development, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [113 A]

ACCOUNTANTS meet in Paraguay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 21, 23.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE

See also Accounting firms
Shapiro, David O. How do CPAs become sales tax vendors? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 10-13.

Accounting and timekeeping

CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
Hiatt, John. Time & billing packages can help you run your firm. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-43, *passim*.
Leonard, Deborah K. Time and billing software grows up. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 22-5.
Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to time and billing software for accounting professionals. 3rd ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
Questions for the speaker (partner chargeability). *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 7-8.
Seasonal workload increases for small practitioners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 17-18.

Administration

Feeling the tax season crunch? Now is a good time to consider a firm administrator. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 4.
Hampton, Anne Johnson. Finding the right firm administrator. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 2.
MAP selected readings - 1990. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 488 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]
New group plans to help firms with administrative problems. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 12-13.

Rosenberg, Marc L. Why and how to hire a firm administrator. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 82-4, 86, 88-91.

Advertising

See also Professional ethics - Advertising

Carson, Jerry D. How to plan your market strategy, by Jerry D. Carson and Guy W. Owings. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 74-8.

Co-op advertising gives firms exposure, cheaply. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 12-15.

Hodge, Thomas G. CPAs' attitudes toward advertising and its professionalism, by Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 20-8.

Hodge, Thomas G. Use of marketing plans and advertising among accounting firms: is this profession a viable candidate for marketing? By Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

Laub, Colleen A. Pro-active marketing. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 11-13, 37.

Perceptions of CPAs concerning advertising, by William D. Cooper and others. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 96-9.

Teoh, Hai Yap. Advertising of external audit. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 29-32.

Australia

Marsh, Winston. Getting your name in the papers. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 34-9.

Great Britain

Diamantopoulos, A. Modeling advertising decisions by accountants: a path analysis, by A. Diamantopoulos, S. O'Donohoe and J. Lane. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 3-26.

International

Granat, Jay P. Fourteen ways to build an international CPA firm through public relations and advertising. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 68.

Malaysia

Teoh, Hai Yap. Study of the attitudes of accountants and their corporate clients towards professional advertising in Malaysia, by Teoh Hai Yap and Ooi Soon Kiam. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct. 1990, p. 2-4, 6-8.

South Africa

Cottrell, Rick. Maintaining standards in our profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 115, 117, 120.

Billing

Cottle, David W. Keeping your business on track: how to evaluate your firm like a business. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 14, 16-19.

CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Evolution in billing systems. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 5.

Foster, Thea. Art of billing. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 32-4.

Gosule, Leslie C. Keeping your business on track: send out the bills. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 15, 19-20.

Hattery, James G. Billing and collection policies. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 34-6.

Hiatt, John. Time & billing packages can help you run your firm. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-43, *passim*.

Larson, Charles B. Changes due in billing and collection habits. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 5, 8.

Leonard, Deborah K. Time and billing software grows up. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 22-5.

Lindsley, Fred O. Practice management: plugging into computerized time and billing. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 49-51.

Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to time and billing software for accounting professionals. 3rd ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

Osborne, Jayne E. Using automated billing procedures to reduce processing time. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 4-5.

Powell, Donald F. How to improve tax practice profitability: tax season and beyond. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 58-64.

Questions for the speaker (fees and billing). *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 7.

Questions for the speaker (partner chargeability). *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 7-8.

Whitacre, Kevin R. Billing basics. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 5.

Building a practice

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Business planning

Honeycutt, Earl D. Marketing by professionals as applied to CPA firms: room for improvement? By Earl D. Honeycutt and John A. Marts. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-42.

Mingle, Curt. Strategic planning: what CPAs need to know. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 32-4, 37-9, 40-1, 43.

Thompson, Richard C. Winning client base, part 1. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, May/June 1990, p. 22-4.

Clients

Accounting firm was client's responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*250 Acc]

Axelrod, Ivan L. Serving the high profile client. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 28-9, 39.

Barsley, Gary. Small business management: ensuring your client's success, by Gary Barsley and Brian H. Kleiner. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 30-3.

Beauchemin, Timothy J. New game - client service. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Jan. 1990, p. 5-6.

Bennett, W. Charles. Skills + friendship = clients. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 36-7, 41.

Bertelsen, Rhea M. Guidelines for setting up a client database. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 7, 9.

Bitner, Larry N. So your clients think they're successful, by Larry N. Bitner and Judith D. Powell. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 20-3.

Carper, Wm. Brent. How to convert tax clients into planning clients. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 78-81.

Carver, M. Robert. Analysis of the economic impact and the anticipated reactions of clients to management consultants' defections from public accounting firms, by M. Robert Carver and Thomas E. King. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 53-63.

Causey, Denzil Y. Analysis of state accountant-client privilege statutes and public policy implications for the accountant-client relationship, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 535-63.

Cherkas, Byron S. Accountant as psychiatrist, by Byron S. Cherkas and Marshall S. Cherkas. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 70-3.

- Client service – everyone's responsibility. *Practice development – insights for growth*, no. 11, Summer 1990, p. 2-3.
- Cliff, Barry L. Look beyond the obvious when evaluating mutual funds for clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52-3.
- Developing a service culture. *Practice development – insights for growth*, no. 10, Spring 1990, p. 2.
- Dinallo, Eric R. Peculiar treatment of contributory negligence in accountants' liability cases. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, May 1990, p. 329-63.
- Dodds, J. Terry. Turning telephone calls into cash. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 4-5.
- Firth, Michael. Auditor reputation: the impact of critical reports issued by government inspectors. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Autumn 1990, p. 374-87.
- Gallagher, James S. MAS by CPAs for CPAs. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 131-2, 134.
- Gibson, Brian. Accounting for taste. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 28-9, 31.
- Hiatt, John. Determining your clients' accounting software needs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 108-11, 115-18.
- Hopson, James F. Expand your client base with management advisory services, by James F. Hopson, Theresa Domagalski and Arlene M. Hirschweiler. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.
- Internal Revenue Service access to tax accrual workpapers: a laboratory investigation, by Matthew Anderson and others. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 857-74.
- Johnson, W. Bruce. Market for audit services: evidence from voluntary auditor changes, by W. Bruce Johnson and Thomas Lys. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 281-308.
- Kirkendall, Donald E. Can auditors polish their sometimes tarnished image? *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 3-8.
- Lacey, John M. Effect of auditor/client investments on the perception of auditor independence. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 33.) [*102 D]
- Leinicke, Linda M. Different approach to serving clients, by Linda M. Leinicke and Gary L. Fish. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 53-6, 58, 60.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Twenty-two going on 45. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 46.
- Marsh, Winston. Working smarter, not harder. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 56-7.
- Melanson, Roger. Maximize your productivity: recommend software to your clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 58-9, 61, 63, 67.
- Miller, Robert E. How to stop the client thief. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 76.
- Namorato, Cono R. What to do when IRS special agents arrive, by Cono R. Namorato and Scott D. Michel. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 28-33, 35, 37-9.
- Nath, Robert G. Day in Tax Court. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21, 45.
- Nelson, Mark. Risky business: professional liability exposure on the rise. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 36-8, 42, 44, 46.
- Owens, David. Setting priorities among industries. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 9.
- Owens, David. Small client dilemma. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 8-9.
- Peterson, Clarence O. Evaluation of the client-external auditor relationship. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 3-12. (Includes questionnaire for evaluating the auditor.)
- Platt, Joe. Will your CPA jilt your organization because it's high risk? (Legal alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 55-6.
- Post, Linda Currey. CAMICO claims: sorting fact from fiction. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 25, 27-30.
- PW USA, 1990. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 26-59.
- Reiss, Howard. Information for profit. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 112, 114, 116, 118.
- Richardson, Martha K. Four steps to better client retention. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 10-11.
- Robinson, Morris N. Will your client have to pay someone else's taxes? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 21-3.
- Sanders, Lawrence. Reliance: the best marketing technique. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 7-8.
- Smith, Roy D. Prospecting for clients, by Roy D. Smith and Bill C. Tadlock. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 34-7.
- Thompson, Richard C. Winning client base, part 1. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, May/June 1990, p. 22-4.
- Thompson, Richard C. Winning client base, part 2. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 37-9.
- Thompson, Richard C. Winning client base, part 3. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 43-5.
- Training accountants in client development. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Walsh, Jan. Develop new business with existing clients. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 14.
- Who's auditing who? What to do when a client objects about other clients. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 1-3.

Surveys

- Carson, Jerry D. How to plan your market strategy, by Jerry D. Carson and Guy W. Owings. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 74-8.
- Mills, Sherry. CPA firm retention: is it time for a change? By Sherry Mills and Paul J. Robertson. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-31.
- Zorski, C. Client survey: a practice development tool. *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 18-22. (Includes sample client questionnaire.)

Clients' records

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 23, 1990) [*104 A]
- Causey, Denzil Y. Analysis of state accountant-client privilege statutes and public policy implications for the accountant-client relationship, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 535-63.

Collection of accounts

- CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Foster, Thea. Art of billing. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 32-4.
- Gosule, Leslie C. Keeping your business on track: send out the bills. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 15, 19-20.
- Gross, Charles E. Fee disputes – what this MAP Subcommittee can do for you. (Management of an accounting practice) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Fall 1990, p. 23.
- Hattery, James G. Billing and collection policies. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 34-6.
- Larson, Charles B. Changes due in billing and collection habits. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 5, 8.

Westheimer, Alan D. Businesslike approach to collections, part 2. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2, 7-8.

Communication

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*250 Acc]

Different communications skills needed in handling bad news publicity. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 3-5.

Gibson, Charles H. Improving your practice—graphically! By Charles H. Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34-7.

How best to handle the poorly performing employee. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2.

Koh, Moy Yin. Closing the communication gap: a programme for accounting undergraduates. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10-15.

Scheffler, David L. Publishing a client newsletter. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 3, 6-7.

Stanga, Keith G. Oral communication apprehension in beginning accounting majors: an exploratory study, by Keith G. Stanga and Robert T. Ladd. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 180-94.

Wilson, James H. Communicate your plan effectively and implementation will follow. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

New Zealand

McLaren, Margaret C. Place of communication skills in the training of accountants in New Zealand. (Education notes) *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 83-94.

Continuing a practice

Reinstein, Alan. Practice survival: planning for the next generation, by Alan Reinstein and Cindy Kushner. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 22-6.

Data processing

Accountants' Trial Balance (version 2.1). (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 101-2.

Alsop, Rodney G. Desktop publishing and the CPA, by Rodney G. Alsop and Ray D. Dillon. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 40-6.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. EDP Technology Research Subcommittee. Introduction to natural language processing. New York, c1990. 15 p. (Management advisory services special report) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. EDP Technology Research Subcommittee. Mass storage technology. New York, c1990. 18 p. (Management advisory services special report) [*250 Acc]

Arkin, Howard I. Incredible usefulness of laptops. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 26.

Bertelsen, Rhea M. Guidelines for setting up a client database. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 7, 9.

Bezuidenhout, Andre. Audit program generators—a program for programmes. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Dec. 1990, p. 341-4.

Biggs, Stanley F. What accountants need to know about expert systems, by Stanley F. Biggs and Thomas A. Morrison. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 98-100, 104. (Reprinted from *Connecticut CPA quarterly*.)

Brown, Carol E. Use of auditing expert systems in public accounting, by Carol E. Brown and David S. Murphy. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 63-72.

Burford, Lisa D. Making the most of computer dollars in your practice, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 18-26.

Cavalaris, James C. Choosing a computer system: a sole practitioner's dilemma. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 30-1.

Cox, Michael A. Personal information managers: useful tools for accountants, by Michael A. Cox and William Cummings. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132-34.

CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Dunn, Rose T. Multiplying PCs, data file sharing may signal need for network. (EDP technology) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 6.

Gellis, Harold C. Corporate tax microcomputer software. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 62, 66. (Addendum to Corporate tax microcomputer software: concepts, features, and products. *CPA journal*, Nov. 1989.)

Hiatt, John. Time & billing packages can help you run your firm. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-43, *passim*.

Hoffberg, Alan M. Right programming language facilitates equipment upgrade. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 87-9.

How to use AICPA software (ATB Financial Statements) in your practice. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 4.

How to use TOTAL in your tax and accounting practice. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 5.

Hudelson, Travis. Accounting automation training in the 1990s. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 69.

Knaster, Barry. Using microcomputers for audit, review, and compilation engagements. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 20) [250 Acc]

Koppel, Michael D. Software program aids in calculating effects of a divorce. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 314-15.

Leonard, Deborah K. Time and billing software grows up. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 22-5.

Lindsley, Fred O. Practice management: plugging into computerized time and billing. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 49-51.

Line is open: network facilities are assuming greater importance for the profession as the ATO's electronic lodgement system becomes a reality. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 22, 24.

Melton, Darvin C. Information at your fingertips. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 42-4, 47-8.

Needle, Sheldon. Choosing a client write-up system. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Jan. 1990, p. 3-4.

Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to time and billing software for accounting professionals. 3rd ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

O'Kennedy, Francis. Computers for commuters, and interview with Francis O'Kennedy. Rollo McClure and Martin Golden. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Feb. 1990, p. 6-9, 11-15.

Osborne, Jayne E. Using automated billing procedures to reduce processing time. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 4-5.

Parker, Rachel. CPA and the computer. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 8-9, 11-13, 15.

Ponemon, Lawrence A. Accounting firm software survey yields interesting results. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 110-12.

Price, Charles E. Compact disks—a new technology for finding answers to client's questions. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 62-4.

Questions for the speaker (fees and billing). *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 7.

Rosenberg, Andrew. Primer on practice automation. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 18-21.

- Rubinger, Peter C. Facing new challenges from our micro-computers. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Winter 1989, p. 28-30.
- Salmon, Alan. Shopping for software. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 29-33.
- Tannenbaum, Michael D. Harmony software: a review. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 74-7.
- Vella, Peter. EIS: the theory. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 49-50.
- Warner, Norma C. Desktop publishing: bringing the CPA into the '90s, by Norma C. Warner and Paul D. Warner. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 48-55.
- Warner, Paul D. Product review: an integrated accounting system for the Macintosh. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 102-4.
- Warner, Paul D. Review: up your cash flow. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 94-5.
- Wentling, Rose Mary. Why keyboarding skills can produce more productive accounting professionals. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 10-14.
- Wright, Margaret. Accounting in a paperless office. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5, 47-8.

Australia

- Powell, P. PCs and professionals: a cautionary tale from the UK, by P. Powell and M.D. Evans. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 32-3.

Great Britain

- Spaul, Barry. Hygienic auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 140.

India

- Tulpule, Ajit. Evaluation and selection of a financial accounting package. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 472-6.

Emergency assistance

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

Employment

See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
Accountants - Employment
Accountants' office - Personnel
Recruitment

Engagement letters

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Directors' examinations of banks. New York, 1990. 12 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-6, Sept. 17, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. On your own! How to start your own CPA firm, by Albert S. Williams. New York, c1990. 212 p. [*250 Acc]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [342 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]
- Causey, Denzil Y. Updating your audit engagement letter for the 1990s, by Denzil Y. Causey and Frances McNair. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 56-9.
- CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

- English, Thomas J. Tips for running a more efficient practice. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 121, 123, 125, 127, 129.
- Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
- Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Engagement letters. (London), 1984. 10 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 406, May 9, 1984) [*170.7 G]
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1989. (8) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.) [*170.7 I]
- Legal docket: engagement letter key to third-party liability defense. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 9.
- Pallais, Don. Guide to forecasts and projections, by Don Pallais and Stephen D. Holton. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [200.8 P]
- Tursi, Michael A. Audit planning, by Michael A. Tursi. Rev. 1990. New York, c1990. 71 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditing Practices Committee. Proposed guidance note: Audit engagement letters. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 653-4, 657.

Engagements

See Also Working papers

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1990: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1990. 420 p. [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supervision, review, and report processing, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1990. 82 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 5) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1990, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 116 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Technical and Industry Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assisting clients in developing an employee handbook, by Roxanne H. Gibson. New York, c1990. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 12) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Technical and Industry Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Microcomputer security. New York, c1990. 25 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 13) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 124-5.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 22, 1990) [*104 A]

Bazian, Menachem. Making the right choice. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 29.

Chovancak, Michael J. Tax engagements risk free – don't bet on it! *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 1-3. [*106.1 A]

CPA's guide to medical and dental practices. 1990 ed. Kansas City, Mo, Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices.) [250 Phy]

Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Guy, Dan M. Auditing, by Dan M. Guy, C. Wayne Alderman and Alan J. Winters. 2nd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1033 p. [170 G]

Hancock, William L. Fighting back against small-firm discrimination. *Asser* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 4-5.

Hickman, James R. MAS engagement: a profile. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 119-20, 122-3.

Knaster, Barry. Using microcomputers for audit, review, and compilation engagements. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 20) [250 Acc]

Leinicke, Linda M. Different approach to serving clients, by Linda M. Leinicke and Gary L. Fish. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 53-6, 58, 60.

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 12th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Pallais, Don. Guide to forecasts and projections, by Don Pallais and Stephen D. Holton. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [200.8 P]

Pincus, Karen V. Auditor individual differences and fairness of presentation judgments. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 150-66.

Public accounting profession: planning the audit. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 112-47.) [170 P]

Robinson, Morris N. Will your client have to pay someone else's taxes? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 21-3.

Turpen, Richard A. Differential pricing on auditors' initial engagements: further evidence. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 60-76.

Tursi, Michael A. Audit planning, by Michael A. Tursi. Rev. 1990. New York, c1990. 71 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]

Wisdom, John C. Small business planning. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Small business workbooks.*) [209.5 W]

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Professional engagement manual forms. n.p., 1990. 131 p. [*250 Acc]

Great Britain

Auditing Practices Committee. Prospective financial information. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 124-30. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 1990. *Auditing guideline.*)

International

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1989. (8) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 4, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 128-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.)

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to perform agreed-upon procedures. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 3, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries – Accountants' fees

Finance

Haywood, Penny. Capital expansion: finding the finance for growth. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 44-5.

Financial management

Beauchemin, Timothy J. Learning from a local recession. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Oct. 1990, p. 1-3.

Bitner, Larry N. So your clients think they're successful, by Larry N. Bitner and Judith D. Powell. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 20-3.

Cottle, David W. Keeping your business on track: how to evaluate your firm like a business. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 14, 16-19.

Form of organization

See Accountants' office – Organization and procedure
Professional ethics – Form of practice

Forms

Brandzel, Jay R. Tax return control form. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 381.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Professional engagement manual forms. n.p., 1990. 131 p. [*250 Acc]

CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Dodds, J. Terry. Turning telephone calls into cash. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 4-5.

Goldstein, Robert D. Quality control manual for local CPA firms, by Robert D. Goldstein and Sherman L. Rosenfield. New York, Panel, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Practice management series*) [250 Acc]

Osborne, Jayne E. Using automated billing procedures to reduce processing time. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 4-5.

Fringe benefits

Hay/Huggins survey reveals key personnel practices. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, March 1990, p. 5-6.

Scott, Robert B. Incentive compensation for the professional staff of a small accounting firm. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1989. (20) p. [*250 Acc]

Goodwill

See Accountants' office – Valuation and goodwill

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor – Accountants

Incentives

- Greenspan, James W. Motivation and the public accounting profession, by James W. Greenspan and Thomas Grant. (Administration of a professional practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 40-2.
- Paying commissions on new business an unqualified success. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, p. 14-16.
- Petteway, Keith E. Focusing partners' attention on firm goals. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 32.
- Scott, Robert B. Incentive compensation for the professional staff of a small accounting firm. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1989. (20) p. [*250 Acc]

Insurance

See also Insurance, Accountants' group
Insurance, Accountants' liability

- Causey, Denzil Y. How to handle risk management: guidelines for smaller accounting firms, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 68-74, 76-8, 80-1.
- Edwards, Dirk L. Risk management planning and the CPA. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

Australia

- Dickinson, Claire. Professional negligence: running around risks. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 38-9.

Interfirm comparisons

- Taylor, Alan. Value of interfirm comparisons. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 118.

Internship

See also Accountants' office – Staff training

- Educators Practicum. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 8.
- Pasewark, William R. Empirical examination of the effect of previous internship experience on interviewing success, by William R. Pasewark, Jerry R. Strawser and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 25-39.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Internships for faculty. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 37, 46.

Large firms

- Colbert, Janet L. Characteristics of professionals in public accounting firms, by Janet L. Colbert, Kevin W. Mossholder and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-4.
- Cushing, Barry E. Comparison of audit methodologies of large accounting firms, by Barry E. Cushing and James K. Loebbecke. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 98 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 26) [*170 C]
- Hassell, John M. Examination of factors important in the CPA recruiting process, by John M. Hassell and H.W. Hennessey. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 217-31.
- Newton, James D. Association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 22-37.) [*102 S]

Letter writing

See also Accountants' office – Engagement letters

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [342 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]
- Cheney, Glenn Alan. Work crunching: a primer for accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 50-4.
- CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Letter from taxpayer's accountant not sufficient substantiation for expense reimbursement plan. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 661-2.
- Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 G]
- Koh, Moy Yin. Closing the communication gap: a programme for accounting undergraduates. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10-15.
- Most executives lack the write stuff. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 31, 1990, p. 5.
- Stone, Peter F. Would you really want to read your own writing? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 67-70.

Libraries

See Libraries

Management

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. On your own! How to start your own CPA firm, by Albert S. Williams. New York, c1990. 212 p. [*250 Acc]
- Armitage, Jack L. Strategic management for public accounting. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 4-5.
- Beauchemin, Timothy J. New game – client service. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Jan. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Beauchemin, Timothy J. Zero defects – managing accounting firms in the 1990s. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 1-2.
- Chalfin, Robert J. To maximize quality. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 44, 46.
- Cox, Michael A. Personal information managers: useful tools for accountants, by Michael A. Cox and William Cummings. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132-34.
- Derieux, Samuel A. Managing the firm for quality control. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 1-4.
- English, Thomas J. Tips for running a more efficient practice. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 121, 123, 125, 127, 129.
- Hampton, Anne Johnson. Finding the right firm administrator. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 2.
- Hood, John. Running free, by John Hood and Gary Reidy. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 32-3.
- Hugins, Kenneth C. Modern approaches to practice management. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 6-8.
- MAP selected readings – 1990. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 488 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]
- Marsh, Winston. Time management. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 81-3.
- Moskowitz, Robert. Office equipment for the modern practitioner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 70-2, 75-8.
- Ranweiler, Robert J. Proven method for improving a practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 63-6.
- Schneider, Paul. 'Til retirement do them part. *Business month*, v. 136, July 1990, p. 14-15.

- Taylor, Alan. Management and structure of accountancy practices. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 118-19.
- Walter, Richard M. Applications of control charts, by Richard M. Walter, Mark M. Higgins and Harold P. Roth. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 90-3, 95.
- Weiner, Ronald G. Managing partner experience. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 18-20.
- Williams, Albert S. Practice survival primer. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Sept. 1990, p. 1-2, 7.
- Marketing**
- AAME reports on annual CPA marketing survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 19-20.
- Ahmed, Zafar U. Strategic plan for marketing accounting services, by Zafar U. Ahmed and James F. Hopson. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54, 56-7.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990, 163 p. [*250 Acc]
- Association of Accounting Marketing Executives. First annual survey of the CPA marketing profession, 1990. Washington, c1990, 38 p., plus appendices. [*250 Soc 2]
- Beauchemin, Timothy J. Learning from a local recession. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Oct. 1990, p. 1-3.
- Borress, Allan S. Motivating partners to marketing action. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 1-3.
- Carson, Jerry D. How to plan your market strategy, by Jerry D. Carson and Guy W. Owings. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 74-8.
- Catalog of CPA promotional and marketing aids. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 10-11.
- Chow, Chee W. Discussion of The use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 128-36.) [*102 S]
- CPA Administrative Report. Making your newsletter a winner: a complete guide to producing your CPA firm newsletter. Brookfield, Wis., CPA Services, c1986, 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Cross, James B. Value of relationship building in marketing your services. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 39.
- Cummings, Michael. Lessons from the best business generators in the profession. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 6-7.
- Fish, Gary L. Marketing and membership. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 125-6, 128.
- Gallagher, James S. MAS by CPAs for CPAs. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 131-2, 134.
- Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990, 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Hermann, James R. Selling - it's (sic) true place in financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 70.
- Hodge, Thomas G. Use of marketing plans and advertising among accounting firms: is this profession a viable candidate for marketing? By Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.
- Honeycutt, Earl D. Marketing by professionals as applied to CPA firms: room for improvement? By Earl D. Honeycutt and John A. Marts. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-42.
- Hyatt, Melissa A. Strategic growth: how to develop an MAS department. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 54-65.
- Laub, Colleen A. Marketing your way to the top. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 22-5.
- Laub, Colleen A. Pro-active marketing. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 11-13, 37.
- Macotte, Paul. CPA victory. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Jan. 1990, p. 20.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Help from a keystroke. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 27.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Running lean. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 38-9.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Taking no for an answer. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 40-1.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Twenty-two going on 45. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 46.
- Marketing & the CPA firm: so what's the big deal? *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 6-9.
- Marsh, Winston. Sharing your clients around. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 26-8, 31-2.
- McCracken, L. Jean. Attention-getting marketing strategy. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 129-30, 132.
- Mingle, Curt. Strategic planning: what CPAs need to know. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 32-4, 37-9, 40-1, 43.
- Mostad, Arvid. CPA marketing: getting new clients to find you. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 54-6.
- Seal, Wade. Tying compensation to marketing. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, April 1990, p. 5.
- Silver, Terry L. Creating a firm newsletter. (Administration of a professional practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 34-5.
- Stone, Peter F. Cross-selling in management letters. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 69-71.
- Thompson, Richard C. Winning client base, part 2. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 37-9.
- Thompson, Richard C. Winning client base, part 3. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 43-5.
- Twelve ways to get the most from your firm's marketing specialist. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 6.
- Urbancic, Frank R. Marketing the CPA firm: a look at client newsletters. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Dec. 1990, p. 1-3.
- Williams, Albert S. Going solo. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 45-6, 48, 50.
- Williams, Albert S. Niche marketing and leverage: how to maximize your firm's visibility. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 102, 104-5, 107, 109.
- Canada**
- Bharwani, Esmail. Building blocks. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 34-7.
- Great Britain**
- Forsyth, Patrick. Accountant's guide to practice promotion. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1988, 226 p. [*250 Acc]
- Forsyth, Patrick. Marketing in practice. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 238, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 34 p.
- International**
- Aggressive local CPAs can tackle global market. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 12.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Foreign exchange. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 32-3.
- South Africa**
- Marketing, part 10. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.
- Marketing, part 11. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), Feb. 1990, p. 35-7.
- Marketing, part 12. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, March 1990, p. 63.
- Marketing, part 13. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 107-8.

- Marketing, part 14. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 155-6.
- Marketing, part 15. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 179.
- Memo writing**
- Cheney, Glenn Alan. Work crunching: a primer for accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 50-4.
- Most executives lack the write stuff. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 31, 1990, p. 5.
- Stone, Peter F. Would you really want to read your own writing? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 67-70.
- Mergers**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*250 Acc]
- Collier, Peter. How mega-mergers are changing the profession. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 17.
- Egginton, Don. All change on goodwill, merger and brand accounting? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 45-6.
- Gardner, William H. Mergers and marriages. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 38-40.
- Horizon Group acts as matchmaker for firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 15, 1990, p. 4.
- Schneider, Paul. 'Til retirement do them part. *Business month*, v. 136, July 1990, p. 14-15.
- Walsh, Brian. Achieving small and medium-sized accountancy practices. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 45-7.
- Motivation**
- See Accountants' office - Incentives
- On-the-job training**
- See Education - On-the-job training
- Organization and procedure**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. On your own! How to start your own CPA firm, by Albert S. Williams. New York, c1990. 212 p. [*250 Acc]
- Baggett, Walter O. Documentation suggestions for the small practitioner. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 62-4, 66-7.
- Bay area firm to experiment with management style. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, p. 7-8.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]
- Chalfin, Robert J. To maximize quality. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 44, 46.
- Cox, Michael A. Personal information managers: useful tools for accountants, by Michael A. Cox and William Cummings. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132-34.
- CPA Services, Inc. Complete personnel administration handbook for CPA firms. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Cummings, Michael. Lessons from the best business generators in the profession. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 6-7.
- Cytron, Scott H. CPA olympics: the practice management survey. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, May/June 1990, p. 30-2.
- Dennis, Anita. Firm of one's own. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 51-2.
- Dericux, Samuel A. Managing the firm for quality control. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 1-4.
- Dodds, J. Terry. Turning telephone calls into cash. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 4-5.
- Edwards, Dirk L. How accountants should organize a PFP practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 26-30, 32-3.
- Fiedler, Brenton. Battle strategy. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 32-3, 35.
- Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Haywood, Penny. Capital expansion: finding the finance for growth. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 44-5.
- Industry association marketing. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 10, Spring 1990, p. 3.
- Kowalke, Christine. Women entrepreneurs. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 7-9, 20.
- MAP selected readings - 1990. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 488 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]
- Marsh, Winston. Time management. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 81-3.
- Meals, Dennis R. Guide to quality control, by Dennis R. Meals, Howard P. McMurrian and Stephen Weinstein. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Owens, David. Achieving success through focus strategies. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 7.
- Owens, David. Ten strategies for coping with seasonality. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 8-9.
- Strickland, Sherre G. Non-CPA ownership of CPA firms. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 24-7.
- Taylor, Alan. Management and structure of accountancy practices. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 118-19.
- Williams, Albert S. Going solo. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 45-6, 48, 50.
- California**
- Sullos, James J. Should non-CPAs own CPA firms? By James J. Sullos and Perry M. Henderson. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 30-2, 34.
- Florida**
- Batson, Robert J. Pro vs. con - addressing the future structure of CPA firms. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 25-9.
- Partnerships**
- Alford, R. Mark. Does graduate education improve success in public accounting? By R. Mark Alford, Jerry R. Strawser and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 69-76.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. Organizational documents: a guide for partnerships and professional corporations, by Mark F. Murray. New York, c1990. 124 p. [*250 Acc]
- Bay area firm to experiment with management style. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, p. 7-8.
- Borress, Allan S. Motivating partners to marketing action. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 1-3.
- Braden, John A. Who gets the biggest slice? A model for dividing the pie. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Sept. 1990, p. 3-6.
- Collins, Stephen H. Non-CPA/CPA issue heats up. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 17.
- Determining firm needs is the key to effective partner selection. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Ellyson, Robert C. Non-CPA owners of CPA firms? *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 22-4.
- Firms reveal how much partners earn. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 10.

- Garrett, Gary. Alternatives to the up or out model, part 1. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 7.
- Hagen, Susan P. Partnerships: what it takes to make and break them, by Susan P. Hagen and Lori V. Sceales. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 16-17, 20-1, 33.
- Hanley, Tracey Gibbons. Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins: attempting to resolve the mixed-motive dilemma. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 289-313.
- It's a buyers market as hundreds of national firm partners flood market. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 1-3.
- Leadership question: can local firms survive transition of strong managing partners? *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 1-4.
- Legal docket: age claim fails in partner vs. partner suit. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 12.
- Legal docket: partnership ruling vs. PW impacts entire profession. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 14-15.
- Lenz, Kenneth R. Partner compensation, by Kenneth R. Lenz and Howard L. Mudrick. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 8, 10, 12, 14-15.
- MAP selected readings - 1990. New York, AICPA: n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 488 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]
- Okell, Bob. Partners note overtime in reaction to survey. *Accounting today*, March 5, 1990, p. S2, 11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Owens, David. Measuring partnership value is critical for effective strategic planning. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.
- Partnership awarded in sex bias case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 17-18.
- Petteway, Keith E. Focusing partners' attention on firm goals. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 32.
- PW USA, 1990. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 26-59.
- Questions for the speaker (partner chargeability). *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 7-8.
- Salins, Jeffrey. Compensating partners: balancing short-term, long-term contribution. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 1-2.
- Walsh, Brian. Admission and retirement of partners in an accountancy practice. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 10-12.
- Weiner, Ronald G. Managing partner experience. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 18-20.

California

- Sullos, James J. Should non-CPAs own CPA firms? By James J. Sullos and Perry M. Henderson. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 30-2, 34.

Personnel

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Employment
Employee turnover
Paraprofessionals
Recruitment
Referrals

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*250 Acc]
- Consultant offers advice on how to hire and retain the best employees. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 3.
- CPA firms share busy season stress-busting secrets. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 11.
- CPA firms unanimously oppose pre-employment testing, are split on other policies. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 5.
- CPA Services, Inc. Complete personnel administration handbook for CPA firms. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

- Determining firm needs is the key to effective partner selection. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Dorffman, Bernard. Protecting your business when an employee leaves: advice for clients and managers. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 90. (Reprinted from *Ideas & trends*, Aug. 1990, Israeloff, Trattner & Co.)
- Drug-and-alcohol policies gain momentum. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 1-2.
- Feeling the tax season crunch? Now is a good time to consider a firm administrator. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 4.
- Garrett, Gary. Alternatives to the up or out model, part 1. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 7.
- Greenspan, James W. Motivation and the public accounting profession, by James W. Greenspan and Thomas Grant. (Administration of a professional practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 40-2.
- Gregson, Terry. Communication satisfaction: a path analytic study of accountants affiliated with CPA firms. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 32-49.
- Half, Robert. Advice to the lovelorn. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 22-3.
- Hampton, Anne Johnson. Finding the right firm administrator. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 2.
- Hassell, John M. Examination of factors important in the CPA recruiting process, by John M. Hassell and H.W. Hennessey. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 217-31.
- Hellriegel, Don. Turnover of professionals in public accounting: a comparative analysis, by Don Hellriegel and Gary E. White. *Personnel psychology*, v. 26, 1973, p. 239-49. (Reprint file, *P)
- Hickock Associates staffs up with independent contractors. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Aug. 1990, p. 3.
- Hicks, Margaret. Paraprofessionals in public accounting - current state of use, by Margaret Hicks and Victoria S. Rymer. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 84-6.
- How best to handle the poorly performing employee. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Hyatt, Melissa A. Strategic growth: how to develop an MAS department. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 54-65.
- Jorden, Gary V. How smaller accounting firms can organize the recruiting process for entry-level staff. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 69-71.
- Kaplan, Andrew B. Is your firm a candidate for wrongful discharge litigation? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 97, 99-100, 103.
- Kerr, Barry. Accounting firms have to assess rapid growth of employee leasing. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 8, 10.
- MAP selected readings - 1990. New York, AICPA: n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 488 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]
- Messmer, Max. How to put employee empowerment into practice. (Robert Half column) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 25.
- Rasch, Ronald H. Impact of personal characteristics on the turnover behavior of accounting professionals, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 90-102.
- Reed, Sarah A. Longitudinal and cross-sectional study of students' perceptions of the importance of job attributes, by Sarah A. Reed and Stanley H. Kratchman. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 171-93.
- Rosenberg, Marc L. Why and how to hire a firm administrator. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 82-4, 86, 88-91.
- Sample employment contract for professional staff of a small accounting practice. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1988. 6 p. [*250 Acc]

Serotta, Abram J. Questions for the speaker (staff recruiting and compensation), by Abram J. Serotta, Richard A. Berenson and Laura Durant. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 4-6.

Smith, Charles M. Motivating your firm's employees. (Management of an accounting practice) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 28-9.

Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1990. San Mateo, Calif., 1990. 12 p. [*250 Acc]

Source Finance. Local metropolitan accounting and finance salary survey, 1989. San Mateo, Calif., 1989. folder (12 p.) [*250 Acc]

St. Charles, Susan. Power of presence. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 12, 14.

Great Britain

Page, M. J. Staffing and the smaller firm, by M.J. Page, B.E. Elliott and N.S. Bristow. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 88 p. (*Research report*) [*250 Acc]

Tirbutt, Edmund. Newly qualified, newly departed? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 135.

Practice development

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Professional corporations

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. Organizational documents: a guide for partnerships and professional corporations, by Mark F. Murray. New York, c1990. 124 p. [*250 Acc]

Foo, See Liang. Incorporation of public accounting firms: does it make sense? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 14-17.

Lee, Patsy L. Does a professional corporation limit an accountant's liability? By Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 22-7.

Miami firm's audit practice to be publicly traded over the counter. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 1-3.

Stremba, Lee W. AICPA proposal to permit practice in commercial corporations - potential cure or false hope for limiting liability? *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 27-30.

Foo, See Liang. Incorporation of public accounting firms: does it make sense? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 14-17.

Singapore

Foo, See Liang. Incorporation of public accounting firms: does it make sense? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 14-17.

Public relations

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Annual report, 1988-89. New York, 1989. 4 p. (Special issue of *PCPS advocate*, Dec. 1989.) [*106.1 A (1989)]

Different communications skills needed in handling bad news publicly. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 3-5.

Marcus, Bruce W. Bad press. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 16-17.

Australia

Marsh, Winston. Getting your name in the papers. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 34-9.

International

Granat, Jay P. Fourteen ways to build an international CPA firm through public relations and advertising. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 68.

South Africa

Marketing, part 12. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, March 1990, p. 63.

Marketing, part 14. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 155-6.

Purchase and sale

See Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Records

See also Accountants' office - Clients' records

Baggett, Walter O. Documentation suggestions for the small practitioner. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 62-4, 66-7.

Dunn, Rose T. Optical disk technology offers high density, low-cost document storage. (EDP technology) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 5, 9.

Leclerc, Robert. Paper chase. (Auditing) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, May 1990, p. 54-5.

Young, Randall D. MSCPA defends CPA/client privilege. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 1, 7.

Referrals

See Referrals

Reports and statements

See also Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation

KPMG Peat Marwick. Year in review, 1989. n.p., c1989. 10 p. [*250 Acc]

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' salaries

Security

DeMaio, Harry. Information protection is critical for CPAs. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 403-9.

Services

See also Management advisory services

Advice about a financing transaction is not investment advice. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 71.

Ahmed, Zafar U. Strategic plan for marketing accounting services, by Zafar U. Ahmed and James F. Hopson. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54, 56-7.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. How to choose and use a CPA. New York, c1987. (4 p.) [*103.6 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Forecasts and Projections Task Force. Accountants' services on prospective financial statements for internal use only and partial presentations. New York, 1990. 28 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-1, Jan. 5, 1990) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Business loans: securing a loan for your company. New York, c1990. folder (4 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*205 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Business planning: planning your company's growth. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*200.81 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Cash management: managing your business dollars. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*142.1 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Computer services: connecting your business with the right computer system. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*203.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. CPA as auditor. New York, c1989. folder (4 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*173 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. How to choose and use a CPA: questions and answers for business owners, taxpayers, and the general public. New York, (1990). folder (5 p.) [*103.6 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Executive Committee. PFP Specialization Task Force. PFP practice evaluation process. New York, c1990. 13 p. (*Practice aid*) [*250 Per]
- Beasley, Mark S. ARSC revisits the plain-paper issue. In *our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
- Beauchemin, Timothy J. New game — client service. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Jan. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Carper, Wm. Brent. How to convert tax clients into planning clients. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 78-81.
- Chow, Chee W. Discussion of The use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 128-36.) [*102 S]
- Clark-James, Suzanne. Providing fiduciary accounting and tax services. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 19) [755 C]
- Cooper, William D. Stocks and bonds — how do they rate? By William D. Cooper and Alonzo Redmon. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 42-5.
- CPA Communications Council. CPA as management consultant, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990. folder (3 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*250 Acc]
- CPA Communications Council. CPA as tax advisor, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990. folder (3 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*751.4 C]
- DeFluri, Richard F. Whole idea behind personal financial planning is keeping it personal, by Richard F. DeFluri and Robert E. Fleck. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 20-3, 25.
- Edwards, Dirk L. How accountants should organize a PFP practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 26-30, 32-3.
- Eidleman, Gregory J. Real captains of industry? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 26-9.
- Fear of lawsuits limits midsized firms' services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 17-18.
- Fenimore, Mark. Timesharing — a new business opportunity for accounting firms? *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 56-62.
- Financial advisor title mandates registration. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 70-1.
- Gallagher, James S. MAS by CPAs for CPAs. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 131-2, 134.
- Gibson, Brian. Accounting for taste. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 28-9, 31.
- Glazer, Alan S. For what it's worth, by Alan S. Glazer and Abraham Shore. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 6-9.
- Goldstein, Norman. Restoring security to the Social Security trust fund. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 36-40.
- Goodwin, Susan. How the expanding scope of CPA services threatens accountants' claim to independence, by Susan Goodwin and Edward W. Younkins. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 92-4, 96, 98-9.
- Greene, Jay. Firm revamps healthcare consulting. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 6.
- Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Guillemin, Evan. Lawyers and accountants enter financial planning. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 74-5.
- Gutberlet, Louis G. Understanding based alternative to plain paper prohibition (*sic*). *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 25-8.
- Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]
- Hermann, James R. Selling — it's (*sic*) true place in financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 70.
- Hickman, James R. MAS engagement: a profile. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 119-20, 122-3.
- Hopson, James F. Expand your client base with management advisory services, by James F. Hopson, Theresa Domagalski and Arlene M. Hibschweiler. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.
- Hyatt, Melissa A. Strategic growth: how to develop an MAS department. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 54-65.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Main services provided by chartered accountants in the United Kingdom. 4th ed. London, 1985. 7 p. [*250 Acc]
- Jackson, Daniel L. Litigation services: professional standards and reporting considerations, by Daniel L. Jackson and Sam F. Rhodes. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 22-4.
- Johnson, Donald W. Accountant as investment adviser. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 32-5.
- Johnson, W. Bruce. Market for audit services: evidence from voluntary auditor changes, by W. Bruce Johnson and Thomas Lys. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 281-308.
- Klimo, Richard. Future for CPA firms in computer consulting. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 6.
- Kuratko, Donald F. Developing a business plan for your clients, by Donald F. Kuratko and Arnold Curtin. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.
- Lee, Carl. Microcomputer consulting for accountants, an interview with Carl Lee by Mitch Paioff. (Special features) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 34-6.
- Leinicke, Linda M. Different approach to serving clients, by Linda M. Leinicke and Gary L. Fish. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 53-6, 58, 60.
- Lucey, Arthur J. Needing advice, entrepreneurs turn to accountants. (Small business) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 97-8.
- Margolis, Bruce S. Getting started in eminent domain valuations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 63-6, 69, 71.
- Mertz, Linda. Appraisals are more than just numbers. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 17-18.
- Mingle, Curt. Strategic planning: what CPAs need to know. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 32-4, 37-9, 40-1, 43.
- Nath, Robert G. Day in Tax Court. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21, 45.
- Needle, Sheldon. Ten keys to successful computer consulting. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Nelson, Mark. Computer consulting. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 26, 28.
- Pallais, Don. Prospective financial statements. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 28, p. 1-31.) [113 a]

- Parrish, John A. Accounting and auditing alerts. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, July 31, 1990, p. 5, 8.
- Puleo, Joseph. Consultant as internal auditor. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 83-4, 86.
- PW USA, 1990. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 26-39.
- Reiss, Howard. Information for profit. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 112, 114, 116, 118.
- Shepard, W. M. Using business valuations to enhance your practice. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 41-2.
- Sherinsky, Judith. After plain paper. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
- Stone, Peter F. Cross-selling in management letters. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 69-71.
- Stovel, Gordon. Y CAs R MVPs, by Gordon Stovel, Gisele Delente and Brian Miller. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.
- Thompson, Richard C. Winning client base, part 2. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 37-9.
- Verschoor, Curtis C. Financial adviser regulation alert, by Curtis C. Verschoor, William J. Goldberg and Phyllis J. Bernstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 59-61, 64, 66.
- European Communities**
- Aron, David. Boom in taxation services. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 33-6.
- Great Britain**
- Carr, Mark. Insolvency business booming, by Mark Carr and Tom LaFreniere. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 10-11.
- International**
- Smith, L. Murphy. Getting the overseas assignment. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 21-2, 25.
- South Africa**
- Marketing, part 11. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), Feb. 1990, p. 35-7.
- Small practitioners**
- AICPA cuts review costs for small firms. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 19.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. AICPA services for local practitioners. Rev. 1990. New York, 1990. folder (9 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. On your own! How to start your own CPA firm, by Albert S. Williams. New York, c1990. 212 p. [*250 Acc]
- Baggett, Walter O. Documentation suggestions for the small practitioner. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 62-4, 66-7.
- Bay area firm to experiment with management style. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, p. 7-8.
- Causey, Denzil Y. How to handle risk management: guidelines for smaller accounting firms, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 68-74, 76-8, 80-1.
- Chow, Ling-Tai Lynette. Microcomputer problems: are CPAs helping small business users? (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 78-9.
- Colbert, Janet L. Characteristics of professionals in public accounting firms, by Janet L. Colbert, Kevin W. Mossholder and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-4.
- Collins, Stephen H. AICPA to reduce quality review costs for small firms. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21-2.
- Collins, Stephen H. Does the AICPA serve small practitioners? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 14.
- Collins, Stephen H. Sole practitioners set lower fees. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 27.
- Dennis, Anita. Firm of one's own. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 51-2.
- Divorce value of a small accounting practice: a guide for practitioners, attorneys, and spouses. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1986. 10 p. [*250 Acc]
- Goldstein, Robert D. Quality control manual for local CPA firms, by Robert D. Goldstein and Sherman L. Rosenfield. New York, Panel, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Practice management series*) [250 Acc]
- Hancock, William L. Fighting back against small-firm discrimination. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 4-5.
- Israeloff, Robert L. Can a small firm compete? *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 4, 6.
- Jorden, Gary V. How smaller accounting firms can organize the recruiting process for entry-level staff. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 69-71.
- Kowalke, Christine. Women entrepreneurs. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 7-9, 20.
- Lauterbach, Bernard S. Fighting back against small-firm discrimination. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 54-5.
- Leadership question: can local firms survive transition of strong managing partners? *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 1-4.
- Mostad, Arvid. CPA marketing: getting new clients to find you. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 54-6.
- National accounting alliance calls for moratorium on standards. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 2.
- Nelson, Mark. Rising opportunities for the small firm. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Winter 1990, p. 8-12, 14, 17, 19.
- New basic accountants professional liability policy unveiled. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth Quarter 1990, p. 7. (*106.1 A)
- Poarch, Howard D. Implementing quality control for the sole practitioner and small firm, by Howard D. Poarch and Dan Simms. Birmingham, Ala., Accountants Educational Products, c1989. 89 p. [*250 Acc]
- Recruiting at small and medium-sized CPA firms, a panel discussion with Jay S. Ash and others moderated by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 14-16, 18-20.
- Scott, Robert B. Incentive compensation for the professional staff of a small accounting firm. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1989. (20) p. [*250 Acc]
- Seasonal workload increases for small practitioners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 17-18.
- Smaller firms have edge over giants in winning \$100 million in new business. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 1-2.
- Weissman, Ira. CPA in industry - a vanishing breed? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 10, 12.
- What the chairmen see for the local practitioner. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Williams, Albert S. Going solo. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 45-6, 48, 50.
- Wilson, Ronald W. Sole practitioners can save money on quality review. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 2.
- Great Britain**
- Morris, Ian. Means to good communication. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 146-7.
- Page, M. J. Staffing and the smaller firm, by M.J. Page, B.E. Elliott and N.S. Bristow. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 88 p. (*Research report*) [*250 Acc]

Specialization

See Accountants - Specialization

Staff training

See also Accountants' office - Internship

English, Laurel. Learning the computer. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Farney, Harriet. Calculating the cost of training. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, June 1990, p. 6-8.

Hudelson, Travis. Accounting automation training in the 1990s. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 69.

Talbot, Alan. Enhancing the social relevance of auditing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 3-8.

Training accountants in client development. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 3-4.

Wentling, Rose Mary. Why keyboarding skills can produce more productive accounting professionals. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 10-14.

New Zealand

McLaren, Margaret C. Place of communication skills in the training of accountants in New Zealand. (Education notes) *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 83-94.

South Africa

John, Costa. Secure a competitive edge with excellent training. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 171-2.

Staff utilization

Gardner, John C. Multiperiod audit staff planning model using multiple objectives: development and evaluation, by John C. Gardner, Ronald J. Huefner and Vahid Lotfi. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 154-70.

Starting a practice

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Statistics

LaFreniere, Tom. Jitters over economy, health of second tier. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 1, 13-15.

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 795 p. [*200 R]

Stolle, Carlton D. Regional glimpse at the profitability of public accounting practices. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Oct. 1990, p. 4-6.

Australia

McGee, Robin. KPMG Peat Marwick dominates down under; Andersen reflects can do image. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 12-15.

Canada

Jeffrey, Gundi. New alliances, litigation mark year of upheaval. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 10-15.

Europe

KPMG still tops in Europe. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 1, 11-15.

Great Britain

From euphoria to anxiety: what a difference a year makes. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 6-10.

International

Hartvigsen, James. Year of great expectations turns to despair. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 8-13.

Korea (Republic)

Chatterjee, Pratap. Allocated audits and low fees characterise Korean profession. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 14-15.

Netherlands

Tutt, Nigel. Trying to settle in after the second wave. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 10-13.

Supervision and review

Additional reviewers needed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 18.

AICPA consulting review program. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 7.

AICPA cuts review costs for small firms. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 19.

Allen, Charles T. Take a long walk off a short peer review! *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 22-4.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Joint Ethics Enforcement Program (JEEP) manual of procedures. (New York), 1990. 125 p. [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Referendum: background information on a proposed amendment to the AICPA bylaws, January 29, 1987. (New York), 1987. 14 p. [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State society quality review program administrative manual. 2nd ed. n.p., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supervision, review, and report processing, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1990. 82 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 5) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Annual report, 1988-89. New York, 1989. 4 p. (Special issue of *PCPS advocate*, Dec. 1989.) [*106.1 A (1989)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Executive Committee. PFP Specialization Task Force. PFP practice evaluation process. New York, c1990. 13 p. (Practice aid) [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, 1990. folder (6 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. What is QCIC? What is peer review? What is POB? What is self-regulation? New York, (1990). 12 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review interpretation. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 168-9. (Interpretation of Standards for performing and reporting on quality reviews.)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review program manual, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Guidelines for voluntary tax practice review. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 A]

- Armstrong, John A. Getting your house in order: how the local CPA firm can prepare for quality review, by John A. Armstrong and Thomas M. Feeley. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Winter 1989, p. 8-9, 11-14.
- Audit standards should reflect changes in profession, say CPAs. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 11-13.
- Audit working papers: quality control for audits. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 310-39.) [170 P]
- Banwart, Gerald H. How to select a firm to perform your review, by Gerald H. Banwart and Dale E. Rafal. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 1, 6-7.
- Beta Alpha Psi. Peer review: will it work?; Emerging Issues Task Force and the FASB: partners or competitors? Sarasota, Fla., National Council of Beta Alpha Psi, 1990. 76 p. (Four award-winning papers from the National Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for graduate students and the six award-winning papers from the Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for undergraduate students.) [*111.1 B]
- Bouska, Ronald D. How to benefit from your quality review. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 4.
- Bowman's checklist: does your firm deliver quality accounting services. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 11.
- Calcutt, John P. Practicalities of peer review, by John P. Calcutt and Charles T. Gebbia. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, June 1990, p. 17, 19.
- Calcutt, John P. Practicalities of peer review (continued), by John P. Calcutt and Charles T. Gebbia. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 17.
- Case study: an inspection everyone likes. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 6. (Reprinted from *PCPS advocate*, Nov. 1989.)
- Chenok, Philip B. Philip B. Chenok reflects on a decade of change, an interview with Philip B. Chenok by Gene R. Barrett. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 74-6, 78.
- Clary, Patricia. CPAs, police thyself! (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 16.
- Collins, Stephen H. AICPA to reduce quality review costs for small firms. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21-2.
- Coppage, Richard E. Quality control for the small firm, by Richard E. Coppage and Patricia Miller Selvy. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 32-3.
- Corcell, Francis A. Who's afraid of quality review? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Winter 1989, p. 15-18.
- Crisp, Jerry W. Choosing a reviewer for your quality review, by Jerry W. Crisp and Jodi Raynor. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 49-50.
- Donohue, J. Roger. Advantages of firm-on-firm reviews. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 102.
- Francis, Jere R. Voluntary peer reviews, audit quality, and proposals for mandatory peer reviews, by Jere R. Francis, Wesley T. Andrews and Daniel T. Simon. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 369-78.
- Gearing up for a peer review. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 5.
- Goldstein, Robert D. Quality control manual for local CPA firms, by Robert D. Goldstein and Sherman L. Rosenfield. New York, Panel, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Practice management series*) [250 Acc]
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Hopson, James F. Expand your client base with management advisory services, by James F. Hopson, Theresa Domagalski and Arlene M. Hirschweiler. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.
- Landes, Charles E. Need for inspection. (Quality control) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 41-3.
- Loscalzo, Margaret. Can your firm pass quality review? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Dec. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Mancuso, Anthony J. Consulting reviews. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 96-7.
- Mancuso, Anthony J. Frequently asked questions. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 101-2.
- Mancuso, Anthony J. More frequently asked questions. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 105-7.
- Mancuso, Anthony J. Quality review. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 80-1.
- Mancuso, Anthony J. Review and the reviewer. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 78.
- Mancuso, Anthony J. Upgrading your quality control system. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 96-8. (Excerpted from Quality control manual for local CPA firms, Panel Pubs., 1990.)
- McBain, Robert P. AICPA peer review and quality review programs. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 4-5.
- McCabe, R. K. Quality review checklist. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 69-71, 74.
- Meals, Dennis R. Guide to quality control, by Dennis R. Meals, Howard P. McMurrin and Stephen Weinstein. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- National accounting alliance calls for moratorium on standards. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 2.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Report on peer review 1989. n.p., 1990. (3) p. [*250 Acc]
- Patterson, Cecil. Quality review 201: developing and documenting a quality control system. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 18-20.
- Patterson, Cecil. Quality review 401: final exam. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 22-4.
- Perry, Rowland H. Planning for quality review. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 1, 7-8.
- Perry, Rowland H. Quality review story. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 6, 70.
- Poarch, Howard D. Implementing quality control for the sole practitioner and small firm, by Howard D. Poarch and Dan Simms. Birmingham, Ala., Accountants Educational Products, c1989. 89 p. [*250 Acc]
- Quality review: a case study. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 18-20.
- Rafal, Dale E. Guidelines: eligibility: review date, cost and process; and CPE, edited by Dale E. Rafal. (Qs & As quality review) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 69-70, 72.
- Rafal, Dale E. Guidelines: on-site reviews; scheduling; eligibility; deficiencies; and preparation, edited by Dale E. Rafal. (Qs & As quality review) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 118-20.
- Rafal, Dale E. What an on-site quality review entails. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 1-2.
- Richards, Hedy. Companies act 1989: auditors and supervision. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 40-1.
- Schultz, Joseph J. Comments: Quality control problems related to independence: evidence from AICPA review findings, by Joseph J. Schultz, P. Roger Jahncke and Wanda Wallace. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 53-63.) [*102 D]
- SECPS measure is approved by American Institute members. *Asser* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 7.
- Sperstad, Joe. It must be Monday. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 50, 52-3.
- Votes are cast and counted as the AICPA passes new SECPS rules. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 1-2.
- Wallace, Wanda A. Learning from peer review comments, by Wanda A. Wallace and James J. Wallace. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 48, 50-3.
- Wallace, Wanda A. Quality control problems related to independence: evidence from AICPA peer review filings. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 11-31.) [*102 D]

What can a quality review reveal? A look at frequent deficiencies. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 10-11.

Wilson, Ronald W. What to expect from your first on-site quality review. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 2, 9.

California

Whalen, John. Quality review: a closer inspection. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 6-9, 11-12, 14.

Winn, Barbara. Quality review – the reality. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 38-9, 43-4, 46, 49, 53.

Florida

Patterson, Cecil. Quality review 301: preparing for an on-site review. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 22-4.

Great Britain

Brentnall, A. Audit file review. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 233, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 63 p. (Updates and replaces AD 159.)

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Professional conduct review. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 131-3. (Consultation paper)

Missouri

Wilson, Ronald W. Off-site quality review to begin in 1991. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 2, 10.

Wilson, Ronald W. Quality review fees and charges explained, by Ronald W. Wilson and Anna M. Craddick. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 2, 6.

Wilson, Ronald W. Sole practitioners can save money on quality review. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 2.

Wilson, Ronald W. What to expect from your first on-site quality review. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 2, 9.

New Zealand

Accountants face five-year reviews. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 15.

Ohio

Landes, Charles E. Quality review process in Ohio. (Quality control) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 48-9.

Texas

Deis, Don. Auditing the auditors, by Don Deis, Gary Giroux and Tom Canby. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 36-9.

Surveys

AAME reports on annual CPA marketing survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 19-20.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. OCB OA survey report. New York, 1990. 17 p. [*110.3 A]

Bonus policies and recruiting tactics revealed by survey respondents. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 3.

Bonus policies and recruiting tactics revealed by survey respondents. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

Collins, Stephen H. One response: going bare. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

Collins, Stephen H. Rise of OCB OA statements predicted. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 14, 16.

CPA firms unanimously oppose pre-employment testing, are split on other policies. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 5.

Cytron, Scott H. CPA olympics: the practice management survey. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, May/June 1990, p. 30-2.

Hicks, Margaret. Paraprofessionals in public accounting – current state of use, by Margaret Hicks and Victoria S. Rymer. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 84-6.

Kunitake, Walter K. How practitioners apply analytical procedures in reviews of nonpublic companies, by Walter K. Kunitake and G. William Glezen. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 60, 62, 67-9.

LaFrancois, Helen A. Dear (CPA firm): how do the skills of your new-graduate accountants match the skills you need? *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Fall 1990, p. 71-3.

Ponemon, Lawrence A. Accounting firm software survey yields interesting results. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 110-12.

Salary survey shows increases in all regions except the Southwest. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 1-2.

Stolle, Carlton D. Regional glimpse at the profitability of public accounting practices. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Oct. 1990, p. 4-6.

Urbancic, Frank R. Marketing the CPA firm: a look at client newsletters. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Dec. 1990, p. 1-3.

Zorski, C. Client survey: a practice development tool. *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 18-22. (Includes sample client questionnaire.)

New York

Perceptions of CPAs concerning advertising, by William D. Cooper and others. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 96-9.

Tax problems

See Taxation, United States – Accountants' office

Telephone procedures

Dodds, J. Terry. Turning telephone calls into cash. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 4-5.

Time budgets

Audit working papers: quality control for audits. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 310-39.) [170 P]

Frederiksen, Christian. Daily time sheets prove time is money. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 119-20.

Kelley, Tim. Impact of time budget pressure, personality, and leadership variables on dysfunctional auditor behavior, by Tim Kelley and Loren Margheim. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 21-42.

Marxen, Dale E. Behavioral investigation of time budget preparation in a competitive audit environment. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 47-57.

McDaniel, Linda S. Effects of time pressure and audit program structure on audit performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 267-85.

Timekeeping

See Accountants' office – Accounting and timekeeping

Valuation and goodwill

Center, William. Valuation of an accounting practice and goodwill, by William Center and Robert Bloom. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 311-19.

Divorce value of a small accounting practice: a guide for practitioners, attorneys, and spouses. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1986. 10 p. [*250 Acc]

Egginton, Don. All change on goodwill, merger and brand accounting? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 45-6.

Gallagher, Robert J. How to value an accounting practice. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 3, 14.

- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of accounting practices, by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schwehs. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 19-26.
- Shepard, W. M. Using business valuations to enhance your practice. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 41-2.
- Walsh, Brian. Buying or selling an accountancy practice? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Feb. 1990, p. 29-31.

Canada

- Guthrie, Art. For sale, by Art Guthrie and R. Scott Bannatyne. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 22-8.

ACCOUNTANTS rank with fluffy dice. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 11.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants'

ACCOUNTANTS' SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries – Accountants' salaries

ACCOUNTANTS' salaries. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.

ACCOUNTANTS' services on prospective financial statements for internal use only and partial presentations.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Forecasts and Projections Task Force. Accountants' services on prospective financial statements for internal use only and partial presentations. New York, 1990. 28 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-1, Jan. 5, 1990) [*170 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES

Academy of Accounting Historians. Directory, 1990, compiled by Lori Knicley. n.p., 1990. 98 p. [*106.3 A]

Academy of Accounting Historians. Membership roster, as of September 30, 1989. Harrisburg, Va. (1989). 79 p. (Contains alphabetical directory, geographical directory, and areas of interest code.) [*106.3 A]

Accountant diary 1990. 115th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1989. 96 p. (Partial contents: Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 8. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 9-11.) [250 Acc]

American Accounting Association. Directory 1989-90. Sarasota, Fla., 1989. 48 p. [*106.3 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Society Relations Division. Foreign accountancy institutes, January 1990. (New York), 1990. 11 p. [*106.8 A]

API looks to the 1990s: annual board meeting focused on future plans. *API account*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 1, 3.

API mission reaffirmed: goals, strategies and actions revised. *API account*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 4.

Arens, Alvin A. Celebration, evaluation and rededication. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 88-96.

Institute of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor directory, 1988/89. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1989. 206 p., plus appendices. [*106.3 I]

Institute of Internal Auditors. Look at the Institute of Internal Auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., (1989). 12 p. [*106.3 I]

MacVicar, Mildred E. Executive director report. *API account*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 4.

Miller, Paul B. W. Financial accounting regulation and organizations. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 2, p. 1-32.) [113 A]

New NAA president. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 21.

Randall, Robert F. Stan Pylipow: NAA president, 1990-91. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 23-5.

Asia

Confederation of Asian and Pacific Accountants. Constitution. n.p., 1989. (12) p. [*106.8 C]

Confederation of Asian and Pacific Accountants. President's report, 1986-1989. n.p., 1989. 32 p. [*106.8 C]

Australia

Anderson, Ray H. History of the Queensland division of the Australasian Institute of Cost Accountants. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 1-6.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Annual list of members. 1989/90 ed. Sydney, 1989. 619 p. [106.9 A]

Way we are. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 16-18, 21, 23.

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1990. Toronto, c1990. 768 p. [106.7 C]

Great Britain

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. Research and Technical Committee. Research plan 1990-95. London, (1990). folder (5 p.) [*106.5 C]

Chatterjee, Pratap. Stirring the pot in Scotland. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 15.

Harding, Frank. ICAS – a wider perspective. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 47-8.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. List of members and firms 1989/90, as at 4 August 1989. London, c1989. 1396 p. (Details notified after 1 July 1989 may not be included.) [106.4 I]

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Official directory 1989-90 (corrected to July 1989). Edinburgh, (1989). 1 v. (various pagings) [106.9 I]

Morris, Ian. Means to good communication. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 146-7.

Morris, Richard. CIPFA and company audits. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 12.

Percy, Ian. Institute's future strategy, an interview with Ian Percy by Win Elliott. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 24-5.

History

Ward, D. Dewey. Auditing Section: reflections on a fourteen year history. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Fall 1990, p. 3.

Great Britain

Boys, Peter. All the presidents: men. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 120-1.

Boys, Peter. Not another merger. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 110, 112-13.

Kedsile, Moyra J. Mutual self interest – a unifying force: the dominance of societal closure over social background in the early professional accounting bodies. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 1-19.

Hong Kong

Hong Kong Society of Accountants. Membership list 1990. Wanchai, Hong Kong, 1990. 204 p. [*106.9 H]

International

Accountant diary 1990. 115th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1989. 96 p. (Partial contents: Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 8. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 9-11.) [250 Acc]

Dye, Kenneth M. Public sector accounting and auditing. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 37-8.

Japan

Accounting History Association. Yearbook... 1989 (no. 8). Osaka, 1989. 89 p. (Text in Japanese with English summaries.) [*109 A]

Latin America

Asociacion Interamericana de Contabilidad. Estatutos y reglamentos 1989. n.p., 1989. 31 p. (Text in Spanish.) [*106.8 A]

Mergers**Australia**

IFAC/IASC Working Party. IFAC/IASC: review of aims, activities and organization - Working Party report, December, 1989, Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1989. 24 p., plus appendices. [*106.9 A]

Great Britain

Boys, Peter. Not another merger. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 110, 112-13.
Members need more time to think. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 7.
Smith, Tony. Great merger debate. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 26, 1990, p. 20-1.

Middle East

Arab International Accounting Conference, 2nd, Amman, 1990. Resolution and recommendations. Kuwait, Arab Society of Certified Accountants, 1990. 7 p. [*102 A]

Netherlands

Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants. NIVRA-gids 1990. Amsterdam, 1991. 344 p. [*106.9 N]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Year book 1989-90. Wellington, 1990. 393 p. [106.9 N]

Nigeria

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria. Membership year book, 1990. Lagos, 1990. 204 p. [*106.9 N]

Reports and statements

American Accounting Association - annual report. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1990, p. 22-5. [*106.3 A]
National Association of Accountants. Annual report 1990 - year ended June 30, 1990. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. AR-1 - 24.
Chartered Association of Certified Accountants. Report and accounts, 1989. n.p., 1989. 32 p. [*106.5 C]
Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. Annual report 1989. London, (1990). 42 p. [*106.5 C]
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Annual report and accounts, 1988. London, 1989. 24 p. [*106.4 I]
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Report of the Council 1989. Edinburgh, 1990. 40 p. [*106.6 I]

International

International Federation of Accountants. Annual report 1990. New York, 1990. 32 p. [*106.8 I]

Jamaica

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Jamaica. Annual report 1989-90. n.p., 1990. (21) p. [*106.9 J]

Malaysia

Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 32nd, 1989. Kuala Lumpur, 1990. 110 p. [*106.9 M]

Middle East

Arab Society of Certified Accountants. ASCA annual report 1989. London, 1989. (54) p. (Text in Arabic and English.) [*106.9 M]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Annual report 1990. n.p., 1990. 32 p., plus supplement. [*106.9 N]
New Zealand Society of Accountants. Annual report and accounts, 81st, for the year ended 30 June 1989. Wellington, 1989. 36 p. [*106.9 N]

Singapore

Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Singapore. Annual report and accounts, 26th, 1989/1990. Singapore, 1990. 41 p. [*106.9 S]

South Africa

South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Annual report 1989. Johannesburg, 1989. 36 p. [*106.9 S]

Zimbabwe

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Zimbabwe. Annual report and financial statements, year ended 31st March, 1990. n.p., 1990. 24 p. [*106.9 Z]

South Africa

Allen, Bruce. Busy year for the South African Institute. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 10-11.

Holmes, Mike. Three major challenges loom in the nineties. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Sept. 1990, p. 220-1, 223.

South Pacific

Confederation of Asian and Pacific Accountants. Constitution. n.p., 1989. (12) p. [*106.8 C]

Confederation of Asian and Pacific Accountants. President's report, 1986-1989. n.p., 1989. 32 p. [*106.8 C]

Spain

Closer links for accountants. (Spain) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 10-11.

Statistics**Great Britain**

Breakdown of total membership. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 107.

Tanzania

Tanzania Association of Accountants. Report and accounts 1988-89. n.p., 1989. 19 p. [*106.9 T]

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES, CPA

AICPA debates the admittance of non-CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, April 15, 1990, p. 1.

AICPA's Special Committee on Governance and Structure, discussions with Rholan E. Larson and Robert C. Ellyson by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 28-31, 34-5.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. AICPA committees 1990/91. New York, c1990. 135 p., plus chart. (Contents: Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Dates of Board, Council, and annual meetings.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Joint Ethics Enforcement Program (JEEP) manual of procedures. (New York), 1990. 125 p. [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Award program, 1990. n.p., 1990. 8 p. [*105 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Award winners. 1990. New York, 1990. (3) p. [*105 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Referendum: background information on a proposed amendment to the AICPA bylaws, January 29, 1987. (New York), 1987. 14 p. [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Introducing... AcSEC. (New York, 1990). (4) p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Policies for the CPE membership requirement. New York, (1990). 7 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.9 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Directory of member firms, January 1, 1990. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Firm-on-firm directory, January 1990. New York, c1990. 108 p. (A directory of firms that have expressed an interest in conducting peer reviews and quality reviews.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Governance and Structure Special Committee. Report. New York, c1990. 107 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. Accredited personal financial specialist candidates handbook: a guide to accreditation for the CPA financial planner. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 47 p. [*107.2 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA CPA opinion poll, prepared for the Communications Division. New York, 1989. 19 p. [*933.1 U]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA Division of Federal Taxation - survey of practitioner attitudes toward the IRS. New York, 1989. 70 p., plus appendix. [*751.4 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Society Relations Division. AICPA coordination handbook for state societies, 1990-1991. New York, 1990. 125 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax Division administrative manual 1989/90: appointed members of the AICPA Tax Division. Washington, c1990. 101 p. [*106.1 A (1989)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax Division administrative manual 1990/91: appointed members of the AICPA Tax Division. Washington, c1990. 113 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

Barrett, Gene R. New AICPA chairman sets an agenda for the nineties. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 83-5.

Chatterjee, Pratap. AICPA ponders non-accountants issue. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 3.

Chenok, Philip B. Philip B. Chenok reflects on a decade of change, an interview with Philip B. Chenok by Gene R. Barrett. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 74-6, 78.

Collins, Stephen H. AICPA Council moves ahead on structure report. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12, 14.

CPAs honored by state societies for public service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 96-7.

Kanaga, William S. Business integrity and the individual. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 17. (Adapted from William S. Kanaga's acceptance speech upon receiving the AICPA 1989 Gold Medal Award.)

LaFreniere, Tom. AICPA chairman vows to battle for non-CPA affiliation. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants. Mississippi certified public accountant yearbook, October, 1989, vol. 43. Jackson, Miss., 1989. 118 p. [*106.2 M]

New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory, 1990/91. Roseland, N.J., 1990. 253 p. [*106.2 NJ]

Niemiec joins AICPA as operations chief. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 18.

North Dakota Society of Certified Public Accountants. Bylaws. Rev. Feb. 1990. n.p., 1990. 8 p. [*106.2 N]

Rimerman to act as chairman of AICPA board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 20.

State CPA societies focus on attracting the younger generation. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 31, 1990, p. 2.

Arizona

Arizona Society of Certified Public Accountants. Bylaws. n.p., 1989. (10) p. [*106.2 A]

California

Fresques, Linda. Jerry Hunt: ready to lead. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 56-7.

Connecticut

Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Hartford, c1990. 146 p. [*106.2 C]

Delaware

Delaware Society of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook 1989-1990. Wilmington, (1990). 80 p. [*106.2 D]

Florida

Fiscal check-up: FICPA committee studies dues. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 9.

Iowa

Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership and resource directory, 1990-91. West Des Moines, 1990. 134 p. [*106.2 I]

Kansas

Kansas Society of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook: April 1990. Topeka, 1990. 120 p. [*106.2 K]

New Mexico

New Mexico Society of Certified Public Accountants. Directory 1990-1991. Albuquerque, 1990. 80 p. [*106.2 N]

North Carolina

North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants. NCACPA yearbook 1990/1991. Raleigh, c1990. 301 p. [*106.2 N]

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, (1990). 26 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report 1989-1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, 26 p. supplement following p. 168.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Annual report, 1988-89. New York, 1989. 4 p. (Special issue of *PCPS advocate*, Dec. 1989.) [*106.1 A (1989)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, 1990. folder (6 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1989-1990. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 65-90.

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report 1990. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 53-62.

Virginia

Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report 1989. Richmond, (1990). 16 p. [*106.2 V]

Services

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. AICPA Benevolent Fund: assisting members and their families since 1933. New York, n.d. folder (3 p.) [*106.1 (1990)]
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. AICPA services for local practitioners. Rev. 1990. New York, 1990. folder (9 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]
 Bradford, James N. FICPA consultation service. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
 Daidone, John. State societies and the Institute's new CPE requirement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 87-91.

Singapore

Tay, Keith A. K. Evolution of the accountancy profession: Singapore experience. (Institute news) *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 6-8.

South Carolina

South Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory and CPE catalog, 1989. West Columbia, 1989. 135 p. [*106.2 S]

Statistics

AICPA's PCPS membership grows. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 30, 1990, p. 6.
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs as of August 1, 1988. (New York), 1988. 3 p. [*106.1 A (1988)]
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs as of August 1, 1989. New York, 1989. (2) p. [*106.1 A (1989)]
 Fiscal check-up: FICPA committee studies dues. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 9.

Surveys

Sinning, Kathleen E. Continuing professional education for CPAs not in public practice: effect on the profession, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 10-13.

Virginia

Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Richmond, 1990. 168 p. [*106.2 V]

West Virginia

West Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory, operating plan, bylaws, 1989-1990. Charleston, 1989. 116 p. [*106.2 W]

Wisconsin

Moter, Lee L. WICPA strategic planning developments. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 15.

Wyoming

Wyoming Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Cheyenne, 1990. 44 p. [*106.2 W]

ACCOUNTANTS' TESTIMONY

See Accountants - As expert witnesses

ACCOUNTANTS' Trial Balance (version 2.1). (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 101-2.

ACCOUNTING

See also Bookkeeping
 Cost accounting
 Management accounting
 Social accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist of Emerging Issues Task Force consensuses: an accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. March 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids..., as of June 1, 1990, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]
 Baker, Richard E. Advanced financial accounting, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1190 p. [110 B]
 Beresford, Dennis R. Financial reporting in the 1990s. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 49-52.
 Beta Alpha Psi. Peer review: will it work?: Emerging Issues Task Force and the FASB: partners or competitors? Sarasota, Fla., National Council of Beta Alpha Psi, 1990. 76 p. (Four award-winning papers from the National Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for graduate students and the six award-winning papers from the Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for undergraduate students.) [*111.1 B]
 Chasteen, Lanny G. Intermediate accounting, by Lanny G. Chasteen, Richard E. Flaherty and Melvin C. O'Connor. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1320 p. [110 C]
 Collins, Eliza G. C. Portable MBA, by Eliza G.C. Collins and Mary Anne Devanna. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 386 p. [201 C]
 Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/USA. n.p., c1990. 114 p. [*117 G]
 Edwards, James Don. Survey of financial and managerial accounting, by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson and R.F. Salmonson. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 836 p. (Previous editions under title: Survey of basic accounting.) [110 E]
 Ernst & Whinney. Year-end corporate reporting update, 1989. Cleveland, c1989. folder (3 p.) [*111.1 E]
 Ernst & Young. Financial reporting and accounting, 1989 update. n.p., c1990. 42 p. [*111.1 E]
 Fischer, Paul M. Advanced accounting, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati. South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 1196 p. (Includes Companion book containing reproductions of consolidation worksheets from Chapters 4-10 of the text.) [110 F]
 Graham, Willard J. Rational accounting concepts: the writings of Willard J. Graham, edited with an introduction by Harold Q. Langenderfer and Grover L. Porter. New York, Garland, 1988. 508 p. [110 G]
 Marshall, David H. Survey of accounting: what the numbers mean. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 508 p. [110 M]
 Meigs, Robert F. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Robert F. Meigs and Walter B. Meigs. 8th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 1081 p. [110 M]
 Merchant, Kenneth A. Effects of financial controls on data manipulation and management myopia. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 297-313.
 Miller, Martin A. Miller's Emerging Issues Task Force consensus guide: a complete restatement of all current promulgated consensus views reached by the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force, March 31, 1990. Miami, Fla., Martin A. Miller Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]
 Moonitz, Maurice. Selected writings. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (263; 303 p.) [110 M]
 Schwartz, Marilyn A. Accounting errors. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 6-7.
 Sorter, George H. Financial accounting: an events and cash flow approach, by George H. Sorter, Monroe J. Ingberman and Hillel M. Maximon. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 480 p. [110 S]

- Stanton, Carl M. FASB and the EITF: partners or competitors? *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 321-6. (Beta Alpha Psi 1990 first place undergraduate manuscript.)
- Survey of accounting, by Gary L. Schugart and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 944 p. [110 S]
- Trueblood Professors' Seminar. Accounting and auditing case studies. n.p., Touche Ross Foundation and American Accounting Association, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Contents: Student case book; Discussion leader's guide.) [112 T]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and George Richard Chesley. 2nd Canadian ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1083 p. [110 W]
- Wriston, Walter B. State of American management. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 78-83.

Africa

- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: results of the survey of Africa. n.p., 1990. 34 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]

Australia

- Accounting in Australia: historical essays, edited by Robert H. Parker. New York, Garland, 1990. 559 p. [117 A]
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Accounting profession in Australia, by Pannell Kerr Forster, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 111 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Australia. -app. E. Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Australia.) [*117 A]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Australia, by Peat Marwick Hungerfords. Sydney, Peat Marwick Hungerfords; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 96 p. [*759.1 A]

Austria

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Austria. New York, c1990. 166 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1982.) [*759.1 A]

Barbados

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Barbados. New York, c1989. 129 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 B]

Bases

See Accounting methods

Belgium

- Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. -v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1990. 267 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Dec. 1983.) [*759.1 B]

Botswana

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Botswana. New York, c1990. 131 p. [*759.1 B]

Brazil

- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Brazil, by Peat Marwick Dreyfuss. 2nd ed. Sao Paulo, Brazil, Peat Marwick Dreyfuss; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 105 p. [*759.1 B]

China

- Kuam, Hu Ren. Modern accounting in China, by Hu Ren Kuam and Stephen C. Yam. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989/90, p. 14-15.
- Lefebvre, Chris. Internationalization of financial accounting standards in the Peoples' Republic of China, by Chris Lefebvre and Liang-qi Lin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 170-83.

Concepts

See also Conceptual framework project

- Statements of financial accounting concepts
- Anthony, Robert N. Bad and the good of experience. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 36-7.
- Braganoff, Nancy A. Semantic differential: a prescription for use in accounting research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 65-80.
- Beaver, William H. Financial reporting: an accounting revolution. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 204 p. [150 B]
- Daley, Lane A. Limitations on the value of the conceptual framework in evaluating extant accounting standards, by Lane A. Daley and Terry Tranter. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 15-24.
- Kirk, Donald J. Future events: when incorporated into today's measurements? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 86-92.
- Lukka, Kari. Ontology and accounting: the concept of profit. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 239-61.
- Nair, R. D. Summary annual reports: background and implications for financial reporting and auditing, by R. D. Nair and Larry E. Rittenberg. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 25-38.
- Storey, Reed K. Framework of financial accounting concepts and standards. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 1, p. 1-98.) [113 A]
- Yoshida, Hiroshi. Conceptual systems of accounting theory formation. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 51-66.) [117 A]

Australia

- McGregor, Warren. Conceptual framework for general purpose financial reporting. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 68-74.
- McGregor, Warren. Conceptual framework for general purpose financial reporting: its nature and implications. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 48-51.

Great Britain

- Weetman, Pauline. Assets and liabilities: their definition and recognition. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 44 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 14) [*111.1 W]
- Woolf, Emile. Elusive conceptual framework. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 63-4.

Cuba

- Accounting in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]

Czechoslovakia

- Accounting in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]

Data processing

- Accounting software - from low-cost to pricey. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 16-98, *passim*.
- Beatty, Warren A. Environmental and process variables and satisfaction with off-the-shelf systems, by Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 50-69.

- Beatty, Warren A. Off-the-shelf software: what determines success? By Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 69-98. (Includes User satisfaction survey questionnaire.)
- Blewett, Frank. Microcomputers in accounting, by Frank Blewett and Robin Jarvis. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 231 p. [*116 B]
- Borthick, A. Faye. Making accounting information systems work: an empirical investigation of the creative thinking paradigm, by A. Faye Borthick, Ronald L. Clark and Anita S. Hollander. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 48-62.
- Cockfield, Ross A. MICA IV. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 16-17.
- Computer Training Services. CTS accounting software survey, Spring 1990. Rockville, Md., c1988. 63 p. [*116 C]
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]
- Davidson, Dana B. Use Excel's array formula to transfer data from your general ledger to Form 1120. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 96, 98, 100.
- Davis, Frederick G. Desktop accounting with NewViews. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 48-50.
- Davis, Mike L. Client write-up software review. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 16-37, *passim*.
- Denna, Eric L. Real time accounting. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 11-13.
- Downs, William H. Use 1-2-3's @DSUM function to create an efficient cash disbursements summary. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 138-42.
- Edwards, Alex. Expert systems in accounting, by Alex Edwards and N.A.D. Connell. Hertfordshire, Eng., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 254 p. [116 E]
- Estrin, Tev. Cottage industry entrepreneurs. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 27.
- Ezzamel, Mahmoud. Roles of accounting information systems in an organization experiencing financial crisis, by Mahmoud Ezzamel and Michael Bourn. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 399-424.
- Franciosa, Stephen E. One-two-three template for construction calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 30-6.
- Gelinas, Ulric J. Accounting information systems, by Ulric J. Gelinas, Allan E. Oram and William P. Wiggins. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 926 p. [250 G]
- Gellis, Harold C. Microcomputer accounting system for your client. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 20, 22, 26-30.
- Harding, Wayne. Guidelines for selecting a microcomputer accounting package. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 70-2.
- Harper, Robert M. Alternative displays of accounting information: an experiment, by Robert M. Harper and Bart P. Hartman. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 102-14.
- Helms, Glenn L. Say hello to voice processing systems. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.
- Hiatt, John. Determining your clients' accounting software needs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 108-11, 115-18.
- Keeling, Dennis. Masterpiece 2: software's future, here and now. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 145-6, 148.
- Kerr, David S. Affordable accounting packages. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 47-50.
- Kerwin, Frank P. Use 1-2-3 to create a general ledger. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 100-6.
- Kidd, Stephen. Experience with packaged financial software in federal agencies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 37-48.
- Klooster, Dale H. Integrated accounting on microcomputers, by Dale H. Klooster and Warren W. Allen. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 467 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 K]
- Koong, Kai S. Training that gets users up and running, by Kai S. Koong and Lai C. Liu. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 41-4.
- Lawrie, Richard. Working paper packages: does the Accountant's Trial Balance measure up? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 152-4, 160.
- Lovata, Linda M. Audit technology and the use of computer assisted audit techniques. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 60-8.
- Mayer, Kristine A. MacSeries Six Plus. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 18-19.
- Melanson, Roger. Maximize your productivity: recommend software to your clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 58-9, 61, 63, 67.
- Moskowitz, Robert. Multiuser accounting software: putting it all together. (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 42, 44, 46-50.
- Needle, Sheldon. When to recommend a low-cost accounting package. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Dec. 1990, p. 3-5.
- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to accounting software for microcomputers, Spring 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]
- Paioff, Mitch. On the inside looking out. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 44-6.
- PC package review, by Albert J. Caston and others. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 50-6.
- Powell, Wynne. Database micro power. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 42-4.
- Rankin, Ron. Components General Ledger. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 18-19.
- Sedaghat, Ali M. Expert systems in accounting: organization and ethical implications, by Ali M. Sedaghat and Robert D. Boyle. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 15-18.
- Smith, Gary. Computerized accounting reports. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 84-6.
- Smith, Gary. Evaluating accounting software. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 49-51.
- Steed, Val. Special report on Macintosh accounting software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 70-84, 86.
- Stone, Edward J. New ACCPAC BPI accounting package improves data verification, reporting selections. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 63-4.
- Summers, Edward Lee. Accounting information systems. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1989. 784 p. [250 S]
- Thierauf, Robert J. Expert systems in finance and accounting. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 277 p. [203.91 T]
- Underwood, Patty. CheckMark. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 19.
- Warner, Paul D. Product review: an integrated accounting system for the Macintosh. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 102-4.
- Widman, Albert D. AtOnce! (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 14.
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Accounting information systems: essential concepts and applications. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 702 p. [250 W]
- Willis, Richard. Multi currency accounting and 1992. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 4-5.
- Winsten, Irwin. Accounting software and the microcomputer: a practical guide to evaluation and implementation. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 356 p. [116 W]
- Yallapragada, RamMohan R. Increase productivity through networking, by RamMohan R. Yallapragada and Thomas M. Bonvillian. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 28-31.
- Yang, David C. Machine translators: accounting applications. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Yu, John W. Not a plain package. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, May 1990, p. 16-17.

Canada

Walkin, Lawrence. Shopping for a mainframe accounting solution. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 16-20.

Great Britain

Bartram, Peter. Lyric flies to BAE's aid. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 119.

Currie, John. Development and use of an expert system to interpret an accounting standard. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 311-29.

England, David. Integrated business environment: from nightmare to dream. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 142, 144-5.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Good accounting software. London, 1986. 14 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 2, May 1986) [*203.9 I]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Questionnaire relating to the evaluation of accounting software. (London), c1986. 27 p. [*203.9 I]

Jeffries, Beatrice. Accounting for Rascal. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 120.

International

International Federation of Accountants. International education guideline 8: impact of information technology on the education of the professional accountant. (IFAC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 493-5.

Denmark

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Denmark. New York, c1989. 228 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1983.) [*759.1 D]

Developing countries

American Accounting Association. International Section. Committee on Auditing in Less Developed Nations. Accountants and their role in solving emerging national problems in the less developed countries. Miami, Florida International University. School of Accounting, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Working paper*, no. 89-X, Aug. 14, 1989) [*100.9 D]

Eastern Europe

Berry, Maureen. Making perestroika a reality. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 4, 6, 8-9, 46.

Jaruga, A. A. Accounting functions in socialist countries. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 51-77.

Nordemann, Hermann. Accounting revolution in Eastern Europe. an interview with Hermann Nordemann by Ted Harding. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 9, 15.

Egypt

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Egypt. New York, c1990. 117 p. [*759.1 E]

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Siegel, Joel G. Accounting handbook, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, Barron's, c1990. 838 p. [113 S]

Siegel, Joel G. Dictionary of accounting terms, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, Barron's, c1987. 472 p. [113 S]

Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting, budgeting, and finance: a reference for managers. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 620 p. [020 W]

Europe

Massoud, Marcos F. Accounting for harmony: survey of European inconsistencies. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 263-74.

European Economic Community

Massoud, Marcos F. Accounting for harmony: survey of European inconsistencies. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 263-74.

Nobes, Christopher. Accounting harmonisation in Europe: towards 1992. London, Financial Times Business Information, c1990. 126 p. [*117 E]

Expert systems

Currie, John. Development and use of an expert system to interpret an accounting standard. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 311-29.

Edwards, Alex. Expert systems in accounting, by Alex Edwards and N.A.D. Connell. Hertfordshire, Eng., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 254 p. [116 E]

Sedaghat, Ali M. Expert systems in accounting: organization and ethical implications, by Ali M. Sedaghat and Robert D. Boyle. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 15-18.

Thierauf, Robert J. Expert systems in finance and accounting. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 277 p. [203.91 T]

What can expert systems be doing in accounting? By Carl E. Keller and others. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 11-20. (Includes a listing of some current applications of expert systems in accounting.)

Finland

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Finland. New York, c1989. 157 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 F]

France

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. -v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Accounting in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]

Parker, David. German reunification: the accounting dimension. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 28-30.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. -v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]

Parker, David. German reunification: the accounting dimension. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 28-30.

Great Britain

Accountant's manual, edited by Alan Stroud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Centre for Professional Development, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [113 A]

Accounts, accounting and accountability: essays in memory of Peter Bird, compiled by G. Macdonald and B.A. Rutherford. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 221 p. [117 G]

Cooke, R. M. Establishing a business in the United Kingdom, by R.M. Cooke and D.C. Borer. 3rd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1986. 226 p. [*759.1 G]

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. -v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/USA. n.p., c1990. 114 p. [*117 G]

Handbooks and manuals

- Accountants' handbook, edited by D.R. Carmichael, Steven B. Lilien and Martin Mellman. 7th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition edited by Lee J. Seidler and D.R. Carmichael.) [113 A]
- Accountant's manual, edited by Alan Stroud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Centre for Professional Development, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [113 A]
- Afterman, Allan B. Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, by Allan B. Afterman, Bruce N. Willis and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 712 p., plus appendix. [150 A]
- Afterman, Allan B. Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman, Bruce N. Willis and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 766 p., plus appendix. [150 A]
- Afterman, Allan B. Compilation and review practice manual, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Afterman, Allan B. CPA firm practice manual, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under title: Compilation and review practice manual.) [250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- Boyle, Keith P. Getting an accounting handbook to fly. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 19-23.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing standards and procedures manual, 1990, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Martin Benis. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 C]
- Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 8th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]
- Siegel, Joel G. Accounting handbook, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, Barron's, c1990. 838 p. [113 S]
- Weirich, Thomas R. Inside look at Dow Chemical's policy and procedures manual, by Thomas R. Weirich and Donald W. Leneschmidt. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 5-11.

History

See also Accountancy profession – History

Auditing – History

Cost accounting – History

Management accounting – History

- Accounting History Association. Yearbook... 1989 (no. 8). Osaka, 1989. 89 p. (Text in Japanese with English summaries.) [*109 A]
- Aiken, M. A.C. Littleton's very long-term perspective of public accounting practice: historical, international and ethical foundations, by M. Aiken and A. Daynes. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-18.
- Baladouni, Vahe. Early attempt at balance sheet classification and financial reporting. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 27-45.
- Brief, Richard P. Accounting error as a factor in business history. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 7-21.
- Closure of the accounting profession, edited by T.A. Lee. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (369; 300 p.) [109 C]
- Coase, Ronald H. Accounting and the theory of the firm. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 3-13.
- Half century of accounting: the story of F.W. Lafrentz & Co. New York, Garland, 1989. 53 p. (*Accounting history and thought*. Reprint of 1949 ed. printed by The John B. Watkins Company, New York.) [992 L]

- Lee, T. A. Systematic view of the history of the world of accounting. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 73-107.
- Lord, Alan T. Development of behavioral thought in accounting, 1952-1981. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 124-49.
- McMickle, Peter J. Birth of American accountancy: a bibliographic analysis of works on accounting published in America through 1820, by Peter J. McMickle and Paul H. Jensen. New York, Garland, 1988. 232 p. [115 M]
- Miller, Peter. Making accountancy practical, by Peter Miller and Ted O'Leary. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 479-98.
- Miranti, Paul J. Accountancy comes of age: the development of an American profession, 1886-1940. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina Press, c1990. 275 p. [109 M]
- Moonitz, Maurice. Selected writings. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (263; 303 p.) [110 M]
- Parker, Bob. How accountants invented counting and writing. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 26-7.
- Previts, Gary John. Accounting historiography: subject matter and methodology, by Gary John Previts, Lee D. Parker and Edward N. Coffman. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 26, Sept. 1990, p. 136-58.
- Tierney, Cornelius E. Accounting for government: sense, not nonsense. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 3-12.
- Tyson, Thomas. Accounting for labor in the early 19th century: the U.S. arms making experience. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 47-59.
- Weis, William L. Pacioli and the future, by William L. Weis and David E. Tinius. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 4, 7-8, 47.

Australia

- Accounting in Australia: historical essays, edited by Robert H. Parker. New York, Garland, 1990. 559 p. [117 A]

Canada

- Felton, Sandra. Accounting for a brewery at Louisbourg, by Sandra Felton and Harvey Mann. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 261-77.

Europe

- Forrester, David A. R. Rational administration, finance and control accounting: the experience of Cameralism. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Dec. 1990, p. 285-317.
- Mills, Patti A. Agency, auditing and the unregulated environment: some further historical evidence. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 54-66.

Great Britain

- Benson, Henry. Accounting for life. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 241 p. [992 B]
- Funnell, Warwick N. Pathological responses to accounting controls: the British Commissariat in the Crimea 1854-1856. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Dec. 1990, p. 319-35.
- Napier, Christopher J. Fixed asset accounting in the shipping industry: P&O 1840-1914. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 23-50.
- Parker, R. H. Regulating British corporate financial reporting in the late nineteenth century. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 51-71.
- Wale, Judith. Reliability of reported profits and asset values, 1890-1914: case studies from the British coal industry. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 253-67.

Japan

Tanaka, Akiyoshi. History of the early Japanese theorists' development of the capital circulation approach. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1990, p. 24-36.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Shama, Avraham. Perestroika and Soviet accounting: from a planned to a market economy, by Avraham Shama and Christopher G. McMahan. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 155-69.

Hong Kong

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 H]

Hungary

Accounting in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Hungary. New York, c1990. 149 p. [*759.1 H]

India

Mazhin, Rez A. Rounding numbers in accounting: a cost-benefit analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 927-9.

Indonesia

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1989. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1986.) [*759.1 I]

International

AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 234 p. [*117 A]

American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Cases in international accounting: teaching notes and solutions, edited by James A. Schweikart. n.p., 1987?. 54 p. [*112 A]

American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Notable contributions to the periodical international accounting literature - 1975-78. Sarasota, Fla., c1979. 168 p. [*117 A]

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Judgment in international accounting: a theory of cognition, cultures, language, and contracts. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 130 p. [117 I]

Cherry, Paul. International accounting - a regulatory perspective. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 7-8. (A paper presented at the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants National Conference on SEC Developments.)

International Conference on Accounting Education, 5th, Monterrey, Mexico, 1982. Proceedings, edited by Juan M. Rivera and Konrad W. Kubin. n.p., Ave Maria Press, 1987. 100 p. [*107 I]

International pressures for accounting change, edited by Anthony G. Hopwood. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 228 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [117 I]

Walsh, Francis J. International accounting practices. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 11 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 245) [*117 W]

Ireland

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1990. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

Italy

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. -v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]

Japan

Accounting and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]

Jinnai, Yoshiaki. Function of accounting: a Japanese perspective. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1990, p. 8-23.

Lowe, Howard D. Shortcomings of Japanese consolidated financial statements. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 1-9.

Nobes, Christopher. Japanese accounts: interpreters needed, by Christopher Nobes and Sadayoshi Maeda. (*Accounting*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 82-4.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Japan, by KPMG Peat Marwick. 3rd edition 1989. Tokyo, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 79 p. [*759.1 J]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Japan. New York, c1990. 244 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1983.) [*759.1 J]

Korea (Republic)

KPMG San Tong & Co. Accounting profession in South Korea, prepared by KPMG San Tong & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 87 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Korea. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in South Korea.) [*117 K]

Law and regulation

See also *Accountancy law and legislation*

Accounting series releases

Financial reporting releases (SEC)

Law and accounting

Committee, Bruce Edward. Delegation and privatization of financial accounting rulemaking authority in the United States of America. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 145-66.

Lamarre, Leslie. Finding the way through the regulation maze. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

Skousen, K. Fred. Introduction to the SEC. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1991. 180 p. [*721 S]

Europe

Mills, Patti A. Agency, auditing and the unregulated environment: some further historical evidence. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 54-66.

Great Britain

Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: accounting aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 100-4.

India

Hingorani, N. L. Accrual basis of accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 625-7.

Japan

Oguri, Takashi. Critical examination of accounting regulation in Japan, by Takashi Oguri and Yoichi Hara. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1990, p. 37-51.

Luxembourg

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Luxembourg. New York, c1990. 218 p. (Supersedes the guide dated June 30, 1986.) [*759.1 L]

Malaysia

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1990. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued July 1985.) [*759.1 M]

Teoh, Hai Yap. Issues facing the accountancy profession in Malaysia. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1990, p. 27-31.

Mexico

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1989. 276 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1984.) [*759.1 M]

Netherlands

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. -v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Luxembourg. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, May 1990, p. 105-7.

Nigeria

Wallace, R. S. Olusegun. Accounting and financial reporting in Nigeria. (London). Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 244 p. (A study prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*117 N]

Wallace, Reginald Sylvanus Olusegun. Disclosure of accounting information in developing countries: a case study of Nigeria. n.p., 1987. 786 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Exeter.) [117 N]

Oman

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Oman. New York, c1990. 66 p. [*759.1 O]

Papua New Guinea

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1990. 190 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1984.) [*759.1 P]

Poland

*Accounting in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]

Jaruga, A. A. Accounting functions in socialist countries. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 51-77.

Principles and standards

See also Accounting - Uniform methods

Accounting Principles Board opinions

Accounting research bulletins

Auditing - Principles and standards

Cost accounting - Principles and standards
Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

Management accounting - Principles and standards

Statements of standard accounting practice
Statements on auditing standards

Statements on standards for accounting and review services

Accounting theory and income presentation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 1-96.) [110 F]

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfreich. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. OCBFA survey report. New York, 1990. 17 p. [*110.3 A]

Amobi, Emmanuel N. Lobbying in the oil and gas industry: the effect of firm size, by Emmanuel N. Amobi and Kenneth R. Austin. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 554-65.

Anthony, Robert N. Observations on government financial accounting research. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 33-7.

Apostolou, Nicholas G. Financial reporting issues for internal auditors, by Nicholas G. Apostolou and Richard A. Roy. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 134 p. (*Internal audit briefings*) [*111.1 A]

Baliga, Wayne J. AICPA standards not controlling at trial, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.

BarNiv, Ran. Accounting procedures, market data, cash-flow figures, and insolvency classification: the case of the insurance industry. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 578-604.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB hot spots: mark-to-market and internationalisation, an interview with Dennis Beresford and Tim Lucas by Lisa Gandy. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 10-13.

Beresford, Dennis R. What's right with the FASB. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 81-5.

Booth, Peter. Critical research issues in accounting standard setting, by Peter Booth and Neil Cocks. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 511-28.

Briloff, Abraham J. Muddying the waters. *Barron's*, v. 70, Oct. 8, 1990, p. 14-15, 56. (Reprint file. *B)

Bromwich, Michael. Economics of accounting standard setting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 127 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [111.1 B]

Brown, Victor H. Accounting standards: their economic and social consequences. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 89-97.

Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International annual reports collection, fiscal year 1988. Princeton, c1990. 300 p. [117 C]

Chandler, Colby H. Businessman's view of the standard-setting process. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 46-50.

Collins, Stephen H. AcSEC as separate accounting-setting group? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 16-17.

Collins, Stephen H. FASB's 5-2 May backfire for business. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14.

Committee, Bruce Edward. Delegation and privatization of financial accounting rulemaking authority in the United States of America. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 145-66.

Coopers & Lybrand. Bridging the GAAP: accounting in Canada and the United States. 1990 ed. n.p., c1990. 51 p. [*111.1 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 18, Oct. 1, 1988-Sept. 30, 1989. New York, c1989. 110 p. [*111.1 C]

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/USA. n.p., c1990. 114 p. [*117 G]

Crain, Michael A. Litigation services: professional standards and considerations. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 38-41.

Daley, Lane A. Limitations on the value of the conceptual framework in evaluating extant accounting standards, by Lane A. Daley and Terry Tranter. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 15-24.

Deming, John R. ESOP accounting: past, present and future, by John R. Deming and Bret W. Wise. *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 36-8, 40.

Derieux, Samuel A. In search of Eldorado. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 89, 91.

Dobbs, Ian. Model of information system choice, by Ian Dobbs and Kevin Keasey. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 97-110.

- Drummond, Christina S. R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alister K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]
- El-Gazzar, Samir. Negotiating accounting rules in private financial contracts, by Samir El-Gazzar and Victor Pastena. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 381-96.
- Ernst & Whinney. Year-end corporate reporting update, 1989. Cleveland, c1989. folder (3 p.) [*111.1 E]
- Ernst & Young. Financial reporting and accounting, 1989 update. n.p., c1990. 42 p. [*111.1 E]
- FAF trustees change FASB voting requirement to supermajority. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 82.
- FAF votes for FASB supermajority. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 3.
- FASB supermajority voting stirs controversy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 13-14.
- Figlewicz, Raymond E. FASB and ASB: excitement, exasperation and expectations. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 47-9.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes—deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96: an amendment of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 4 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-A, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 103.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: current text..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: General standards. -v. 2: Industry standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 56 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 089, March 1990. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 140-56. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Facts about FASB. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 6 p. [*106.3 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 134-40. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 104)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Request for written comments on a FASB proposal for dealing with industry accounting matters and accounting questions of limited application. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows—net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-B, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 104.) [*111.1 F]
- Flegm, Eugene H. Relevant regulation: what can be done to make the FASB more effective? *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 4, 7, 40.
- Gary, T. Jack. Government accounting, financial reporting, and auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 57-62.
- Hunt, Herbert G. Corporate ownership and accounting choice: a critical analysis, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 53-67.
- Israeloff, Robert L. Should CPAs issue plain paper financial statements? By Robert L. Israeloff and Gerald W. Hepp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 59-60, 62, 64.
- Jordan, Charles E. Materiality guidelines for extraordinary items, by Charles Jordan, Jim Henderson and Gus Gordon. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 42-5.
- Kirk, Donald J. FASB voting requirements. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 108-13.
- Kirk, Donald J. Future events: when incorporated into today's measurements? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 86-92.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB adopts financial instruments disclosure. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 80.
- Kovener, R. R. New rules affect bad debt, charity care reporting. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 48, 50, 53, 55, 57.
- Mian, Shehzad L. Incentives associated with changes in consolidated reporting requirements, by Shehzad L. Mian and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 249-66.
- Miller, Paul B. W. Conceptual framework as reformation and counterreformation. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 23-32.
- Miller, Paul B. W. Financial accounting regulation and organizations. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 2, p. 1-32.) [113 A]
- Miller, Paul B. W. Should the FASB be neutral or responsive? By Paul B.W. Miller and Eugene H. Flegm. (Point/Counterpoint) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 35-40.
- Moonitz, Maurice. Selected writings. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (263; 303 p.) [110 M]
- New FASB oversight committee. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 14.
- Nicholas, Thomas J. Applying the standards for internal management controls. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 27-9.
- Nobes, Christopher. Interpreting US financial statements. London, Butterworths, 1988. 203 p. [150 N]
- Reinstein, Alan. What your top brass should know about GAAP, by Alan Reinstein, Gerald H. Lander and Rodney G. Alsop. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 35-40.
- Rimerman, Thomas W. Changing significance of financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 79, 82-3.
- Role of the FASB—from three vantage points, a panel discussion with Ronald H. Mead and others moderated by Douglas G. Southern. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 52-5, 57-8.
- Sack, Robert J. Policing the erosion of accounting principles. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 175-94.) [*102 D]
- Sampson, Clarence. Perspective on standards-setting from Clarence Sampson, part 1, an interview with Clarence Sampson by Paul J. Wendell. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, May 1990, p. 1-2.
- Sampson, Clarence. Perspective on standards-setting from Clarence Sampson, part 2, an interview with Clarence Sampson by Paul J. Wendell. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 3-4.
- Seidler, Lee J. What ails the FASB? *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 46-8.
- Staples, Catherine L. GASB vs. FASB: who wields the power? (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 55-6.

Supermajority vote approved for new FASB standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 18.

Thompson, James H. Inventory of materiality guidelines in accounting literature, by James H. Thompson, Thomas G. Hodge and James S. Worthington. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 50, 52-4.

US dispute resolved. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.

Weetman, Pauline. International financial analysis and comparative corporate performance: the impact of UK versus US accounting principles on earnings, by Pauline Weetman and Sidney J. Gray. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 111-30.

Wendell, Paul J. Accounting and auditing releases of 1989. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Feb. 1990, p. 2-4.

Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC will issue proposals without FASB approval. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1990, p. 3-4.

Wendell, Paul J. Disclosure requirements for financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, May 1990, p. 3-4.

Wendell, Paul J. Lochner calls for more cost/benefit analysis by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 5-6.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC reviewing accounting standards for cost effectiveness. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 1-2.

What ails the FASB? By Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), March 2, 1990, p. 1-6. (Reprint file, *A)

Wyatt, Arthur. Accounting standards: conceptual or political? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 83-8.

Young, Ronald S. GAO Title 2 research: what's on the agenda? Why? *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 24-9.

Zeff, Stephen A. Is the SEC at a turning point on accounting standards? (FASB viewpoints) *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 7-8. (*106.3 F)

Africa

Trained staff more critical than standards. (Africa) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 7, June 1990, p. 9.

Australia

Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Comprehensive accounting and auditing package... Caulfield, Vic., 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [117 A]

Henderson, Scott. Seeds of change, by Scott Henderson and Jenny Goodwin. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 34-8.

McCahey, Jan. Story behind ED49 Accounting for identifiable intangible assets, by Jan McCahey and Warren McGregor. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 65-7, 70.

McGregor, Warren. Conceptual framework for general purpose financial reporting. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 68-74.

McGregor, Warren. Corporate collapses: who's to blame? By Warren McGregor and Jim Paul. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 8-10, 13.

Miller, Malcolm. Intangibles: a standard setting nightmare, by Malcolm Miller and Garry Carnegie. (AARF standards research) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 48-52.

Parry, Trevor. Related party disclosures: ASRB 1017. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 54-7.

Peirson, Graham. Reforming standard setting. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 14-15, 19-20, 23.

Picker, Ruth. New super standard. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 52-5.

Picker, Ruth. Related party disclosures. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 44-8.

Reilly, Keith. Accounting standards: coping with the changes. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 42-4.

Reilly, Keith. Name game continues. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 42-4.

Reilly, Keith. Raising the standard. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 45-7.

Reilly, Keith. Raising the standards. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 36-7, 39.

Revision of accounting standards: standards revised on set-off and extinguishment of debt. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 48-9.

Six new approved accounting standards. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 51.

Canada

Coopers & Lybrand. Bridging the GAAP: accounting in Canada and the United States. 1990 ed. n.p., c1990. 51 p. [*111.1 C]

Drummond, Christina S. R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alister K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]

Hooks, Karen L. Should public opinion affect auditing standards? By Karen L. Hooks and Ellen K. Westerfield. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.

China

Lefebvre, Chris. Internationalization of financial accounting standards in the Peoples' Republic of China, by Chris Lefebvre and Liang-qi Lin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 170-83.

Zhijun, Lin. Survey of current developments in Chinese accounting. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 99-110.) [117 A]

Developing countries

Cairns, David. Aid for the developing world. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 82, 84-5.

Eastern Europe

Cheney, Glenn Alan. Western accounting arrives in Eastern Europe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 40-3.

Europe

FEE Conference, 1st, Brussels, 1989. Technical papers. Brussels, 1989. 121 p. [*117 E]

Macharzina, Klaus. Recent advances in European accounting: an assessment by use of the accounting culture concept. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 131-47.) [117 A]

European Communities

Accounting standards in the European Community. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3.

European Economic Community

Carey, Anthony. Harmonisation: Europe moves forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 92-3.

Holgate, Peter. European harmonisation - problems remain. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 27-8.

IASC needs constitutional change. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 7.

International group accounting: international harmonisation and the Seventh EEC directive, edited by S.J. Gray and A.G. Coenenberg. London, Croom Helm, c1988. 299 p. [117 E]

McDougall, Victor. Harmony quest. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 3-4.

Nash, Ronald. Preparing small and middle market companies for Europe 1992. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.

- New EC forum on harmonisation. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 5-6.
- New European accounting forum takes shape. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Nobes, Christopher. EC group accounting: two zillion ways to do it. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 84-5.
- Obstacles to EC harmony. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 5-6.
- Smith, David. Accounting under one flag: a Europe divided. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 9, 1990, p. 9-10.
- Thorp, John. European harmonisation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 24-7.

France

- Bloom, Robert. Analysis of the accounting standard-setting framework in two European countries: France and the Netherlands, by Robert Bloom and M. Ahmed Naciri. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 69-85.) [117 A]
- Robinson, David. Face the facts: controversy arises over Anglo-Saxon influence in standards. (France) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 9.
- Robinson, David. Question of standards for the French. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 6, Nov. 1990, p. 10.
- Standish, Peter E. M. Origins of the Plan comptable general: a study in cultural intrusion and reaction. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 337-51.
- Thorp, John. European harmonisation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 24-7.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Hubbard, Paul. Post balance sheet events – an EC comparison. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 34.

Great Britain

- Accounting guideline set to unite Britain. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 27, 1990, p. 7.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for intangible assets. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 78-80. (Technical release, TR780.)
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for the effects of changing prices: a handbook. n.p., c1986. 161 p. [*111.1 A]
- Accounting Standards Committee. Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting: a discussion paper. London, c1988. 90 p. [*111.1 A]
- Accounting Standards Committee. Guidance notes on SSAP 21: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. n.p., c1984. 58 p. [*111.1 A]
- ASB to get tough on standards. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 4.
- Barker, Patricia C. Pause for breath. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 6-8, 10-11.
- Blake, John. Economic consequences and finance lease capitalisation. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 19-22.
- Bromwich, Michael. Economics of accounting standard setting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 127 p. (Research studies in accounting) [111.1 B]
- Conflict over goodwill. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 1.
- Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/USA. n.p., c1990. 114 p. [*117 G]
- Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Form and content of company accounts: comprehensive coverage of disclosure requirements of the Companies acts of 1985 and 1989, SSAPs and the Yellow Book. 4th ed. Surrey, England, Croner Pubs. Ltd., c1990. 170 p. [*117 G]
- Currie, John. Development and use of an expert system to interpret an accounting standard. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 311-29.

- Damant, David. Own goal v the level playing field. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 29-30.
- Dearing, Ronald. Accounting standards: the new approach. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 86-7.
- Dearing finds the cash. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 18.
- Dearing picks team to set standards agenda. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 18, 1990, p. 3.
- Dearing sets up standards shop. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8.
- Drummond, Christina S. R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alister K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]
- Hodgson, Eddie. Guide to accounting standards – SSAP 25: segmental reporting. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 248, Summer 1990, entire issue, 25 p.
- Holgate, Peter A. Guide to accounting standards – accounting for goodwill. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 235, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 36 p. (Updates and replaces AD 178.)
- Hubbard, Paul. Post balance sheet events – an EC comparison. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 34.
- Hussey, Roger. What will you find in Dearing? The work of the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 96, June 1990, p. 12-13.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (London), 1985. 9 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 23, April 1985) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for associated companies. (London), 1982. 12 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 1, rev. April 1982) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for contingencies. (London), 1980. 5 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 18, Aug. 1980) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for deferred tax. (London), 1985. 15 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 15, rev. May 1985) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for depreciation. (London), 1987. 8 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 12, rev. Jan. 1987) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for goodwill. (London), 1989. 15 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 22, rev. July 1989) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for government grants. (London), 1990. 9 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 4, rev. July 1990) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for investment properties. (London), 1981. 6 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 19, Nov. 1981) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. (London), 1984. 11 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 21, Aug. 1984) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for pension costs. (London), 1988. 20 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 24, May 1988) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for post balance sheet events. (London), 1980. 6 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 17, Aug. 1980) [*111.1 I]

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for research and development. (London), 1989, 10 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 13, rev. Jan. 1989) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for value added tax. (London), 1974, 2 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 5, April 1974) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards 1990/91, prepared by the members of the staff of the Technical Directorate. London, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes the full texts of all UK exposure drafts and accounting standards extant at July 1990.) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Disclosure of accounting policies. (London), 1971, 6 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 2, Nov. 1971) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Earnings per share. (London), 1974, 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 3, rev. Aug. 1974) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Explanatory foreword. (London), 1986, 3 p. (Issued May 1975; rev. Aug. 1986.) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. (London), 1986, 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 6, rev. Aug. 1986) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Foreign currency translation. (London), 1983, 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 20, April 1983) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Group accounts. (London), 1978, 12 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 14, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Segmental reporting. (London), 1990, 15 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 25, June 1990) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statements of source and application of funds. (London), 1978, 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 10, July 1975, rev. 1978) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Stocks and long-term contracts. (London), 1988, 22 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 9, rev. Sept. 1988) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies. (London), 1977, 20 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 8, rev. Dec. 1977) [*111.1 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies. (London), 1988, 10 p. (Addendum to *Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 8, Dec. 1977, rev. in 1988.) [*111.1 I]
- Layton, John. Accounting under one flag: Britain united. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 9, 1990, p. 11-12.
- Plummer, Wayne. CIMA report recommends changes for improved financial reporting. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 8.
- Readings in off balance sheet finance, edited by Ian Gillespie. London, Eurostudy Pub. Co., c1989, 131 p. (*Money manager's library*) [*117 G]
- Russell, Alex. Act quickly or face bleak future. (Technical) *Malaysian accountant*, June 1990, p. 16-18.
- Singleton-Green, Brian. Rise and fall of the ASC. (*Accounting*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 84-5.
- Standards Board takes over. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1990, p. 14.
- Thorp, John. European harmonisation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 24-7.

- Tibbits, G. E. Accountancy court concept. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1989, 63 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 22) [*111.1 T]
- Trotter, Alan. Dearing report: implementation issues. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 64-5.
- Tweedie, David. Financial reporting: current problems and their implications for systematic reform, by David Tweedie and Geoffrey Whittington. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 87-102.
- Tweedie, David. Tweedie talks.... an interview with David Tweedie by Ted Harding. (Interview) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 12-14.
- Wallace, R. S. O. Diagnosis and resolution of emerging issues in corporate disclosure practices, by R.S.O. Wallace and T.E. Cooke. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 143-51.
- Weetman, Pauline. International financial analysis and comparative corporate performance: the impact of UK versus US accounting principles on earnings, by Pauline Weetman and Sidney J. Gray. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 111-30.
- Woolf, Emile. Elusive conceptual framework. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 63-4.
- Woolf, Emile. Understanding accounting standards, by Emile Woolf and Suresh Tanna. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with McGraw-Hill, c1988, 434 p. [*111.1 W]

Hungary

- Riba, Dalma. New accounting law conforms with EC directives. (Hungary) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 4.

India

- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditors' duties in relation to mandatory accounting standards. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 510-12.
- Mahindra, A. K. Case for recognition of accounting standards. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 767-70, 777.

Indonesia

- McGee, Robin. Growing market demands improved accounting standards. (Indonesia) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 6, May 1990, p. 12-13.

International

- Advances in international accounting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1988, edited by Kenneth S. Most. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988, 310 p. [117 A]
- AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988, 234 p. [*117 A]
- American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Notable contributions to the periodical international accounting literature - 1975-78. Sarasota, Fla., c1979, 168 p. [*117 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989, 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990, 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]
- Aron, David. International prospectus. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 48-51.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Internationalization of accounting standards. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 99-107.

- Beresford, Dennis R. What's the FASB doing about international accounting standards? (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 17-23.
- Blake, John. Problems in international accounting harmonisation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 28-31.
- Cairns, David. Aid for the developing world. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 82, 84-5.
- Carey, Anthony. Harmonisation: Europe moves forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 92-3.
- Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International annual reports collection, fiscal year 1988. Princeton, c1990. 300 p. [117 C]
- Chandler, Roy. IFAC: the consensus-seekers. (International) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 84, 86.
- Drummond, Christina S. R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alistair K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]
- Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. FAR international omnibus, 1990. Stockholm, 1990. 679 p. [117 I]
- Funding IASC's work programme. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 1.
- Han, Kang Hong. Harmonization of accounting and auditing standards. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 20-3.
- IASC needs constitutional change. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 7.
- IFAC exposure draft describes project control. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 6.
- International accounting roundup. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 17-18.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Comparability of financial statements. London, 1990. 21 p. (Statement of intent, July 1990) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Disclosure in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions. London, 1990. 21 p. (International accounting standard, no. 30) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standards 1990: the full text of all international accounting standards extant at 1 January, 1990. London, 1989. 412 p. [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Survey of the use and application of international accounting standards, 1988. London, c1988. 89 p. [*111.1 I]
- Kahn, Sharon. Search for transparent numbers. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 42-3, 47.
- Lefebvre, Chris. Internationalization of financial accounting standards in the Peoples' Republic of China, by Chris Lefebvre and Liang-qi Lin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 170-83.
- Mahindra, A. K. Case for recognition of accounting standards. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 767-70, 777.
- Meek, Gary K. Survey of research on financial reporting in a transnational context, by Gary K. Meek and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 145-82.
- Mulugetta, Abraham. Comparison of international accounting standards, demand for multinational accounting and implication for international accounting harmonization. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 26-39.
- New EC forum on harmonisation. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Nobes, Christopher W. Compliance by US corporations with IASC standards. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 41-9.
- Stout, David E. Comparative income statement approach to integrating international topics in the financial accounting

- curriculum, by David E. Stout, Donald E. Wygal and James Volpi. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 149-68.) [117 A]
- Support for international standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 15-16.
- Walker, Bryan. Going global means solving foreign exchange problems. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 119-31.
- Wallace, R. S. Olusegun. Survival strategies of a global organization: the case of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 1-22.

Israel

- Landau, Philip. Analysis and overview: improvement in Israeli standards continues under force from regulators and tax division. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 7, June 1990, p. 13-14.

Italy

- Glover, John. Committee report recommends single standard-setting body. (Italy) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 7.
- Hagigi, Moshe. Financial statement analysis of Italian companies: accounting practices, environmental factors, and international corporate performance comparisons, by Moshe Hagigi and Andrea Sponza. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 234-51.

Japan

- Internationalisation of accounting standards - unavoidable. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 5.
- Sakurai, Hisakatsu. Stock price reaction to the depreciation switch and its tax implication. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 34, 1990, p. 67-82.

Kenya

- Accounting for investments. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1990, p. 18-22. (Kenyan accounting standard, no. 14)
- Accounting for revaluation items. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, Oct./Dec. 1990, p. 58-9. (Exposure draft, no. 18. Proposed statement of Kenyan accounting standard.)
- Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya. Accounting for goodwill. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, Jan./March 1990, p. 21-3. (Kenyan accounting standard, no. 13)
- Related party transactions. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, July/Sept. 1990, p. 26-8. (Kenyan accounting standard, no. 15)

Korea (Republic)

- Chatterjee, Pratap. Companies battle KICPA efforts to internationalise standards and break tax ties. (Korea) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 9, Aug. 1990, p. 11.

Mexico

- Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos. Principios de contabilidad generalmente aceptados: tematizado. 1989 ed. Mexico, c1989. 529 p. [*117 M]

Netherlands

- Bloom, Robert. Analysis of the accounting standard-setting framework in two European countries: France and the Netherlands, by Robert Bloom and M. Ahmed Naciri. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 69-85.) [117 A]
- O'Carroll, Anne. Corporations bow to shareholders in world's only accounting court. (Netherlands) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.

New Zealand

- Brown, Judy. Accounting for debt defeasance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 77-9.

- Brown, Judy. Compliance with TPA-6: Accounting for extractive industries. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, March 1990, p. 34-6, 38.
- Discussion paper on ED-47A: Accounting for defeasance of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 82.
- Discussion paper on Proposed amendments to SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations (ED-49A). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 78. (*Exposure draft*, no. 49A. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- Discussion paper on Revision of SSAP-12: Accounting for income tax (ED-52). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, March 1990, p. 55-6.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-47A: Accounting for defeasance of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 79-81. (*Exposure draft*, no. 47A, Feb. 1990. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-49A: Proposed amendments to SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 77. (*Exposure draft*, no. 49A, Feb. 1990. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-50A: Accounting for fixed assets. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, June 1990, p. 66-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 50A. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-52: Revision of SSAP-12: Accounting for income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, March 1990, p. 51-4. (*Exposure draft*, no. 52, March 1990. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-53: right of set off. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 75-6. (*Exposure draft*, no. 53, Feb. 1990. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-54: Proposed amendment to SSAP-13: Accounting for research and development activities. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, June 1990, p. 71-3. (*Exposure draft*, no. 54)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Interpretation of SSAP-21: Accounting for the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 74. (*Interpretation*, no. 17, Dec. 1989)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-18: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, July 1990, p. 85-90. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 18. Amended July 1990.)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-25: Accounting for interests in joint ventures and partnerships. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Aug. 1990, p. 83-5. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 25)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-26: Accounting for defeasance of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 96-9. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 26)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-27: Right of set off. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 99. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 27)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 66-73. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 8, rev. Oct. 1990.)
- Porter, Brenda. Standard is born. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Oct. 1990, p. 25-7, 29-33.

Singapore

- Christopher, T. Accounting for goodwill on consolidation by Singaporean companies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 20-3.
- Ng, Eng-Juan. Compliance with statements of recommended accounting practice: an empirical study. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 24-7.

South Africa

- Cottrell, Rick. Maintaining standards in our profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 115, 117, 120.
- Konar, Len. Novel deferred tax practices. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 289, 291-2.
- Miller, Jean. IASC framework. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Oct. 1990, p. 253-5.
- Njeke, J. N. Relook at AC202 – revaluation of fixed assets. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Feb. 1990, p. 32-3.
- Stainbank, L. J. ED 77 – an exposition. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 84-6.

Sweden

- Cooke, T. E. Empirical study of financial disclosure by Swedish companies. New York, Garland, 1989. 381 p. [117 S]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Cheney, Glenn Alan. Soviet-American financial coexistence. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 68-70, 72.

Relation to business and management

- See also Accountancy profession – Relation to business and management
- Management accounting
- Management control
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry. July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]

Relation to economics

- See Economics and accounting

Relation to investors

- Beaver, William H. Financial reporting: an accounting revolution. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 204 p. [150 B]

Netherlands

- O'Carroll, Anne. Corporations bow to shareholders in world's only accounting court. (Netherlands) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.

Relation to social sciences

- Lee, T. A. Systematic view of the history of the world of accounting. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 73-107.
- Roslender, Robin. Sociology and management accounting research. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 351-72.

Relation to the humanities

- Fetters, Michael L. Integrating concepts from accounting, American history and English literature: a cluster course approach, by Michael L. Fetters, James Hoopes and Martin Tropp. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 69-82.

Social

- See Social accounting

South Africa

- Ernst & Young. Doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 S]

Spain

- Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. -v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]
- Ernst & Young. Doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 S]
- Fabregat & Bermejo. Business law guide to Spain. Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng., CCH Editions, c1990. 340 p. [759.1 S]

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

Sweden

- Cooke, T. E. Financial reporting in Sweden. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 201 p. (*European financial reporting*) [*117 S]

System design and installation

See also Cost accounting - System design and installation

Management accounting - System design and installation

- Borthick, A. Faye. Making accounting information systems work: an empirical investigation of the creative thinking paradigm, by A. Faye Borthick, Ronald L. Clark and Anita S. Hollander. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 48-62.
- Dobbs, Ian. Model of information system choice, by Ian Dobbs and Kevin Keasey. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 97-110.
- Duangploy, Orapin. Accounting information systems: relational approach on entity relationship models, by Orapin Duangploy, Somboonwan Hemasatara and James D. Harris. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 30-48.
- Gelinas, Ulric J. Accounting information systems, by Ulric J. Gelinas, Allan E. Oram and William P. Wiggins. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 926 p. [250 G]
- Greene, David A. Selecting a computer system for a small business. (Today's office) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 62-4.
- Harper, Robert M. Alternative displays of accounting information: an experiment, by Robert M. Harper and Bart P. Hartman. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 102-14.
- Orman, Levent. Functional semantics of accounting data. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 6-29.
- Shaoul, Jean. Innovations in an accounting information systems course. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 331-42.
- Stokes, Carolyn R. Marketing approach to winning a new accounting system, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Kay W. Lawrimore. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 11-16.
- Summers, Edward Lee. Accounting information systems. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1989. 784 p. [250 S]
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Accounting information systems: essential concepts and applications. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 702 p. [250 W]

Taiwan

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Taiwan. New York, c1989. 197 p. (Supersedes the guide dated 1984.) [*759.1 T]

Teaching

See also Accounting courses
Audio-visual aids
Education

- Accounting education: an AICPA position statement. *Accounting educators: FYI* (AICPA), v. 2, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. [*106.1 A]
- Accounting Education Change Commission. AECC urges priority for teaching in higher education. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 330-1.

- Accounting Education Change Commission. Objectives of education for accountants. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 307-12. (*Position statement*, no. 1)
- Anderson, James A. Simple case to illustrate residual ownership, capital maintenance, audience selection and the importance of information processing characteristics. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 141-8.
- Bandy, Dale. Accounting education at the crossroads. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 12-13, 82.
- Bayer, Frieda A. Integrating tax and financial accounting concepts into the partnership accounting curriculum, by Frieda A. Bayer, Debra M. Hopkins and Bethane Jo Pierce. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 195-216.
- Benke, Ralph L. Be a better teacher, by Ralph L. Benke and Roger H. Hermanson. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 56-7.
- Benke, Ralph L. Improving teaching, by Ralph L. Benke and Roger H. Hermanson. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 72.
- Boer, Germain B. Using expert systems to teach complex accounting issues, by Germain B. Boer and Joshua Livnat. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 108-19.
- Carr, Lawrence P. Transition. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 33-5.
- Clevenger, Thomas B. Stressing basic accounting system tools and communication in the introductory AIS course, by Thomas B. Clevenger, Ruth W. Epps and Harry D. Dickinson. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 131-45.
- DeBerg, Curtis L. Empirical investigation of the potential confounding variables in student evaluation of teaching, by Curtis L. DeBerg and Jeffrey R. Wilson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 37-62.
- English, Laurel. Learning the computer. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- Ethics in the accounting curriculum: cases and readings, edited by William W. May. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.9 E]
- Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting, Dec. 11, 12, 1989, edited by Floyd W. Windal and George S. May. Chicago, c1990. 159 p. [*107.9 F]
- Fetters, Michael L. Integrating concepts from accounting, American history and English literature: a cluster course approach, by Michael L. Fetters, James Hoopes and Martin Tropp. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 69-82.
- Fischer, Mary. CPA exam influence on classroom testing. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 127-36.
- Groff, James E. Using a simple game to introduce accounting students to certain internal control concepts. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 263-9.
- Hartley, Ronald V. Teaching capital budgeting with variable reinvestment rates. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 268-80.
- Henderson, James R. Relationship between teaching and research: views of the AACSB Task Force and accounting professors, by Jim R. Henderson, James R. Crockett and Charles E. Jordan. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 1-10.
- International Conference on Accounting Education. *5th. Monterrey, Mexico, 1982*. Proceedings, edited by Juan M. Rivera and Konrad W. Kubin. n.p., Ave Maria Press, 1987. 100 p. [*107.1 I]
- Johnson, Grace F. Ethical values and accounting education can mix. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 18.
- Koh, Moy Yin. Closing the communication gap: a programme for accounting undergraduates. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10-15.

- Krzysztofik, Anthony T. Working personal financial planning into the college curriculum. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 92, 94, 96.
- Lee, Patsy L. Case for experimental learning for internal auditors, by Patsy L. Lee and Kathy S. Moffitt. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 50-4.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Whistleblowing and accounting education. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 281-94.
- Lord, Alan T. Supplemental tool for imparting knowledge of fundamental EDP concepts, by Alan T. Lord and Theodore J. Krein. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 176-86.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Substance and strategy in the accounting curriculum. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 129-42.
- Morse, Wayne J. Instructional case: Rantoul Tool, Inc. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 78-87.
- Needles, Belverd E. Comparative study of models for accounting education, by Belverd E. Needles and Marian Powers. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 250-67.
- Norgaard, Corine T. Managerial accounting component of elementary accounting, by Corine T. Norgaard and Mohamed E. Hussein. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 77-92.
- Ott, Richard L. Empirical investigation into the interactive effects of student personality traits and method of instruction (lecture or CAI) on student performance in elementary accounting, by Richard L. Ott, M. Herschel Mann and Charles T. Moores. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 17-35.
- Patten, Ronald J. There's trouble - right here in our accounting programs: the challenge to accounting educators, by Ronald J. Patten and Doyle Z. Williams. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 175-9.
- Paul, Jack W. Peach Blossom Cologne Company: audit case. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1988. 166 p. [*170 P]
- Schadewald, Michael. Instructor-provided versus student-generated explanations of tax rules: effect on recall, by Michael Schadewald and Stephen Limberg. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 30-40.
- Scribner, Edmund. Glimpse into an accounting department in the year 2000. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 143-5.
- Selection of instructional strategies in the presence of related prior knowledge, by Urton Anderson and others. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 41-58.
- Shane, Philip B. Cash-based approach to introductory accounting, by Philip B. Shane and Bruce P. Budge. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 114-33.
- Silver, Donald P. Literate accountant. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 8.
- Sterling, Robert R. Teacher, educate thyself. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 1-16.
- Stone, Mary S. Instructional case: Bethlehem Steel's pension fund disclosures, by Mary S. Stone and Kenneth R. Ferris. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 88-107.
- Weis, William L. What's going on in business schools? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 49-52.
- Weisel, Martha S. Do college law curriculums meet the needs of accounting majors? By Martha S. Weisel and Eugene T. Maccarrone. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 10-11.
- Williams, Jan R. Curriculum innovation and 150-hour legislation: friends or foes? *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 1-6.
- Australia**
- Giddings, Margaret. Accounting discipline at Macquarie University - an update. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 34-7.
- Valentine, J. M. B. Northern Territory University and professional accounting education in the Northern Territory. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 37-8.
- Canada**
- Armitage, Howard M. Management accounting education. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Dec.-Jan. 1990, p. 21-2.
- Theory**
- Accounting theory and income presentation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 1-96.) [110 F]
- Aiken, M. A.C. Littleton's very long-term perspective of public accounting practice: historical, international and ethical foundations, by M. Aiken and A. Daynes. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-18.
- Aitken, Michael J. General theory of financial reporting: is it possible? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 221-33.
- American Accounting Association. Committee to Prepare a Statement of Basic Accounting Theory. Statement of basic accounting theory. Sarasota, Fla., c1966. 100 p. [*111 A]
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Judgment in international accounting: a theory of cognition, cultures, language, and contracts. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 130 p. [117 I]
- Demski, Joel S. Fully revealing income measurement, by Joel S. Demski and David E.M. Sappington. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 363-83.
- Hopwood, Anthony G. Accounting and organisation change. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 7-17.
- Hughes, Marie Adele. Integrative framework for theory construction and testing, by Marie Adele Hughes and Soon-Yong Kwon. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 179-91.
- Hunt, Herbert G. Agency theory as ideology: a comparative analysis based on critical legal theory and radical accounting, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 437-54.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Momentum accounting and triple-entry book-keeping: exploring the dynamic structure of accounting measurements. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1989. 151 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 31) [*110 I]
- Leong, Kwong Sin. Agency theory: a non-mathematical primer, by Leong Kwong Sin and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 17-21.
- Littleton, A. C. Structure of accounting theory. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1953. 234 p. [*110 L]
- Macintosh, Norman B. Structuration theory in management accounting, by Norman B. Macintosh and Robert W. Scapens. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 455-77.
- Mey, Abram. Replacement value accounting theory: the circular flow and the calculation of value. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 3-21.) [117 A]
- Mouck, Tom. Positive accounting theory as a Lakatosian research programme. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 231-9.
- Neimark, Marilyn. King is dead. Long live the King! *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 103-14.
- Okaboi, Fahrettin. Market for positive theory: deconstructing the theory for excuses, by Fahrettin Okaboi and Tony Tinker. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 71-95.) [105 A]
- Richardson, Alan J. Accounting knowledge and professional privilege: a replication and extension. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 499-501.
- Sterling, Robert R. Positive accounting: an assessment. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 26, Sept. 1990, p. 97-135.

Van Offeren, Dick H. Replacement value accounting: theory and practice. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 23-50.) [117 A]

Watts, Ross L. Positive accounting theory: a ten year perspective, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 131-56.

Yoshida, Hiroshi. Conceptual systems of accounting theory formation. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 51-66.) [117 A]

China

Zhijun, Lin. Survey of current developments in Chinese accounting. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 99-110.) [117 A]

Japan

Tanaka, Akiyoshi. History of the early Japanese theorists' development of the capital circulation approach. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1990, p. 24-36.

Turkey

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Turkey. New York, c1990. 180 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1985.) [*759.1 T]

Uniform methods

See also Interfirm comparisons

Europe

Macharzina, Klaus. Recent advances in European accounting: an assessment by use of the accounting culture concept. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 131-47.) [117 A]

European Economic Community

FEE survey finds wide compliance with Fourth directive. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 20.

Nobes, Christopher. Accounting harmonisation in Europe: towards 1992. London, Financial Times Business Information, c1990. 126 p. [*117 E]

International

American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Notable contributions to the periodical international accounting literature - 1975-78. Sarasota, Fla., c1979. 168 p. [*117 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. Financial reporting: comparability and competition. *FASB viewpoints*, Nov. 8, 1990, entire issue, 5 p. (*106.3 F) (Supplement of *Status report* (FASB).)

Blake, John. Problems in international accounting harmonization. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 28-31.

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Future of international standards in government accounting. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 207-30.) [117 A]

International accounting roundup. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 17-18.

Jerusalem accounting conference to stress harmonization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 16.

Kahn, Sharon. Search for transparent numbers. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 42-3, 47.

Mulugetta, Abraham. Comparison of international accounting standards, demand for multinational accounting and implication for international accounting harmonization. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 26-39.

Peavey, Dennis E. Is GAAP the gap to international markets? By Dennis E. Peavey and Stuart K. Webster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 31-5.

Robinson, David. Face the facts: controversy arises over Anglo-Saxon influence in standards. (France) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 9.

Stout, David E. Comparative income statement approach to integrating international topics in the financial accounting curriculum, by David E. Stout, Donald E. Wygal and James Volpi. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 149-68.) [117 A]

Support for international standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 15-16.

Wyatt, Arthur. Interview: the world according to Wyatt, an interview with Arthur Wyatt by Tom LaFreniere. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 14-15.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Accounting in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]

Bailey, Derek. Accounting in the shadow of Stalinism. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 513-25.

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accounting in the Soviet Union. (Trends in accounting education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 67.

Jaruga, A. A. Accounting functions in socialist countries. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 51-77.

Kislyakov, M. Inside the USSR. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 26-9.

United Arab Emirates

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the United Arab Emirates. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*759.1 U]

Venezuela

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Venezuela. New York, c1990. 136 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1985.) [*759.1 V]

Yugoslavia

Accounting in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]

Zimbabwe

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Zimbabwe. New York, c1990. 199 p. (Supersedes the guide dated March 1984.) [*759.1 Z]

ACCOUNTING and auditing case studies.

Trueblood Professors' Seminar. Accounting and auditing case studies. n.p., Touche Ross Foundation and American Accounting Association, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Contents: Student case book; Discussion leader's guide.) [112 T]

ACCOUNTING and auditing disclosure manual.

Afterman, Allan B. Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, by Allan B. Afterman, Bruce N. Willis and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 712 p., plus appendix. [150 A]

ACCOUNTING and auditing disclosure manual, 1991.

Afterman, Allan B. Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman, Bruce N. Willis and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 766 p., plus appendix. [150 A]

ACCOUNTING AND ECONOMICS

See Economics and accounting

ACCOUNTING and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1990.

Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1990. San Mateo, Calif., 1990. 12 p. [*250 Acc]

ACCOUNTING and financial management for builders.

National Association of Home Builders. Accounting and financial management for builders. 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Washington, c1988. 83 p. [*250 Bui]

ACCOUNTING and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]

ACCOUNTING and financial reporting in Nigeria.

Wallace, R. S. Olusegun. Accounting and financial reporting in Nigeria. (London). Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 244 p. (A study prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*117 N]

ACCOUNTING AND LAW

See Law and accounting

ACCOUNTING and reporting for physical assets by governments.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting and reporting for physical assets by governments. n.p., c1989. 114 p. (Research study) [*311 C]

ACCOUNTING AS A CAREER

See Accountancy profession - As a career
Accountants - Opportunities

ACCOUNTING, budgeting, and finance: a reference for managers.

Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting, budgeting, and finance: a reference for managers. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 620 p. [020 W]

ACCOUNTING careers: a window of opportunity. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6.

ACCOUNTING CHANGES

See also Consistency

Statements, Financial - Disclosure of accounting policies

Chewing, Gene. Modifications to the auditor's report for consistency, by Gene Chewing, Kurt Pany and Steve Wheeler. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.
Elliott, John A. Accounting changes and earnings predictability, by John A. Elliott and Donna R. Philbrick. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 157-74.

Goldberg, Irwin. Income statement presentation and earnings per share. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 5, p. 1-23.) [113 A]

Healy, Paul M. Effectiveness of accounting-based dividend covenants, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 97-123.

Johnson, Richard Alan. Empirical investigation of the association of accounting-based performance measures with the auditor replacement decision. n.p., 1989. 136 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Georgia.) [103.6 J]

McInnes, W. M. Longitudinal study of accounting changes: the UK gas industry 1969-1974. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 315-27.

Miller, Peter. On the interrelations between accounting and the state. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 315-38.

Nichols, Linda M. Survey of reasons for accounting method changes. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 127-35.

Sakurai, Hisakatsu. Stock price reaction to the depreciation switch and its tax implication. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 34, 1990, p. 67-82.

Stein, Paul. Defense contractors to CASB: what is an accounting change? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 53-5.

ACCOUNTING comparisons: UK/Europe.

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. - v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]

ACCOUNTING comparisons: UK/USA.

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Accounting comparisons: UK/USA. n.p., c1990. 114 p. [*117 G]

ACCOUNTING CONFERENCES

See also Accountants' societies

Tax conferences and institutes

Accountants meet in Paraguay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 21, 23.

American Accounting Association. Management Accounting Section. Cost accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment, edited by Robert Capetini and Donald K. Clancy. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Edited presentations of the first annual management accounting symposium, Vanderbilt University, Feb. 26-28, 1987.) [*160 A]

American Accounting Association. Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, March 28-30, 1988. University Park, Pennsylvania. n.p., (1988). 53 p. (Conference held at Keller Conference Center, sponsored by the Pennsylvania State University.) [*106.3 A]

Arab International Accounting Conference, 2nd, Amman, 1990. Resolution and recommendations. Kuwait, Arab Society of Certified Accountants, 1990. 7 p. [*102 A]

Conference on Accounting Research. *University of Chicago*, 1990. Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings, sponsored by The Price Waterhouse Foundation. Chicago, Institute of Professional Accounting, 1990. 1-217 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, 1989.) [*102 C]

DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants, edited by Belverd E. Needles. Chicago, DePaul University, School of Accountancy, c1989. 229 p. [*102 D]

Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Dec. 12-13, 1988, edited by Edward E. Milam. Chicago, c1989. 139 p. (The 150 hour requirement: implementation issues.) [*107.9 F]

International Conference on Accounting Education, 5th, Monterrey, Mexico, 1982. Proceedings, edited by Juan M. Rivera and Konrad W. Kubin. n.p., Ave Maria Press, 1987. 100 p. [*107 I]

Jerusalem accounting conference to stress harmonization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 16.

Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*, 1988. Proceedings, (Urbana, Ill.), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1989. 136 p. (Supplement to *Auditing: a journal of practice & theory*, v. 8, 1989.) [*102 S]

ACCOUNTING COURSES

See also Accounting - Teaching

Doctoral programs in accounting

Education

Master of accountancy programs

Schools and colleges, Accounting schools

Accounting education: an AICPA position statement. *Accounting educators: FYI* (AICPA), v. 2, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. [*106.1 A]

Accounting Education Change Commission. AECC urges priority for teaching in higher education. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 330-1.

Accounting Education Change Commission. Objectives of education for accountants. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 307-12. (Position statement, no. 1)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Policies for the CPE membership requirement. New York, (1990). 7 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.9 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. CPE Standards Subcommittee. Proposed statement on standards for formal continuing professional education (CPE) programs. New York, 1990. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1990) [*107.9 A]
- Ames, Gary Adna. Example of a database management system assignment in an accounting information systems course, by Gary Adna Ames and Progyan Basu. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 86-94.
- Bandy, Dale. Accounting education at the crossroads. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 12-13, 82.
- Clevenger, Thomas B. Stressing basic accounting system tools and communication in the introductory AIS course, by Thomas B. Clevenger, Ruth W. Epps and Harry D. Dickinson. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 131-45.
- Daidone, John. State societies and the Institute's new CPE requirement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 87-91.
- Ethics in the accounting curriculum: cases and readings, edited by William W. May. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.9 E]
- Ethridge, Jack R. Big Six education proposal: an academic response, by Jack R. Ethridge and James R. Hemingway. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.
- Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting, Dec. 11, 12, 1989, edited by Floyd W. Windal and George S. May. Chicago, c1990. 159 p. [*107.9 F]
- Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Dec. 12-13, 1988, edited by Edward E. Milam. Chicago, c1989. 139 p. (The 150 hour requirement: implementation issues.) [*107.9 F]
- Harsha, Phillip D. Operating systems in an AIS course: rationale and teaching methods, by Phillip D. Harsha and Andrew D. Luzzi. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 149-63.
- Heagy, Cynthia D. Textbook choices for accounting systems. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 99-112.
- Holmen, Jay S. Predicting success in an accounting information systems course. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 164-75.
- Ibrahim, Mohamed E. Effort-expectation and academic performance in managerial cost accounting. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 57-68.
- Keef, Stephen P. Model of specific cognate ability in an accounting course. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 100-17.
- Keef, Stephen P. Note on the effect of cognate studies on performance in a second-level university course in management accounting, by Stephen P. Keef and Bhagwan S. Khanna. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 237-46.
- Kinney, William R. Some reflections on a professional education: it should have been more positive. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 295-301.
- Koeppen, David R. Creating an accounting culture in the classroom. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 89-96.
- Koh, Moy Yin. Closing the communication gap: a programme for accounting undergraduates. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10-15.
- Krzystofik, Anthony T. Working personal financial planning into the college curriculum. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 92, 94, 96.
- Lampe, James C. Matrix approach to evaluating computer-based accounting cases, by James C. Lampe and Steve G. Sutton. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 22-40.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Substance and strategy in the accounting curriculum. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 129-42.
- Murphy, David S. Expert system use and the development of expertise in auditing: a preliminary investigation. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 18-35.
- Murphy, David S. Integrating EDP audit experiences in auditing courses. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 76-84.
- Needles, Belverd E. Comparative study of models for accounting education, by Belverd E. Needles and Marian Powers. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 250-67.
- Novin, Adel M. Improving the curriculum for aspiring management accountants: the practitioner's point of view, by Adel M. Novin, Michael A. Pearson and Stephen V. Senge. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 207-24.
- Parry, Robert W. Impact of assigned study groups on study effort and examination performance. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 222-39.
- Patten, Ronald J. There's trouble - right here in our accounting programs: the challenge to accounting educators, by Ronald J. Patten and Doyle Z. Williams. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 175-9.
- Peacock, Eileen. Implementation of databases into the accounting curriculum, by Eileen Peacock, Barbara A. Theisen and David D. Sidaway. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 105-17.
- Repeating the first college-level accounting course: empirical evidence from our institutions, by Bruce A. Baldwin and others. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 9-23.
- Roufaiel, Nazik S. Computer-related crimes: an educational and professional challenge. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 18-25.
- Scribner, Edmund. Glimpse into an accounting department in the year 2000. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 143-5.
- Scribner, Edmund. Strengthening the ethics content of accounting courses, by Edmund Scribner and Manson P. Dillaway. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 41-55.
- Shane, Philip B. Cash-based approach to introductory accounting, by Philip B. Shane and Bruce P. Budge. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 114-33.
- Stout, David E. Comparative income statement approach to integrating international topics in the financial accounting curriculum, by David E. Stout, Donald E. Wygal and James Volpi. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 149-68.) [117 A]
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Curricula for accounting education for East-West joint ventures in centrally planned economies. New York, 1990. 86 p. (UNCTC advisory studies, series B, no. 6) [*107.9 U]
- Use of computers in accounting courses: a new perspective - a comment, by P.A. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 353-4.
- Wygal, Donald E. Incorporating writing techniques in the accounting classroom: experience in financial, managerial and cost courses, by Donald E. Wygal and David E. Stout. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 245-52.

Canada

- Boritz, J. Efrim. Battle for the best and brightest. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, March 1990, p. 12-18.
- CAs in dispute with universities. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 13.

New Zealand

- McLaren, Margaret C. Place of communication skills in the training of accountants in New Zealand. (Education notes) *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 83-94.

South Africa

Rowlands, Jeff. High school accounting? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6.

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS

See also Schools and colleges, Accounting departments

Auman, Jean. Unions in the accounting department. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 7-9.

By the numbers: schedule for climbing the corporate ladder. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 17.

ACCOUNTING EDUCATION

See Education

ACCOUNTING education: an AICPA position statement. *Accounting educators: FYI* (AICPA), v. 2, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)

ACCOUNTING EDUCATION CHANGE COMMISSION.

Accounting Education Change Commission request for proposals. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1990, p. 15, 17. (*106.3 A)

Accounting programs awarded grants. *Accounting education news*, May 1990, p. 13. (*106.3 A)

AECC urges priority for teaching in higher education. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 330-1.

Haberman, Louise Dratler. Change in progress. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 44-6.

Objectives of education for accountants. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 307-12. (Position statement, no. 1)

Sundem, Gary L. Revolution in accounting education, by Gary L. Sundem, Doyle Z. Williams and John F. Chirona. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 49-53.

Williams, Doyle Z. Grants awarded for implementing improvements in accounting education, by Doyle Z. Williams and Gary L. Sundem. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 313-29.

ACCOUNTING Education Change Commission issues report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

ACCOUNTING Education Change Commission request for proposals. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1990, p. 15, 17. (*106.3 A)

ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Auditing Standards Board. Accounting estimates made pursuant to accounting standards. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 68-70. (Auditing guidance release)

Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.

ACCOUNTING ethics: a practical guide for professionals.

Cottell, Philip G. Accounting ethics: a practical guide for professionals, by Philip G. Cottell and Terry M. Perlin. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 171 p. [104 C]

ACCOUNTING FIRM ASSOCIATIONS

International Group of Accounting Firms. Membership directory, 1990: a guide to member firms and services. New York, 1990. 78 p. [*992 I]

Statistics

Nineteen ninety associations of CPA firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 4a - d.

ACCOUNTING firm liable for client's withholding taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 232.

ACCOUNTING firm puts marketing bucks into sports. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 11.

ACCOUNTING firm was client's responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6.

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

Abernathy, John. Changing profession: an interview with John Abernathy. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 36, 38-41.

American Group of CPA Firms. Directory, 1990. Lombard, Ill., 1990. 38 p. [*992 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Directory of member firms, January 1, 1990. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Firm-on-firm directory, January 1990. New York, c1990. 108 p. (A directory of firms that have expressed an interest in conducting peer reviews and quality reviews.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

Behind the fall of Lavenoth, by Joseph Weber and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 54-5.

Carr, Mark. Horwath Consulting: rising from the ashes. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 1-2.

Carr, Mark. Lavenoth & Horwath calls it quits. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 1, 14.

Carver, M. Robert. Analysis of the economic impact and the anticipated reactions of clients to management consultants' defections from public accounting firms, by M. Robert Carver and Thomas E. King. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 53-63.

Chatterjee, Pratap. PW taken to task by OSC. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 1, 15.

Coopers & Lybrand. Compendium of published material 1990. New York, c1990. 106 p. [*010 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Why C&L today? n.p., c1989. folder (4 p.) [*992 C]

Cushing, Barry E. Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 38-47.) [*102 S]

Emerson, James C. Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 3rd ed. Bellevue, Wash., Professional Services Review, c1990. 260 p. (Includes special sections on second-tier firms and consolidation of profession.) [*992 E]

Emerson, James C. Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 2nd ed. Redmond, Wash., Big Eight Review, c1988. 277 p. plus suppl. (Includes special analysis of consolidation among firms.) [*992 E]

Emerson's Directory of leading U.S. accounting firms. Bellevue, Wash., Emerson's Professional Services Review, c1990. 381 p. [992 E]

Ernst & Young. Introducing Ernst & Young. Cleveland, c1989. 24 p. [*992 E]

Ethridge, Jack R. Big Six education proposal: an academic response, by Jack R. Ethridge and James R. Hemingway. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.

Five of Big Six banned from thrift bailout work. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 6.

Goodwin, Candice. Andersen Consulting: grand designs on IT. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 127-8, 130.

Haskins, Mark E. Contingent model of intra-Big Eight auditor changes, by Mark E. Haskins and David D. Williams. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 55-74.

- Hudson Sawyer Professional Services Marketing. Big Eight evaluations by Fortune 1000 executives: 1990 report. Atlanta, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [1992 H]
- International Group of Accounting Firms. Membership directory, 1990: a guide to member firms and services. New York, 1990. 78 p. [*992 J]
- LaFreniere, Tom. Andersen gets green light on joint ventures with audit clients. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Laventhol & Horwath holds off vultures as it reorganizes. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Laventhol tragedy: past mistakes demolish future hopes. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 11-14.
- Legal docket: partnership ruling vs. PW impacts entire profession. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 14-15.
- Medium sized accountancy firms in the United States are fighting for survival. (Legal notes) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 94, July 1990, p. 49-50.
- Newton, James D. Reply to Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research. 8th. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 48-9.) [*102 S]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. United States directory of offices. New York, c1989. 256 p. [*992 P]
- Problems continue at L&H, but new leader confident of better days. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 6-8.
- Professional Publications. Guide to the Big Eight, 1988. Atlanta, c1989. 66 p. [*992 P]
- Public Accounting Report. Auditor change summary: second quarter 1989. Minneapolis, Professional Pubns., c1989. 4 p. (Special report) [*992 P]
- Remembering roots important in all Clifton Gunderson expansion plans. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 8-10.
- Review of accountants. (Washington update) *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24.
- Second tier shrinks as Grant, PKF acquire Spicer & Oppenheim. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5.
- Second tier troubles: Laventhol slices salaries; Spicer seeks merger. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1-2.
- Slovin, Myron B. External monitoring and its effect on seasoned common stock issues, by Myron B. Slovin, Marie E. Sushka and Carl D. Hudson. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 397-417.
- Spicer & Oppenheim splinters as partners scurry for new firms. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.
- Who audits America: corporations and accountants, edited by Spencer Phelps Harris. 23rd ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Data Financial Press, 1990. 600 p. (A directory of publicly traded companies and the accounting firms who audit them.) [1992 W]
- Advertising**
- Co-op advertising gives firms exposure, cheaply. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 12-15.
- Granat, Jay P. Fourteen ways to build an international CPA firm through public relations and advertising. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 68.
- Australia**
- Australia's top firms - latest rankings. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Jan. 1990, p. 15.
- Business planning**
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Price Waterhouse plans for the future. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 2-3.
- Troubled national firms considering Chapter 11 as business strategy. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 1-4.
- Canada**
- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1990. Toronto, c1990. 768 p. [106.7 C]
- Newton, James D. Association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research. 8th. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 22-37.) [*102 S]
- Zeghal, Daniel. Marche de la verification au Canada. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1989. 141 p. (*Monographie de recherche*, no. 15) [*992 Z]
- China**
- Joint CPA firm to be formed with China. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 21.
- Clients**
- Laventhol's last stand. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Dec. 15, 1990, p. 3.
- PM and E&Y top table. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 9.
- SEC allows Andersen to joint venture with audit clients. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 8-10.
- Wilson, Thomas E. Examination of the importance of an auditor's reputation, by Thomas E. Wilson and Richard A. Grimlund. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 43-59.
- Data processing**
- Brown, Carol E. Use of auditing expert systems in public accounting, by Carol E. Brown and David S. Murphy. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 63-72.
- Eastern Europe**
- Cheney, Glenn Alan. Western accounting arrives in Eastern Europe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 40-3.
- Clarke, Pamela. New kids on the bloc. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, July 1990, p. 16-22.
- Payne, Neil. C&L's Eastern advances, an interview with Neil Payne by Ted Harding. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 7, Dec. 1990, p. 8-9.
- Survey of firms. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1990/Jan. 1991, p. xii-xvi. (In *Central & Eastern Europe supplement*, a separately paged insert following p. 6.)
- Update on Eastern Europe: where the Big Six are. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 15, 1990, p. 1-3.
- Weiss, Dick. BDO Binder on the move in East Europe, an interview with Dick Weiss by Tom LaFreniere. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 6-7.
- European Communities**
- EC to study CPA firm competition. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 21.
- European Economic Community**
- Lunt, Mark. Single European trade market. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 22-3.
- Tutt, Nigel. Big Six target of EC probe. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 11. (*European accountant*)
- Florida**
- Miami firm's audit practice to be publicly traded over the counter. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 1-3.
- Foreign operations**
- Joint CPA firm to be formed with China. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 21.
- France**
- Bertrand, Arnaud. Big can still be beautiful says KPMG France, an interview with Arnaud Bertrand and Robert Piard by Phil Bolton. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 6-7.

Bolton, Philip. At last, Franco-French and Big Six reconcile. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 6-8.

Great Britain

From euphoria to anxiety: what a difference a year makes. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 6-10.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. List of members and firms 1989/90, as at 4 August 1989. London, c1989. 1396 p. (Details notified after 1 July 1989 may not be included.) [106.4 I]

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Official directory 1989-90 (corrected to July 1989). Edinburgh, (1989). 1 v. (various pagings) [106.9 I]

UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]

History

Boys, Peter. What's in a name: update. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 132, 134.

Half century of accounting: the story of F.W. Lafrentz & Co. New York, Garland, 1989. 53 p. (*Accounting history and thought*. Reprint of 1949 ed. printed by The John B. Watkins Company, New York.) [992 L]

O'Malley, Shaun F. Reflections on a century of service in the U.S. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 2-5.

Past guides the future. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 60-80.

St. Clair, James. Present value of a firm history, by James St. Clair, Vicki Meredith and Dale Gettelfinger. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 121-2.

Hong Kong

Coopers & Lybrand. Firm and its services. n.p., c1988. (15 p. [*992 C])

Illinois

Largest firms in NY & Chicago. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 3.

International

Cheney, Glenn Alan. Western accounting arrives in Eastern Europe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 40-3.

Ernst & Young. International directory, 1990. New York, 1990. 312 p. [*992 E]

First international CPA firm opens East Germany offices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31.

Hartvigsen, James. Year of great expectations turns to despair. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 8-13.

Horwath & Horwath International. Directory, 1990-1991. New York, 1990. 105 p. [*992 H]

International Group of Accounting Firms. Membership directory, 1991. New York, 1990. 80 p. [*992 I]

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. International directory, 1990. Amsterdam, 1989. 367 p. [*992 K]

KPMG Peat Marwick. Year in review, 1989. n.p., c1989. 10 p. [*250 Acc]

LaFreniere, Tom. EC to investigate big-firm competition, by Tom LaFreniere and Jim Hogan. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 1-3.

LaVine, Robert. Western accounting invades lucrative Soviet market. *Bottom line* (Can.), Aug. 1990, p. 12. (Reprint file, *B)

Owens, David G. Challenges of global management. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 39-42.

Price Waterhouse. International directory of offices, January 1990. New York, 1990. 157 p. [*992 P]

Price Waterhouse. International directory of offices, July 1990. New York, 1990. 165 p. [*992 P]

Italy

Glover, John. Heavy regulation causes high anxiety among Italian audit firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 12-14.

Korea (Republic)

Chatterjee, Pratap. Allocated audits and low fees characterise Korean profession. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 14-15.

Management

Bay area firm to experiment with management style. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, p. 7-8.

Churchill, Phil. All change: it's only human. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 104, 106.

Measelle, Richard L. Productivity now! *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 4, 7-8, 10.

New leaders change Peat Marwick's form of management. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 11-13.

Owens, David G. Challenges of global management. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 39-42.

Peteway, Keith E. Focusing partners' attention on firm goals. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 32.

Younkins, Edward W. Creating an innovative public accounting firm. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 26-9.

Great Britain

Taylor, Alan. Value of interfirm comparisons. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 118.

Marketing

Hodge, Thomas G. Use of marketing plans and advertising among accounting firms: is this profession a viable candidate for marketing? By Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

Marketing & the CPA firm: so what's the big deal? *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 6-9.

Netherlands

Accounting firm puts marketing bucks into sports. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 11.

Mergers

After the mergers - what's happening at Michigan CPA firms? *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 11-12.

Chicago execs upset by newly merged firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 6.

Cost of an acquisition: Ernst & Whinney buys Arthur Young for \$26 million. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 1-2.

E&Y leak leads to startling details of US partners' earnings. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 1, 3.

Ernst & Whinney deals the merger cards and saves Arthur Young from embarrassment. *Bowman's accounting report*, Special edition, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 1-3.

Fortune execs aren't thrilled with Big 8 firm mergers or services. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 4-8.

Gardner, William H. Mergers and marriages. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 38-40.

How are partners faring after the mergers? *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 1-2.

LaFreniere, Tom. Study: no more big-firm mergers will occur. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 11.

One year after the megamergers, the Six pack is full steam ahead. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

Owens, David. Strategies for successful mergers and acquisitions. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 12-13.

Second tier troubles: Laventhol slices salaries; Spicer seeks merger. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1-2.

- Siegel, Joel G. What effect will the change from the Big Eight to the Big Six have? By Joel G. Siegel and Peter Chiu. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 299-303.
- Stevens, Mark. Mergers impact companies' choices of auditors, an interview with Mark Stevens by Lisa Gandy. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 7, 9.
- Wootton, Charles W. From the Big Eight to the Big Six accounting firms, by Charles W. Wootton, Stanley D. Tonge and Carel M. Wolk. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 19-23.
-
- Australia**
- McGee, Robin. Touche defects to KPMG in Australia. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2.
-
- Great Britain**
- Tessler, Diane J. Big firm mergers: the human dimension. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 66-7, 69.
- TR and Spicer join UK forces. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.
-
- Michigan**
- After the mergers - what's happening at Michigan CPA firms? *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 11-12.
-
- Netherlands**
- Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants. NIVRA-gids 1990. Amsterdam, 1991. 344 p. [*106.9 N]
- Tutt, Nigel. Trying to settle in after the second wave. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 10-13.
-
- New York City**
- Largest firms in NY & Chicago. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 3.
-
- Personnel**
- Emerson, James C. Besides the paycheck. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 11-16.
- It's a buyers market as hundreds of national firm partners flood market. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 1-3.
- Leadership question: can local firms survive transition of strong managing partners? *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 1-4.
- Tessler, Diane J. Big firm mergers: the human dimension. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 66-7, 69.
-
- Pricing**
- Turpen, Richard A. Differential pricing on auditors' initial engagements: further evidence. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 60-76.
-
- Reports and statements**
- Mutchler, Jane F. Relationship between audit technology, client risk profiles, and the going-concern opinion decision, by Jane F. Mutchler and David D. Williams. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 39-54.
-
- Services**
- Bowman's checklist: does your firm deliver quality accounting services. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 11.
- Brumback, Nancy. Leave the bean counting to us. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 4.
- Collins, Stephen H. SEC approves joint consulting with audit clients. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 19, 21.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Introducing the new Automated Audit Program. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [*250 Acc]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Real estate services: vision for tomorrow. n.p., c1989. folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Solutions for the media and entertainment industries. n.p., c1989. folder (1 p.) [*250 Acc]
- Ernst & Whinney. REDESIGN services for patient care delivery systems. n.p., c1989. 7 p. [*250 Acc]
- Ernst & Whinney. Strategic rate review. n.p., c1989. 7 p. [*250 Acc]
- Ernst & Whinney. Turning information into intelligence for the aerospace and defense industry. n.p., c1989. (12) p. [*250 Acc]
- Ernst & Whinney/Huggins Financial Services. Risk management consulting. n.p., n.d. 8 p. [*250 Acc]
- Ernst & Young. Foreign tax credit software. New York, c1989. (5) p. [*250 Acc]
- Geo. S. Olive makes first major commitment to micro consulting. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 5-6.
- LaFreniere, Tom. SEC rules that Andersen may consult for audit clients. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 2.
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Price Waterhouse plans for the future. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC approves joint consulting contracts with audit clients. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Wilson, Thomas E. Examination of the importance of an auditor's reputation, by Thomas E. Wilson and Richard A. Grimlund. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 43-59.
-
- Australia**
- Big Six consulting: the post-mergers position. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 2-3, 14.
-
- Europe**
- Coopers & Lybrand Europe. European merger and acquisition services. n.p., c1989. folder (5 p.) [*250 Acc]
- Coopers & Lybrand Europe. Indirect taxation. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [*250 Acc]
-
- Great Britain**
- Ernst & Young. Professional service for the 1990s. London, (1989). (15) p. [*250 Acc]
-
- Hong Kong**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Firm and its services. n.p., c1988. (15) p. [*992 C]
-
- New Zealand**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Business migration and investment: New Zealand. n.p., n.d. 8 p. [*250 Acc]
-
- Statistics**
- Baird, Kurtz hangs on to third tier's top rung. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 5-6.
- Cherry, Bekaert & Holland: holding steady in the third tier. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 5-6.
- Emerson, James C. Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 3rd ed. Bellevue, Wash., Professional Services Review, c1990. 260 p. (Includes special sections on second-tier firms and consolidation of profession.) [*992 E]
- Emerson, James C. Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 2nd ed. Redmond, Wash., Big Eight Review, c1988. 277 p. plus suppl. (Includes special analysis of consolidation among firms.) [*992 E]
- Fifth-ranked Altschuler, Melvoin finishes first in revenue growth among third tier firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3-4.
- Final ranking of the Big 8 firms shows few surprises. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 12-13.
- Geo. S. Olive makes first major commitment to micro consulting. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 5-6.
- Geo. S. Olive: thriving in Indiana. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 3.
- Goldstein Golub Kessler stays true to Manhattan. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Dec. 15, 1990, p. 4.

Harding, Ted. Coopers reaps rewards from DRT merger. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 10-11.

Hudson Sawyer Professional Services Marketing. Big Eight evaluations by Fortune 1000 executives: 1990 report. Atlanta, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) [1992 H]

Inside look at Richard A. Eisner & Co./New York. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 15, 1990, p. 5-6.

Inside the Big Six: KPMG leads internationally, Coopers & Lybrand shows highest growth rate. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, March 15, 1990, p. 1-4.

LaFreniere, Tom. Jitters over economy, health of second tier. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 1, 13-15.

Maryland-based Reznick, Fedder & Silverman concentrates on service. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 4-5.

Nineteen ninety report on the second tier. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 6-7.

Plante & Moran holds onto second place among third-tier firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 15, 1990, p. 3. Professional Publications. Guide to the Big Eight, 1988. Atlanta, c1989, 66 p. [*992 P]

Profiles: third-tier Moss Adams aims down the middle. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 30, 1990, p. 5.

Second tier survives Big Eight mergers and achieves respectable growth: L&H leads again. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, April 30, 1990, p. 1-5.

Third tier Clifton, Gunderson stays loyal to the Midwest. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 31, 1990, p. 3-4.

Third tier Crowe, Chizek holds pace with its regional counterparts. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 4-5.

Tofias, Fleishman, Shapiro: forging ahead in Massachusetts. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Nov. 15, 1990, p. 4.

Wisconsin's Wipfli Ullrich keeps a low profile; consulting practice soars. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 3.

Wootton, Charles W. From the Big Eight to the Big Six accounting firms, by Charles W. Wootton, Stanley D. Tonge and Carol M. Wolk. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 19-23.

Worldwide revenues for the Big Six, 1988-1989. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 7.

Australia

Australian accountants under fire. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 16-19.

McGee, Robin. KPMG Peat Marwick dominates down under; Andersen reflects can do image. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 12-15.

Austria

Harding, Ted. Austrians counting on deregulation to fuel growth. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 12-14.

Belgium

Tutt, Nigel. Days of upheaval... *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 6, Nov. 1990, p. 11-15.

Canada

Jeffrey, Gundi. New alliances, litigation mark year of upheaval. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 10-15.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Torrid times for prosperous Canadians. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5842, Oct. 1990, p. 15-19.

Robinson, Chris. Top 30 sees new order. *Bottom line* (Can.), April 1990, p. 1-3.

Zeghal, Daniel. Marche de la verification au Canada. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1989. 141 p. (*Monographie de recherche*, no. 15) [*992 Z]

Denmark

Harding, Ted. Pressure mounts in troubled market. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 7, Dec. 1990, p. 11-15.

Harding, Ted. There's something of a flux in the state of Denmark. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5833, Jan. 1990, p. 14-16. (*European accountant*)

Europe

KPMG still tops in Europe. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 1, 11-15.

France

How the French firms line up in the ATH rankings. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 10-11.

Robinson, David. Terrible beauty is born. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 5, Oct. 1990, p. 10-15.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Harding, Ted. Boom times for German accountants. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 12-15.

Great Britain

Big Six are still booming. (Firm notes) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1990, p. 13.

Consultants outstrip auditors. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 9.

Coopers Deloitte leads in Great Britain. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 5.

From euphoria to anxiety: what a difference a year makes. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 6-10.

Harding, Ted. Dark days looming... *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 11-15.

Harding, Ted. Storm clouds gather. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5839, July 1990, p. 6-10.

PMM and E&Y top table. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 9.

International

Barrington, Kathleen. Ernst & Young: temporarily on top? *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 1, 10-15.

Hartvigsen, James. Year of great expectations turns to despair. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 8-13.

Ireland

Harding, Ted. Prosperous days, but will they last? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 16-19.

Italy

Glover, John. Pitched battles in Italian accounting profession. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 4, Sept. 1990, p. 10-14.

Netherlands

Tutt, Nigel. Trying to settle in after the second wave. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 10-13.

New Zealand

McGee, Robin. Tougher times ahead. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5844, Dec. 1990, p. 17-19.

Switzerland

Harding, Ted. Swiss accounting lucrative, but must adapt to avoid isolation. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 10-12, 15.

Surveys

Alford, R. Mark. Does graduate education improve success in public accounting? By R. Mark Alford, Jerry R. Strawser and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 69-76.

Arthur Andersen still the #1 choice of accounting professors. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

Arthur Andersen still the #1 choice of U.S. accounting professors. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 1-3.

Fortune execs aren't thrilled with Big 8 firm mergers or services. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 4-8.

Platt, Joe. Will your CPA jilt your organization because it's high risk? (Legal alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 55-6.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Gandy, Lisa. First wholly-owned Western consultancy now in Moscow. (USSR) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 2.

LaVine, Robert. Western accounting invades lucrative Soviet market. *Bottom line* (Can.), Aug. 1990, p. 12. (Reprint file. *B)

Payne, Neil. C&L's Eastern advances, an interview with Neil Payne by Ted Harding. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 7, Dec. 1990, p. 8-9.

ACCOUNTING firms warned in Canada. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 3.

ACCOUNTING for acquisitions and mergers.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (London), 1985. 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 23, April 1985) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for and by joint ventures.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for and by joint ventures. n.p., 1990. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ven]

ACCOUNTING for associated companies.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for associated companies. (London), 1982. 12 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 1, rev. April 1982) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for branch operations. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 579-621.) [110 B]

ACCOUNTING for brands, by Patrick Barwise and others. London, London Business School and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 84 p. [*143.63 A]

ACCOUNTING for contingencies.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for contingencies. (London), 1980. 5 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 18, Aug. 1980) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for contributions received and contributions made and capitalization of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for contributions received and contributions made and capitalization of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 52 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 096-B, Oct. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for deferred tax.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for deferred tax. (London), 1985. 15 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 15, rev. May 1985) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for depreciation.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for depreciation. (London), 1987. 8 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 12, rev. Jan. 1987) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for foreclosed assets.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for foreclosed assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 11, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for goodwill.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for goodwill. (London), 1989. 15 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 22, rev. July 1989) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for government grants.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for government grants. (London), 1990. 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 4, rev. July 1990) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for human assets.

Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting for human assets. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, c1986. 69 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 99) [*223.8 H]

ACCOUNTING for income taxes - deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes - deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96: an amendment of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 4 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-A, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 103.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for intangible assets.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for intangible assets. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*143.6 U]

ACCOUNTING for investment properties.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for investment properties. (London), 1981. 6 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 19, Nov. 1981) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for investments. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1990, p. 18-22. (*Kenyan accounting standard*, no. 14)

ACCOUNTING for leases and hire purchase contracts.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. (London), 1984. 11 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 21, Aug. 1984) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for life.

Benson, Henry. Accounting for life. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 241 p. [992 B]

ACCOUNTING for nonprofit organizations.

Henke, Emerson O. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 5th ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1989. 408 p. [*250 Non]

ACCOUNTING for operating leases with scheduled rent increases.

ACCOUNTING for operating leases with scheduled rent increases.

Governmental Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 20 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 071-C, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 13.) [*341 G]

ACCOUNTING for pension commitments.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for pension commitments. n.p., 1990. 33 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*208.9 U]

ACCOUNTING for pension costs.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for pension costs. (London), 1988. 20 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 24, May 1988) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for pension costs: the implementation of SSAP 24.

Ernst & Young. Accounting for pension costs: the implementation of SSAP 24. n.p., c1989. 60 p. [*111.1 E]

ACCOUNTING for pensions by state and local governmental employers.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for pensions by state and local governmental employers. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 76 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 067, Jan. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

ACCOUNTING for post balance sheet events.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for post balance sheet events. (London), 1980. 6 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 17, Aug. 1980) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for postretirement benefits: update on FASB deliberations. Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing.

April 1990, p. 5-7.

ACCOUNTING for property, plant, and equipment.

National Association of Accountants. Management Accounting Practices Committee. Accounting for property, plant, and equipment. n.p., 1989. 36 p. (*Statement on management accounting*, no. 4J, July 1, 1989. *Practices and techniques*.) [*110 N]

ACCOUNTING for real estate syndication income.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Real Estate Committee. Accounting for real estate syndication income. New York, 1990. 36 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 5, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for research and development.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for research and development. (London), 1989. 10 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 13, rev. Jan. 1989) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for revaluation items. Accountant (Kenya), v. 9, Oct./Dec. 1990, p. 58-9. (Exposure draft, no. 18. Proposed statement of Kenyan accounting standard.)

ACCOUNTING for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 5 p. (*Proposed FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-a, Aug. 15, 1990) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 8 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-C, Dec. 17, 1990. *FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-1.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for the effects of changing prices: a handbook.

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for the effects of changing prices: a handbook. n.p., c1986. 161 p. [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for value added tax.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for value added tax. (London), 1974. 2 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 5, April 1974) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING guideline set to unite Britain. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), July 27, 1990, p. 7.

ACCOUNTING HALL OF FAME

Davidson, Sidney. Nineteen ninety Accounting Hall of Fame induction: Charles T. Horngren, by Sidney Davidson and Thomas J. Burns with response by Charles T. Horngren. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 125-34.

ACCOUNTING handbook.

Siegel, Joel G. Accounting handbook, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, Barron's, c1990. 838 p. [113 S]

ACCOUNTING harmonisation in Europe: towards 1992.

Nobes, Christopher. Accounting harmonisation in Europe: towards 1992. London, Financial Times Business Information, c1990. 126 p. [*117 E]

ACCOUNTING HISTORY ASSOCIATION.

Yearbook... 1989 (no. 8). Osaka, 1989. 89 p. (Text in Japanese with English summaries.) [*109 A]

ACCOUNTING in Australia: historical essays, edited by Robert H. Parker. New York, Garland, 1990. 559 p. [117 A]

ACCOUNTING in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]

ACCOUNTING information systems.

Gelinas, Ulric J. Accounting information systems, by Ulric J. Gelinas, Allan E. Oram and William P. Wiggins. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 926 p. [250 G]
Summers, Edward Lee. Accounting information systems. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1989. 784 p. [250 S]

ACCOUNTING information systems: a comprehensive approach.

Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]

ACCOUNTING information systems: essential concepts and applications.

Wilkinson, Joseph W. Accounting information systems: essential concepts and applications. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 702 p. [250 W]

ACCOUNTING LITERATURE

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry. July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Joint AAA/AICPA Accounting Literature Awards Committee. Accounting literature awards (1966-1990). n.p., n.d. 5 p. [*107.4 A]

Atkinson, D. B. Accountants' reference library, by D.B. Atkinson and updated by S. Duncan. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 231. Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 39 p. (Updates and replaces AD 173.)

Borden, James P. Review of literature on activity-based costing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 5-12.

Burgstahler, David. Evolution of behavioral accounting research in the United States, 1968-1987, by David Burgstahler and Gary L. Sundem. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 75-108.

Czyzewski, Alan B. Factors leading to the rejection of accountants' manuscripts, by Alan B. Czyzewski and Harry D. Dickinson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 93-104.

Heck, Jean Louis. Accounting literature index, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert P. Derstine and Ronald J. Huefner. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990, 441 p. [115.1 H]

Holzer, H. Peter. Origins and developments of French costing systems (as reflected in published literature), by H. Peter Holzer and Wade Rogers. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 57-71.

Hopwood, Anthony G. Behavioral accounting in retrospect and prospect. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 1-22.

Hull, Rita P. Faculty perceptions of journal quality: an update, by Rita P. Hull and Gail B. Wright. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 77-98.

Lehman, Mark W. Taxonomy of content and citations in the Journal of accounting education (1983-1989), by Mark W. Lehman and Donna L. Street. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 63-75.

MAP selected readings - 1990. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990, 488 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]

McMickle, Peter J. Birth of American accountancy: a bibliographic analysis of works on accounting published in America through 1820, by Peter J. McMickle and Paul H. Jensen. New York, Garland, 1988, 232 p. [115 M]

Miller, Jeffrey R. Sources of authoritative accounting literature, by Jeffrey R. Miller, L. Murphy Smith and Robert H. Strawser. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 54-5, 58-9.

Morris, Joseph L. Potential bias in accounting journal ratings: evidence concerning journal-specific bias, by Joseph L. Morris, R. Michael Cudd and John L. Crain. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 46-55.

Turner, Mark A. Why publish? (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 98-9.

Watts, Ross L. Positive accounting theory: a ten year perspective, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 131-56.

Williams, Paul F. Talking about accounting: a comment on Arrington's paper. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 17-31.) [105 A]

Canada

Richardson, Alan J. Canadian academic accountants' productivity: a survey of 10 refereed publications, 1976-1989, by Alan J. Richardson and John J. Williams. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 278-94.

Great Britain

British Accounting Review research register, no. 4, edited by K. P. Gee and R. H. Gray. London, Academic Press for the British Accounting Association in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990, 279 p. [*115 B]

Surveys

Heck, Jean Louis. Analysis of contributors to accounting journals, part 1: the aggregate performances, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert E. Jensen and Philip L. Cooley. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 202-17.

ACCOUNTING literature awards (1966-1990).

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Joint AAA/AICPA Accounting Literature Awards Committee. Accounting literature awards (1966-1990). n.p., n.d. 5 p. [*107.4 A]

ACCOUNTING literature index.

Heck, Jean Louis. Accounting literature index, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert P. Derstine and Ronald J. Huefner. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990, 441 p. [115.1 H]

ACCOUNTING METHODS

See also other comprehensive bases of accounting (OCBOA)

Statements, Financial - Disclosure of accounting policies

Taxation, United States - Accounting methods

Begley, Joy. Debt covenants and accounting choice. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 125-39.

Briloff, Abraham J. Muddying the waters. *Barron's*, v. 70, Oct. 8, 1990, p. 14-15, 56. (Reprint file, *B)

Christie, Andrew A. Aggregation of test statistics: an evaluation of the evidence on contracting and size hypotheses. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 15-36.

Davis, Michael L. Differential market reaction to pooling and purchase methods. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 696-709.

El-Gazzar, Samir. Negotiating accounting rules in private financial contracts, by Samir El-Gazzar and Victor Pastena. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 381-96.

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 214, Oct. 18, 1990, entire issue, 12 p. (*106.3 F)

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1990, 109 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 071-A, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 11.) [*341 G]

Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]

Healy, Paul M. Effectiveness of accounting-based dividend covenants, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 97-123.

Hingorani, N. L. Accrual basis of accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 625-7.

Holthausen, Robert W. Accounting method choice: opportunistic behavior, efficient contracting, and information perspectives. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 207-18.

Humes, Mary S. RICO and a uniform rule of accrual. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, April 1990, p. 1399-418.

Hunt, Herbert G. Corporate ownership and accounting choice: a critical analysis, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 53-67.

Kwon, Young K. Accrual versus cash-basis accounting methods: an agency-theoretic comparison. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 267-81.

- Leftwich, Richard. Aggregation of test statistics: statistics vs. economics. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 37-44.
- Mahindra, A. K. Case for recognition of accounting standards. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 767-70, 777.
- Malmquist, David H. Efficient contracting and the choice of accounting method in the oil and gas industry. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 173-205.
- Marchant, Garry. Accounting changes and information processing: some further empirical evidence. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 93-103.
- Mezias, Stephen J. Institutional model of organizational practice: financial reporting at the Fortune 200. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 431-57.
- Pension accounting boosts corporate earnings: aerospace takes off, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 17, 1990, p. 3-11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Press, Eric G. Accounting-based constraints in public and private debt agreements: their association with leverage and impact on accounting choice, by Eric G. Press and Joseph B. Weintrop. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 65-95.
- Rubin, Steven. Consolidation, translation, and the equity method. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 7, p. 1-51.) [113 A]
- Storey, Reed K. Framework of financial accounting concepts and standards. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 1, p. 1-98.) [113 A]
- Suh, Yoon S. Communication and income smoothing through accounting method choice. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 704-23.
- Three new statements issued by GASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 18.
- Wagner, Michael J. How do you measure damages? Lost income or lost cash flow? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 28-31, 33.
- Walter, Terry S. Review of empirical studies of accounting issues conducted within an agency framework, by Terry S. Walter and Amy Wong. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 29-33.
- Williams, Paul F. Comment on Accounting method choice in the software industry, by Paul F. Williams, Katherine Beal Frazier and A. James McKee. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 946-54.

ACCOUNTING MODELS

See also Decision models

Financial models
Mathematical models
Stochastic models

- Chandra, Ramesh. Reexamination of the power of alternative return-generating models and the effect of accounting for cross-sectional dependencies in event studies, by Ramesh Chandra, Shane Moriarty and G. Lee Willinger. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 398-408.
- Dobbs, Ian. Model of information system choice, by Ian Dobbs and Kevin Keasey. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 97-110.
- Duangploy, Orapin. Accounting information systems: relational approach on entity relationship models, by Orapin Duangploy, Somboonwan Hemasatara and James D. Harris. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 30-48.
- Reuber, A. Rebecca. CO-STAR: a semantic representational schema for cost management. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 15-37.

ACCOUNTING PERIOD

See also Taxation, United States - Accounting period

- Seasonal workload increases for small practitioners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 17-18.

- Vangermeersch, Richard. Natural business year: a shift from proactive to reactive behavior by accountants, by Richard Vangermeersch and Mark Higgins. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 37-56.

ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL

See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Employment
Accountants' office - Personnel

ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

See Accountants' office

ACCOUNTING practices and procedures manual for life, accident and health insurance companies.

- National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Accounting practices and procedures manual for life, accident and health insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [431 N]

ACCOUNTING practices and procedures manual for property/casualty insurance companies.

- National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Accounting practices and procedures manual for property/casualty insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [440 N]

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

See Accounting - Principles and standards

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD OPINIONS

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- Thompson, James H. Inventory of materiality guidelines in accounting literature, by James H. Thompson, Thomas G. Hodge and James S. Worthington. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 50, 52-4.

Opinion 7

- Byington, J. Ralph. New lease on leases, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Tommy Moores. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 32-5.

Opinion 11

- Clark, Myrtle W. Assessing the potential impact on earnings of the transition to SFAS no. 96. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 18-26.
- Lawson, Robert S. Analysis of FAS 96: accounting for income taxes. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 5, 8.
- Wheeler, Charles W. SFAS no. 96 implementation guidelines: a report on their current status, by Charles W. Wheeler and Karen D. Cassidy. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 52-7.

Opinion 14

- King, Thomas E. Reassessment of the allocation of convertible debt proceeds and the implications for other hybrid financial instruments, by Thomas E. King, Alan K. Orlengen and Robin M. King. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 10-19.

Opinion 15

- Wiseman, Donald E. Holding loss/gain as an alternative to EPS dilution. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 18-34.

Opinion 16

- Dunne, Kathleen M. Empirical analysis of management's choice of accounting treatment for business combinations. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 111-33.

Shohet, Jack. General business combinations, purchase methods and other reporting requirements, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 129-30, 133.

Opinion 18

Campo, Robert F. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 114-16, 118.

Opinion 19

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 102: statement of cash flows - exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 252 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]

Graci, Samuel P. Understanding the new statement of cash flows. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 40, July-Aug.-Sept. 1990, p. 47-50.

Opinion 20

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 8 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 098-C, Dec. 17, 1990. *FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-1.) [*111.1 F]

Opinion 25

Bickford, Lawrence C. Accounting implications of paying in stock vs. cash. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 337-45.

Opinion 29

Carmichael, Douglas R. Be skeptical of barter transactions. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 56.

Opinion 30

Graves, John. Issue no. 89-13, Accounting for the cost of asbestos removal, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 93-4.

ACCOUNTING procedures for ceding commissions issued. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 113-14.

ACCOUNTING profession in Australia.

Pannell Kerr Forster. Accounting profession in Australia, by Pannell Kerr Forster, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 111 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Australia. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Australia.) [*117 A]

ACCOUNTING profession in South Korea.

KPMG San Tong & Co. Accounting profession in South Korea, prepared by KPMG San Tong & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 87 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Korea. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in South Korea.) [*117 K]

ACCOUNTING programs awarded grants. *Accounting education news*, May 1990, p. 13. (*106.3 A)

ACCOUNTING programs receive AAA education grants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 28.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH

See also Accounting - Principles and standards

Accounting Principles Board opinions
Auditing - Principles and standards
Cost accounting - Principles and standards
Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

Statements of standard accounting practice
Statements on auditing standards

Advances in international accounting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1988, edited by Kenneth S. Most. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 310 p. [117 A]

Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1990, edited by Marilyn Neimark. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1990. 225 p. [105 A]

Aiken, M. A.C. Littleton's very long-term perspective of public accounting practice: historical, international and ethical foundations, by M. Aiken and A. Daynes. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-18.

Alciatore, Mimi L. Reliability and relevance of reserve value accounting data: a review of the empirical research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 1-38.

American Accounting Association. Committee to Prepare a Statement of Basic Accounting Theory. Statement of basic accounting theory. Sarasota, Fla., c1966. 100 p. [*111 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfleisch. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids..., as of June 1, 1990, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

Anthony, Robert N. Observations on government financial accounting research. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 33-7.

Arrington, Ed. Intellectual tyranny and the public interest: the quest for the grail and the quality of life. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 1-16.) [105 A]

Asare, Stephen K. Auditor's going-concern decision: a review and implications for future research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 39-64.

Bagnanoff, Nancy A. Semantic differential: a prescription for use in accounting research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 65-80.

Behavioral accounting research: a critical analysis, edited by Kenneth R. Ferris. Columbus, Ohio, Century VII Pub. Co., c1988. 368 p. [110.6 B]

Birnberg, Jacob G. Case for multiple methods empirical management accounting research (with an illustration from budget setting), by Jacob G. Birnberg, Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 33-66.

Birnberg, Jacob G. Three decades of behavioral accounting research: a search for order, by Jacob G. Birnberg and Jeffrey F. Shields. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 23-74.

Briers, Michael. Role of budgetary information in performance evaluation, by Michael Briers and Mark Hirst. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 373-98.

Burgstahler, David. Evolution of behavioral accounting research in the United States, 1968-1987, by David Burgstahler and Gary L. Sundem. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 75-108.

Chen, Kung H. Measuring cognitive complexity in the accounting domain, by Kung H. Chen and Stevan K. Olson. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 160-81.

Chia, Yew Ming. Is there a contingency theory of management accounting systems design? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 11-14, 20, 31-2.

- Church, Bryan K. Auditors' use of confirmatory processes. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 81-112.
- Conference on Accounting Research. *University of Chicago, 1990*. Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings. sponsored by The Price Waterhouse Foundation. Chicago, Institute of Professional Accounting, 1990. 1-217 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, 1989.) [*102 C]
- Covaleski, Mark A. Dialectic tension, double reflexivity and the everyday accounting researcher: on using qualitative methods, by Mark A. Covaleski and Mark W. Dirsmit. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 543-73.
- Cushing, Barry E. Comparison of audit methodologies of large accounting firms, by Barry E. Cushing and James K. Loebbecke. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 98 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 26) [*170 C]
- Dent, Jeremy F. Strategy, organization and control: some possibilities for accounting research. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 3-25.
- Dermer, Jerry. Strategic agenda: accounting for issues and support. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 67-76.
- Duke, Joanne C. Empirical examination of debt covenant restrictions and accounting-related debt proxies, by Joanne C. Duke and Herbert G. Hunt. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 45-63.
- Freeman, Robert J. Public sector research in the universities: significant research efforts. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 43-9.
- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Analysis of financial statements: financial accounting and the capital markets, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 421 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 30) [*720 G]
- Gul, Ferdinand A. Pitfalls in using the F Scale to measure authoritarianism in accounting research, by Ferdinand A. Gul and John J. Ray. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 182-92.
- Gwilliam, David R. Survey of auditing research. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 467 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [170 G]
- Harsha, Phillip D. Use of within- and between-subjects experimental designs in behavioral accounting research: a methodological note, by Phillip D. Harsha and Michael C. Knapp. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 50-62.
- Heck, Jean Louis. Analysis of contributors to accounting journals, part 1: the aggregate performances, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert E. Jensen and Philip L. Cooley. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 202-17.
- Henderson, James R. Relationship between teaching and research: views of the AACSB Task Force and accounting professors, by Jim R. Henderson, James R. Crockett and Charles E. Jordan. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 1-10.
- Hughes, Marie Adele. Integrative framework for theory construction and testing, by Marie Adele Hughes and Soon-Yong Kwon. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 179-91.
- Humphrey, Christopher. From techniques to ideologies: an alternative perspective on the audit function, by Christopher Humphrey and Peter Moizer. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 217-38.
- International Conference on Accounting Education. *5th, Monterrey, Mexico, 1982*. Proceedings, edited by Juan M. Rivera and Konrad W. Kubin. n.p., Ave Maria Press, 1987. 100 p. [*107 I]
- King, Ronald. Expectations adjustment via timely management forecasts: review, synthesis, and suggestions for future research, by Ronald King, Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 113-44.
- Lehman, Mark W. Taxonomy of content and citations in the *Journal of accounting education* (1983-1989), by Mark W. Lehman and Donna L. Street. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 63-75.
- Lukka, Kari. Ontology and accounting: the concept of profit. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 239-61.
- Macintosh, Norman B. Structuration theory in management accounting, by Norman B. Macintosh and Robert W. Scapens. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 455-77.
- Meek, Gary K. Survey of research on financial reporting in a transnational context, by Gary K. Meek and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 145-82.
- Mills, Patti A. Agency, auditing and the unregulated environment: some further historical evidence. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 54-66.
- Moon, Philip. Some experimental evidence on functional fixation: a research note. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 193-8.
- Murnighan, J. Keith. Perspective on negotiation research in accounting and auditing, by J. Keith Murnighan and Max H. Bazerman. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 542-57.
- Neimark, Marilyn. King is dead. Long live the King! *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 103-14.
- Nichols, Linda M. Survey of reasons for accounting method changes. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 127-35.
- Press, Eric G. Accounting-based constraints in public and private debt agreements: their association with leverage and impact on accounting choice, by Eric G. Press and Joseph B. Weintrop. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 65-95.
- Reiter, Sara Ann. Use of bond market data in accounting research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 183-227.
- Rosen, Michael. Staying on the string: the yo and the market in eighty-nine. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Dec. 1990, p. 337-65.
- Scapens, Robert W. Researching management accounting practice: the role of case study methods. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 259-81.
- Schipper, Katherine. Information transfers (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 97-107.
- Schmutte, James L. Statistically based analytical procedures: the gap between research and practice. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 13-18.
- Selto, Frank H. Control of risk attitude in experimental accounting research, by Frank H. Selto and Jean C. Cooper. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 229-64.
- Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988*. Proceedings. (Urbana, Ill.), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1989. 136 p. (Supplement to *Auditing: a journal of practice & theory*, v. 8, 1989.) [*102 S]
- Tomassini, Lawrence A. Continuing evolution of auditing science: megatrends and research opportunities for the 1990s. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 287-94.
- Wallace, R. S. Olusegun. Survival strategies of a global organization: the case of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 1-22.
- Watson, Collin J. Multivariate distributional properties, outliers, and transformation of financial ratios. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 682-95.

Williams, Paul F. Talking about accounting: a comment on Arrington's paper. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 17-31.) [105 A]

Australia

Walter, Terry S. Review of empirical studies of accounting issues conducted within an agency framework, by Terry S. Walter and Amy Wong. *Accounting history* (AANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 29-33.

Data processing

Riles, Clifford L. Paperless library: fact or fantasy? *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 42-4.

Smith, L. Murphy. Getting the facts online. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 55-9.

Finance

Great Britain

Arnold, John. Research Board in the scheme of things. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 24-5.

Great Britain

Barnes, Paul. Research and the scheme of things. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 23.

British Accounting Review research register, no. 4, edited by K.P. Gee and R.H. Gray. London, Academic Press for the British Accounting Association in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 279 p. [*115 B]

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. Research and Technical Committee. Research plan 1990-95. London, (1990), folder (5 p.) [*106.5 C]

Emmanuel, Clive R. Exploring the relevance gap, by Clive R. Emmanuel and Kate Edwards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.

Roslender, Robin. Sociology and management accounting research. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 351-72.

International

Schweikart, James A. Attitude measurement in international accounting research: a test of Thurstone and Likert scaling validity, by James A. Schweikart and Walter F. O'Connor. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 2, 1989, p. 103-30.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH BULLETINS

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

Thompson, James H. Inventory of materiality guidelines in accounting literature, by James H. Thompson, Thomas G. Hodge and James S. Worthington. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 50, 52-4.

ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Accounting schools

ACCOUNTING SERIES RELEASES

ASR 268

Nair, R. D. Accounting for redeemable preferred stock: unresolved issues, by R.D. Nair, Larry E. Rittenberg and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 33-41.

ACCOUNTING software - from low-cost to pricey. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 16-98, *passim*.

ACCOUNTING software and the microcomputer: a practical guide to evaluation and implementation.

Winsten, Irwin. Accounting software and the microcomputer: a practical guide to evaluation and implementation. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 356 p. [116 W]

ACCOUNTING standards 1990/91.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards 1990/91, prepared by the members of the staff of the Technical Directorate. London, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes the full texts of all UK exposure drafts and accounting standards extant at July 1990.) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

ASB to get tough on standards. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 4.

Dearing, Ronald. Accounting standards: the new approach. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 86-7.

Dearing finds the cash. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 18.

Dearing sets up standards shop. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8.

Singleton-Green, Brian. Rise and fall of the ASC. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 84-5.

Standards Board takes over. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1990, p. 14.

Tweedie, David. Tweedie talks... an interview with David Tweedie by Ted Harding. (Interview) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 12-14.

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE.

Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 171-8. (Statement of standard accounting practice - Exposure draft 48, Feb. 1990.) Accounting for fixed assets and revaluations. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 136-45. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED51, May 1990.)

Accounting for goodwill. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 161-71. (Statement of standard accounting practice - Exposure draft 47, Feb. 1990.)

Accounting for intangible assets. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 78-80. (Technical release, TR780.)

Accounting for intangible fixed assets. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 146-9. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED52, May 1990.)

Accounting for investments. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 134-42. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED53, July 1990.)

Accounting for the effects of changing prices: a handbook. n.p., c1986. 161 p. [*111.1 A]

Cash flow statements. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 151-60. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED54, July 26, 1990.)

Consolidated accounts. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 122-36. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED50, June 1990.)

Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 145-50. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED53, July 1990.)

Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting: a discussion paper. London, c1988. 90 p. [*111.1 A]

Guidance notes on SSAP 21: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. n.p., c1984. 58 p. [*111.1 A]

Hussey, Roger. What will you find in Dearing? The work of the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 96, June 1990, p. 12-13.

Reflecting the substance of transactions in assets and liabilities. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 146-58. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED49, May 1990.)

Singleton-Green, Brian. Rise and fall of the ASC. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 84-5.

Standards Board takes over. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1990, p. 14.

ACCOUNTING standards: current text..., as of June 1, 1990.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: current text..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: General standards. -v. 2: Industry standards.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING standards in the European Community. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3.

ACCOUNTING standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1990.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

See Accounting - Data processing
Accounting - System design and installation

ACCOUNTING TERMINOLOGY

See Terminology

ACCOUNTING TEXTBOOKS

Baker, Richard E. Advanced financial accounting, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 110 p. [110 B]

Bierman, Harold. Cost accounting: concepts and managerial applications, by Harold Bierman, Thomas R. Dyckman and Ronald W. Hilton. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 1027 p. [160 B]

Chasteen, Lanny G. Intermediate accounting, by Lanny G. Chasteen, Richard E. Flaherty and Melvin C. O'Connor. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1320 p. [110 C]

Edwards, James Don. Survey of financial and managerial accounting, by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson and R.F. Salmonson. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 836 p. (Previous editions under title: Survey of basic accounting.) [110 E]

Fischer, Paul M. Advanced accounting, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 1196 p. (Includes Companion book containing reproductions of consolidation worksheets from Chapters 4-10 of the text.) [110 F]

Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making, by Ray H. Garrison, George Richard Chesley and Raymond G. Carroll. 1st Canadian ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1045 p. [110 G]

Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 810 p. [110 G]

Gelinas, Ulric J. Accounting information systems, by Ulric J. Gelinas, Allan E. Oram and William P. Wiggins. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 926 p. [250 G]

Guy, Dan M. Auditing, by Dan M. Guy, C. Wayne Alderman and Alan J. Winters. 2nd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1033 p. [170 G]

Heagy, Cynthia D. Textbook choices for accounting systems. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 99-112.

Klooster, Dale H. Integrated accounting on microcomputers, by Dale H. Klooster and Warren W. Allen. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 467 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 K]

Marshall, David H. Survey of accounting: what the numbers mean. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 508 p. [110 M]

Meigs, Robert F. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Robert F. Meigs and Walter B. Meigs. 8th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 1081 p. [110 M]

Montgomery's auditing, by Vincent M. O'Reilly and others. 11th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1150 p. [170 M]

Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 732 p. [170 P]

Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 732 p. [170 P]

Rayburn, L. Gayle. Principles of cost accounting: using a cost management approach. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 1464 p. [160 R]

Razek, Joseph R. Introduction to governmental and not-for-profit accounting, by Joseph R. Razek and Gordon A. Hosch. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 580 p. [341 R]

Robertson, Jack C. Auditing, by Jack C. Robertson and C.T. Zlatkovich. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 765 p. [170 R]

Sorter, George H. Financial accounting: an events and cash flow approach, by George H. Sorter, Monroe J. Ingberman and Hillel M. Maximom. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 480 p. [110 S]

Summers, Edward Lee. Accounting information systems. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1989. 784 p. [250 S]

Survey of accounting, by Gary L. Schugart and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 944 p. [110 S]

Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and George Richard Chesley. 2nd Canadian ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1083 p. [110 W]

Wilkinson, Joseph W. Accounting information systems: essential concepts and applications. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 702 p. [250 W]

ACCOUNTING: the basis for business decisions.

Meigs, Robert F. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Robert F. Meigs and Walter B. Meigs. 8th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 1081 p. [110 M]

ACCOUNTING THEORY

See Accounting - Theory

ACCOUNTING theory and income presentation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 1-96.) [110 F]

ACCOUNTING trends and techniques.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fourth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 44th ed. New York, 1990. 458 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1990.) [*174 A]

ACCOUNTS, accounting and accountability: essays in memory of Peter Bird, compiled by G. Macdonald and B.A. Rutherford. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 221 p. [117 G]

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Auditing

Accounts payable and other liabilities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 540-70.) [170 P]

Snouffer, Robert W. Auditing telecommunication payables: the monumental task. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 14-16.

Data processing

Accounting software - from low-cost to pricey. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 16-98, *passim*.

Deeb, Michael J. Automating accounts payable at AMSCO, by Michael J. Deeb and Eugene A. Brown. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 28-30.

Gochoenauer, John E. Accounts payable goes high tech: laser check printers. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 97-9.

Steed, Val. Special report on Macintosh accounting software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 70-84, 86.

Internal control

Accounts payable and other liabilities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 540-70.) [170 P]

Management

Claunts, Frank P. Paying without receiving reports: innovative payment operation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 27-34.

ACCOUNTS payable and other liabilities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 540-70.) [170 P]

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

See also Collection of accounts
Receivables

Bhatia, Gauri. Ten strategies to reduce receivables. (Management material) *Financial manager*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.

Caster, Paul. Empirical study of accounts receivable confirmations as audit evidence. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 75-91.

Chang, Davis L. S. Forecasting and control of accounts receivable characterized by unstable payment patterns: a field test, by Davis L.S. Chang and Shu S. Liao. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 241-64.) [224 A]

Pallarito, Karen. Selling receivables can be costly, beneficial. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 38.

Rode, Dan. Uniform accounting standards enable accurate comparisons. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 15.

Auditing

Accounts receivable, notes receivable, and sales transactions. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 424-63.) [170 P]

Confirmation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Confirmation process. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 13, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Armitage, Jack L. Accounts receivable confirmation effectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 15-24.

Sauter, Douglas P. ASB proposes new SAS on confirmations. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Data processing

Accounting software - from low-cost to pricey. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 16-98. *passim*.

Steed, Val. Special report on Macintosh accounting software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 70-84, 86.

Financing

See also Factoring

Brumback, Nancy. Art for art's sake only. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14.

Johnson, Thomas A. Accounts receivable financing. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 61-3.

Internal control

Testa, Joseph B. Validating accounts receivable: back to basics. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 33-9.

Management

Rode, Dan. Gaining control of the uncontrollable in preadmissions. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 15.

ACCOUNTS receivable, notes receivable, and sales transactions. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 424-63.) [170 P]

ACCREDITATION

American Council on Education. Accredited institutions of postsecondary education, programs, candidates, 1989-90, edited by Sherry S. Harris. Washington, c1990. 591 p. [*050 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. Accredited personal financial specialist candidates handbook: a guide to accreditation for the CPA financial planner. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 47 p. [*107.2 A]

Ethridge, Jack R. Big Six education proposal: an academic response, by Jack R. Ethridge and James R. Hemingway. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.

Poe, C. Douglas. AACSB accounting accreditation and administrators' attitudes toward criteria for the evaluation of faculty, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 59-77.

ACCREDITED institutions of postsecondary education, programs, candidates, 1989-90.

American Council on Education. Accredited institutions of postsecondary education, programs, candidates, 1989-90, edited by Sherry S. Harris. Washington, c1990. 591 p. [*050 A]

ACCREDITED personal financial specialist candidates handbook.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. Accredited personal financial specialist candidates handbook: a guide to accreditation for the CPA financial planner. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 47 p. [*107.2 A]

ACCREDITED PERSONAL FINANCIAL SPECIALISTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. Accredited personal financial specialist candidates handbook: a guide to accreditation for the CPA financial planner. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 47 p. [*107.2 A]

Curtiss, Isabelle V. APFS: the CPA financial planner's credentials. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 1, 7. (*106.1 A)

Update on the APFS program. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Feb./March 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)

ACCRUAL BASIS ACCOUNTING

See Accounting methods
Taxation, United States - Accrual basis

ACCRUED annual leave included in income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 48-9.

ACCRUED annual leave is included in income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 282-3.

ACCUMULATION OF EARNINGS OR PROFITS

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

ACHABAL, DALE D.

Maximizing profits from periodic department store promotions, by Dale D. Achabal, Shelby McIntyre and Stephen A. Smith. *Journal of retailing*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 383-407.

ACKERS, MICHAEL D.

Buttross, Thomas E. Time-saving approach to microcomputer security, by Thomas E. Buttross and Michael D. Ackers. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 31-5.

ACORD, KEVAN D.

Sec. 1281 accounting method for short-term obligations for cash-basis banks, by Kevan D. Acord and Denise L. Gallher. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 625-6.

ACP relishes its independence. (Australia) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 11.

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force. Guidance on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (Exposure draft, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

AIDS in the workplace: implications for human resource managers, by Joseph G. Ormsby and others. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 23-7.

Cimoch, Paul J. Care model benefits HIV patients, hospitals, by Paul J. Cimoch and William M. Reiter. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 46-8, 50.

Floyd, Mark H. AIDS: employers' potential tort liability. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 433-51.

Johnson, James A. AIDS in the workplace: a comprehensive bibliography of management issues, by James A. Johnson and Joseph Huggins. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 13 p. (Public administration series: bibliography, no. P2475, Aug. 1988) [*223.8 J]

Morrell, Judith Jean. AIDS and cancer: critical employment discrimination issues. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 849-92.

Ross, John K. AIDS policy in the work place: will you be ready? By John K. Ross and Bill J. Middlebrook. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Winter 1990, p. 37-41.

Taravella, Steve. Self-insured employers limit AIDS benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 52.

Taravella, Steve. Who will provide long-term care for AIDS patients? *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 38-9.

Tokarski, Cathy. Higher costs of pediatric AIDS care documented. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 18.

Statistics

Alpaugh, Gary J. AIDS-related claim survey results. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 10, 12.

ACQUIROR could not amortize employment contracts conditioned on merger. Barnes Group, Inc. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 254.

ACQUISITION of partnership interest by S corporations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 54.

ACQUISITIONS

See also Buying and selling a business
Combinations
Consolidations and mergers
Taxation, United States - Acquisitions
Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers
Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

Amihud, Yakov. Corporate control and the choice of investment financing: the case of corporate acquisitions, by Yakov Amihud, Baruch Lev and Nickolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 603-27.

Back to mother: Australians go to Boston. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 8-9.

Bowers, Helen M. Choice of investment banker and shareholders' wealth of firms involved in acquisitions, by Helen M. Bowers and Robert E. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 34-44.

Boyd, Raymond G. How employee thievery can plague an acquisition. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-61.

Brodsky, Mark D. Chapter 11 acquisitions: payoffs for patience, by Mark D. Brodsky and Joel B. Zweibel. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 47-53.

Bushkin, Merle J. Should your company's next deal be for stock? *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 30-2.

Cabrera, James C. Playing fair with executives displaced after a deal. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 42-6.

Chiu, Peter. Mergers and acquisitions considerations. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 103-7.

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

Eckstein, Richard J. Acquisition of control or certain changes in corporate capital structure require new reporting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 624-5.

Ely, Bert. Sifting the S&L rubble for buying opportunities. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 36-41.

Fowler, Karen L. Goal programming model for strategic acquisition problem solving, by Karen L. Fowler and Marc J. Schniederjans. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 139-51.) [199 A]

Freund, James C. Mergers and acquisitions: the quintessence of change. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 473-80. (Published originally in 36 *Cleveland State law review* 495 (1988).)

Gross, Harry. Handling 401(k) plans in corporate acquisitions and divestitures. (Recordkeeping and administration) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 178-81.

Huggins, Stanley M. Bank consolidation: buy, sell, or stay put? *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 56-63.

Israel, Charles J. Spotting the warning signs of product liability woes. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 31-5.

Kacker, Madhav. Lure of U.S. retailing to the foreign acquirer. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 63-8.

Loderer, Claudio. Corporate acquisitions by listed firms: the experience of a comprehensive sample, by Claudio Loderer and Kenneth Martin. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 17-33.

Lyons, Patrick J. User-friendly technique for evaluating targets, by Patrick J. Lyons and Anthony Fabiano. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-50.

Madden, Thomas J. Knowing the ropes in buying U.S. contractors, by Thomas J. Madden and James F. Worrall. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 42-6.

Managing environmental risks in acquisitions. (News & comment) *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 53.

Moore, William M. Commercial bank acquisitions of thrifts: fundamentals should guide acquirers, by William M. Moore and Michael A. Murphy. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 22-32.

Morck, Randall. Do managerial objectives drive bad acquisitions? By Randall Morck, Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 31-48.

Owens, John J. Accounting and tax implications of thrift acquisitions, by John J. Owens and Thomas Franz. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 5-8.

Peck, Nathan H. Science of selling and purchasing branches. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 59-64.

Quackenbush, Christopher. New opportunities in thrift acquisitions, by Christopher Quackenbush and Scott E. Willkomm. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.

Second tier shrinks as Grant, PKF acquire Spicer & Oppenheim. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5.

Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 52-5.

Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 74-8.

Sikora, Martin. M&A bonanza of the '80s... and its legacy. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 90-5.

Todd, Paula H. Protecting your directors in a change of control. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.

Waite, Stephen R. All the world's a stage for M&A in the 1990s. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 82-3.

Accounting

Consolidation as of the date of acquisition. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lemke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 154-202.) [110 B]

Gorman, Jerry. Accounting for mergers and acquisitions. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-44.

Herz, Robert H. Innovations to minimize acquisition goodwill, by Robert H. Herz and Edward J. Abahoonie. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 35-40.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on certain stock options and sale of acquired unit. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 6-7.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on common control mergers and other topics. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 6-8.

Canada

Jeffrey, Gundi. Crack-down on changes after acquisition. (Canada) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 171-8. (Statement of standard accounting practice - Exposure draft 48, Feb. 1990.)

Accounting Standards Committee. Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 145-50. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED53, July 1990.)

Accounting Standards Committee. Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting: a discussion paper. London, c1988. 90 p. [*111.1 A]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (London), 1985. 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 23, April 1985) [*111.1 I]

Mason, Julian. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (*Accounting*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 86-7.

Canada

Albo, Wayne P. Mergers and acquisitions of privately-held businesses, by Wayne P. Albo and A. Randal Henderson. 2nd ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 572 p. [230 A]

Costs

Pilko, George. Negotiating a fair division of environmental costs. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 58-62.

Walker, Deborah. Existing employee benefit plans can reduce or enhance appeal of merger or acquisition, by Deborah Walker, Gary Cvach and Rick Leaman. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 351-7.

Eastern Europe

La Follette, Charles McHugh. Eastern Europe: no place for the politically naive. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 24-9.

Europe

EC resists slump in global merger volume. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 21-2.

European Communities

EC M&A activity up sharply despite U.S. pullback. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 19.

United States biggest acquirer of EC companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 15.

Finance

Binggeli, Heinz. Purchase price protection in overseas acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 67-71.

Tannon, Jay Middleton. Art of structuring a private company deal. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 58-64.

Great Britain

Hussey, Roger. Earn-outs in the marketing services sector. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 28-30, 33.

International

Global M&A activity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 20-1.

Japan

Japan Society. Dilemma of Japanese investment. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 52. (Excerpted from Japanese investment in the United States, 1989.)

Law and regulation

Volk, Stephen R. Setting the legal agenda for a changing M&A scene. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 78-81.

European Economic Community

Osborne, John. How the Common Market will control large mergers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 65-72.

Great Britain

Harrison, Richard. Let the vendor beware. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 124, 126.

South Africa

Southey, Ed. Take-overs and mergers under the microscope. (On the legal scene) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 142-4.

Management

Buono, Anthony F. Ethical considerations in merger and acquisition management: a human resource perspective, by Anthony F. Buono and James L. Bowditch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

Duberman, Lewis D. When internal growth is the goal. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 24-7.

Kubilus, Norbert J. Systems manager's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 15-22.

Trompeter, Robert J. Give insurance its due in due diligence. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 56, 58.

Reports and statements

Combined corporate entities and consolidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 99-671.) [110 F]

Shohet, Jack. General business combinations, purchase methods and other reporting requirements, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 129-30, 133.

Statistics

- American Lawyer (Magazine). Corporate scorecard: the biggest dealmakers of 1989. New York, 1990. 66 p. [*230 A]
- Best and worst deals of the '80s, by Michael Oneal and others. *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 52-9, 62.
- Cash deal closings hit all-time low. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 22, 24.
- Historical review: a 25-year profile of mergers and acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 84-8.
- M&A activity declines further in early 1990. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 28-9.
- M&A demographics of the decade. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 107-19.
- Nineteen eighty-nine profile. (Almanac) *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, May/June 1990, p. 57-73.
- Top 100: 100 largest transactions by purchase price 1989. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, May/June 1990, p. 49-56.

Valuation

- Harrison, Richard. Let the vendor beware. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 124, 126.
- Stout, Lynn A. Are takeover premiums really premiums? Market price, fair value, and corporate law. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, April 1990, p. 1235-96.
- Viner, Gary. Scouring mid-sized targets for their hidden values, by Gary Viner and Neil Cohen. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 55-60.

ACSEC addresses capitalization of specific soft costs. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 8.

ACTIVITIES of the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations and the activities of the joint units established with the regional commissions.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Activities of the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations and the activities of the joint units established with the regional commissions. n.p., 1990. 46 p. (16th session, April 1990. Items 9-12 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

ACTIVITY-BASED COSTING

- Beaujon, George J. Understanding the activity costs in an activity-based cost system, by George J. Beaujon and Vinod R. Singhal. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 51-72.
- Beischel, Mark E. Improving production with process value analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 53-5, 57.
- Borden, James P. Review of literature on activity-based costing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 5-12.
- Chaffman, Beth M. Activity-based costing in a service organization, by Beth M. Chaffman and John Talbott. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 15-18.
- Colley, J. Ron. ABCs of allocating inventory cost, by J. Ron Colley, Mark A. Segal and Ara G. Volkan. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 26-9.
- Collins, Frank. Cost drivers and monopoly-money management, by Frank Collins and Michael L. Werner. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 355-60.
- Cooper, Robin. ABC: a need, not an option. (Activity-based costing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 86-8.
- Cooper, Robin. Cost classification in unit-based and activity-based manufacturing cost systems. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 4-14.
- Cooper, Robin. Explicating the logic of ABC. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 58-60.
- Cooper, Robin. Five steps to ABC system design. (Activity-based costing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 78, 80-1.
- Cooper, Robin. Implementing an activity-based cost system. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 33-42.
- Cooper, Robin. Measure costs right: make the right decision, by Robin Cooper and Robert S. Kaplan. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 38, 40-5.
- DeYoung, Garrett. ABCs of activity-based costing. *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 34.
- Do you know the cost of your products? *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1990, p. 7-9.
- Dugdale, David. Uses of activity-based costing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 36-8.
- Eiler, Robert G. Implementing activity-based costing at a process company, by Robert G. Eiler and John P. Campi. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 43-50.
- Fisher, Steven A. Implementing activity-based costing: lessons from the GenCorp experience, by Steven A. Fisher, Gary B. Frank and Allen R. Wilkie. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 15-20.
- Greene, Alice H. Managing performance: maximizing the benefit of activity-based costing, by Alice H. Greene and Peter Flentov. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 51-9.
- Haedicke, Jack. Hughes Aircraft pilots successful activity-based costing program, by Jack Haedicke and Calvin Kirby. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-19.
- Harr, David J. How activity accounting works in government. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 36-40.
- Hayde, David. Activity based costing - putting relevance back into cost accounting. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.
- Hayde, David. Product costing in retail financial services - activity-based costing suitable. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Sept. 1990, p. 35-6.
- Hronce, Steven M. How a controller communicates the change to ABC. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 5-7.
- Johnson, H. Thomas. Activity management: reviewing the past and future of cost management. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 4-7.
- Kim, K. J. Synthesis of cost-volume-profit analysis: activity-based costing perspective, by K.J. Kim and Mary M.K. Fleming. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 21-6.
- Lee, John Y. Activity-based costing at Cal Electronic Circuits. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 36-8.
- McNair, C. J. Interdependence and control: traditional vs. activity-based responsibility accounting. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 15-24.
- Mecimore, Charles D. Regaining competitiveness through activities-base costing. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 10-14.
- Miller, John A. Best way to implement an activity-based cost management system. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 8-13, 32.
- Piper, J. A. Testing ABC logic, by J.A. Piper and P. Walley. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 37, 42.
- Pryor, Tom E. Designing your new cost system is simple (but not easy). (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 43-7.
- Romano, Patrick L. Where is cost management going? Part 1. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 53-6.
- Romano, Patrick L. Where is cost management going? Part 2. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 61-2.
- Rotch, William. Activity-based costing in service industries. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 4-14.

Sephton, Marcus. ABC in retail financial services, by Marcus Sephton and Trevor Ward. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, April 1990, p. 29, 33.

Steimer, Thomas E. Activity-based accounting for total quality. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 39-42.

Struhar, Clifford G. Total cost management. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 34-6.

Timmins, Paul. Activity based costing: assess the fit before making the change. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 11-20.

Troxel, Richard B. Evolution of activity-based costing, by Richard B. Troxel and Milan G. Weber. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 14-22.

Turney, Peter B. B. Impact of continuous improvement on the design of activity-based cost systems, by Peter B.B. Turney and James M. Reeve. (Cost management concepts and principles) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 43-50.

Turney, Peter B. B. Ten myths about implementing an activity-based cost system. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 24-32.

Turney, Peter B. B. What is the scope of activity-based costing? (Cost management concepts and principles) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 40-2.

Ward, Trevor. ABC - a framework for improving shareholder value, by Trevor Ward and Ketan Patel. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-6.

Canada

Atkinson, Anthony A. Activity costing and efficiency. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 8.

Sharman, Paul. Practical look at activity-based costing. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 8-12.

ACTUAL notice preserves validity of misaddressed deficiency notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 8.

ACTUAL receipt of deficiency notice cures incorrect address. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 6.

ACTUAL stock redemption not required for partial liquidation. Rev. rul. 90-13. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 320.

ACTUARIAL appraisals of insurance companies, segments of insurance companies, and/or blocks of insurance contracts.

Actuarial Standards Board. Actuarial Appraisal Task Force. Actuarial appraisals of insurance companies, segments of insurance companies, and/or blocks of insurance contracts. Washington, 1990. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

ACTUARIAL METHODS

See also Actuarial tables

Taxation, United States - Actuarial methods

Ghicas, Dimitrios C. Determinants of actuarial cost method changes for pension accounting and funding. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 384-405.

Mackay, James R. Pension plan assumptions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 552-3.

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

Actuarial Standards Board. Actuarial Appraisal Task Force. Actuarial appraisals of insurance companies, segments of insurance companies, and/or blocks of insurance contracts. Washington, 1990. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Discounting of property and casualty loss and loss adjustment expense reserves. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Subcommittee on Ratemaking. Trending procedures in property/casualty insurance ratemaking. Washington, 1990. 4 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 13, July 1990.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Health Committee. Health maintenance organizations and other managed-care health plans. Washington, 1989. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force. Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1990. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. When to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 14, July 1990. Developed with substantial assistance from the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting of the American Academy of Actuaries.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force. Guidance on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatting Task Force. Dividend determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 13 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 15, July 1990. Adopted 1980 and revised 1985, Board of Directors, American Academy of Actuaries. Developed by the Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices, American Academy of Actuaries. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatting Task Force. Redetermination (or determination) of non-guaranteed charges and/or benefits for life insurance and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 9 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 1, July 1990. Adopted by the Interim Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 1986. Developed by the Subcommittee on Dividends and Other Non-Guaranteed Elements, Life Committee of the IASB. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Benefits upon involuntary termination of an employee group. Washington, 1990. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*. Proposed addition to Actuarial standard of practice. Recommendations for measuring pension obligations.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Risk Classification Committee. Concerning risk classification. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 12. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 12, 1989.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Specialty Committee. Expert Testimony Task Force. Expert testimony by actuaries. Washington, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Carne, Simon. Work of a pension scheme actuary, by Simon Carne and Graham Ward. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1987. 93 p. [*208.9 C]

ACTUARIAL STANDARD OF PRACTICE

Actuarial Standards Board. Actuarial Appraisal Task Force. Actuarial appraisals of insurance companies, segments of insurance companies, and/or blocks of insurance contracts. Washington, 1990. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Discounting of property and casualty loss and loss adjustment expense reserves. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

- Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Subcommittee on Ratemaking. Trending procedures in property/casualty insurance ratemaking. Washington, 1990. 4 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 13, July 1990) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Health Committee. Health maintenance organizations and other managed-care health plans. Washington, 1989. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force. Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1990. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. When to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 14, July 1990. Developed with substantial assistance from the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting of the American Academy of Actuaries.) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force. Guidance on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformattting Task Force. Dividend determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 13 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 15, July 1990. Adopted 1980 and revised 1985, Board of Directors, American Academy of Actuaries. Developed by the Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices, American Academy of Actuaries. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformattting Task Force. Redetermination (or determination) of non-guaranteed charges and/or benefits for life insurance and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 9 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 1, July 1990. Adopted by the Interim Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 1986. Developed by the Subcommittee on Dividends and Other Non-Guaranteed Elements, Life Committee of the IASB. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Benefits upon involuntary termination of an employee group. Washington, 1990. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*. Proposed addition to Actuarial standard of practice. Recommendations for measuring pension obligations.) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Risk Classification Committee. Concerning risk classification. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 12. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 12, 1989.) [*435 A]
- Actuarial Standards Board. Specialty Committee. Expert Testimony Task Force. Expert testimony by actuaries. Washington, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

ACTUARIAL STANDARDS BOARD.

Annual report, 1989, Washington, (1990). 10 p. [*060 A]

Actuarial Appraisal Task Force.

Actuarial appraisals of insurance companies, segments of insurance companies, and/or blocks of insurance contracts. Washington, 1990. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Casualty Committee.

Discounting of property and casualty loss and loss adjustment expense reserves. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Casualty Committee. Subcommittee on Ratemaking.

Trending procedures in property/casualty insurance ratemaking. Washington, 1990. 4 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 13, July 1990) [*435 A]

Health Committee.

Health maintenance organizations and other managed-care health plans. Washington, 1989. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force.

Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1990. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Life Committee.

When to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 14, July 1990. Developed with substantial assistance from the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting of the American Academy of Actuaries.) [*435 A]

Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force.

Guidance on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Life Committee. Reformattting Task Force.

Dividend determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 13 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 15, July 1990. Adopted 1980 and revised 1985, Board of Directors, American Academy of Actuaries. Developed by the Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices, American Academy of Actuaries. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]

Redetermination (or determination) of non-guaranteed charges and/or benefits for life insurance and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 9 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 1, July 1990. Adopted by the Interim Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 1986. Developed by the Subcommittee on Dividends and Other Non-Guaranteed Elements, Life Committee of the IASB. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]

Pension Committee.

Benefits upon involuntary termination of an employee group. Washington, 1990. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*. Proposed addition to Actuarial standard of practice. Recommendations for measuring pension obligations.) [*435 A]

Risk Classification Committee.

Concerning risk classification. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 12. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 12, 1989.) [*435 A]

Specialty Committee. Expert Testimony Task Force.

Expert testimony by actuaries. Washington, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

ACTUARIAL TABLES

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Actuarial values: alpha volume. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Publication 1457 (8-89)) [*755 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Actuarial values: beta volume. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Publication 1458 (8-89)) [*755 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Actuarial values: gamma volume. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Publication 1459 (8-89)) [*755 U]

ACTUARIAL values: alpha volume.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Actuarial values: alpha volume. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Publication 1457 (8-89)) [*755 U]

ACTUARIAL values: beta volume.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Actuarial values: beta volume. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Publication 1458 (8-89)) [*755 U]

ACTUARIAL values: gamma volume.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Actuarial values: gamma volume. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Publication 1459 (8-89)) [*755 U]

ACTUARIES

American Academy of Actuaries. Executive Committee. Revisions to qualifications standards. Washington, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990) [*107.05 A]
Bayer, Frieda A. Accounting for pensions under FASB 87: a case study, by Frieda A. Bayer and Neil Wilner. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 38-44, 46, 48-50.
Campbell, Paul. Who needs an actuary? *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 41-2, 44-5.

Data processing

Vaughan, Richard L. Liberating the actuary with APL. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, May 1990, p. 54-5, 58, 60, 117-18.

International

Whittaker, Andrew. New branding for an old actuarial network. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 10, 15.

Qualifications

American Academy of Actuaries. Executive Committee. Revisions to qualifications standards. Washington, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990) [*107.05 A]
Campbell, Paul. Who needs an actuary? *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 41-2, 44-5.

Reports and statements

Actuarial Standards Board. Annual report, 1989. Washington, (1990). 10 p. [*060 A]

ACZEL, MICHAEL.

Participation in the Lloyd's insurance market as a portfolio investment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 609-33.

ADA primer: a concise guide to the Americans with disabilities act of 1990.

Trowers-Crowley, S. ADA primer: a concise guide to the Americans with disabilities act of 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 64 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 18, sect. 2, Aug. 31, 1990) [*207.9 T]

ADAM Smith goes to Moscow. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 22.

ADAMS, DENNIS A.

Chang, Stanley Y. Voice messaging system security, by Stanley Y. Chang and Dennis A. Adams. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 49-54.

ADAMS, DOUGLAS C.

Paying the price. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 43-6.

ADAMS, JAMES S.

Kaemmerer, William F. Integrating expert systems with process manufacturing, by William F. Kaemmerer, James S. Adams and Charles D. Stipe. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 5-18.

ADAMS, JEAN T.

Reconciling family law with tax policy: untangling the tax treatment of parental trusts. *Tax law review*, v. 46, Fall 1990, p. 107-64.

ADAMS, JOHN W.

Feldman, Roger D. Environmental finance, by Roger D. Feldman and John W. Adams. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-3.

ADAMS, KEVIN.

Auditors' liability: to limit or not to limit? By Kevin Adams and David Kimber. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 48-50.

ADAMS, ROY M.

No risky gimmicks – just solid, conservative planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Jan. 1990, p. 10, 67.
Unexpected consequences of powers of withdrawal, by Roy M. Adams and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 41-8.
Value shifting with GRITs in the 1990s, by Roy M. Adams and David A. Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, April 1990, p. 48-9, 53-63.

ADAMSON, SCOTT E.

Pearson, Don M. Tax benefits of corporate NOLs can be lost due to the impact of the AMT, by Don M. Pearson and Scott E. Adamson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 22-9.

ADDED VALUE

See Value added

ADDITIONAL consolidation reporting issues. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lemke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 527-78.) [110 B]

ADDITIONAL guidance on – attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on – attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. New York, 1989. (6) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to International auditing guideline 8. *Audit evidence*.) [*170.7 I]

ADDITIONAL reviewers needed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 18.

ADELMAN, CHARLES M.

Tax issues in structuring asset-backed securities. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 3-6, 8-9.

ADELMANN, RICHARD L.

Insurance – a comparison to IRA accounts. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.

ADER, JOHN T.

IRS & tax practitioners – partners in tax administration. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 9-10.

ADHIKARI, AJAY.

Tondkar, Rasoul H. Analysis of the impact of selected EEC directives on harmonizing listing and filing requirements of EEC stock exchanges, by Rasoul H. Tondkar, Ajay Adhikari and Edward N. Coffman. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 127-43.

Tondkar, Rasoul H. Internationalization of equity markets: motivations for foreign corporate listing and filing and listing requirements of five major stock exchanges, by Rasoul H. Tondkar, Ajay Adhikari and Edward N. Coffman. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 2, 1989, p. 143-63.

ADJUSTED current earnings (ACE) adjustment: beginning in 1990 the adjusted current earnings (ACE) adjustment replaces the book income adjustment.

ADJUSTED current earnings (ACE) adjustment: beginning in 1990 the adjusted current earnings (ACE) adjustment replaces the book income adjustment. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 322-4.

ADKINS, LEE C.

Gade, Mary N. Tax exporting and state revenue structures, by Mary N. Gade and Lee C. Adkins. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 39-52.

ADLER, CHRISTOPHER C.

RRA 89 continues trend to close (or narrow) planning under accounting provisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 70-5.

ADLER, DAVID G.

Preparing for a changing insurance market. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 47-9.

ADLER, HERBERT S.

Sneath, Christopher G. Guide to acquisitions in the US, by Christopher G. Sneath and Herbert S. Adler. London, Butterworths, 1989. 239 p. (At head of title: Peat Marwick McLintock.) [720.1 S]

ADLER, JAMES R.

Leases. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 16, p. 1-26.) [113 A]

ADLER, PAUL S.

Chief technology officer, by Paul S. Adler and Kasra Ferdows. (Organizational strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 55-62.
Shared learning. *Management science*, v. 36, Aug. 1990, p. 938-57.

ADMINISTRATION and auditing of trusts.

Nellemose, Peter M. Administration and auditing of trusts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 20 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 17, Summer 1990) [*241 N]

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See Government agencies and departments

ADMINISTRATIVE and compliance costs of the personal income tax and payroll tax system in Canada, 1989.

Vaillancourt, Francois. Administrative and compliance costs of the personal income tax and payroll tax system in Canada, 1989. n.p., Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 135 p. [*759.1 C]

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

See also Distribution costs

Overhead

Goatley, Julia A. Adequate protection and administrative expense: toward a uniform system for awarding superpriorities. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, June 1990, p. 2168-98.

Wilson, Michael L. How does your G&A ratio measure up. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Aug. 1990, p. 44-7.

ADMINISTRATIVE relief for Americans in Iraq and Kuwait. (Tax talk)

National public accountant, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 54.

ADOPTED CHILDREN

Mortland, Jean A. Do adopted children qualify as beneficiaries? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 122-3.

ADOPTION of poison pill rights is not an income distribution. (Tax update)

Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 125.

ADP modernization; IRS' automated examination system - troubled past, uncertain future.

United States. General Accounting Office. ADP modernization; IRS' automated examination system - troubled past, uncertain future. Gaithersburg, Md., 1989. 10 p. (GAO/IMTEC-89-54, June 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Oversight, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*751.7 U]

ADVANCE payments for sales and services, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings)

Journal of taxation, v. 72, May 1990, p. 312.

ADVANCES in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, supplement 1, 1989 - Taiwan's foreign investment, exports and financial analysis, edited by Cheng F. Lee and Sheng-Cheng Hu.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 276 p. [933.1 T]

ADVANCES in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 1, 1985, edited by Cheng F. Lee.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1985. 323 p. [224 A]

ADVANCES in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1987, edited by Cheng F. Lee.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 302 p. [224 A]

ADVANCES in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1989, edited by Cheng F. Lee.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 393 p. [224 A]

ADVANCES in international accounting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1988, edited by Kenneth S. Most.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 310 p. [117 A]

ADVANCES in mathematical programming and financial planning: a research annual, vol. 1, 1987, edited by Kenneth D. Lawrence, John B. Guerard and Gary R. Reeves.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 284 p. [199 A]

ADVANCES in public interest accounting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1990, edited by Marilyn Neimark.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1990. 225 p. [105 A]

ADVANCES in taxation: a research annual, vol. 1, 1987, edited by Sally M. Jones.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 210 p. [750.3 A]

ADVANCES in taxation: a research annual, vol. 2, 1989, edited by Sally M. Jones.

Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 245 p. [750.3 A]

ADVERTISING

See also Accountants' office - Advertising

Accounting firms - Advertising

Advertising, Classified

Advertising, Outdoor

Direct mail advertising

Professional ethics - Advertising

Taxation, United States - Advertising

revenue

Abraham, Magid M. Getting the most out of advertising and promotion, by Magid M. Abraham and Leonard M. Lodish. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 50-1, 53, 56, 58, 60.

Dyson, L. M. Selling products in the fast lane: the case of marketing via motorsports, by L.M. Dyson and Billy Meyer. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 24-8.

Hastings, Hunter. Advertising: in dire straits. *Across the board*, v. 27, June 1990, p. 26-9.

Jones, John Philip. Double jeopardy of sales promotions. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 145-52.

Konrad, Walecia. Whittle's advertisers are getting tired of waiting, by Walecia Konrad, Mark Landler and Zachary Schiller. *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 33-4.

Matthews, Marianne. If your ads aren't pulling top sales talent. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Feb. 1990, p. 75-9.

Schroer, James C. Ad spending: growing market share. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 44-8.

Trout, Calvin. Media kit is the message. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 27-9.

Webster, George D. Can you say no to advertising? (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, May 1990, p. 103, 111.

Costs

AcSEC addresses capitalization of specific soft costs. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 8.

Slater, Robert Bruce. Bankers binge on bank ads. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 63-5.

Law and regulation

Berning, Randall K. Legal point of view. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 29.

Landler, Mark. Consumers are getting mad, mad, mad, mad at Mad Ave, by Mark Landler and Walecia Konrad. (Marketing) *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 70-2.

Ralph, Jim. Being cautious about disclaimers: collecting ad revenue may fall on media, not agencies. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Feb. 1990, p. 7-8.

Sauer, Raymond D. Did the Federal Trade Commission's Advertising Substantiation Program promote more credible advertising? By Raymond D. Sauer and Keith B. Lefler. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 191-203.

Statistics

Patterson, Perry. Business press ad revenue to post a moderate 4% gain in 1990: the Space Analysis Systems/Business Marketing report. *Business marketing*, v. 75, March 1990, p. 44-8.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Insurance

Bauer, Bill. Underwriting update - media liability coverage. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 62, 64, 98.

ADVERTISING, CLASSIFIED

Sachs, Laura. Create classified ads that attract the best. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 34-5, 38-40.

ADVERTISING, OUTDOOR

Woodside, Arch G. Outdoor advertising as experiments. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 229-37.

ADVICE about a financing transaction is not investment advice. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 71.

ADVICE for female managing partners: credentials and communication. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 7-8.

ADVISER required to make specific fee disclosures. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 20-1.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See Committees, Advisory

ADVISORY services separate from broker-dealer. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 313.

ADVOCATE'S guide to auditing the compliance of Hill-Burton facilities.

Dowell, Michael A. Advocate's guide to auditing the compliance of Hill-Burton facilities. Chicago, National Clearinghouse for Legal Services, c1988. 92 p. [*250 Ins]

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

See also Defense industry

Ernst & Whinney. Turning information into intelligence for the aerospace and defense industry. n.p., c1989. (12) p. [*250 Acc]

Accounting

Smith, Sarah. Into the wild blue yonder with FAS 87. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 54-6.

Data processing

Brown, Roy. Bar coding in the aerospace & defense environment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 36-7.

Kilmer, Carlton F. Software selection for aerospace & defense industry manufacturers. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 41-2, 45-6.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Bennett-Alexander, Dawn D. State of affirmative action in employment: a post-Stotts retrospective. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 565-97.

Taylor, Ronald L. Affirmative action and governmental procurement policies: the rules of the game have changed. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 28-34.

Thomas, R. Roosevelt. From affirmative action to affirming diversity. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 108-17.

AFFLECK-GRAVES, JOHN.

Forecasts of earnings per share: possible sources of analyst superiority and bias, by John Affleck-Graves, Larry R. Davis and Richard R. Mendenhall. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 501-17.

AFRICA, GERARDO.

Atari Portfolio palmtop computer. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 74.

AFTER the mergers - what's happening at Michigan CPA firms? *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 11-12.

AFTERMAN, ALLAN B.

Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, by Allan B. Afterman, Bruce N. Willis and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 712 p., plus appendix. [150 A]

Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman, Bruce N. Willis and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 766 p., plus appendix. [150 A]

Compilation and review practice manual, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

CPA firm practice manual, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under title: Compilation and review practice manual.) [250 Acc]

Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

AGA cites leadership excellence. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 18.

AGAMI, ABDEL M.

SFAS 96: recognition of assets and liabilities. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 36-40. (Includes a flowchart of the rules, as well as four examples.)

AGE DISCRIMINATION

Aalberts, Robert J. Age-based discrimination in fringe benefits: the aftermath of Betts, by Robert J. Aalberts and Eileen P. Kelly. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 277-90.

- Age discrimination damages are personal and not taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 339.
- Boehmer, Robert G. Age discrimination in employment act - reductions in force as America grays. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Fall 1990, p. 379-453.
- Collins, Adrian A. Continued benefit accrual provisions as amended by OBRA 86. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48.
- Esterces, Howard M. Supreme Court allows most plans to discriminate on age basis. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 245-7.
- Klein, Rona. Tax considerations in employment litigation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 71-7.
- Legal docket: age claim fails in partner vs. partner suit. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 12.
- Pave, Irene. They won't take it anymore. *Across the board*, v. 27, Nov. 1990, p. 18-23.
- Seaver, Douglas F. Avoiding age discrimination in reductions in force. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 308-12.
- Settlement received from age discrimination suit was fully excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 12.
- AGE** discrimination claims not waived by unsupervised release. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 383-4.
- AGE** discrimination damages are personal and not taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 339.
- AGE** discrimination damages are personal and not taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 26.
- AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1967**
- Aalberts, Robert J. Age-based discrimination in fringe benefits: the aftermath of Betts, by Robert J. Aalberts and Eileen P. Kelly. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 277-90.
- Age discrimination claims not waived by unsupervised release. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 383-4.
- Age discrimination damages are personal and not taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 26.
- Agreements to arbitrate claims under the Age discrimination in employment act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 568-87.
- Boehmer, Robert G. Age discrimination in employment act - reductions in force as America grays. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Fall 1990, p. 379-453.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: the sequel. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Oct. 5, 1990, p. 243-8.
- Employee waivers can help minimize risk of lawsuits. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 5.
- Esterces, Howard M. Supreme Court allows most plans to discriminate on age basis. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 245-7.
- Johnston, George W. More favorable climate for employers in discrimination suits. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 269-76.
- Research Institute of America. Employee benefits and waivers under the ADEA: analysis of the Older workers benefit protection act. New York, 1990. 28 p. (Benefits coordinator, sect. 2, Oct. 1990. Special study.) [*207.9 R]
- Seaver, Douglas F. Avoiding age discrimination in reductions in force. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 308-12.
- Shulman, Stephen N. Law of equal employment opportunity, by Stephen N. Shulman and Charles F. Abernathy. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 S]
- Stacy, Donald R. Effect of the Age act on employee benefit plans design. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 62-4.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Older workers benefit protection bills: relevant portions of Committee reports on H.R. 3200 and S. 1511. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Employee benefits management*, issue no. 8, Aug. 20, 1990, extra ed. CCH special.) [*207.9 U]
- AGE** discrimination settlement payment is not taxable income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 229.
- AGEE, WARREN K.**
- Wilcox, Dennis L. Public relations: strategies and tactics, by Dennis L. Wilcox, Phillip H. Ault and Warren K. Agee. 2nd ed. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 686 p., plus index. [209.3 W]
- AGENCY** relationship found despite facade of independence. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 320, 322.
- AGENT AND PRINCIPAL**
- See also *Taxation*, United States - Agent and principal
- Amershi, Amin H. Economic sufficiency and statistical sufficiency in the aggregation of accounting signals, by Amin H. Amershi, Rajiv D. Banker and Srikanth M. Datar. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 113-30.
- Amershi, Amin H. Intrafirm resource allocation: the economics of transfer pricing and cost allocations in accounting, by Amin H. Amershi and Peter Cheng. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 61-99.
- Arnould, Richard J. Problem of attaining an efficient capital stock. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Winter 1990, p. 81-94.
- Balakrishnan, Ramji. Role of budgets and variances in repeated investment decisions. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 105-22.
- Bolton, Patrick. Theory of predation based on agency problems in financial contracting, by Patrick Bolton and David S. Scharfstein. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 93-106.
- Bradbury, Michael E. Incentives for voluntary audit committee formation. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 19-36.
- Crutchley, Claire E. Test of the agency theory of managerial ownership, corporate leverage, and corporate dividends, by Claire E. Crutchley and Robert S. Hansen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-46.
- Dodd, Mikel T. Financial structure in Japanese and American firms: an indirect test of agency relationships, by Mikel T. Dodd and James A. Millar. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 131-43.
- Fellingham, John C. Value of self-reported costs in repeated investment decisions, by John C. Fellingham and Richard A. Young. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 837-56.
- Feltham, Gerald A. Discussion of An equilibrium analysis of optimal audit contracts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 56-60.
- Hunt, Herbert G. Agency theory as ideology: a comparative analysis based on critical legal theory and radical accounting, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 437-54.
- Jen, Frank C. Net present value method and agency theory in financial planning, by Frank C. Jen and Susan S. Hamlen. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 49-75.) [224 A]
- Kane, Edward J. Principal-agent problems in S&L salvage. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 755-64.
- Kwon, Young K. Accrual versus cash-basis accounting methods: an agency-theoretic comparison. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 267-81.

- Leong, Kwong Sin. Agency theory: a non-mathematical primer. by Leong Kwong Sin and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 17-21.
- Margotta, Donald G. Legal meaning of agency and its implications for finance theory. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 34-9.
- Melumud, Nahum. Equilibrium analysis of optimal audit contracts. by Nahum Melumud and Lynda Thoman. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 22-55.
- Newman, Paul. Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing. by Paul Newman and James Noel. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill., c1989, p. 50-63.)) [*102 S]
- Penno, Mark. Accounting systems, participation in budgeting, and performance evaluation. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 303-14.
- Penno, Mark. Discussion of Intrafirm resource allocation: the economics of transfer pricing and cost allocation in accounting. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 100-4.
- Pincus, Karen. Voluntary formation of corporate audit committees among NASDAQ firms. by Karen Pincus, Mark Rusbarsky and Jilnaught Wong. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 239-65.
- Value of communication in agency contracts: theory and experimental evidence. by Joyce Berg and others. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1990. 116 p. (Research monograph, no. 16) [*852 V]
- Wade, James. Golden parachutes: CEOs and the exercise of social influence. by James Wade, Charles A. O'Reilly and Ike Chandratat. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 587-603.
- Yost, Jeffrey A. Intra-firm resource allocation and transfer pricing under asymmetric information: a principal-agent analysis of decentralized decision-making in a multi-division firm. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 134-9. (An abstract of a dissertation presented to the faculty of the Ohio State University, 1988.)
- Japan**
- Dodd, Mikel T. Financial structure in Japanese and American firms: an indirect test of agency relationships. by Mikel T. Dodd and James A. Millar. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 131-43.
- South Africa**
- Cohen, Trevor. Evaluation of corporate ownership structures on employee, management and shareholder compensation for JSE companies. by Trevor Cohen and Enrico Uliana. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 7-14.
- Day, Richard. Corporate control, economic conditions and financial performance. by Richard Day and Enrico Uliana. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 15-20.
- AGGARWAL, RAJ.**
- Distribution of spot and forward exchange rates: empirical evidence and investor valuation of skewness and kurtosis. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 588-95.
- Managing persistent real changes in currency values: the role of multinational operating strategies. by Raj Aggarwal and Luc A. Soenen. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 60-7.
- AGGARWAL, REENA.**
- Fads in the initial public offering market? By Reena Aggarwal and Pietra Rivoli. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 45-57.
- AGGREGATION** under Section 6114, by Robert Willens and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 28, 30.
- AGGRESSIVE** local CPAs can tackle global market. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 12.
- AGGRESSIVE** return positions: the disclosure decision. by James M. McCarten and others. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 24-30.
- AGIATO, JOSEPH A.**
- Business valuations: an increasingly important part of a professional practice. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 279-85.
- AGING**
- See also Taxation, United States - Aging
- Arnould, Richard J. Problem of attaining an efficient capital stock. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Winter 1990, p. 81-94.
- Daniels, Edward B. Assessing the feasibility, performance of geriatric clinics. by Edward B. Daniels and Thomas C. Dickson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 39-40.
- Ecker, Robert L. Drafting of trusts for elderly and incapacitated requires care. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 65-7.
- Economics of aging. edited by David A. Wise. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1989. 416 p. [317 E]
- Fier, David. Nursing homes: the last stop for client assets. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 37-41.
- Gilfix, Michael. Elder law in the 90's: no shortage of issues. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, April 1990, p. 41-7.
- Herman, Robin. Planning for incompetency and the aging client: professional responsibility issues. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 142-53.
- Hyland, Stephanie L. Helping employees with family care. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.
- Javalgi, Rajshekhar G. Mature consumers in the financial services marketplace - potential market segments. by Rajshekhar G. Javalgi, Joseph J. Belonax and Ann M. Robinson. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 81-107.
- Myers, Teresa Schwab. How to keep control of your life after 50: a guide for your legal, medical, and financial well-being. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1990. 428 p. [241.5 M]
- Oliverio, Mary Ellen. CPAs: still working after 65, by Mary Ellen Oliverio and Bernard H. Newman. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 36-7.
- Scroggin, John J. Planning for the elderly and terminally ill. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 41-7, 50-69.
- Sherden, William A. Mature market starts to grow up, by William A. Sherden and Barbara J. Burke. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 36-41.
- Sorensen, Susan J. Guide to advocacy organizations for the elderly. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 225-30. (Includes names and addresses of selected groups.)
- Spiers, Paul. Older workers are ready, willing and ABLE. *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 68-9.
- Strauss, Peter J. Geri-hat-trick: three goals of estate planning for the elderly. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 13-1 - 13-43.) [750.2 P]
- Sullivan, Michael P. Mature market imperative. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 53.
- United States. Senate. Special Committee on Aging. Aging America - trends and projections (annotated): an information paper. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 152 p. (Serial no. 101-J. 101st Congress, 2d session, Committee print, S. prt. 101-80.) [*317 U]

Europe

European population will age in 1990s. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 22.

Statistics

United States. Senate. Special Committee on Aging. Aging America – trends and projections (annotated): an information paper. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 152 p. (Serial no. 101-J. 101st Congress, 2d session, *Committee print*, S. prt. 101-80.) [*317 U]

AGING America – trends and projections (annotated): an information paper.

United States. Senate. Special Committee on Aging. Aging America – trends and projections (annotated): an information paper. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 152 p. (Serial no. 101-J. 101st Congress, 2d session, *Committee print*, S. prt. 101-80.) [*317 U]

AGNELLO, WILLIAM.

Continental Bank Corporate Real Estate Roundtable, Chicago, Dec. 6, 1989, with William Agnello and others moderated by Jack Neal. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 6-38.

AGOSTINO, DOMINICK J.

Securitization solution, by Dominick J. Agostino and William J. Cosgrove. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 44-6, 88.

AGRAWAL, ANUP.

Corporate capital structure, agency costs, and ownership control: the case of all-equity firms, by Anup Agrawal and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1325-31.

AGREEMENTS

See also Contracts

- Loan participation agreements
- Nuptial agreements
- Partnership agreements
- Purchase agreements
- Stockholder agreements
- Tax closing agreements
- Taxation, United States – Purchase agreements
- Taxation, United States – Purchases and sales
- Trade agreements

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Uniform Commercial Code. Subcommittee on Electronic Commercial Practices. Electronic Messaging Services Task Force. Commercial use of electronic data interchange – a report and model trading partner agreement. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1645-749.

Bell, Alan D. Review of international oil agreements and their relationship to the standardized AAPL Form 610 agreement, by Alan D. Bell and Jon O'Sullivan. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 89-103.

Borrego, Theodore R. Gas balancing agreements – selected problems and issues. (In *Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation*, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 4-1 – 4-49.) [250 Oil 2]

Borrego, Theodore R. Gas balancing agreements: selected problems and issues. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 15-52. (Includes a sample gas balancing agreement.)

Goldstein, Arnold S. Buying and selling a business... successfully: a proven guide for entrepreneurs. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 292 p. [230 G]

Stern, Sandra Schnitzer. Structuring commercial loan agreements. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by Rodger Tighe.) [722 S]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Negotiating international hotel chain management agreements: a primer for hotel owners in developing countries. New York, 1990. 60 p. (*UNCTC advisory studies*, series B, no. 7) [*250 Hot]

AGREEMENTS to arbitrate claims under the Age discrimination in employment act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 568-87.

AGRIBUSINESS

Goldberg, Ray A. Agribusiness leadership: a key to world prosperity. *GAO journal*, no. 10, Fall 1990, p. 32-6.

Finance

Kohl, David M. Lending to agribusiness. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 20-8.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

See also Agriculture

- Dairy farms
- Fruit growers
- Livestock

Baarda, James R. Setoff and cooperative-patron conflicts. (Current cooperative topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 367-72.

Parsons, L. Keith. Federal regulation of cooperative securities transactions: an update. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 35-47, 53.

Financial management

Martin, George. Cooperatives could find leasing a viable alternative to debt financing or cash purchase. (Small cooperative business forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 68-79.

Insurance

Graves, Donald D. Insurance – techniques to handle risk. (Small cooperative business forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 62-7.

Inventories

Neergaard, David. Uniform capitalization of inventory of local cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 42-4.

Law and regulation

Baarda, James R. Setoff and cooperative-patron conflicts. (Current cooperative topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 367-72.

Parsons, L. Keith. Federal regulation of cooperative securities transactions: an update. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 35-47, 53.

Reports and statements

Kane, Michael D. Top 100 AG cooperatives built '88 cash reserves. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 20-9.

Statistics

Cooperative business volume, net income up in 1988, compiled by Ralph M. Richardson and others. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 77-80.

Kane, Michael D. Key financial indicators in '88 show improved performance of cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 31-5.

Kane, Michael D. Top 100 AG cooperatives built '88 cash reserves. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 20-9.

Surveys

Ingalsbe, Gene. Bargaining associations share 1989 experiences – good and bad. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 27-30.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Agricultural cooperatives

Tennessee

Neergaard, David. Uniform capitalization of inventory of local cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 42-4.

AGRICULTURAL FOREIGN INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1978

Richards, David Alan. Reporting and disclosure requirements for the foreign investor in U.S. real estate. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 217-59.

AGRICULTURAL workers' withholding. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 42.

AGRICULTURE

See also Agribusiness

Agricultural cooperatives
Dairy farms
Fruit growers
Livestock

Duft, Kenneth D. Computing the correct discount rate for deferred payments under Chapter 12 of the Bankruptcy code, by Kenneth D. Duft and George E. Frasier. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 253-67.
Itell, Jeffrey. Opportunity to modernize U.S. agriculture policy. *GAO journal*, no. 10, Fall 1990, p. 11-16.

Accounting

Great Britain

Hendy, P. T. Farming, by P.T. Hendy and B.T. Gamble. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 8, Summer 1988) [*270.1 H]

Auditing

Great Britain

Hendy, P. T. Farming, by P.T. Hendy and B.T. Gamble. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 8, Summer 1988) [*270.1 H]

Cost accounting

Keller, Donald E. World class down on the farm, by Donald E. Keller and Paul Krause. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 39, 42-3, 45.

Credit

Great Britain

Denney, Lindsay. When costs rise but output doesn't. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 64-5.

Financial management

Great Britain

Denney, Lindsay. When costs rise but output doesn't. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 64-5.
Gooch, Robert. Farmer as asset manager. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 66, 68-70.

Law and regulation

Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 3-19.
Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 3-30.
Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 3. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 4-26.
Ingalsbe, Gene. Bargaining associations share 1989 experiences – good and bad. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 27-30.

Management

Bouzaher, Aziz. Dynamic programming approach to a class of nonpoint source pollution control problems, by Aziz Bouzaher, John B. Braden and Gary V. Johnson. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 1-15.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement for agricultural producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Richard Rikert. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*270.4 A]

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Business Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1989-90. n.p., c1990. 200 p. [*227 D]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Farmers

AHADIAT, NASROLLAH.

Evaluating an investment proposal, by Nasrollah Ahadiat and Richard I. Brueggemann. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 299-310.

AHEARN, JOSEPH M.

Ten rules for successful crisis management, by Joseph M. Ahearn and Geoffrey D. Lurie. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.

AHLRICH, JOHN C.

Condemnation: business damages for a business owned less than five years. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 30-2.

AHMED, ADBUL FAROUK.

Flexible wages. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1990, p. 24-6.

AHMED, SADRUDIN A.

Zeghal, Daniel. Comparison of social responsibility information disclosure media used by Canadian firms, by Daniel Zeghal and Sadrudin A. Ahmed. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 38-53.

AHMED, ZAFAR U.

Strategic plan for marketing accounting services, by Zafar U. Ahmed and James F. Hopson. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54, 56-7.

AHR, JAMES.

Developing member insurance programs. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 33-4, 53-4.
When an association officer dies. *Association management*, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 53-4, 59.

AHWESH, PHILIP C.

Addressing risk in the large-dollar payments system. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-18.

AI and computer security. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, entire issue, 106 p. (Collection of articles on application of AI and use of computer security techniques.)

AICPA adopts rules of conduct under FTC final order. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 31.

AICPA backs ERISA full-scope audit bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 23.

AICPA Benevolent Fund: assisting members and their families since 1933.

AICPA Benevolent Fund: assisting members and their families since 1933.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. AICPA Benevolent Fund: assisting members and their families since 1933. New York, n.d. folder (3 p.) [*106.1 (1990)]

AICPA committees 1990/91.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. AICPA committees 1990/91. New York, c1990. 135 p., plus chart. (Contents: Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Dates of Board, Council, and annual meetings.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

AICPA consulting review program. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 7.

AICPA coordination handbook for state societies, 1990-1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Society Relations Division. AICPA coordination handbook for state societies, 1990-1991. New York, 1990. 125 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

AICPA CPA opinion poll.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA CPA opinion poll, prepared for the Communications Division. New York, 1989. 19 p. [*933.1 U]

AICPA CPE requirements now in effect for all practice types. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 6.

AICPA cuts review costs for small firms. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 19.

AICPA debates the admittance of non-CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, April 15, 1990, p. 1.

AICPA Division of Federal Taxation - survey of practitioner attitudes toward the IRS.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA Division of Federal Taxation - survey of practitioner attitudes toward the IRS. New York, 1989. 70 p., plus appendix. [*751.4 A]

AICPA endorses Civil justice reform act. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 27-8.

AICPA Library classification schedule.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Library Services Division. AICPA Library classification schedule. 1986 rev., updated through June 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Lib]

AICPA membership votes for requisite peer reviews. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 5.

AICPA offers tax season marketing material. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 18-19.

AICPA opposes Boucher bill in House testimony. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 31.

AICPA report urges more uniform state tax rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 19-20.

AICPA seeks passive loss exemption for disaster victims. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 31.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

AICPA seeks to strengthen Glenn bill on federal financial management. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 31.

AICPA services for local practitioners.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. AICPA services for local practitioners. Rev. 1990. New York, 1990. folder (9 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

AICPA supports improvements in ERISA enforcement. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 31-2.

AICPA supports revised Wyden bill; more protection for whistle-blowers. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

AICPA testifies on Pryor pension simplification bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 41.

AICPA to implement agreement on commissions, contingent fees. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 1.

AICPA to implement proposed FTC accord allowing commissions, contingency fees. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 295-6.

AICPA urges Senate to repeal 2036(c). (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 31-2.

AICPA urges SRO bill exclude CPAs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 31.

AICPA urges stronger measures to improve federal financial management. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 30, 32.

AICPA'S PCPS membership grows. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 30, 1990, p. 6.

AICPA'S position on debt securities faces scrutiny. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 5.

AICPA'S response to the IG's report.

Moraglio, Joseph. AICPA's response to the IG's report. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 69.

AICPA'S Special Committee on Governance and Structure, discussions with Rholan E. Larson and Robert C. Ellyson by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 28-31, 34-5.

AIDS

See Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

AIDS in the workplace: a comprehensive bibliography of management issues.

Johnson, James A. AIDS in the workplace: a comprehensive bibliography of management issues, by James A. Johnson and Joseph Huggins. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 13 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2475, Aug. 1988) [*223.8 J]

AIDS in the workplace: implications for human resource managers, by Joseph G. Ormsby and others. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 23-7.

AIKEN, DEBORAH L.

Valuing the company car as a fringe benefit. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 40-1.

AIKEN, M.

A.C. Littleton's very long-term perspective of public accounting practice: historical, international and ethical foundations, by M. Aiken and A. Daynes. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-18.

AIKEN, WILLIAM.

Are black accountants mainstreaming? By William Aiken and Helen L. Brown. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1990, p. 27-31.

AIMING taxes straight at their targets, by Michael J. Mandel and others. (Economics) *Business week*, July 2, 1990, p. 61-2.

AINSWORTH, PENNE.

Advice to firms: factors that accounting students consider in choosing an employer, by Penne Ainsworth, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 82-4.

Improving professional quality: three proposals. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 14-16.

AION CORP.

Inference-based data processing and the Aion Development System. (Vendor's forum) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 76-80.

AIR CARRIERS

See Airlines

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

See Pollution, Air
Pollution control

AIR TRANSPORTATION

See Airlines

AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS

See Aerospace industry

AIRLINES

See also Airports

Fox, Richard J. How to control corporate air travel costs, by Richard J. Fox and Frederick J. Stephenson. *Business*, v. 40, July-Aug.-Sept. 1990, p. 3-9.

Stone, Katherine Van Wessel. Labor relations on the airlines: the Railway labor act in the era of deregulation. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 1485-547.

Accounting

International Air Transport Association. IATA revenue accounting manual. 1990 ed. Geneva, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [593.4 I]

Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC drops proposals on bank investments and frequent flyer liabilities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 2-3.

Australia

Neales, Sue. Australia's own flying circus. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 8-10, 12.

Billing

International Air Transport Association. IATA revenue accounting manual. 1990 ed. Geneva, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [593.4 I]

Data processing

Legal and regulatory implications of airline computer reservation systems. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, June 1990, p. 1930-50.

Europe

Cronshaw, Mike. Aviation in the 90s: what Europe can learn from the States, by Mike Cronshaw and David Thompson. (Strategy) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 106-7, 109.

Wheatcroft, Stephen. European liberalization and world air transport: toward a transnational industry, by Stephen Wheatcroft and Geoffrey Lipman. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 26-30, 41.

Finance

International Air Transport Association. IATA revenue accounting manual. 1990 ed. Geneva, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [593.4 I]

Law and regulation

Legal and regulatory implications of airline computer reservation systems. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, June 1990, p. 1930-50.

Victor, Richard H. K. Contrived competition: airline regulation and deregulation, 1925-1988. *Business history review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 61-108.

Statistics

Woods, Wilton. Revolution in the air. *Fortune*, v. 121, Jan. 1, 1990, p. 58-9.

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

See Aerospace industry

AIRPORTS

Law and regulation

Antitrust implications of airport lease restrictions. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 548-67.

AITKEN, BOB.

Land, David. CA in... the Middle East. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 32.

AITKEN, MICHAEL J.

General theory of financial reporting: is it possible? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 221-33.

AKAAH, ISHMAEL P.

Attitudes of marketing professionals toward ethics in marketing research: a cross-national comparison. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 45-53.

Incidence of unethical practices in marketing research: an empirical investigation, by Ishmael P. Akaah and Edward A. Riordan. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 143-52.

AKERHIELM, PETER.

Europe 1992: neglecting the tourism opportunity, by Peter Akerhielm, Chekitan S. Dev and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 104-11.

AKRESH, ABRAHAM D.

Butler, Steven. Innovative uses of specialists, by Steven Butler and Abraham D. Akresh. (Innovative auditing) *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Spring 1990, p. 7.

Common myths about audits. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 110.

AKST, DANIEL.

Wonder boy: Barry Minkow - the kid who swindled Wall Street. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1990. 280 p. [861 A]

AL-ENAD, ABDULRAHMAN H.

Public relations' roles in developing countries. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 24-6.

ALADE, SARAH O.

Computerise the public financial information system. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 37-8.

ALAND, ROBERT H.

Europe 1992: tax planning for U.S. multinationals. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 1072-102.

ALANDT, PATRICK J.

ABA targets ancillary businesses, does that mean CPAs? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 1, 6-7.

ALBEN, ELLEN B.

Swanson, Edward T. Private truth: federal regulation of non-public tender offers, by Edward T. Swanson and Ellen B. Alben. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 258-92.

ALBERICO, RALPH.

Expert systems for reference and information retrieval, by Ralph Alberico and Mary Micco. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1990. 395 p. [250 Lib]

ALBERT, MICHAEL.

HR profit power. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 47-9.

ALBESEDER, WERNER.

Corporate taxation developments in COMECON countries of Eastern Europe and Yugoslavia, by Werner Albeseder, Hedi Vecsei and Anna Woyszycki. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 19-23.

ALBO, WAYNE P.

Mergers and acquisitions of privately-held businesses, by Wayne P. Albo and A. Randal Henderson. 2nd ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 572 p. [230 A]

ALBON, ROBERT.

Housing and taxation - commonwealth issues. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 3, 1990, p. 337-52.

ALBRECHT, W. DAVID.

Income smoothing by economy sector, by W. David Albrecht and Frederick M. Richardson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 713-30.

ALBRECHT, W. STEVE.

Understanding reactions to fraud, by W. Steve Albrecht and Timothy L. Williams. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 45-7, 51.

ALBRIGHT, ROBERT L.

Minimum participation requirements eased by new nondiscrimination reg. package. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 198-200.

Minimum plan participation requirements eased. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 160-3.

ALCAMO, CRIS.

State court not binding for federal estate tax purposes. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 81-2.

ALCIATORE, MIMI L.

Reliability and relevance of reserve value accounting data: a review of the empirical research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 1-38.

ALCOHOLISM

CPA, alcoholic, addict. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 16-18.

Drug-and-alcohol policies gain momentum. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

Klingner, Donald E. Drug testing in public agencies: are personnel directors doing things right? By Donald E. Klingner, Nancy G. O'Neill and Mohamed Gamal Sabet. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 391-7.

Lawless, Grant D. Outpatient vs. inpatient treatment for drug and alcohol abuse. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 145-51.

Staroba, Kristin. Substance abuse maze. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 26-32.

Tasco, Frank J. Substance abuse in the workplace, by Frank J. Tasco and Anthony J. Gajda. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 140-4.

ALDEN, STEVEN M.

Leasehold financing checklist. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 16-18.

ALDERMAN, C. WAYNE.

Communications between predecessor and successor auditors and accountants, by C. Wayne Alderman and Richard H. Tabor. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 56-8.

Guy, Dan M. Auditing, by Dan M. Guy, C. Wayne Alderman and Alan J. Winters. 2nd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1033 p. [170 G]

ALDERMAN, LESLEY.

Putting safety first: here's how to pick today's most secure money funds. *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 160-1.

ALDERMAN, MICHAEL.

Form 720 and required payments, by Michael Alderman and Eugene Winston. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 55.

ALDERSLEY, STEPHEN J.

Discussion of Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 85-97.) [*102 S]

ALDERSON, MICHAEL J.

Corporate pension policy under OBRA 1987. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 87-97.

On research in corporate pension policy. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 263-79.) [224 A]

ALDIS, JOHN.

Companies acts 1985 and 1989: accounting and financial requirements, by John Aldis and Michael Renshall. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 377 p. [*228.1 G]

ALDRIDGE, SUSAN.

Wallace, Todd. Oil and gas PALs after the activity regulations, by Todd Wallace, Susan Aldridge and David H. Evalul. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 461-89.

ALEMI, FARROKH.

Demonstration of methods for studying negotiations between physicians and health care managers, by Farrokh Alemi. Peter Fos and William Lacorte. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 633-41.

ALERDING, MICHAEL P.

Schmutte, James. Accounting professors: a valuable resource, by James Schmutte and Michael P. Alerding. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 138, 140.

ALESINA, ALBERTO.

Tabellini, Guido. Voting on the budget deficit, by Guido Tabellini and Alberto Alesina. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 37-49.

ALESSI, ALFRED B.

Fraud: the loss may be more than you thought. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 24-7.

ALEXANDER, FREDERICK H.

Hansen, Charles. Role of disinterested directors in conflict transactions: the ALI Corporate Governance Project and existing law, by Charles Hansen, John F. Johnston and Frederick H. Alexander. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2083-103.

ALEXANDER PROUDFOOT CO.

Proudfoot finds fertile ground. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 11.

ALFORD, R. MARK.

Bullard, Ruth H. Are master limited partnerships in the oil and gas industry dead? A case study of Valero Natural Gas Partners, L.P., by Ruth H. Bullard, Dwight Denman and R. Mark Alford. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 661-86.

Does graduate education improve success in public accounting? By R. Mark Alford, Jerry R. Strawser and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 69-76.

ALGORITHMS

Bobrowski, Paul M. Branch-and-bound strategies for the log bucking problem. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 1-13.

Buffa, Frank P. Multi-item grouping algorithm yielding near-optimal logistics cost, by Frank P. Buffa and Joseph R. Munn. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 14-34.

Divoky, James J. Performance of shortest path algorithms in network flow problems, by James J. Divoky and Ming S. Hung. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 661-73.

Frankfurter, George M. Insignificant betas and the efficacy of the Sharpe diagonal model for portfolio selection, by George M. Frankfurter and Christopher G. Lamoureux. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 853-61.

Maimon, A. Realizing data center operational efficiency: an application of goal programming to computer resource pricing, by A. Maimon and B.L. Porter. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 95-104.) [199 A]

Moskowitz, Herbert. Preference-order recursion for finding relevant pure, admissible and optimal statistical decision functions, by Herbert Moskowitz and Jyrki Wallenius. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 521-32.

Mulvey, John M. Nonlinear network models in finance. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 253-71.) [199 A]

Sharpe, W. F. Algorithm for portfolio improvement. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 155-69.) [199 A]

Stone, Bernell K. Zero-balance banking and collection system design in a divisional firm. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 231-52.) [199 A]

AIHASHIM, DHIA D.

International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988, 234 p. [*117 A]

ALI, SYED.

Goodwill debate: a Canadian perspective. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 34-5.

ALIENS

See also Taxation, United States - Aliens
Carrott, Gregory T. Board's window on the world. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 33-6, 38.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: foreign nationals in the United States. 1990 ed. New York, c1990, 89 p. (Supersedes the 1989 edition.) [*754.8 P]

Hite, Frederic C. Immigration reform poses potential problems for small business. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 11, 14.

ALIMONY could not be increased by oral agreement. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 378.

ALIX, JAY.

Predicting business failures: let the lender beware, by Jay Alix and Elmer E. Heupel. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 54-60. (Includes comparison chart of old and new standards.)

ALL-EVENTS test. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 63.

ALL events test for infrastructure. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 54.

ALLAN, KELLY.

Ending the yelp for help. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 50-1.

ALLAN, RICHARD.

Auditor and fraud, by Richard Allan and William Ifforde. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 65 p. [*177 A]

ALLATT, DENNIS N.

Element of risk. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Nov. 1990, p. 29-31.

ALLCOCK, JAMES F.

Purchasing gas - adjustment to the new market. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1990, p. 131-42.

ALLEN, A. ALEXANDER.

Data security through the use of data encryption. (Ad hoc) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 176-90.

ALLEN, BRUCE.

Busy year for the South African Institute. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 10-11.
South African accountants adapt to changing times. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5840, Aug. 1990, p. 16-17.

ALLEN, CHARLES T.

Take a long walk off a short peer review! *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 22-4.

ALLEN, DANIEL T.

Cost segregation analysis can increase depreciation deductions, by Daniel T. Allen, Rick L. Chukas and Michael P. Morris. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 332-6.

ALLEN, DAVID N.

Structure, policy, services, and performance in the business incubator industry, by David N. Allen and Richard McCluskey. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 61-77.

ALLEN, DAVID S.

Less stress, less litigation. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 32-5.

Shelf registration of debt and self selection bias, by David S. Allen, Robert E. Lamy and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 275-87.

ALLEN, GARLAND H.

Model act would provide uniform state treatment for taxing S corporations, by Garland H. Allen and William C. Schanlaber. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 303-25.

ALLEN, MARK S.

Review of European salary increases for 1989 and 1990. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 52-7.

ALLEN, PAT.

Accountants cite key issues in DP contract review. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 58-9.

Cavanaugh, Penny J. Problems are popping up in portfolios, based on interviews with Penny J. Cavanaugh and Bernard F. Krueer by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Oct. 1990, p. 28-33.

ALLEN, PAUL H.

C&I lending: turning the corner on economic returns, by Paul H. Allen and Dominic J. Casserley. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 36-44.

ALLEN, PAUL W.

Changing standards for commissions and contingent fees. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 12-14, 16-18.

ALLEN, PHILLIP C.

Recycling and incineration: not mutually exclusive in Broward County, Florida, by Phillip C. Allen, Peter Foye and Thomas M. Henderson. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 7-11.

ALLEN, STEVEN.

Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness, by Steven Allen and Ramachandran Ramanan. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 518-43.

Kwan, Clarence C. Y. Discussion of Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 547-9.

ALLEN, WARREN W.

Klooster, Dale H. Integrated accounting on microcomputers, by Dale H. Klooster and Warren W. Allen. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 467 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 K]

ALLEN, WILLIAM T.

Independent directors in MBO transactions: are they fact or fantasy? *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2055-63.

ALLIANCE OF PRACTICING CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

National accounting alliance calls for moratorium on standards. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 2.

ALLIANCES

See Strategic alliances

ALLISON, G. BURGESS.

Hole in the security blanket. (Technology update) *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 10-13, 57-9.

ALLISON, JOHN R.

Five ways to keep disputes out of court. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 166-8, 172-4, 176-7.

ALLMON, DEAN E.

Real estate sales agents and the code of ethics: a voice stress analysis, by Dean E. Allmon and James Grant. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 807-12.

ALLOCATION

See also Asset allocation

Balachandran, Kashi R. Note on cost allocation, opportunity costs and optimal utilization, by Kashi R. Balachandran and B.N. Srinidhi. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 579-84.

Cohen, Susan I. Implicit cost allocation and bidding for contracts, by Susan I. Cohen and Martin Loeb. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1133-8.

Fritchie, Lee A. Expense allocation and information overload. (Management accounting) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 58-60.

Ghare, A. S. Overhead allocation - new technique. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 740-2.

Manes, Rene P. Marginal approach to joint cost allocation: theory and application, by Rene P. Manes and C.S. Agnes Cheng. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 219 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 29) [*160 M]

Sarasohn, Louis J. Computer resource costing - new directions, by Louis J. Sarasohn and Sankaran Venkateswar. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 628-9, 634.

Schenk, David R. Construction wars: risk and the construction manager: a continuing development. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 593-610.

Tani, Takeyuki. Allocation practices of corporate costs in Japan. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 34, 1990, p. 83-100.

ALLOCATION, INTRAPERIOD

See Statements, Financial - Interim

ALLOCATION OF TAXES

See Taxes - Accounting

ALLOWABLE deductions for auto lessees. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 44.

ALLOWANCE of interest deductions in sham transaction draws nonacquiescence by IRS. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 311-12.

ALM, JAMES.

Amazing grace: tax amnesties and compliance, by James Alm, Michael McKee and William Beck. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 23-37.

ALMANAC of business and industrial financial ratios.

Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1990 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 373 p. [227 T]

ALMANAC of higher education, 1989-90.

Chronicle of Higher Education. Almanac of higher education, 1989-90. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1989. 257 p. [107 C]

ALPAUGH, GARY J.

AIDS-related claim survey results. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 10, 12.

ALPER, ERIC.

Purchasing vs. leasing property for nonprofit organizations, by Eric Alper and Michael A. Gvozdoch. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 64-70.

ALPERIN, JOSEPH D.

Goodfriend, Herbert J. Workouts of LBOs: the secured lender's perspective, by Herbert J. Goodfriend, Joseph D. Alperin and David C. Fischer. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 19-31.

ALPERN, WOODY.

Calendar vs. noncalendar year-ends. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 156-8.

ALPERT, HERBERT.

Goldberg, Sanford. Closing agreement can avoid USRPI gain recognition, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 371-2.

Goldberg, Sanford. Final regs. clarify foreign-source loss recapture rules, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 399-400.

Goldberg, Sanford. Foreign earned income exclusion reg. is valid, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 49.

Goldberg, Sanford. Foreign law blocks 482 allocation, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 400.

Goldberg, Sanford. Functional and nonfunctional currency regs., by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 48-9.

Goldberg, Sanford. QBUs include trusts, estates, and partnerships, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 170.

Goldberg, Sanford. Regs. may require earlier accounting elections by CFCS, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 252.

Goldberg, Sanford. Regs. on treaty-based return positions amended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 172.

Goldberg, Sanford. Rules for interest expense, derivative financial products, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 47-8.

Goldberg, Sanford. Safe harbors provided for loss reserve reporting, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 252.

Goldberg, Sanford. Some foreign tax credit adjustment rules suspended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 372.

ALSTON, FRANK M.

Government contracting: a new strategy for a new climate. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 4-13.

ALSUP, RODNEY G.

Desktop publishing and the CPA, by Rodney G. Alsup and Ray D. Dillon. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 40-6.

Reinstein, Alan. What your top brass should know about GAAP, by Alan Reinstein, Gerald H. Lander and Rodney G. Alsup. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 35-40.

ALT, GRETCHEN.

Assessing master funds. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 42-4, 47-8.

ALTERNATE valuation denied when trust appreciates.

Taxation for accountants, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 117.

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also Arbitration and award
Mediation

Allison, John R. Five ways to keep disputes out of court. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 166-8, 172-4, 176-7.

Golann, Dwight. Consumer litigation in the age of combat banking. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1761-78. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Lapin, Jay F. Alternative dispute resolution: new strategies for litigation and settlement of legal claims, by Jay F. Lapin and Roger J. Patterson. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 6-1 - 6-39.) [250 Oil 2]

Mandatory mediation and summary jury trial guidelines for ensuring fair and effective processes. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1086-104.

Marks, Bruce S. Commercial conflict management and alternative dispute resolution in the oil and gas industry. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 9-1 - 9-103.) [250 Oil 2]

ALTERNATIVE method will substantiate business use of an automobile. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 120-1.

ALTERNATIVE minimum tax calculation applicable to lump sum plan distribution. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 124-5.

ALTFEST, LEWIS J.

Bond funds versus equity funds: a study of performance. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 128-32.

Choosing sound trust investments in an inflationary environment. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 21-6.

Why prospects don't become clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.

ALTIERI, MARK P.

Nonqualified deferred compensation and the tax-exempt employer. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 229-44.

Section 457 deferred compensation plans after TAMRA: the forest and the trees. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 40-62.

ALTMAN, ARTHUR.

How tax forms are created. (IRS viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 319-20.

ALTMAN, EDWARD I.

Setting the record straight on junk bonds: a review of the research on default rates and returns. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 82-92.

ALTMAN, MARY ANN.

Designing your law office: hidden factors in space planning. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-4. Profitable insurance defense firm? *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40-1.

ALTMAN & WEIL, INC.

Law librarians - a neglected group. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 343-4.

Survey of law firm economics, 1989. Ardmore, Pa.: Altman & Weil Pubns., c1989. 138 p. [*250 Law 3]

ALTSCHULER, MELVOIN AND GLASSER.

Fifth-ranked Altschuler, Melvoin finishes first in revenue growth among third tier firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3-4.

ALVAREZ, EDNA R. S.

Owning your own firm: is it for you? By Edna R.S. Alvarez and Demetrios Dimitriou. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 64-7.

ALVIS, CHARLES E.

Breakfield, Robert H. Is time running out? Statute of limitations for tax collection, by Robert H. Breakfield and Charles E. Alvis. *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 24-7.

ALVIS, JOHN M.

Thibadoux, Greg M. International learning experience, by Greg M. Thibadoux, Marilyn M. Helms and John M. Alvis. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 52.

AMA handbook of key management forms, edited by David M. Brownstone and Irene M. Franck. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 732 p. [201 A]

AMARO, ANTONIO AMBROSIO.

Muraro, Ronald P. Overview of Florida (USA) and Sao Paulo (Brazil) processed orange industries with comparative costs and returns, 1979-80 through 1987-88 seasons, by Ronald P. Muraro and Antonio Ambrosio Amaro. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1990. 49 p. (*Economic information report*, no. 274, June 1990) [*271 M]

AMBODE, AKIN D.

Budgeting at the local government level. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 21-3.

AMBULATORY CARE CENTERS

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Ambulatory surgical centers: revision of payment rate methodology and update of payment rates. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (55) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 610, March 2, 1990, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, Feb. 8, 1990, p. 4526-80.) [*480.8 U]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

AMBULATORY surgical centers: revision of payment rate methodology and update of payment rates.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Ambulatory surgical centers: revision of payment rate methodology and update of payment rates. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (55) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 610, March 2, 1990, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, Feb. 8, 1990, p. 4526-80.) [*480.8 U]

AMEEN, DAVID A.

Evaluating alternative computer acquisition strategies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 15-20.

AMENDING returns cannot correct erroneous treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 31.

AMENDING returns cannot correct erroneous treatment. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 185.

AMER, T. S.

Experimental investigation of the effects of multi-cue financial information display and task complexity on decision making. n.p., 1989. 229 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [201.8 A]

AMER, TAREK S.

Blankley, Alan I. Developing a system of internal control for microcomputers, by Alan I. Blankley, Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 40-5.

Making small business planning easier, by Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 53-5, 57, 59-60.

AMERICA that works; the life-cycle approach to a competitive work force.

Committee for Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. America that works; the life-cycle approach to a competitive work force. New York, 1990. 164 p. [*207.3 C]

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACTUARIES.

Actuarial Standards Board. Annual report, 1989. Washington, (1990). 10 p. [*060 A]

Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatting Task Force. Dividend determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 13 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 15, July 1990. Adopted 1980 and revised 1985, Board of Directors, American Academy of Actuaries. Developed by the Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices, American Academy of Actuaries. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]

Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. When to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 14, July 1990. Developed with substantial assistance from the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting of the American Academy of Actuaries.) [*435 A]

Executive Committee.

Revisions to qualifications standards. Washington, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990) [*107.05 A]

AMERICAN Accounting Association - annual report. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1990, p. 22-5. (*106.3 A)

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.

American Accounting Association - annual report. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1990, p. 22-5. (*106.3 A)

Arens, Alvin A. Celebration, evaluation and rededication. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 88-96.

Cushing, Barry E. Comparison of audit methodologies of large accounting firms, by Barry E. Cushing and James K. Loebbecke. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 98 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 26) [*170 C]

Directory 1989-90. Sarasota, Fla., 1989. 48 p. [*106.3 A]
Ethics in the accounting curriculum: cases and readings, edited by William W. May. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.9 E]

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Analysis of financial statements: financial accounting and the capital markets, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 421 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 30) [*720 G]

Hopwood, William S. Univariate time-series analysis of quarterly earnings: some unresolved issues, by William S. Hopwood and James C. McKeown. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 52 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 25) [*205.3 H]

Ijiri, Yuji. Momentum accounting and triple-entry book-keeping: exploring the dynamic structure of accounting measurements. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1989. 151 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 31) [*110 I]

Ingram, Robert W. Effect of local government accounting practices on accounting numbers and creditor decisions, by Robert W. Ingram and Ronald M. Copeland. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 110 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 27) [*341 I]

Jones, Ralph Coughenour. Effects of price level changes on business income, capital, and taxes. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1956. 199 p. [*185 J]

Jones, Ralph Coughenour. Price level changes and financial statements: case studies of four companies. n.p., American Accounting Association, c1955. 179 p. [*185 J]

Kinney, William R. Computer Assisted Analytical Review System, by William R. Kinney, Gerald L. Salamon and Wilfred C. Uecker. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1986. 76 p. (*Accounting education series*, v. 7) [*170 K]

Littleton, A. C. Structure of accounting theory. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1953. 234 p. [*110 L]

Loeb, Stephen E. Code of ethics for academic accountants? (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 123-8.

Manes, Rene P. Marginal approach to joint cost allocation: theory and application, by Rene P. Manes and C.S. Agnes Cheng. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 219 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 29) [*160 M]

Mason, Perry. Price-level changes and financial statements: basic concepts and methods. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1956. 28 p. [*185 M]

Officers elected, awards presented at AAA meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 23.

Trueblood Professors' Seminar. Accounting and auditing case studies. n.p., Touche Ross Foundation and American Accounting Association, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Contents: Student case book; Discussion leader's guide.) [112 T]

Auditing Section.

Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings, (Urbana, Ill.), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1989. 136 p. (Supplement to *Auditing: a journal of practice & theory*, v. 8, 1989.) [*102 S]

Ward, D. Dewey. Auditing Section: reflections on a fourteen year history. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Fall 1990, p. 3.

Committee to Prepare a Statement of Basic Accounting Theory.

Statement of basic accounting theory. Sarasota, Fla., c1966. 100 p. [*111 A]

Financial Accounting Standards Committee.

Other post-employment benefits. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 111-16.

International Accounting Section.

Cases in international accounting: teaching notes and solutions, edited by James A. Schweikart. n.p., 1987? 54 p. [*112 A]

Comparative international taxation, edited by Kathleen E. Sinning. n.p., c1986. 86 p. [*750.1 A]

Compendium of research on information and accounting for managerial decision and control in Japan, edited by Seiichi Sato and others. Sarasota, Fla., c1982. 159 p. [*110 A]

Notable contributions to the periodical international accounting literature - 1975-78. Sarasota, Fla., c1979. 168 p. [*117 A]

International Section. Committee on Auditing in Less Developed Nations.

Accountants and their role in solving emerging national problems in the less developed countries. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Working paper*, no. 89-X, Aug. 14, 1989) [*100.9 D]

Management Accounting Section.

Cost accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment, edited by Robert Capetini and Donald K. Clancy. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Edited presentations of the first annual management accounting symposium, Vanderbilt University, Feb. 26-28, 1987.) [*160 A]

Mid-Atlantic Region.

Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, March 28-30, 1988. University Park, Pennsylvania. n.p., (1988). 53 p. (Conference held at Keller Conference Center, sponsored by the Pennsylvania State University.) [*106.3 A]

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS.

Poe, C. Douglas. AACSB accounting accreditation and administrators' attitudes toward criteria for the evaluation of faculty, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 59-77.

Shenkir new president of AACSB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 20.

Weisel, Martha S. Do college law curriculums meet the needs of accounting majors? By Martha S. Weisel and Eugene T. Maccarrone. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 10-11.

Task Force on Faculty Research.

Henderson, James R. Relationship between teaching and research: views of the AACSB Task Force and accounting professors, by Jim R. Henderson, James R. Crockett and Charles E. Jordan. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 1-10.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ATTORNEY-CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Update of dual stationery position approved; service code needs further study. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 1, 8, 12.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INDIVIDUAL INVESTORS.

Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 7th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1990. 468 p. [*720 A]

Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 8th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1991. 518 p. [*720 A]

Individual investor's guide to investment information. Chicago, c1990. 31 p. [*720 A]

Individual investor's guide to no-load mutual funds. 9th ed. Chicago, c1990. 510 p. [*250 Inv]

AMERICAN BANKER (MAGAZINE).

Consumer survey, 1990. New York, c1990. 60 p. (Seventh annual survey 1990.) [*603 A]

Managing technology: CEOs take charge. New York, c1990. 76 p. (Fourth annual survey 1990) [*603.9 A]

Top numbers, 1990. 4th ed. n.p. c1989. 160 p. [*607 A]

Top numbers, part 2: 1990 update. n.p., c1990. 192 p. [*607 A]

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION.

Cocheo, Steve. Fall of too big to fail. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, May 1990, p. 29-32.

Gunyou, John. One issuer's perspective on disclosure. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Fall 1990, p. 229-43.

Ogilvie, Donald G. OTS's trading-versus-investing stance ignores economic reality, ABA says. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 35-40.
Statistical information on the financial services industry. 5th ed. Washington, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*607 A]

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

Alandt, Patrick J. ABA targets ancillary businesses, does that mean CPAs? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 1, 6-7.
Annual report, 1988-89. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Feb. 1990, p. 102-6.
Audited financial statements, August 31, 1989, by the American Bar Association and the American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education. Chicago, 1989. 12 p. [*250 Soc 2]
Goldberg, Stephanie. Then and now: 75 years of change. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Jan. 1990, p. 56-61.
Levinson, Harold. Law firm partnerships: should non-lawyers be admitted as partners? No: keep the profession distinctive. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 38-9.
Wallace, John A. ABA's testimony on 2036(c) and Chapter 14. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 35-42.
Wendell, Paul J. Attorneys criticize summary prospectus proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 6-7.

Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses.

Auditor's letter handbook. Feb. 1990 reprint. Chicago, c1976. 77 p. (Partial contents: Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

Committee on Law and Accounting. Subcommittee on Audit Inquiry Responses.

Inquiry of a client's lawyer concerning litigation, claims, and assessments: auditing interpretation AU section 337. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2245-52.

Section of Business Law.

Third-party legal opinion report including the Legal opinion accord. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, no. S1, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 1-38. (Exposure draft, Dec. 31, 1990)

Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws.

Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendments pertaining to derivative proceedings. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1241-56.
Changes in the Revised model business corporation act - amendment pertaining to liability of directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 319.
Changes in the Revised model business corporation act - amendment pertaining to the liability of directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 695-703.
Changes in the Revised model business corporation act - amendments pertaining to closely held corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 297-318.
Other constituencies statutes: potential for confusion. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2253-71.

Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation.

Introduction to the annual review of federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1259-316.

Section of Business Law. Committee on the Uniform Commercial Code. Letter of Credit Subcommittee.

Examination of U.C.C. article 5 (letters of credit). *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1521-643.

Section of Business Law. Committee on Uniform Commercial Code. Subcommittee on Electronic Commercial Practices. Electronic Messaging Services Task Force.

Commercial use of electronic data interchange - a report and model trading partner agreement. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1645-749.

Section of Business Law. Task Force on SEC Section 15(c)(4) Proceedings.

Report of the ABA's Section of Business Law Task Force on SEC Section 15(c)(4) proceedings. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 253-95.

Section of Economics of Law Practice.

Lawyers' Club of San Francisco. Task Force on Law Office Disaster Planning. When disaster strikes: how to handle law office emergencies. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1988. 33 p. (Practice management series) [*250 Law 3]

Section of Economics of Law Practice. Office Organization and People Division. Solo Practitioners and Small Firms Committee.

Flying solo: a survival guide for solo lawyers. Chicago, c1984. 362 p. [*250 Law 3]

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature.

Significant real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 339-76.

Section of Taxation.

Comments on regulations dealing with foreign currency transactions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 71-136.
Section of Taxation: the first fifty years, by James P. Holden and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 1-37.

Section of Taxation. Committee on Standards of Tax Practice.

Cornell, Frederic G. Guidelines to tax practice second. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 297-315.

Section of Taxation. Committee on Value Added Tax.

Analysis of tax treatment of financial services under a consumption-style VAT, by Alan Schenk and Oliver Oldman. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 181-94.

Section of Taxation. Task Force of the Committee on U.S. Activities of Foreigners and Tax Treaties.

ABA comments on the Foreign tax equity act of 1990 (H.R. 4308 & S. 2410). *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Dec. 14, 1990, p. 503-14.
Earnings stripping: ABA comments on regulations to be proposed under Section 163(j). *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, May 11, 1990, p. 187-202, 208.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION FUND FOR JUSTICE AND EDUCATION.

American Bar Association. Audited financial statements, August 31, 1989, by the American Bar Association and the American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education. Chicago, 1989. 12 p. [*250 Soc 2]

AMERICAN business and the quick fix.

McGill, Michael E. American business and the quick fix. New York, Henry Holt & Co., c1988. 242 p. [201 M]

AMERICAN competitiveness study: characteristics of success.

Ernst & Young. American competitiveness study: characteristics of success. n.p., c1990. 53 p. [*204.1 E]

AMERICAN CONSULTANTS LEAGUE.

American Consultants League directory 1990. n.p., 1990. 83 p. [*060 A]

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LIFE INSURANCE.

Life insurance fact book update, 1989. Washington, (1989). 68 p. [*430 A]

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

Accredited institutions of postsecondary education, programs, candidates, 1989-90, edited by Sherry S. Harris. Washington, c1990. 591 p. [*050 A]

AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHICS, INC.

Directory of marketing information companies, 1991. Ithaca, N.Y., c1990. 56 p. [*250 Mar]

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION.

Combined financial statements and supplementary information, December 31, 1988 and 1987 (with independent auditors' report thereon), by American Dental Association and the American Dental Association Health Foundation. Chicago, 1989. 18 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Truono, Eugene. Urgent issues center around our basic professionalism, an interview with Eugene Truono by Ron Combs. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 53-4, 56, 58-61.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION HEALTH FOUNDATION.

American Dental Association. Combined financial statements and supplementary information, December 31, 1988 and 1987 (with independent auditors' report thereon), by American Dental Association and the American Dental Association Health Foundation. Chicago, 1989. 18 p. [*250 Soc 2]

AMERICAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS

Houston, M. A. ADRs: increasingly popular financial instruments, by M.A. Houston and S.A. Brecha. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 144, 146-7.

How you can find high-yield stock in faraway places. (Wall Street) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 31, 34.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Papers and proceedings of the one-hundred second annual meeting, Atlanta, December 28-30, 1989. *American economic review*, v. 80, May 1990, entire issue, 500 p.

AMERICAN GROUP OF CPA FIRMS.

Directory, 1990. Lombard, Ill., 1990. 38 p. [*992 A]

AMERICAN HORSE COUNCIL.

Geske, Alvin J. Tax tips for horse owners, by Alvin J. Geske and Thomas A. Davis. Washington, American Horse Council, c1989. 16 p. [*250 Rac]

Hickey, James J. Equine syndications and partnerships. Washington, American Horse Council, c1986. 16 p. [*250 Rac]

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

Burda, David. AHA to test efficiency measurement. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 18, 1990, p. 3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

Shapiro, Richard M. Nineteen eighty-seven AIA A201 general conditions: an owner's view. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 523-56.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Accounting education: an AICPA position statement. *Accounting educators: FYI* (AICPA), v. 2, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. [*106.1 A]

Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fourth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations..., edited by Jack Shoheit and Richard Rikert. 44th ed. New York, 1990. 458 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1990.) [*174 A]

AICPA Benevolent Fund: assisting members and their families since 1933. New York, n.d. folder (3 p.) [*106.1 (1990)]

AICPA committees 1990/91. New York, c1990. 135 p., plus chart. (Contents: Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Dates of Board, Council, and annual meetings.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

AICPA CPE requirements now in effect for all practice types. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 6.

AICPA endorses Civil justice reform act. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 27-8.

AICPA membership votes for requisite peer reviews. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 5.

AICPA opposes Boucher bill in House testimony. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 31.

AICPA supports revised Wyden bill; more protection for whistle-blowers. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

Ainsworth, Penne. Improving professional quality: three proposals. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 14-16.

Alford, R. Mark. Does graduate education improve success in public accounting? By R. Mark Alford, Jerry R. Strawser and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 69-76.

Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, (1990). 26 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

Annual report 1989-1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, 26 p. supplement following p. 168.

Answers to common questions about AICPA's new CPE requirements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 5, 13-14. (Excerpted from *CPA letter*, Sept. 1990.)

Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

Audit standards should reflect changes in profession, say CPAs. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 11-13.

Auditing standards: original pronouncements, November 1972 - June 1990, edited by William Rea Lalli. New York, c1990. 1445 p. [*170 A]

Beets, S. Douglas. Recent changes in the AICPA code, by S. Douglas Beets and Dale R. Martin. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 18-21.

Black, Randall J. Auditors and bank examiners: a new era of cooperation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 77-8, 82.

Calvin, James N. Realistic possibility standard explained by AICPA, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 316.

Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.

Chatterjee, Pratap. AICPA ponders non-accountants issue. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 3.

Checklist and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. [*250 Sch]

Checklist and illustrative financial statements for personal financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. [*250 Per]

Checklist for defined benefit pension plans and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 46 p. [*208.9 A]

Checklist of Emerging Issues Task Force consensus: an accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. March 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

- Checklist supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations.*) [*250 Con]
- Checklist supplement for agricultural producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Richard Rikert. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations.*) [*270.4 A]
- Checklist supplement for investment companies and illustrative financial statements: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Neil Selden. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 36 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations.*) [*250 Inv]
- Checklist supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 47 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists for corporations and illustrative financial statements.*) [*250 Oil 2]
- Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 107 p. [*105 A]
- Checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 57 p. [*684.1 A]
- Checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 78 p. [*250 Fin]
- Chenok, Philip B. Philip B. Chenok reflects on a decade of change, an interview with Philip B. Chenok by Gene R. Barrett. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 74-6, 78.
- Collins, Stephen H. AICPA jumps the gun on proposed FTC agreement. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12.
- Collins, Stephen H. Does the AICPA serve small practitioners? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 14.
- Collins, Stephen H. FTC agreement: a done deal. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21.
- Collins, Stephen H. Lukewarm reception for federal CFO bill. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 23, 27.
- Consent agreement between the American Institute of CPAs and the Federal Trade Commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 36-9.
- Czarnecki, Richard E. Changes in the CPA examination. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 25-6.
- Daley, Ellen. How to satisfy the new CPE requirement, by Ellen Daley and Linda Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 65-8.
- Digest of state accountancy laws and state board regulations, 1990, by the AICPA and the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. New York, c1990. 115 p. [*108 A]
- Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for prospective financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, by William Rea Lalli. Winter 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 76 p. [*150 A]
- Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 152 p. [*344.1 A]
- Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 86 p. [*604.1 A]
- Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 104 p. [*150 A]
- Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 49 p. [*684.1 A]
- Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*250 Fin]
- Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*250 Non]
- Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 80 p. [*674.1 A]
- Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for real estate ventures: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Moshe S. Levitin. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 26 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations.*) [*250 Rea]
- Elijah Watt Sells award winners, November 1989. (New York), 1989. 9 p. [*107.4 A]
- Flegm, Eugene H. Relevant regulation: what can be done to make the FASB more effective? *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 4, 7, 40.
- How to choose and use a CPA. New York, c1987. (4) p. [*103.6 A]
- Illustrations and departures from the new standard auditor's report on financial statements of business enterprises: a survey of the application of SAS no. 58, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1990. 136 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 41, June 1990) [*111.1 A]
- Illustrations of the disclosure of related-party transactions: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 57, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1990. 98 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 42, July 1990) [*111.1 A]
- Illustrations of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 94, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1990. 112 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 40, May 1990) [*111.1 A]
- Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, prepared by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 66 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*175 I]
- Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfeitch. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]
- International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]
- Joint Ethics Enforcement Program (JEEP) manual of procedures. (New York), 1990. 125 p. [*104 A]
- Kaiser, Charles. Are federal finances manageable? *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 22-5.
- Kanaga, William S. Business integrity and the individual. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 17. (Adapted from William S. Kanaga's acceptance speech upon receiving the AICPA 1989 Gold Medal Award.)
- KPMG San Tong & Co. Accounting profession in South Korea, prepared by KPMG San Tong & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 87 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Korea. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in South Korea.) [*117 K]
- LaFreniere, Tom. AICPA chairman vows to battle for non-CPA affiliation. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

- LaFreniere, Tom. AICPA gives final word on contingent fees and commissions. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 4.
- Lantry, Terry L. Did reason prevail in the AICPA Council's agreement with the FTC? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 4-7, 10-11.
- Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele, 3rd ed. New York, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]
- Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1990: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1990, 420 p. [*342 A]
- MAP selected readings - 1990. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990, 488 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]
- McGee, Robert W. Software company financial reporting practices. (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 60-4.
- Miller, Paul B. W. Financial accounting regulation and organizations. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991, Chapter 2, p. 1-32.) [113 A]
- Moraglio, Joseph. AICPA's response to the IG's report. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 69.
- Natzke, George. AICPA kicks off plan to improve federal financial management. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 9.
- Niemiec joins AICPA as operations chief. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 18.
- Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990, 163 p. [*250 Acc]
- Professional standards... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990, 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]
- Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]
- Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989, 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]
- Public Service Award program, 1990. n.p., 1990, 8 p. [*105 A]
- Public Service Award winners, 1990. New York, 1990, (3) p. [*105 A]
- Referendum: background information on a proposed amendment to the AICPA bylaws, January 29, 1987. (New York), 1987, 14 p. [*104 A]
- Rimmerman, Thomas W. Changing significance of financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 79, 82-3.
- Rimmerman, Thomas W. How AICPA committees get staffed. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 143-4, 146, 148.
- Role of the auditor in the American economy. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others, 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 2-44.) [170 P]
- Sager, William H. Get in step with AICPA - or else! (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 7, 12.
- Sinning, Kathleen E. Continuing professional education for CPAs not in public practice: effect on the profession, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 10-13.
- Smith, Brian P. AICPA's trading vs. investment draft appears acceptable. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 68-9. (Includes a brief history of the draft of a proposed AICPA statement of position.)
- Some empirical evidence on the impact of the AICPA's mandatory continuing education requirements, by Franklin J. Plewa and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.
- State society quality review program administrative manual. 2nd ed. n.p., 1990, 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Stremba, Lee W. AICPA proposal to permit practice in commercial corporations - potential cure or false hope for limiting liability? *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 27-30.
- Supervision, review, and report processing, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1990, 82 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 5) [*250 Acc]
- Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1990, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1990, 40 p. [*103.2 A]
- Tabulation of CPAs as of August 1, 1988. (New York), 1988, 3 p. [*106.1 A (1988)]
- Tabulation of CPAs as of August 1, 1989. New York, 1989, (2) p. [*106.1 A (1989)]
- Tax practice management, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Robert J. Ranweiler. New York, c1990, 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751.4 A]
- Technical practice aids... as of June 1, 1990, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]
- Tillett, J. William. What AICPA audit guide revisions mean for providers, by J. William Tillett and William R. Titera. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 52, 54-6, 58, 60, 62.
- Tursi, Michael A. Audit planning, by Michael A. Tursi. Rev. 1990. New York, c1990, 71 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation - docket no. C3297 - complaint and order. n.p., 1990, (23) p. [*104 U]
- Wendell, Paul J. AICPA supports revised whistleblower bill. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 4-5.
- Williams named outstanding educator. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 17.

Accounting and Review Services Committee.

- Beasley, Mark S. ARSC revisits the plain-paper issue. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]
- Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990, 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*111.1 A]
- Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1990, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990, 116 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*170 A]
- Gutberlet, Louis G. Understanding based alternative to plain paper prohibition (*sic*). *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 25-8.
- Guy, Dan M. Plain paper controversy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 57.
- Sherinsky, Judith. After plain paper. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 2-3. [*106.1 A]

Accounting Principles Board.

Storey, Reed K. Framework of financial accounting concepts and standards. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 1, p. 1-98.) [113 A]

Accounting Standards Division.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids.... as of June 1, 1990, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

Definition of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-3. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations.*) [*111.1 A]

Financial accounting and reporting by continuing care retirement communities. New York, 1990. 37 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-8, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of providers of health care services.*) [*111.1 A]

Accounting Standards Executive Committee.

Accounting for foreclosed assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 11, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

AcSEC addresses capitalization of specific soft costs. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 8.

Collins, Stephen H. AcSEC as separate accounting-setting group? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 16-17.

Disclosure of certain information by financial institutions about debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-11, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides.) [*111.1 A]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Request for written comments on a FASB proposal for dealing with industry accounting matters and accounting questions of limited application. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. [*111.1 F]

Gandy, Lisa. Coulson tells AcSEC: mark to market! (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 5.

Introducing... AcSEC. (New York, 1990). (4) p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

Ogilvie, Donald G. OTS's trading-versus-investing stance ignores economic reality, ABA says. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 35-40.

Pelfrey, Sandra. How proposed financial statement rules would affect hospitals. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 54, 57, 62, 64, 66-7. (Includes exhibits of various statements.)

Reporting by financial institutions of debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 28 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 25, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Trading, investment, held for sale: debate over portfolio classification, by Thomas Mitchell and others. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 10-16, 21.

Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC drops proposals on bank investments and frequent flyer liabilities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 2-3.

Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC moves debt securities proposal to FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 3-4.

Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC will issue proposals without FASB approval. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 3-4.

Wendell, Paul J. Is the SEC going to mandate current value accounting? *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 1-2.

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SOP upsets bankers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 6-7.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC guidance on valuing debt securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 1-2.

Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force.

Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 30 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 4, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 41 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-7, Nov. 19, 1990) [*111.1 A]

Accounting Standards Executive Committee. In-Substance Foreclosure Task Force.

Criteria for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in-substance foreclosed. New York, c1990. 7 p. (*Practice bulletin*, no. 7, April 1990) [*111.1 A]

Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Not-for-Profit Task Force.

Lipay, Raymond J. FASB seeks consistency in financial reporting rules for not-for-profit organizations. (Accounting update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 62-4.

Auditing Standards Board.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1990, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 116 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*170 A]

Auditor's consideration of the effect of an internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 74-80. (*Exposure draft*, March 12, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.)

Auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. New York, 1990. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 12, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Beasley, Mark S. Consideration of internal auditors' work. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Bodziony, Dennis J. ASB's statement on compliance auditing, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 57-8.

Codification of Statements on auditing standards.... numbers 1 to 63. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 932 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1990. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation standards.) [*170 A]

Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 15, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 145-68. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63)

Confirmation process. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 13, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Fay, Jack R. Forecasts in audited financial reports - are they here to stay? (*Business exchange*) *Business*, v. 40, April-May-June 1990, p. 51-4.

Figlewicz, Raymond E. FASB and ASB: excitement, exasperation and expectations. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 47-9.

Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: internal control and internal audit issues top ASB agenda. *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Spring 1990, p. 5-6.

McEnroe, John E. Auditors' reactions to the Exposure draft of SAS no. 54. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 30-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.—Communications Division.

Miller, Jeffrey R. New auditor's report: will it close the expectations gap in communications? By Jeffrey R. Miller, Sarah A. Reed and Robert H. Strawser. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 68, 70-2.

Omnibus statement on auditing standards - 1990. New York, 1990, 9 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 17, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Sauter, Douglas P. ASB proposes new SAS on confirmations. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]

Auditing Standards Board. Forecasts and Projections Task Force.

Accountants' services on prospective financial statements for internal use only and partial presentations. New York, 1990, 28 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-1, Jan. 5, 1990) [*170 A]

Questions and answers on reasonably objective basis and other issues affecting prospective financial statements. New York, 1990, 13 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 5, 1990. Proposed statement of position. Proposed amendment to AICPA *Guide for prospective financial statements*.) [*170 A]

Auditing Standards Division.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids.... as of June 1, 1990, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990, 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

AU section 9337 - Inquiry of a client's lawyer concerning litigation, claims and assessments: auditing interpretations of AU section 337. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 123-4. (*Auditing interpretations*)

Audit risk alert - 1989. New York, c1989, 12 p. (*Current industry developments*. General update on economic, industry, regulatory, and professional developments.) [*170 A]

Auditing interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 143-5.

Auditors' reports under U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's Audit guide for mortgagors having HUD insured or Secretary held multifamily mortgages. New York, 1990, 12 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-4, Feb. 23, 1990) [*170 A]

Credit union industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989, 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of credit unions*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*682 A]

Health care industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989, 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Hospital audit guide*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*250 Ins]

Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989, 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]

Keeping current. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 6, 8, 11-12.

Property and liability insurance industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989, 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*442 A]

Savings and loan industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989, 18 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Savings and loan associations*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*672 A]

SSARS interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 145-8.

Wendell, Paul J. AICPA issues guidance on effects of FAS 87 and FAS 104 on auditor's report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 6-7.

Auditing Standards Division. Control Risk Audit Guide Task Force.

Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, c1990, 262 p. (*Audit guide*) [*170 A]

Banking Committee.

Directors' examinations of banks. New York, 1990, 12 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-6, Sept. 17, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks*.) [*170 A]

Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990, 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks* and AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of credit unions* and *Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]

Board of Directors.

Barrett, Gene R. New AICPA chairman sets an agenda for the nineties. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 83-5.

Rimmerman to act as chairman of AICPA board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 20.

Board of Examiners.

Blum, James D. In response. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 36. (Discussion of Andrew J. Potts' article, Grader looks at proposed CPA exam changes.)

Martin, Charles L. Proposed changes in the uniform CPA examination: a survey of accounting practitioners, by Charles L. Martin and Ali M. Sedaghat. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 134-48.

Uniform CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, May 1990. New York, c1990, 95 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Uniform CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, November 1989. New York, c1989, 88 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Communications Division.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA CPA opinion poll, prepared for the Communications Division. New York, 1989, 19 p. [*933.1 U]

Business loans: securing a loan for your company. New York, c1990, folder (4 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*205 A]

Business planning: planning your company's growth. New York, c1990, folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*200.81 A]

Cash management: managing your business dollars. New York, c1990, folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*142.1 A]

Computer services: connecting your business with the right computer system. New York, c1990, folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*203.9 A]

CPA as auditor. New York, c1989, folder (4 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*173 A]

CPA Communications Council. CPA as management consultant, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990, folder (3 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*250 Acc]

CPA Communications Council. CPA as tax advisor, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990, folder (3 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*751.4 C]

Guided tour through your 1988 tax return: a slide presentation for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1988, 38 p. [*751.3 A]

How to choose and use a CPA: questions and answers for business owners, taxpayers, and the general public. New York, (1990). folder (5 p.) [*103.6 A]
Nineteen tax saving tips for 1990: a CPAs guide. New York, (1990). folder (7 p.) [*753 A]
Saving for college: easing the financial burden. New York, c1989. folder (4 p.) [*107 A]

Continuing Professional Education Division.

Daidone, John. State societies and the Institute's new CPE requirement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 87-91.
Policies for the CPE membership requirement. New York, (1990). 7 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.9 A]

Continuing Professional Education Division. CPE Standards Subcommittee.

Proposed statement on standards for formal continuing professional education (CPE) programs. New York, 1990. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1990) [*107.9 A]

Council.

AICPA adopts rules of conduct under FTC final order. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 31.
Collins, Stephen H. AICPA Council moves ahead on structure report. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12, 14.
Council rules on commissions and contingent fees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 17.
Council to be more lively than regional meetings. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 5-8.
CPAs to vote on limited liability corporation form of practice. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 14-16.

CPA Firms Division.

Directory of member firms, January 1, 1990. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]
Francis, Jere R. Voluntary peer reviews, audit quality, and proposals for mandatory peer reviews, by Jere R. Francis, Wesley T. Andrews and Daniel T. Simon. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 369-78.
Wallace, Wanda A. Quality control problems related to independence: evidence from AICPA peer review filings. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 11-31.) [*102 D]

CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section.

AICPA's PCPS membership grows. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 30, 1990, p. 6.
Annual report, 1988-89. New York, 1989. 4 p. (Special issue of *PCPS advocate*, Dec. 1989.) [*106.1 A (1989)]
Changing face of PCPS. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 5.
Collins, Stephen H. Rise of OCBOA statements predicted. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 14, 16.
Firm-on-firm directory, January 1990. New York, c1990. 108 p. (A directory of firms that have expressed an interest in conducting peer reviews and quality reviews.) [*106.1 A (1990)]
Hancock, William L. Fighting back against small-firm discrimination. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 4-5.
McBain, Robert P. AICPA peer review and quality review programs. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 4-5.
OCBOA survey report. New York, 1990. 17 p. [*110.3 A]
Small business survey report, 1990. New York, 1990. 12 p. [*209.5 A]
What the chairmen see for the local practitioner. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.

CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Referendum: background information on a proposed amendment to the AICPA bylaws. January 29, 1987. (New York), 1987. 14 p. [*104 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, 1990. folder (6 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. What is QCIC? What is peer review? What is POB? What is self-regulation? New York, (1990). 12 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]
Cleary, Patricia. CPAs, police thyselfes! (News & developments) *CFQ*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 16.
McBain, Robert P. AICPA peer review and quality review programs. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 4-5.
SECPS measure is approved by American Institute members. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 7.
Votes are cast and counted as the AICPA passes new SECPS rules. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 1-2.

Credit Unions Committee.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of credit unions and Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]

Employee Benefit Plans Committee.

Audits of employee benefit plans. 3rd ed., rev. Washington, 1990. 213 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*208.9 A]

Federal Government Division.

Employee benefit plans industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*208.9 A]
State and local governmental developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 30 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*342 A]

Federal Government Relations Division.

Compliance with federal election campaign requirements: a guide for candidates. 5th ed., rev. New York, c1990. 268 p. [*250 Pol]

Federal Government Relations Division. Improving Federal Financial Management Task Force.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Second opinion: the AICPA's proposal for federal accounting reform - it's on the mark. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 53-5.

Federal Tax Division.

Diss honored by Tax Division. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 22.

Federal Taxation Executive Committee.

It's been a tough climb but the AICPA finally is a voice on the Hill. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 15, 1990, p. 1-2.
Proposed interpretation of Statement on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) no. 1, realistic possibility standard. New York, 1990. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 15, 1990) [*751.4 A]

Governance and Structure Special Committee.

AICPA's Special Committee on Governance and Structure, discussions with Rholan E. Larson and Robert C. Ellyson by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 28-31, 34-5.

Report. New York. c1990. 107 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

Government Accounting and Auditing Committee.

Auditor's consideration of internal controls over federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. Washington, 1990. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 21, 1990. Proposed statement of position. Proposed amendment to AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

Government Affairs Committee. Accountants' Legal Liability Task Force.

Mednick, Robert. War on accountants' legal liability, an interview with Robert Mednick by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 20, 22-5.

Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee.

Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]

Health Care Committee.

Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

Health Care Committee. Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

Industry Committee.

Selected readings for CPAs in industry. July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]

Insurance Companies Committee.

Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

Reports on audited financial statements of property and liability insurance companies. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-10, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of property and liability insurance companies*.) [*170 A]

Investment Companies Committee.

Report on the internal control structure in audits of investment companies. New York, 1989. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-7, Dec. 29, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*170 A]

Joint AAA/AICPA Accounting Literature Awards Committee.

Accounting literature awards (1966-1990). n.p., n.d. 5 p. [*107.4 A]

Library Services Division.

Accountants' index master list of subject headings. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 651 p. [250 Lib]

AICPA Library classification schedule. 1986 rev., updated through June 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Lib]

Management Advisory Services Executive Committee.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1990, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 116 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*170 A]

Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. EDP Technology Research Subcommittee.

Introduction to natural language processing. New York, c1990. 15 p. (*Management advisory services special report*) [*250 Acc]

Mass storage technology. New York, c1990. 18 p. (*Management advisory services special report*) [*250 Acc]

Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Technical and Industry Consulting Practices Subcommittee.

Assisting clients in developing an employee handbook, by Roxanne H. Gibson. New York, c1990. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 12) [*250 Acc]

Microcomputer security. New York, c1990. 25 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 13) [*250 Acc]

Management of an Accounting Practice Committee.

AICPA services for local practitioners. Rev. 1990. New York, 1990. folder (9 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

Collins, Stephen H. MAP Committee wants higher profile. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14.

On your own! How to start your own CPA firm, by Albert S. Williams. New York, c1990. 212 p. [*250 Acc]

Organizational documents: a guide for partnerships and professional corporations, by Mark F. Murray. New York, c1990. 124 p. [*250 Acc]

Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee.

Report, 1989, prepared by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1989. 60 p. (Contents: Spring 1989 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

Not-for-Profit Organizations Committee.

Fetterman, Allen L. Update on not-for-profit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 26, 28-30.

Personal Financial Planning Division.

Accredited personal financial specialist candidates handbook: a guide to accreditation for the CPA financial planner. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 47 p. [*107.2 A]

Personal Financial Planning Executive Committee. PFP Specialization Task Force.

PFP practice evaluation process. New York, c1990. 13 p. (*Practice aid*) [*250 Per]

Planning and Research Division.

AICPA CPA opinion poll, prepared for the Communications Division. New York, 1989. 19 p. [*933.1 U]

AICPA Division of Federal Taxation—survey of practitioner attitudes toward the IRS. New York, 1989. 70 p., plus appendix. [*751.4 A]

Professional Ethics Executive Committee.

Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 124-5.

Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 159-61.

Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 22, 1990) [*104 A]

Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 23, 1990) [*104 A]

Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 17 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 23, 1990) [*104 A]

Professional Liability Insurance Plan Committee.

Liability insurance update: how Florida stacks up. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 55.

Public Oversight Board.

Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, 1990. folder (6 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

What is QCIC? What is peer review? What is POB? What is self-regulation? New York, (1990). 12 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

Public Service Committee.

CPAs honored by state societies for public service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 96-7.

Getting started financially. New York, c1990. folder (7 p.) [*250 Per]

Home equity loans: a consumer's guide. New York, (1989). folder (6 p.) [*722 A]

Quality Review Executive Committee.

AICPA cuts review costs for small firms. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 19.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State society quality review program administrative manual. 2nd ed. n.p., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Mancuso, Anthony J. More frequently asked questions. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 105-7.

Mancuso, Anthony J. Quality review. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 80-1.

Mancuso, Anthony J. Review and the reviewer. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 78.

Quality review interpretation. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 168-9. (Interpretation of Standards for performing and reporting on quality reviews.)

Quality review program manual, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

Real Estate Committee.

Accounting for real estate syndication income. New York, 1990. 36 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 5, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Relations with Educators Division.

Educators Practicum. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 8.

Educator's update on the new CPE requirements. (New York), 1990. (4 p.) [*107.9 A]

License to succeed: becoming a certified public accountant. New York, (1990). folder (3 p.) [*100.1 A]

Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Proposed interpretation of Statement on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) no. 1, realistic possibility standard. New York, 1990. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 15, 1990) [*751.4 A]

Savings and Loan Associations Committee.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks* and AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of credit unions* and *Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]

Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee.

Audits of savings institutions. Washington, 1990. 330 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*672 A]

Standards of Professional Conduct for Certified Public Accountants Special Committee.

Schleifer, Lydia F. Investigation of perceptions and attributes of the concept of auditor independence. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 137-56.) [*102 D]

State and Local Government Committee.

Audits of state and local governmental units. 5th ed. New York, c1989. 308 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*342 A]

State Legislation Department.

Guide to state legislative and regulatory issues affecting the profession. Washington, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [108 A]

State Society Relations Division.

AICPA coordination handbook for state societies, 1990-1991. New York, 1990. 125 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

Foreign accountancy institutes, January 1990. (New York), 1990. 11 p. [*106.8 A]

Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.

Report on the internal control structure in audits of futures commission merchants. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-2, Feb. 12, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

Tax Division.

AICPA report urges more uniform state tax rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 19-20.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA Division of Federal Taxation—survey of practitioner attitudes toward the IRS. New York, 1989. 70 p., plus appendix. [*751.4 A]

Bernstein, David. Taxes: a procedural nightmare. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 10.

Design issues in a credit method value-added tax for the United States. Washington, 1990. 63 p. [*756.9 A]

Guidelines for voluntary tax practice review. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 A]

Report on corporate state tax administrative uniformity. Washington, 1990. 54 p. [*758 A]

Tax Division administrative manual 1989/90: appointed members of the AICPA Tax Division. Washington, c1990. 101 p. [*106.1 A (1989)]

Tax Division administrative manual 1990/91: appointed members of the AICPA Tax Division. Washington, c1990. 113 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

Tax Division interpretation of SRTP no. 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 589.

Tax practice guides and checklists, 1989. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]

Tax treatment of nonbusiness expenditures: the form of the tax allowance – deduction or credit? Washington, 1990. 14 p. [*754.1 A]

Technical Information Service.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids.... as of June 1, 1990, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

Upward Mobility of Women Special Committee.

Upward mobility of women: balancing the power. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 9.

Upward mobility of women: balancing the power is key. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, *AMICUS CURIAE*.

Cooper, Deborah E. Institute as legal advocate. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 135-7.

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE – AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Accountants' liability, 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 404 p. (ALI-ABA course of study material.) [*103.1 A]

AMERICAN LAWYER (MAGAZINE).

Corporate scorecard: the biggest dealmakers of 1989. New York, 1990. 66 p. [*230 A]

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

AMA handbook of key management forms, edited by David M. Brownstone and Irene M. Franck. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 732 p. [201 A]

AMERICAN manufacturers' status as global competitors: the survey in brief. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 3-5.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Dept. of Practice Development Resources.

Buying and selling medical practices: a valuation guide. Chicago, c1990. 99 p. [*250 Phy]

AMERICAN MEDICO-LEGAL FOUNDATION.

Burda, David. Independent peer review often too costly for clients. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 34.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION.

Minority Affairs Committee.

Finance jobs exceed industry gains in survey: ANPA's findings on minority/female employment. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 13-14.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF APPRAISERS.

Directory of certified business appraisers, 1990. Washington, 1990?. 15 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Principles of appraisal practice and code of ethics. n.p., (1989). 17 p. [*250 Soc 2]

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES.

Fundamentals of association management: conventions. Washington, c1985. 424 p. [250 Soc 2]

Key budgeting tool. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 98.

Myers, Elissa Matulis. Future vision. *Association management*, v. 42, March 1990, p. 32-6, 38-9.

AMERICAN STERILIZER CO.

Deeb, Michael J. Automating accounts payable at AMSCO, by Michael J. Deeb and Eugene A. Brown. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 28-30.

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSOCIATIONS.

National Accounting and Finance Council.

Information exchange, 1989-1990. Alexandria, Va. (1990). 32 p. [*250 Mot 5]

Information exchange, 1990-1991. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 33 p. [*250 Mot 5]

Membership directory, 1990. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 68 p. [*060 A]

NAFC award winning papers, 1990. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Estimate of pickup and delivery stop time for a less-than-truckload motor carrier, by Philip W. Smith and others. Surviving a major MIS conversion, by LeRoy W. Brown. Fuel tax uniformity – the right stuff, by Stephen S. Richards. Interaction of the Internal revenue code and the Social security act and its effect on middle income retirees, by James Daleiden.) [*250 Mot 5]

AMERICAN WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

AWSCPA examines critical work force issues. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 2.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990

Bagby, Thomas R. How the Americans with disabilities act affects employers, by Thomas R. Bagby and Peter S. Gray. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 17-24.

Barnard, Thomas H. Americans with disabilities act: nightmare for employers and dream for lawyers? *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 229-52.

Berkery, Peter M. Americans with disabilities act: its impact on small business. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 42-7.

Candris, Laura A. Americans with disabilities act affects bank practices, by Laura A. Candris and George J. Wallace. (Frontline report) *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 10, 12, 14.

Commerce Clearing House. Americans with disabilities act of 1990: law and explanation – Public law 101-336, signed by the President, July 26, 1990. Chicago, 1990. 195 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 320, no. 395, July 1, 1990) [*207.9 C]

Disability act will not require employers to change benefit plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 397-8.

Frierson, James G. Make way for the Disabilities act. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 15-16, 109-11.

Malia, Carolan E. Americans with disabilities act of 1990: telecommunications services for the handicapped. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 45-7.

Shaller, Elliot H. Analysis of the Americans with disabilities act, by Elliot H. Shaller and Mary K. Qualiana. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Dec. 7, 1990, p. 287-98.

Summary and analysis of the Americans with disabilities act of 1990. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 360-4.

Susser, Peter A. New rights for disabled Americans: the impact on small business. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 231-9.

Trowers-Crowley, S. ADA primer: a concise guide to the Americans with disabilities act of 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 64 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 18, sect. 2, Aug. 31, 1990) [*207.9 T]

AMERICA'S best colleges, 1990.

U.S. News & World Report. America's best colleges, 1990. Washington, 1990. 232 p. (Includes Directory of colleges and universities, 1990.) [250 Sch]

AMERNIC, JOEL.

Accounting information and the outcome of collective bargaining: some exploratory evidence, by Joel Amernic and Nissim Aranya. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 1-31.

Clarke, Frank. Misplaced trust in reliance on published accounting data for wage negotiation: an international perspective, by Frank Clarke, Russell Craig and Joel Amernic. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 184-201.

AMERSHI, AMIN H.

Economic sufficiency and statistical sufficiency in the aggregation of accounting signals, by Amin H. Amershi, Rajiv D. Banker and Srikanth M. Datar. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 113-30.

Intrafirm resource allocation: the economics of transfer pricing and cost allocations in accounting, by Amin H. Amershi and Peter Cheng. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 61-99.

Penno, Mark. Discussion of Intrafirm resource allocation: the economics of transfer pricing and cost allocation in accounting. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 100-4.

AMES, B. CHARLES.

Vital truths about managing your costs, by B. Charles Ames and James D. Hlavacek. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 140-7.

AMES, GARY ADNA.

Example of a database management system assignment in an accounting information systems course, by Gary Adna Ames and Progyan Basu. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 86-94.

AMES, JOANNE.

If the tax man cometh - after customers. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, July 1990, p. 23-4, 26.

AMIHUD, YAKOV.

Corporate control and the choice of investment financing: the case of corporate acquisitions, by Yakov Amihud, Baruch Lev and Nickolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 603-27.

AMIRKHALKHALI, SALEH.

Jamieson, Barbara M. Revenue stability in Alberta, by Barbara M. Jamieson and Saleh Amirkhalkhali. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 1503-18.

AMIT, RAPHAEL.

Does venture capital foster the most promising entrepreneurial firms? By Raphael Amit, Lawrence Glosten and Eitan Muller. (Finance & strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 102-11.

Grouping of conglomerates by their segments' economic attributes: towards a more meaningful ratio analysis, by Raphael Amit and Joshua Livnat. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 85-100.

AMOAKO-ADU, BEN.

Corporate tax cut and capital budgeting, by Ben Amoako-Adu and M. Rashid. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 115-28.

AMOBI, EMMANUEL N.

Lobbying in the oil and gas industry: the effect of firm size, by Emmanuel N. Amobi and Kenneth R. Austin. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 554-65.

AMORIGGI, HELEN.

Management reporting: the hidden preparation, by Helen Amoroggi and Jane Ledwell Brown. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, April 1990, p. 32-3.

AMOROSO, VINCENT.

Deductible limits for pension plans: how we got here. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1990. p. 2-1 - 2-21.) [751 N]

ERISA coverage requirements for nonqualified plans, by Vincent Amoroso and Andy Gibson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 362.

Pension plans and other postemployment benefits, by Vincent Amoroso, Paul C. Wirth and Everett D. Wong. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 26, p. 1-55.) [113 A]

Using QNECs to pass the Sec. 401(k) nondiscrimination test, by Vincent Amoroso and Gary Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 358-9.

AMORTIZATION of cable franchise rights: court decision reduces but does not eliminate tax risk, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 16, 1990, p. (3). (Reprint file. *A)

AMOUNTS derived from the preceding financial statements.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Amounts derived from the preceding financial statements. (London), 1982. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 403, Nov. 1982) [*170.7 G]

AMT book income adjustment computation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 50.

ANALYSIS and solutions for the May 1990 CPA examination.

CPA Candidates Association. Analysis and solutions for the May 1990 CPA examination, prepared by Richard Boes and others. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]

ANALYSIS of financial statements: financial accounting and the capital markets.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Analysis of financial statements: financial accounting and the capital markets, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 421 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 30) [*720 G]

ANALYSIS of key SEC no-action letters.

Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1990-91 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

ANALYSIS of the management consulting business in the U.S.

today. 1990 ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., Kennedy Pubns., c1990. 77 p. (Based on the 1990 Directory of management consultants and other research data.) [*200.81 A]

ANALYTICAL procedures.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1989. 9 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Based on proposed revisions to IAG 12. *Analytical review*.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1990. (5) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 12, first issued July 1983, rev. Oct. 1990.) [*170.7 I]

ANALYTICAL review.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Analytical review. (London), 1988. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 417, April 1988) [*170.7 G]

Trotman, Ken. Analytical review. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1990. 61 p. (*Audit monograph*, no. 1) [*170.7 A]

ANALYTICAL review procedures and processes in auditing.
Biggs, Stanley F. Analytical review procedures and processes in auditing, by Stanley F. Biggs, Theodore J. Mock and Paul R. Watkins. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1989. 181 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 14) [*170 B]

ANANIA, JOSEPH J.
Troubled loan restructurings: workouts may trigger severe tax consequences, by Joseph J. Anania and David S. Frankel. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 5-16.

ANANT, T. C. A.
Segerstrom, Paul S. Schumpeterian model of the product life cycle, by Paul S. Segerstrom, T.C.A. Anant and Elias Dinopoulos. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1077-91.

ANDERSEN, MARY B.
Improving defined-contribution plan administration, by Mary B. Andersen and A. Paul Protos. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 22-4.

ANDERSEN, RICHARD E.
Senate hearings focus on policies toward developing nations and treaty overrides. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 189-92.
U.S. and West Germany sign new ground-breaking tax treaty. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 60-4.
U.S.-Mexico tax information exchange agreement. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 126-8.

ANDERSEN, ROGER W.
Conveyancing reform: a great place to start. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 333-8.

ANDERSEN CONSULTING.
Goodwin, Candice. Andersen Consulting: grand designs on IT. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 127-8, 130.
SEC allows Andersen to joint venture with audit clients. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 8-10.

ANDERSON, CAROL LEE.
Fraley, Ruth A. Library space planning: a how-to-do-it manual for assessing, allocating and reorganizing collections, resources and facilities, by Ruth A. Fraley and Carol Lee Anderson. New York, Neal-Schuman Pubs., 1990. 194 p. [*250 Lib]

ANDERSON, CINDY.
Bright future of expert systems, by Cindy Anderson and Rosann Stach. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, May 1990, p. 76-7, 109-12.

ANDERSON, DAVID A.
Tortious speech. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 71-104.

ANDERSON, ERIC R.
Companies walk the line between debt restructuring and bankruptcy. *Business credit*, v. 92, Oct. 1990, p. 12-14.
Credit managers get short end of payroll stick. *Business credit*, v. 92, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-6.

ANDERSON, EUGENE R.
Insurance coverage for environmental cleanup, by Eugene R. Anderson and Jordan Stanzler. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 16-23.

ANDERSON, GARY A.
Note on simple resource allocation rules: the case of arithmetic growth, by Gary A. Anderson and Arun J. Prakash. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 759-62.

ANDERSON, HOWARD J.
Outpatient care: a nationwide revolution, by Howard J. Anderson, Terese Hudson and Paula Eubanks. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Aug. 5, 1990, p. 28-35.
Survey identifies trends in equipment acquisitions. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Sept. 20, 1990, p. 30, 32-5.
Survey: legal and strategic consulting most in demand. *Hospitals*, v. 64, July 5, 1990, p. 22-7.

ANDERSON, JAMES A.
Multifaceted case for varied levels of financial accounting. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 301-7.
Simple case to illustrate residual ownership, capital maintenance, audience selection and the importance of information processing characteristics. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 141-8.

ANDERSON, JOHN.
Companies act 1989: accounting aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 100-4.
Companies act 1989: auditing aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 98, 100, 102, 104-6.
Keenan, Denis. Companies act 1989: the business aspects, by Denis Keenan and John Anderson. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 94, 96-7.

ANDERSON, JOHN A.
Transmission... a continuing controversy, by John A. Anderson and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 19, 1990, p. 12-31, 34-6.

ANDERSON, JOHN E.
Tax increment financing: municipal adoption and growth. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 155-63.

ANDERSON, JOHN J.
Your retirement income: what will it really be worth? By John J. Anderson and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 32, 34-6, 38, 40-4.

ANDERSON, KAY E.
Measuring union-nonunion earnings differences, by Kay E. Anderson, Philip M. Doyle and Albert E. Schwenk. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, June 1990, p. 26-38.

ANDERSON, L. MCTIER.
David, Fred R. Perspectives on business ethics in management education, by Fred R. David, L. McTier Anderson and K.W. Lawrimore. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 26-32.

ANDERSON, MATTHEW.
Internal Revenue Service access to tax accrual workpapers: a laboratory investigation, by Matthew Anderson and others. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 857-74.

ANDERSON, OWEN L.
Recent state legislation affecting oil and gas law. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 2-1 - 2-63.) [250 Oil 2]

ANDERSON, PENNY ELLIOTT.
Dental experience. *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 38-43, 46.
Good news! Net incomes rise despite escalating costs. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 33-6, 38, 40-1, 44, 46-7. (1990 practice survey)

- Managed care growth predicted. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 32-4, 36-9.
- Office costs survey takes on new look. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 21-3.
- Quality and capitation - can they co-exist? *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 49, 52-5.
- Salaries for auxiliaries continue rapid climb. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 21-4, 26-7.
- Where is dentistry headed in the '90s? *Dental economics*, v. 80, July 1990, p. 38-40, 43-5.
- ANDERSON, RALPH J.**
Use of Subchapter S in Section 1034 transactions, by Ralph J. Anderson and James R. Lisa. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 45.
- ANDERSON, RAY H.**
History of the Queensland division of the Australasian Institute of Cost Accountants. *Accounting history (AAANZ)*, v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 1-6.
- ANDERSON, STEPHEN J.**
Corporate tax practice manual. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 267 p. [754.2 A]
- ANDERSON, STUART.**
Lawyers and accountants. *Bloc*, v. 2, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 18-22.
- ANDERSON, TERRY W.**
Improving loan officer productivity, by Terry W. Anderson, J. Kempton Shields and Kathryn E. Tusler. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 11-15.
- ANDERSON, URTON.**
Auditor's assessment of the competence and integrity of auditee personnel, by Urtion Anderson and Garry Marchant. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 1-16.) [*102 S]
Selection of instructional strategies in the presence of related prior knowledge, by Urtion Anderson and others. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 41-58.
Waller, William S. Discussion of The auditor's assessment of the competence and integrity of auditee personnel. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 17-21.) [*102 S]
- ANDHRA PRADESH STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION.**
Swami, B. N. Measurement of operational efficiency through marginal costing techniques - Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 38-46.
- ANDIAPPAN, P.**
Discrimination against pregnant employees: an analysis of arbitration and human rights tribunal decisions in Canada, by P. Andiappan, M. Reaveley and S. Silver. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 143-9.
- ANDREWS, EMILY S.**
Pension policy and small employers: what price coverage? Washington, Employee Benefit Research Institute, c1989. 208 p. [208.9 A]
- ANDREWS, ROBERT L.**
Slaight, Thomas H. Information management in the tele-industry - can it measure up? By Thomas H. Slaight and Robert L. Andrews. n.p., 1989. 14 p. (*Touche Ross telecommunications industry program*, 1989 monograph series) [*573.9 S]
- ANDREWS, THOMAS R.**
Creditors' rights against nonprobate assets in Washington: time for reform. *Washington law review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 73-131.
- ANDREWS, WESLEY T.**
Francis, Jere R. Voluntary peer reviews, audit quality, and proposals for mandatory peer reviews, by Jere R. Francis, Wesley T. Andrews and Daniel T. Simon. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 369-78.
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM C.**
Contingency planning for physical disasters. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 28-32.
- ANDRUS, JOSEPH L.**
U.S. tax considerations in financing foreign subsidiaries, by Joseph L. Andrus, Robert H. Dilworth and Jeffrey M. O'Donnell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 683-726.
- ANFINSON, THOMAS E.**
CPA named CFO for DOE. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 37-8.
- ANG, JAMES S.**
Financial planning and performance: an empirical investigation, by James S. Ang and Ali M. Fatemi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 225-40.) [224 A]
- ANG, KONG BENG.**
Decision to investigate a variance: a statistical quality control approach. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 25-7.
- ANGERMEIER, INGO.**
Nyp, Randall G. Financial plan charts a hospital's course for success, by Randall G. Nyp and Ingo Angermeier. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 30-2, 34-6.
- ANGLYN, WILLIAM TED.**
Analyzing the impact of master leases. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 478-85.
- ANGRIST, JOSHUA D.**
Lifetime earnings and the Vietnam era draft lottery: evidence from Social Security administrative records. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 313-36.
- ANIEKWU, BOBBY C.**
Controlling taxable estates of executives means planning now. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 280-5.
Will analysis in financial and estate planning. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 58-64.
- ANILY, S.**
One warehouse multiple retailer systems with vehicle routing costs, by S. Anily and A. Federgruen. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 92-114.
- ANNUAL conference on employee benefits and executive compensation.**
Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
- ANNUAL dividend record.**
Moody's Investors Service. Annual dividend record through December 31, 1989: includes interest payments on bond funds. New York, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Moody's dividend record, annual cumulative issue, v. 60, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1990. Supplements inserted.) [*224.3 M]

ANNUAL filing requirements for employee fringe benefit plans, by Terence E. Kelly and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 288-90.

ANNUAL report of the grocery industry, 55th. Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 55th. Stamford, Conn., c1988. 50 p. (Reprinted from *Progressive grocer*, April 1988.) [*250 Gro 3]

ANNUAL REPORTS
See Reports - To stockholders

ANNUAL statement studies 1990. Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 795 p. [*200 R]

ANNUITIES
See also Taxation. United States - Annuities
Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatted Task Force. Dividend determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 13 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 15, July 1990. Adopted 1980 and revised 1985, Board of Directors, American Academy of Actuaries. Developed by the Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices. American Academy of Actuaries. Reformatted and readopted 1990. Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]
Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatted Task Force. Redetermination (or determination) of non-guaranteed charges and/or benefits for life insurance and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 9 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 1, July 1990. Adopted by the Interim Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 1986. Developed by the Subcommittee on Dividends and Other Non-Guaranteed Elements, Life Committee of the IASB. Reformatted and readopted 1990. Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]
Adelmann, Richard L. Insurance - a comparison to IRA accounts. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.

Arvan, Alice. Opportunities in annuities. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 52-4.
Harris, Tim. Field guide to annuities. *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 28, 30, 32-4.
McDevitt, Timothy J. Deferred annuities contracts. (Strategems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 6.
Perry, Jeff. Cutting-edge investment products. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 4-7.
Phillips, David T. Great prospecting and planning tool. (Talking insurance & annuities) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 54-5.
Saks, Howard J. Single premium deferred annuities more popular as banking industry problems grow. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 119-21.
Solving the college funding puzzle. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 22-4, 26.
Tumbush, Stephen R. Prefunding retiree-health benefits under IRC section 401(h). *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 473-81.
Willis, Clint. Six ways to prevent insurance shocks. *Money*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 132-42, *passim*.

Australia
Barr, Ivan. Advancing in retirement. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 22-3.
Morkel, Hennie. Annuities: tricks and traps. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 50-1.

ANOMALY in passive loss regulations respecting limited partner employed by C corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 30.

ANSARI, A.
Commercial use of expert systems in the U.S., by A. Ansari and Batoul Modarress. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 10-13.

ANSLEY, BEN W.
Prugh, William B. Incapacitated client may need more than traditional tax and estate planning advice, by William B. Prugh and Ben W. Ansley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 144-8.

ANSWERS to common questions about AICPA's new CPE requirements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 5, 13-14. (Excerpted from *CPA letter*, Sept. 1990.)

ANTHONY, ROBERT N.
Bad and the good of experience. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 36-7.
Observations on government financial accounting research. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 33-7.
Opinion: the AICPA's proposal for federal accounting reform. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 48-52.

ANTI-AVOIDANCE: the all-seeing eye. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Dec. 1990/Jan. 1991, p. 524-30.

ANTI-POVERTY PROGRAMS
See Poverty programs

ANTICIPATING questions at shareholders' meetings. Coopers & Lybrand. Anticipating questions at shareholders' meetings. New York, c1990. 58 p. [*223.4 C]

ANTICIPATING questions at shareholders' meetings: hot topics, 1990. Coopers & Lybrand. Anticipating questions at shareholders' meetings: hot topics, 1990. New York, c1990. 15 p. [*223.4 C]

ANTIDUMPING
See Export and import trade - Law and regulation

ANTITRUST
See also Clayton act
Combinations
Monopolies
Sherman act

Antitrust implications of airport lease restrictions. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 548-67.
Besanko, David. Are treble damages neutral? Sequential equilibrium and private antitrust enforcement, by David Besanko and Daniel F. Spulber. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 870-87.
Bolton, Patrick. Theory of predation based on agency problems in financial contracting, by Patrick Bolton and David S. Scharfstein. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 93-106.
Burda, David. Advertising pact scrutinized for possible antitrust violations, by David Burda and Linda Perry. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 2-3.
Burda, David. Legal drama in 2 acts: why hospital execs should know the law in antitrust defense. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 40, 42.
Burda, David. Merging hospitals learn costs of fighting antitrust challenge from Justice Dept. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 19, 1990, p. 32.
Federal statutes and regulations: antitrust. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Nov. 1990, p. 319-39.
Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 3-19.
Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 3-30.
Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 3. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 4-26.

Lantry, Terry L. Did reason prevail in the AICPA Council's agreement with the FTC? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 4-7, 10-11.

Lewis, Seymour D. Why states are stepping up attacks on large mergers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 35-40.

Murdoch, Robert J. Privately owned pharmacy lacked standing to challenge university's exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 36.

O'Neill, Paul B. Mother of mercy, is this the beginning of RICO? The proper point of accrual of a private civil RICO action. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 172-242.

Page, William H. Optimal antitrust penalties and competitors' injury. (Correspondence) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, June 1990, p. 2151-66.

Pitofsky, Robert. New definitions of relevant market and the assault on antitrust. *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Nov. 1990, p. 1805-64.

Quinn, Michael C. Predatory pricing strategies: the relevance of intent under antitrust, unfair competition, and tort law. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Spring/Summer 1990, p. 607-28.

Reutlinger, Mark. State action, due process, and the new non-claim statutes: can no notice be good notice if some notice is not? *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 433-68.

Rosenthal, Douglas E. Global perspective on regulation of mergers, by Douglas E. Rosenthal and Robert A. Lipstein. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 75-7.

Sponseller, Diane. State action on behalf of utility ratepayers in antitrust suits. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 44-6.

Urich, Andrew L. Developments in resale price maintenance cases: a trend toward overturning the per se rule. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 54-62.

Warner, Edward. Breaking up isn't hard to do. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 10.

European Economic Community

Burnside, Michael. Technology transfer in Europe: dealing with new directives. (Legal alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 59-61.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Antitrust proceedings

ANTITRUST implications of airport lease restrictions. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 548-67.

ANTLE, RICK.

Discussion of Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 64-6.) [*102 S]

Resource rationing and organizational slack in a two-period model, by Rick Antle and John Fellingham. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 1-24.

ANTOIGNINI, WALTER G.

New regs. affect installment accounting for corporations filing consolidated returns. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 356-62.

ANTON, JAMES J.

Split awards, procurement, and innovation, by James J. Anton and Dennis A. Yao. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 538-52.

ANTONIO, JAMES F.

Hay, Leon E. What users want in government financial reports, by Leon E. Hay and James F. Antonio. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 91-4, 98.

APARTMENT HOUSES

See also Housing

Real estate management

Stern, Richard B. Investing in institutional-quality apartment complexes. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 58-61.

Management

Fiore, Nicholas J. Live-in apartment manager was employee. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 129-31.

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

Accounting

Tanju, Murat Neset. Accounting for common interest realty associations, by Murat Neset Tanju and A.J. Sylvestre. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.

Statistics

Institute of Real Estate Management. Expense analysis: condominiums, cooperatives and planned unit developments. 1989 ed. Chicago, c1989. 176 p. [*250 Con 9]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Cooperative apartments

APC - the first ten years. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 84 p. [*170.7 G]

APFEL, KENNETH S.

AMT increases advantages of cross-purchase arrangements over redemption agreements, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Andrew T. Wolfe. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 242-6.

Estate tax deferral for closely held businesses may depend on lifetime planning, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Brenda J. Rediess-Hoosein. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 14-21.

APFELBERG, ROBERT S.

Reorganizing and selling troubled businesses: practical considerations. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 3-12.

APFS

See Accredited personal financial specialists

API looks to the 1990s: annual board meeting focused on future plans. *API account*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 1, 3.

API mission reaffirmed: goals, strategies and actions revised. *API account*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 4.

APOSTOLOU, BARBARA.

Preparation can cut audit fees, by Barbara Apostolou and Glenn E. Summers. *Financial manager*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-9.

Reliance on internal audit departments, by Barbara Apostolou, Robert M. Harper and Jerry R. Strawser. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 3-9.

Role of internal auditor communication with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 35-42.

Working with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Raymond Jeffords. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 93 p. (Internal audit briefings) [*223.3 A]

APOSTOLOU, NICHOLAS G.

Financial reporting issues for internal auditors, by Nicholas G. Apostolou and Richard A. Roy. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 134 p. (Internal audit briefings) [*111.1 A]

Handbook of financial planning for divorce and separation, edited by D. Larry Crumbley and Nicholas G. Apostolou. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 468 p. [754.13 H]

Handbook of financial planning for divorce and separation, edited by D. Larry Crumley and Nicholas G. Apostolou. New York, John Wiley, c1990, 468 p. [754.13 H]

APPEAL Court is to reconsider the position of auditors in a takeover bid situation. (Legal notes) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 56.

APPEL, ALLAN F.

Cross-purchase agreements can have many benefits. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1990, p. 47-8.

Generating a profit from cast-off inventory through charitable contributions. (Tax accounting issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 63-4.

Giving to a tax exempt that no longer is. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 60-1.

How a corporation can generate profits with a contribution of cast-off inventory. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 23-4.

How to meet substantiation requirements. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 44-5.

New tax discourages use of ozone-depleting chemicals. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, May/June 1990, p. 19-23.

Outline of IRS administrative appeals procedures. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 39-40.

Sun has not set on some credits, but it may be harder to qualify. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 51-2.

APPEL, DAVID W.

Relocation policies that avoid relocating income to the IRS. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 45-7.

APPEL, STEVEN M.

Completing a gift: don't forget to cash the check. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 628.

APPELBAUM, STEVEN H.

HRx for computer anxiety, by Steven H. Appelbaum and Brenda Primmer. (Technology tie-in) *Personnel*, v. 67, Sept. 1990, p. 8-11.

APPLEBY, PAULINE.

Flaum, Robert A. Financial institutions, by Robert A. Flaum, Pauline Appleby and Angel L. Saez. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 22, p. 1-33.) [113 A]

APPLEBY, SHARON E.

Conant, James S. How to audit for the Big 8 CPA, by James S. Conant and Sharon E. Appleby. Boys Town, Neb., American Publishing Institute, c1988, 247 p. [170 C]

APPLICABILITY of international auditing guidelines to audits of financial statements of government business enterprises.

International Federation of Accountants. Public Sector Committee. Applicability of international auditing guidelines to audits of financial statements of government business enterprises. New York, 1990. (3) p. (*International public sector guideline*, no. 2, July 1990) [*315 I]

APPLICABILITY of Sec. 2036(c) to crosspurchase buy-sell agreements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 292-3.

APPLICABILITY to the public sector of auditing standards and guidelines.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Applicability to the public sector of auditing standards and guidelines. (London), 1987. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 416, July 1987) [*170.7 G]

APPLYING methods and techniques of futures research, edited by James L. Morrison, William L. Renfro and Wayne I. Boucher. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1983. 110 p. [*200.8 A]

APPORTIONMENT FORMULAS

See Taxation, United States - Apportionment formulas

APPRAISAL principles and procedures.

Babcock, Henry A. Appraisal principles and procedures. Washington, American Society of Appraisers, c1989. 289 p. [141.1 B]

APPRAISAL REPORTS

See Reports - For appraisal purposes

APPRAISALS

See Valuation

APPRAISER not disqualified where there is no direct conflict of interest. Estate of Halas, Sr. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 192.

APPRAISERS

American Society of Appraisers. Directory of certified business appraisers, 1990. Washington, 1990? 15 p. [*250 Soc 2]

American Society of Appraisers. Principles of appraisal practice and code of ethics. n.p., (1989). 17 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Frederick, Benedict J. Real estate appraising: at the threshold of professional recognition? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 403-18.

Hanford, Lloyd D. Appraiser as an arbitrator. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 7-15.

Hines, Mary Alice. Trends in global real estate appraising. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 353-9.

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1989, by John Jin Lee and John H. Mancuso. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1863-81. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

MacBride, Dexter D. Attorney/appraiser: a commentary on civil equilibrium. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 60-72.

O'Connell, J. Brian. How inventory appraisals are done. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 29-32.

Accountability

Owens, Robert W. Increased accountability in the appraisal profession. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 347-52.

Duties and responsibilities

American Society of Appraisers. Principles of appraisal practice and code of ethics. n.p., (1989). 17 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Iusi, Frederick L. Overview for the new personal property appraiser. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 44-55.

Australia

Barrett, G. Vincent. Appraisal qualifications, practices, and standards in Australia, by G. Vincent Barrett and Graeme Newell. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 366-72.

International

Barrett, G. Vincent. International appraiser: has the time come? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 360-5.

Law and regulation

Atteberry, William L. Appraiser professionalism, liability, and report documentation, by William L. Atteberry and Hans R. Isakson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 505-11.

Liability

Edmonds, Charles P. Codes of ethics: a basis for evaluating appraiser liability. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 168-79.

Lenders can sue real estate appraisers for negligent valuations. Court rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 296-7.

Qualifications

Forte, Joseph Philip. Real estate appraisals under FIRREA, by Joseph Philip Forte and Joseph M. Kolar. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.

Supervision and review

Derbes, Max J. Appraisal review ethics. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 160-7.

APPROACHES to dealing with risk and uncertainty.

Boritz, J. E. Approaches to dealing with risk and uncertainty. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 132 p. (Research report) [*150 B]

APPROPRIATE measures to give effect to the work of the Group.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Appropriate measures to give effect to the work of the Group. n.p., 1990. 8 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

APPROVAL of business purposes may be tougher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 106.

APPROVAL of business purposes may be tougher. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 376.

APTITUDE AND EMPLOYMENT TESTS

Hackett, Fiona. Putting psychology into selection. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Feb. 1990, p. 22-3.

Lyons, Paul. Mind a test? (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 30-1.

Manning, Winton H. Commission report: implications for assessment, by Winton H. Manning, Lawrence W. Hecht and Robert J. Solomon. *Selections*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 43-51.

Martin, Justin. Workplace testing: why can't we get it right? *Across the board*, v. 27, Dec. 1990, p. 32-9.

Mullen, Richard W. Toward an aptitude test for PR potential. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 7-13.

Using personality tests in personnel decision-making. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

ARAB INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE, 2ND, AMMAN, 1990.

Resolution and recommendations. Kuwait, Arab Society of Certified Accountants, 1990. 7 p. [*102 A]

ARAB SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS.

ASCA annual report 1989. London, 1989. (54) p. (Text in Arabic and English.) [*106.9 M]

ARAHOOD, DALE A.

Designing bonus plans. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 46, 48-9.

ARANOFF, GERALD.

Transfer pricing for short-run profit maximization in manufacturing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 37-43.

ARANYA, NISSIM.

Amernic, Joel. Accounting information and the outcome of collective bargaining: some exploratory evidence, by Joel Amernic and Nissim Aranya. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 1-31.

Budget instrumentality, participation and organizational effectiveness. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 67-77.

ARBEL, AVNER.

Debt hitch-hiking: how hotels found low-cost capital, by Avner Arbel and Robert H. Woods. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 105-10.

ARBITMAN, DEBORAH B.

Affiliated practices can boost patient referrals, by Deborah B. Arbitman and Paul H. King. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 30-2, 34.

ARBITRAGE

Brennan, Michael J. Arbitrage in stock index futures, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S7-S31.

Delucua, David J. New arbitrage rules can mean higher investment yields, by David J. Delucua and Donald R. McFadden. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 74, 76.

Moye, Jim. Arbitrage: finding the necessary answers amidst constant change. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 38-41.

ARBITRAGE PRICING THEORY

Bower, Dorothy H. Equity screening rates using arbitrage pricing theory, by Dorothy H. Bower, Richard S. Bower and Dennis E. Logue. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 29-47.) [224 A]

Shukla, Ravi. Sequential tests of the arbitrage pricing theory: a comparison of principal components and maximum likelihood factors, by Ravi Shukla and Charles Trzcinka. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1541-64.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

See also Alternative dispute resolution
Contracts, Labor
Mediation

Agreements to arbitrate claims under the Age discrimination in employment act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 568-87.

Arbitration contract with clearing firm does not cover broker/dealer. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 155, 157.

Arbitrators not required to give reasons for decision. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 275.

Bedell, Stephen P. Rodriguez decision: a new tradition in the arbitration of securities disputes, by Stephen P. Bedell and Brian A. Bosch. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 53-87.

Hanford, Lloyd D. Appraiser as an arbitrator. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 7-15.

Lecuyer-Thieffry, Christine. Negotiating settlement of disputes provisions in international business contracts: recent developments in arbitration and other processes, by Christine Lecuyer-Thieffry and Patrick Thieffry. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 577-623.

Mandatory mediation and summary jury trial guidelines for ensuring fair and effective processes. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1086-104.

Marks, Bruce S. Commercial conflict management and alternative dispute resolution in the oil and gas industry. (In *Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 9-1 - 9-103.) [250 Oil 2]

Polivy, Richard B. Arbitration clauses can limit liability. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 60-7.

Riley, William L. New rules for arbitrating disputes under the securities laws. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 65-75.

Spalding, Albert D. Mapping out the Multiemployer pension plan arbitration act (MPPAA). *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 73-81.

Wallace, Perry E. Securities arbitration after McMahon, Rodriguez, and the new rules: can investors' rights really be protected? *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, May 1990, p. 1199-251.

Law and regulation

Davis, Douglas R. Overextension of arbitral authority: punitive damages and issues of arbitrability. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 695-712.

Frivolous attack on arbitration clause results in order for Rule 11 sanctions. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 83.

Hermann, William C. Arbitration of securities disputes: Rodriguez and new arbitration rules leave investors holding a mixed bag. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Summer 1990, p. 697-722.

Koblner, Beth. Courts rule against aggrieved investors again. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 36.

Tenth Circuit finds lower court's orders compelling arbitration were appropriate. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 26.

Yeomans, Richard D. Counseling the client on commercial arbitration clauses. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 17-26.

ARBITRATION contract with clearing firm does not cover broker/dealer. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 155, 157.

ARBITRATORS not required to give reasons for decision. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 275.

ARBOGAST, KIM.

Import and export price gains ease in 1989, by Kim Arbogast and Adam Ochlis. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, June 1990, p. 3-25.

ARCHER, SIMON.

Audit reports on the financial statements of European multinational companies: a comparative study, by Simon Archer, Jean-Bruno Defour and Stuart McLeay. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 99 p. (A research report prepared for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*173 A]

ARCHIBALD, DALE.

Look at portable computers. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 6.

ARCHITECTS

Infantino, Philip J. Copyright wrong: the United States' failure to provide copyright protection for works of architecture. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 1103-27.

Shapiro, Richard M. Nineteen eighty-seven AIA A201 general conditions: an owner's view. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 523-56.

Finance

Kock, Timothy W. Lending to architectural and engineering firms, by Timothy W. Koch and Mark L. Williams. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 34-44.

Surveys

Gardner, Elizabeth. More hospitals ready to rebuild. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 20-46, *passim*.

ARE employee health benefits on the critical list? A symposium with Michael D. Bromberg and others. *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 4-14, 16.

ARE expenses for vacant rental property deductible? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 256.

ARE unions dead? Symposium. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 4-10.

ARE visits to incarcerated husband deductible? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 184.

ARE your not-for-profit clients ready for compliance auditing?

Forrester, Robert. Are your not-for-profit clients ready for compliance auditing? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 70-3, 75-6.

ARENS, ALVIN A.

Celebration, evaluation and rededication. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 88-96.

ARGYRIS, CHRIS.

Dilemma of implementing controls: the case of managerial accounting. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 503-11.

ARIEL, ROBERT A.

High stock returns before holidays: existence and evidence on possible causes. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1611-26.

ARIYO, ADEMOLA.

Economic considerations in the choice of depreciation methods: some additional evidence from Nigeria. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 87-97.) [117 A]

ARIZONA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Bylaws. n.p., 1989. (10) p. [*106.2 A]

ARKIN, HOWARD I.

Incredible usefulness of laptops. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 26.

ARKIN, JOSEPH.

Handling employee grievances. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 16.

How to supervise younger workers. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, Aug. 1990, p. 14-15.

ARMACOST, ROBERT L.

Hosseini, Jamshid C. Randomized responses: a better way to obtain sensitive information, by Jamshid C. Hosseini and Robert L. Armacost. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 82-6.

Koys, Daniel J. Organizational resizing and human resource management, by Daniel J. Koys, Robert L. Armacost and Leonidas C. Charalambides. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 30-6, 46.

Using the analytic hierarchy process for small business decision making, by Robert L. Armacost, Jamshid C. Hosseini and Rajshekar G. Javalgi. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 75-89.

ARMED SERVICES

See also Military procurement

Personnel

Elliot, Charles W. Measuring the productivity of staff elements. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 18-20.

Glen, Robert M. Performance appraisal: an unnerving yet useful process. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 1-10.

ARMIJOS, ANIBAL.

Knowledge-based generation of construction schedule logic, by Anibal Armijos and Miroslaw Skibniewski. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 42-7.

ARMITAGE, HOWARD M.

Management accounting education. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Dec.-Jan. 1990, p. 21-2.

ARMITAGE, JACK L.

Accounts receivable confirmation effectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 15-24.
Becwar, Gregory E. Zero-base budgeting: is it really dead? By Gregory E. Becwar and Jack L. Armitage. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 52-4.
Strategic management for public accounting. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 4-5.

ARMSTRONG, ALEXANDRA.

Another view: new opportunities for real estate limited partnerships. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 156-7.

ARMSTRONG, DAVID.

People factor in EIS success. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 73-5, 78-9.

ARMSTRONG, DAVID A.

How Rockwell launched its EIS. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 1, 1990, p. 69-72.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN A.

Getting your house in order: how the local CPA firm can prepare for quality review, by John A. Armstrong and Thomas M. Feeley. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Winter 1989, p. 8-9, 11-14.

ARMSTRONG, PETER.

Comment on Murray and Knights. (Critical commentaries) *Critical perspectives on accounting (Eng.)*, v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 275-81.

ARNDT, TERRY L.

Hanks, George F. On the air, by George F. Hanks, Terry L. Arndt and William R. LaFollette. (Trends in education) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.

ARNO, ELSIE R.

Damage control of structured lawsuit settlements. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 4-8.

ARNOLD, ANTHONY J.

Financial reporting and policy effects of partial deferred tax accounting, by Anthony J. Arnold and Brian J. Webb. n.p., Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 59 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*149.59 A]

ARNOLD, BRIAN J.

Edgar, Tim. Reflections on the submission of the CBA-CICA Joint Committee on Taxation concerning the deductibility of interest, by Tim Edgar and Brian J. Arnold. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 847-85.
Process of tax policy formulation in Australia, Canada and New Zealand. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 4, 1990, p. 379-94.

ARNOLD, DANNY R.

Price, Retha A. Improving the business development performance of loan officers, by Retha A. Price, Larry R. White and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 35-48.

ARNOLD, JERRY L.

Keller, Earl C. SEC's disclosure system: its objective, its evolution, and its future, by Earl C. Keller and Jerry L. Arnold. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 81-107.) [*102 D]

ARNOLD, JOHN.

Research Board in the scheme of things. (Commentary) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, March 1990, p. 24-5.

ARNOLD, PATRICIA J.

State and political theory in corporate social disclosure research: a response to Guthrie and Parker. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 177-81.) [105 A]

ARNOLD, ROBERT A.

Successfully selecting and installing a new system. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 48, 50, 52-4, 57-9.

ARNOLD, VICTORIA.

Believe it or not, most professionals don't charge enough. (Industry profile) *Journal of pricing management*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 57-9.

ARNOULD, RICHARD J.

Problem of attaining an efficient capital stock. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Winter 1990, p. 81-94.

ARON, DAVID.

Boom in taxation services. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, April 1990, p. 33-6.
International prospectus. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 48-51.

ARPAN, JEFFREY S.

AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 234 p. [*117 A]

ARRINGTON, ED.

Intellectual tyranny and the public interest: the quest for the grail and the quality of life. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 1-16.) [105 A]
Williams, Paul F. Talking about accounting: a comment on Arrington's paper. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 17-31.) [105 A]

ARSENEAU, MICHEL.

Canada: sales tax coordination with Quebec. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 29-30.

ART

See also Artists

Brumback, Nancy. Art for art's sake only. (News & developments) *CFQ*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14.
Shane, Corinne. Investing in art. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 34-5.

Law and regulation

Lerner, Ralph E. Art law: the guide for collectors, investors, dealers, and artists, by Ralph E. Lerner and Judith Bresler. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 766 p. [250 Art]

Art law: the guide for collectors, investors, dealers, and artists.

Lerner, Ralph E. Art law: the guide for collectors, investors, dealers, and artists, by Ralph E. Lerner and Judith Bresler. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 766 p. [250 Art]

ARTERIAN, SUSAN.

Is your banker secure? (Banking) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 52-3.

ARTHUR, CHARLES C.

S corporation elections are still attractive, by Charles C. Arthur, Dean E. Bakke and William J. Knight. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 683-4.

ARTHUR, GALT.

How Deloitte & Touche adopted ACL software, by Galt Arthur and Douglas Cruickshank. *Edpacs*, v. 17, May 1990, p. 6-12.

ARTHUR, JEFFREY L.

Subjectivity and portfolio optimization, by Jeffrey L. Arthur and Parviz Ghandforoush. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 171-86.) [199 A]

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

Arthur Andersen's new monetary unit sampling approach, by William L. Felix and others. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 1-16.

Beets, S. Douglas. CPA confidentiality and the Fund of Funds case. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 4-5, 8, 10.

Brumback, Nancy. Leave the bean counting to us. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 4.

Collins, Stephen H. SEC approves joint consulting with audit clients. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 19, 21.

Goodwin, Candice. Andersen Consulting: grand designs on IT. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 127-8, 130.

LaFreniere, Tom. Andersen gets green light on joint ventures with audit clients. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.

LaFreniere, Tom. SEC rules that Andersen may consult for audit clients. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 2.

Mancini, Vincenzo. Andersen builds market niche in Italy without largest banks, an interview with Vincenzo Mancini by Isadore Ryan. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 8.

Measelle, Richard L. Productivity now! *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 4, 7-8, 10.

Pihl, Waino H. Leading regionals focus on productivity, by Waino H. Pihl and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 52-5.

SEC allows Andersen to joint venture with audit clients. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 8-10.

Whittaker, Andrew. Andersen bids higher for strategy consultants. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 14, March 1990, p. 4-5, 12-13.

ARTHUR Andersen still the #1 choice of accounting professors. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

ARTHUR Andersen still the #1 choice of U.S. accounting professors. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 1-3.

ARTHUR Andersen's new monetary unit sampling approach, by William L. Felix and others. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 1-16.

ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.

Smallteacher, Richard. Green issues mean greenbacks for consultancies. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 6-7, 15.

ARTHUR YOUNG.

AY accused of delaying savings & loan inquiry. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.

Cost of an acquisition: Ernst & Whinney buys Arthur Young for \$26 million. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 1-2.

Ernst & Whinney deals the merger cards and saves Arthur Young from embarrassment. *Bowman's accounting report*, Special edition, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 1-3.

LaFreniere, Tom. Public flogging for Arthur Young. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 1-3.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

See also Expert systems

Knowledge engineering
Natural language processing systems
Neural networks

AI and computer security. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, entire issue, 106 p. (Collection of articles on application of AI and use of computer security techniques.)

Broderick, Nancy A. Underwriting expert, by Nancy A. Broderick and Peter Politakis. *Hong Kong accountant*, no. 65, Nov. 1989, p. 47-8.

Brown, Carol E. Expert systems for management accountants, by Carol E. Brown and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 18-20, 22-3.

Chu, Chao-Hsien. Three blueprints for intelligent PC-based decision support systems. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41-52.

Ege, Gul. Expert systems update, by Gul Ege and William G. Sullivan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 21.

Flesher, Tonya K. IRS Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, by Tonya K. Flesher and Sam A. Hicks. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 51-4.

Jacobs, Sheila M. Knowledge-based decision aids for information retrieval, by Sheila M. Jacobs and Robert T. Keim. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 29-34.

Kaiser, Richard W. Knowledge-based systems. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 111-12, 114.

Kerr, Susan. Using AI to improve security. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 57-8, 60.

Keyes, Jessica. Intelligent financial statement analyzer. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 56-9.

Knowledge-based management support systems, edited by Georgios I. Doukidis, Frank Land and Gordon Miller. Chichester, Eng., Ellis Horwood, 1989. 356 p. [203.91 K]

Locke, Christopher. Intelligent information management. (Text is next) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 48-52.

Lyons, Patrick J. User-friendly technique for evaluating targets, by Patrick J. Lyons and Anthony Fabiano. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-50.

Mockler, Robert J. Non-technical manager's modelling of management decision situations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 7-12, 34.

Newquist, Harvey P. Major players: a review and preview. (Getting down to business) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 44-7.

Roth, Ellen Freeman. AI comes of age. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 24, no. 3, 1990, p. 6-13.

Simon, Herbert A. Information technologies and organizations. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 658-67.

Stubbs, Derek F. Should you put a neural network in your AI toolbox? (Software review) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 60-4.

Yang, David C. Machine translators: accounting applications. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Auditing

Institute of Internal Auditors. International Advanced Technology Committee. Proceedings of the 1988 Systems development methodologies and controls - advanced technology forum, edited by Charles H. Le Grand. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Sept. 7-8, 1988, in Orlando, Florida.) [*203.91 I]

Design and installation

Institute of Internal Auditors. International Advanced Technology Committee. Proceedings of the 1988 Systems development methodologies and controls - advanced technology forum, edited by Charles H. Le Grand. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Sept. 7-8, 1988, in Orlando, Florida.) [*203.91 I]

Varsegi, Alex. Fourth generation business systems: vendor support environments and systems generation. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 332 p. [203.91 V]

Evaluation

Kenny, W. J. Comparing knowledge-based and transaction processing systems development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 23-8.

ARTISTS

Lerner, Ralph E. Art law: the guide for collectors, investors, dealers, and artists, by Ralph E. Lerner and Judith Bresler. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 766 p. [250 Art]

ARVAN, ALICE.

Chase's battle plan for retail survival. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 71-3.
Japanese banks consider trust a must. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 62-3.
Opportunities in annuities. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 52-4.

ARVEY, RICHARD.

Controlling service sector costs. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 26-7.

ASARE, STEPHEN K.

Auditor's going-concern decision: a review and implications for future research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 39-64.

ASB defines new role for auditors. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 4.

ASB to get tough on standards. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 4.

ASBESTOS

Bunker, Ellen M. Coming to terms with asbestos. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 12-19.

Accounting

Graves, John. Issue no. 89-13, Accounting for the cost of asbestos removal, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 93-4.

Levinson, Deborah J. Removing asbestos from real property: accounting and tax issues, by Deborah J. Levinson and Martin M. Shenkman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 59-64.

ASBRAND, DEBORAH.

Business graphics software. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 33-5, 38-9.

ASCHER, MARK L.

Curtailling inherited wealth. *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1990, p. 69-151.

ASEBROOK, RICHARD J.

Reporting on earnings forecasts by certified public accountants: an attitudinal study. n.p., 1974. 203 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin.) [200.8 A]

ASH, JAY S.

Recruiting at small and medium-sized CPA firms, a panel discussion with Jay S. Ash and others moderated by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 14-16, 18-20.

ASHCRAFT, PHILLIP.

Lin, Engming. Case of systems development in a hostile environment, by Engming Lin and Phillip Ashcraft. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 11-14.

ASHER, MUKUL G.

Thoughts on reforming India's tax system. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 22-5.

ASHMAN, DAVID.

Total quality management: the Girobank experience. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, June 1990, p. 18-19.

ASHTON, D. J.

Problem in the detection of superior investment performance. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 337-50.

ASHTON, R. K.

Section 739 Taxes act 1988 and overseas trading activities. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1990, p. 251-9.

ASHTON, ROBERT H.

Cushing, Barry E. Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 38-47.) [*102 S]

Newton, James D. Association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 22-37.) [*102 S]

Newton, James D. Reply to Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 48-9.) [*102 S]

ASHTON-TATE CO.

Hughes, Gordon. Federal Court hits grey marketers. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 117-19.

ASOCIACION INTERAMERICANA DE CONTABILIDAD.

Estatutos y reglamentos 1989. n.p., 1989. 31 p. (Text in Spanish.) [*106.8 A]

ASPINWALL, MARLA J.

Section 89 repeal - what have we now? (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 54-7.

ASPURO, MAYTEE.

Indian taxation: a remote problem? By Maytee Aspuro and Betty J. White. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 279-301.

ASQUINI, RICK.

Economides, Steven. Sales tax, part 4, by Steven Economides and Rick Asquini. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Sept. 1990, p. 223-50.

ASQUITH, NANCY.

WG&L pension and benefits factbook, 1991, by Nancy Asquith with acknowledgment to Max J. Schwartz. Boston. Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]

ASSESSING local expenditure need: problems of theory and measurement in the Scottish client group approach.

Mair, Colin. Assessing local expenditure need: problems of theory and measurement in the Scottish client group approach, by Colin Mair, Arthur Midwinter and Charles Ford. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 116 p. (Certified research report, no. 2) [*304 M]

ASSESSMENT

See Real estate – Valuation
Taxation, United States – Property

ASSET ALLOCATION

Asset allocation survey: recommended allocations for a balanced portfolio, by John D. Connolly and others. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 21-6.

Batman, Stephen A. New case supporting asset allocation, by Stephen A. Batman and Herb D. Vest. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 1-3, 5. (*106.1 A)

Calamos, John P. Investing for endowment funds. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.

Coyne, Colin M. Overcoming client resistance to asset allocation. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 11-15.

Fitz, Linda J. Allocating assets between stocks and bonds: a different answer for everyone. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, Jan. 1989, p. 1-3.

French, W. Barker. Planning for financial security, by W. Barker French and Gary Warren. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 34-6.

Gibson, Roger C. Asset allocation: balancing financial risk.

Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 267 p. [720 G]

Goetzmann, William N. Performance of real estate as an asset class, by William N. Goetzmann and Roger G. Ibbotson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 65-76.

Guillemin, Evan. Spreading the wealth with asset allocation. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 108, 110.

Kahn, Edward P. Structural evolution in the electric utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 9-17.

Korn, Donald Jay. Asset allocation: substantial shifts by panel members cancel out. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 23-8.

Leibowitz, Martin L. New perspective on asset allocation. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1987. 75 p. [*720 L]

Mulvey, John M. Nonlinear network models in finance. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 253-71.) [199 A]

Parliament, Tom. Matrix outlines rules to measure asset profitability. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, May 1990, p. 96-7.

Quantitative methods for financial analysis, edited by Stephen J. Brown and Mark P. Krizman. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 266 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.) [199 Q]

Reinbach, Andrew. Re-thinking the concept of diversification. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 40-4, 46.

ASSET allocation: balancing financial risk.

Gibson, Roger C. Asset allocation: balancing financial risk. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 267 p. [720 G]

ASSET allocation survey: recommended allocations for a balanced portfolio, by John D. Connolly and others. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 21-6.

ASSET BASED FINANCING

See Secured transactions

ASSET-LIABILITY MANAGEMENT

Bennett, Christine. How does a lessor measure residual realization performance? *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 3-8.

Brooks, Nigel A. L. Systems and securitization. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 32, 34, 36.

Freeman, Gary. A/LM bakeoff: side-by-side comparison of four models, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.

Gruncwald, Alan E. Financial models work well at heart of A/L programs. (Asset/liability management) *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 74, 76-7.

Myers, Cliff. Misunderstanding risk exposures can be big trouble for banks. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 68, 70, 72.

Segerstrom, John R. Why gap doesn't work, by John R. Segerstrom and Greg D. Meadows. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 44, 47, 50.

Data processing

Ayaydin, Sirri. Option-adjusted spread models link cost and market accounting, by Sirri Ayaydin, Charles Richard and Stephen R. Rigsbee. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, July 1990, p. 42-5.

Freeman, Gary. A/L management for small banks: an expert system, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 58-60.

Rosen, Joseph. Dawn of a new age, by Joseph Rosen and David N. Rosensaft. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 64.

ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

ASSET securitization: principles and practice, edited by David M. Morris. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1990. 391 p. [*224 A]

ASSETS

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Property
Valuation

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for foreclosed assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (Exposure draft, Dec. 11, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Bailey, John. Accounting for troubled assets. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 23, 25, 27.

Keith, Robert M. Impairment of long-lived assets. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 23-6.

McCallum, J. Thomas. Redundant but necessary. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 52-5.

Meiklejohn, Bruce. Dangers of book value accounting. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, March/April 1990, p. 58-62.

Pallot, June. Nature of public assets: a response to Mautz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 79-85.

Zimmerman, Earl W. In-substance foreclosure: accounting and valuation questions, by Earl W. Zimmerman and Kevin J. Nixon. (Accounting) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 70-6.

Great Britain

Weetman, Pauline. Assets and liabilities: their definition and recognition. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 44 p. (Certified research report, no. 14) [*111.1 W]

Management

- Cartmell, Michael B. Trust services for the private bank. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 36, 38, 40.
- French, W. Barker. Planning for financial security, by W. Barker French and Gary Warren. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 34-6.
- Gooch, Robert. Farmer as asset manager. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 66, 68-70.
- Hopewell, Lynn. Asset management: shall the yield be revealed? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 155.
- Kennedy, Nicola. Controlling assets. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 53-4.
- Pell, Van L. Asset management: trends for the future, an interview with Van L. Pell and Bridget Gorman. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 20-3.
- Walker, Lewis J. Wrap-fee asset management services: fair or foul? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 170-3.

Data processing

- Jacobs, Vernon K. Integrating PFP and CAMS software. (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 61-4.

Pricing

- Cecchetti, Stephen G. Mean reversion in equilibrium asset prices, by Stephen G. Cecchetti, Pok-Sang Lam and Nelson C. Mark. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 398-418.

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for foreclosed assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 11, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
- Zimmerman, Earl W. In-substance foreclosure: accounting and valuation questions, by Earl W. Zimmerman and Kevin J. Nixon. (Accounting) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 70-6.

Valuation

- Buchanan, John. Corporatisation and asset valuation for a government corporation, by John Buchanan and Robert G. Bowman. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 77-91.
- Cherny, Julius. Surprise write-offs and the FASB impairment project: financial reporting under SEC requirements, by Julius Cherny and Anthony J. Mottola. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-7.
- Clemente, Holly A. What Wall Street sees when it looks at your P/E ratio. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 40-4.
- Hall, Thomas W. Econometric properties of asset valuation rules under price movement and measurement errors: an empirical test, by Thomas W. Hall and Keith A. Shriver. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 537-56.
- Keith, Robert M. Impairment of long-lived assets. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 23-6.
- McCallum, J. Thomas. Redundant but necessary. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 52-5.
- Nobes, Christopher. Interpreting US financial statements. London, Butterworths, 1988. 203 p. [150 N]
- Shohet, Jack. General business combinations, purchase methods and other reporting requirements, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 129-30, 133.
- Shohet, Jack. Issues concerning the disclosure of funds held in trust and asset value assignment, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 111, 115-16.
- Viner, Gary. Scouring mid-sized targets for their hidden values, by Gary Viner and Neil Cohen. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 55-60.

India

- Krishnan, V. Amended valuation rules under wealth-tax act—objectivity and retrospectivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 623-4.

ASSETS and liabilities: their definition and recognition.

- Weetman, Pauline. Assets and liabilities: their definition and recognition. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 44 p. (Certified research report, no. 14) [*111.1 W]

ASSETS, FIXED

- Lerro, Anthony J. Financing acquisitions to lease or to borrow, by Anthony J. Lerro and James G. Bond. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.

Accounting

- Intercorporate transfers: noncurrent assets. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 284-349.) [110 B]
- King, Susan. Fixing on a solution. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 38-41.
- Napier, Christopher J. Fixed asset accounting in the shipping industry: P&O 1840-1914. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 23-50.
- Njeke, J. N. Relook at AC202—revaluation of fixed assets. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Feb. 1990, p. 32-3.
- Sandretto, Michael J. Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]

Canada

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting and reporting for physical assets by governments. n.p., c1989. 114 p. (Research study) [*311 C]

Great Britain

- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for fixed assets and revaluations. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 136-45. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED51, May 1990.)
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for intangible assets. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 78-80. (Technical release, TR780.)
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for intangible fixed assets. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 146-9. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED52, May 1990.)
- Hodgson, Eddie. When is a cost really new? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 28-9.

New Zealand

- Discussion paper on Accounting for fixed assets (ED-50A). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, June 1990, p. 69-70.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-50A: Accounting for fixed assets. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, June 1990, p. 66-9. (Exposure draft, no. 50A. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)

Data processing

- Harrington, Joseph. Bar codes make asset management cheaper and easier. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Dec. 1990, p. 56-7.
- King, Susan. Fixing on a solution. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 38-41.

Valuation

- Njeke, J. N. Relook at AC202—revaluation of fixed assets. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Feb. 1990, p. 32-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for fixed assets and revaluations. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 136-45. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED51, May 1990.)

ASSETS, INTANGIBLE

See also Goodwill

Patents and copyrights

Royalties

Trade-marks and trade-names

Guilting, C. Intangible marketing assets: a managerial accounting perspective, by C. Guilting and R. Pike. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 41-9.

Yeung, Bernard. Do investors value multinationality? By Bernard Yeung and Randall Morck. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 40 p. (*Working paper*, no. 607, June 1989) [*205.11 Y]

Accounting

Brown, Robert M. Amortization of intangible assets, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 51-4.

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 209, April 11, 1990, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 214, Oct. 18, 1990, entire issue, 12 p. (*106.3 F)

Wolosoff, Lester. Intangible assets. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 15, p. 1-23.) [113 A]

Australia

English, Linda. Accounting for intangibles. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 18-22, 24.

McCahey, Jan. ED 49: accounting for identifiable intangible assets - the story behind it all, by Jan McCahey and Warren McGregor. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 50-3.

McCahey, Jan. Story behind ED49 Accounting for identifiable intangible assets, by Jan McCahey and Warren McGregor. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 65-7, 70.

Miller, Malcolm. Intangibles: a standard setting nightmare, by Malcolm Miller and Garry Carnegie. (AARF standards research) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 48-52.

Reilly, Keith. Name game continues. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 42-4.

Ryan, John. Dance of the intangibles. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 41-4.

France

Gandy, Lisa. Brands spill into Netherlands and France. (France/Netherlands) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 6, May 1990, p. 6.

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for intangible fixed assets. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 146-9. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED52, May 1990.)

Egginton, Don A. Towards some principles for intangible asset accounting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 193-205.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS INTERNATIONAL.

International

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for intangible assets. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*143.6 U]

Netherlands

Gandy, Lisa. Brands spill into Netherlands and France. (France/Netherlands) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 6, May 1990, p. 6.

Valuation

Wolosoff, Lester. Intangible assets. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 15, p. 1-23.) [113 A]

ASSISTING clients in developing an employee handbook.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Technical and Industry Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assisting clients in developing an employee handbook, by Roxanne H. Gibson. New York, c1990. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 12) [*250 Acc]

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

Accounting

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for associated companies. (London), 1982. 12 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 1, rev. April 1982) [*111.1 I]

ASSOCIATION FOR UNIVERSITY BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH.

University research in business and economics: a bibliography of 1988 publications, edited by Janice B. Ward. vol. 33. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, College of Business and Economics, Bureau of Business Research, for the Association for University Business and Economic Research, c1990. 340 p. [*010 U]

ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTING MARKETING EXECUTIVES.

AAME reports on annual CPA marketing survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 19-20. Fact sheet. Northbrook, Ill., 1989?. (4) p. [*250 Soc 2]
First annual survey of the CPA marketing profession, 1990. Washington, c1990. 38 p., plus appendices. [*250 Soc 2]

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS.

Accounting Division.

Railway accounting rules: mandatory accounting rules and forms and rules of order, effective January 1, 1990. Washington, 1990. 230 p. [511 A]

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTANTS.

Kusserow, Richard P. Today's analysis: tomorrow's reality. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 50-6.

Research in governmental financial management: an annotated bibliography, researched by Debra R. Sheldon. Alexandria, Va., c1989. (181) p. [*314 A]

ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES.

Office of Management Services.

Building security and personal safety, by Karen Havill Bingham. Washington, c1989. 141 p. (*SPEC kit*, no. 150, Jan. 1989) [*250 Lib]

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS INTERNATIONAL.

Guidelines to student activity fund accounting. Reston, Va., c1986. 31 p. [*250 Sch]

Internal audit guide for student activity funds. Reston, Va., c1981. 22 p. [*250 Sch]
Principles of school business management, edited by R. Craig Wood. Reston, Va., c1986. 675 p. [250 Sch]
School business management in the 21st century. Reston, Va., c1990. 166 p. [*250 Sch]

ASSOCIATIONS

See Accounting firm associations
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Societies and associations
Trade associations

ASSOCIATIONS advance America. *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 40-5, 47.

ASTRACHAN, ANTHONY.

Cash in on the home health-care boom. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 68-71.
Fit your pension plan to Uncle Sam's guidelines. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, June 18, 1990, p. 75-6, 78-9, 83.
Got the market jitters? This may be the cure. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 60, 65-6, 68, 70-1.
Here's how to find cheaper and better health insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 109-10, 112, 115.
How far can you go with business-car deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 46-50.

AT risk rules: California statutory right of contribution is a protection against loss. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 59.

AT-RISK rules: status not precluded by release of liability in the case of substantial earthquake damage. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Dec. 5, 1990, p. 260-1.

ATCHISON, MICHAEL D.

Kemp, Robert S. Performance measurement in banking: expanding ROE analysis to a value perspective, by Robert S. Kemp, Laurence C. Pettit and Michael D. Atchison. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 15-19.

ATHLETICS

See College athletics
Sports organizations

ATKINSON, ANTHONY A.

Activity costing and efficiency. (Exchange) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, June 1990, p. 8.
GM's innovation for performance. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, June 1990, p. 10-14.
Life-cycle costing. (Exchange) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 7.
Management accounting in the 1990s. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Dec.-Jan. 1990, p. 15.
Tyranny of earnings. (Exchange) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, March 1990, p. 29.

ATKINSON, D. B.

Accountants' reference library, by D.B. Atkinson and updated by S. Duncan. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 231, Winter 1989/90, entire issue. 39 p. (Updates and replaces AD 173.)

ATKINSON, ROBERT A.

Motivations for strategic planning. (Strategic planning) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 53-6.
Reshaping IS strategic planning, by Robert A. Atkinson and Judith Montgomery. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 9-17.

ATKINSON, ROBERT MILTON.

Testing AT&T's dominance in the long-distance market, by Robert Milton Atkinson, George M. Neely and Sandra Twiggs Drumming. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 23-9.

ATMS

See Automated teller machines

ATOMIC ENERGY

Biewald, Bruce. Do we really need nuclear generating companies? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 21-5.
McKee, Kenneth C. Lessons of Three Mile Island. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Nov. 22, 1990, p. 15-20.
Watkins, James D. Approaches to nuclear safety. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 24, 1990, p. 22-4.
Yates, Marshall. DOE reassesses civilian radioactive waste management program. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 36-8.

Finance

Pawlak, John M. Nuclear decommissioning trust funds: a case for tax-exempt securities, by John M. Pawlak and Edward F. Neild. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 53-65.

Financial management

Stimes, Peter C. Investment management for nuclear decommissioning trusts, by Peter C. Stimes and Robert T. Flaherty. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Nov. 22, 1990, p. 32-3.

Law and regulation

Kowitt, Arthur J. Whistleblower litigation: a potential explosion in the nuclear industry, by Arthur J. Kowitt and Donna Panich. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 15-16, 54.

Management

Roberts, Karlene H. Managing high reliability organizations. (Organization) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 101-13.

Personnel

Kowitt, Arthur J. Whistleblower litigation: a potential explosion in the nuclear industry, by Arthur J. Kowitt and Donna Panich. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 15-16, 54.

ATTARAN, MOHSEN.

Robotics applications in manufacturing. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 14-21.

ATTAWAY, FRED J.

Commercial site valuation by technique rather than direct comparison. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 205-10.

ATTEBERRY, WILLIAM L.

Appraiser professionalism, liability, and report documentation, by William L. Atteberry and Hans R. Isakson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 505-11.

ATTENDANCE at stocktaking.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Attendance at stocktaking. (London), 1983. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 405, Oct. 5, 1983) [*170.7 G]

ATTEST FUNCTION

See Certificate or opinion

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

See Privileged communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

ATTORNEY-CLIENT privilege waived by partial breach.
Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 240-1.

ATTORNEY-CPA faces hearing on letterhead question.
Attorney-CPA, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 1, 14.

ATTORNEY-CPAS
See Law and accounting - Joint practice

ATTORNEYS
See Lawyers

ATTRIBUTION rules for warrants and options, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 121.

ATWOOD, TOM.
Corporate culture: for or against you? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 26-9.

AU-NG, MOOI LIM.
Sy Malik Ousmane. Bank valuation model: relationship between the market value and the asset-liability structure of banks listed on a stock exchange, by Sy Malik Ousmane and Au-ng Mooi Lim. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 20-2.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Brumback, Nancy. Art for art's sake only. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14.

Accounting
Linden, Dana Wechsler. Artistic accounting. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 146, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 102.

AUCUTT, RONALD D.
Erroneous refunds: what to do when the IRS asks for its money back. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 74-5. (Reprinted from *IRS practice alert*, Sept. 1990.)

Living and dying with Section 2036(c): halving one's cake without being eaten by the tax. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 42nd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 14-1 - 14-45.) [750.2 S]

AUDIO TAPES AND TAPE RECORDINGS
Englander, Debra Wishik. Tuning in to the sound of money. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 24-6.
Examiner must get advance notice of audio recording. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 317.
Falvey, Jack. Most neglected training tool. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Jan. 1990, p. 51-4.

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
MacLeod, Gordon A. Being of sound mind on tape. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 49-50, 53.

AUDIT and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

AUDIT and control in a microcomputer environment.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit and control in a microcomputer environment, edited by John M. Court. London, 1988. 79 p. [*203.9 I]

AUDIT and control of end-user computing.
Rittenberg, Larry E. Audit and control of end-user computing, by Larry E. Rittenberg, Ann Senn and Martin Bariff. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 187 p. [*203.9 R]

AUDIT COMMITTEES
Apostolou, Barbara. Role of internal auditor communication with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 35-42.
Apostolou, Barbara. Working with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Raymond Jeffords. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 93 p. (*Internal audit briefings*) [*223.3 A]
Bradbury, Michael E. Incentives for voluntary audit committee formation. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 19-36.
Castellano, Joseph F. Audit committee compliance with the Treadway Commission report: a survey, by Joseph F. Castellano, Harper A. Roehm and Albert A. Vondra. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 37-42.
Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Survey of business practices. New York, 1988. 3 p. [*177 C]
Communicating with audit committees. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 4.
McEachern, Douglas J. Audit committees: can they meet the new challenges? By Douglas J. McEachern and Marcos F. Massoud. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 141-51.
O'Malley, Shaun F. Auditors, directors, and management: promoting accountability. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 3-9.
Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting, by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Business credit*, v. 92, Sept. 1990, p. 8-11.
Pincus, Karen. Voluntary formation of corporate audit committees among NASDAQ firms, by Karen Pincus, Mark Rusbarsky and Jilnaught Wong. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 239-65.
Verschoor, Curtis C. Communication with audit committees, by Curtis C. Verschoor and Joseph P. Liotta. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 42-7.

Australia
Meade, Gerard. Mandatory audit committees just around the corner. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 30-1.

Canada
Thorne Ernst & Whinney. New directions for audit committees. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1989. 54 p. [*223.3 T]

Duties and responsibilities
Verschoor, Curtis C. Aftermath of audit committee ineffectiveness at MiniScribe. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 25-8.
Verschoor, Curtis C. MiniScribe: a new example of audit committee ineffectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 13-19.

New Zealand
Bradbury, Michael E. Incentives for voluntary audit committee formation. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 19-36.

Relation to internal auditors
McEachern, Douglas J. Audit committees: can they meet the new challenges? By Douglas J. McEachern and Marcos F. Massoud. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 141-51.
O'Malley, Shaun F. Auditors, directors, and management: promoting accountability. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 3-9.

AUDIT EVIDENCE
See Evidence

AUDIT FAILURES

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, 1990. folder (6 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. What is QCIC? What is peer review? What is POB? What is self-regulation? New York, (1990). 12 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Evaluation of management's judgements: the auditor's Achilles' heel. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 26-9.

AUDIT GUIDES

- See Industry audit and accounting guides
Industry audit guides

AUDIT JUDGMENT

- See Certificate or opinion
Decision making – Auditors

AUDIT law still raises doubts. *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1990, p. 9.

AUDIT MODELS

- Aldersley, Stephen J. Discussion of Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 85-97.) [*102 S]
- Kinney, William R. Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 67-84.) [*102 S]

AUDIT PLANNING

- Apostolou, Barbara. Preparation can cut audit fees, by Barbara Apostolou and Glenn E. Summers. *Financial manager*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-9.
- Baral, Srimanta C. Model audit plan in compliance with the statement on SAP-8. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 773-7.
- Chidzey, Peter. Audit of small businesses. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 245, Summer 1990, entire issue, 25 p.
- Cushing, Barry E. Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 38-47.) [*102 S]
- Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]
- Lynn, R. S. Internal and external audit – value and benefit to management. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 8-11.
- McEachern, Douglas J. Audit committees: can they meet the new challenges? By Douglas J. McEachern and Marcos F. Massoud. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 141-51.
- Mutchler, Jane F. Relationship between audit technology, client risk profiles, and the going-concern opinion decision, by Jane F. Mutchler and David D. Williams. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 39-54.
- Newton, James D. Association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 22-37.) [*102 S]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Pre-emptive auditing: putting the horse before the cart. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 3-5.
- Public accounting profession: planning the audit. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 112-47.) [170 P]
- Recording. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1990, p. 23. (Kenyan auditing guideline)

AUDIT planning.

- Tursi, Michael A. Audit planning, by Michael A. Tursi. Rev. 1990. New York, c1990. 71 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 2) [*250 Ac]

AUDIT process: principles, practice and cases.

- Gray, Iain. Audit process: principles, practice and cases, by Iain Gray and Stuart Manson. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 547 p. [170.7 G]

AUDIT profile: the Audit Office of Saint Lucia. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, July 1990, p. 12-13.

AUDIT profile: the Audit Office of the Cooperative Republic of Guyana. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 13-14.

AUDIT profile: the Australian National Audit Office. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 15-16.

AUDIT PROGRAM

- See Auditing – Audit program
Internal auditing – Audit program

AUDIT QUALITY

- Ainsworth, Penne. Improving professional quality: three proposals. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 14-16.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Annual report, 1989-1990. New York, 1990. folder (6 p.) [*106.1 A (1990)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. What is QCIC? What is peer review? What is POB? What is self-regulation? New York, (1990). 12 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]
- Kelley, Tim. Impact of time budget pressure, personality, and leadership variables on dysfunctional auditor behavior, by Tim Kelley and Loren Margheim. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 21-42.
- Kinney, William R. Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 67-84.) [*102 S]
- Morley, Barry K. Management influence through a quality audit service. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 17-20.

AUDIT REPORTS

- See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDIT reports and information on the effects of changing prices.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit reports and information on the effects of changing prices. (London), 1989. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 505, Oct. 1989) [*170.7 G]

AUDIT reports on the financial statements of European multinational companies: a comparative study.

- Archer, Simon. Audit reports on the financial statements of European multinational companies: a comparative study, by Simon Archer, Jean-Bruno Defour and Stuart McLeay. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 99 p. (A research report prepared for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*173 A]

AUDIT RISK

- Aldersley, Stephen J. Discussion of Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 85-97.) [*102 S]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Confirmation process. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 13, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Audit risk alert - 1989. New York, c1989. 12 p. (*Current industry developments*. General update on economic, industry, regulatory, and professional developments.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Credit union industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of credit unions*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*682 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Health care industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Hospital audit guide*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Property and liability insurance developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*442 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Savings and loan industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 18 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Savings and loan associations*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*672 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. State and local governmental developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 30 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*342 A]
- Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.
- Charles, Ian. Audit risk, materiality and the examiner. (*Students*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, May 1990, p. 98-100.
- Craig, Thomas R. Combining prior and current misstatements when evaluating audit findings. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 103-2, 106, 109.
- Craig, Thomas R. Teaching the combined effects of current and prior period unadjusted differences in auditing. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 125-32.
- Hirsh, Richard S. Integrating the audit function. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 38-45.
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 29, July 1990) [*170.7 I]
- Kanter, Howard A. Developing and installing an audit risk model, by Howard A. Kanter, John E. McEnroe and Mary C. Kyes. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Dec. 1990, p. 51-5.
- Keeping current. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 6, 8, 11-12.
- Kinney, William R. Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 85-97.) [*102 S]
- Butera, Ann M. Motivating the audit staff for high team performance. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 31-5.
- Margerison, Charles J. Team management and auditing, by Charles J. Margerison and D.J. McCann. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 28-32.
- Marxen, Dale E. Behavioral investigation of time budget preparation in a competitive audit environment. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 47-57.
- Meade, Gerard. Going concern? (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 32-3.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG 21: Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 74-6. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 21, Sept. 1990)
- Paris, Oscar. New wine in old bottles. (*Auditing*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 82, 85-6.
- Peress, Michael. Materiality guidelines for audits of real estate companies. (*Auditing*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 56, 58-9.
- Public accounting profession: planning the audit. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 112-47.) [170 P]
- Reid, Richard P. Audit risk and materiality: an analysis of existing literature. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 40-3.
- Sauter, Douglas P. ASB proposes new SAS on confirmations. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
- Sennetti, John T. Toward a more consistent model for audit risk. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 103-12.
- Simunic, Dan A. Audit risk in a client portfolio context, by Dan A. Simunic and Michael T. Stein. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 329-43.
- Strawser, Jerry R. Human information processing and the consistency of audit risk judgments. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 67-75.
- Waggoner, Jeri Brockett. Auditor detection rates in an internal control test. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 77-89.
- Walker, Robert. Will the real audit risks please stand up! (*Auditing*) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, March 1990, p. 44-8.
- Yardley, James A. Explaining the conditional nature of the audit risk model. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 107-14.

AUDIT risk alert - 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Audit risk alert - 1989. New York, c1989. 12 p. (*Current industry developments*. General update on economic, industry, regulatory, and professional developments.) [*170 A]

AUDIT sampling. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 260-309.) [170 P]

AUDIT SCOPE

AICPA backs ERISA full-scope audit bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 23.

O'Keefe, Wm. Timothy. Examination of the relations between audit scope and procedures in audits of municipalities, by Wm. Timothy O'Keefe, T. Sterling Wetzel and John H. Engstrom. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 68-77.

AUDIT standards should reflect changes in profession, say CPAs. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 11-13.

AUDIT TEAMS

Aldersley, Stephen J. Discussion of Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 85-97.) [*102 S]

Butera, Ann M. Motivating the audit staff for high team performance. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 31-5.

Margerison, Charles J. Team management and auditing, by Charles J. Margerison and D.J. McCann. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 28-32.

AUDIT updates available for 1989. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 19.

AUDIT working papers: quality control for audits. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 310-39.) [170 P]

AUDITING

Akresh, Abraham D. Common myths about audits. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 110.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids.... as of June 1, 1990, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Control Risk Audit Guide Task Force. Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, c1990. 262 p. (*Audit guide*) [*170 A]

Baggett, Walter O. Documentation suggestions for the small practitioner. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 62-4, 66-7.

Campbell, Robert J. Improving risk assessment in audits, by Robert J. Campbell and Larry J. Rankin. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 7-12.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]

Causey, Denzil Y. Updating your audit engagement letter for the 1990s, by Denzil Y. Causey and Frances McNair. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 56-9.

Conant, James S. How to audit for the Big 8 CPA, by James S. Conant and Sharon E. Appleby. Boys Town, Neb., American Publishing Institute, c1988. 247 p. [*170 C]

Cushing, Barry E. Comparison of audit methodologies of large accounting firms, by Barry E. Cushing and James K. Loebbecke. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 98 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 26) [*170 C]

Cushing, Barry E. Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 38-47.) [*102 S]

Dopuch, Nicholas. Use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings, by Nicholas Dopuch, Ronald R. King and David E. Wallin. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 98-127.) [*102 S]

Francis, Jere R. Voluntary peer reviews, audit quality, and proposals for mandatory peer reviews, by Jere R. Francis, Wesley T. Andrews and Daniel T. Simon. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 369-78.

Gardner, John C. Multiperiod audit staff planning model using multiple objectives: development and evaluation, by John C. Gardner, Ronald J. Huefner and Wahid Lotfi. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 154-70.

Guy, Dan M. Auditing, by Dan M. Guy, C. Wayne Alderman and Alan J. Winters. 2nd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1033 p. [170 G]

Gwilliam, David R. Survey of auditing research. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with

the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 467 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [170 G]

Holley, Charles L. Markrich Sportsworld, Inc.: audit practice case. 2nd ed. Plano, Tex., Business Pubns., c1985. 293 p. [*170 H]

Johnson, Raymond N. Practical application of SAS 55. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 14, 18-20, 22, 24, 26-7.

Kaplan, Steven E. Effect of audit structure on the audit market, by Steven E. Kaplan, Krishnagopal Menon and David D. Williams. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 197-215.

Lynn, R. S. Internal and external audit - value and benefit to management. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 8-11.

Montgomery's auditing, by Vincent M. O'Reilly and others. 11th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1150 p. [170 M]

Newton, James D. Association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 22-37.) [*102 S]

Newton, James D. Reply to Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 48-9.) [*102 S]

Pomeranz, Felix. Pre-emptive auditing: putting the horse before the cart. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 3-5.

Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 732 p. [170 P]

Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 732 p. [170 P]

Robertson, Jack C. Auditing, by Jack C. Robertson and C.T. Zlatkovich. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 765 p. [170 R]

Role of the auditor in the American economy. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 2-44.) [170 P]

Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1989. 136 p. (Supplement to *Auditing: a journal of practice & theory*, v. 8, 1989.) [*102 S]

Tomassini, Lawrence A. Continuing evolution of auditing science: megatrends and research opportunities for the 1990s. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 287-94.

Trueblood Professors' Seminar. Accounting and auditing case studies. n.p., Touche Ross Foundation and American Accounting Association, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Contents: Student case book; Discussion leader's guide.) [112 T]

Tubbs, Richard M. Recency effects in the auditor's belief-revision process, by Richard M. Tubbs, William F. Messier and W. Robert Knechel. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 452-60.

Tursi, Michael A. Audit planning, by Michael A. Tursi. *Rev. 1990*. New York, c1990. 71 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]

Analytical

Biggs, Stanley F. Analytical review procedures and processes in auditing, by Stanley F. Biggs, Theodore J. Mock and Paul R. Watkins. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1989. 181 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 14) [*170 B]

Evidence - what kind and how much? (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 228-58.) [170 P]

Geary, K. Michael. Analytical procedures and the risks associated with their use. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 32-3.

Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]

Harper, Robert M. Establishing investigation thresholds for preliminary analytical procedures, by Robert M. Harper, Jerry R. Strawser and Kwei Tang. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 115-33.

Heiman, Vicky B. Auditors' assessments of the likelihood of error explanations in analytical review. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 875-90.

Holdren, Don P. Will the real bank please stand up? Using decomposition analysis to analyze the bank's financial health, by Don P. Holdren, W. Joe Mason and Paul E. Bayes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 9-16.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1989. 9 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Based on proposed revisions to IAG 12, *Analytical review*.) [*170.7 I]

Kinney, William R. Computer Assisted Analytical Review System, by William R. Kinney, Gerald L. Salamon and Wilfred C. Uecker. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1986. 76 p. (*Accounting education series*, v. 7.) [*170 K]

Schmutte, James L. Statistically based analytical procedures: the gap between research and practice. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 13-18.

Whittington, O. Ray. Substantive analytical procedures. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 79-81.

Wild, John J. Strategic considerations for unaudited account values in analytical review, by John J. Wild and Stanley F. Biggs. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 227-41.

Australia

Trotman, Ken. Analytical review. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1990. 61 p. (*Audit monograph*, no. 1.) [*170.7 A]

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Analytical review. (London), 1988. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 417, April 1988) [*170.7 G]

International

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1990. (5) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 12, first issued July 1983, rev. Oct. 1990.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 130-1. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed revision to IAG 12, *Analytical review*.)

Audit program

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1990: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1990. 420 p. [*342 A]

Arthur, Galt. How Deloitte & Touche adopted ACL software, by Galt Arthur and Douglas Cruickshank. *Edpacs*, v. 17, May 1990, p. 6-12.

Brown, Carol E. Use of auditing expert systems in public accounting, by Carol E. Brown and David S. Murphy. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 63-72.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

Coopers & Lybrand. Introducing the new Automated Audit Program. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [*250 Acc]

Designing audit programs: examination of the general records. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 340-73.) [170 P]

Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 G]

Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]

Humphrey, Christopher. From techniques to ideologies: an alternative perspective on the audit function, by Christopher Humphrey and Peter Moizer. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 217-38.

Konrath, Larry F. Classification of audit risk factors for planning and program design. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 6-11.

McDaniel, Linda S. Effects of time pressure and audit program structure on audit performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 267-85.

Paul, Jack W. Peach Blossom Cologne Company: audit case. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1988. 166 p. [*170 P]

Shandor, John. FDIC policy statement provides guidance on external auditing procedures. (Bank auditing standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 40-1.

Australia

Pannell Kerr Forster. Accounting profession in Australia, by Pannell Kerr Forster, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 111 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Australia. -app. E. Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Australia.) [*117 A]

Stevenson, Kevin. Auditing: advancing the cause. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 30-3.

Botswana

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Botswana. New York, c1990. 131 p. [*759.1 B]

China

China. Audit Administration. State audit in China. Beijing, 1989. 18 p. [*312 C]

Shuo, Wan. Audit profile: People's Republic of China, by Wan Shuo and Stephen C. Yam. *Accounting history* (AANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 7-11.

Compliance audits

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 145-68. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63)

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of internal controls over federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. Washington, 1990. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 21, 1990. Proposed statement of position. Proposed amendment to AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]
- Bodziony, Dennis J. ASB's statement on compliance auditing. by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 57-8.
- Dowell, Michael A. Advocate's guide to auditing the compliance of Hill-Burton facilities. Chicago, National Clearinghouse for Legal Services, c1988. 92 p. [*250 Ins]
- Fitzsimons, Adrian. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 2, by Adrian Fitzsimons and Marc Levine. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-53, *passim*.
- Forrester, Robert. Are your not-for-profit clients ready for compliance auditing? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 70-3, 75-6.
- Hull, Rita P. Compliance standards and government entities. *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 32-5.
- Iceman, Rhoda C. Circular A-133: compliance auditing for not-for-profit organizations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.
- Kattell, Stephen H. Compliance auditing: evolution, responsibility and opportunity. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 49-53, 56.
- Levine, Marc. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 1, by Marc Levine and Adrian Fitzsimons. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 42-52.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Pre-emptive auditing: putting the horse before the cart. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 3-5.
- Role of the auditor in the American economy. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 2-44.) [170 P]
- Compliance testing**
See Testing and sampling
- Comprehensive audits**
Brathwaite, Daniel G. Comprehensive auditing: a new approach for internal auditors. Ottawa, D and J Pub., c1988. 252 p. [175 B]
- Werhar, Suzanne M. New agenda for accountability. (Comprehensive auditing) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, June 1990, p. 50-3.
- Willis, Alan. Privatizing effectiveness reporting. (Comprehensive auditing) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Dec. 1990, p. 54, 56-9.
- Costs**
Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Jointness of audit fees and demand for MAS: a self-selection analysis. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 295-322.
- Schatzberg, Jeffrey W. Laboratory market investigation of low balling in audit pricing. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 337-62.
- Schulz, Diane K. Save audit \$\$\$ — perform your own accounting research. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 12-17.
- Solomon, Ira. Discussion of The jointness of audit fees and demand for MAS: a self-selection analysis. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 323-8.
- Data processing**
See EDP auditing
- Denmark**
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statutory audit requirements in Denmark. London, 1987. 22 p. [*170.7 D]
- European Economic Community**
Court of Auditors gets taste of own medicine. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 49.
- Expert systems**
Brown, Carol E. Use of auditing expert systems in public accounting. by Carol E. Brown and David S. Murphy. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 63-72.
- Franciosa, Stephen E. Automate the payroll audit decision with an expert system. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 38-42.
- Graham, Lynford E. Technological response to the changing audit environment. (Innovative auditing) *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Summer 1990, p. 12, 15.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit and control in a microcomputer environment, edited by John M. Court. London, 1988. 79 p. [*203.9 I]
- Murphy, David S. Expert system use and the development of expertise in auditing: a preliminary investigation. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 18-35.
- Sutton, Steve G. Toward a model of alternative knowledge representation selection in accounting domains. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 73-85.
- What can expert systems be doing in accounting? By Carl E. Keller and others. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 11-20. (Includes a listing of some current applications of expert systems in accounting.)
- First audits**
Ettredge, Michael. Determinants of fee cutting on initial audit engagements, by Michael Ettredge and Robert Greenberg. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 198-210.
- Schatzberg, Jeffrey W. Laboratory market investigation of low balling in audit pricing. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 337-62.
- Stutz, Roy L. Successful initial audit. (Management insights) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 16-17.
- Great Britain**
Brentnall, A. Audit file review. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 233, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 63 p. (Updates and replaces AD 159.)
- Gray, Iain. Audit process: principles, practice and cases, by Iain Gray and Stuart Manson. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 547 p. [170.7 G]
- Platts, Nigel. Reports to debenture and loan stock trustees, by Nigel Platts and Alison Haynes. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 35 p. [*170.7 G]
- Steen, Michael. Audits and auditors: what the public thinks. London, KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, c1989. 67 p. [*173 S]
- Woolf, Emile. PE2 auditing: the post-transition syllabus. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 108-9.
- History**
See also Accounting — History
Internal auditing — History
- Dewar, David. Once upon a time: the auditor for America. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 29-32.
- Mao, Sheng Chow. Audit objectives: historical perspective. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 11-13.
- Australia**
Accounting in Australia: historical essays, edited by Robert H. Parker. New York, Garland, 1990. 559 p. [117 A]

China

Lau, Amy Hing-Ling. Auditing in China: historical perspective and current developments, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Ji-Liang Yang. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 53-62.

Europe

Mills, Patti A. Agency, auditing and the unregulated environment: some further historical evidence. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 54-66.

Great Britain

Mao, Sheng Chow. Audit objectives: historical perspective. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 11-13.
Parker, R. H. Regulating British corporate financial reporting in the late nineteenth century. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 51-71.

Singapore

Mao, Sheng Chow. Audit objectives: historical perspective. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 11-13.

Hong Kong

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 H]

International

AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 234 p. [*117 A]
Most, Kenneth S. International auditing: a research report. n.p., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1988. 86 p. (*Study paper*, no. 8) [*170.7 I]

Ireland

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1990. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

Japan

Accounting and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]

Korea (Republic)

KPMG San Tong & Co. Accounting profession in South Korea, prepared by KPMG San Tong & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 87 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Korea. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in South Korea.) [*117 K]

Law and regulation

SEC allows Andersen to joint venture with audit clients. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 8-10.

China

China. Audit Administration. Regulations on audit of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, 1988. 19 p. [*312 C]
Lau, Amy Hing-Ling. Auditing in China: historical perspective and current developments, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Ji-Liang Yang. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 53-62.
Shuo, Wan. Audit profile: People's Republic of China, by Wan Shuo and Stephen C. Yam. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 7-11.

Denmark

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statutory audit requirements in Denmark. London, 1987. 22 p. [*170.7 D]

Great Britain

Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: auditing aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 98, 100, 102, 104-6.
Auditing Practices Committee. Communications between auditors and regulators under Sections 109 and 180(1)(q) of the Financial services act 1986. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 149-52. (*Auditing guideline*)
Bryant, Roger. Guide to the Companies act 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 239, Spring 1990, entire issue, 34 p.
Morris, Richard. CIPFA and company audits. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 12.
Sansom, Andrew. Companies act: audit work regulation requirements. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1990, p. 30-1.

Netherlands

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statutory audit requirements in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1988. 34 p. [*170.7 N]

Nigeria

Nyarko, Daniel A. Companies decree 1990 and the auditor's attestation - a commentary. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 4-5.

Legal audits

See Legal audits

Malaysia

Teoh, Hai Yap. Issues facing the accountancy profession in Malaysia. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1990, p. 27-31.

Netherlands

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statutory audit requirements in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1988. 34 p. [*170.7 N]

Oman

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Oman. New York, c1990. 66 p. [*759.1 O]

Papua New Guinea

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1990. 190 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1984.) [*759.1 P]

Principles and standards

See also Accounting - Principles and standards
Accounting research
Accounting series releases
Statements on auditing standards

American Bar Association. Committee on Law and Accounting. Subcommittee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Inquiry of a client's lawyer concerning litigation, claims, and assessments: auditing interpretation AU section 337. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2245-52.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing standards: original pronouncements, November 1972 - June 1990, edited by William Rea Lalli. New York, c1990. 1445 p. [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfleisch. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1990, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 116 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards.... numbers 1 to 63. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 932 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1990. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation standards.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 145-68. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 63)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. AU section 9337 - Inquiry of a client's lawyer concerning litigation, claims and assessments: auditing interpretations of AU section 337. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 123-4. (Auditing interpretations)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 143-5.
- Audit standards should reflect changes in profession, say CPAs. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 11-13.
- Audit updates available for 1989. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 19.
- Bailey, Larry P. New SASs - implications for managers, by Larry P. Bailey, Larry M. Prober and Carl F. Shultz. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 6-11.
- Bearman, LuAnn. SAS 53 provides guidelines on management assertions and the reporting process. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 8-9.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing standards and procedures manual, 1990, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Martin Benis. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Practice issues on OCBOA financial statements. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 52-3.
- Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International annual reports collection, fiscal year 1988. Princeton, c1990. 300 p. [117 C]
- Colbert, Janet L. How to make the most of your client's internal auditors. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 66-7, 69, 71-5.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 18, Oct. 1, 1988-Sept. 30, 1989. New York, c1989. 110 p. [*111.1 C]
- Cushing, Barry E. Comparison of audit methodologies of large accounting firms, by Barry E. Cushing and James K. Loebecke. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 98 p. (Studies in accounting research, no. 26) [*170 C]
- Drummond, Christina S. R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alister K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]
- EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work - due professional care. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 44-5. (Exposure draft, July 1990. Statement on information systems auditing standards, no. 4)
- EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work - evidence requirement. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 42-3. (Exposure draft, July 1990. Statement on information systems auditing standards, no. 3)
- Figlewicz, Raymond E. FASB and ASB: excitement, exasperation and expectations. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 47-9.
- Fitzsimons, Adrian. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 2, by Adrian Fitzsimons and Marc Levine. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-53, *passim*.
- Guy, Dan M. Auditing, by Dan M. Guy, C. Wayne Alderman and Alan J. Winters. 2nd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1033 p. [170 G]
- Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]
- Harden, Stuart. Working smarter not harder under SAS no. 55. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 68.
- Holstrom, Gary L. ASB update: internal control and internal audit issues top ASB agenda. *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Spring 1990, p. 5-6.
- Keeping current. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 6, 8, 11-12.
- Levine, Marc. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 1, by Marc Levine and Adrian Fitzsimons. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 42-52.
- Mangano, Michael F. Issuing reports not covered by government auditing standards: what are they? What is required? By Michael F. Mangano and Brian M. Rawdon. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 49-53.
- McNamee, Patrick. Applying the 50% rule in a single audit, edited by Patrick McNamee. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 111, 113, 115.
- Moornitz, Maurice. Selected writings. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (263; 303 p.) [110 M]
- Moraglio, Joseph. AICPA's response to the IG's report. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 69.
- Most, Kenneth S. International auditing: a research report. n.p., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1988. 86 p. (Study paper, no. 8) [*170.7 I]
- Munter, Paul. Conducting the audit under new standards, by Paul Munter and Thomas E. McCaslin. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb.-March 1990, p. 43-51.
- O'Leary, John J. Auditor's responsibility to detect errors, irregularities, and illegal acts by clients. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 239-53.
- Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting, by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 94, 96, 98, 100.
- Pushkin, Ann B. Impact of the internal audit function on the auditor's consideration of the internal control structure. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 9-13.
- Role of the auditor in the American economy. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 2-44.) [170 P]
- Roulin, Brian L. Review and commentary on the AICPA's exposure draft on proposed statement on auditing standards. The auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 57-62.
- Smith, Brian P. Conflicting rules create chaos for financial audits. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Sept. 1990, p. 90-1.
- Wack, Michael A. Impact of the expectation gap SASs on microcomputer audits. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 36-8.
- Wendell, Paul J. Accounting and auditing releases of 1989. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Feb. 1990, p. 2-4.

Australia

- Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Comprehensive accounting and auditing package... Caulfield, Vic., 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [117 A]
 Richards, Robert. New ground rules for audits. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 72-4.

Canada

- Calpin, Martin. Understanding audits and audit reports. 5th ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 46 p. [*170.7 G]
 Drummond, Christina S.R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alistair K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]
 Hooks, Karen L. Should public opinion affect auditing standards? By Karen L. Hooks and Ellen K. Westerfield. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.
 Taylor, Doug. Auditors improve communications with new standard report. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Nov. 1990, p. 45-9.
 Walker, Robert. Will the real audit risks please stand up! (Auditing) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, March 1990, p. 44-8.

China

- Lau, Amy Hing-Ling. Auditing in China: historical perspective and current developments, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Ji-Liang Yang. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 53-62.

European Economic Community

- Auditors issue white book on European audit. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1990, p. 7.

France

- Auditors issue white book on European audit. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1990, p. 7.

Great Britain

- APC – the first ten years. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 84 p. [*170.7 G]
 Auditing Practices Committee. Auditor's responsibility in relation to illegal acts. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 128-31. (Exposure draft, Oct. 1990. *Auditing guideline*.)
 Auditing Practices Committee. Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. London, 1990. (7) p. (Exposure draft, March 1990. *Auditing guideline*.) [*170.7 A]
 Auditing Practices Committee. Communications between auditors and regulators under Sections 109 and 180(1)(q) of the Financial Services Act 1986. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 149-52. (*Auditing guideline*)
 Auditing Practices Committee. Prospective financial information. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 124-30. (Exposure draft, Nov. 1990. *Auditing guideline*.)
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Amounts derived from the preceding financial statements. (London), 1982. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 403, Nov. 1982) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Analytical review. (London), 1988. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 417, April 1988) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Applicability to the public sector of auditing standards and guidelines. (London), 1987. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 416, July 1987) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Attendance at stocktaking. (London), 1983. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 405, Oct. 5, 1983) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit reports and information on the effects of changing prices. (London), 1989. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 503, Oct. 1989) [*170.7 G]

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditing and reporting 1990/91. London, c1990. 918 p. (Contents include UK auditing standards and guidelines and UK auditing exposure drafts extant at July 1990.) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditing in a computer environment. (London), 1984. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 407, June 20, 1984) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditor's considerations in respect of going concern. (London), 1985. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 410, Aug. 1985) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditor's responsibility in relation to fraud, other irregularities and errors. (London), 1990. 17 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 418, Feb. 1990) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Bank reports for audit purposes. (London), 1982. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 401, June 30, 1982) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Banks in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 70 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 307, March 1989) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Building societies in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 62 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 302, Jan. 1982, rev. March 1989) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Charities. (London), 1981. 19 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 301, Oct. 1981) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Engagement letters. (London), 1984. 10 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 406, May 9, 1984) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Events after the balance sheet date. (London), 1982. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 402, Nov. 1982) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial information issued with audited financial statements. (London), 1985. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 411, Sept. 1985) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Group financial statements – reliance on the work of other auditors. (London), n.d. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 415) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Guidance for internal auditors. (London), 1990. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 308, June 1990) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Housing associations. (London), 1984. 36 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 304, Nov. 14, 1984) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Impact of regulations on public sector audits. (London), 1988. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 305, March 1988) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Pension schemes in the United Kingdom. (London), 1988. 31 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 306, Nov. 1988) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Prospectuses and the reporting accountant. (London), 1986. 17 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 412, Feb. 1986) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Quality control. (London), 1985. 5 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 409, Jan. 23, 1985) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reliance on internal audit. (London), 1984. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 408, Nov. 7, 1984) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reliance on other specialists. (London), 1986. 6 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 413, May 28, 1986) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the Republic of Ireland. (London), 1989. 29 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 504, June 1989) [*170.7 G]
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 25 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 503, June 1989) [*170.7 G]

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reports to management. (London), 1986. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 414, Dec. 1986) [*170.7 G]
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Representations by management. (London), 1983. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 404, July 1983) [*170.7 G]
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Trade unions and employers' associations. (London), 1984. 25 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 303, Aug. 22, 1984) [*170.7 G]

India

- Baral, Srimanta C. Model audit plan in compliance with the statement on SAP-8. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 773-7.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditing Practices Committee. Proposed guidance note: Audit engagement letters. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 653-4, 657.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditing Practices Committee. Proposed guidance note: Audit of inventories. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 648-53.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditing Practices Committee. Proposed guidance note: Audit of investments. (Auditing Practices Committee) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 786-90. (*Exposure draft*)

International

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]
Archer, Simon. Audit reports on the financial statements of European multinational companies: a comparative study, by Simon Archer, Jean-Bruno Defour and Stuart McLeay. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 99 p. (A research report prepared for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*173 A]
Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International annual reports collection, fiscal year 1988. Princeton, c1990. 300 p. [117 C]
Chandler, Roy. IFAC: the consensus-seekers. (International) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 84, 86.
Chandler, Roy. International Federation of Accountants. (International perspective) *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Summer 1990, p. 13-14.
Drummond, Christina S. R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alistair K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]
Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. FAR international omnibus, 1990. Stockholm, 1990. 679 p. [117 I]
Han, Kang Hong. Harmonization of accounting and auditing standards. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 20-3.
International Consortium on Governmental Financial Management. Proceedings of the Washington International Financial Management Forum for the calendar year 1989. London, 1990. 102 p. [*314 I]
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on - attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. New York, 1989. (6) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to International auditing guideline 8, *Audit evidence*.) [*170.7 I]
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on - attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 126-7. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to IAG 8, *Audit evidence*.)
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1989. 9 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Based on proposed revisions to IAG 12, *Analytical review*.) [*170.7 I]
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1990. (5) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 12, first issued July 1983, rev. Oct. 1990.) [*170.7 I]
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 130-1. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed revision to IAG 12, *Analytical review*.)
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 4, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 128-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.)
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to perform agreed-upon procedures. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 3, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. First year audit engagements - opening balances. New York, 1990. (6) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 28, July 1990) [*170.7 I]
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 29, July 1990) [*170.7 I]
International Federation of Accountants. Public Sector Committee. Applicability of international auditing guidelines to audits of financial statements of government business enterprises. New York, 1990. (3) p. (*International public sector guideline*, no. 2, July 1990) [*315 I]
Lipay, Raymond J. New IFAC guidelines clarify roles of bank auditors and supervisors. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 53-5.
Most, Kenneth S. International auditing: a research report. n.p., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1988. 86 p. (*Study paper*, no. 8) [*170.7 I]

Ireland

- Donovan, Cecil. Audit report - auditing standard L102. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 30-3.

Kenya

- Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya. Kenyan auditing guideline. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, Jan./March 1990, p. 23-4.
Recording. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1990, p. 23. (*Kenyan auditing guideline*)

Mexico

Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos. Normas y procedimientos de auditoria. 1989 ed. Mexico, c1989. 433 p. [*170.7 M]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG 18: Audit of related party disclosures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, April 1990, p. 49-51. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 18)

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG-19: Particular considerations in the audit of small businesses. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, July 1990, p. 94-6. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 19)

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG 20: The examination of prospective financial information. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 93-6.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG 21: Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 74-6. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 21, Sept. 1990)

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG 22: First year audit engagements - opening balances. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 77-8. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 22, Sept. 1990)

South Africa

du Preez, Jonette. Illegal acts and irregularities - the auditor's responsibility. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 132-4.

Single audits

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebel. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1990: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1990. 420 p. [*342 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. State and local governmental developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 30 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*342 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State and Local Government Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units. 5th ed. New York, c1989. 308 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*342 A]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

McNamee, Patrick. Applying the 50% rule in a single audit, edited by Patrick McNamee. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 111, 113, 115.

Rentz, Regina. Single audit and the nonprofits. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 30-1.

Michigan

Block, Diane M. New developments for single audits of Michigan school districts. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 35-6.

South Africa

Ernst & Young. Doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 S]

Spain

Closer links for accountants. (Spain) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 10-11.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 S]

Standards

See Auditing - Principles and standards

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

Teaching

See Accounting - Teaching

Testing and sampling

See Testing and sampling

Turkey

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Turkey. New York, c1990. 180 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1985.) [*759.1 T]

United Arab Emirates

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the United Arab Emirates. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*759.1 U]

Venezuela

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Venezuela. New York, c1990. 136 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1985.) [*759.1 V]

AUDITING and reporting 1990/91.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditing and reporting 1990/91. London, c1990. 918 p. (Contents include UK auditing standards and guidelines and UK auditing exposure drafts extant at July 1990.) [*170.7 G]

AUDITING concepts and methods.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]

AUDITING COSTS

See Auditing - Costs

AUDITING COURSES

See Accounting courses

AUDITING human resources management.

Dolenko, Marilyn. Auditing human resources management. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 39 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*223.8 D]

AUDITING in a computer environment.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditing in a computer environment. (London), 1984. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 407, June 20, 1984) [*170.7 G]

AUDITING nonprofit entities under Circular A-133, by Patrick F. Hardiman and others. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 32-6, 38, 42-3.

AUDITING PRACTICES COMMITTEE.

Allan, Richard. Auditor and fraud, by Richard Allan and William florde. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 65 p. [*177 A]

APC – the first ten years. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 84 p. [*170.7 G]

Auditor's responsibility in relation to illegal acts. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 128-31. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1990. *Auditing guideline*.)

Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. London, 1990. (7) p. (*Exposure draft*, March 1990. *Auditing guideline*.) [*170.7 A]

Carne, Simon. Work of a pension scheme actuary, by Simon Carne and Graham Ward. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1987. 93 p. [*208.9 C]

Communications between auditors and regulators under Sections 109 and 180(1)(q) of the Financial services act 1986. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 149-52. (*Auditing guideline*)

Harding, Ted. APC urges whistle-blowing role for auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5835, March 1990, p. 4.

Interim reporting guidance. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 28-30.

Pickwell, Ian. Value for money audit. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1990. 59 p. [*201 P]

Platts, Nigel. Reports to debenture and loan stock trustees, by Nigel Platts and Alison Haynes. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 35 p. [*170.7 G]

Prospective financial information. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 124-30. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 1990. *Auditing guideline*.)

Woolf, Emile. Risk management for auditors. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1989. 48 p. [*103.1 W]

AUDITING PROCEDURE STUDIES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989. 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]

Whittington, O. Ray. Considering the work of an internal auditor, by O. Ray Whittington and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34.

AUDITING standards: original pronouncements, November 1972 – June 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing standards: original pronouncements, November 1972 – June 1990, edited by William Rea Lalli. New York, c1990. 1445 p. [*170 A]

AUDITOR and fraud.

Allan, Richard. Auditor and fraud, by Richard Allan and William florde. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 65 p. [*177 A]

AUDITOR change summary: second quarter 1989.

Public Accounting Report. Auditor change summary: second quarter 1989. Minneapolis, Professional Pubns., c1989. 4 p. (*Special report*) [*992 P]

AUDITOR CHANGES

See Change of auditors or accountants

AUDITORS

See also Accountants

Audit teams
EDP auditors
Internal auditors
Predecessor auditors
Reliance on other auditors

ASB defines new role for auditors. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 4.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]

Church, Bryan K. Auditors' use of confirmatory processes. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 81-112.

Dye, Ronald A. Contingent fees for audit firms, by Ronald A. Dye, Bala V. Balachandran and Robert P. Magee. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 239-66.

Feltham, Gerald A. Discussion of An equilibrium analysis of optimal audit contracts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 56-60.

Harrell, Adrian. Empirical evidence on the validity and reliability of behaviorally anchored rating scales for auditors, by Adrian Harrell and Arnold Wright. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 134-49.

Haskins, Mark E. Investigation of the sources, moderators, and psychological symptoms of stress among audit seniors, by Mark E. Haskins, A.J. Baglioni and Cary L. Cooper. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 361-85.

McDaniel, Linda S. Effects of time pressure and audit program structure on audit performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 267-85.

Melumad, Nahum. Equilibrium analysis of optimal audit contracts, by Nahum Melumad and Lynda Thoman. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 22-55.

Melumad, Nahum D. On auditors and the courts in an adverse selection setting, by Nahum D. Melumad and Lynda Thoman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 77-120.

Montgomery's auditing, by Vincent M. O'Reilly and others. 11th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1150 p. [170 M]

Peterson, Clarence O. Evaluation of the client-external auditor relationship. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 3-12. (Includes questionnaire for evaluating the auditor.)

Ponemon, Lawrence A. Ethical judgments in accounting: a cognitive-developmental perspective. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 191-215.

Porter, Brenda A. Bridging the gap. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 50-2.

Who audits America: corporations and accountants, edited by Spencer Phelps Harris. 23rd ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Data Financial Press, 1990. 600 p. (A directory of publicly traded companies and the accounting firms who audit them.) [992 W]

Who audits America's best small companies? *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 6.

Who audits America's fastest growing companies? *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 6.

Who audits the NFL teams? *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 4.

Wilson, Thomas E. Examination of the importance of an auditor's reputation, by Thomas E. Wilson and Richard A. Grimlund. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 43-59.

Appointment

See Auditors – Selection

Australia

Resignation of auditors. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 15.

Canada

Zeghal, Daniel. Marche de la verification au Canada. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1989. 141 p. (*Monographie de recherche*, no. 15) [*992 Z]

Developing countries

Dean, Peter. Survey results: training government auditors in developing countries, by Peter Dean and Mahendra R. Gujarathi. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 11-14.

Displacement

See Change of auditors or accountants

Duties and responsibilities

See also Accountants – Duties and responsibilities

Alderman, C. Wayne. Communications between predecessor and successor auditors and accountants, by C. Wayne Alderman and Richard H. Tabor. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 56-8.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Control Risk Audit Guide Task Force. Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, c1990. 262 p. (*Audit guide*) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. CPA as auditor. New York, c1989. folder (4 p.). (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*173 A]

Asare, Stephen K. Auditor's going-concern decision: a review and implications for future research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 39-64.

Bailey, Larry P. Auditor's responsibility for information not considered part of the basic financial statements, by Larry P. Bailey and Raymond R. Poteau. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 12-16.

Bearman, LuAnn. SAS 53 provides guidelines on management assertions and the reporting process. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 8-9.

Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Practice problems involving documentary evidence. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 68-70.

Case brief. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 5-7. (*106.1 A)

Dinnie, Garry. Fighting the software pirates. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 58-9, 61.

Evidence – what kind and how much? (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 228-58.) [*170 P]

Fitzsimons, Adrian. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 2, by Adrian Fitzsimons and Marc Levine. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-53, *passim*.

Gandy, Lisa. Congress to increase auditor responsibility – profession worried about cost/benefit. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 10, Sept. 1990, p. 4-5.

GAO supports stricter laws governing management & auditors. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 3.

Geary, K. Michael. SAS no. 55: guidance for effective audit planning. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 38-9.

Heins, Suzanne L. Reps. Dingell and Wyden's legislation would expand auditor responsibilities. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 4-5.

Johnson, Raymond N. Practical application of SAS 55. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 14, 18-20, 22, 24, 26-7.

Konrath, Larry F. Audit risk assessment: a discussion and illustration of the interrelated nature of Statements on auditing standards. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 14-18.

Kullberg, Duane R. Integrity: the key to the future of the accounting profession. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 1-10.) [*102 D]

Legal docket: ruling sheds light on auditor's duty to detect fraud. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 4-5.

McEnroe, John E. Auditors' reactions to the Exposure draft of SAS no. 54. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 30-3.

Miller, Jeffrey R. New auditor's report: will it close the expectations gap in communications? By Jeffrey R. Miller, Sarah A. Reed and Robert H. Strawser. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 68, 70-2.

Munter, Paul. Conducting the audit under new standards, by Paul Munter and Thomas E. McCaslin. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb.-March 1990, p. 43-51.

O'Leary, John J. Auditor's responsibility to detect errors, irregularities, and illegal acts by clients. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 239-53.

O'Malley, Shaun F. Auditors, directors, and management: promoting accountability. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 3-9.

Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting, by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 94, 96, 98, 100.

Pomeranz, Felix. Evaluation of management's judgements: the auditor's Achilles' heel. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 26-9.

Pushkin, Ann B. Impact of the internal audit function on the auditor's consideration of the internal control structure. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 9-13.

Schneider, Arnold. Test of audit deterrent to financial reporting irregularities using the randomized response technique, by Arnold Schneider and Neil Wilner. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 668-81.

Shelton, Margaret L. Great expectations: are we closing the gap? By Margaret L. Shelton and Jerry R. Strawser. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 32-4.

Singh, Daljit. Fraud and the auditor: a study of the audit expectation gap. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 43 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-4, June 1989) [*177 S]

Third-party claims allowed where Credit Alliance elements satisfied. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)

Tilker, K. R. Legal challenges facing auditors, by K. R. Tilker, Ann L. Watkins and Benny R. Zachry. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 64-7.

Wells, Joseph T. Six common myths about fraud. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 82-4, 86, 88.

Wendell, Paul J. House approves whistleblower bill. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 2-3.

Whittington, O. Ray. Considering the work of an internal auditor, by O. Ray Whittington and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34.

Wyden, Ron. First line of defense. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16.

Australia

Brown, Janet. Australia's auditors come under fire following business failures. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 3.

McGee, Robin. Auditors are not the only villains in failures increase. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 18.

McGee, Robin. Auditors given new duty to report directly to Australian Securities Commission. (Audit news) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 14.

McGee, Robin. Auditors subject to mixed opinions in Australia. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 18.

Prosser, Vic. Talking point: the audit expectation gap. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 64-5.

Canada

Court limits duty of care. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12-13.

Hooks, Karen L. Should public opinion affect auditing standards? By Karen L. Hooks and Ellen K. Westerfield. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.

Jeffrey, Gundi. CICA increases auditor responsibility. (Canada) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

Great Britain

- Allan, Richard. Auditor and fraud, by Richard Allan and William florde. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 65 p. [*177 A]
- Auditing Practices Committee. Auditor's responsibility in relation to illegal acts. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 128-31. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1990. *Auditing guideline*.)
- Auditing Practices Committee. Communications between auditors and regulators under Sections 109 and 180(1)(q) of the Financial services act 1986. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 149-52. (*Auditing guideline*)
- Caparo decision creates tension with the banks. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 14.
- Farmer, Ray. Caparo case. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 12-15.
- Franks, John. Question for auditors. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14-15. (Reprinted from *Solicitors journal*.)
- Fraud prevention not auditor's task. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 9.
- Gandy, Lisa. Caparo seen as significant, but not last word. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 5.
- Howson, Mike. Duty of care: post-Caparo shockwaves still rolling. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June/July 1990, p. 30.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditor's responsibility in relation to fraud, other irregularities and errors. (London), 1990. 17 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 418, Feb. 1990) [*170.7 G]
- Kunalen, S. Liability of auditors for negligent misstatements: Caparo Industries PLC v Dickman & Al Saudi Banque & others v Clark Pixley. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-18.
- McDougall, Victor. Auditors: why and for whom – the debate continues. *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1990, p. 3-4.
- Pugh, Michael. Caparo and the careful auditor. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 100, 102.
- Singleton-Green, Brian. Auditors and the expectation gap. (*Auditing*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 62.
- Ter, Kah Leng. To whom does an auditor owe a duty of care? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 22-9.
- U.K. decisions cause questions of audit value. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 10.
- Woolf, Emile. Risk management for auditors. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1989. 48 p. [*103.1 W]

India

- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditors' duties in relation to mandatory accounting standards. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 510-12.

Singapore

- Sin, Boon Ann. Duty of care of auditors: to whom should the duty be owed. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct. 1990, p. 9-10, 12-14, 17.

South Africa

- Clayton, Rod. Going concerns again, by Rod Clayton and Dale Kaplan. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 145-6.
- du Preez, Jonette. Illegal acts and irregularities – the auditor's responsibility. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 132-4.

Government

- Brown, Ray L. Government auditor job satisfaction, by Ray L. Brown and John C. Corless. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 27-38.
- Dewar, David. Once upon a time: the auditor for America. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 29-32.
- Kirkendall, Donald E. Can auditors polish their sometimes tarnished image? *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 3-8.
- State auditor salaries. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 45.

Great Britain

- Steen, Michael. Audits and auditors: what the public thinks. London, KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, c1989. 67 p. [*173 S]

Independence

See also Accountants – Independence

Internal auditors – Independence

- Briloff, Abraham J. Call for certified public auditors. (Letter to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 79.
- Collins, Stephen H. SEC approves joint consulting with audit clients. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 19, 21.
- Corless, John C. Psychological factors affecting auditor independence, by John C. Corless, Roger W. Bartlett and Ragnar J. Seglund. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 5-9.
- Cushing, Barry E. Discussion of Auditor independence judgments: a cognitive-developmental model and experimental evidence. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 252-60.
- LaFreniere, Tom. SEC rules that Andersen may consult for audit clients. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 2.
- Lantry, Terry L. Did reason prevail in the AICPA Council's agreement with the FTC? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 4-7, 10-11.
- Magee, Robert P. Audit pricing and independence, by Robert P. Magee and Mei-Chiun Tseng. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 315-36.
- Mednick, Robert. Independence: let's get back to basics. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 86-8, 90, 92-3.
- Ponemon, Lawrence A. Auditor independence judgments: a cognitive-developmental model and experimental evidence, by Lawrence A. Ponemon and David R.L. Gabhart. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 227-51.
- Professional ethics. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 46-76.) [170 P]
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC approves joint consulting contracts with audit clients. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Who's auditing who? What to do when a client objects about other clients. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 1-3.

Canada

- Accounting firms warned in Canada. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 3.

Developing countries

- Jayaweera, R. A. National accountability: auditor independence in a developing country. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, June 1990, p. 19-21.

Islam

- Karim, Rifaat Ahmed Abdel. Independence of religious and external auditors: the case of Islamic banks. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 34-44.

Korea (Republic)

- Park, Soong Hyun. Competition, independence and audit quality: the Korean experience. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 71-86.

Liability

See also Accountants – Liability

- American Law Institute – American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Accountants' liability, 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 404 p. (ALI-ABA course of study material.) [*103.1 A]
- Auditors not guilty in failed limited partnership case, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 28.

AY accused of delaying savings & loan inquiry. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.

Baliga, Wayne J. Alabama Supreme Court adopts Credit Alliance rule. edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 29.

Baliga, Wayne J. Financial institution audit exposure. edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 15.

Bedonie, Glenn A. Auditors beware: state taxes can bite, by Glenn A. Bedonie and Thomas K. Blanton. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 20-5.

Beets, S. Douglas. CPA confidentiality and the Fund of Funds case. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 4-5, 8, 10.

Case brief. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 5-7. (*106.1 A)

Dinallo, Eric R. Peculiar treatment of contributory negligence in accountants' liability cases. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, May 1990, p. 329-63.

Elligett, Raymond T. Expanding liability. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 42, 44.

Gandy, Lisa. Congress to increase auditor responsibility – profession worried about cost/benefit. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 10, Sept. 1990, p. 4-5.

Goldwasser, Dan L. Liability ramifications of the S&L crisis. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 20, 23-6.

Herskovitz, Paul J. Modern approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 2. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 18-23.

Herskovitz, Paul J. Traditional approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 1. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.

Legal docket: ruling sheds light on auditor's duty to detect fraud. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 4-5.

Legal liability of auditors. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 78-111.) [170 P]

Loughran, Tim. Can bankers count on their accountants? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 58-9.

Tilker, K. R. Legal challenges facing auditors, by K. R. Tilker, Ann L. Watkins and Benny R. Zachry. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 64-7.

United States. Supreme Court. *Reves v. Ernst & Young*, docket no. 88-1480, February 21, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (25) p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1378, Feb. 23, 1990, extra ed.) [Court decision file. *E]

Wilson, Thomas E. Examination of the importance of an auditor's reputation, by Thomas E. Wilson and Richard A. Grmlund. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 43-59.

Australia

Adams, Kevin. Auditors' liability: to limit or not to limit? By Kevin Adams and David Kimber. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 48-50.

Baxt, Robert. Risk capital. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 16-18.

McGee, Robin. Is limited liability a prospect? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5838, June 1990, p. 19.

Nash, Gerard. Liability of auditors. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 118-19.

Canada

Auditors judged not liable in investor disaster. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 23.

Court limits duty of care. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12-13.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Auditor liability constricted in Canadian Court case. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 3.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Canadian auditors settle bank dispute. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Canadian judge finds auditor liability case was tainted with fraud. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 6.

Florida

Herskovitz, Paul J. Fall of the citadel of privity: an analysis of First Florida Bank vs. Max Mitchell & Co. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 18-21.

Great Britain

Allan, Richard. Auditor and fraud, by Richard Allan and William florde. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 65 p. [*177 A]

Auditors' liability extended. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8-9.

Caparo decision creates tension with the banks. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 14.

Darnill, Andrew. Auditors' liabilities – a new chapter begins. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 21-2.

Farmer, Ray. Caparo case. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 12-15.

Franks, John. Question for auditors. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14-15. (Reprinted from *Solicitors journal*.)

Gandy, Lisa. Caparo seen as significant, but not last word. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 5.

Howson, Mike. Duty of care: post-Caparo shockwaves still rolling. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June/July 1990, p. 30.

Kunalen, S. Liability of auditors for negligent misstatements: Caparo Industries PLC v Dickman & Al Saudi Banque & others v Clark Pixley. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-18.

Lawrence, Tim. Auditors' liability: the Likierman report and its aftermath. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 19-20.

Livanes, George. Fair enough? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 56-60.

McDougall, Victor. Auditors: why and for whom – the debate continues. *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1990, p. 3-4.

Pugh, Michael. Caparo and the careful auditor. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 100, 102.

Singleton-Green, Brian. Limiting auditors' liability. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 97-8.

Spaul, Barry. Hygienic auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 140.

Ter, Kah Leng. To whom does an auditor owe a duty of care? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 22-9.

U.K. decisions cause questions of audit value. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 10.

Woolf, Emile. Professional liability of practising accountants. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 249, Summer 1990, entire issue, 42 p.

Woolf, Emile. Risk management for auditors. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1989. 48 p. [*103.1 W]

Italy

Bank sues Peat's over subsidiary. (Italy) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12.

New York

Third-party claims allowed where Credit Alliance elements satisfied. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)

Singapore

Sin, Boon Ann. Duty of care of auditors: to whom should the duty be owed. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct. 1990, p. 9-10, 12-14, 17.

Tennessee

Tennessee applies the foreseeability standard of Section 552 of the Restatement (second) of torts to third-party liability. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)

Qualifications

Firth, Michael. Auditor reputation: the impact of critical reports issued by government inspectors. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Autumn 1990, p. 374-87.

Talbot, Alan. Enhancing the social relevance of auditing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 3-8.

Developing countries

Dean, Peter. Survey results: training government auditors in developing countries, by Peter Dean and Mahendra R. Gujarathi. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 11-14.

Great Britain

Morris, Richard. CIPFA and company audits. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 12.

Richards, Hedy. Companies act 1989: auditors and supervision. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 40-1.

Relation to business and management

See Accountancy profession — Relation to business and management

Rotation

See Change of auditors or accountants

Selection

See also Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel

Accountants — Selection

Accountants' office — Personnel

Change of auditors or accountants

Recruitment

Referrals

Chambers, Andrew D. Psychology of internal audit. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 21-7.

Jensen, Robert E. Debate on whether client management should negotiate audit contracts: yuppies versus puppies versus guppies versus supplies. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 43-70.) [105 A]

Johnson, Richard Alan. Empirical investigation of the association of accounting-based performance measures with the auditor replacement decision. n.p., 1989. 136 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Georgia.) [103.6 J]

Kaplan, Steven E. Effect of audit structure on the audit market, by Steven E. Kaplan, Krishnagopal Menon and David D. Williams. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 197-215.

Miller, Herbert D. Shopping for attest services. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 18, 20, 33.

Stevens, Mark. Guide to choosing the right auditor. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 63-6.

Talbot, Alan. Enhancing the social relevance of auditing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 3-8.

Statistics

Wootton, Charles W. From the Big Eight to the Big Six accounting firms, by Charles W. Wootton, Stanley D. Tonge and Carel M. Wolk. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 19-23.

Surveys

Audit standards should reflect changes in profession, say CPAs. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 11-13.

Brown, Ray L. Government auditor job satisfaction, by Ray L. Brown and John C. Corless. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 27-38.

Johnson, W. Bruce. Market for audit services: evidence from voluntary auditor changes, by W. Bruce Johnson and Thomas Lys. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 281-308.

Kirkendall, Donald E. Can auditors polish their sometimes tarnished image? *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 3-8.

Miller, Jeffrey R. New auditor's report: will it close the expectations gap in communications? By Jeffrey R. Miller, Sarah A. Reed and Robert H. Strawser. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 68, 70-2.

Tiessen, Peter. External auditor reliance on internal audit, by Peter Tiessen and Robert H. Colson. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 10-22.

Williams, H. James. What do auditors really consider in making going-concern judgments? *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 64-6, 68-9.

Alabama

Kamninar, Judith A. Professional education survey of Alabama accountants and auditors, by Judith A. Kamninar, Thomas Vocino and Edward G. Kamninar. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 47-51.

Canada

Hooks, Karen L. Should public opinion affect auditing standards? By Karen L. Hooks and Ellen K. Westerfield. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.

Great Britain

Singleton-Green, Brian. Auditors and the expectation gap. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 62.

AUDITORS and bank examiners: a new era of cooperation.

Black, Randall J. Auditors and bank examiners: a new era of cooperation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 77-8, 82.

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

See Certificate or opinion

AUDITOR'S consideration of internal controls over federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of internal controls over federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. Washington, 1990. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 21, 1990. Proposed statement of position. Proposed amendment to AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

AUDITOR'S consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. New York, 1990. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 12, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

AUDITOR'S consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

AUDITOR'S considerations in respect of going concern.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditor's considerations in respect of going concern. (London), 1985. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 410, Aug. 1985) [*170.7 G]

AUDITORS issue white book on European audit. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1990, p. 7.

AUDITORS judged not liable in investor disaster. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 23.

AUDITOR'S letter handbook.

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Feb. 1990 reprint. Chicago, c1976. 77 p. (Partial contents: Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

AUDITORS' liability extended. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8-9.

AUDITORS not guilty in failed limited partnership case, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 28.

AUDITOR'S OPINION

See Certificate or opinion

AUDITOR'S report on annual financial statements - AU 321 (revised). (On the technical side) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Dec. 1990, p. 328-9.

AUDITORS' REPORTS

See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDITORS' reports. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 642-76.) [170 P]

AUDITORS' reports under U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's Audit guide for mortgagors having HUD insured or Secretary held multifamily mortgages. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditors' reports under U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's Audit guide for mortgagors having HUD insured or Secretary held multifamily mortgages. New York, 1990. 12 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-4, Feb. 23, 1990) [*170 A]

AUDITOR'S responsibility in relation to fraud, other irregularities and errors.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditor's responsibility in relation to fraud, other irregularities and errors. (London), 1990. 17 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 418, Feb. 1990) [*170.7 G]

AUDITORS' statement on the summary financial statement.

Auditing Practices Committee. Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. London, 1990. (7) p. (*Exposure draft*, March 1990. *Auditing guideline*.) [*170.7 A]

AUDITORS' WORKING PAPERS

See Working papers

AUDITS and auditors: what the public thinks.

Steen, Michael. Audits and auditors: what the public thinks. London. KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, c1989. 67 p. [*173 S]

AUDITS of employee benefit plans.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 3rd ed., rev. Washington, 1990. 213 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*208.9 A]

AUDITS of federal government contractors.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]

AUDITS of institutions of higher education and other nonprofit institutions.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Audits of institutions of higher education and other nonprofit institutions. Washington, 1990. 15 p. (OMB circular no. A-133) [*722 U]

AUDITS of property and liability insurance companies.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

AUDITS of providers of health care services.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

AUDITS of savings institutions.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee. Audits of savings institutions. Washington, 1990. 330 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*672 A]

AUDITS of state and local governmental units.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State and Local Government Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units. 5th ed. New York, c1989. 308 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*342 A]

AUERBACH, ALAN J.

Corporate restructuring: tax incentives and options for corporate tax reform. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 663-91.

AUG5: occupational superannuation regulations. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 82-3, 86.

AUGUST, JERALD DAVID.

Basix traps under Subchapter S: competing in the basix triathlon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, *New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-58.) [751 N]

Limited liability company - a new tax refuge? By Jerald David August and Richard A. Shaw. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 179-205.

Using S corporations for real estate ventures. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 259-85.

AULT, PHILLIP H.

Wilcox, Dennis L. Public relations: strategies and tactics, by Dennis L. Wilcox, Phillip H. Ault and Warren K. Agee. 2nd ed. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 686 p., plus index. [209.3 W]

AUMAN, JEAN.

Unions in the accounting department. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 7-9.

AUSTER, ROLF.

Amortizing life estates and term interests after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 459-69.

Ensuring that an exempt's retirement plan complies with the nondiscrimination rules. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 9-14.

Estate freezing opportunities still available, despite new developments. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, May/June 1990, p. 41-8.

Extent of business use may determine whether an auto should be bought or leased. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 352-5.

Minimizing gross income from the personal use of employer-provided autos: strategies and options. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, April 1990, p. 295-302.

New car - should you buy it or lease it? *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 24-31.

Planning will reduce tax consequences of transfers of foreign property. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 50-4.

Split purchases: an underutilized tax saving technique. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 30-6.

Split purchases by S corporations and unrelated investors offer tax planning opportunities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 16-19.

AUSTIN, DOUGLAS V.

Practical planning suggestions for community banks. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 78-82.

AUSTIN, KENNETH R.

Amobi, Emmanuel N. Lobbying in the oil and gas industry: the effect of firm size, by Emmanuel N. Amobi and Kenneth R. Austin. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 554-65.

AUSTIN, L. ALLAN.

Competitive resourcing: how to use decision packages to make the best use of human and financial resources, by L. Allan Austin and Dean G. Hall. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 317 p. [201 A]

AUSTIN, M. JILL.

Planning in service organizations. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 7-12.

AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF COST ACCOUNTANTS.

Anderson, Ray H. History of the Queensland division of the Australasian Institute of Cost Accountants. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 1-6.

AUSTRALIA.

Accounting Standards Review Board.

Parry, Trevor. Related party disclosures: ASRB 1017. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 54-7.

Purpose and scope of accounting guidance releases and procedures for issuance, issued by the Accounting Standards Review Board and the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 87-90, 92-3. (Accounting guidance release)

Six new approved accounting standards. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 51.

Audit Office.

Audit profile: the Australian National Audit Office. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 15-16.

Federal Joint Parliamentary Committee of Public Accounts.

English, Linda. Redefining public accountability. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 16-25.

National Companies and Securities Commission.

Gleeson, Russ. Re-regulating corporate Australia. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 67-70.

Wise, Victoria J. Expert reports. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 45-7.

Securities Commission.

Gleeson, Russ. Re-regulating corporate Australia. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 67-70.

Taxation Office.

Anti-avoidance: the all-seeing eye. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Dec. 1990/Jan. 1991, p. 524-30.

McKinsey report: improving service to tax agents and large companies on a sustained basis. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, May 1990, p. 757-815.

Nicholls, John. Tax audits: an A.T.O. perspective. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, May 1990, p. 741-7.

Richards, Robert. Administration of the Tax Office - the McKinsey report. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 108-9.

Richards, Robert. New ground rules for audits. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 72-4.

Roach, Peter. Your friendly A.T.O. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 26-8.

Skinner, J. C. Commissioner's audit powers under S263 and S264, by J.C. Skinner and Les Nethercott. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, June 1990, p. 885-91.

AUSTRALIAN accountants under fire. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 16-19.

AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

Comprehensive accounting and auditing package... Caulfield, Vic., 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [117 A]

Trotman, Ken. Analytical review. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1990. 61 p. (*Audit monograph*, no. 1) [*170.7 A]

Auditing Standards Board.

Accounting estimates made pursuant to accounting standards. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 68-70. (Auditing guidance release)

Share buy-backs - auditor's report. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 70-2, 74-5. (Auditing guidance release)

Public Sector Accounting Standards Board.

Australia. Accounting Standards Review Board. Purpose and scope of accounting guidance releases and procedures for issuance, issued by the Accounting Standards Review Board and the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 87-90, 92-3. (Accounting guidance release)

AUSTRALIAN CONSULTANCY PARTNERS.

ACP relishes its independence. (Australia) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 11.

AUSTRALIAN master tax guide, 1990.

CCH Australia Limited. Australian master tax guide, 1990. North Ryde, N.S.W., c1990. 1392 p. [*759.1 A]

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Way we are. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 16-18, 21, 23.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PRACTISING ACCOUNTANTS.

Way we are. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 16-18, 21, 23.

AUSTRALIA'S foreign debt: into the twilight zone? *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 8-10, 12.

AUSTRALIA'S top firms - latest rankings. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Jan. 1990, p. 15.

AUSTRIA.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Austria. New York, c1990. 166 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1982.) [*759.1 A]

AUSUBEL, LAWRENCE M.

Insider trading in a rational expectations economy. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1022-41.

AUTHORITIES

See Public authorities

AUTHORS

Heck, Jean Louis. Analysis of contributors to accounting journals, part 1: the aggregate performances, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert E. Jensen and Philip L. Cooley. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 202-17.

AUTO depreciation and leasing, by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 22.

AUTO insurance: a Florida lemon. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 66, First quarter 1990, p. 15-17.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

See Biography

AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE (ACH)

See Banks and banking - Payment plans
Banks and banking - Transfer systems

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES

Frerichs, George R. Rethink accounting for overhead with a look into bank automation's crystal ball. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 24-30.

Pollack, Ellen. EFT profits are hard to find. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, May 1990, p. 65-9.

Prywes, Daniel I. ATM network restraints on surcharges. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1973-80. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Teitelbaum, David. Accessibility of ATMs to handicapped persons. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1981-7. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Reviving ATMs. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 58-61, 64.

Auditing

Sriram, Ram S. Legwork makes up for ATMs' lack of footprints when auditing transactions. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 30-4.

Security

Teitelbaum, David. Violent crime at ATMs. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1967-71. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

van der Velde, Marjolijn. Curbing ATM fraud: a look at BAI's second national survey on ATM security. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 48, 50. (Includes 25 steps to combat ATM fraud.)

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS—Finance

AUTOMATIC change to the calendar year for a fiscal-year S corporation or partnership with a short-period loss, by Alan C. Coalson and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 287-8.

AUTOMATION

See also Computer integrated manufacturing
Computers
Data processing
Flexible manufacturing systems
Office automation
Robots and robotics

Attaran, Mohsen. Robotics applications in manufacturing. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 14-21.

Brownell, Peter. Budgetary and performance influences of product standardization and manufacturing process automation, by Peter Brownell and Kenneth A. Merchant. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 388-97.

King, Jonathan. Auditing the lights-out operation facility. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Sept. 1990, p. 1-8.

Moran, Elizabeth J. Automation: the key to lab profitability. *Hospitals*, v. 64, March 20, 1990, p. 74-6.

Shaw, Donald R. Linking up for glitch-free automation. *Business marketing*, v. 75, July 1990, p. 60-1.

Violano, Michael. Bankers tickled with teller automation toys. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 42-6.

AUTOMOBILE FLEETS

See Automobile leasing

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE LEASING

See also Insurance, Automobile leasing

Boccini, Manuel F. Checklist for evaluating fleet performance. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.

Zigas, David. To lease or not to lease: the keys to a smart decision. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 28, 1990, p. 106-7.

Finance

Slater, Robert Bruce. Leasing shifts gears. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 40-1.

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Poling, Harold A. Auto business in the 1990s. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 99-103.

Accounting

Brown, Pat. GM shifts its controller's function into automatic drive. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-9, 21.

Management

Rehder, Robert R. Japanese transplants: after the honeymoon. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 87-98.

Canada

Atkinson, Anthony A. GM's innovation for performance. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 10-14.

AUTOMOBILE RACING

See Racing cars

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL

See Automobile leasing

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS

Finance

Strischek, Dev. Lending to quick lube shops. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 40-7.

AUTOMOBILES

Scerbinski, Vincent S. Financing alternatives for acquiring an automobile: a Lotus 1-2-3 template. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 77-80.

Valuation

Peles, Yoram C. On accounting and economic methods of depreciation. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 309-27.

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS

Cost accounting

Beaujon, George J. Understanding the activity costs in an activity-based cost system, by George J. Beaujon and Vinod R. Singhal. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 51-72.

AVANTS, AUBREY L.

Investing the multi-manager multi-style way. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 20, 22, 24.

AVERAGE commutes to work. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 21.

AVI-YONAH, REUVEN S.

Treatment of corporate preference items under an integrated tax system: a comparative analysis. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 195-216.

AWARDS, PRIZES AND CONTESTS

See also Arbitration and award

Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

Taxation, United States - Damages

Accounting Education Change Commission request for proposals. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1990, p. 15, 17. [*106.3 A]

Accounting programs awarded grants. *Accounting education news*, May 1990, p. 13. [*106.3 A]

AGA cites leadership excellence. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 18.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Elijah Watt Sells award winners, November 1989. (New York), 1989, 9 p. [*107.4 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Award program, 1990. n.p., 1990, 8 p. [*105 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Award winners, 1990. New York, 1990, (3) p. [*105 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Joint AAA/AICPA Accounting Literature Awards Committee. Accounting literature awards (1966-1990). n.p., n.d. 5 p. [*107.4 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1989, prepared by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1989, 60 p. (Contents: Spring 1989 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

Chilvers, Donald. Award winners. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 76.

DeYoung, Garrett. Baldrige Award: industry's Oscar, by Garrett DeYoung and Ted Moncreiff. *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 26-7.

Diss honored by Tax Division. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 22.

Educator honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 20-1.

Ellyson, Robert C. Uniformity challenge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 15. (Ex-

cerpted remarks from a presentation by Robert C. Ellyson, accepting NASBA's first William H. Van Rensselaer Public Service Award.)

Healy chosen for accounting literature award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

Kanaga, William S. Business integrity and the individual. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 17. (Adapted from William S. Kanaga's acceptance speech upon receiving the AICPA 1989 Gold Medal Award.)

Literary award winners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 12.

Nineteen ninety Outstanding Accounting Educator Award. *Accounting education news*, Nov. 1990, p. 1, 5, 7. [*106.3 A]

Officers elected, awards presented at AAA meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 23.

Quintana, Olga. Quest for quality: one company's success story. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 32-5.

Reilly, Cathy. Beyer medal winners announced. (CMA news) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 21.

SEC announces 1990 fellowship selection. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 37.

State and local tax professional of the year. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 367-8.

White House seeks applicants for fellowship program. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 42.

Williams, Doyle Z. Grants awarded for implementing improvements in accounting education, by Doyle Z. Williams and Gary L. Sundem. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 313-29.

Williams named outstanding educator. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 17.

Internal auditing

McGrane, Terrence Lee. Auditing sweepstakes. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 42-4.

AWASTHI, VIDYA.

Effects of monetary incentives on effort and decision performance: the role of cognitive characteristics, by Vidya Awasthi and Jamie Pratt. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 797-811.

AWSCPA examines critical work force issues. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 2.

AXEL, HELEN.

Corporate experiences with drug testing programs. New York, Conference Board, c1990, 37 p. (Research report, no. 941) [*223.8 A]

AXELROD, C. WARREN.

Security during system recovery and repair. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 42-7.

AXELROD, IVAN L.

Serving the high profile client. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 28-9, 39.

AXELROD, LAWRENCE.

Electing S status when bankruptcy is anticipated, by Lawrence Axelrod and Timothy Friedrichsen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 148-9.

AXELROD, LAWRENCE M.

Gallagher, Molly. Closing the books for a Sec. 382 income allocation in the case of a deconsolidation, by Molly Gallagher and Lawrence M. Axelrod. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 162.

AXILROD, PETER J.

Silver, Daniel B. Credit enhancements and capital: a conundrum in securitizing C&I loans, by Daniel B. Silver and Peter J. Axilrod. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 15-22.

AXLINE, LARRY L.

Bottom line on ethics. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 87-91.

AY accused of delaying savings & loan inquiry. (News)
Accountancy (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.

AYAYDIN, SIRRI.

Option-adjusted spread models link cost and market accounting. by Sirri Ayaydin, Charles Richard and Stephen R. Rigsbee. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, July 1990, p. 42-5.

AYRES, IAN.

Analyzing stock lock-ups: do target treasury sales foreclose or facilitate takeover auctions? *Columbia law review*, v. 90, April 1990, p. 682-718.

AZAD, ALI N.

Personal attributes and effective operational auditing: perceptions of college and university internal auditors, by Ali N. Azad and Ted D. Skekel. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 55-61.

AZAR, ALEX M.

FIRREA: controlling savings and loan association credit risk through capital standards and asset restrictions. (Notes)
Yale law journal, v. 100, Oct. 1990, p. 149-68.

AZEVEDO, DAVID.

Can you make your income-division formula work better?
Medical economics, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 54-9.
Which third parties pay you the most? *Medical economics*, v. 67, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 144-8, 151-4, 156-7.

AZHAR, SHARIQ.

Expert lenders' insights: evaluating private company credit.
Commercial lending review, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 38-43.

B

BAADSGAARD, SUE.

Refund opportunity for Texas franchise taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 237-8.

BAARDA, JAMES R.

Setoff and cooperative-patron conflicts. (Current cooperative topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 367-72.

BABAKUS, EMIN.

Lucas, George H. Empirical test of the job satisfaction-turnover relationship: assessing the role of job performance for retail managers, by George H. Lucas, Emin Babakus and Thomas N. Ingram. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 199-208.

BABCOCK, HENRY A.

Appraisal principles and procedures. Washington, American Society of Appraisers, c1989. 289 p. [141.1 B]

BABCOCK, JOHN W.

Sales and exchanges of equity interests in S corporations and partnerships. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 83-106.

BABER, WILLIAM R.

Toward a framework for evaluating the role of accounting and auditing in political markets: the influence of political competition. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 57-73.

BACCASH, MICHAEL.

Sarnoff, Robert M. Real estate tax relief for your office building, by Robert M. Sarnoff and Michael Baccash. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 74.

BACHMAN, KENNETH L.

Wage-hour law: highlights of the Fair labor standards act of 1989, by Kenneth L. Bachman and Alan H. Medansky. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 560-1.

BACK to mother: Australians go to Boston. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 8-9.

BACKUP withholding. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 54.

BACKUP withholding regs. are amended. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 316-17.

BACON, JEREMY.

Corporate directors' compensation. 1990 ed. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 26 p. (Research report, no. 936) [*223.3 B]

BACON, LEONARD A.

L.A. accountant? By Leonard A. Bacon, Trini U. Melcher and Scott Greene. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 14-16.

BACON, PETER W.

Survey finds preretirees ill-prepared for consequences of long-term care, by Peter W. Bacon, Lawrence J. Gitman and David A. Karns. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 192-5.

BAD DEBTS

See also Collection of accounts

Taxation, United States - Bad debts

Van Ert, Michael. Beating the bad debt blues. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Aug. 1990, p. 45-8.

Accounting

Pallarito, Karen. New auditing rules to better document charity-care costs. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 43.

BADER, ALLAN H.

Reducing workers' compensation costs, by Allan H. Bader and Angela Cotrone. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 46-8, 50.

BADER, EDWARD F.

Impact of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 on AMT and property and liability insurance companies. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, v. 18, April 1990, p. 1, 8.

BADER, LAWRENCE N.

Guide to ESOPs, 1990: the financial executive's perspective, by Lawrence N. Bader and Jenny A. Hourihan. Paramus, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 24 p. (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 59, sect. 2, March 30, 1990. Pension-planning series.) [*208.9 B]

BADESCH, LAURENCE.

Harnessing the power of PCs in trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 60-2.

BADGETT, MARY.

Profile of mineral and royalty owners and their relationship with the oil industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 85-92.

BADOVICK, GORDON J.

Emotional reactions and salesperson motivation: an attributional approach following inadequate sales performance. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 123-30.

BAE, SUNG C.

Valuation of firm commitment underwriting contracts for seasoned new equity issues: theory and evidence, by Sung C. Bae and Haim Levy. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 48-59.

BAER, JOHN.

Caruso, Fred C. CFO by default, an interview with Fred C. Caruso by John Baer. *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 34-9.

BAGBY, JOHN W.

Management responsibility statements in annual reports, by John W. Bagby, Marilyn R. Kintzele and Philip L. Kintzele. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 47-60.

BAGBY, THOMAS R.

How the Americans with disabilities act affects employers, by Thomas R. Bagby and Peter S. Gray. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 17-24.

BAGCHI, AMARESH.

India: tax on dividends: the issues and non-issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 243-6.

BAGCHI, PRABIR.

Gupta, Yash P. Linear goal programming as an alternative to multivariate discriminant analysis: a note, by Yash P. Gupta, Ramesh P. Roa and Prabir Bagchi. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 593-8.

BAGGETT, J. MICHAEL.

Confronting the claims of unpaid subcontractors. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 54-7.

BAGGETT, WALTER O.

Documentation suggestions for the small practitioner. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 62-4, 66-7.

BAGHEL, ARVIND.

Pension plans fall in line. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, June 1990, p. 38, 40-2.

BAGINSKI, STEPHEN P.

Market interpretation of management earnings forecasts as a predictor of subsequent financial analyst forecast revision, by Stephen P. Baginski and John M. Hassell. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 175-90.

BAGLIONI, A. J.

Haskins, Mark E. Investigation of the sources, moderators, and psychological symptoms of stress among audit seniors, by Mark E. Haskins, A.J. Baglioni and Cary L. Cooper. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 361-85.

BAGRANOFF, NANCY A.

Semantic differential: a prescription for use in accounting research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 65-80.

Using the computer in the accounting information systems course. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 43-54.

BAHL, ROY.

Jamaica: tax reform: evaluation and lessons. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 37-44.

State and local fiscal outlook: what have we learned and where are we headed? By Roy Bahl and David L. Sjoquist. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 321-42.

BAHLS, JANE EASTER.

Bahls, Steven C. Death of a partner, by Steven C. Bahls and Jane Easter Bahls. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 48, 50-3.

BAHLS, STEVEN C.

Death of a partner, by Steven C. Bahls and Jane Easter Bahls. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 48, 50-3.

BAILEY, CHARLES D.

CIAs and CPAs: do they agree on internal accounting controls? *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 46-9.

BAILEY, DEREK.

Accounting in the shadow of Stalinism. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 513-25.

BAILEY, DEREK T.

Accounting in socialist countries, edited by Derek T. Bailey. London, Routledge, 1988. 184 p. [117 A]

BAILEY, JOHN.

Accounting for troubled assets. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 23, 25, 27.

Salaries and benefits expense rising faster than inflation. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 64, 66.

BAILEY, JOHN M.

Regulating capital adequacy, by John M. Bailey and Charlene G. Valenza. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 30, 32-3.

BAILEY, LARRY P.

Auditor's responsibility for information not considered part of the basic financial statements, by Larry P. Bailey and Raymond R. Poteau. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 12-16.

Governmental accounting: the current and proposed governmental accounting models - a comparison, by Larry P. Bailey and Bruce A. Leauby. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 9-13.

Leauby, Bruce A. Professional responsibilities in a tax practice, by Bruce A. Leauby and Larry P. Bailey. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 24-9.

New SASs - implications for managers, by Larry P. Bailey, Larry M. Prober and Carl F. Shultz. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 6-11.

BAILEY, LESTER D.

Sellers reacquiring real property from purchasers can limit recognized gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 292-5.

Sellers reacquiring real property from purchasers can limit recognized gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 76-8.

BAILEY, RICHARD.

Two years' hard: towards the 1992 deadline. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 114, 116.

Underwriting in life and health insurance companies, edited by Richard Bailey. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1985. 277 p. [430 U]

BAILINE, RICHARD W.

Olson, Lori. How do the ownership change rules affect consolidated returns? By Lori Olson and Richard W. Bailine. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-11.

BAIMAN, STANLEY.

Agency research in managerial accounting: a second look. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 341-71.

BAIN, CRAIG.

Pirrong, Gordon D. Electronic spreadsheet: use 1-2-3 for personal financial planning, by Gordon D. Pirrong and Craig Bain. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 52-8, 60-1.

Smith, L. Murphy. Challenge of professional accounting ethics, by L. Murphy Smith and Craig Bain. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 20-31.

BAIN, CRAIG E.

Amer, Tarek S. Making small business planning easier, by Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 53-5, 57, 59-60.

Blankley, Alan I. Developing a system of internal control for microcomputers, by Alan I. Blankley, Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 40-5.

- Koeppen, David R. Are early retirement plans cost effective? By David R. Koeppen, Craig E. Bain and Kenton B. Walker. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 34-7.
- Note on professionals' judgments of tax authority, by Craig E. Bain and Bob G. Kilpatrick. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 78-87.
- Payne, Richard D. Possible methodology for determining revenue from the taxation of services, by Richard D. Payne, William C. Lathen and Craig E. Bain. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 9-17.
- Pirrong, Gordon D. Non-deductible IRAs, by Gordon D. Pirrong and Craig E. Bain. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 90-3.
- BAINES, DOROTHY.**
Working for the city. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 28-30.
- BAIRD, GRANT.**
World turned upside down. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 46.
- BAIRD, KURTZ & DOBSON.**
Baird, Kurtz hangs on to third tier's top rung. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 5-6.
- BAIRD, Kurtz** hangs on to third tier's top rung. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 5-6.
- BAJOR, LARRY.**
Billings, B. Anthony. Competitive tax disadvantages faced by US multinationals: how to address them, by B. Anthony Billings, Larry Bajor and Al Gourdji. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Winter 1990, p. 28-39.
- BAKALE, ANTHONY S.**
Curing late filing of QSST election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 488-90.
- BAKER, ALISA J.**
Are disqualifying dispositions of statutory option stock subject to withholding? By Alisa J. Baker and Renee R. Deming. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 218-21.
- BAKER, ANDREW M.**
Commercial lending expert systems: a state-of-the-art review, by Andrew M. Baker, Charles A. Christy and Robert P. Popadic. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 34-46.
- BAKER, C. RICHARD.**
Project financing for cogeneration projects. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 26-31, 33-4.
- BAKER, GEORGE P.**
Pay-for-performance for middle managers: causes and consequences. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 50-61.
- BAKER, HERBERT GEORGE.**
Employment interview: guaranteed improvement in reliability, by Herbert George Baker and Morris S. Spier. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 85-90.
- BAKER, RICHARD E.**
Advanced financial accounting, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1190 p. [110 B]
Integrating computer-assisted learning into the accountancy instructional system, by Richard E. Baker and C. William Cummings. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 1-19.
- BAKER, STEPHEN.**
Third World is getting cellular fever, by Stephen Baker, Sally Gelston and Jonathan Kapstein. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 16, 1990, p. 80-1.
- BAKER, THOMAS F.**
Cooperative Financial Services Subcommittee, by Thomas F. Baker and Michael R. Fayhee. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 65-71.
- BAKER, WILLIAM H.**
Barrington, Rex L. How experienced users rate voice mail, by Rex L. Barrington and William H. Baker. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 26-8.
- BAKER, WILLIAM M.**
How non-GAAP financial statements affect loan officers and borrowers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 23-9.
Loan officer reactions to reviews and tax basis statements, by William M. Baker and Gary M. Cunningham. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 52, 54.
- BAKHAI, KASHYAP D.**
U.S. partnerships' withholding responsibilities with respect to foreign partners. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 33-7.
- BAKI, AL'AEDDIN.**
Turkey: redeveloping tourism. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 60-4.
- BAKKE, DEAN E.**
Arthur, Charles C. S corporation elections are still attractive, by Charles C. Arthur, Dean E. Bakke and William J. Knight. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 683-4.
- BAKKE, MARILYN E.**
Burckel, Daryl V. Medical expenses, by Daryl V. Burckel, Zoel W. Daughtrey and Marilyn E. Bakke. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 371-80.
- BAKOS, SUSAN C.**
Giving it all away: the art of delegation. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, June 1990, p. 16-17.
- BALACHANDRAN, BALA V.**
Dye, Ronald A. Contingent fees for audit firms, by Ronald A. Dye, Bala V. Balachandran and Robert P. Magee. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 239-66.
- BALACHANDRAN, KASHI R.**
Note on cost allocation, opportunity costs and optimal utilization, by Kashi R. Balachandran and B.N. Srinidhi. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 579-84.
- BALACHANDRAN, M.**
State and local statistics sources, 1990-91, edited by M. Balachandran and S. Balachandran. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1124 p. [050 S]
- BALACHANDRAN, S.**
State and local statistics sources, 1990-91, edited by M. Balachandran and S. Balachandran. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1124 p. [050 S]
- BALADOUNI, VAHE.**
Early attempt at balance sheet classification and financial reporting. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 27-45.
- BALAJI, S.**
Success in CA examination. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 975-7.

BALAKRISHNAN, RAMJI.

Predictive ability of geographic segment disclosures, by Ramji Balakrishnan, Trevor S. Harris and Pradyot K. Sen. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 305-25.

Role of budgets and variances in repeated investment decisions. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 105-22.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

International Monetary Fund. World economic outlook, May 1990: a survey. Washington, c1990. 199 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

International Monetary Fund. World economic outlook, October 1989: a survey. Washington, c1989. 149 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

United Nations. Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs. World economic survey 1990: current trends and policies in the world economy. New York, c1990. 242 p. [*933.2 U]

BALANCE sheet basics for nonfinancial managers.

Simini, Joseph Peter. Balance sheet basics for nonfinancial managers. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 181 p. [151 S]

BALANCE SHEETS

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fourth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations...., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 44th ed. New York, 1990. 458 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1990.) [*174 A]

Baladouni, Vahe. Early attempt at balance sheet classification and financial reporting. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 27-45.

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 8th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]

Ferris, Kenneth R. Financial accounting and corporate reporting: a casebook. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 463 p. [*150 F]

Sever, Mark V. Financial reporting in the 1990s, by Mark V. Sever and Ronald E. Boisclair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

Simini, Joseph Peter. Balance sheet basics for nonfinancial managers. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 181 p. [151 S]

Sorter, George H. Financial accounting: an events and cash flow approach, by George H. Sorter, Monroe J. Ingberman and Hillel M. Maximon. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 480 p. [110 S]

Wells, Michael S. Look at what's new in not-for-profit accounting. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 46-8.

Williams, Jan R. Financial statements: form and content. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 4, p. 1-21.) [113 A]

Analysis

See Statements, Financial - Analysis

Consolidated

See Statements, Financial - Consolidated

Disclosure

See Statements, Financial - Disclosure

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial reporting 1989-90: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by L.C.L. Skerratt and D.J. Tonkin. London, 1989. 216 p. [*174 I]

Paterson, Ron. Accounting for pension costs, part 1: the balance sheet implications of SSAP 24. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2.

Paterson, Ron. Accounting for pension costs, part 2: the treatment of interest under SSAP 24. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 18-20.

BALANCED BUDGET AND EMERGENCY DEFICIT CONTROL ACT OF 1985

Reischauer, Robert D. Taxes and spending under Gramm-Rudman-Hollings. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 223-32.

BALASUBRAMANIAM, R.

Development of integrated systems. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 713, 742.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, SIVA K.

Analyzing variations in advertising and promotional expenditures: key correlates in consumer, industrial, and service markets, by Siva K. Balasubramanian and V. Kumar. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, April 1990, p. 57-68.

BALBAN, MORTON.

OCR: what's needed next. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 98-9. (*Technology forum*)

BALCERZAK, STEPHANIE E.

Walter, Douglas H. Offering of shares of Immunex and Receptech: R&D in a contemporary form, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, July 1990, p. 520-3.

BALDWIN, BEN G.

Complete book of insurance: protecting your life, health, property and income. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 275 p. [400 B]

BALDWIN, BRUCE A.

Intertopical ordering effects: the case of managerial accounting, by Bruce A. Baldwin, Diane D. Pattison and Richard B. Toolson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 83-91.

Managing the stress of technology. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 94-6. (Reprinted from the International Group of Accounting Firms publication, *Accounting*, March/April 1990.)

Repeating the first college-level accounting course: empirical evidence from our institutions, by Bruce A. Baldwin and others. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 9-23.

BALDWIN, JANE N.

Seaman, Samuel L. How to predict bankruptcy, by Samuel L. Seaman, Dean M. Young and Jane N. Baldwin. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 23, 26-7.

BALDWIN, ROBERT.

Dealing with the tax consequences of a natural disaster, by Robert Baldwin, Linda M. Plunkett and Rebecca B. Herring. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 50-3, 55, 57.

BALDWIN, TREVOR.

IT and the auditor: the next 10 years, by Trevor Baldwin and Bernard Williams. (*Technology*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 128, 130.

BALIGA, WAYNE.

Spellmire, George. Accountants' legal liability guide, by George Spellmire, Wayne Baliga and Debra Winiarski. San Diego, HBJ Miller Accounting Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [103.1 S]

BALIGA, WAYNE J.

Accountant not an ERISA fiduciary, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.

Accountants not fraud investigators. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 29.

Accountants not liable as sellers under Section 12(2) of Securities act, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 29.

AICPA standards not controlling at trial, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.

Alabama Supreme Court adopts Credit Alliance rule, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 29.

Audit requirements for fair share fee agreements, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.

Auditors not guilty in failed limited partnership case, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 28.

Breach of employment contract not basis for a tort action, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 13.

British high court rules on privity. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 20.

California upholds broad third-party liability, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 29.

Comparative negligence applies to accounting malpractice action. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 29.

Court overrules \$11 million jury verdict, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 29.

Court upholds accountant's affirmative defense vs. FDIC, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.

Disclosure duties for limited partnerships. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 23.

Fidelity insurer may sue auditor for undiscovered defalcations, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.

Financial forecasts and third-party reliance. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 23.

Financial institution audit exposure, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 15.

Florida reverses privity ruling. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 34.

Fraud and financial projections, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 15.

How the accountant/financial planner can reduce exposure to liability claims. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 14-20, 22, 24-5.

Kansas limits third-party claims against accountants. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 29.

Liability for estate tax extension, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 13.

New York holds punitive damages uninsurable. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 34.

Ohio statute of limitations, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.

Reviewed financial statements basis for securities action, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.

Shareholders may sue auditors for negligence. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 23.

Solicitation ban removed in Florida, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 15.

Supreme Court defines security in malpractice litigation. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 20.

Third-party reliance on reviewed financial statements, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.

Thirty-six point five million dollar fraud judgment against accounting firm, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.

Time limit upheld for securities and RICO claims, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 28.

BALL, J. T.

Accounting for income taxes, by J.T. Ball and E. Raymond Simpson. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 17, p. 1-26.) [113 A]

BALL, RAY.

Discussion of Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 178-84.

BALL, S. TIMOTHY.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. Charitable contributions should be made by the S corporation, not by its shareholders, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 69-73.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. Reforming trusts to qualify as QSSTs, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 163-7.

BALL CLUBS

See Football

BALLANTINE, JOHN W.

Should your bank be issuing asset-backed securities? *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 8, 10-14.

BALLARD, SANDRA A.

Meyer, Dianne A. Practical guide to FIRREA, by Dianne A. Meyer and Sandra A. Ballard. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 11-23.

BALLEN, ROBERT G.

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2341-79. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment activities of banks – recent developments, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 325-31. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)

Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment advisory activities of banks, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1919-29. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

BALLENGEE, NED B.

Developing a performance appraisal system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 52-4.

BALTHASER, JAMES L.

Almost painless general rate case, by James L. Balthaser and Steve Ellenbecker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 15-17, 52.

BALVERS, RONALD J.

Predicting stock returns in an efficient market, by Ronald J. Balvers, Thomas F. Cosimano and Bill McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1109-28.

BAMONTE, THOMAS J.

Investment bankers as tender offer bidders: the search for a standard of who must file a Schedule 14D-1. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 3-22.

BANDY, DALE.

Accounting education at the crossroads. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 12-13, 82.

BANERJEE, ANIRUDDHA.

Weaver, Robert D. Does futures trading destabilize cash prices? Evidence for U.S. live beef cattle, by Robert D. Weaver and Aniruddha Banerjee. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 41-60.

BANERJEE, B.

Ghosh, B. C. Mandatory audit for cost and management accounts, by B.C. Ghosh, J.G. Oliga and B. Banerjee. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 10-16.

BANGLADESH.

SGV Group. South Asia: a blazing tapestry of similarities and differences. *SGV Group journal* (P.I.), no. 1, 1989, p. 4-66.

Ministry of Finance and Planning.

Gofran, K. A. Bangladesh: budget speech of the Finance Minister: 1989-90. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 250-2.

BANIGAN, RUSSELL W.

Highlights of recent New York State and City tax changes, by Russell W. Banigan and Jerrold S. Gattegno. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 29-43.

BANK ACCOUNTS

Bar-Ilan, Avner. Overdrafts and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1201-16.
Mortland, Jean A. Bank accounts were Totten trusts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60.
Rothman, Andrea. Making the most of those all-in-one accounts. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 22, 1990, p. 120-1.

Freezing

Ames, Joanne. If the tax man cometh - after customers. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, July 1990, p. 23-4, 26.

BANK acquisitions and information return obligations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 58.

BANK ADMINISTRATION INSTITUTE.

Assets at risk. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 44-6, 48.

Accounting and Finance Commission.

Controlling information and costs. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54.

Corporate Services and Technology Commission.

Technology reshapes product delivery. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 24, 26-8.

Human Resources Commission.

Lean and mean: controlling noninterest expense. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 14, 16, 18, 20.

Product Management Committee.

Applying business acumen at the product level. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 38, 42.

Retail Financial Services Commission.

Seize your market. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 32, 34, 36.

Tax Commission.

Expansion creates tax opportunities. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 62, 64.

Treasury Management Commission.

Risk assessor. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 56, 58, 60.

BANK audit: U.S. District Court, Pennsylvania. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)

BANK CARDS

See Credit cards
Debit cards

BANK CREDIT CARDS

See Credit cards

BANK DEBIT CARDS

See Debit cards

BANK DEPOSITS

See Banks and banking - Deposits

BANK DIRECTORS

See Directors

BANK fraud: exposing the hidden threat to financial institutions.

Gup, Benton E. Bank fraud: exposing the hidden threat to financial institutions. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 249 p. [606.1 G]

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

See Banks and banking, Group

BANK INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

See Guaranteed investment contracts

BANK of America guide to making the most of your money.

Chambliss, H. Darden. Bank of America guide to making the most of your money. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 240 p. [250 Per]

BANK OF JAPAN.

Cargill, Thomas F. Central bank independence and regulatory responsibilities: the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1989. 80 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1989-2) [*608.2 C]

BANK OVERDRAFTS

Ahwesh, Philip C. Addressing risk in the large-dollar payments system. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-18.

Bar-Ilan, Avner. Overdrafts and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1201-16.

BANK RECONCILIATIONS

See Reconciliations

BANK RECORDS

See Banks and banking – Records

BANK reports for audit purposes.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Bank reports for audit purposes. (London), 1982. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 401, June 30, 1982) [*170.7 G]

BANK scorebord. *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 97-101.

BANK SECRECY ACT

Doppelt, Andrew B. Telltale signs of money laundering. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 31-3.
Morley, Charles H. New transaction reporting regulations leave no room for auditing error. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 11-17.
Silver, Stephen E. IRS likely to increase use of money laundering and related statutes. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 286-8, 290-2.

BANK sues Peat's over subsidiary. (Italy) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12.

BANK TELLERS

Violano, Michael. Bankers tickled with teller automation toys. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 42-6.

BANK trust funds must be registered with SEC. Breeden tells Subcommittee. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 341-2.

BANKAMERICA CORP.

Clausen, A. W. Strategic issues in managing change: the turnaround at BankAmerica Corporation. (Executive forum) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 98-105.

BANKER, RAJIV D.

Amershi, Amin H. Economic sufficiency and statistical sufficiency in the aggregation of accounting signals, by Amin H. Amershi, Rajiv D. Banker and Srikanth M. Datar. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 113-30.

BANKERS AND CREDIT PEOPLE

Anderson, Terry W. Improving loan officer productivity, by Terry W. Anderson, J. Kempton Shields and Kathryn E. Tustler. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 11-15.

Andrews, Thomas R. Creditors' rights against nonprobate assets in Washington: time for reform. *Washington law review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 73-131.

Bird, Anat. Preventive medicine for loan portfolios. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 58-61.

Duffy, Helene. Credit card banks hit choppy waters. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 29, 32, 34-6.

Ford, John K. Considering the odds: principles of statistics for loan officers. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 23-6.

Ford, John K. How to evaluate the judgment of commercial loan officers, by John K. Ford and Thomas O. Stanley. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 47-52.

Fuchs, Thomas J. Bending the rules – the necessity doctrine and prepetition debts. (Creditor's corner) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 36-40.

Green, Andrea. Bank marketing hotshots. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 14-18, 20-1.

Kemp, Robert S. Study to the information needs of commercial loan officers, by Robert S. Kemp and George A. Overstreet. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 47-57.

McKinley, John E. Analyzing your credit culture. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 4-10.

Pratt, John A. Improving your commercial loan officer calling program. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 33-8.

Price, Retha A. Improving the business development performance of loan officers, by Retha A. Price, Larry R. White and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 35-48.

Siff, Robert D. Parachute packing and below-investment-grade debt. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 56-60.

St. James, Michael. Federal tax liens – making bankruptcy attractive to creditors. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 157-72.

Welsh, Gary M. Europe 1992: implications for U.S. commercial bankers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 4-10.

Zaretsky, Barry L. Indirect preferences pose new risk to non-insiders and secured creditors. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 46-58.

Cooperation with

See also Reports – For credit purposes

Barrett, Gene R. What bankers want to know before granting a small business loan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 47.

Black, Randall J. Auditors and bank examiners: a new era of cooperation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 77-8, 82.

Boehmer, Robert G. Tips on cultivating centers of influence: attorneys and CPAs. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 22-37, *passim*, 60.

CPA appointed to new FDIC position. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 37.

DeLizzio, James T. What an environmental company needs from its lender. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 28-32.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Bank reports for audit purposes. (London), 1982. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 401, June 30, 1982) [*170.7 G]

Israeloff, Robert L. Improving bank relationships with small businesses. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 34-7.

Jenkins, Tia. Troubles in the savings and loan industry, by Tia Jenkins and Karen L. Walker. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 19-22.

Lipay, Raymond J. New IFAC guidelines clarify roles of bank auditors and supervisors. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 53-5.

McEachern, Douglas J. Outlook for the thrift industry: a survivor's guide. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 49-52, 55-7.

Porter, Mattie C. What lenders think of accountant involvement with forecast financial information, by Mattie C. Porter and Jerry R. Strawser. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 36-41.

Australia

Walter, Catherine M. Receivers or mortgagees in possession? (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 35-7.

Disclosure of credit information

Campbell, Robert H. Charging for credit information: part 1. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 13-23.

Campbell, Robert H. Charging for credit information: part 2. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 9-24.

Liability

Anderson, Eugene R. Insurance coverage for environmental cleanup, by Eugene R. Anderson and Jordan Stanzler. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 16-23.

Flaxman, David. State laws limit liability for oral commitments, by David Flaxman, David Harrison and John L. Culhane. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 61-9.

Hagaman, T. Carter. Environmental risks worry bankers. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 20-1.

How FIRREA targets individuals. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, July 1990, p. 10, 14, 17.

Kneipper, Richard K. Don't turn assets into liabilities: ways to limit environmental risks. by Richard K. Kneipper and Aileen M. Hooks. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 3-12.

Polivy, Richard B. Arbitration clauses can limit liability. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 60-7.

Schnapf, Lawrence P. What to do when your borrower faces environmental problems. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 12-15, 17-25.

Qualifications

Much, Marilyn. Can bank CFOs make good CEOs? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, May 1990, p. 76-7.

Selection

Cappello, A. Barry. How to find the right bank for your company. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 59-61.

Fox, David D. How do large corporations choose banks? By David D. Fox and Allan F. Munro. (Market profile) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 95-6.

Hagaman, T. Carter. How to select the right bank for your business. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 10-11.

Masonson, Leslie N. How to choose a bank. *Financial manager*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.

Social responsibility

See Banks and banking - Social responsibility

Surveys

Baker, William M. Loan officer reactions to reviews and tax basis statements, by William M. Baker and Gary M. Cunningham. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 52, 54.

Great Britain

Innes, John. External management auditing of companies: a survey of bankers. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 18-37.

BANKERS' reactions to the new standard report and consistency reporting requirements.

Geiger, Marshall A. Bankers' reactions to the new standard report and consistency reporting requirements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 50-1.

BANKING ACT OF 1933

See Glass-Steagall act

BANKING LAW

See Banks and banking - Law and regulation

BANKRUPTCY

See also Business failures

Insolvencies

Liquidations and receiverships

Borowitz, Peter L. Waiving subrogation rights and conjuring up demons in response to Deprizio. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2151-68.

Breeding, Barbara A. Impact of employer's bankruptcy on its qualified plan. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

Carr, Mark. Horwath Consulting: rising from the ashes. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 1-2.

Collins, Thad. Forging middle ground: revision of student loan debts in bankruptcy as an impetus to amend 11 U.S.C. section 523(a)(8). (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 75, March 1990, p. 733-66.

Crone, Kenneth K. Challenging fraud and abuse in personal bankruptcies: Visa's solution. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 27-31.

D'Aveni, Richard A. Crisis and the content of managerial communications: a study of the focus of attention of top managers in surviving and failing firms, by Richard A. D'Aveni and Ian C. MacMillan. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 634-57.

DuVal, Mark E. Defensive drafting to protect intellectual property agreements. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 21-8.

Falk, Charles Edward. Are trust fund tax payments beyond the trustee's reach? *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 10-16.

Gilbert, J. Stephen. Substantive consolidation in bankruptcy: a primer. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1990, p. 207-43.

Gilbert, Lisa R. Predicting bankruptcy for firms in financial distress, by Lisa R. Gilbert, Krishnagopal Menon and Kenneth B. Schwartz. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 161-71.

Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 1. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 2-3, 7-8.

Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 2. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 2-3.

Green, Warren I. Bankruptcy basics for beginners. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 18-22.

Harbeck, Stephen P. Ponzi schemes and preferences: a cautionary tale. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 17-20.

Heiman, David G. Are vulture investors changing the face of Chapter 11? By David G. Heiman and Shawn M. Riley. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 5-9.

Henze, William F. Reality confronts LBOs. *Business credit*, v. 92, Feb./March 1990, p. 14-16.

Hillman, Robert A. Contract excuse and bankruptcy discharge. *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1990, p. 99-136.

Keay, Andrew. So what's wrong with going bankrupt? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 51-3.

Landers, Jonathan M. Postpetition financing: lending money to a company in bankruptcy, by Jonathan M. Landers and Kathryn A. Dunwoody. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-9, 16.

Lappen, Alyssa A. Seller beware. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 43-4.

Laventhol tragedy: past mistakes demolish future hopes. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 11-14.

Lubrano, Andrew J. Preserving a partnership when the general partner files for bankruptcy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 244-6.

Lubrano, Andrew J. Preserving a partnership when the general partner files for bankruptcy. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 102-4.

Miller, John A. How to get relief from filing federal income tax returns. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 41-2.

Millman, Gregory J. Debtor in possession: always rely on the kindness of strangers. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 44, 46.

Moses, O. Douglas. On bankruptcy indicators from analysts' earnings forecasts. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 379-404.

Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 33, p. 1-33.) [113 A]

Ponoroff, Lawrence. Involuntary bankruptcy and the bona fide dispute of a bona fide dispute. *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Spring 1990, p. 315-65.

Rohman, Mark C. Financing Chapter 11 companies in the 1990s, by Mark C. Rohman and Michael A. Policano. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 96-101.

Sanborn, Nancy L. Avoidance recoveries in bankruptcy: for the benefit of the estate or the secured creditor? *Columbia law review*, v. 90, June 1990, p. 1376-410.

- Schmidt, William A. Financial liabilities of ERISA fiduciaries and their discharge in bankruptcy. by William A. Schmidt and Linda M. Fletcher. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 9-16.
- Seaman, Samuel L. How to predict bankruptcy. by Samuel L. Seaman, Dean M. Young and Jane N. Baldwin. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 23, 26-27.
- Smith, David A. When bankruptcy is the best survival strategy. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 31-8.
- Tennyson, B. Mack. Assessing the information content of narrative disclosures in explaining bankruptcy. by B. Mack Tennyson, Robert W. Ingram and Michael T. Dugan. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 391-410.
- Troubled national firms considering Chapter 11 as business strategy. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 1-4.
- Zaretsky, Barry L. Indirect preferences pose new risk to non-insiders and secured creditors. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 46-58.
- Accounting**
- Miller, John A. Building financial feasibility into pro forma and projected financial statements. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 37-9.
- Miller, John A. Guidelines for investigating fraudulent transfers and preference payments. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 57-60.
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 33, p. 1-33.) [113 A]
- Canada**
- Papillon, Benoit-Mario. Priorite des creances de la Couronne et la Loi sur la faillite selon la Cour Supreme du Canada et selon Cory. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, May/June 1990, p. 586-600.
- Costs**
- Duft, Kenneth D. Computing the correct discount rate for deferred payments under Chapter 12 of the Bankruptcy code. by Kenneth D. Duft and George E. Frasier. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 253-67.
- Ryland, Erica M. Bracing for the failure boom: should a Revlon auction duty arise in Chapter 11? *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1990, p. 2255-77.
- Fees**
- Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 2. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 2-3.
- Great Britain**
- Platt, Harlan D. Development of a class of stable predictive variables: the case of bankruptcy prediction. by Harlan D. Platt and Marjorie B. Platt. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 31-51.
- Greece**
- Charitou, A. G. Need for cash flow reporting: Greek evidence. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 107-17.
- Individual**
- Schriebman, Robert S. Insolvent taxpayers, including offers in compromise and insolvency proceedings. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 47-1 - 47-58.) [751 N]
- Wallace, George J. Taking aim at consumer bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 26-31.
- Law and regulation**
- Aaron, Richard I. Bankruptcy law handbook, 1990. New York. Clark Boardman, c1990. 172 p. (*Bankruptcy law library*) [242.8 A]
- Bowers, James W. Groping and coping in the shadow of Murphy's law: bankruptcy theory and the elementary economics of failure. *Michigan law review*, v. 88, June 1990, p. 2097-150.
- Brankey, Edward W. Debtor interests in pension plans as property of the debtor's estate. by Edward W. Brankey and Frank P. Darr. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Summer 1990, p. 275-305.
- Cross, John T. State choice of law rules in bankruptcy. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 531-80.
- DuVal, Mark E. How do intellectual property licensees spell relief? IPLBA. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 5-12.
- Eberhart, Allan C. Security pricing and deviations from the absolute priority rule in bankruptcy proceedings. by Allan C. Eberhart, William T. Moore and Rodney L. Roenfeldt. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1457-69.
- Ellis, Dale. Impact of Timbers on debtors, creditors, and the courts. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 21-6.
- Flowers, John. Current bankruptcy law issues relating to the oil and gas industry. by John Flowers and Neil L. Sobol. (In *Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 4-1 - 4-49.) [250 Oil 2]
- Girth, Marjorie L. Role of empirical data in developing bankruptcy legislation for individuals. *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Winter 1989, p. 17-64.
- Goatley, Julia A. Adequate protection and administrative expense: toward a uniform system for awarding superpriorities. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, June 1990, p. 2168-98.
- Iwicki, Matthew L. Accounting for relational financing in the creditors' ex ante bargain: beyond the general average model. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 815-51.
- Mapother, William R. You can run but you can't hide. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 92, Feb./March 1990, p. 28.
- Meyer, Keith G. Special treatment available for purchase money security interests (PMSIs). (UCC issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 357-66.
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 33, p. 1-33.) [113 A]
- Prager, Mark L. Financing the Chapter 11 debtor: the lenders' perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2127-50.
- Resnicoff, Steven H. Dischargeability in bankruptcy of debts incurred by purported purchasers. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 253-87.
- Sabino, Anthony Michael. New bankruptcy rules for the new decade. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 22-9.
- Salerno, Thomas J. Environmental law and its impact on law - saga of toxins-r-us. by Thomas J. Salerno, Roger K. Ferland and Craig D. Hansen. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 261-309.
- Tatelbaum, Charles M. Bankruptcy preference - friend or foe? *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 30-1.
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 855 p., plus index. (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 1. Includes additional statutory provisions.) [242 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy rules including rules of bankruptcy procedure and forms as amended, with explanatory comments by Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 2.) [242 U]
- Wiseman, Zipporah Batshaw. Women in bankruptcy and beyond. *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Winter 1989, p. 107-21.

New York

Geller, Sheldon M. Creditor's access to benefits – more to tell. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force. Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 30 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 4, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force. Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 41 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-7, Nov. 19, 1990) [*111.1 A]

Proposed guidance for entities in bankruptcy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 24.

Tax problems

See Taxation, United States – Bankruptcy problems

BANKRUPTCY AMENDMENTS AND FEDERAL JUDGESHIP ACT OF 1984

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 855 p., plus index. (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 1. Includes additional statutory provisions.) [242 U]

BANKRUPTCY CODE

Aaron, Richard I. Bankruptcy law handbook, 1990. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 172 p. (*Bankruptcy law library*) [242.8 A]

Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 1. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 2-3, 7-8.

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 855 p., plus index. (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 1. Includes additional statutory provisions.) [242 U]

Chapter 5

Katzen, David I. Depriorization and Bankruptcy code section 550: extended preference exposure via insider guarantees, and other perils of initial transferee liability. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 511-37.

Paravano, Jeffrey H. Postpetition interest on oversecured tax liens – abandonment of the nonconsensual distinction in bankruptcy proceedings – United States v. Ron Pair Enterprises, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 475-90.

Prager, Mark L. Financing the Chapter 11 debtor: the lenders' perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2127-50.

Chapter 7

Miller, John A. Guidelines for investigating fraudulent transfers and preference payments. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 57-60.

Morris, Jeffrey W. Serial bankruptcies and good faith in Chapter 20. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 48-52.

Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 33, p. 1-33.) [113 A]

Roszkowski, Mark E. Good faith and Chapter 13 plans providing for debts nondischargeable under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy code: a proposal to assure rehabilitation, not liquidation. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 67-109. (Includes appendix of cases.)

St. James, Michael. Federal tax liens – making bankruptcy attractive to creditors. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 157-72.

Wallace, George J. Taking aim at consumer bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 26-31.

Whitford, William C. Has the time come to repeal Chapter 13? *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Winter 1989, p. 85-105.

Young, Lawrence Avery. Increasing impact of Bankruptcy code section 707(b). *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 2043-52. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Chapter 11

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force. Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 30 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 4, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force. Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 41 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-7, Nov. 19, 1990) [*111.1 A]

Anderson, Eric R. Companies walk the line between debt restructuring and bankruptcy. *Business credit*, v. 92, Oct. 1990, p. 12-14.

Bernstein, Robert S. How, why, and when to seek the appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 48-52.

Brodsky, Mark D. Chapter 11 acquisitions: payoffs for patience, by Mark D. Brodsky and Joel B. Zweibel. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 47-53.

Caruso, Fred C. CFO by default, an interview with Fred C. Caruso by John Baer. *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 34-9.

Eberhart, Allan C. Security pricing and deviations from the absolute priority rule in bankruptcy proceedings, by Allan C. Eberhart, William T. Moore and Rodney L. Roenfeldt. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1457-69.

Ellis, Dale. Impact of Timbers on debtors, creditors, and the courts. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 21-6.

Fuchs, Thomas J. Bending the rules – the necessity doctrine and prepetition debts. (Creditor's corner) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 36-40.

Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 1. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 2-3, 7-8.

Heiman, David G. Are venture investors changing the face of Chapter 11? By David G. Heiman and Shawn M. Riley. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 5-9.

Keating, Dan. Good intentions, bad economics: retiree insurance benefits in bankruptcy. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1990, p. 161-203.

Landers, Jonathan M. Postpetition credit: why and how, by Jonathan M. Landers and Kathryn A. Dunwoody. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 13-19.

Langstraat, Craig J. Fine line of controller liability for trust fund taxes in Chapter 11. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 38-40.

Lenhart, William K. Impact of bankruptcies on S corporations and their shareholders, by William K. Lenhart and Steven E. Golden. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 199-208.

- Mayer, Jim. Integrating services: the lawyer and the turnaround specialist in Chapter 11 cases. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 43-8.
- Mayer, Jim. Leadership, cash, and planning in the early stages of Chapter 11. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 58-62.
- Mayer, Jim. Working capital, working cash: rethinking internal and external sources. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 52-9.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission's role in bankruptcy proceedings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 107-9.
- Miller, John A. Building financial feasibility into pro forma and projected financial statements. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 37-9.
- Millman, Gregory J. Debtor in possession: always rely on the kindness of strangers. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 44, 46.
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 33, p. 1-33.) [113 A]
- Parker, M. Virginia. Financial information in the Chapter 11 process, by M. Virginia Parker and Nancy D. Miller. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 47-53.
- Prager, Mark L. Financing the Chapter 11 debtor: the lenders' perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2127-50.
- Roach, John D. C. Reshaping corporate America. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 21-3.
- Rohman, Mark C. Financing Chapter 11 companies in the 1990s, by Mark C. Rohman and Michael A. Policano. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 96-101.
- Ryland, Erica M. Bracing for the failure boom: should a Revlon auction duty arise in Chapter 11? *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1990, p. 2255-77.
- St. James, Michael. Federal tax liens - making bankruptcy attractive to creditors. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 157-72.
- Troubled national firms considering Chapter 11 as business strategy. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 1-4.
- Wells, Wayne R. Chapter 11: a planning tool for small business? By Wayne R. Wells and Robert J. Walter. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 27-30.
- Woolworth, Eric S. Solution to the trust fund tax problem in Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings: In re Energy Resources, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 837-53.
- Chapter 12**
- Duft, Kenneth D. Computing the correct discount rate for deferred payments under Chapter 12 of the Bankruptcy code, by Kenneth D. Duft and George E. Frasier. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 253-67.
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 33, p. 1-33.) [113 A]
- Chapter 13**
- Morris, Jeffrey W. Keeping Chapter 13 debtors inside the debt limits. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 48-51, 59.
- Morris, Jeffrey W. Serial bankruptcies and good faith in Chapter 20. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 48-52.
- Morris, Jeffrey W. Undersecured home mortgage lender in Chapter 13. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 52-6.
- Polk, Michael S. Taming the bankruptcy beast. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Aug. 1990, p. 33, 35-40.
- Roszkowski, Mark E. Good faith and Chapter 13 plans providing for debts nondischargeable under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy code: a proposal to assure rehabilitation, not liquidation. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 67-109. (Includes appendix of cases.)
- Vaska, Vickie L. Property of the estate after confirmation of a Chapter 13 repayment plan: balancing competing interests. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 677-94.
- Wallace, George J. Taking aim at consumer bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 26-31.
- Whitford, William C. Has the time come to repeal Chapter 13? *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Winter 1989, p. 85-105.
- BANKRUPTCY code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids.**
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 855 p., plus index. (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 1. Includes additional statutory provisions.) [242 U]
- BANKRUPTCY court can allocate to trust fund taxes.**
- Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 5.
- BANKRUPTCY law handbook, 1990.**
- Aaron, Richard I. Bankruptcy law handbook, 1990. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 172 p. (*Bankruptcy law library*) [242.8 A]
- BANKRUPTCY REFORM ACT OF 1978**
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 855 p., plus index. (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 1. Includes additional statutory provisions.) [242 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy rules including rules of bankruptcy procedure and forms as amended, with explanatory comments by Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 2.) [242 U]
- BANKRUPTCY reorg. may limit use of NOLs.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 19-20.
- BANKRUPTCY rules.**
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy rules including rules of bankruptcy procedure and forms as amended, with explanatory comments by Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 2.) [242 U]
- BANKRUPTCY TAX ACT OF 1980**
- See *Taxation*, United States - Bankruptcy tax act of 1980
- BANKRUPTCY trustee can allocate tax payments.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 222-3.
- BANKS, JAMES W.**
- Removing environmental hazards from buildings: a deductible expense or capital improvement? *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 42-6.
- BANKS, JOHN.**
- Taking the stand. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 56-8.

BANKS AND BANKING

See also Bankers and credit people

- Bellanger, Serge. Changing directions in the banking world. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 61-6.
- Bienkowski, John. Can we talk? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 48.
- Bienkowski, John. Making the right call on telephone systems. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 41.
- Bleeke, Joel. Mapping a global course for U.S. banks. by Joel Bleeke and Brian Johnson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 65-9.
- Burke, Ronald G. Contours of a new banking system. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 8-10.
- Cappello, A. Barry. How to find the right bank for your company. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 59-61.
- Consolidation and the future of corporate financial services providers, a roundtable discussion with Anna W. Eldred and others, moderated by Kenneth L. Parkinson. (Cash management update) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 57-64.
- Davidson, Marshall V. Banks gear up for the competitive drive. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 49-52.
- Duffy, Helene. Bundling key to retail banking. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 18, 20, 22-3.
- Duprey, Judith A. Productivity: a moving target. by Judith A. Duprey and Susan C. Lyne. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 5-15.
- Ely, Bert. Sifting the S&L rubble for buying opportunities. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 36-41.
- Feinberg, Mark. Whose heads are on the bank takeover block? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 24.
- Fredericks, J. Richard. Analyst's view of bank profitability, an interview with J. Richard Fredericks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 5-10.
- Furash, Edward E. Gaining a competitive edge through delivery systems. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 54-9.
- Gorton, Gary. Financial intermediaries and liquidity creation, by Gary Gorton and George Pennacchi. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 49-71.
- Hale, David D. Global finance and the retreat to managed trade. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 150-62.
- Kohn, Stephen J. Benefits and pitfalls of joint ventures. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 12-18.
- Rau, John. Confronting international competition on two continents, an interview with John Rau. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 12-18.
- Reed, John S. Citicorp faces the world, an interview with John Reed by Noel Tichy and Ram Charan. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 134-44.
- Rose, Peter S. Money and capital markets: the financial system in an increasingly global economy. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 872 p. (710 R)
- Sharpe, Steven A. Asymmetric information, bank lending, and implicit contracts: a stylized model of customer relationships. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1069-87.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. Effects of the thrift bailout: expansion opportunities for banks and BHCs. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 34-41.
- Warren, James W. Winning in an era of consolidation and growing competition. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 25-31.

Accounting

- Gagliano, Joseph C. Reporting float in profitability systems. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 23-30.
- GAO faults GAAP in report on bank losses. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34-5.

- Graves, John. Divestment of low-grade securities and accounting for goodwill, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 94, 96, 99.
- Horn, Charles M. Capital markets tools for balance-sheet management. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 27-32.
- Kane, Edward J. Modeling structural and temporal variation in the market's valuation of banking firms, by Edward J. Kane and Haluk Unal. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 113-36.
- Linden, Dana Wechsler. Separating the sheep from the goats. *Forbes*, v. 146, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 48, 50.
- Morgan, Bruce W. Valuing deposit intangibles. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 15-21.
- Ogilvie, Donald G. OTS's trading-versus-investing stance ignores economic reality, ABA says. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 35-40.
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 1989 ed. n.p., c1989. 2 v. (122; 197 p.) (Contents: v. 1: A discussion of emerging industry issues. -v. 2: A review of 1988 annual reports.) [*604.1 P]
- Potts, Gregory L. Analysis of Mexican debt restructuring eases concern about loan revaluations. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 51-4.
- Reinstein, Alan. Additional disclosure requirements of SFAS 105: implications and a sample compliance, by Alan Reinstein and Peter C. Gray. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 28-36.
- Reinstein, Alan. What your top brass should know about GAAP, by Alan Reinstein, Gerald H. Lander and Rodney G. Alsop. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 35-40.
- Ryan, Lauren M. Asset-quality issues; purchased investment in a CMO residual. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.
- Silver, Daniel B. Credit enhancements and capital: a conundrum in securitizing C&I loans, by Daniel B. Silver and Peter J. Axilrod. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 15-22.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. New rules address sales of assets with recourse, HLT classification, by Daniel R. Stolzer and J. Kenneth Moritz. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 41-8.
- Trading, investment, held for sale: debate over portfolio classification, by Thomas Mitchell and others. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 10-16, 21.
- Why market value accounting isn't for banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 136, 136B.

Great Britain

- British Bankers' Association. Statement of recommended accounting practice - securities. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 136-43. (Exposure draft)
- First banking SORP revealed. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 19.

Advertising

- Slater, Robert Bruce. Bankers binge on bank ads. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 63-5.

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Directors' examinations of banks. New York, 1990. 12 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-6, Sept. 17, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks* and AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of credit unions* and *Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]

Black, Randall J. Auditors and bank examiners: a new era of cooperation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 77-8, 82.

How internal bank auditors view their role in tender offers, by David C. Burns and others. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 20-7.

Jordan, Charles E. Evaluating the financial health of Midwestern banks, by Charles E. Jordan and James R. Henderson. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 42-6.

Lipay, Raymond J. New IFAC guidelines clarify roles of bank auditors and supervisors. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 53-5.

Loughran, Tim. Can bankers count on their accountants? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 58-9.

Morley, Charles H. New transaction reporting regulations leave no room for auditing error. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 11-17.

Pendleton, Ronald K. Microcomputers in today's pro-active audit department. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 5-17.

Sanderson, Sandra M. Pre-acquisition audits for bargaining buyers and carefree closings. (M&A perspectives) *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 68-70.

Shandor, John. Ensuring due professional care on audits through independent review. (Bank accounting & auditing practice techniques) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 56-8.

Shandor, John. FDIC policy statement provides guidance on external auditing procedures. (Bank auditing standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 40-1.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Bank reports for audit purposes. (London), 1982. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 401, June 30, 1982) [*170.7 G]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Banks in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 70 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 307, March 1989) [*170.7 G]

Islam

Karim, Rifaat Ahmed Abdel. Independence of religious and external auditors: the case of Islamic banks. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 34-44.

Italy

Bank sues Peat's over subsidiary. (Italy) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12.

Automation

Frerichs, George R. Rethink accounting for overhead with a look into bank automation's crystal ball. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 24-30.

Pendleton, Ronald K. Microcomputers in today's pro-active audit department. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 5-17.

Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. What's next on banking's automation agenda? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, May 1990, p. 61-4.

Violano, Michael. Documented success of automated documents. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 54-8.

Business planning

Bienkowski, John. Always be prepared! (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 48.

Duffy, Helene. New face of retail banking. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 26-7, 31, 33, 35, 37.

Feldman, Roger D. Greening of environmental finance. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-73.

Jaben, Jan. Planning for the worst. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 58, 61.

Metzger, Robert O. Keep your eyes on the future. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 78.

O'Neil, J. M. Protecting the financial network: a primer on bankers' strategic options for protecting their networks, by J.M. O'Neil and Nathan J. Muller. *Bank management*, v. 66, Aug. 1990, p. 38, 40-1.

Yang, Gilbert. New approach to measuring product profitability. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 33-9.

California

Schneider, Howard. Can California skirt real estate loan calamity? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 18-21.

Certificates of deposit

See Certificates of deposit

Clearing house

See Banks and banking - Payment plans
Banks and banking - Transfer systems

Clients

Bierly, Buck. Focused approach to developing new clients. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 24-33.

Cranfill, Steven L. Profitably banking the small business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 38-44.

Maksimovic, Vojislav. Product market imperfections and loan commitments. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1641-53.

Pratt, John A. Improving your commercial loan officer calling program. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 33-8.

Price, Retha A. Improving the business development performance of loan officers, by Retha A. Price, Larry R. White and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 35-48.

Ross, Derek. It's comforting to agree. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 113-14.

Thamara, Thomas. Quality converts customers into long-term partners. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 52-7.

Totonis, Harry. Operating services: new lines of business, by Harry Totonis and Richard Spitler. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 16-20, 22-4, 26.

Collection of accounts

Violano, Michael. Best bank bounty hunters. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 57-60.

Correspondent relationships

Sias, David K. Quiet resurgence of correspondent banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 40-6.

Cost accounting

Sias, Randall G. Laying the foundation for product profitability reporting. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 36-50.

Costs

Bank Administration Institute. Accounting and Finance Commission. Controlling information and costs. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54.

Gregor, William T. Alternative strategies for successful cost management, by William T. Gregor and Robert B. Hedges. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 20-8.

Istavridis, Eleni. Containing costs through tighter purchasing, by Eleni Istavridis and Thomas A. Catalan. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 29-33.

Klein, Mark. Keeping information technology costs under control. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 5-11.

Landis, Ken. Cost-cutting showdown at the back-office corral. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 47-50.

Great Britain

Leadlill, Stuart. Purchasing with plastic: who benefits? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 128-30.

Data processing

American Banker (Magazine). Managing technology: CEOs take charge. New York, c1990. 76 p. (Fourth annual survey 1990) [*603.9 A]

Bank Administration Institute. Corporate Services and Technology Commission. Technology reshapes product delivery. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 24, 26-8.

Bank Administration Institute. Product Management Committee. Applying business acumen at the product level. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 38, 42.

Bienkowski, John. Calling on voice response. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 50.

Boyles, David L. Retail success: how will you achieve it in the 1990s? A panel discussion with David L. Boyles, Stan Paur and A. Brent Summers. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 36, 38-9.

Cain, Albert S. Little-noticed fax, copy machines can threaten a bank's productivity. (Office automation) *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 65-7.

Canright, Collin. Compliance systems. (Management software) *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 54, 56-8.

Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: handbook. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 104 p. [*203.9 C]

Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: leader's guide. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 105 p. [*203.9 C]

Expert systems in economics, banking and management, edited by L.F. Pau and others. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1989. 475 p. (A collection of some of the papers presented at the 2nd International IFIP/IFAC/IFORS workshop on artificial intelligence in economics and management, held in Singapore, Jan. 9-13, 1989.) [203.91 E]

Freeman, Gary. A/LM bakeoff: side-by-side comparison of four models, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.

Friis, M. William. Interest grows in open computer systems. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Dec. 1990, p. 27-8, 31.

Jaben, Jan. Planning for the worst. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 58, 61.

Keyes, Jessica. Wall Street gets smart. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 37-40.

King, Carol. Financial EDI. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 16, 18, 20-1.

Landis, Ken. Relieving the headaches of a bank systems conversion. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 45-8.

Lundy, Donald S. Benefits of automation. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 32, 36-7.

Managing technology. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 14-16, 18, 20, 22-3.

Marpe, James S. Enhancing your image. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 18-19, 22, 24.

Metzger, Robert O. Polish your crystal ball. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 70.

Nance, Eric R. EDI in banking. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 68-70.

Niedospial, Danette. Image & telecommunications: banks are closely examining telecommunications opportunities and limitations, as they seek to capitalize on image processing, by Danette Niedospial and Clinton R. Swift. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.

Niedospial, Danette. Image issues: significant problems need to be solved before banks can enjoy the full potential of image technology. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 34, 36, 38.

Niedospial, Danette. Imaging's appeal. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 28, 30, 32.

Nineteen ninety banking software directory. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 42-4, 46-56, 58-81.

O'Neil, J. M. Protecting the financial network: a primer on bankers' strategic options for protecting their networks, by J.M. O'Neil and Nathan J. Muller. *Bank management*, v. 66, Aug. 1990, p. 38, 40-1.

Pendleton, Ronald K. Microcomputers in today's pro-active audit department. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 5-17.

Radding, Alan. On-line electronic database searching promises productivity edge for bankers. (Banking applications) *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 60, 63.

Radding, Alan. Project management. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 62-3, 65, 67.

Radding, Alan. Speech recognition. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 42, 44-5.

Rorer, Stewart. Birth of a system: a case study in banking. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 3-10.

Rosen, Joseph. Dawn of a new age, by Joseph Rosen and David N. Rosensaft. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 64.

Slater, Robert Bruce. Be prepared when opportunity knocks. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 36-7.

Sriram, Ram S. Legwork makes up for ATMs' lack of footprints when auditing transactions. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 30-4.

Stone, Edward J. Spreadsheet programs simplify accounting and tax tasks. (Bank accounting and auditing software) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 55-7.

Swift, Clinton R. Checking out image. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 32, 34, 36-7.

Swift, Clinton R. Integrated systems. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 26-8.

Systems track accounting changes, tax laws, and depreciation methods. (Bank accounting & auditing software) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 42-3.

Thornhill, William T. Risk-based internal auditing for depository institutions: principles and standards. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 307 p. [602 T]

Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Do PCs pack the punch to knock out bank mainframes? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 33-6.

Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. PC invasion. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 42-3.

Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Secrets of secure systems. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 44-6.

Violano, Michael. Bankers' courtship with integrated image processing. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 3A, 5A-8A.

Violano, Michael. Bankers tickled with teller automation toys. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 42-6.

Violano, Michael. Best bank bounty hunters. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 57-60.

Violano, Michael. Documented success of automated documents. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 54-8.

Warfel, George. Keeping up with technology. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 28-9, 32.

Wilcox, Pamela S. Platform automation. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 38, 40-1.

Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Reviving ATMs. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 58-61, 64.

Deposits

Cates, David C. Market discipline: the key to deposit insurance reform. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 23-7.

Larrabee, Leonard P. FDIC insurance coverage of employee benefit plan interests. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 321-35.

Masonson, Leslie N. Everything you wanted to know about checks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 26-30.

McGuirk, Edward J. Valuing core deposits can pare interest rate risk, by Edward J. McGuirk and David W. Giesen. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 44-7.

Morgan, Bruce W. Valuing deposit intangibles. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 15-21.
Scheffler, Ken. Nation's most lucrative deposit markets. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 42-3, 46.

Developing countries

Bellanger, Serge. Changing directions in the banking world. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 61-6.

Directors

See Directors

Disclosure of information

Bienkowski, John. Share and share alike. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 54.

Eastern Europe

Bellanger, Serge. Changing directions in the banking world. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 61-6.

Europe

Bellanger, Serge. Changing directions in the banking world. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 61-6.
Rau, John. Confronting international competition on two continents, an interview with John Rau. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 12-18.

European Communities

Young, Philip. Europe 1992. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 52-3.

European Economic Community

Hawawini, Gabriel. Transformation of the European financial services industry: from fragmentation to integration, by Gabriel Hawawini and Eric Rajendra. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 80 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-4) [*696 H]

Examinations

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Directors' examinations of banks. New York, 1990. 12 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-6, Sept. 17, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks*.) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks* and AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of credit unions and Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]
Black, Randall J. Auditors and bank examiners: a new era of cooperation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 77-8, 82.
Cocheo, Steve. Inside an OCC compliance exam. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Jan. 1990, p. 31-3, 35-8, 40-1.
Parzinger, Thomas M. Examining the examiner. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Sept. 1990, p. 102, 104, 106.
SOP on bank directors' exams due out soon. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 19.

Expert systems

Freeman, Gary. A/L management for small banks: an expert system, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 58-60.

Failures

Cocheo, Steve. Fall of too big to fail. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, May 1990, p. 29-32.

FDIC can examine customer records without notice to customer. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 175-6.

French, E. A. Unlimited liability: the case of the City of Glasgow Bank. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 44 p. (Certified research report, no. 3) [*692 F]

Hagaman, T. Carter. At risk! *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 41-3.

Jordan, Charles E. Evaluating the financial health of Midwestern banks, by Charles E. Jordan and James R. Henderson. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 42-6.

McCormick, Robert L. Lending lessons learned from economic chaos, by Robert L. McCormick and Thomas E. Bennett. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 4-9.

O'Hara, Maureen. Deposit insurance and wealth effects: the value of being too big to fail, by Maureen O'Hara and Wayne Shaw. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1587-600.

Scott, Kenneth E. Never again: the S&L bailout bill. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1883-902. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Canada

Jeffrey, Gundi. Canadian auditors settle bank dispute. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.

Finance

Arterian, Susan. Is your banker secure? (Banking) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 52-3.
Ballantine, John W. Should your bank be issuing asset-backed securities? *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 8, 10-14.
Bank Administration Institute. Treasury Management Commission. Risk assessor. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 56, 58, 60.
Cates, David C. Measuring fee income profitability. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.
Cates, David C. Nature of profitability. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 30, 32, 34-6.
Fewer banks losing money. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 16.
Hummer, William B. Paltry placements. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 9.
MacDonald, Elizabeth M. How safe is your bank? Give it this three-step test. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 31-2.
Sellers, Bob L. Capital formation for small-to-medium-sized banks. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 24-9.
Stolzer, Daniel R. New rules address sales of assets with recourse, HLT classification, by Daniel R. Stolzer and J. Kenneth Moritz. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 41-8.
Stolzer, Daniel R. Revised limits on dividends; OCC advisory on monitoring interest-rate risk, by Daniel R. Stolzer and J. Kenneth Moritz. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 39-44.

Financial management

Bailey, John. Accounting for troubled assets. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 23, 25, 27.
Bailey, John M. Regulating capital adequacy, by John M. Bailey and Charlene G. Valenza. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 30, 32-3.
Bank Administration Institute. Accounting and Finance Commission. Controlling information and costs. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54.
Bank Administration Institute. Tax Commission. Expansion creates tax opportunities. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 62, 64.
Bird, Anat. Managing interest rate risk. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 28-30.
Brooks, Nigel A. L. Global portfolios: the internationalization of financial services creates special requirements for systems that support portfolio managers. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 24, 26, 28.

- Cates, David C. Liquidity lessons for the '90s: the too big to fail doctrine comes under question. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 20-3, 25.
- Feinberg, Mark. When to go public. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 52.
- Fredericks, J. Richard. Analyst's view of bank profitability, an interview with J. Richard Fredericks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 5-10.
- Gagliano, Joseph C. Reporting float in profitability systems. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 23-30.
- Horn, Charles M. Capital markets tools for balance-sheet management. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 27-32.
- Jereski, Laura. Stomachache for the bank that ate New England. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 68-9.
- Kemp, Robert S. Performance measurement in banking: expanding ROE analysis to a value perspective, by Robert S. Kemp, Laurence C. Pettit and Michael D. Atchison. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 15-19.
- Kutner, George W. CD market response to the Citicorp loan-loss reserve decision and the international debt crisis of 1987. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 60-8.
- Larr, Peter. Warning signals for middle-market banks. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 20, 22.
- Little, Jeff. Capital adequacy: the benchmark of the 1990s. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 14-18.
- McCormick, Robert L. Lending lessons learned from economic chaos, by Robert L. McCormick and Thomas E. Bennett. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 4-9.
- Michael, Bing C. Collect your thoughts on collections. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 38-9.
- Myers, Cliff. Misunderstanding risk exposures can be big trouble for banks. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 68, 70, 72.
- Myers, Janet L. Managing every risk improves return. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 48-52.
- Pollack, Ellen. EFT profits are hard to find. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, May 1990, p. 65-9.
- Rosen, Joseph. Dawn of a new age, by Joseph Rosen and David N. Rosensaft. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 64.
- Siff, Robert D. How to restore financial margins. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 40-3.
- Silver, Daniel B. Credit enhancements and capital: a conundrum in securitizing C&I loans, by Daniel B. Silver and Peter J. Axilrod. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 15-22.
- Stewart, Jamie B. LBO loans: hold or sell? (Capital markets) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 54-6.
- Totonis, Harry. Operating services: new lines of business, by Harry Totonis and Richard Spitzer. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 16-20, 22-4, 26.
- Wolfarth, John. Shared services, by John Wolfarth and Coley Clark. *Bank management*, v. 66, Aug. 1990, p. 42-3.
- Yang, Gilbert. Unit cost - which unit cost? *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 51-8.

India

- Jain, P. K. IFCI's investment operations - need for inflationary cover. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 701-5.

Forms

- Romano, Andrew. Cash control checklist and post-robbery procedures. (Forms and checklists) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 59-63.

Fraud and defalcation

See also Banks and banking - Internal audit and control

- Ahwesh, Philip C. Addressing risk in the large-dollar payments system. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-18.
- Brandon, George. What you should know about your wire-transfer liabilities. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 39-43.
- Gup, Benton E. Bank fraud: exposing the hidden threat to financial institutions. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 249 p. [606.1 G]
- Reha, John F. Fighting check fraud, by John F. Reha and Edward C. Lawrence. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 52, 56, 58-9.
- Roberts, William L. Bank fraud busters. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 31-2.
- Thornhill, William T. High cost of bank fraud. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 27-31.
- Thornhill, William T. Letters of credit can be a dangerous risk area. (Fraud perspective) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 89-91.
- Thornhill, William T. Risk-based internal auditing for depository institutions: principles and standards. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 307 p. [602 T]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Combating fraud, abuse, and misconduct in the nation's financial institutions: current federal efforts are inadequate. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 193 p. (Union calendar no. 635. 100th Congress, 2d session, House report 100-1088.) [*606.1 U]
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC forms bank-thrift fraud unit. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 2-3.

Great Britain

- French, E. A. Unlimited liability: the case of the City of Glasgow Bank. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 44 p. (Certified research report, no. 3) [*692 F]
- UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]
- White, John. U.K. tax treatment of provisions against debts due by less developed countries, by John White and David Richards. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, March 1990, p. 5-10.

Information systems

- Allan, Kelly. Ending the yelp for help. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 50-1.
- American Banker (Magazine). Managing technology: CEOs take charge. New York, c1990. 76 p. (Fourth annual survey 1990) [*603.9 A]
- Belitsos, Byron. Client/server systems attract retail bankers. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 77-8, 80.
- Brooks, Nigel A. L. Executive information systems. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 54, 56, 58, 60.
- Gauthier, Mark. Technology intelligence. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 51.
- Greene, O. G. Many myths of MIS. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 62-3.
- Klein, Mark. Keeping information technology costs under control. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 5-11.
- Violano, Michael. Forging a truce in the bank technology tug of war. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 50-3.
- Zinn, Donald J. Strategic powers of information. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.

Insurance

- Cates, David C. Market discipline: the key to deposit insurance reform. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 23-7.
- FIRREA handbook. 2nd ed. New Orleans, Adams and Reese, c1989. 721 p. [608.2 F]
- Geller, Sheldon M. FDIC deposit insurance. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 78-9.

- Hoskins, W. Lee. Case for regulatory and deposit insurance reform. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 48-53.
- Keeley, Michael C. Deposit insurance, risk, and market power in banking. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1183-200.
- Larrabee, Leonard P. FDIC insurance coverage of employee benefit plan interests. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 321-35.
- O'Hara, Maureen. Deposit insurance and wealth effects: the value of being too big to fail, by Maureen O'Hara and Wayne Shaw. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1587-600.
- Sasportas, David M. Liability insurance: how much is enough? By David M. Sasportas and Richard L. Porter. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Sept. 1990, p. 30, 32-4.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Lower premiums for premium planners. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 38-9.

Internal audit and control

See also Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

- Bank Administration Institute. Assets at risk. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 44-6, 48.
- Barefoot (J.S.) & Associates. Compliance management for banks: an internal control system for monitoring and auditing consumer regulatory compliance. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [602 B]
- Fjerdingen, Ketil. Audit database. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 1, 1990, p. 17-27.
- Gup, Benton E. Bank fraud: exposing the hidden threat to financial institutions. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 249 p. [606.1 G]
- How internal bank auditors view their role in tender offers, by David C. Burns and others. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 20-7.
- Romano, Andrew. Cash control checklist and post-robbery procedures. (Forms and checklists) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 59-63.
- Stone, William A. Lessons from the thrift and commercial bank industries. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 32-40.
- Thornhill, William T. Letters of credit can be a dangerous risk area. (Fraud perspective) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 89-91.
- Thornhill, William T. Risk-based internal auditing for depository institutions: principles and standards. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 307 p. [602 T]

International

- Hummer, William B. American banks at the crossroads. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
- Kohn, Stephen J. Benefits and pitfalls of joint ventures. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 12-18.

Inventories

- Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment advisory activities of banks, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1919-29. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Investments

- Brooks, Nigel A. L. Global portfolios: the internationalization of financial services creates special requirements for systems that support portfolio managers. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 24, 26, 28.
- Hayes, William A. Risks of investing in asset-backed securities. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-41.
- Hummer, William B. Home sweet home. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 10.
- Hummer, William B. Say hello to the CMO. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 54.

- Kaul, Kenneth J. Developing an investment policy: difficult, not impossible. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 17-21.
- Koppenhaver, G. D. Empirical analysis of bank hedging in futures markets. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 1-12.
- Loomis, Carol J. Hidden risks in your 401(k). *Fortune*, v. 121, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 107-9.
- Ogilvie, Donald G. OTS's trading-versus-investing stance ignores economic reality, ABA says. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 35-40.
- Trading, investment, held for sale: debate over portfolio classification, by Thomas Mitchell and others. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 10-16, 21.
- Jain, P. K. IFCT's investment operations - need for inflationary cover. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 701-5.

Italy

- Mancini, Vincenzo. Andersen builds market niche in Italy without largest banks, an interview with Vincenzo Mancini by Isadore Ryan. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 8.

Japan

- Conference Board of Canada. Japanese financial system in transition. Ottawa, 1989. (2) p. (*Report*, no. 47-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]
- Hale, David D. Global finance and the retreat to managed trade. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 150-62.
- Jones, Randall S. Japan's expanding role in world financial markets. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 3-9.

Law and regulation

- Arvan, Alice. Opportunities in annuities. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 52-4.
- Bank trust funds must be registered with SEC, Breeden tells Subcommittee. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 341-2.
- Barefoot, Jo Ann S. July 1 nears. Is your CRA program ready? *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, June 1990, p. 43-5, 47.
- Barefoot (J.S.) & Associates. Compliance management for banks: an internal control system for monitoring and auditing consumer regulatory compliance. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [602 B]
- Basic concepts in Article 4A: scope and definitions, by Patricia Brumfield Fry and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1401-520.
- Baskin, Dorsey Lee. FIRREA's big impact on bank accounting and auditing. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 5-10.
- Baxt, Robert. When the music stops. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 20-2.
- Bellanger, Serge. Regulation must recognize international banking realities. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 61-7.
- Canright, Collin. Compliance systems. (Management software) *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 54, 56-8.
- Cargill, Thomas F. Central bank independence and regulatory responsibilities: the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1989. 80 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1989-2) [*608.2 C]
- Cocheo, Steve. Inside an OCC compliance exam. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Jan. 1990, p. 31-3, 35-8, 40-1.
- Davidson, Linda. Complexity of IRS reporting regulations from two perspectives. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 67-72.
- Davis, Bruce. Payment system risk: key state and federal risk-reduction regulations apply to all banks, not just the top 50. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 40, 42, 44.
- Doppelt, Andrew B. Telltale signs of money laundering. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 31-3.

- Financial services revolution: policy directions for the future, edited by Catherine England and Thomas Huertas. Boston, Kluwer Academic Pubs., c1988. 361 p. [608.2 F]
- FIRREA handbook. 2nd ed. New Orleans, Adams and Reese, c1989. 721 p. [608.2 F]
- Gelb, Joseph W. Recent developments in usury law and personal property lease recharacterization, by Joseph W. Gelb, Seth C. Berman and Cheryl L. Davis. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1799-806. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Gray, Andrew. Pasture and the henhouse. (Washington watch) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 66.
- Groskind, Jerome D. Consumer protection legislation: where's it headed? By Jerome D. Groskind and Marcus S. Weiss. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 22-7.
- Groskind, Jerome D. Regulators turn up the heat on CRA compliance, by Jerome D. Groskind and Marcus S. Weiss. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 36-42.
- Hoskins, W. Lee. Case for regulatory and deposit insurance reform. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 48-53.
- Hummer, William B. American banks at the crossroads. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
- Hummer, William B. Driving the final nail into Glass-Steagall's coffin. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 9.
- Intriago, Charles A. Money laundering: new penalties, risks, burdens for bankers. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 50-5.
- Isaac, William M. Don't rule out deregulation, an interview with William M. Isaac. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 6-10.
- Kelly, James E. Community reinvestment act and the loan officer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 11-15.
- Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment activities of banks - recent developments, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 325-31. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)
- Little, Jeff. Capital adequacy: the benchmark of the 1990s. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 14-18.
- MacRae, Desmond. Merger conversions: closets full of cash? *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 41-2.
- McGee, Robert W. Free checking accounts may no longer jeopardize IRA's status, by Robert W. McGee and Carol Levin. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 77.
- Morley, Charles H. New transaction reporting regulations leave no room for auditing error. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 11-17.
- Much, Marilyn. Underwriting rights of passage. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 56-7.
- O'Hara, Maureen. Deposit insurance and wealth effects: the value of being too big to fail, by Maureen O'Hara and Wayne Shaw. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1587-600.
- Parzinger, Thomas M. Examining the examiner. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Sept. 1990, p. 102, 104, 106.
- Saunders, Anthony. Ownership structure, deregulation, and bank risk taking, by Anthony Saunders, Elizabeth Strock and Nikolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 643-54.
- Sczudlo, Raymond S. FIRREA: a first step on the road to reform. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 12-16.
- Shandor, John. SEC wants a truer management perspective in MD&A disclosures. (Bank accounting standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 49-52.
- Shaw, Karen D. Venturing into a new regulatory age. (Bank regulation) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 68-70.
- Silver, Stephen E. IRS likely to increase use of money laundering and related statutes. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 286-8, 290-2.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. Effects of the thrift bailout: expansion opportunities for banks and BHCs. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 34-41.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. New rules address sales of assets with recourse, HLT classification, by Daniel R. Stolzer and J. Kenneth Moritz. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 41-8.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. Revised limits on dividends; OCC advisory on monitoring interest-rate risk, by Daniel R. Stolzer and J. Kenneth Moritz. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 39-44.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Combating fraud, abuse, and misconduct in the nation's financial institutions: current federal efforts are inadequate. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 193 p. (*Union calendar* no. 635. 100th Congress, 2d session, *House report* 100-1088.) [*606.1 U]
- Australia**
- Baxt, Robert. Right to appoint a receiver: the Bond case. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 26-8.
- Canada**
- Financial services revolution: policy directions for the future, edited by Catherine England and Thomas Huertas. Boston, Kluwer Academic Pubs., c1988. 361 p. [608.2 F]
- European Economic Community**
- Gray, Andrew. Pasture and the henhouse. (Washington watch) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 66.
- Hummer, William B. American banks at the crossroads. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
- Weizman, Leif. Bank secrecy in EC: 1992 and beyond. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 3-7.
- Great Britain**
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Banks in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 70 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 307, March 1989) [*170.7 G]
- Japan**
- Cargill, Thomas F. Central bank independence and regulatory responsibilities: the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1989. 80 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1989-2) [*608.2 C]
- Liability**
- Brandon, George. What you should know about your wire-transfer liabilities. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 39-43.
- Knoll, Mina J. Watch out for IRS levies, by Mina J. Knoll and Thomas J. Meehan. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 73.
- Spain, Norman MacArthur. Legal liabilities of inadequate security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-6.
- Management**
- Bank Administration Institute. Human Resources Commission. Lean and mean: controlling noninterest expense. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 14, 16, 18, 20.
- Bank Administration Institute. Product Management Committee. Applying business acumen at the product level. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 38, 42.
- Cronander, James H. Case for back-office centralization. (Operations/technology) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 77-82.
- Hawk, Kathleen. Teaching old bankers new tricks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 58-61.
- Koenig, Kathryn K. Rightsizing. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 38, 40, 42.

- Landis, Ken. Regional banks tied in technological knots. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 49-52.
- Lipay, Raymond J. New IFAC guidelines clarify roles of bank auditors and supervisors. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 53-5.
- Metzger, Robert O. Keep your eyes on the future. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 78.
- Metzger, Robert O. Middle managers in the middle of planning. (Bank marketing) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 68.
- Much, Marilyn. Can bank CFOs make good CEOs? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, May 1990, p. 76-7.
- Romano, Andrew. Platform responsibilities. (Forms and checklists) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 58-62.
- Saunders, Anthony. Ownership structure, deregulation, and bank risk taking, by Anthony Saunders, Elizabeth Strock and Nickolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 643-54.
- Sengupta, Chandan. Framework for measuring business-unit performance, by Chandan Sengupta and Kathleen Tener Smith. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 33-40.
- Zajec, Cynthia. Disaster recovery. *Bank management*, v. 66, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5.

Great Britain

- Ashman, David. Total quality management: the Girobank experience. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, June 1990, p. 18-19.

Management accounting

- Borchardt, Frederick M. Blueprint for improving bank management reporting, by Frederick M. Borchardt and John S. Garabedian. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 33-8.
- Fritchie, Lee A. Expense allocation and information overload. (Management accounting) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 58-60.

Management audit

- Stone, William A. Lessons from the thrift and commercial bank industries. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 32-40.

Marketing

- Arvan, Alice. Chase's battle plan for retail survival. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 71-3.
- Bank Administration Institute. Retail Financial Services Commission. Seize your market. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 32, 34, 36.
- Barlow, Richard. Building customer loyalty through frequency marketing. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 73-6.
- Green, Andrea. Bank marketers focus on focus groups. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 32-5.
- Green, Andrea. Bank marketing hotshots. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 14-18, 20-1.
- Hart, Christopher W. L. Objective look at unconditional service guarantees. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 80-3.
- Lerner, Frederic Howard. Credit card war. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 34-5.
- Metzger, Robert O. Marketing mission. (Strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 68.
- Metzger, Robert O. Middle managers in the middle of planning. (Bank marketing) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 68.
- Palmieri, Mario. Tops in training. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 64-6.
- Schneider, Howard. Mayhem in the mortgage markets. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 26-30.
- Sherden, William A. Mature market starts to grow up, by William A. Sherden and Barbara J. Burke. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 36-41.

- Slater, Robert Bruce. Be prepared when opportunity knocks. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 36-7.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Know the score. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 45-6.
- Sullivan, Michael P. Mature market imperative. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 53.
- Updegrave, Walter L. Bank of the future. *Money*, v. 19, no. 12, Money extra 1990, p. 66-71.
- Violano, Michael. Reaching out to touch your customers. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 50-5.
- Yaegel, Tom. FIRREA spawns need for new marketing strategies. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 78-81.
- Zinn, Donald J. Strategic powers of information. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.

Mergers

- Bergsman, Steve. Citibank's insatiable urge to merge. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 62-3.
- Holdren, Don P. Will the real bank please stand up? Using decomposition analysis to analyze the bank's financial health, by Don P. Holdren, W. Joe Mason and Paul E. Bayes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 9-16.
- Huggins, Stanley M. Bank consolidation: buy, sell, or stay put? *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 56-63.
- MacRae, Desmond. Merger conversions: closets full of cash? *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 41-2.
- Norman, James R. Megamergers: a solution to the banking crisis? *Forbes*, v. 146, Sept. 17, 1990, p. 36-8.
- Polley, Dale W. After the merger: managing the integration process. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 47-51.
- Sanderson, Sandra M. Pre-acquisition audits for bargaining buyers and carefree closings. (M&A perspectives) *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 68-70.
- Sellers, Bob L. Bankers jump into golden parachutes. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 63-5.
- Svare, J. Christopher. New M&A market. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 24-6, 28.

Non-banking services

See Banks and banking - Services

Ownership

- Saunders, Anthony. Ownership structure, deregulation, and bank risk taking, by Anthony Saunders, Elizabeth Strock and Nickolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 643-54.

Payment plans

- American Bankers Association. Statistical information on the financial services industry. 5th ed. Washington, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*607 A]
- Bartels, Ann-Marie. Automated clearinghouse comes of age. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 12-17.
- Basic concepts in Article 4A: scope and definitions, by Patricia Brumfield Fry and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1401-520.
- Busbice, Susan A. Electronic funds transfer and cash management: a step forward for the City of Lubbock. *Government finance review*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 21-3, 25.
- O'Leary, Frank. Automated taxpayer service: simple and convenient. *Government finance review*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 11-15.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Banks cash in on public assistance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.

Personal banking services

- Carmtell, Michael B. Trust services for the private bank. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 36, 38, 40.
- Pratt, John A. Improving your commercial loan officer calling program. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 33-8.

Radding, Alan. Software helps sales representatives, managers make cross-selling a reality. (Management software) *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 78, 80-2.

Personnel

See also Bank tellers

Alessi, Alfred B. Fraud: the loss may be more than you thought. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 24-7.

Bank Administration Institute. Human Resources Commission. Lean and mean: controlling noninterest expense. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 14, 16, 18, 20.

Candris, Laura A. Americans with disabilities act affects bank practices, by Laura A. Candris and George J. Wallace. (Frontline report) *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 10, 12, 14.

Davis, Samuel G. Microcomputer decision support system for check encoder workforce scheduling, by Samuel G. Davis and Edward T. Reutzel. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 94-104.

Green, Andrea. Unions set their sights on banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 24.

Pappas, Sharon. Job-skills mismatch. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 46, 48.

Sheridan, John A. Are banks ready for employee participation? (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 73-7.

Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Disaster planning: factor in the human factor. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 35-6.

Yingst, Richard A. Banking futures. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 38-40.

Pricing

Harvey, David M. W. Warrants expand credit pricing options. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 44-50.

Henderson, Harry C. Product profitability: determining interest spreads, by Harry C. Henderson and Patrick J. Ward. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 31-5.

Kawano, Randall T. Funds transfer pricing. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 16-22.

Ross, Derek. Bankers' bills and how to pay them. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 102-3.

Purchasing

Istavridis, Eleni. Containing costs through tighter purchasing, by Eleni Istavridis and Thomas A. Catalan. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 29-33.

Rating

Manzer, Virginia L. Why ratings of U.S. and foreign banks differ. (Bank analysis) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 42-4.

Records

Bank audit: U.S. District Court, Pennsylvania. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)

Violano, Michael. Documented success of automated documents. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 54-8.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 86 p. [*604.1 A]

Baskin, Dorsey Lee. FIRREA's big impact on bank accounting and auditing. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 5-10.

Davidson, Linda. Complexity of IRS reporting regulations from two perspectives. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 67-72.

FDIC can examine customer records without notice to customer. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 175-6.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 1989 ed.. n.p., c1989. 2 v. (122; 197 p.) (Contents: v. 1: A discussion of emerging industry issues. -v. 2: A review of 1988 annual reports.) [*604.1 PJ]

Reinstein, Alan. Additional disclosure requirements of SFAS 105: implications and a sample compliance, by Alan Reinstein and Peter C. Gray. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 28-36.

Shandor, John. Ensuring due professional care on audits through independent review. (Bank accounting & auditing practice techniques) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 56-8.

Shandor, John. SEC wants a truer management perspective in MD&A disclosures. (Bank accounting standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 49-52.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Bank reports for audit purposes. (London), 1982. 14 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 401, June 30, 1982) [*170.7 G]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Banks in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 70 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 307, March 1989) [*170.7 G]

International

IAS 30. Disclosures in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions - new standard on bank disclosures. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, July 1990, p. 4.

IASC approves new standard for banks. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 22.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Disclosure in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions. London, 1990. 21 p. (International accounting standard, no. 30) [*111.1 I]

Islam

Karim, Rifaat Ahmed Abdel. Independence of religious and external auditors: the case of Islamic banks. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 34-44.

Middle East

Karim, Rifaat Ahmed Abdel. Standard setting for the financial reporting of religious business organisations: the case of Islamic banks. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 299-305.

Security

Bank Administration Institute. Assets at risk. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 44-6, 48.

Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: handbook. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 104 p. [*203.9 C]

Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: leader's guide. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 105 p. [*203.9 C]

Proactive approach to security management, an interview with Boris F. Melnikoff. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 6-10.

Roberts, William L. Bank fraud busters. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 31-2.

Rorer, Stewart. Birth of a system: a case study in banking. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 3-10.

Spain, Norman MacArthur. Legal liabilities of inadequate security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-6.

Thornhill, William T. High cost of bank fraud. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 27-31.

van der Velde, Marjolijn. Curbing ATM fraud: a look at BAI's second national survey on ATM security. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 48, 50. (Includes 25 steps to combat ATM fraud.)

Selection

See Bankers and credit people – Selection

Service charges

See Banks and banking – Pricing

Services

See also Banks and banking – Personal banking services

- American Banker (Magazine). Consumer survey, 1990. New York, c1990. 60 p. (Seventh annual survey 1990.) [*603 A]
- Arvan, Alice. Chase's battle plan for retail survival. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 71-3.
- Arvan, Alice. Opportunities in annuities. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 52-4.
- Bank Administration Institute. Corporate Services and Technology Commission. Technology reshapes product delivery. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 24, 26-8.
- Bank Administration Institute. Product Management Committee. Applying business acumen at the product level. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 38, 42.
- Bank Administration Institute. Retail Financial Services Commission. Seize your market. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 32, 34, 36.
- Bienkowski, John. Calling on voice response. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 50.
- Caggiano, Michael V. Profits in processing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 30-5.
- Campbell, John W. Transition to a market structure in commercial and retail banking. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 29-33.
- Crowell, Peter. To process or not to process. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 56-7.
- Delaware passes bill to let banks sell, underwrite insurance nationwide. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 298-9.
- Duffy, Helene. Marketing for survival: credit card strategies for the '90s. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 44, 46-7.
- Duffy, Helene. New face of retail banking. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 26-7, 31, 33, 35, 37.
- Evensky, Harold R. Selling banks on financial planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-22.
- Feldman, Roger D. Environmental finance, by Roger D. Feldman and John W. Adams. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-3.
- Ferman, Michael. Policy decisions needed to control trading operations, by Michael Ferman and Herb Garbarini. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 28-33.
- Furash, Edward E. Gaining a competitive edge through delivery systems. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 54-9.
- Glass-Steagall crumbles like the Berlin wall. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 17-18.
- Hart, Christopher W. L. Objective look at unconditional service guarantees. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 80-3.
- High court asked to review bank's ability to offer mortgage-backed certificates. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 69.
- Hummer, William B. Driving the final nail into Glass-Steagall's coffin. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 9.
- Lucey, Arthur J. How to meet the financial service needs of small business, by Arthur J. Lucey and Thomas R. Hollenbeck. (Small business) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 88-90.
- Lucey, Arthur J. What bank services do small businesses want? (Small business) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 92-4.
- Masonson, Leslie N. How to choose a bank. *Financial manager*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.
- McGoldrick, Beth. Battling for turf in the global custody game. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 55, 58-9.

- Metzger, Robert O. Marketing mission. (Strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 68.
- Much, Marilyn. Underwriting rights of passage. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 56-7.
- Pihl, Waino H. Leading regionals focus on productivity, by Waino H. Pihl and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 52-5.
- Radding, Alan. Outsourcing. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 56, 58, 60-1.
- Romano, Andrew. Platform responsibilities. (Forms and checklists) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 58-62.
- Sherden, William A. Mature market starts to grow up, by William A. Sherden and Barbara J. Burke. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 36-41.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Leasing shifts gears. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 40-1.
- Technology Executive Roundtable. Technology executives decry lack of service. (Middle market) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 82-4.
- Thamara, Thomas. Quality converts customers into long-term partners. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 52-7.
- Totonis, Harry. Operating services: new lines of business, by Harry Totonis and Richard Spitzer. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 16-20, 22-4, 26.
- Updegrave, Walter L. Bank of the future. *Money*, v. 19, no. 12, Money extra 1990, p. 66-71.
- van der Velde, Marjolijn. Positioning customer service. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Violano, Michael. Can bank technology triumph at tax time? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Oct. 1990, p. 43-6.
- Violano, Michael. That personal touch in personal trust. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 33-4, 36-7, 40.
- Wilcox, Pamela S. Platform automation. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 38, 40-1.
- Wolfarth, John. Shared services, by John Wolfarth and Coley Clark. *Bank management*, v. 66, Aug. 1990, p. 42-3.
- Yang, Gilbert. New approach to measuring product profitability. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 33-9.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Doherty, John. More West German banks move into consulting. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 16-17. (European accountant)

Great Britain

- Ashman, David. Total quality management: the Girobank experience. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, June 1990, p. 18-19.

Social responsibility

- Mullins, Leanna H. Bank CEOs lend a helping hand. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 27-9.

Sri Lanka

- Jayawardene, N. U. New approaches to banking in Sri Lanka, part 3. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 23-9.

Staff training

- Allan, Kelly. Ending the yelp for help. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 50-1.
- Palmieri, Mario. Tops in training. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 64-6.

Statistics

- American Banker (Magazine). Managing technology: CEOs take charge. New York, c1990. 76 p. (Fourth annual survey 1990) [*603.9 A]
- American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, 1990. 4th ed. n.p., c1989. 160 p. [*607 A]
- American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, part 2: 1990 update. n.p., c1990. 192 p. [*607 A]

- American Bankers Association. Statistical information on the financial services industry. 5th ed. Washington, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*607 A]
- Bank scoreboard. *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 97-101.
- Conference Board of Canada. Strengthening market access in financial services: the financial services provisions of the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement. Ottawa, 1989. (4) p. (Report, no. 45-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]
- Fewer banks losing money. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 16.
- Scheffler, Ken. Nation's most lucrative deposit markets. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 42-3, 46.

Surveys

- American Banker (Magazine). Consumer survey, 1990. New York, c1990. 60 p. (Seventh annual survey 1990.) [*603 A]
- Bailey, John. Accounting for troubled assets. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 23, 25, 27.
- Nance, Eric R. CIO success factor. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 50-2.
- Nance, Eric R. EDI in banking. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 68-70.
- Niedospial, Danette. Imaging's appeal. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 28, 30, 32.
- van der Velde, Marjolijn. Positioning customer service. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Wilcox, Pamela S. Platform automation. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 38, 40-1.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Banks

Tellers

- See Bank tellers

Transfer systems

- See also Automated teller machines

- Bartels, Ann-Marie. Automated clearinghouse comes of age. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 12-17.
- Brandon, George. What you should know about your wire-transfer liabilities. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 39-43.
- Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2341-79. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Banks cash in on public assistance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.
- Violano, Michael. Can bank technology triumph at tax time? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Oct. 1990, p. 43-6.

Valuation

- Kane, Edward J. Modeling structural and temporal variation in the market's valuation of banking firms, by Edward J. Kane and Haluk Unal. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 113-36.
- Morgan, Bruce W. Valuing deposit intangibles. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 15-21.
- Sy Malick Ousmane. Bank valuation model: relationship between the market value and the asset-liability structure of banks listed on a stock exchange, by Sy Malick Ousmane and Au-ng Mooi Lim. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 20-2.

BANKS AND BANKING, BRANCHES

- Cocheo, Steve. Brother, can you spare a few billion? *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Feb. 1990, p. 37-9. (Based on an interview with RTC's David C. Cooke.)

Accounting

- Frerichs, George R. Brush aside expansion concerns with comprehensive branch accounting. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 24-9.

Costs

- Fritchie, Lee A. Expense allocation and information overload. (Management accounting) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 58-60.

Data processing

- Violano, Michael. Can micros make it big in branch automation? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 52-6.

Management

- Cronander, James H. Case for back-office centralization. (Operations/technology) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 77-82.

Marketing

- Violano, Michael. Reaching out to touch your customers. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 50-5.

Pricing

- Peck, Nathan H. Science of selling and purchasing branches. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 59-64.

Valuation

- Peck, Nathan H. Science of selling and purchasing branches. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 59-64.

BANKS AND BANKING, CENTRAL BANKS

- Cargill, Thomas F. Central bank independence and regulatory responsibilities: the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1989. 80 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-2) [*608.2 C]
- Jayawardene, N. U. New approaches to banking in Sri Lanka, part 3. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 23-9.

BANKS AND BANKING, COMMERCIAL BANKS

- Campbell, John W. Transition to a market structure in commercial and retail banking. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 29-33.
- Corporate Cashflow (Magazine). Directory of treasury services, 1990. Atlanta, Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [*050 C]
- Johnson, Bradley D. Overlooked source of personal trust business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 38-40.
- Marr, M. Wayne. Competitive effects of U.S. and Japanese commercial bank participation in Eurobond underwriting, by M. Wayne Marr, Robert W. Rogowski and John L. Trimble. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 47-54.
- Morsman, Edgar M. Commercial lending in the 1990s: survival of the shrewdest. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 19-24.
- Pulliam, Susan. Ten hungriest lenders in the U.S., by Susan Pulliam and Phillip L. Zweig. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 32-41.
- Quackenbush, Christopher. New opportunities in thrift acquisitions, by Christopher Quackenbush and Scott E. Wilkomm. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.
- Schenck, A. William. New business opportunities in commercial banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 45-9.
- Slovin, Myron B. External monitoring and its effect on seasoned common stock issues, by Myron B. Slovin, Marie E. Sushka and Carl D. Hudson. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 397-417.
- Stigum, Marcia. Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]
- Welsh, Gary M. Europe 1992: implications for U.S. commercial bankers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 4-10.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Wheatley, Edward W. CFO's perspective on commercial bank service charges - implications for relationship management. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 109-18.

Accounting

Flaum, Robert A. Financial institutions, by Robert A. Flaum, Pauline Appleby and Angel L. Saez. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 22, p. 1-33.) [113 A]

Moyer, Susan E. Capital adequacy ratio regulations and accounting choices in commercial banks. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 123-54.

Pariser, David B. Discounting controversy surrounding loan loss recognition, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 18-23.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 1989 ed.. n.p., c1989. 2 v. (122; 197 p.) (Contents: v. 1: A discussion of emerging industry issues. -v. 2: A review of 1988 annual reports.) [*604.1 P]

Certificates of deposit

See Certificates of deposit

Costs

McCormick, James M. Achieving competitive advantage with improved expense controls. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 24-31.

Data processing

McDonnell, Edwin D. Office automation: applying the larger concepts to commercial lending, by Edwin D. McDonnell and Mark L. Laudeman. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 39-48.

Deposits

See Banks and banking - Deposits

Europe

Stigum, Marcia. Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]

Failures

See Banks and banking - Failures

Finance

Kelly, J. Robert. Risk-based capital guidelines for banks. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 115-18.

Misra, R. K. Financial current assets with profit criterion - challenges and prospects. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 59-68.

Mitchell, Thomas. Evaluating investment opportunities under risk-based capital rules. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 3-7.

Financial management

McCormick, James M. Achieving competitive advantage with improved expense controls. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 24-31.

Moore, William M. Commercial bank acquisitions of thrifts: fundamentals should guide acquirers, by William M. Moore and Michael A. Murphy. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 22-32.

Internal audit and control

India

Sarda, Narayan. Revenue audit of commercial banks. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 918-21.

Investments

Investment banking report. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 40-1.

BANKS AND BANKING, COMMERCIAL BANKS— Statistics

Mitchell, Thomas. AICPA proposal contradicts business judgments about mortgage-backed securities. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 36-8.

Japan

Arvan, Alice. Japanese banks consider trust a must. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 62-3.

Marr, M. Wayne. Competitive effects of U.S. and Japanese commercial bank participation in Eurobond underwriting, by M. Wayne Marr, Robert W. Rogowski and John L. Trimble. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 47-54.

Law and regulation

Cornett, Marcia Millon. Examination of the impact of the Garn-St. Germain depository institutions act of 1982 on commercial banks and savings and loans, by Marcia Millon Cornett and Hassan Tehranian. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 95-111.

Kelly, J. Robert. Risk-based capital guidelines for banks. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 115-18.

Meyer, Dianne A. Practical guide to FIRREA, by Dianne A. Meyer and Sandra A. Ballard. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 11-23.

Moyer, Susan E. Capital adequacy ratio regulations and accounting choices in commercial banks. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 123-54.

Pariser, David B. Discounting controversy surrounding loan loss recognition, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 18-23.

Roussakis, Emmanuel N. Commercial banking in an era of deregulation. 2nd ed. New York, Praeger, 1989. 428 p. [603 R]

Management

Roussakis, Emmanuel N. Commercial banking in an era of deregulation. 2nd ed. New York, Praeger, 1989. 428 p. [603 R]

Reports and statements

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 1989 ed.. n.p., c1989. 2 v. (122; 197 p.) (Contents: v. 1: A discussion of emerging industry issues. -v. 2: A review of 1988 annual reports.) [*604.1 P]

Services

Duffy, Helene. Bankers gain firmer hold in insurance market. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 22, 24, 26-8.

Investment banking report. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 40-1.

Otis, John E. Redefining relationship banking for the 1990s. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 27-31.

Spadafora, Joseph F. Attaining service excellence in commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 45-9.

Statistics

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, 1990. 4th ed. n.p. c1989. 160 p. [*607 A]

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, part 2: 1990 update. n.p., c1990. 192 p. [*607 A]

Global 100: the world's biggest commercial banks. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 324-8.

Lyng, Morgan J. Financial ratio comparison of savings and loan associations and commercial banks, by Morgan J. Lyng and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3. 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 195-229.) [224 A]

Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, June 4, 1990, p. 297-335, passim.

BANKS AND BANKING, COMMERCIAL BANKS— Surveys

Surveys

Wheatley, Edward W. CFO's perspective on commercial bank service charges – implications for relationship management. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 109-18.

BANKS AND BANKING, COMMUNITY BANKS

Business planning

Austin, Douglas V. Practical planning suggestions for community banks. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 78-82.

Internal auditing

Linder, Wayne. Internal auditing for the community bank: policy review procedures, by Wayne Linder and Nancy Nadolny. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1990. 145 p. [602 L]

Management

Oldham, Frank W. New order for community bank success. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 16-19.

Mergers

Lereah, David A. Preparing for a merger before it happens. (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 86-90.

Statistics

Nineteen eighty-nine proves solid year for small banks. (Community banking) *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, March 1990, p. 20, 23-4, 28.

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

See Agriculture – Credit
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

BANKS AND BANKING, CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking. Loan and credit departments

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Reports and statements

Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Annual report, 75th, for the year ended December 31, 1989. New York, 1989. 34 p. [*614.1 N]

BANKS AND BANKING, FOREIGN OPERATIONS

Arvan, Alice. Japanese banks consider trust a must. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 62-3.

Gray, Andrew. Pasture and the henhouse. (Washington watch) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 66.

Hagaman, T. Carter. Foreign banking in the U.S. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 15.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Fair trade in financial services act of 1990: text of Senate report no. 101-367 on S. 2028. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 40 p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 1405, July 25, 1990, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*696 U]

BANKS AND BANKING, GROUP

Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment advisory activities of banks, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1919-29. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Stolzer, Daniel R. Effects of the thrift bailout: expansion opportunities for banks and BHCs. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 34-41.

Accounting

Potts, Gregory L. Analysis of bad bank reporting requirements. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 60-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Law and regulation

Shaw, Karen D. Effective regulation of bank holding companies. (Bank regulation) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 68-72.

Reports and statements

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

Statistics

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, 1990. 4th ed. n.p. c1989. 160 p. [*607 A]

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, part 2: 1990 update. n.p., c1990. 192 p. [*607 A]

Cates, David C. Nature of profitability. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 30, 32, 34-6.

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL

Bleeke, Joel. Mapping a global course for U.S. banks, by Joel Bleeke and Brian Johnson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 65-9.

Holden, Alfred C. US official export-finance support: can American exporters expect a competitive Eximbank to emerge? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 33-46.

Manzer, Virginia L. Why ratings of U.S. and foreign banks differ. (Bank analysis) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 42-4.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational banks and external indebtedness. n.p., 1990. 28 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 8(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]

Law and regulation

Bellanger, Serge. Regulation must recognize international banking realities. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 61-7.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Fair trade in financial services act of 1990: text of Senate report no. 101-367 on S. 2028. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 40 p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 1405, July 25, 1990, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*696 U]

Services

Bellanger, Serge. Internationalism in retail banking: not yet, but soon. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 60-6.

Statistics

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, 1990. 4th ed. n.p. c1989. 160 p. [*607 A]

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, part 2: 1990 update. n.p., c1990. 192 p. [*607 A]

American Bankers Association. Statistical information on the financial services industry. 5th ed. Washington, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*607 A]

Global 100: the world's biggest commercial banks. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 324-8.

International bank scoreboard. *Business week*, July 2, 1990, p. 81, 85.

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERSTATE

Law and regulation

Black, Harold A. Changes in interstate banking laws: the impact on shareholder wealth, by Harold A. Black, M. Andrew Fields and Robert L. Schweitzer. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1663-71.

Weil, Gotshal and Manges. Credit card banks: a new force in the retailing industry. *Retail control*, v. 58, May/June 1990, p. 30-2.

BANKS AND BANKING, LOAN AND CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See also Finance companies
Loans
Savings and loan associations

- Baker, William M. Loan officer reactions to reviews and tax basis statements, by William M. Baker and Gary M. Cunningham. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 52-54.
- Chalos, Peter. Base rate fallacy: evidence from bank loan committees. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 150-9.
- Clarke, Robert L. Comptroller's views on key issues affecting commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 25-32.
- Gilliam, Brenda. Can this loan be repaid? (Lending) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 74-9.
- Harper, Robert M. Modified pension disclosure rules: what effect on your commercial loan officers' perceptions of debt? By Robert M. Harper, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 26-9.
- Holloway, Douglas P. Evolution of the loan review function, by Douglas P. Holloway and P. Thomas Thurmond. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 32-42.
- Karlsson, Gail V. Understanding environmental site assessments. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 42-7.
- Kelly, J. Robert. Risk-based capital guidelines for banks. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 115-18.
- Millman, Gregory J. Debtor in possession: always rely on the kindness of strangers. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 44, 46.
- OCC warns national banks of three key problems in real estate lending practices. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 138-9.
- Pihl, Waino H. Loan officer productivity, by Waino H. Pihl and Michael L. Wambay. (Management) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 90-2.
- Pillsbury, Gordon E. Managing the relationship with your lending institution. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 10-12.
- Porter, Mattie C. What lenders think of accountant involvement with forecast financial information, by Mattie C. Porter and Jerry R. Strawser. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 36-41.
- Schneider, Howard. Building construction loans on solid ground. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 60-1.
- Squires, Jan R. Strengthening credit analysis by determining shareholder value. (Lending) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 73-7.
- Strischek, Dev. Assessing creditworthiness: importance of evaluating company management. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 4-17.
- Under Moody's microscope. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Sept. 1990, p. 97, 100-1.
- Whitworth, Jill A. Myth of absolute priority in Chapter 11 reorganization plans. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 53-60.

Collection of accounts

- Michael, Bing C. Collect your thoughts on collections. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 38-9.
- Wallace, George J. Taking aim at consumer bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 26-31.

Data processing

- Baker, Andrew M. Commercial lending expert systems: a state-of-the-art review, by Andrew M. Baker, Charles A. Christy and Robert P. Popadic. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 34-46.
- Christensen, Traude. Managing your loan portfolio with microcomputer software. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 40-4.

- Landis, Ken. Technology conquers the mortgage mill. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 33-6.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Know thy customer. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 52-3.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Leasing shifts gears. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 40-1.

Financial management

- Allen, Paul H. C&I lending: turning the corner on economic returns, by Paul H. Allen and Dominic J. Casserley. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 36-44.
- Hollins, G. David. Lending to the motion picture industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 28-36.
- Jones, Deborah W. Lending to convenience stores. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 36-47.
- Kohl, David M. Lending to agribusiness. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 20-8.
- Lerner, Frederic Howard. Do your homework. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 67-9.
- Lin, Paul. How useful is accounting information for commercial lending decisions? By Paul Lin and Bart P. Hartman. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 41-5.
- Swarens, R. B. Managing risks in consumer loan portfolios. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 4-8.

Law and regulation

- How Freddie sees it. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Nov. 1990, p. 31-2, 36.
- Mishkin, Barbara S. New rules for commercial lenders, by Barbara S. Mishkin and Paul H. Schieber. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 73-8.

Liability

- Anderson, Eugene R. Insurance coverage for environmental cleanup, by Eugene R. Anderson and Jordan Stanzler. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 16-23.
- Becker, Charles F. Environmental exposure. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 34-6.
- Culhane, John L. Lender liability limitation amendments to state statutes of frauds, by John L. Culhane and Dean C. Gramlich. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1779-98. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Finke, Robert F. Using expert testimony in lender liability litigation, by Robert F. Finke and Janet L. Reed. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 43-7, 50-8.
- Kneipper, Richard K. Don't turn assets into liabilities: ways to limit environmental risks, by Richard K. Kneipper and Aileen M. Hooks. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 3-12.
- Polivy, Richard B. Arbitration clauses can limit liability. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 60-7.
- Simons, Robert P. Lender's exemption for environmental cleanup and the Fleet Factors case. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 26-30.

Management

- McKinley, John E. Analyzing your credit culture. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 4-10.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Know the score. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 45-6.
- Wallace, George J. Taking aim at consumer bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 26-31.

Personnel

- Anderson, Terry W. Improving loan officer productivity, by Terry W. Anderson, J. Kempton Shields and Kathryn E. Tusler. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 11-15.
- Kemp, Robert S. Study to the information needs of commercial loan officers, by Robert S. Kemp and George A. Overstreet. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 47-57.

Pricing

Harvey, David M. W. Warrants expand credit pricing options. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 44-50.

Services

Bierly, Buck. Focused approach to developing new clients. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 24-33.

Surveys

Geiger, Marshall A. Bankers' reactions to the new standard report and consistency reporting requirements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 50-1.

BANKS AND BANKING, NONBANK BANKS

Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment advisory activities of banks, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1919-29. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

BANKS AND BANKING, OFFSHORE BANKS

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations

BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS

See also Savings and loan associations

Gazing ahead: here's what the experts say, by Michael L. Wilson and others. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 28-33.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee. Audits of savings institutions. Washington, 1990. 330 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*672 A]

Ayaydin, Sirri. Option-adjusted spread models link cost and market accounting, by Sirri Ayaydin, Charles Richard and Stephen R. Rigsbee. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, July 1990, p. 42-5.

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee. Audits of savings institutions. Washington, 1990. 330 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*672 A]

Smith, Brian P. Conflicting rules create chaos for financial audits. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Sept. 1990, p. 90-1.

Certificates of deposit

See Certificates of deposit

Costs

Wilson, Michael L. How does your G&A ratio measure up. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Aug. 1990, p. 44-7.

Data processing

Allen, Pat. Accountants cite key issues in DP contract review. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 58-9.

Kulczycky, Maria. Top service bureaus bolster positions, by Maria Kulczycky and Glenn Tourville. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Sept. 1990, p. 57-62.

Deposits

See Banks and banking - Deposits

Examinations

Bush, Vanessa. Regulatory overkill: it's time for a cease-fire. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 30-5.

Cavanaugh, Penny J. Problems are popping up in portfolios, based on interviews with Penny J. Cavanaugh and Bernard F. Krueger by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Oct. 1990, p. 28-33.

Finance

LaMalfa, Thomas S. Controlling fallout keeps pipelines flowing. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 38-42.

Mack, William F. Participations forge vital market roles. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 50-3, 55-6.

Wilson, Michael L. Closer analysis better estimates the RTC's problems. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, March 1990, p. 24-5.

Wolcott, Hunter. Capital rules complicate the servicing game. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 58-63.

Financial management

Ayaydin, Sirri. Option-adjusted spread models link cost and market accounting, by Sirri Ayaydin, Charles Richard and Stephen R. Rigsbee. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, July 1990, p. 42-5.

Little, Jeff. Capital adequacy: the benchmark of the 1990s. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 14-18.

Parliament, Tom. Matrix outlines rules to measure asset profitability. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, May 1990, p. 96-7.

Parliament, Tom. Risk and cost factors should drive asset choice. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, April 1990, p. 62-3.

Price, Fred D. Where do your assets fit? *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 44-7.

Investments

Lossing, Frances E. Planning the sale of real estate development subsidiaries. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 26-32.

Parliament, Tom. Buyers of purchased servicing need a valuation method. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 64-5.

Price, Fred D. Where do your assets fit? *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 44-7.

Law and regulation

Bush, Vanessa. Regulatory overkill: it's time for a cease-fire. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 30-5.

Little, Jeff. Capital adequacy: the benchmark of the 1990s. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 14-18.

Morrall, Katherine. Does this business need the OTS? *Savings institutions*, v. 111, March 1990, p. 34-9.

Murphy, C. Westbrook. Effects of the thrift bailout: savings associations' investment options curtailed, by C. Westbrook Murphy and G. Thomas Willis. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 42-7.

Smith, Brian P. Conflicting rules create chaos for financial audits. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Sept. 1990, p. 90-1.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee. Audits of savings institutions. Washington, 1990. 330 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*672 A]

Services

Jacobe, Dennis. Challenge of the 1990s will be to improve the image of savings institutions. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, March 1990, p. 27-9.

Valuation

Ayaydin, Sirri. Option-adjusted spread models link cost and market accounting, by Sirri Ayaydin, Charles Richard and Stephen R. Rigsbee. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, July 1990, p. 42-5.

McGuirk, Edward J. Valuing core deposits can pare interest rate risk, by Edward J. McGuirk and David W. Giesen. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 44-7.

BANKS AND BANKING, TRUST DEPARTMENTS

See Trust companies and departments

BANKS in the United Kingdom.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Banks in the United Kingdom. (London). 1989. 70 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 307, March 1989) [*170.7 G]

BANKS must certify diligence on TINs, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 127.

BANKSTON, DEBBIE.

Strischek, Dev. Lending to framing and print shops, by Dev Strischek and Debbie Bankston. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 16-33.

BANNATYNE, R. SCOTT.

Guthrie, Art. For sale, by Art Guthrie and R. Scott Bannatyne. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 22-8.

BANNOCK, GRAHAM.

Mandatory audits and disclosure for small business. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 20, 24.
Taxation in the European Community: the small business perspective. London, Paul Chapman Pub. on behalf of the European Small and Medium-Sized Enterprise Contact Group, 1990. 130 p. [759.1 E]

BANOFF, SHELDON I.

Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid penalties: in IRS notice 90-20, the empire strikes back. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, April 1990, p. 304-20.
Determining valid legal authority in advising clients, rendering opinions, preparing tax returns and avoiding penalties: the impact of IMPACT. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 40-61.

Kanter, Burton W. Avoiding minimum tax problems from life insurance, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 271-2.
Kanter, Burton W. IRS revokes Section 1031 partnership conversions ruling, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 126.

Kanter, Burton W. IRS takes novel approach to trust attribution, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 420-1.

Kanter, Burton W. More on conversions of intrapartnership interests, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 380-1.

Kanter, Burton W. More on the curious Campbell case, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 191.

Kanter, Burton W. No regs.? Taxpayers win, say the courts, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 63-4.

Kanter, Burton W. One-o-three-one does not apply to intrapartnership swaps - prop. regs., by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 63-4.

Kanter, Burton W. Planning to the penny makes no cents, says TC, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 191.

Kanter, Burton W. Planning under new actuarial and valuation tables, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 127-8.

Kanter, Burton W. Public comments on prop. regs. revisited, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 191-2.

Kanter, Burton W. Ruling requests and postal nightmares, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 126.

Kanter, Burton W. Section 1446 withholding - no PAL carryovers, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 254.

Kanter, Burton W. Should bar associations write regulations? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 381.

Kanter, Burton W. Swaps of partnership interests by grantor and grantor trust, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 127.

Kanter, Burton W. Tax Court KO's Section 6661 penalty, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 254-6.

Kanter, Burton W. Tax Court misstates substantial authority standard, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 351.

Kanter, Burton W. Taxpayer loses for failure to cite letter rulings, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 191-2.

Kanter, Burton W. TC disregards prop. reg., applies TAM, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 319-20.

Kanter, Burton W. Who has good cause? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 352.

Tax planning for the unexpected. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 1033-71.

BANTA, HENRY M.

Acid rain legislation's complex problem - fair and efficient emissions limitation, by Henry M. Banta and Sheldon L. Bierman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 19-21.

BANWART, GERALD H.

How to select a firm to perform your review, by Gerald H. Banwart and Dale E. Rafal. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 1, 6-7.

BAPTIST, ALLWYN J.

Strategies for boosting outpatient care profitability, by Allwyn J. Baptist and Renee B. Lameka. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 20-4, 26, 28.

BAR CODES

See also Optical character recognition

Brown, Roy. Bar coding in the aerospace & defense environment. *Production & inventory management review* with *APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 36-7.

Harrington, Joseph. Bar codes make asset management cheaper and easier. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Dec. 1990, p. 56-7.

King, Reg. Benefits of bar codes. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 81-2.

Moore, Bert. Beyond print quality or, total label verification. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review* with *APICS news*, v. 10, June 1990, p. 20, 26.

Moore, Bert. Comparing apples, oranges, pears and grapes or, inside the 2-D codes. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review* with *APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 28, 30-1.

Moore, Bert. Space, the final frontier or, where no code has gone before. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review* with *APICS news*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 30.

Sadhwani, Arjan T. Does your firm need bar coding? By Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 45-8.

Sadhwani, Arjan T. Financial managers' guide to selecting and implementing bar codes, by Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 129 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]

BAR-ILAN, AVNER.

Overdrafts and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1201-16.

BARABBA, VINCENT P.

Market research encyclopedia. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 104-16.

BARAL, SRIMANTA C.

Model audit plan in compliance with the statement on SAP-8. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, April 1990, p. 773-7.

BARBADOS.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Barbados. New York, c1989. 129 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 B]

BARBER, BARRY.

SAS no. 55 - help has arrived, by Barry Barber and Mimi Blanco-Best. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 107-10.

BARBER, JEFF.

Getting the funds for growth: planning ahead is crucial. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-7.

BARBER, JUDY G.

Garver, Monica. Coming to terms with qualified disclaimers, by Monica Garver and Judy G. Barber. *Concepts in action (Deloitte & Touche)*, v. 2, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2, 6.

BARBEZAT, DEBRA A.

Sex discrimination in labor markets: the role of statistical evidence: comment, by Debra A. Barbezat and James W. Hughes. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 277-86.

BAREFOOT, JO ANN S.

July 1 nears. Is your CRA program ready? *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, June 1990, p. 43-5, 47.

BAREFOOT (J.S.) & ASSOCIATES.

Compliance management for banks: an internal control system for monitoring and auditing consumer regulatory compliance. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [602 B]

BARGIACHI, CHARLES J.

Malloy, John Moody. Tax planning steps to overcome the harsh effects of an S termination, by John Moody Malloy and Charles J. Bargiachi. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 39-46.

BARIFF, MARTIN.

Rittenberg, Larry E. Audit and control of end-user computing, by Larry E. Rittenberg, Ann Senn and Martin Bariff. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 187 p. [*203.9 R]

BARIL, CHARLES P.

Benke, Ralph L. Lease vs. purchase decision, by Ralph L. Benke and Charles P. Baril. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, March 1990, p. 42-6.

BARILE, ANDREW.

Financial insurance products for self-insured corporations. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 79-85.

BARKER, CHRISTINE R.

Scobbie, Eilidh M. Community charge residence: the Scottish experience, by Eilidh M. Scobbie, Colin T. Reid and Christine R. Barker. *British tax review*, no. 11, 1990, p. 343-51.

BARKER, JOHN R.

Case study: assumptions and dangers of projected financials. *Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA)*, no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 4, 8. (*106.1 A)

BARKER, PATRICIA C.

Goodwill ruffles feathers. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.

Pause for breath. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 6-8, 10-11.

BARKUME, ANTHONY R.

Proprietary protection of computer user interfaces. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Spring/Summer 1990, p. 559-85.

BARLETT, STEVE.

Tax-effective bonus plan. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 56-7, 59.

BARLEV, BENZION.

Information content of funds statement ratios, by Ben Zion Barlev and Joshua Livnat. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 411-33.

BARLEY, STEPHEN R.

Alignment of technology and structure through roles and networks. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 61-103.

BARLOW, JOHN F.

Putting information systems planning methodologies into perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 6-9, 15.

BARLOW, NANCY.

Real estate's vital role in corporate finance, by Nancy Barlow and Elizabeth Lawson. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 361-5.

BARLOW, RICHARD.

Building customer loyalty through frequency marketing. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 73-6.

BARNARD, JAYNE W.

Exxon collides with the Valdez principles. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 32-5.

Giving voice to shareholder choice. *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 15-17.

BARNARD, THOMAS H.

Americans with disabilities act: nightmare for employers and dream for lawyers? *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 229-52.

BARNEA, AMIR.

Management of corporate risk, by Amir Barnea, Robert A. Haugen and Lemma W. Senbet. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 1-27.) [224 A]

BARNES, KENNETH A.

Real rates: judging discount rates and inflation hedges. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 23-8.

BARNES, NORA GANIM.

When offering the three R's is not enough: some private schools learn marketing. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 183-94.

BARNES, PAUL.

Arnold, John. Research Board in the scheme of things. (Commentary) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, March 1990, p. 24-5. Bargaining power, dissimulation, and takeovers in a rational market with asymmetric information, by Paul Barnes, S.P. Chakravarty and J. Haslam. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 529-39.

Prediction of takeover targets in the U.K. by means of multiple discriminant analysis. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 73-84.

Research and the scheme of things. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 23.

BARNES, TOM.

Corporate bonds, term structure expectations and optimal portfolios: the Canadian experience, by Tom Barnes and David Burnie. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 411-20.

BARNETT, BERNARD.

Effective planning for the fiduciary minimum tax. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 48, 51-2, 54.
No haruspex needed to demystify the fiduciary. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 5-1 - 5-44.) [750.2 P]

BARNETT, WILLIAM P.

Organizational ecology of a technological system. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 31-60.

BARNHILL, THEODORE M.

Quality option profits, switching option profits, and variation margin costs: an evaluation of their size and impact on Treasury bond futures prices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 64-86.

BARNICKE, PAUL L.

Canadian GST - implications for nonresidents doing business with Canada. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Nov. 9, 1990, p. 489-93.

BarNIV, RAN.

Accounting procedures, market data, cash-flow figures, and insolvency classification: the case of the insurance industry. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 578-604.

BARON, PAUL B.

How to price a profitable company. Meriden, Conn., Center for Business Information, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [141.1 B]

BARONAS, JEAN.

Guide to quality scanning. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 96-7. (*Technology forum*)

BARONE-ADESI, GIOVANNI.

Yeung, Bernard. Price flexibility and output stability: the case for flexible exchange rates, by Bernard Yeung and Giovanni Barone-Adesi. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 46 p. (*Working paper*, no. 606, May 1989) [7713 Y]

BARR, ALBERT S.

Appropriating apt arrows from an ample arsenal: selecting the proper estate planning tools in the tax and probate boutique of the 90's. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 19-1 - 19-39.) [750.2 P]

BARR, BEN.

Short audit case: the Valley Publishing Company, by Ben Barr and William J. Morris. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 New 2]

BARR, DOROTHEA.

Future of financial planning in the accounting profession. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 8, 12.

BARR, IVAN.

Advancing in retirement. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 22-3.

BARR, LEWIS M.

CERCLA made simple: an analysis of the cases under the Comprehensive environmental response, compensation and liability act of 1980. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 923-1001.

BARRACH, BRIAN I.

Keeping your business healthy if you become disabled. *Veterinary economics*, March 1990, p. 94, 96, 100.

BARREIRA, BRIAN E.

Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 102-7.

Using special powers in Medicaid trusts. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.

BARRETT, G. VINCENT.

Appraisal qualifications, practices, and standards in Australia, by G. Vincent Barrett and Graeme Newell. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 366-72.

International appraiser: has the time come? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 360-5.

BARRETT, GENE R.

Chenok, Philip B. Philip B. Chenok reflects on a decade of change, an interview with Philip B. Chenok by Gene R. Barrett. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 74-6, 78.

Fred Goldberg: shaping a more responsive IRS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 62-4, 66.

New AICPA chairman sets an agenda for the nineties. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 83-5.

Survival tactics for a business slowdown. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 40-4.

What 1992 means to small and mid-sized businesses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68-9.

What bankers want to know before granting a small business loan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 47.

Where small and mid-sized companies can find export help. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 46, 48, 50.

BARRETT, MARY JEAN.

Why business office consolidations can fail. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 52, 54, 56, 58.

BARRETT, MICHAEL J.

SAS 9's successor is ugly. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 31-4.

Timely involvement with interim financial information. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 58-66.

BARRETT, T. F.

Dividend policy of Irish public companies, by T.F. Barrett and Derry Cotter. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 11-13.

BARRIE, JOHN P.

Missouri Supreme Court clarifies state income tax treatment of dividend income. *Asst* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 7.

BARRIERA, BRIAN E.

Counseling the client on the community spouse resource allowance (with forms). *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 83-93.

BARRINGER, GREG R.

Elections provide post-mortem tools for reducing or deferring estate liabilities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 298-301.

BARRINGTON, KATHLEEN.

Ernst & Young: temporarily on top? *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 1, 10-15.

BARRINGTON, REX L.

How experienced users rate voice mail, by Rex L. Barrington and William H. Baker. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 26-8.

BARRON, DONNA.

Ease of use coming to PC graphics. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 37-8, 40, 42.

PC to Mac: all the right connections. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 41-2, 44, 46.

BARRON, JEROME A.

Punitive damages in libel cases - First amendment equalizer? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 105-22.

BARRON, MICHAEL K.

Fear of the intangible: a survey of the accounting and tax issues confronting the software industry, by Michael K. Barron and Kathleen M. Bildzok. *Rutgers computer & technology law journal*, vol. 12, issue 1, 1986, p. 33-81. (Reprint file, "R")

BARRON, ROBERT A.

McNamara, Brian M. Commission repropose Regulation S, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 436-7.

McNamara, Brian M. Commission repropose Rule 144A, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 434-5.

McNamara, Brian M. Commission's role in bankruptcy proceedings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 107-9.

McNamara, Brian M. Demand notes were securities under family resemblance test, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 203-6.

McNamara, Brian M. GAO recommends possible SEC rulemaking to further development of national market system, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 200-3.

McNamara, Brian M. International securities enforcement cooperation act, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 104-5.

McNamara, Brian M. Reform of the Trust indenture act, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 107.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts penny stock antifraud rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 437-40.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts registration exemptions for foreign broker-dealers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 442.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts Regulation S to clarify extraterritorial application of 1933 act registration requirements, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 318-20.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts Rule 144A as safe harbor for resales of securities to qualified institutional buyers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 315-18.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC funding and staff resources, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 103-4.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes amendments to OTC quotation rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 411-2.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes to amend net capital rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 441.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes to revise criteria for use of summary prospectus, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 321-3.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC publishes Automation review policy, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 109-11.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC repropose comprehensive revision of rules regarding filing of ownership reports by corporate insiders, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 440-1.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC revises registration and reporting requirements for employee benefit plans, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 323-4.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC seeks comments on U.S. shareholder participation in foreign tender and exchange offers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 320-1.

McNamara, Brian M. Shareholder communications improvement act, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 106.

McNamara, Brian M. State courts have RICO jurisdiction, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 206.

Presale removal of restrictive legends and stop transfer instructions from Rule 144(k) and Rule 145(d)(3) stock - old habits are hard to break. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 430-1.

Restricted stock issued in payment for professional services rendered: when does the Rule 144(d) holding period commence? (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 293-6.

Rule 144 contains no requirement to file a copy of Form 144 with NASDAQ. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 432-3.

SEC rule 701 revisited. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 88-92.

Some comments on current questions under Section 16(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 194-9.

Use of within ninety days in box 3(f) of Form 144 – is it permissible? (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 431-2.

BARROW, CRAIG.

Implementing an executive information system: seven steps for success. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 41-6.

BARRY, JOHN F.

Multistate taxation: new state laws could subject banks to double taxation. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 40, 42.

BARRY, JOHN P.

When protesters become racketeers, RICO runs afoul of the First amendment. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 899-916.

BARSLEY, GARY.

Small business management: ensuring your client's success, by Gary Barsley and Brian H. Kleiner. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 30-3.

BARTA, MARK B.

Informal discovery in the Tax Court: how useful? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, March 1990, p. 223-36.

BARTEL, MARTIN R.

Is the moral standard also the legal standard? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 14-18.

BARTELS, ANN-MARIE.

Automated clearinghouse comes of age. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 12-17.

BARTER TRANSACTIONS

Healey, Nigel. Back to bartering basics. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 183-4.

Laskaris, T. Gregory. Art of the barter. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 136.

Accounting

Carmichael, Douglas R. Be skeptical of barter transactions. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 56.

Healey, Nigel. Back to bartering basics. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 183-4.

BARTH, JAMES R.

Consolidation and restructuring of the U.S. thrift industry under the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act, by James R. Barth and Philip R. Wiest. Washington, U.S. Office of Thrift Supervision, 1989. 29 p. (Research paper, no. 89-01, Oct. 1989) [*678.2 B]

Determinants of thrift institution resolution costs, by James R. Barth, Philip F. Bartholomew and Michael G. Bradley. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 731-54.

BARTHOLOMEW, PHILIP F.

Barth, James R. Determinants of thrift institution resolution costs, by James R. Barth, Philip F. Bartholomew and Michael G. Bradley. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 731-54.

BARTLETT, CHRISTOPHER A.

Matrix management: not a structure, a frame of mind, by Christopher A. Bartlett and Sumantra Ghoshal. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 138-45.

BARTLETT, JOSEPH W.

Joint venture LBO: a strategic balancing act. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.

BARTLETT, ROGER W.

Corless, John C. Psychological factors affecting auditor independence, by John C. Corless, Roger W. Bartlett and Ragnar J. Seglund. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 5-9.

BARTLETT, STEVE.

Mortgage offset accounts. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 54-6.

BARTLEY, JON W.

Relevance of inflation adjusted accounting data to the prediction of corporate takeovers, by Jon W. Bartley and Calvin M. Boardman. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 53-72.

BARTON, BABETTE B.

Economic fables/tax-related foibles: on the cost of promissory notes, guarantees, contingent liabilities and nonrecourse loans. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Summer 1990, p. 471-525.

BARTON, EDWIN.

McNamara, Brian. Appraisal of executive information and decision support systems, by Brian McNamara, George Danziger and Edwin Barton. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 14-18.

BARTON, PETER.

What happens when income is substantially understated? *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 65-80.

BARTON, THOMAS L.

McEldowney, John E. Audit of a small business: war stories and dreams, by John E. McEldowney, Thomas L. Barton and Edward J. Todd. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 32, 34-6, 38.

McEldowney, John E. State lottery: a challenge for auditors, by John E. McEldowney, Thomas L. Barton and Daniel J. O'Keefe. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 22, 24, 26-9.

Wiggins, C. Don. Why one match company's standard cost system went up in smoke, by C. Don Wiggins and Thomas L. Barton. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 41-5.

BARTON, VICTOR E.

Sec. 67 floor computation for fiduciary income tax return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 29.

BARTON-HANSON, PETER.

Guidelines for in-house system development. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 234, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 47 p.

BARTRAM, PETER.

Lyric flies to BAe's aid. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 119.

BARULICH, PAUL J.

Practitioner's guide to drafting shared equity financing agreements. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Feb. 7, 1990, p. 23-7.

BARWISE, PATRICK.

Accounting for brands, by Patrick Barwise and others. London, London Business School and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 84 p. [*143.63 A]

BASIC concepts in Article 4A: scope and definitions, by Patricia Brumfield Fry and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1401-520.

BASIC legal forms for business.

Nunes, Morris A. Basic legal forms for business. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 242 p. [815 N]

BASIS and ownership cannot be decided in audit. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 182-3.

BASIS and ownership cannot be decided in S corp. audit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 202.

BASIS recovery accelerated because of market crash. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 23.

BASIS recovery accelerated because of market crash. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 251.

BASKIN, DORSEY LEE.

FIRREA's big impact on bank accounting and auditing. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 5-10.

BASKIN, WILLIAM C.

Using Rule 9(b) to reduce nuisance securities litigation. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, May 1990, p. 1591-609.

BASS, KEN.

Sauers, Daniel A. Sustaining the positive effects of goal setting: the positive influence of peer competition, by Daniel A. Sauers and Ken Bass. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 30-40.

BASSICHIS, WILLIAM H.

Caution: teaching and research awards ahead, by William H. Bassichis, D. Larry Crumbley and Carlton D. Stolle. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 199-210.) [750.3 A]

BASSIRY, G. R.

American corporate elite: a profile, by G.R. Bassiry and R. Hrair Dekmejian. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 59-63.

Business ethics and the United Nations: a code of conduct. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 38-41.

Ethics, education, and corporate leadership. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 799-805.

BASSO, PETER J.

Current federal financial management agenda. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 38-42.

BASU, PROGYAN.

Ames, Gary Adna. Example of a database management system assignment in an accounting information systems course, by Gary Adna Ames and Progyan Basu. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 86-94.

BATCH and on-line return processors continue to add services, flexibility. *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 222-5, 228-31, 234, 236, 240-3. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)

BATEMAN, NEIL.

Putting a human face on poll tax collection. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 13-14.

BATES, DONALD L.

Launching of strategic planning, by Donald L. Bates and John E. Dillard. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 23-8.

BATES, MICHAEL L.

SFAS 97 overview. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 61-2.

BATHURST, T. L.

Successful publication and review of a comprehensive annual financial report. *School business affairs*, v. 56, Oct. 1990, p. 38-43.

BATMAN, STEPHEN A.

New case supporting asset allocation, by Stephen A. Batman and Herb D. Vest. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 1-3, 5. (*106.1 A)

BATSON, ROBERT J.

Pro vs. con - addressing the future structure of CPA firms. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 25-9.

BATTERSBY, MARK E.

Employee fringe benefits. *Club management*, v. 69, June 1990, p. 38-41.

Is your home office tax-deductible? (Practice finances) *Veterinary economics*, June 1990, p. 26, 28.

Plan to avoid this year's tax bite. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 10.

BAUER, BILL.

Underwriting update - media liability coverage. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 62, 64, 98.

BAULCH, TERRANCE E.

Common pitfall in hospital capital analysis. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 10-11.

BAUMAN, ALVIN.

New measure of compensation cost adjustments. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Aug. 1990, p. 11-18.

BAUMANN, JOHN P.

Debt instruments and the tax code: basic OID rules. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 43-7.

BAUMANN, KARL M.

One vision of the future library: a CPA's firsthand experience with West's CD-ROM library. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 27-30.

BAUMOL, WILLIAM J.

Maddala, G. S. Discussion of Quality changes and productivity measurement: hedonics and an alternative. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 123-4.

Quality changes and productivity measurement: hedonics and an alternative. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 105-17.

BAXENDALE, SIDNEY J.

Coppage, Richard E. Nondeductible IRAs: what are the alternatives? By Richard E. Coppage and Sidney J. Baxendale. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 18-22.

French, George R. Paying off personal loans becomes wiser as personal interest deductions phase out, by George R. French, Richard E. Coppage and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 120-2.

Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 218-22.

Levitan, Alan S. When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 342-6.

BAXT, ROBERT.

Australia company law: quo vadis? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 20-2.

Corporate law reform: getting down to business. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 30-1, 33.

Fees, please. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 16-18.

Ignorance is no excuse. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 18-21.
 Insider trading reform: silence on the grapevine. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 14-16.
 Pay up and play the game! (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 14-16.
 Professional competition. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 22-4.
 Right to appoint a receiver: the Bond case. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 26-8.
 Risk capital. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 16-18.
 Swing of the pendulum. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 16-18.
 When the music stops. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 20-2.

BAY area firm to experiment with management style.
Bowman's accounting report, v. 4, Aug. 1990, p. 7-8.

BAYER, FRIEDA A.

Accounting for pensions under FASB 87: a case study, by Frieda A. Bayer and Neil Wilner. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 38-44, 46, 48-50.
 Integrating tax and financial accounting concepts into the partnership accounting curriculum, by Frieda A. Bayer, Debra M. Hopkins and Bethane Jo Pierce. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 195-216.

BAYES, PAUL E.

CPE for CMAs: how is it acquired? By Paul E. Bayes and Robert G. Morgan. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 74-84.
 Holdren, Don P. Will the real bank please stand up? Using decomposition analysis to analyze the bank's financial health, by Don P. Holdren, W. Joe Mason and Paul E. Bayes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 9-16.

BAYESIAN STATISTICS

Chen, Son-Nan. Expected net present value rule under informative and noninformative prior distributions, by Son-Nan Chen and William T. Moore. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 209-24.) [224 A]
 Murphy, J. Austin. Using Bayesian betas to estimate risk-return parameters: an empirical investigation. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 471-7.

BAYLOR, JILL S.

Acid rain impacts on utility plans for plant life extension. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 22-8.

BAZAN, STANLEY A.

Qualify estates and trusts as S shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 87-8.

BAZAZ, MOHAMMAD S.

Rezaee, Zabiollah. Impact of Statement no. 91 on financial reports of financial institutions, by Zabiollah Rezaee and Mohammad S. Bazaz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 112-18.

BAZERMAN, MAX H.

Murnighan, J. Keith. Perspective on negotiation research in accounting and auditing, by J. Keith Murnighan and Max H. Bazerman. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 642-57.

BAZIAN, MENACHEM.

Making the right choice. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 29.

BDO BINDER.

First international CPA firm opens East Germany offices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31.

BDO BINDER HAMLYN.

Weiss, Dick. BDO Binder on the move in East Europe, an interview with Dick Weiss by Tom LaFreniere. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 6-7.

BDO SEIDMAN.

Abernathy, John. Changing profession: an interview with John Abernathy. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 36, 38-41.

BEADLE, CARSON E.

Political process and employee benefits. (Legislative scene) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 84-5.

BEALE, IAN.

Water versus Halon 1301: current fire protection alternatives for computer rooms, by Ian Beale and Claire Palmer. *Edpacs*, v. 17, May 1990, p. 1-6.

BEAN, ALDEN S.

Guerard, John B. Goal setting for effective corporate planning, by John B. Guerard, Alden S. Bean and Bernell K. Stone. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 359-67.

BEAN, LUANN.

Development of the judicial definition of materiality, by LuAnn Bean and Deborah W. Thomas. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 113-23.

BEAN, VIRGINIA L.

Techniques for improvement of communications skills: accounting students and graduates rate effectiveness, by Virginia L. Bean and Judith E. Watanabe. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 36-45.
 Watanabe, Judith E. Empirical study of complexity experienced by taxpayers, by Judith E. Watanabe, Virginia L. Bean and Justin D. Stolen. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 153-68.) [750.3 A]

BEARD, DEBORAH F.

Profile of recent doctoral graduates in accounting: some guidance in what to expect, by Deborah F. Beard and John A. Elfrink. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 285-98.

BEARDEN, WILLIAM O.

Mason, J. Barry. Perceived conduct and professional ethics among marketing faculty, by J. Barry Mason, William O. Bearden and Lynne Davis Richardson. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 185-97.

BEARDSLEY, SAMUEL F.

Accountants play important role in GIC industry. (Investments) *Pension world*, v. 26, Oct. 1990, p. 16-18.

BEARMAN, LUANN.

Financial instrument disclosures under Statement no. 105. (Accounting and auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 9, 13.
 SAS 53 provides guidelines on management assertions and the reporting process. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 8-9.

BEASLEY, MARK S.

ARSC revisits the plain-paper issue. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
 Consideration of internal auditors' work. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

BEATLEY, PAUL C.

Environmental impact: gaining competitive advantage in a greener Europe, by Paul C. Beatley and Rodolph de Borchgrave. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 9-15, 36.

BEATTY, RANDOLPH P.

Estimation of convertible security systematic risk: the marginal effect of time, price, premium over bond value, and conversion value/call price. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 135-54.) [224 A]

BEATTY, WARREN A.

Environmental and process variables and satisfaction with off-the-shelf systems, by Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 50-69.

Off-the-shelf software: what determines success? By Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 69-98. (Includes User satisfaction survey questionnaire.)

BEAUBIER, BEATY E.

Not easily dismissed. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 56-61.

BEAUCHAMP, CHRIS.

Audit of privatization. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, July 1990, p. 9.

BEAUCHEMIN, TIMOTHY J.

Learning from a local recession. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Oct. 1990, p. 1-3.

New game - client service. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Jan. 1990, p. 5-6.

Zero defects - managing accounting firms in the 1990s. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 1-2.

BEAUJON, GEORGE J.

Understanding the activity costs in an activity-based cost system, by George J. Beaujon and Vinod R. Singhal. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 51-72.

BEAUSEJOUR, DAVID J.

Planning to avoid the accumulated earnings tax: some advice for oil and gas corporations, by David J. Beausejour and Joseph P. Matoney. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 190-214.

BEAVER, WILLIAM H.

Financial reporting: an accounting revolution. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 204 p. [150 B]

BEBCHUK, LUCIAN ARYE.

Fairness opinions: how fair are they and what can be done about it? by Lucian Arye Bebchuk and Marcel Kahan. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-28. (Published originally in 1989 *Duke law journal* 27.)

BECCUE, BARBARA.

Chrisman, Carol. Training for users is a management issue, by Carol Chrisman and Barbara Beccue. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 56-62.

BECHTEL, CHRISTIAN.

Schmidgall, Raymond S. ESOPs: putting ownership in employees' hands, by Raymond S. Schmidgall and Christian Bechtel. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 78-83.

BECK, LEIF C.

Keeping the peace when practices merge. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 209-10, 212, 214-15.

BECK, RICHARD C. E.

Deductibility of a worthless right to contribution for joint income taxes: the mistaken line of cases under Rude v. Commissioner. *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 313-56.

Innocent spouse problem: joint and several liability for income taxes should be repealed. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 317-408.

BECK, WILLIAM.

Alm, James. Amazing grace: tax amnesties and compliance, by James Alm, Michael McKee and William Beck. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 23-37.

BECKER, CHARLES F.

Environmental exposure. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 34-6.

BECKER, EDWARD A.

Legislative modifications to the issue of privity. *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 28-31. (Includes state by state summary.)

More on the issue of privity. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 18-20.

BECKER, KENT G.

Intertemporal relation between the U.S. and Japanese stock markets, by Kent G. Becker, Joseph E. Finnerty and Manoj Gupta. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1297-1306.

BECKMAN, JUDY.

Byington, J. Ralph. Extinguishment of debt by in-substance defeasance: managerial perspectives, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Judy Beckman. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 167-74.

BECKMAN, THOMAS J.

Flesher, Tonya K. IRS Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, by Tonya K. Flesher and Sam A. Hicks. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 51-4.

BECKMANN, BRUCE R.

Defining compensation for defined contribution plans, by Bruce R. Beckmann and David M. Gladstone. (Plan administration) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 356-8.

Defining compensation for qualified plans, by Bruce R. Beckmann and David M. Gladstone. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 47-9.

BECOURTNEY, NEIL.

Nineteen ninety New York State budget bill. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 72.

BECWAR, GREGORY E.

Zero-base budgeting: is it really dead? By Gregory E. Becwar and Jack L. Armitage. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 52-4.

BEDEIAN, ARTHUR G.

Colbert, Janet L. Characteristics of professionals in public accounting firms, by Janet L. Colbert, Kevin W. Mossholder and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-4.

BEDELL, STEPHEN P.

Rodriguez decision: a new tradition in the arbitration of securities disputes, by Stephen P. Bedell and Brian A. Bosch. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 53-87.

BEDINGFIELD, JAMES P.

Developing picture of business ethics and accountability: the defense industry initiative, by James P. Bedingfield and A.J. Stagliano. (Professional ethics department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 59-65.

BEDONIE, GLENN A.

Auditors beware: state taxes can bite, by Glenn A. Bedonie and Thomas K. Blanton. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 20-5.

BEEHLER, JOHN M.

When can a survivorship interest in joint tenancy property be disclaimed? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 112-17.

BEER, MICHAEL.

Why change programs don't produce change, by Michael Beer, Russell A. Eisenstat and Bert Spector. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 158-66.

BEETS, S. DOUGLAS.

Commissions and contingent fees: rule revisions and their effects, by S. Douglas Beets and Jack M. Cathey. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 27-31.

CPA confidentiality and the Fund of Funds case. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 4-5, 8, 10.

Effectiveness of a complaint-based ethics enforcement system: evidence from the accounting profession, by S. Douglas Beets and Larry N. Killough. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 115-26.

Improving the recruiting process, by S. Douglas Beets, Dale R. Martin and Ralph B. Tower. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 113-14.

Recent changes in the AICPA code, by S. Douglas Beets and Dale R. Martin. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 18-21.

BEGLEITER, MARTIN D.

Lawyers cannot malpractice until they get it right. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 23-7.

BEGLEY, JOY.

Debt covenants and accounting choice. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 125-39.

BEHAVIORAL ACCOUNTING

Bagnanoff, Nancy A. Semantic differential: a prescription for use in accounting research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 63-80.

Behavioral accounting research: a critical analysis, edited by Kenneth R. Ferris. Columbus, Ohio, Century VII Pub. Co., c1988. 368 p. [110.6 B]

Birnberg, Jacob G. Three decades of behavioral accounting research: a search for order, by Jacob G. Birnberg and Jeffrey F. Shields. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 23-74.

Bonner, Sarah E. Experience effects in auditing: the role of task-specific knowledge. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 72-92.

Brief, Richard P. Accounting error as a factor in business history. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 7-21.

Buckless, Frank A. Contrast coding: a refinement of ANOVA in behavioral analysis, by Frank A. Buckless and Sue Pickard Ravenscroft. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 933-45.

Burgstahler, David. Evolution of behavioral accounting research in the United States, 1968-1987, by David Burgstahler and Gary L. Sundem. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 75-108.

Caplan, Edwin H. Behavioral accounting - a personal view. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 109-23.

Church, Bryan K. Auditors' use of confirmatory processes. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 81-112.

Harsha, Phillip D. Use of within- and between-subjects experimental designs in behavioral accounting research: a methodological note, by Phillip D. Harsha and Michael C. Knapp. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 50-62.

Hopwood, Anthony G. Behavioral accounting in retrospect and prospect. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 1-22.

Lord, Alan T. Development of behavioral thought in accounting, 1952-1981. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 124-49.

Ponemon, Lawrence. Accounting education and ethical development: the influence of liberal learning on students and alumni in accounting practice, by Lawrence Ponemon and Alan Glazer. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 195-208.

BEHAVIORAL accounting research: a critical analysis, edited by Kenneth R. Ferris. Columbus, Ohio, Century VII Pub. Co., c1988. 368 p. [110.6 B]

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Amernic, Joel. Accounting information and the outcome of collective bargaining: some exploratory evidence, by Joel Amernic and Nissim Aranya. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 1-31.

Anderson, Urton. Auditor's assessment of the competence and integrity of auditee personnel, by Urton Anderson and Garry Marchant. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 1-16.) [*102 S]

Beets, S. Douglas. Effectiveness of a complaint-based ethics enforcement system: evidence from the accounting profession, by S. Douglas Beets and Larry N. Killough. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 115-26.

Briers, Michael. Role of budgetary information in performance evaluation, by Michael Briers and Mark Hirst. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 373-98.

Byington, J. Ralph. Machiavellianism and accounting competence: effects on budgetary attitudes, by J. Ralph Byington and Gene H. Johnson. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 98-104.

Carryover effects in attitude surveys, by Roger Tourangeau and others. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Winter 1989, p. 495-524.

Causes, coping and consequences of stress at work, edited by Cary L. Cooper and Roy Payne. Chichester, Eng., John Wiley, c1988. 418 p. [223.8 C]

Clark, Carolyn E. Accounting anxiety: an experiment to determine the effects of an intervention on anxiety levels and achievement of introductory accounting students, by Carolyn E. Clark and Bill N. Schwartz. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 149-69.

Cohen, Wesley M. Absorptive capacity: a new perspective on learning and innovation, by Wesley M. Cohen and Daniel A. Levinthal. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 128-52.

Cushing, Barry E. Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 38-47.) [*102 S]

Feick, Lawrence F. Latent class analysis of survey questions that include don't know responses. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Winter 1989, p. 525-47.

Giacalone, Robert A. Justifying wrongful employee behavior: the role of personality in organizational sabotage, by Robert A. Giacalone and Stephen B. Knouse. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 55-61.

Gul, Ferdinand A. Pitfalls in using the F Scale to measure authoritarianism in accounting research, by Ferdinand A. Gul and John J. Ray. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 182-92.

Harrell, Adrian. Empirical evidence on the validity and reliability of behaviorally anchored rating scales for auditors, by Adrian Harrell and Arnold Wright. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 134-49.

Harsha, Phillip D. Use of within- and between-subjects experimental designs in behavioral accounting research: a methodological note, by Phillip D. Harsha and Michael C. Knapp. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 50-62.

- Hersey, William D. Blueprints for memory: your guide to remembering business facts, figures, and faces. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 148 p. [201 H]
- Hirst, Mark K. Linear additive and interactive effects of budgetary goal difficulty and feedback on performance, by Mark K. Hirst and Steven M. Lowy. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 425-36.
- Howell, Jane M. Champions of technological innovation, by Jane M. Howell and Christopher A. Higgins. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 317-41.
- Kelley, Tim. Impact of time budget pressure, personality, and leadership variables on dysfunctional auditor behavior, by Tim Kelley and Loren Margheim. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 21-42.
- Krull, Alan R. Trusted person system. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 7-20.
- Marsh, Winston. Meeting the challenge of change. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 34-8.
- Maupin, Rebekah J. Sex role identity and career success of certified public accountants. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 97-105.) [105 A]
- Miller, Scott Gerald. Effects of a municipal training program on employee behavior and attitude. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 429-41.
- Milliron, Valerie C. Policy judgments of taxpayers: an analysis of criteria employed, by Valerie C. Milliron, Paul R. Watkins and Stewart S. Karlinsky. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 201-21.) [750.3 A]
- Newman, Paul. Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing, by Paul Newman and James Noel. (In *Symposium on Auditing Research. 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings.* (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 50-63.) [*102 S]
- Patten, Dennis M. Market reaction to social responsibility disclosures: the case of the Sullivan principles signings. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 575-87.
- Reed, Sarah A. Effects of changing role requirements on accountants, by Sarah A. Reed and Stanley H. Kratchman. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 107-36.) [105 A]
- Rosen, Robert Eli. Persuasion - the art of leading while being led. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 30-2.
- Schweikart, James A. Attitude measurement in international accounting research: a test of Thurstone and Likert scaling validity, by James A. Schweikart and Walter F. O'Connor. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 2, 1989, p. 103-30.
- Sirgy, M. Joseph. Regression approach to conceptualizing and analyzing marketing transactions. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Winter 1990, p. 31-42.
- Smith, Hyrum. Take charge of your time. *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 11-18.
- Smith, Kenneth J. Intra- and inter-occupational analysis of stress among accounting academicians, by Kenneth J. Smith and George S. Everly. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 154-73.
- Spanberger, Peter G. Four traits to cultivate. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 17-19.
- Stead, W. Edward. Integrative model for understanding and managing ethical behavior in business organizations, by W. Edward Stead, Dan L. Worrell and Jean Garner Stead. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 233-42.
- Suh, Yoon S. Communication and income smoothing through accounting method choice. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 704-23.
- Umanath, Narayan S. Examination of two screen/report device variables in an information recall context, by Narayan S. Umanath, Richard W. Scamell and Sidhartha R. Das. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 216-40.
- Waller, William S. Discussion of The auditor's assessment of the competence and integrity of auditee personnel. (In *Symposium on Auditing Research. 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings.* (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 17-21.) [*102 S]
- Williams, John J. Budget-related behavior in public sector organizations: some empirical evidence, by John J. Williams, Norman B. Macintosh and John C. Moore. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 221-46.
- Wilson, James A. Managing the behavioral dynamics of internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, (1985). 111 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 1) [*175 W]
- Yoshida, Hiroshi. Conceptual systems of accounting theory formation. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 51-66.) [117 A]
- BEHIND** the fall of Laventhol, by Joseph Weber and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 54-5.
- BEHLEN, WILLIAM F.**
Reversionary trust for mineral properties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 26-7.
- BEHRENFELD, WILLIAM H.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax practice management, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Robert J. Ranweiler. New York, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751.4 A]
- BEHRENS, HERBERT.**
Brown, Patricia L. Would this pension plan make sense for you? By Patricia L. Brown and Herbert Behrens. (Investment ideas) *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.
- BEHRENS, RICHARD J.**
Joint venturing in real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 64-8.
Real estate and construction. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 21, p. 1-47.) [113 A]
- BEIBER, ALAN.**
IRS changes position on including corporate-owned insurance in controlling shareholder's estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 490, 492.
- BEIDLEMAN, CARL R.**
Guerard, John B. Composite forecasting of annual earnings and the programming of efficient portfolios, by John B. Guerard and Carl R. Beidleman. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 213-28.) [199 A]
- BEIER, RAYMOND J.**
Accounting for leveraged buyout transactions. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 5-12.
- BEILSMITH, JOHN F.**
Sec. 401(k) dollar limit can be a trap for plans with employer matching contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 296-7.
- BEISCHEL, MARK E.**
Improving production with process value analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 53-5, 57.
- BELGIUM.**
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1990. 267 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Dec. 1983.) [*759.1 B]

BELITSOS, BYRON.

Client/server systems attract retail bankers. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 77-8, 80.

BELK, P. A.

Management of foreign exchange risk in UK multinationals: an empirical investigation, by P.A. Belk and M. Glaum. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 3-13.

BELKAoui, AHMED.

Judgment in international accounting: a theory of cognition, cultures, language, and contracts. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 130 p. [117 I]

BELL, ALAN D.

Review of international oil agreements and their relationship to the standardized AAPL Form 610 agreement, by Alan D. Bell and Jon O'Sullivan. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 89-103.

BELL, BRUCE E.

Employee stock ownership plans. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 106-13.

BELL, C. GORDON.

Shopping for supercomputers, by C. Gordon Bell and Glenn Miranker. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 76-8, 80.

BELL, CHIP R.

Kiser, A. Glenn. Management: breaking through rational leadership, by A. Glenn Kiser, Terry Humphries and Chip R. Bell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 19-21.

BELL, JEREMY.

Managing stress. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Aug. 1990, p. 14-15.

BELL, NORMAN P.

Caught in the act: the new assessment regime for companies and funds. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Aug. 1990, p. 113-17.

BELL, RIONA.

Auditing housing associations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 34, 41.

BELL, WILLIAM J.

Money doesn't grow on trees: the search for additional municipal revenue, by William J. Bell and Donald Levitan. (Fiscal trends) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 205-11.

BELL, WILLIAM W.

Beyond the C: foreign subsidiaries and the S corporation, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 76-90.

S corps. can make maximum use of tax treaties, foreign tax credits, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 197-203.

BELLANGER, SERGE.

Changing directions in the banking world. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 61-6.

Internationalism in retail banking: not yet, but soon. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 60-6.

Regulation must recognize international banking realities. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 61-7.

BELONAX, JOSEPH J.

Javalgi, Rajshekhar G. Mature consumers in the financial services marketplace - potential market segments, by Rajshekhar G. Javalgi, Joseph J. Belonax and Ann M. Robinson. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 81-107.

BELOT, THERESE.

Rhee, Yung Whee. Export catalysts in low-income countries: a review of eleven success stories, by Yung Whee Rhee and Therese Belot. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 65 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 72) [*938 R]

BELOTSKY, VINCENT.

Hidden depreciation deductions for costs associated with land improvement or development. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 159-60.

BELROSE, BRUCE R.

Defining fair compensation. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 63-5, 67.

BELSKY, ANDREW S.

Determining economic damages in commercial litigation. (MCS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 28-9.

BELTZ, JAY H.

(E) is forever - compliance under the combined plan rules of Code section 415(e), by Jay H. Beltz and Bob G. Kilpatrick. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Spring 1990, p. 69-85.

BEN-AMI, ANDREW R.

UBIT and portfolio investments for exempt organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 12-15, 18.

BENBOW, GARY.

Computer abuse in Australia. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 50-7.

BENDEROFF, CLIFFORD.

Free trade with Canada: removing the continental divide. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 14-16, 18-20, 22.

BENDER'S Master federal tax handbook, 1991.

Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Master federal tax handbook, 1991. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 M]

BENDER'S Tax return manual for 1990.

Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Tax return manual for 1990, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff with contributor M. Kevin Bryant. New York, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Includes supplement of forms not included in bound volume.) [*751.3 M]

BENEDUTTO, MARIA D.

Correction of inventory held to be an accounting change. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 68.

BENEFICIARIES are stock owners despite trustee's discretion.

Estate planning, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 362.

BENEFICIARIES are stock owners despite trustee's discretion.

Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 108.

BENEFICIARIES are stock owners despite trustee's discretion.

(Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 186.

BENEFICIARIES of FIRREA: healthy thrifts and potential acquirers.

BENEFICIARIES of FIRREA: healthy thrifts and potential acquirers.

Ernst & Young. Beneficiaries of FIRREA: healthy thrifts and potential acquirers. n.p., 1989. 28 p. [*678.2 E]

BENEFICIARIES superseded for marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 222-3.

BENEFICIARIES superseded for marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 228-9.

BENEFICIARY of charitable remainder trust recognizes gain upon early termination of trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 428.

BENEFIT-COST RATIO

See Cost-benefit analysis

BENEFITS upon involuntary termination of an employee group.

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Benefits upon involuntary termination of an employee group. Washington, 1990. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*. Proposed addition to Actuarial standard of practice, Recommendations for measuring pension obligations.) [*435 A]

BENESH, BRUCE K.

Partnership and S corporation tax planning guide, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. 1990 ed. New York, Panel, 1990. 521 p. (Cover title: Partnership and S corporation year-end tax planning guide.) [754.2 B]

Phantom stock and other incentive plans for closely held businesses, by Bruce K. Benesh and Paul M. Dunnivant. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 133-42.

Planning strategies for effectively using QTIPs, by Bruce K. Benesh, Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 500-11.

BENET, BRUCE A.

Conroy, Robert M. Effects of stock splits on bid-ask spreads, by Robert M. Conroy, Robert S. Harris and Bruce A. Benet. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1285-95.

BENHAJLA, SAIDA.

Falkner, Charles H. Multi-attribute decision models in the justification of CIM systems, by Charles H. Falkner and Saida Benhajla. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 91-114.

BENIER, S.

Goyal, S. K. Accounting implications of a just in time production system, by S.K. Goyal and S. Benier. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 10-11.

BENIS, MARTIN.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing standards and procedures manual, 1990, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Martin Benis. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 C]

Shareholders' equity. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 19, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

BENJAMIN, GERALD A.

Profitable business development: recognizing the myths that block professionals from marketing success, part 1. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 149-66.

BENKE, RALPH L.

Be a better teacher, by Ralph L. Benke and Roger H. Hermanson. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 56-7.

Improving teaching, by Ralph L. Benke and Roger H. Hermanson. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 72.

Lease vs. purchase decision, by Ralph L. Benke and Charles P. Baril. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 42-6.

Nelson, Ronald L. Using computers to correct grammar, part 1, by Ronald L. Nelson and Ralph L. Benke. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 68.

Nelson, Ronald L. Using computers to correct grammar, part 2, by Ronald L. Nelson and Ralph L. Benke. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 60-1.

Research in testing, edited by Donna L. Street, Ashton C. Bishop and Ralph L. Benke. Harrisonburg, Va., James Madison University, School of Accounting, Center for Research in Accounting Education, c1990. 197 p. [107.2 R] Scholarly productivity and teaching effectiveness, by Ralph L. Benke and Bradley M. Roof. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 54-5.

BENNETT, NORMAN.

Gold tax: rich lode of problems. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, July 1990, p. 4-7.

BENNETT, ALAN.

Sales tax, part 5, by Alan Bennett and Christopher Knoblanche. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Oct. 1990, p. 344-74.

BENNETT, CHARLES.

One-on-one... with the NASD's Charles Bennett, an interview by Barry Vinocur. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 46-8, 50.

BENNETT, CHRISTINE.

How does a lessor measure residual realization performance? *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 3-8.

BENNETT, LAURA.

How to use personal income tax returns to evaluate repayment ability, by Laura Bennett and others. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 26-43.

BENNETT, PETER.

Hedge hopping. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 38-44.

BENNETT, THOMAS E.

McCormick, Robert L. Lending lessons learned from economic chaos, by Robert L. McCormick and Thomas E. Bennett. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 4-9.

BENNETT, W. CHARLES.

Skills + friendship = clients. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 36-7, 41.

BENNETT-ALEXANDER, DAWN D.

State of affirmative action in employment: a post-Stotts retrospective. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 565-97.

BENOLIEL, BARBARA.

Galin, Amira. Does the way you dress affect your performance rating? By Amira Galin and Barbara Benoliel. *Personnel*, v. 67, Aug. 1990, p. 49-52.

BENOVITZ, DAVE.

What can be done about postretirement medical liabilities? *Pension world*, v. 26, April 1990, p. 28-30.

BENSON, BENJAMIN.

Your family business: a success guide for growth and survival, by Benjamin Benson, Edwin T. Crego and Ronald H. Drucker. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 260 p. [209.5 B]

BENSON, DAVID.

Europe 1992 and corporate taxes: a U.S. perspective. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, May 11, 1990, p. 216-20.

IRS exercises its discretion in issuing favorable branch tax qualified resident ruling, by David Benson and E. Michael Flynn. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 31-2.

BENSON, DAVID M.

Taxable year changes of CFCs and FPHCs - Rev. proc. 90-26, by David M. Benson and Karen J. Boucher. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Oct. 12, 1990, p. 430-1.

BENSON, GEORGE W.

Digest of 1989 cooperative tax developments. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 30-4.

BENSON, HENRY.

Accounting for life. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 241 p. [1992 B]

BENT, MIKE.

Strategic exchanges. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 571-2.

BENTIVEGNA, PETER I.

Master plan lays foundation for facility investments, by Peter I. Bentivegna and Thomas G. Colwell. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5, 48-50.

BENTLEY, DAVID F.

Hinde, Stephen. Internal audit - an aid to management, by Stephen Hinde and David F. Bentley. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 242, Spring 1990, entire issue, 21 p.

BENTON, DONALD S.

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1991 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

BENTON, W. C.

Vendor performance and alternative manufacturing environments, by W.C. Benton and Lee Krajewski. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 403-15.

BERAN, DENNY.

Auditing for sales adjustment fraud, by Denny Beran and Richard Evans. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 51-6.

BEREND, WALTER J.

Fritzsche, Ralph B. Overhead allocations in highly automated production processes, by Ralph B. Fritzsche and Walter J. Berend. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 41-6.

BERENSON, RICHARD A.

Serotta, Abram J. Questions for the speaker (staff recruiting and compensation), by Abram J. Serotta, Richard A. Berenson and Laura Durant. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 4-6.

BERESFORD, DENNIS R.

FASB hot spots: mark-to-market and internationalisation, an interview with Dennis Beresford and Tim Lucas by Lisa Gandy. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 10-13.

Financial reporting: comparability and competition. *FASB viewpoints*, Nov. 8, 1990, entire issue, 5 p. (*106.3 F) (Supplement of *Status report* (FASB).)

Financial reporting in the 1990s. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 49-52.

Internationalization of accounting standards. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 99-107.

What's right with the FASB. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 81-5.

What's the FASB doing about international accounting standards? (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 17-23.

BERG, JOYCE.

Value of communication in agency contracts: theory and experimental evidence, by Joyce Berg and others. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1990. 116 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 16) [*852 V]

BERGERON, FRANCOIS.

End users talk computer policy, by Francois Bergeron and Carole Berube. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16, 32.

BERGLUND, JOHN F.

Trade show success. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 91-3.

BERGSMAN, STEVE.

Citibank's insatiable urge to merge. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 62-3.

BERGSTEIN, WARREN M.

Income taxation of estates and trusts: an overview, by Warren M. Bergstein and Laura M. Genetelli. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 38-49.

BERKEN, RICHARD H.

Subdivided real estate: Rev. proc. 75-25 is overridden. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 641-2.

BERKERY, PETER M.

Americans with disabilities act: its impact on small business. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 42-7.

BERKLEY, BLAIR J.

Analysis and approximation of a JIT production line: a comment. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 660-9.

BERKOVITCH, ELAZAR.

Financial contracting and leverage induced over- and under-investment incentives, by Elazar Berkovitch and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 765-94.

How target shareholders benefit from value-reducing defensive strategies in takeovers, by Elazar Berkovitch and Naveen Khanna. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 137-56.

BERKSHIRE, TOM J.

Developing a low-income energy policy for Illinois. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 18-21.

BERLANT, DEBBIE.

How Hewlett-Packard gets numbers it can trust, by Debbie Berlant, Reese Browning and George Foster. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 178-80, 182-3.

BERLIN, STEVE.

Opportunities now. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 31-2.

BERLINER, ROBERT W.

Forecasts and projections: an update on professional guidance. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 34-40, 42, 46-7.

BERMAN, DANIEL S.

Danger signs for construction loans. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Aug. 1990, p. 53-5.

BERMAN, JEREMY A.

Kasner, Jay B. Added firepower for boards to resist takeover offers, by Jay B. Kasner and Jeremy A. Berman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 81-4.

BERMAN, MELISSA A.

Conference Board. Harder look at health care costs: conference presentations, edited by Melissa A. Berman. New York, c1988. 63 p. (Research report, no. 910) [*208.9 C]

BERMAN, SAUL J.

Compete! A sophisticated tool that facilitates strategic analysis, by Saul J. Berman and Robert F. Kautz. *Planning review*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 35-9.

BERMAN, SETH C.

Gelb, Joseph W. Recent developments in usury law and personal property lease recharacterization, by Joseph W. Gelb, Seth C. Berman and Cheryl L. Davis. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1799-806. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

BERMANT, CHARLES.

CFO buyer's guide to laser printers: picture perfect. *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 18-22.

BERMINGHAM, ERIN R.

Deductibility of concurrent mortgage sale losses: conflicts among circuits. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 243-59.

BERNARD, PAUL.

Inaccurate schedules? Check your CRP logic. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, Jan. 1990, p. 37-40.

BERNARD, VICTOR L.

Evidence that stock prices do not fully reflect the implications of current earnings for future earnings, by Victor L. Bernard and Jacob K. Thomas. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Dec. 1990, p. 305-40.

Post-earnings-announcement drift: delayed price response or risk premium? By Victor L. Bernard and Jacob K. Thomas. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 1-48.) [*102 C]

BERNARD KRIEF CONSULTING GROUP.

Bolton, Philip. Hay-less Krief builds transnational firm. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 4-5.

BERNARDI, GEORGE F.

Section 907 foreign oil and gas tax: part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 5-26.

BERNARDO, MANUEL A.

Galvin, Robert C. Stock options and equity-based executive compensation: a long-term perspective, by Robert C. Galvin and Manuel A. Bernardo. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 379-87.

BERNARDO, NAN.

Gladstone, Robert A. How to prepare a pretrial litigation budget, by Robert A. Gladstone and Nan Bernardo. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 83-9.

BERNHARD, RICHARD H.

Improving the economic logic underlying replacement age decisions for municipal garbage trucks: case study. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 129-47.

Some problems in using benefit/cost ratios with the analytic hierarchy process, by Richard H. Bernhard and John R. Canada. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 56-65.

BERNING, RANDALL K.

Independent contractor or employee? Planning the dental practice associateship: a guide for dentists and their professional advisors. Burlingame, Calif., Randall K. Berning & Affiliates, c1990. 37 p. (*Expert series for dentists*) [*250 Den 2]

Legal point of view. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 74.

Legal point of view. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 29.

Legal point of view. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 39.

BERNOT, JOSEPH E.

Allocating interest expense under the direct allocation provisions of the temporary regulations. *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 2, 1990, p. 89-112.

Windholtz, Timothy F. Taxing amounts owed foreign subs. by U.S. parents, by Timothy F. Windholtz and Joseph E. Bernot. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 92-9.

BERNSTEIN, AARON.

Health care costs: trying to cool the fever. *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 46-7.

How to keep raiders at bay - on the cheap. (Labor) *Business week*, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 59.

Soon, LBOs may be union-made. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 91.

BERNSTEIN, ALBERT J.

Dinosaur brains: dealing with all those impossible people at work, by Albert J. Bernstein and Sydney Craft Rozen. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 256 p. [223.8 B]

BERNSTEIN, ALLEN.

Tax guide for college teachers and other college personnel, 1990: for filing 1989 tax returns. Washington, Academic Information Service, c1989. 512 p. [*250 Tea]

BERNSTEIN, DAVID.

ACE up its sleeve. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 14.

Revised retiree ruling. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 12.

Taxes: a procedural nightmare. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 10.

BERNSTEIN, JOEL A.

Why automate your real estate practice? *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 12-33.

BERNSTEIN, MARK.

Hirsch, Maurice L. Repertory Theatre of St. Louis, by Maurice L. Hirsch and Mark Bernstein. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 153-82.

BERNSTEIN, PETER W.

Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young's Arthur Young tax guide, 1990, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, Ballantine Books, c1989. 687 p. [754.1 E]

Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young's tax-saving strategies 1990-1991, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 229 p. [*754.1 E]

BERNSTEIN, PHYLLIS J.

Verschoor, Curtis C. Financial adviser regulation alert, by Curtis C. Verschoor, William J. Goldberg and Phyllis J. Bernstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 59-61, 64, 66.

BERNSTEIN, ROBERT S.

How, why, and when to seek the appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 48-52.

BERNSTEIN, RONALD S.

Special report on not-for-profit accounting packages. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 14-24.

BERRY, JAN A.

Interest on taxes may be reduced, recalculated or even waived, depending on the circumstances, by Jan A. Berry and Paul H. Weisman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 82-5.

BERRY, JAY.

Who loves a fat consultant? (Letter from Europe) *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 22-3.

BERRY, JIM.

Computer police! By Jim Berry and Greg Yanco. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 22, 24.

BERRY, JOHN D.

Transfer pricing, the Revenue Authorities, and the company. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 45-55.

BERRY, LEONARD L.

Zeithaml, Valarie A. Delivering quality service: balancing customer perceptions and expectations, by Valarie A. Zeithaml, A. Parasuraman and Leonard L. Berry. New York, Free Press, c1990. 226 p. [250 Ser]

BERRY, LINDA P.

Greene, Donald J. Hidden taxes, by Donald J. Greene and Linda P. Berry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 17-20, 122, 124.

BERRY, MAUREEN.

Making perestroika a reality. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 4, 6, 8-9, 46.

BERRY, S. KEITH.

Expected rate minimization and excess capacity in regulated utilities. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Autumn 1990, p. 85-95.

BERRY, TURNEY P.

Planning for the client who owns unproductive property. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 104-10.

BERRY, WILLIAM L.

Sridharan, V. Freezing the master production schedule under demand uncertainty, by V. Sridharan and William L. Berry. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 97-120.

BERTELSEN, RHEA M.

Guidelines for setting up a client database. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 7, 9.

BERTKO, JOHN.

Focusing on retiree health benefits: a preview of the FASB's final standard. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.

BERTRAND, ARNAUD.

Big can still be beautiful says KPMG France, an interview with Arnaud Bertrand and Robert Piard by Phil Bolton. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 6-7.

BERTRAND, KATE.

Get ready for global capitalism. *Business marketing*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 42-4, 49-50, 52-4.

Politics pushes to the marketing foreground. *Business marketing*, v. 75, March 1990, p. 51-5.

BERUBE, CAROLE.

Bergeron, Francois. End users talk computer policy, by Francois Bergeron and Carole Berube. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16, 32.

BERYLSON, KERMIT J.

Get ready for tougher ERISA enforcement. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 50, 52-3. (Adapted from the author's article published in *Director's monthly*, March 1990.)

BESANKO, DAVID.

Are treble damages neutral? Sequential equilibrium and private antitrust enforcement, by David Besanko and Daniel F. Spulber. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 870-87.

Optimal price skimming by monopolist facing rational consumers, by David Besanko and Wayne L. Winston. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 555-67.

BESANT-JONES, JOHN.

Pinto, Neil. Demand and netback values for gas in electricity, by Neil Pinto and John Besant-Jones. Washington, World Bank, 1989. 80 p. (World Bank technical paper, no. 106. Industry and energy series.) [*540 P]

BESLEY, SCOTT.

What factors are important in establishing mandated returns? A survey of utilities and regulators, by Scott Besley and Steven E. Bolten. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 26-30.

BESS, STEPHANIE R.

Rules of the takeover game are about to change. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-8.

BEST, WILLIAM J.

Western companies in Japan: relearning the basics. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 29-32.

BEST (A.M.) COMPANY.

Best's Agents guide to life insurance companies 1990, including Best's ratings. 17th annual ed. Oldwick N.J., c1990. 659 p. [400 B]

Best's Key rating guide: property-casualty, 1990. 84th annual ed. Oldwick, N.J., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [400 B]

BEST and worst deals of the '80s, by Michael Oneal and others. *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 52-9, 62.

BEST small companies. *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 113, 116-17, 120.

BEST'S Agents guide to life insurance companies 1990.

Best (A.M.) Company. Best's Agents guide to life insurance companies 1990, including Best's ratings. 17th annual ed. Oldwick N.J., c1990. 659 p. [400 B]

BEST'S Key rating guide: property-casualty, 1990.

Best (A.M.) Company. Best's Key rating guide: property-casualty, 1990. 84th annual ed. Oldwick, N.J., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [400 B]

BETA

Brooking, Carl G. Examination of tax betas in tax structure analysis: a reply, by Carl G. Brooking, William S. Triplett and Steve C. Wells. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Fall 1990, p. 323-4.

Clarkson, Peter M. Empirical estimates of beta when investors face estimation risk, by Peter M. Clarkson and Rex Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 431-53.

- Homaifar, Ghassem. Variance and lower partial moment betas as alternative risk measures in cost of capital estimation: a defense of the CAPM beta, by Ghassem Homaifar and Duane B. Graddy. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 677-88.
- Murphy, J. Austin. Using Bayesian betas to estimate risk-return parameters: an empirical investigation. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 471-7.
- Perdue, D. Grady. Empirical examination of tax betas in tax structure analysis. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Fall 1990, p. 313-22.
- BETA ALPHA PSI.**
Peer review: will it work?; Emerging Issues Task Force and the FASB: partners or competitors? Sarasota, Fla., National Council of Beta Alpha Psi, 1990. 76 p. (Four award-winning papers from the National Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for graduate students and the six award-winning papers from the Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for undergraduate students.) [*111.1 B]
- BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.**
Caravella, Robert T. Case study: managing IS through turbulent times. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 30-41.
- BETOW, GARY L.**
Equal credit opportunity developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1821-9. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- BETTINGER, CYNTHIA.**
Zachry, Benny R. Student views of the new exam, by Benny R. Zachry and Cynthia Bettinger. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 43, 46.
- BETTS, CHRIS A.**
Guide to 100 publishing opportunities for business faculty, edited by Chris A. Betts and Joseph J. Penbera. Fresno, California State University Press, c1990. 256 p. [*050 G]
- BEVER, GREGORY J.**
Which practice would you buy? *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 36, 39, 41.
- BEWARE FASB no. 105 sleeper provision.** (News report)
Journal of accountancy, v. 169, June 1990, p. 20.
- BEWAYO, EDWARD D.**
What college recruits expect of employers. *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 30-4.
- BEYOND ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities.**
Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.
- BEZUIDENHOUT, ANDRE.**
Audit program generators - a program for programmes. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Dec. 1990, p. 341-4.
- BHADRA, BISWAJIT.**
Analysis of the budgetary practices of the municipalities in West Bengal - a mechanism of the utilisation of economic resources, by Biswajit Bhadra and Debabrata Saha. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 48-56.
- BHAROL, CHOWDHRY RAM.**
Planning, monitoring & evaluation of R&D projects. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 22-9.
- BHARWANI, ESMAIL.**
Building blocks. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 34-7.
- BHATIA, GAURI.**
Ten strategies to reduce receivables. (Management material)
Financial manager, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.
- BHATTACHARYA, SUKUMAR.**
Union budget, 1990-91. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 760-3, 780.
- BHATTACHARYYA, ALOK KUMAR.**
Gupta, Subrata. Estimation of depreciation in accounting: statistical approach, by Subrata Gupta and Alok Kumar Bhattacharyya. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 38-43.
- BHATTACHARYYA, S.**
Capital structure and the cost of equity in Terai tea industry - an empirical analysis. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 47-52.
- BHIDE, AMAR.**
Why be honest if honesty doesn't pay, by Amar Bhide and Howard H. Stevenson. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 121-9.
- BHOTE, KEKI R.**
Value engineering: the high-quality solution to high costs. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 15-20.
- BI-CULTURAL comparison of accountants' perceptions of unethical business practices, by Allan Karnes and others.**
Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 45-64.
- BIALASZEWSKI, DENNIS.**
Adjusting comparable sales for floodplain location: the case of Homewood, Alabama, by Dennis Bialaszewski and Bobby A. Newsome. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 114-26.
- BIALKIN, KENNETH J.**
Negotiating with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Kenneth J. Bialkin and Alan B. Levenson, co-chairmen. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, c1989. 383 p. [*721 N]
- BIANCAROSA, ANTHONY A.**
Alternative minimum tax trap. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 22-5.
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDEXES, CATALOGUES**
American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to investment information. Chicago, c1990. 31 p. [*720 A]
American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Significant real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 339-76.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfteich. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Library Services Division. Accountants' index master list of subject headings. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 651 p. [250 Lib]
American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Information exchange, 1989-1990. Alexandria, Va., (1990). 32 p. [*250 Mot 5]
American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Information exchange, 1990-1991. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 33 p. [*250 Mot 5]

- Association of Government Accountants. Research in governmental financial management: an annotated bibliography, researched by Debra R. Sheldon. Alexandria, Va., c1989. (181 p.) [*314 A]
- Atkinson, D. B. Accountants' reference library, by D.B. Atkinson and updated by S. Duncan. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 231, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 39 p. (Updates and replaces AD 173.)
- Bowker's Law books and serials in print, 1990: a multimedia sourcebook. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1990. 3 v. (2193 p.) [800 B]
- British Accounting Review research register, no. 4, edited by K.P. Gee and R.H. Gray. London, Academic Press for the British Accounting Association in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 279 p. [*115 B]
- Business in literature, edited by Charles A. Burden and Valerie E. Mock. Rev. ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, 1988. 343 p. [201 B]
- Butcher, Helen. Sources of UK business information, by Helen Butcher and Marion Pye. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 241, Spring 1990, entire issue, 42 p. (Updates and replaces AD 199.)
- Chung, Kee H. Patterns of productivity in the finance literature: a study of the bibliometric distributions, by Kee H. Chung and Raymond A.K. Cox. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 301-9.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Compendium of published material 1990. New York, c1990. 106 p. [*010 C]
- Daigler, Robert T. Futures bibliography, edited by Robert T. Daigler. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 205-9.
- Dale, Harvey P. About the UBIT. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990, p. 9-1 - 9-32.) [250 Fou 2]
- Drummond, Christina S. R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alister K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]
- Encyclopedia of business information sources, 1991-92, edited by James Woy. 8th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 952 p. [010 E]
- Forcht, Karen A. Computer security management in the MIS curriculum, by Karen A. Forcht, Joan K. Pierson and William E. Moates. (Focus on curriculum) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 157-61.
- Heck, Jean Louis. Accounting literature index, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert P. Derstine and Ronald J. Huefner. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 441 p. [115.1 H]
- Johnson, James A. AIDS in the workplace: a comprehensive bibliography of management issues, by James A. Johnson and Joseph Huggins. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 13 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2475, Aug. 1988) [*223.8 J]
- McMickle, Peter J. Birth of American accountancy: a bibliographic analysis of works on accounting published in America through 1820, by Peter J. McMickle and Paul H. Jensen. New York, Garland, 1988. 232 p. [115 M]
- Miller, Jeffrey R. Sources of authoritative accounting literature, by Jeffrey R. Miller, L. Murphy Smith and Robert H. Strawser. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 54-5, 58-9.
- Morales, Leslie Anderson. Regulating the financial planning industry: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 7 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2787, Dec. 1989) [*250 Per 2]
- Morales, Leslie Anderson. State professional licensing, policy, and practice in the 1980's with emphasis on medicine and law: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 10 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2524, Nov. 1988) [*250 Pro 2]
- New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants. Publishing and Printing Committee. Publishing and printing... a resource reference guide. n.p., 1990. 21 p. [*250 Pub]
- Professional careers sourcebook: an information guide for career planning, edited by Kathleen M. Savage and Charity Anne Dorgan. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1049 p. [207.3 P]
- Relevance rediscovered, vol. 1, 1919-1929, selected by Richard Vangermeersch. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 400 p. (An anthology of 25 significant articles from the NACA bulletins and yearbooks.) [*110 R]
- Slinger, Michael J. Selective bibliography on the economic costs of crime. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 9 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2740, Oct. 1989) [*861 S]
- Small business start-up index: a guide to practical information related to starting a small business, edited by Michael Madden. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 274 p. (Issue 3, 1990) [209.5 S]
- Small business start-up index: a guide to practical information related to starting a small business, edited by Michael Madden. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 106 p. (Issue 1, 1990) [209.5 S]
- Small business start-up index: a guide to practical information related to starting a small business, edited by Michael Madden. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 182 p. (Issue 2, 1990) [209.5 S]
- State and local statistics sources, 1990-91, edited by M. Balachandran and S. Balachandran. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1124 p. [050 S]
- Statistics sources: a subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, edited by Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Steven R. Wasserman. 14th ed. 1991. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 2 v. (3524 p.) [050 S]
- Stewart, Alva W. U.S.-Soviet trade: a brief checklist. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 9 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2724, Sept. 1989) [*250 Exp 3]
- Strauss, Diane Wheeler. Handbook of business information: a guide for librarians, students, and researchers. Englewood, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, 1988. 537 p. [010 S]
- United States. Bureau of the Census. Census catalog and guide 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 261 p. [319.1 C]
- United States. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Europe 1992: a business guide to U.S. government resources. Rev. Jan. 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 27 p. [*759.1 E]
- University research in business and economics: a bibliography of 1988 publications, edited by Janice B. Ward. vol. 33. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, College of Business and Economics, Bureau of Business Research, for the Association for University Business and Economic Research, c1990. 340 p. [*010 U]
- Vance, Mary. Disaster preparedness: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 19 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2640, May 1989) [*935.8 V]
- Watts, Tim J. Nonbank banks: regulating credit unions, savings and loans and other thrift institutions. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 30 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2390, April 1988) [*678.2 W]

BICK, AVI.

On viable diffusion price processes of the market portfolio. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 673-89.

BICKFORD, LAWRENCE C.

Accounting implications of paying in stock vs. cash. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 337-45.

Kanter, Jeffrey M. To the ballot box for golden parachutes. by Jeffrey M. Kanter and Lawrence C. Bickford. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 48-50.

Rewarding executives for shareholder value creation. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 53-5.

BICKHAM, ROBERT J.

Retiring at thirtysomething? By Robert J. Bickham and C. Benny Parent. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 26-7, 46.

BICOASTAL CORP.

Curtis, Carol. Aftermath of an LBO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 20-6.

BIDDING

See also Estimating

Proposals

Requests for proposals

Anton, James J. Split awards, procurement, and innovation, by James J. Anton and Dennis A. Yao. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 538-52.

Cohen, Susan I. Implicit cost allocation and bidding for contracts, by Susan I. Cohen and Martin Loeb. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1133-8.

Zupan, Mark A. Cable franchise renewals: do incumbent firms behave opportunistically? *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 473-82.

BIDDLE, GARY C.

Computer-intensive methods in auditing: bootstrap difference and ratio estimation, by Gary C. Biddle, Carol M. Bruton and Andrew F. Siegel. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 92-114.

BIDWELL, MILES O.

Tardiff, Timothy J. Evaluating a public utility's investments: cash flow vs. revenue requirement, by Timothy J. Tardiff and Miles O. Bidwell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 24-9, 53.

BIEBL, ANDREW R.

Case studies in tax planning: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex. Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]

PPC tax planning: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]

S corporation case study: minimizing the built-in gains tax, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 62-3, 67-8. (Adapted from Case studies in tax planning - S corporations. 3rd ed., Practitioners Publishing Company.)

Ten tax tips for the small business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 52-4, 56-7.

Willens, Robert. Disclosure of treaty-based return positions, edited by Robert Willens, Andrew R. Biebl and Marianne Burge. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 32.

Willens, Robert. Form 5500 reporting for fringes, edited by Robert Willens, Andrew R. Biebl and Marianne Burge. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 32.

Willens, Robert. Form 5500EZ exception, edited by Robert Willens, Andrew R. Biebl and Marianne Burge. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 32.

Willens, Robert. IRS rules on auction-rate preferred stock, edited by Robert Willens, Andrew R. Biebl and Marianne Burge. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 29, 32.

BIENKOWSKI, JOHN.

Always be prepared! (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 48.

Calling on voice response. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 50.

Can we talk? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 48.

Making the right call on telephone systems. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 41.

Share and share alike. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 54.

BIERCE, WILLIAM B.

Practical implications of the Lotus 1-2-3 look and feel decision. (Legal alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 51-5.

BIERLY, BUCK.

Focused approach to developing new clients. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 24-33.

BIERMAN, HAROLD.

Cost accounting: concepts and managerial applications, by Harold Bierman, Thomas R. Dyckman and Ronald W. Hilton. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 1027 p. [160 B]

One more reason to revise Statement 96. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 42-6.

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.

Courts split over knowledge of innocent spouse, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 314, 316.

Injury settlement was not a dividend in disguise, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 219.

Innocent spouse rules affected by S corp. items, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 86.

IRS agrees on effect of uncashed checks to charities. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 117.

Limit raised on bargain-rate loans to care facilities, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 217.

Multiple businesses all must qualify for 280A deduction, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 316.

New FAVR method for substantiating mileage allowances, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 101.

New rules on daily travel to temporary job locations, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 314.

No innocent spouse relief for failure to report AMT, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 38, 40.

Optional method for meal and incidental expenses, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 217.

Pre-need funeral trusts - who is the grantor? By Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 86-7.

Revised tables for automobile leases issued, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 40.

Son's services were consideration for joint interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 118.

Standard deduction, rates, and EE bond rules for 1990, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 216-17.

Taxpayer's dividend activities creates two tax homes, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 219-20.

Will contests can affect charitable deduction. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 117-18.

BIERMAN, LEONARD.

Pantaleo, Peter S. Proposed directives on part-time work – a potential full-time burden? By Peter S. Pantaleo and Leonard Bierman. (HR report) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 49-53, 63.

BIERMAN, SHELDON L.

Banta, Henry M. Acid rain legislation's complex problem – fair and efficient emissions limitation, by Henry M. Banta and Sheldon L. Bierman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 19-21.

BIEWALD, BRUCE.

Do we really need nuclear generating companies? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 21-5.

BIG Eight evaluations by Fortune 1000 executives: 1990 report.

Hudson Sawyer Professional Services Marketing. Big Eight evaluations by Fortune 1000 executives: 1990 report. Atlanta, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [992 H]

BIG marketing ideas for small service businesses.

Ross, Marilyn. Big marketing ideas for small service businesses: how to successfully advertise, publicize, and maximize your business or professional practice, by Marilyn Ross and Tom Ross. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 255 p. [209.5 R]

BIG Six are still booming. (Firm notes) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1990, p. 13.

BIG Six consulting: the post-mergers position. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 2-3, 14.

BIGBEE, DALTON L.

Hopson, James F. Controversial but useful off-balance sheet financing techniques, by James F. Hopson, Patricia D. Hopson and Dalton L. Bigbee. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 19-24.

BIGELOW, EVE M.

Charitable giving: making the most of noncash resources. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)

BIGELOW, ROBERT.

Legal dimension of computer crime. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 59-66.

BIGGS, STANLEY F.

Analytical review procedures and processes in auditing, by Stanley F. Biggs, Theodore J. Mock and Paul R. Watkins. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1989. 181 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 14) [*170 B]

Morrison, Thomas A. What accountants need to know about expert systems, by Thomas A. Morrison and Stanley F. Biggs. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, March 1990, p. 12-15.

What accountants need to know about expert systems, by Stanley F. Biggs and Thomas A. Morrison. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 98-100, 104. (Reprinted from *Connecticut CPA quarterly*.)

Wild, John J. Strategic considerations for unaudited account values in analytical review, by John J. Wild and Stanley F. Biggs. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 227-41.

BILDERSEE, ROBERT A.

Guiding star of participant loans: IRS, DOL, or Polonius? *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 3-31.

BILDZOK, KATHLEEN M.

Barron, Michael K. Fear of the intangible: a survey of the accounting and tax issues confronting the software industry, by Michael K. Barron and Kathleen M. Bildzok. *Rutgers computer & technology law journal*, vol. 12, issue 1, 1986, p. 33-81. (Reprint file, *R)

BILL C-62, as passed by the House of Commons, April 18, 1990.

Canada. House of Commons. Bill C-62, as passed by the House of Commons, April 18, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 128 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

BILL C-62: Finance Committee amendments, April 3, 1990.

Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Finance. Bill C-62: Finance Committee amendments, April 3, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 15 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

BILL C-62: goods and services tax legislation, January 24, 1990.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Bill C-62: goods and services tax legislation, January 24, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 120 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

BILL introduced to register financial planners with SEC. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 38, 40.

BILLARD, MARY.

Women on the verge of being CEO. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 26-30, 32-3, 35-8, 42-3, 46-7.

BILLBOARDS

See Advertising, Outdoor

BILLING solutions and management strategies for the 1990's.

Foreman, John C. Billing solutions and management strategies for the 1990's. n.p., 1990. 24 p. (*Deloitte & Touche telecommunications industry program*, 1990 monograph series) [*574.7 F]

BILLINGS, B. ANTHONY.

Competitive tax disadvantages faced by US multinationals: how to address them, by B. Anthony Billings. Larry Bajor and Al Gourdji. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Winter 1990, p. 28-39.

Taxable business acquisitions: issues and answers, by B. Anthony Billings and Leonard G. Weld. *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8.

Uniform capitalization rules and inventory planning, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 119-20, 122.

BILLOWS, RICHARD A.

Your partners' compensation system can be hazardous to your firm's health. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

BILLS modify IRS fiscal year rules. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 41-2.

BILSKY, SHELLEY S.

Dudzinsky, Robert J. Counting your chickens before they're hatched, by Robert J. Dudzinsky and Shelley S. Bilsky. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 6-12.

BILZERIAN, PAUL.

Curtis, Carol. Aftermath of an LBO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 20-6.

BINDING contract defined for transitional rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 182.

BINDING contract defined for transitional rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 376.

BINGGELL, HEINZ.

Purchase price protection in overseas acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 67-71.

BINGHAM, KAREN HAVILL.

Association of Research Libraries. Office of Management Services. Building security and personal safety, by Karen Havill Bingham. Washington, c1989. 141 p. (*SPEC kit*, no. 150, Jan. 1989) [*250 Lib]

BINNION, MICHAEL R.

Different strokes for R&D folks, by Michael R. Binnion, Carla J. Daum and Robert D.M. Turner. (*Auditing*) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 57-9.

BIOGRAPHY

Akst, Daniel. Wonder boy: Barry Minkow – the kid who swindled Wall Street. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1990. 280 p. [861 A]

Benson, Henry. Accounting for life. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 241 p. [992 B]

Corporate elite: chief executives of the Business Week 1000, a directory. *Business week*, Oct. 19, 1990, entire issue, 292 p.

Kohler, Charles. Five years hard! Memoirs of an articulated clerk 1928-1933. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 43 p. [*992 K]

Mitchell, Russell. Genius: meet Seymour Cray, father of the supercomputer. *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 80-5, 88.

Randall, Robert F. Stan Pylipow: NAA president, 1990-91. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 23-5.

BIONDI-SHANNON, JO ANNE.

Sec. 2013 credit for tax on prior transfers: valuation of life interests. (*Tax clinic*) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 762-4.

BIOTECH 90: into the next decade.

Burrill, G. Steven. Biotech 90: into the next decade, by G. Steven Burrill with the Ernst & Young High Technology Group. New York, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., c1989. 247 p. (Fourth annual survey of business and financial issues in America's most promising industry.) [*250 Tec]

BIOTECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES

Burrill, G. Steven. Biotech 90: into the next decade, by G. Steven Burrill with the Ernst & Young High Technology Group. New York, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., c1989. 247 p. (Fourth annual survey of business and financial issues in America's most promising industry.) [*250 Tec]

Burrill, G. Steven. Combining big science and big business, by G. Steven Burrill and John W. Varian. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 32-5.

Carr, Alan G. Checking out some healthy prospects, an interview with Alan G. Carr by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 33-5.

Edson, Lee. Biotechnology: will it deliver at last? *Across the board*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1990, p. 44-9.

Rowland, Mary. Health care funds may just be one of the 1990's biggest winners. (Talking mutual funds) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 45-6.

Data processing

Labovitz, Judy. Building an information culture: a case study, by Judy Labovitz and Edward Tamm. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 39-41.

Finance

Weiss, Stuart. Beating SWORDS into stock shares. (*Finance*) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 45-6.

Surveys

Burrill, G. Steven. Biotech 90: into the next decade, by G. Steven Burrill with the Ernst & Young High Technology Group. New York, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., c1989. 247 p. (Fourth annual survey of business and financial issues in America's most promising industry.) [*250 Tec]

Scott (J. Robert). Leadership in biotechnology, 1990. Boston, 1990. 37 p. (Cosponsored by Coopers & Lybrand.) [*250 Tec]

BIRCH, DAVID L.

Coming demise of the single-career career. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 38-40.

Here comes the neighborhood. *INC.*, v. 12, March 1990, p. 52, 54, 56. (INC. metro report)

BIRD, ANAT.

Managing interest rate risk. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 28-30.

Preventive medicine for loan portfolios. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 58-61.

BIRD, BRUCE M.

Current developments in structuring like-kind exchanges, by Bruce M. Bird and Mark A. Segal. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 125-38.

GOSI payments received by U.S. expatriates: Rev. rul. 89-104. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 28-30.

Low-income housing credit under RRA '89, by Bruce M. Bird and Mark A. Segal. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 304-15.

BIRD, DAVID A.

Smith, L. Douglas. Decision support for bus operations in a mass transit system, by L. Douglas Smith, Robert M. Nauss and David A. Bird. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 183-203.

BIRD, MELVIN L.

Excess investment interest expense developments. (*Tax clinic*) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 18.

BIRD, PETER.

Accounts, accounting and accountability: essays in memory of Peter Bird, compiled by G. Macdonald and B.A. Rutherford. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 221 p. [117 G]

BIRD, RICHARD M.

Equalization: the representative tax system revisited, by Richard M. Bird and Enid Slack. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 913-27.

Expenditures, administration and tax reform in developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, June 1990, p. 263-7.

Role of the tax system in developing countries. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 4, 1990, p. 395-410.

BIRD, WENDELL R.

Exempt organizations and taxable subsidiaries. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 53-65.

BIRENBAUM, LOUIS A.

Hiring for a spa: building a team with group interviews. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 53-6.

BIRMINGHAM, RICHARD J.

Coverage rules and regulations. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 174-7.

BIRNBERG, JACOB G.

Case for multiple methods empirical management accounting research (with an illustration from budget setting), by Jacob G. Birnberg, Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 33-66.

Three decades of behavioral accounting research: a search for order, by Jacob G. Birnberg and Jeffrey F. Shields. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 23-74.

BIRRER, G. EDDY.

Present value applications for accountants and financial planners, by G. Eddy Birrer and Jean L. Carrica. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 142 p. [149.61 B]

BIRTH of American accountancy.

McMickle, Peter J. Birth of American accountancy: a bibliographic analysis of works on accounting published in America through 1820, by Peter J. McMickle and Paul H. Jensen. New York, Garland, 1988. 232 p. [115 M]

BISCHEL, JON E.

Deduction and allocation of research and development expenditures: the final chapter or just another installment? *International tax journal*, v. 16, Summer 1990, p. 225-34. Sec. 482 white paper and superroyalties: existing and proposed transfer pricing methods. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 83-8.

BISCHOFF, J. J.

New Jersey: credit for income tax paid to other jurisdictions, by J.J. Bischoff, J.R. Markman and L. Harris. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 82-3.

BISCHOFF, ROBIN N.

Reynolds, John D. Health insurance answer book, by John D. Reynolds and Robin N. Bischoff. 3rd ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 396 p. [480 R]

BISGAY, LOUIS.

Financial instruments. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 60.

BISHOP, ASHTON C.

Research in testing, edited by Donna L. Street, Ashton C. Bishop and Ralph L. Benke. Harrisonburg, Va., James Madison University, School of Accounting, Center for Research in Accounting Education, c1990. 197 p. [107.2 R]

BISHOP, MARCIA H.

Cost, Doris L. Listening: can ability be improved? By Doris L. Cost and Marcia H. Bishop. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 105-9.

BISHOP, RACHEL A.

Waller, William S. Experimental study of incentive pay schemes, communication, and intrafirm resource allocation, by William S. Waller and Rachel A. Bishop. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 812-36.

BISHOP, WILLIAM G.

Coming to terms on internal controls, an interview with William G. Bishop and Roger N. Carolus. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 56-60.

BISSELL, THOMAS ST. G.

Social security totalization agreements. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Sept. 14, 1990, p. 371-84. Tax planning for cross-border executive transfers. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 9-16.

BISSETT, DENNIS.

Early reporting of claims: the insurer's perspective. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

BITLER, ROBERT W.

Foreign-owned U.S. distributors: the IRS hits below-the-line, by Robert W. Bitler and Stanley G. Sherwood. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Nov. 9, 1990, p. 469-79.

BITNER, LARRY N.

So your clients think they're successful, by Larry N. Bitner and Judith D. Powell. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 20-3.

BITRAN, GABRIEL R.

Some mathematical programming based measures of efficiency in health care institutions, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Joseph Valorp-Sabatier. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 61-84.) [199 A]

BITTKER, BORIS I.

Federal taxation of income, estates and gifts, by Boris I. Bittker and Lawrence Lokken. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 4 v. (various pagings) [755 B]

BITTON, VAL R.

Jones, Daniel W. Accounting for business combinations, by Daniel W. Jones and Val R. Bitton. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 6, p. 1-52.) [113 A]

BIXLER, THOMAS W.

Kester, George W. Why 90-day working capital loans are not repaid on time, by George W. Kester and Thomas W. Bixler. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 10-18.

BIZZELL, MELODY L.

Marsh, Richard E. Farm losses and the limitations on activities not engaged in for profit, by Richard E. Marsh and Melody L. Bizzell. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 291-304.

BJERKSUND, PETTER.

Managing investment opportunities under price uncertainty: from last chance to wait and see strategies, by Petter Bjerk-sund and Steinar Ekern. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 65-83.

BJORKLUND, PAUL.

CPA's guide to calculating lost profits. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 199-204.

BLACK, ALAN J.

Saudagaran, Shahrokh M. Export accounting for the small and midsize company, by Shahrokh M. Saudagaran and Alan J. Black. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 103-6.

BLACK, BERNARD S.

Shareholder passivity reexamined. *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1990, p. 520-608.

BLACK, DAVID W.

Loan workout strategies. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 39-43.

BLACK, FISCHER.

Equilibrium exchange rate hedging. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 899-907.

BLACK, HAROLD A.

Changes in interstate banking laws: the impact on shareholder wealth, by Harold A. Black, M. Andrew Fields and Robert L. Schweitzer. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1663-71.

BLACK, RANDALL J.

Auditors and bank examiners: a new era of cooperation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 77-8, 82.

BLACK, ROBERT L.

Expert systems: a new tool to enhance a tax practice, by Robert L. Black, Thomas W. Carroll and Sara K. Rex. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 3-17.

BLACK, THOMAS G.

Silicon Valley Institute of Biomedical Technology. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 293-300.

BLACK, WILLIAM C.

Management attitudes toward IT in the U.K., by William C. Black and Robert R. Trippi. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 21-5.

BLACK ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Minorities

BLACK CAPITALISM

See also Minority enterprise

Black CPAs still represent just 1% of the profession. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 3.

Eighteenth annual report on black business. *Black enterprise*, v. 20, June 1990, p. 95-304, *passim*.

Tale of two decades. (Facts & figures) *Black enterprise*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 57-188, *passim*.

Black CPAs still represent just 1% of the profession. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 3.

BLACK ENTERPRISE (MAGAZINE).

Redmer, Timothy A. O. Black Enterprise's top one hundred minority businesses: an alternative measure of financial performance. *Spectrum (NABA)*, Fall 1990, p. 31, 34-5.

BLACKBURN, GALE E.

Preserving loan loss deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 406-7.

BLACKS still a long way from integration in accounting profession. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 4.

BLAIR, DAVID W.

Discussions continue for more time to file Form 5452, by David W. Blair, R. Clinton Foster and P. Anthony Nissley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 696.

BLAIR, JOHN J.

Allocating a net loss from sales of Section 1231 assets to patrons of prior years, by John J. Blair and Kathy Wales. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 72-6.

Internal Revenue Service ruled that the exempt status of a Section 521 cooperative is not affected by reason of a change in the method of distributing patronage earnings. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 55, 82.

Supreme Court finds demand notes issued by corporations are securities. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 51-2.

BLAIR, RONDA J.

Living trusts: a basic estate planning tool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 229-31.

BLAIR, WILLIAM P.

Computing technology and auditing: the moving edge. *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 7, Sept. 1990, p. 240-2, 248. (Published with permission from *Audit update*, Feb./March 1990.)

BLAISDELL, WARREN.

Hard times, an interview with Warren Blaisdell by Nancy J. Lyons and Bruce G. Posner. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 80, 84, 87.

BLAKE, JOHN.

Economic consequences and finance lease capitalisation. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 95, April 1990, p. 19-22.

Problems in international accounting harmonisation. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 28-31.

SSAP 13: Accounting for research and development. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 96, June 1990, p. 32-6.

BLAKE, JOHN FREEMAN.

Billion dollars is always interesting - an analysis of the Tax Court decision in Newhouse Est. v. Comr. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 83-92.

Billion dollars is always interesting - an analysis of the Tax Court decision in Newhouse Est. v. Comr. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 127-36.

BLAKE, MARTIN.

Examining the dark side of competition... can electric utilities succeed in a competitive market and still fulfill their obligation to serve? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 25-7.

BLAKE, MICHAEL J.

Validity of Reg. 1.861-9T regarding interest equivalents. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 127-8.

BLAKE, VIRGIL L. P.

Information literacies for the twenty-first century, edited by Virgil L.P. Blake and Renee Tjournas. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1990. 528 p. [205 Lib]

BLAKESLEE, DIANE P.

Cryden, David W. How to syndicate your own radio show, by David W. Cryden and Diane P. Blakeslee. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 66-7.

BLAKEY, G. ROBERT.

Analysis of the myths that bolster efforts to rewrite RICO and the various proposals for reform: Mother of God - is this the end of RICO? By G. Robert Blakey and Thomas A. Perry. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 851-1101.

BLANCHARD, DOUGLAS L.

Employee stock ownership plans. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 7-10.

BLANCO-BEST, MIMI.

Barber, Barry. SAS no. 55 - help has arrived, by Barry Barber and Mimi Blanco-Best. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 107-10.

Dirkes, Ken. Reasonably objective basis for a forecast, by Ken Dirkes and Mimi Blanco-Best. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 103-8.

Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]

BLANK, STEVEN C.

Determining futures hedging reserve capital requirements. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 169-77.

BLANKINSHIP, JOHN R.

Sec. 338 election on acquisition of S stock, by John R. Blankinship and Daniel M. Karnuta. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 407-8.

BLANKLEY, ALAN.

Forgione, Dana. Microcomputer security and control, by Dana Forgione and Alan Blankley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 83-4, 86-7, 90.

BLANKLEY, ALAN I.

Developing a system of internal control for microcomputers, by Alan I. Blankley, Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 40-5.

BLANTON, THOMAS K.

Bedonic, Glenn A. Auditors beware: state taxes can bite, by Glenn A. Bedonic and Thomas K. Blanton. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 20-5.

BLASE, JAMES G.

New rules governing qualified domestic trusts among the changes made by new law, by James G. Blase and Jane M. Moul. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 76-82.

BLATTBERG, ROBERT C.

Database models and managerial intuition: 50% model + 50% manager, by Robert C. Blattberg and Stephen J. Hoch. *Management science*, v. 36, Aug. 1990, p. 887-99.

BLATTMACHR, JONATHAN G.

Building an effective life insurance trust, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Georgiana J. Slade. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, May 1990, p. 29-31, 34-8.
Cutting the federal tax bite on IRD down to size. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 13-16.
Michaelson, Arthur M. Income taxation of estates and trusts, by Arthur M. Michaelson and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. 13th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 267 p. [755 M]
Some new opportunities in transfers to grandchildren. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 49-50, 53-4.

BLAU, RICHARD D.

How the passive investment income tax affects passive losses and investment interest, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 4-9.
Lemons, Bruce N. Administrative guidance concerning the treatment of interest, by Bruce N. Lemons, Richard D. Blau and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 457-62.
Lemons, Bruce N. Consequences of using S corporations as partners, by Bruce N. Lemons, Richard D. Blau and Todd A. Fisher. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 324-7.
Lemons, Bruce N. Recent rulings regarding the validity of partnerships of S corporations, by Bruce N. Lemons, Richard D. Blau and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 255-63.
Partnership incorporations and the S election, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 157-72.
Rohman, Thomas P. Clarification of various distribution rules, by Thomas P. Rohman, Richard D. Blau and Bruce N. Lemons. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 67-71.

BLAYNEY, PAUL.

Counting the costs, by Paul Blayney and Marc Joye. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 46-8.

BLEASE, ROGER L.

Noncancellable disability income survey, by Roger L. Blease and Gary S. Pallay. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 101-5.

BLEEKE, JOEL.

Mapping a global course for U.S. banks, by Joel Bleeke and Brian Johnson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 65-9.

BLEEKE, JOEL A.

Strategic choices for newly opened markets. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 158-65.

BLEVINS, DALLAS R.

Another look at the CIA examination. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Dec. 1990, p. 56-9.

BLEWETT, FRANK.

Microcomputers in accounting, by Frank Blewett and Robin Jarvis. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 231 p. [*116 B]

BLEWITT, ALAN.

Training guarantee legislation: an update. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 73.

BLEWITT, ALLEN.

Mathews report challenges accounting education. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 58-9.

BLINDER, EDWARD H.

Deaves, Richard. Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comment and extensions. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 197-200. (Discussion of Louis Gagnon's, Samuel Mensah's and Edward H. Blinder's Feb. 1989 article, Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comparative study of the hedging effectiveness of Canadian and U.S. bond futures.)

BLINE, DENNIS M.

Flicker, Scott R. Managing foreign currency exchange risk, by Scott R. Flicker and Dennis M. Bline. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 128-30.
Interpreting the FAS 87 minimum liability adjustment, by Dennis M. Bline and Ted D. Skekel. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 205-13.

BLOCHER, EDWARD.

On the non-adoption of present value depreciation in managerial performance evaluation, by Edward Blocher, Chee W. Chow and Adrian Wong-Boren. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 7-13.

BLOCK, DENNIS J.

Role of business judgment rule in shareholder litigation at the turn of the decade, by Dennis J. Block, Stephen A. Radin and James P. Rosenzweig. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 469-510.

BLOCK, DIANE M.

Implementing SFAS 95, Statement of cash flows, by Diane M. Block and Philip L. Kintzele. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.
New developments for single audits of Michigan school districts. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 35-6.

BLOCK, JULIAN.

Best tax moves for you to make right now. *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 118-19. (Adapted from Year-end tax strategies for the \$40,000-plus household, 1991 ed., Prima Publishing and Communications.)

BLOCK, WILLIAM K.

Impact of foreign investment on real property assessments. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 36-41.

BLOCKED CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange
Taxation, United States – Foreign exchange

BLOMSTROM, MAGNUS.

Transnational corporations and manufacturing exports from developing countries. New York, United Nations, 1990. 124 p. [*938 B]

BLONIARZ, JOHN.

Getting ready for an audit using auditing software products. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 18-19, 62.

BLOOM, DEREK A.

Tax planning for an acquisition of a troubled thrift institution. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 313-47.

BLOOM, GILBERT D.

Basis of built-in loss property protected. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 178-9.

Caveat emptor on 338(h)(10) purchases. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 377-9.

Moving assets within a group is now easier. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 375-6.

Ordinary loss denied for worthless holding company stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 339-40.

Ordinary loss denied for worthless holding company stock. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 179-80.

Qualifying spin-off still results in double gain. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 86-8.

Recast split-up. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 273-7.

Redeeming options will not undo an ownership change. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 177-8.

Relaxation of 338 filing requirements for consolidated return groups. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 376-7.

Reverse cash merger with an existing subsidiary. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 84-6.

Section 338(h)(10) with foreign subs. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 88-9.

Selling stock of a subsidiary for a dividend. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 176-7.

Substance or form – taxpayer wins either way. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 277-9.

BLOOM, IRA MARK.

Perpetuities reformers beware: the USRAP tax trap, by Ira Mark Bloom and Jesse Dukeminier. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 203-11.

BLOOM, ROBERT.

Analysis of the accounting standard-setting framework in two European countries: France and the Netherlands, by Robert Bloom and M. Ahmed Naciri. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 69-85.) [117 A]

Cenker, William. Valuation of an accounting practice and goodwill, by William Cenker and Robert Bloom. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 311-19.

Heymann, H. G. Opportunity cost in finance and accounting, by H.G. Heymann and Robert Bloom. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 199 p. [201.61 H]

BLOOM, STANLEY.

Weiss, Joseph W. Managing in China: expatriate experiences and training recommendations, by Joseph W. Weiss and Stanley Bloom. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 23-9.

BloomBECKER, J. J.

Computer crime and abuse. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 34-41.

BLOOMENTHAL, HAROLD S.

Emerging trends in securities law, by Harold S. Bloomenthal and Holme Roberts & Owen. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Securities law handbook. 1990-91 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1142 p. (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

BLOOMER, DONNA M.

Florida intangible tax: using the Page decision to amend intangible returns. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 21-2.

Source taxation: the new nemesis of retirement. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 46-8.

BLOOMER, H. FRANKLIN.

Lenders beware: relying on guarantees. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 16-20.

BLUE SKY LAWS

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [228.1 F]

Sargent, Mark A. Blue sky law: the SCOR solution. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 93-102.

Stevenson, Michael E. Blue sky litigation. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1355-65. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

BLUE sky practice for public and private limited offerings.

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [228.1 F]

BLUEPRINTS for memory: your guide to remembering business facts, figures, and faces.

Hersey, William D. Blueprints for memory: your guide to remembering business facts, figures, and faces. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 148 p. [201 H]

BLUM, JAMES D.

In response. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 36. (Discussion of Andrew J. Potts' article. Grader looks at proposed CPA exam changes.)

BLUM, RICHARD.

Cohen, Arthur S. Taxable years of controlled foreign corporations and foreign personal holding companies must conform to that of more-than-50% U.S. owner, by Arthur S. Cohen and Richard Blum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 89.

BLUME, WILLIAM M.

Painter, Andrew D. Generation skipping transfer tax: traps and opportunities for CPAs. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 40-4.

BLUMENFRUCHT, ISRAEL.

Claiming home office and sale of a residence. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 14.

- Commuting costs rules eased. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 18.
- How OBRA '89 affects individuals. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 20.
- OBRA '89 and business. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 18.
- Passive activity and casualty losses. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 11.

BOARD, J. L. G.

- Information content of unexpected accounting income, funds flow and cash flow: comparative evidence for the U.S. and U.K. economies, by J.L.G. Board, J.F.S. Day and M. Walker. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 17 p. (Research report) [*205.11 B]
- Intertemporal and cross-sectional variation in the association between unexpected accounting rates of return and abnormal returns, by J.L.G. Board and M. Walker. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 182-92.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

See Directors

BOARDMAN, CALVIN M.

- Bartley, Jon W. Relevance of inflation adjusted accounting data to the prediction of corporate takeovers, by Jon W. Bartley and Calvin M. Boardman. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 53-72.

BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

See State boards of accountancy

BOAT BUILDING

See Shipbuilding

BOATS

Finance

- Williams, David Mcl. Public law 100-710: a new era for yacht financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 2021-42. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

BOATSMAN, JAMES R.

- Christian, Charles W. Interpretation of econometric estimates of the tax incentive to engage in philanthropy, by Charles W. Christian, James R. Boatman and J. Hal Reneau. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 7-16.

BOBBETT, CATHERINE S.

- European tax handbook, 1990, edited by Catherine S. Bobbett and Juhani Kesti. Amsterdam, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, c1990. 280 p. [759.1 E]

BOBROWSKI, PAUL M.

- Branch-and-bound strategies for the log bucking problem. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 1-13.

BOCCINI, MANUEL F.

- Checklist for evaluating fleet performance. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.

BOCHANSKI, FRANK X.

- Somewhere over the rainbow, by Frank X. Bochanski and Robert J. Dunlevy. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 18-24.

BOCHNER, LISA J.

- Minimizing the impact of the GST tax. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Autumn 1990, p. 382-8.

BOCK, DOUGLAS B.

- Comparison of due date setting, resource assignment, and job preemption heuristics for the multiproject scheduling problem, by Douglas B. Bock and James H. Patterson. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 387-402.

BODIE, ZVI.

- Inflation protection for pension plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 105-10.
- Pension funds and financial innovation. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 11-22.

BODMER, EDWARD C.

- Tolley, George S. Utility rate comparisons and management efficiency, by George S. Tolley and Edward C. Bodmer. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 29-34.

BODNAR, GEORGE H.

- Understanding electronic data interchange. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 43-6.

BODZIONY, DENNIS J.

- ASB's statement on compliance auditing, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 57-8.
- Student financial aid audit guide, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 60-1.

BOE, SARA R.

- Discounting controversy of deferred income taxes. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 309-15. (Beta Alpha Psi 1989 first place undergraduate manuscript.)

BOE, WARREN J.

- Schleich, John F. Pitfalls in microcomputer system implementation in small businesses, by John F. Schleich, William J. Corney and Warren J. Boe. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 7-9.

BOEDECKER, RAY F.

- Eleven conditions for excellence: the IBM total quality improvement process. Boston, American Institute of Management, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [204.1 B]

BOEHMER, EKKEHART.

- Determinants of secondary market prices for developing country syndicated loans, by Ekkehart Boehmer and William L. Megginson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1517-40.

BOEHMER, ROBERT G.

- Age discrimination in employment act - reductions in force as America grays. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Fall 1990, p. 379-453.
- Tips on cultivating centers of influence: attorneys and CPAs. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 22-37, *passim*, 60.

BOENAWAN, KIEKIE.

- Ritchken, Peter. On arbitrage-free pricing of interest rate contingent claims, by Peter Ritchken and Kiekie Boenawan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 259-64.

BOER, GERMAIN B.

- Using expert systems to teach complex accounting issues, by Germain B. Boer and Joshua Livnat. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 108-19.

BOES, RICHARD.

- CPA Candidates Association. Analysis and solutions for the May 1990 CPA examination, prepared by Richard Boes and others. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]

BOES, RICHARD F.

Determining the contribution limits for Sec. 403(b) annuities, by Richard F. Boes, G. Michael Ransom and Franklin J. Plewa. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 512-21.

Plewa, Franklin J. New CPE requirements: views of non-practicing CPAs. by Franklin J. Plewa, G. Michael Ransom and Richard F. Boes. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 53-5.

BOGDANSKI, JOHN A.

Shareholder debt, corporate debt: lessons from Leavitt and Lessinger. (Closely held corporations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 348-64.

BOHANNON, JOHN L.

Edwards, Donald E. Cash discounts can minimize operating costs. by Donald E. Edwards and John L. Bohannon. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 72, 74.

BOHL, DAVID J.

Estate tax implications of reverse split dollar, by David J. Bohl and Wallace L. Head. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 691.

BOHN, HENNING.

Tax smoothing with financial instruments. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1217-30.

BOIDMAN, NATHAN.

ABA supports Canada-U.S. death tax agreement. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Oct. 12, 1990, p. 439-42.

Canada and U.S. announce treaty negotiations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Feb. 9, 1990, p. 89-90.

Canada will tax all real estate traders. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, April 13, 1990, p. 163-7.

Canadian perspective on IRS proposal for intercompany rulings. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Aug. 10, 1990, p. 355-62.

Canadian tax proposals - cross-border effects, part 1. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Sept. 14, 1990, p. 397-9.

Canadian tax proposals - cross-border effects, part 2. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Nov. 9, 1990, p. 485-9.

Canadian tax proposals - cross-border effects, part 3. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Dec. 14, 1990, p. 540-5.

Disclosure of treaty return positions, part 1, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Feb. 9, 1990, p. 85-9.

Disclosure of treaty tax return positions, part 2, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 128-33.

Effect of H.R. 3299 on Canadian investors - the earnings stripping rule, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 33-7.

H.R. 4308 may tax Canadian shareholders of U.S. companies, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 268-71.

IRS extends reporting deadline under Code section 6114, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, April 13, 1990, p. 177.

Revenue Canada acknowledges 1980 convention exemption for management fees - IT-468R. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 133-5.

U.S. super royalty rule in the Canadian context, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 24-8.

BOISCLAIR, JEAN-PIERRE.

Towards public sector accountability. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 46-8.

BOISCLAIR, RONALD E.

Sever, Mark V. Financial reporting in the 1990s, by Mark V. Sever and Ronald E. Boisclair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

BOKEMEIER, L. CHARLES.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Relmond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (*Research report*) [*341 G]

BOLAND, PETER.

Joining forces to make managed health care work. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 20-4, 26-7, 30-1.

BOLEY, RICHARD.

Tax policy micromanagement: the 1989 modifications to the low-income housing credit, by Richard Boley and John O. Everett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 619-33.

BOLIVIA.

Cabezas, Ramiro. Bolivia: a nation moving forward with sacrifice and discipline toward a better future. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 63-71.

BOLLOM, WILLIAM J.

Use of accounting data in antidumping cases: a public policy perspective, by William J. Bollom and Donald R. Simons. (Guest editorial) *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 1-18.

BOLOGNA, JACK.

Forensic accounting handbook, by Jack Bologna and Paul Shaw. Madison, Wis., Assets Protection Pub., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [177 B]

BOLSTER, P. J.

Srinivasan, V. Framework for integrating the leasing alternative with the capital budgeting decision, by V. Srinivasan, Y.H. Kim and P.J. Bolster. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 75-93.) [224 A]

BOLTEN, STEVEN E.

Besley, Scott. What factors are important in establishing mandated returns? A survey of utilities and regulators, by Scott Besley and Steven E. Bolten. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 26-30.

Discounts for stocks of closely held corporations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 47-8.

BOLTON, LESLEY.

Taxing problems for working mothers. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 20-1.

BOLTON, PATRICK.

Theory of predation based on agency problems in financial contracting, by Patrick Bolton and David S. Scharfstein. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 93-106.

BOLTON, PHIL.

Bertrand, Arnaud. Big can still be beautiful says KPMG France, an interview with Arnaud Bertrand and Robert Piard by Phil Bolton. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 6-7.

BOLTON, PHILIP.

At last, Franco-French and Big Six reconcile. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 6-8.
Hay-less Krief builds transnational firm. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 4-5.
Think more in terms of regions - Orgaconseil. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 6, 15.

BOMA, JOHN C.

Do income deferral plans make sense when tax rates are likely to rise? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 207-12.

BOMCHIL, MAXIMO.

Argentina: tax reform approved. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 31.

BOMYEA, ANNETTE.

More on living in sin and Section 280A. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 126-7.
Rental of residences, by Annette Bomyea and Kris L. Maru-check. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 533-8, 540-8.
Understanding the new Section 469 activity regulations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 73-89.

BOND, JAMES G.

Avoiding current restrictions on deferred compensation plans, such as rabbi trusts, by James G. Bond and C. Angela Letourneau. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 273-8.
Chaffin, Royce E. When your client can't pay the tax bill, by Royce E. Chaffin and James G. Bond. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 31, 1990, p. 4-5.
Chaffin, Royce E. When your client can't pay the tax bill, by Royce E. Chaffin and James G. Bond. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 58, 60-2, 64-6.
Lerro, Anthony J. Financing acquisitions to lease or to borrow, by Anthony J. Lerro and James G. Bond. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.

BOND COVENANTS

See Bond indentures

BOND DISCOUNT

See Discount, Bond

BOND INDENTURES

Francis, Jennifer. Corporate compliance with debt covenants. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 326-47.
Laber, Gene. Bond covenants and managerial flexibility: two cases of special redemption provisions. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 82-9.

BOND OPTIONS

See Interest rate options

BOND PREMIUMS

Nurnberg, Hugo. Interest and long-term bonds in the cash flow statement under SFAS 95. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 50-4.

BOND RATING

Cooper, William D. Stocks and bonds - how do they rate? By William D. Cooper and Alonzo Redmon. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 42-5.

Huang, Roger D. Methodological and empirical comparisons of statistical classifications of bond ratings, by Roger D. Huang and Tsong-yue Lai. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 145-66.) [224 A]

Husisian, Gregory. What standard of care should govern the world's shortest editorials? An analysis of bond rating agency liability. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 411-61.

Ketz, J. Edward. Relationship of asset flow measures to bond ratings, by J. Edward Ketz and John J. Maher. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 7-17.

BOND WARRANTS

Long, Michael S. Participation financing: a comparison of the characteristics of convertible debt and straight bonds issued in conjunction with warrants, by Michael S. Long and Stephan E. Sefcik. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 23-34.

BONDS

Alttest, Lewis J. Bond funds versus equity funds: a study of performance. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 128-32.

Barnes, Tom. Corporate bonds, term structure expectations and optimal portfolios: the Canadian experience, by Tom Barnes and David Burnie. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 411-20.

Fama, Eugene F. Contract costs and financing decisions. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S71-S91.

Hansen, Robert S. Corporate earnings and financings: an empirical analysis, by Robert S. Hansen and Claire Crutchley. *Journal of business*, v. 63, July 1990, p. 347-71.

Healy, Paul M. Effectiveness of accounting-based dividend covenants, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 97-123.

Hill, Joanne. On the estimation of hedge ratios for corporate bond positions, by Joanne Hill and Thomas Schneeweis. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 307-23.) [224 A]

Hueglin, Steven. Tax-exempt bonds: how do they rate? An interview with Steven Hueglin. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 3-8.

Long, Michael S. Participation financing: a comparison of the characteristics of convertible debt and straight bonds issued in conjunction with warrants, by Michael S. Long and Stephan E. Sefcik. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 23-34.

Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]

Meyer, Marsha. Our top 20 fund champions. *Money*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 116-19, 122-6.

Nemes, Judith. In the bond insurance game, small hospitals often shut out. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 42.

O'Brien, Peter Kelly. Safeguarding investment grade bonds in the event of a leveraged buyout: legislation or contract? (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 613-36.

Pieptea, Dan R. Decision support systems for bond portfolio management: a review of underlying theory and empirical work. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 95-120.) [224 A]

Reiter, Sara Ann. Use of bond market data in accounting research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 183-227.

Smith, Marguerite T. Top ways to invest for income now. *Money*, v. 19, April 1990, p. 116-18, 120, 122, 124, 126.

Strong, Robert A. Using intuition from elementary physics to explain bond duration. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 295-304.

- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1991 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]
- Updegrave, Walter L. Investments that beat inflation and recession. *Money*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 104-6, 109-10, 112, 114.
- Van Zijl, Tony. Macaulay and closed form duration formulas. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 343-9.

Callable

- Bradley, Finbarr. Analysis of call strategy in the Eurodollar bond market. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 23-46.
- Brown, Keith C. Forward swaps, swap options, and the management of callable debt, by Keith C. Brown and Donald J. Smith. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 59-71.
- Jaffee, Dwight. Costs of financial distress, delayed calls of convertible bonds, and the role of investment banks, by Dwight Jaffee and Andrei Shleifer. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S107-S123.

Canada

- Deaves, Richard. Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comment and extensions. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 197-200. (Discussion of Louis Gagnon's, Samuel Mensah's and Edward H. Blinder's Feb. 1989 article, Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comparative study of the hedging effectiveness of Canadian and U.S. bond futures.)

Convertible

- Astrachan, Anthony. Got the market jitters? This may be the cure. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 60, 65-6, 68, 70-1.
- Friedman, Jon. It's a bond, it's a stock, it's... a LYON? By Jon Friedman and Larry Light. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 66.
- Hansen, Robert S. Corporate earnings and financings: an empirical analysis, by Robert S. Hansen and Claire Crutchley. *Journal of business*, v. 63, July 1990, p. 347-71.
- Jaffee, Dwight. Costs of financial distress, delayed calls of convertible bonds, and the role of investment banks, by Dwight Jaffee and Andrei Shleifer. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S107-S123.
- Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lien. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]
- Misra, Prashanta. Why you might consider closed-end convert funds now. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 25, 27.

Accounting

- King, Thomas E. Reassessment of the allocation of convertible debt proceeds and the implications for other hybrid financial instruments, by Thomas E. King, Alan K. Ortegren and Robin M. King. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 10-19.

Valuation

- Jennergren, L. Peter. Models for the valuation of international convertible bonds, by L. Peter Jennergren and Bertil Naslund. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 93-100.

Default

- Altman, Edward I. Setting the record straight on junk bonds: a review of the research on default rates and returns. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 82-92.
- Chance, Don M. Default risk and the duration of zero coupon bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 265-74.
- Francis, Jennifer. Corporate compliance with debt covenants. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 326-47.

Government

See also Treasury bonds

- Seed, Peter H. Public purpose, governmental bonds, and the need for rational bright-line rules. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 331-72.
- Stigum, Marcia. Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]

Industrial revenue

- Obaidullah, Md. Privatisation through divestment. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 681-3.

Junk

- Altman, Edward I. Setting the record straight on junk bonds: a review of the research on default rates and returns. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 82-92.
- Chu, Franklin J. Lessons from a decade of high-yield debt. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 64-8.
- Fitz, Linda Jo. Junk-bond funds: risk and (possible) opportunity in high-yield funds. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, July 1990, p. 4-6.
- Light, Larry. Junk-bond time bombs could go off, by Larry Light and Leah J. Nathans. (Finance) *Business week*, April 9, 1990, p. 68-70.
- Saks, Howard J. Tax-free buildup, 2036(c), and budget problems key issues at AALU meeting. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 183-5.
- Shane, Alan R. Junk bond trustees face an uncertain future. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 54-9.
- Shao, Maria. Lions of short-selling pounce on junk bonds, by Maria Shao and Gary Weiss. (Finance) *Business week*, March 5, 1990, p. 78.

Law and regulation

- Mitchell, Lawrence E. Fairness rights of corporate bondholders. *New York University law review*, v. 65, Nov. 1990, p. 1165-1229.

Mortgage-backed

- Weberman, Ben. Pitfalls in GNMA's. (Capital matters) *Forbes*, v. 146, July 9, 1990, p. 113.

Municipal

See also Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds

- Dimond, Diane. Municipal bonds are looking better than ever. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 143-4, 147, 150, 153.
- Forbes, Ronald. Costs of issuance on tax-exempt debt: the results of a 1988 survey. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 129-40.
- Goodman, David S. Secondary market disclosure for municipal bonds: the Securities exchange act as a model, by David S. Goodman and John J. Jenkins. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 155-62.
- Ingram, Robert W. Effect of local government accounting practices on accounting numbers and creditor decisions, by Robert W. Ingram and Ronald M. Copeland. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 110 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 27) [*341 I]
- Jones, L. R. Municipal bonds and public utility financing: municipal buyouts and takeovers. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 163-79.
- Kuhn, Susan E. Munis: the last of the tax havens. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 189-90, 192.
- Raman, K. K. Debt equivalence of unfunded government pension obligations, by K.K. Raman and Earl R. Wilson. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 37-56.
- Stigum, Marcia. Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]
- Vehorn, Charles L. Issuance costs: are further limits warranted? By Charles L. Vehorn, Edward Nannenhorn and John Hutton. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 141-54.

Willis, Clint. Tax-exempt muni funds offer zippy yields... but some may zip right over a cliff. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 37-9, 41, 43.

Willoughby, Jack. Lowdown on those hot muni bonds known as COPS. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 28-9.

Wilson, Earl R. Municipal financial reporting and competition among underwriters for new issues of general obligation bonds, by Earl R. Wilson and Jenice P. Stewart. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 573-92.

Pricing

Chen, Richard. Using a spreadsheet to enhance bond investment decisions. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 15-18.

Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1990, edited by Phyllis Pierce. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 185 p. [724 D]

Elton, Edwin J. Structure of spot rates and immunization, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Roni Michaely. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 629-42.

Hand, John R. M. Insubstance defeasances: security price reactions and motivations, by John R.M. Hand, Patricia J. Hughes and Stephan E. Sefcik. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 47-89.

Jaffee, Dwight. Costs of financial distress, delayed calls of convertible bonds, and the role of investment banks, by Dwight Jaffee and Andrei Shleifer. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S107-S123.

Longstaff, Francis A. Time varying term premia and traditional hypotheses about the term structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1307-14.

Ritchken, Peter. On arbitrage-free pricing of interest rate contingent claims, by Peter Ritchken and Kiekie Boenawan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 259-64.

Statistics

Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1990, edited by Phyllis Pierce. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 185 p. [724 D]

Valuation

Chen, K. C. Pricing the SPIN, by K.C. Chen and R. Stephen Sears. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 36-47.

Hull, John. Valuing derivative securities using the explicit finite difference method, by John Hull and Alan White. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 87-100.

Kharabe, Prakash S. Note on relationships among yield-to-maturity, expected return and risk-free rate for corporate bonds, by Prakash S. Kharabe and P.R. Chandry. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 149-58.

Mannino, Edward F. Must the bondholders take a beating in an LBO? *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 39-42.

Spurrell, A. C. Lloyd. Calculating the present value of a bond: an alternative approach. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 120-2.

Zechner, Josef. Tax clienteles and optimal capital structure under uncertainty. *Journal of business*, v. 63, Oct. 1990, p. 465-91.

Zero-coupon

Chance, Don M. Default risk and the duration of zero coupon bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 265-74.

Friedman, Jon. It's a bond, it's a stock, it's... a LYON? By Jon Friedman and Larry Light. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 66.

Hueglin, Steven. Tax-exempt bonds: how do they rate? An interview with Steven Hueglin. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 3-8.

BONE, STEPHANIE.

Hennessee, Patrick. Uniform capitalization and the oil and gas industry: the challenge of compliance, by Patrick Hennessee and Stephanie Bone. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 79-86.

BONETT, DOUGLAS G.

Audit sampling with non-sampling errors of the first type, by Douglas G. Bonett and Ronald C. Clute. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 432-45.

BONITO, JOSEPH G.

Motivating employees for continuous improvement efforts, part 1: the common obstacles. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, June 1990, p. 24, 26.

Motivating employees for continuous improvement efforts, part 2: critical success factors. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management*, July 1990, p. 24-5.

BONN, JOHN R.

Buy-sell agreements. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 24-1 - 24-34.) [751 N]

BONNER, SARAH E.

Experience effects in auditing: the role of task-specific knowledge. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 72-92.

BONNEY, SIV JANGER.

Sherwood, Stanley G. Foreign-owned companies: new disclosure and record maintenance burdens with respect to related party transactions, by Stanley G. Sherwood and Siv Janger Bonney. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Feb. 9, 1990, p. 72-84.

Sherwood, Stanley G. Foreign tax equity bill of 1990: more trouble for foreign companies, by Stanley G. Sherwood and Siv Janger Bonney. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 231-41.

BONNIER, MONIQUE.

Sumutka, Alan R. Sec. 104 compensation for work-related sickness or injury, by Alan R. Sumutka and Monique Bonnier. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 246-50.

BONOVITZ, SHELDON M.

Acquisitions by and sales of S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-38.) [751 N]

BONSER-NEAL, CATHERINE.

International investment restrictions and closed-end country fund prices, by Catherine Bonser-Neal and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 523-47.

BONUS

See also Employee benefits

Incentives

Motivation

Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

Arahood, Dale A. Designing bonus plans. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 46, 48-9.

Bonus policies and recruiting tactics revealed by survey respondents. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 3.

Bonus policies and recruiting tactics revealed by survey respondents. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

Bradley, Paul S. Using a total pay strategy for long-term incentives. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 168-70.

Douglas, Evan J. Incentive contracts and stockholder monitoring: substitute sources of executive compliance, by Evan J. Douglas and Rexford E. Santerre. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 24-31.

- Giardina, James A. Executive compensation – the middle market survey, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Ernst & Young, 1989. 27 p. [*223.7 G]
- Jensen, Michael C. CEO incentives – it's not how much you pay, but how, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 138-53.
- Kim, Kyungho. Analysts' use of managerial bonus incentives in forecasting earnings, by Kyungho Kim and Douglas A. Schroeder. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 3-23.
- Miller, Marc. Stock bonus plan – the overlooked planning tool. (Personal financial planning) *CPA Journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 65, 67.
- Ost, Edward J. Evaluating the executive pay-performance connection. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 234-41.
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation practices: 500 industrial companies. n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*223.7 P]
- Wagel, William H. Make their day – the noncash way! *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 41-4.
- Weiss, Stuart. Sad saga of variable pay. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 74, 77.

BONUS policies and recruiting tactics revealed by survey respondents. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

BONUS policies and recruiting tactics revealed by survey respondents. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 3.

BONVILLAIN, THOMAS M.

- Yallapragada, RamMohan R. Increase productivity through networking, by RamMohan R. Yallapragada and Thomas M. Bonvillain. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 28-31.

BOOK, SELMA.

- Kloos, Stephanie. How do your fees compare? By Stephanie A. Kloos and Selma Book. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 21, 23-4, 26, 28-9, 31-2.

BOOK of the states.

- Council of State Governments. Book of the states. 1990-91 ed. vol. 28. Lexington, Ky., c1990. 623 p. [320 C]

BOOK PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

BOOK VALUE

- Harris, Trevor S. Accounting disclosures and the market's valuation of oil and gas properties: evaluation of market efficiency and functional fixation, by Trevor S. Harris and James A. Ohlson. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 764-80.
- Kane, Edward J. Modeling structural and temporal variation in the market's valuation of banking firms, by Edward J. Kane and Haluk Unal. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 113-36.
- Wild, John J. Strategic considerations for unaudited account values in analytical review, by John J. Wild and Stanley F. Biggs. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 227-41.

BOOKER, JON A.

- Electronic spreadsheet: automatic timed backup for your spreadsheets, by Jon A. Booker and Tina Y. Mills. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 54-6.

BOOKKEEPING

- McMickle, Peter J. Birth of American accountancy: a bibliographic analysis of works on accounting published in America through 1820, by Peter J. McMickle and Paul H. Jensen. New York, Garland, 1988. 232 p. [115 M]

Data processing

See Accounting – Data processing

Double entry

- Ijiri, Yuji. Momentum accounting and triple-entry book-keeping: exploring the dynamic structure of accounting measurements. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1989. 151 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 31) [*110 I]

History

See Accounting – History

Triple entry

- Ijiri, Yuji. Momentum accounting and triple-entry book-keeping: exploring the dynamic structure of accounting measurements. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1989. 151 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 31) [*110 I]

BOOKMAN, HARVEY.

- Training for a key transition. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 109-11.

BOOKS AND RECORDS AS EVIDENCE

See Evidence

BOOM profession for the 90s? (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 14.

BOOM time for auditors? (Spain) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1990, p. 11.

BOORTZ, STEVEN L.

- Sec. 1244 stock issued for cancelled indebtedness: a catch with promise. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 150-1.

BOOTH, ALISON.

- Tough going for small firms. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 34-7.

BOOTH, G. GEOFFREY.

- Purchasing power parity: a reexamination of prediction errors, by G. Geoffrey Booth and Peter E. Koveos. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 143-62.) [224 A]

BOOTH, LAURENCE.

- Assessing foreign exchange exposure: theory and application using Canadian firms, by Laurence Booth and Wendy Rotenberg. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 1-22.

BOOTH, PETER.

- Critical research issues in accounting standard setting, by Peter Booth and Neil Cocks. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 511-28.

BOOZ, ALLEN & HAMILTON INC.

- What Booz is doing from its two-year-old office. (Australia) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 9, 14.

BORCH, K.

- Economics of insurance, edited and completed by K. Borch, Knut K. Aase and Agnar Sandmo. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1990. 402 p. [400 B]

BORCHARDT, FREDERICK M.

- Blueprint for improving bank management reporting, by Frederick M. Borchardt and John S. Garabedian. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 33-8.

BORDE, STEPHEN F.

Reaction of savings and loan share prices to increased capital requirements, by Stephen F. Borde, Jeff Madura and Emilio R. Zarruk. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 19-29.

BORDEN, JAMES P.

Bremser, Wayne G. Transfer pricing: the pitfalls and opportunities, by Wayne G. Bremser and James P. Borden. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 13-18.
Review of literature on activity-based costing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 5-12.

BORDT, MICHAEL.

Social policy simulation database and model: an integrated tool for tax/transfer policy analysis. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-65.

BORENSZTAJN, JOSEPH.

Taking on the tax office. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 94-6.

BORER, D. C.

Cooke, R. M. Establishing a business in the United Kingdom, by R.M. Cooke and D.C. Borer. 3rd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1986. 226 p. [*759.1 G]

BORRESS, ALLAN S.

Motivating partners to marketing action. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 1-3.

BORG-OLIVIER, ADRIAN.

Credit card profitability: the split between the cardholder and the merchant sides of the business. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 42-50.

BORGIA, CARL R.

Consolidations: some practical and theoretical considerations. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 40-4.

BORIN, NORM.

Empirical comparison of direct product profit and existing measures of SKU productivity, by Norm Borin and Paul Farris. *Journal of retailing*, v. 66, Fall 1990, p. 297-314.

BORINI, MARIO P.

Partnership item SOL. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 286-7.

BORITZ, J. E.

Approaches to dealing with risk and uncertainty. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 132 p. (Research report) [*150 B]

BORITZ, J. EFRIM.

Battle for the best and brightest. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, March 1990, p. 12-18.

BORJAS, GEORGE J.

Jasso, Guillermina. Self-selection and the earnings of immigrants: comment, by Guillermina Jasso and Mark R. Rosenzweig. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 298-304.
Self-selection and the earnings of immigrants: reply. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 305-8.

BORKOWSKI, SUSAN C.

Environmental and organizational factors affecting transfer pricing: a survey. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 78-99.

BORN, BERNICE DREWYOR.

Accounting for income taxes. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 5.
Inventory. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 7, 10.

BOROWITZ, PETER L.

Waiving subrogation rights and conjuring up demons in response to Deprizio. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2151-68.

BOROWSKI, PATRICIA A.

Conquering the insurance challenge. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 26-8, 30.

BORREGO, THEODORE R.

Gas balancing agreements - selected problems and issues. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 4-1 - 4-49.) [250 Oil 2]
Gas balancing agreements: selected problems and issues. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 15-52. (Includes a sample Gas balancing agreement.)

BORROW, J. STEWART.

State's antitakeover rules may face ERISA preemption. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 22-5.

BORRUS, AMY.

Holstein, William J. Is free trade with Mexico good or bad for the U.S.? By William J. Holstein, David Woodruff and Amy Borrus. *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 112-13.
Tokyo unveils this year's buy American plan, by Amy Borrus, Robert C. Neff and Paul Magnusson. (International business) *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 38-9.

BORST, TOBY.

Continuing-care facilities and below-market interest rate loans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 161-2.

BORTHICK, A. FAYE.

Making accounting information systems work: an empirical investigation of the creative thinking paradigm, by A. Faye Borthick, Ronald L. Clark and Anita S. Hollander. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 48-62.

BORWICK, ALLAN J.

Francis, Charles D. Equivalency factor: municipal budgeting by the household, by Charles D. Francis and Allan J. Borwick. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 7-11.

BOSCH, BRIAN A.

Bedell, Stephen P. Rodriguez decision: a new tradition in the arbitration of securities disputes, by Stephen P. Bedell and Brian A. Bosch. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 53-87.

BOSCH, JEAN-CLAUDE.

Valuation effects of corporate name changes, by Jean-Claude Bosch and Mark Hirschey. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 64-73.

BOSCO, PHILIP R.

Nadel, Alan A. Self-employment tax deduction reduces earned income, by Alan A. Nadel, Philip R. Bosco and James S. Schmid. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 690-1.

BOSKIN, MICHAEL J.

World tax reform: case studies of developed and developing countries, edited by Michael J. Boskin and Charles E. McLure. San Francisco, ICS Press, c1990. 332 p. [750 W]

BOSTON CONSULTING GROUP.

Back to mother: Australians go to Boston. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 8-9.

BOSWELL, JERRY D.

Innovative financing for small businesses: one state's experience, by Jerry D. Boswell, David J. Crockett and Kenneth M. Huggins. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 24-8.

BOTIC, G. R.

Seago, W. Eugene. Accounting methods problems under Section 1374, by W. Eugene Seago and G.R. Botic. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 15-24.

BOTSWANA.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Botswana. New York, c1990. 131 p. [*759.1 B]

BOTTIN, RONALD.

Gardner, John. New Supreme Court decision shows when deposits will not be taxable on receipt, by John Gardner, Susan Willey and Ronald Bottin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 326-9.

BOTTOM line on ethics.

Axline, Larry L. Bottom line on ethics. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 87-91.

BOTTOM-LINE perspective on health care costs.

Conference Board. Bottom-line perspective on health care costs, edited by Wendy B. Gray and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 68 p. (Research report, no. 939) [*208.9 C]

BOUCHER, KAREN J.

Benson, David M. Taxable year changes of CFCs and FPHCs - Rev. proc. 90-26, by David M. Benson and Karen J. Boucher. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Oct. 12, 1990, p. 430-1.

Michigan Claims Court allows nowhere sales. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 89-92.

Taylor, Rick J. Supreme Court establishes guidelines for providing relief when state statutes are declared unconstitutional, by Rick J. Taylor and Karen J. Boucher. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 94-8.

BOUCHER, WAYNE I.

Applying methods and techniques of futures research, edited by James L. Morrison, William L. Renfro and Wayne I. Boucher. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1983. 110 p. [*200.8 A]

BOUGEN, P. D.

Appearance and disappearance of accounting: wage determination in the U.K. coal industry, by P.D. Bougen, S.G. Ogden and Q. Outram. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 149-70.

BOULANGER, TERRY.

McDonald, Linda L. LegalNET, by Linda L. McDonald and Terry Boulanger. *Association management*, v. 42, Jan. 1990, p. 87-8.

BOUMA, HERMAN B.

Proper conceptual foundation for allocating deductions. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, July 13, 1990, p. 307-9.

Proposals for simplifying the foreign provisions. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Sept. 14, 1990, p. 385-92, 396.

BOURN, MICHAEL.

Ezzamel, Mahmoud. Roles of accounting information systems in an organization experiencing financial crisis, by Mahmoud Ezzamel and Michael Bourn. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 399-424.

BOUSKA, RONALD D.

How to benefit from your quality review. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 4.

BOUSQUET, FRANCIS.

Goldstraw, Stephen. Tax implications of UK business expansion in France, by Stephen Goldstraw and Francis Bousquet. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 46-7.

BOUZAHER, AZIZ.

Dynamic programming approach to a class of nonpoint source pollution control problems, by Aziz Bouzahr, John B. Braden and Gary V. Johnson. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 1-15.

BOWDIDGE, JOHN S.

Abraham, Yohannan T. Work-place child care act: a prototypical portrayal of potential public policies, by Yohannan T. Abraham and John S. Bowdidge. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 411-18.

BOWDITCH, JAMES L.

Buono, Anthony F. Ethical considerations in merger and acquisition management: a human resource perspective, by Anthony F. Buono and James L. Bowditch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

BOWEN, DAVID H.

Software success, 1989: reference book. San Jose, Calif., David H. Bowen Publisher, c1990. 262 p. [*203.9 B]

BOWEN, JOHN.

Development of a taxonomy of services to gain strategic marketing insights. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Winter 1990, p. 43-9.

BOWEN, LINDA.

Partnership terminations under Sec. 708: tax consequences to qualified retirement plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 758, 760-1.

BOWEN, STEPHEN S.

General Utilities repeal and Section 1060, by Stephen S. Bowen and Laurence H. Stein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 40-1 - 40-32.) [751 N]

Loss disallowance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 918-30.

BOWER, DOROTHY H.

Equity screening rates using arbitrage pricing theory, by Dorothy H. Bower, Richard S. Bower and Dennis E. Logue. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 29-47.) [224 A]

BOWER, RICHARD S.

Bower, Dorothy H. Equity screening rates using arbitrage pricing theory, by Dorothy H. Bower, Richard S. Bower and Dennis E. Logue. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 29-47.) [224 A]

BOWER, WARD.

Strategic choices: what kind of firm will yours be? *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 40-3.

BOWER, WILLIAM A.

Retirement - is it greener South of the 49th parallel? (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, March/April 1990, p. 386-97.

BOWERS, HELEN M.

Choice of investment banker and shareholders' wealth of firms involved in acquisitions, by Helen M. Bowers and Robert E. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 34-44.

BOWERS, JAMES W.

Groping and coping in the shadow of Murphy's law: bankruptcy theory and the elementary economics of failure. *Michigan law review*, v. 88, June 1990, p. 2097-150.

BOWERS, WILLIAM P.

Section 752 regulations: a critical analysis, by William P. Bowers and Michael K. Stone. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 99-123.

BOWERSOX, DONALD J.

Strategic benefits of logistics alliances. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 36-8, 40-2, 44-5.

BOWIE, NORMAN E.

Avoiding quicksand in the swamp of stakeholder conflicts. (Ethics) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, March 1990, p. 14-15.

BOWKER'S Law books and serials in print, 1990: a multimedia sourcebook. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1990. 3 v. (2193 p.) [800 B]

BOWLES, JOSEPH H.

Strategic plan defense in fraudulent conveyance. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 43-7.

BOWMAN, JEFF.

Harmonisation of direct taxation within the European Community. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, May 1990, p. 725-35.

BOWMAN, JOHN H.

Current patterns and trends in state and local intangibles taxation, by John H. Bowman, George E. Hoffer and Michael D. Pratt. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1990, p. 439-50.

BOWMAN, ROBERT G.

Buchanan, John. Corporatisation and asset valuation for a government corporation, by John Buchanan and Robert G. Bowman. *Financial accountability and management (Eng.)*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 77-91.

BOWMAN, STEVE.

GST and real estate - is it fair? (Taxes) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 21.

Lease or buy? Tax considerations. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 22-4, 26.

BOWMAN'S checklist: does your firm deliver quality accounting services. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 11.

BOWSHER, CHARLES A.

Cooking the books is a bad recipe to cool deficit. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 23, 25.

Federal budget: presenting and facing the facts. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 96-109.

BOXALL, JAMES A.

FERC complies with Court mandate on open access transportation. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 33-4.

Hydroelectric power and America's energy future. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 27-9.

BOYADJIS, GEORGE.

Empowerment managers promote employee growth. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 58, 60, 62.

BOYCOTT PARTICIPATION

Gordon, Michael W. United States anti-bribery and anti-boycott legislation of 1977: looking back a dozen years later. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands)*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 150-4.

BOYD, JAMES H.

Despite regulations, the test for substantiality in allocations is difficult to apply, by James H. Boyd, Michael A. O'Dell and Charles W. Christian. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 36-56.

BOYD, NANCY G.

Dawkins, Sarah C. New pension laws: problems or solutions? By Sarah C. Dawkins and Nancy G. Boyd. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 4-6.

BOYD, RAYMOND G.

How employee thievery can plague an acquisition. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-61.

BOYER, GLEN L.

Ten facts of end user computing for every systems manager. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 14.

BOYKIN, JAMES H.

Argument for the debt coverage method in developing capitalization rates, by James H. Boykin and Martin E. Hoesli. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 558-66.

BOYLE, DAVID E.

Grantor trusts offer flexible planning opportunities for S shareholders, by David E. Boyle and Mark A. Weinberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 18-24.

Issues and options involving acquisitions by S corporations, by David E. Boyle and Kim O. Golightly. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 101-14.

BOYLE, GLENN W.

International interest rates, exchange rates, and the stochastic structure of supply. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 655-71.

BOYLE, KEITH P.

Getting an accounting handbook to fly. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 19-23.

BOYLE, MARK.

On credit. (Business) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 18.

BOYLE, RICHARD J.

Two tangles ahead: risk management and corporate governance. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 55-9.

BOYLE, ROBERT D.

Sedaghat, Ali M. Expert systems in accounting: organization and ethical implications, by Ali M. Sedaghat and Robert D. Boyle. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 15-18.

BOYLES, DAVID L.

Retail success: how will you achieve it in the 1990s? A panel discussion with David L. Boyles, Stan Paur and A. Brent Summers. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 36, 38-9.

BOYNTON, CHARLES E.

Factors empirically associated with federal tax trial case loads, by Charles E. Boynton and Jack Robison. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 169-82.) [750.3 A]

BOYS, PETER.

All the presidents: men. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 120-1.
Answers grow on decision trees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 86, 88-9.
Not another merger. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 110, 112-13.
What's in a name: update. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 132, 134.

BOZE, KEN M.

Accounting for options, forwards and futures contracts. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 627-38.

BRADBURY, MICHAEL E.

Incentives for voluntary audit committee formation. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 19-36.

BRADEN, JOHN A.

Who gets the biggest slice? A model for dividing the pie. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Sept. 1990, p. 3-6.

BRADEN, JOHN B.

Bouzaheer, Aziz. Dynamic programming approach to a class of nonpoint source pollution control problems, by Aziz Bouzaheer, John B. Braden and Gary V. Johnson. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 1-15.

BRADEN, JOHN R.

Ernst & Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, James R. Gaar and John R. Braden. 28th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 656 p. [*250 Oil 2]
Planning alternatives for pool of capital doctrine. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 21-2.

BRADFIELD, D. J.

Influence of the NYSE of the risk of JSE stocks. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 2-6.
Portfolio selection framework for the houseowner. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 3-10.

BRADFORD, C. STEVEN.

Stampeding shareholders and other myths: target shareholders and hostile tender offers. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Spring 1990, p. 417-64.

BRADFORD, JAMES N.

FICPA consultation service. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

BRADFORD, SHARON T.

Relief for hostile work environment discrimination: restoring Title VII's remedial powers. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, May 1990, p. 1611-30.

BRADLEY, DAVID M.

Honnold, Keith L. Link between discount rates and capitalization rates: revisited. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 190-5.
Law of real estate dynamics. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 314-23.

BRADLEY, FINBARR.

Analysis of call strategy in the Eurodollar bond market. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 23-46.

BRADLEY, MICHAEL G.

Barth, James R. Determinants of thrift institution resolution costs, by James R. Barth, Philip F. Bartholomew and Michael G. Bradley. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 731-54.

BRADLEY, PAUL S.

Linking incentive pay for sales people to their profit contributions. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 350-4.
Using a total pay strategy for long-term incentives. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 168-70.

BRADLOW, DAVID A.

Cash management: a matter of survival, by David A. Bradlow and Terence J. Callaghan. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 293-302.

BRADSHAW, JAN.

Campbell renews controversy over taxation of a partnership interest for services, by Jan Bradshaw and Kim Itakura. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 211-25.

BRADY, PAUL M.

How to reevaluate distressed land loans. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 27-30.
Methodology for underwriting commercial real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 58-60.

BRADY, PHILIP L.

Feds apply the brakes on the ESOP tax break, by Philip L. Brady and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 49.

BRAITHWAITE, TIMOTHY.

Methodology for case, security, and control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Aug. 1990, p. 1-12.

BRAJCICH, HOLLY.

Purchase of a lifetime occupancy of a retirement home: rollover of gain on sale of a personal residence. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 556-7.

BRAMSON, HOWELL.

Tax consequences of cancellation of nonrecourse debt remain unsettled. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 86-90.

BRAMSON, RUTH.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Best of both worlds, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Ruth N. Bramson. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 163-5.
Phillips, Kenneth F. Packaging work/family benefits to create maximum impact, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Ruth M. Bramson. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 86-93.

BRANCATO, CAROLYN KAY.

Momentum of big investor. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 38-9, 45.

BRANCHES

See also Banks and banking, Branches

Accounting

Accounting for branch operations. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 579-621.) [110 B]

Internal auditing

Schubert, Darrel R. Standardizing multilocation audits. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 68-71.

BRANCHES, FOREIGN

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Foreign branches

BRAND, LIESEL E.

Wash, Darrel Patrick. Child day care services: an industry at a crossroads, by Darrel Patrick Wash and Liesel E. Brand. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 17-24.

BRAND NAMES

See Trade-marks and trade-names

BRANDON, GEORGE.

What you should know about your wire-transfer liabilities. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 39-43.

BRANDT, ELLEN.

Property management 2000. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 12-18.

BRANDT, MICHAEL G.

Joffe, Steven J. IRS disallows losses on dispositions of stock in consolidated subsidiaries, by Steven J. Joffe, Michael G. Brandt and Penny Mavridis. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 4-9.

BRANDT, RICHARD.

Everything you always wanted to know – by PC. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 176-7.

Future of Silicon Valley: does the U.S. need a high-tech industrial policy to battle Japan Inc.? By Richard Brandt and others. *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 54-8, 60.

Hammonds, Keith H. Software: it's a new game, by Keith H. Hammonds, Deidre A. Depke and Richard Brandt. *Business week*, June 4, 1990, p. 102-6.

Jackman, Keith. Fee-paying schools, by Keith Jackman and Richard Brandt. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 15 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 3, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sch]

Weber, Joseph. Farewell, fast track: promotions and raises are scarcer – so what will energize managers? By Joseph Weber, Lisa Driscoll and Richard Brandt. *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 192-4, 196-7, 200.

Why everyone is gaping at Microsoft's windows. (Information processing) *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 150-1, 154.

BRANDT, T. J.

Leasing restrictions in residential condominiums. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 6-9.

BRANDZEL, JAY R.

Electronic bridges. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 381-2.

Tax return control form. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 381.

Timeliness standards for return production. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 382-3.

BRANKEY, EDWARD W.

Debtor interests in pension plans as property of the debtor's estate, by Edward W. Brankey and Frank P. Darr. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Summer 1990, p. 275-305.

BRANKOVIC, MARLENE.

Effect of FASB statement no. 52 on profitability ratios, by Marlene Brankovic and Jeff Madura. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 19-28.

BRANSON, DOUGLAS M.

Assault on another citadel: attempts to curtail the fiduciary standard of loyalty applicable to corporate directors. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 99-128. (Published originally in 57 *Fordham law review* 375 (1988).)

BRANTON, GRAHAM.

Building a better Europe: the Single market act's impact on the construction industry. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 49-55.

BRANTON, NOEL.

Industrial restructuring in the EC. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 98, Oct. 1990, p. 19-21.

Privatisation of electricity supply. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 97, Aug. 1990, p. 12-14, 16.

Water industry. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 99, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16, 24.

BRASS, DANIEL J.

Burkhardt, Marlene E. Changing patterns or patterns of change: the effects of a change in technology on social network structure and power, by Marlene E. Burkhardt and Daniel J. Brass. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 104-27.

BRATHWAITE, DANIEL G.

Comprehensive auditing: a new approach for internal auditors. Ottawa, D and J Pub., c1988. 252 p. [175 B]

BRAUCHER, JEAN.

Contract versus contractarianism: the regulatory role of contract law. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 697-739.

BRAULT, REJEAN.

Accounting for leveraged buyouts. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, July 1990, p. 44-7.

Giguere, Pierre. Application of raw material and direct labor costs, by Pierre Giguere and Rejean Brault. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, May 1990, p. 20-4.

BRAUN, BRADLEY S.

Grasso, Albert L. Taxation of fringe benefits: a fact of life for S corporations and their shareholders, by Albert L. Grasso and Bradley S. Braun. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 10-16.

BRAUND, STEVEN.

Drury, Colin. Leasing decision: a comparison of theory and practice, by Colin Drury and Steven Braund. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 179-91.

BRAVENEC, LORENCE L.

Expenses for unharvested crops not recaptured. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 122.

Innocent spouse relief. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 334-7.

Patronage test for farmers' stock co-op revoked. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 122.

Running of statute of limitations for S return affects shareholder return. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 336-7.

S corporations: dealing with shareholders and other related parties. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 4-1 – 4-52.) [750.2 S]

BRAYSHAW, GEOFF.

Operating offshore, by Geoff Brayshaw and Kathal Spence. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 44-6.

BREAK-EVEN POINT

- Pancras, U. More meaningful margin of safety. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 523-5.
- Posner, Bruce G. Squeeze play: how the simplest cost-cutting programs can lead in the most unexpected directions. *INC.*, v. 12, July 1990, p. 68-70, 73-5.
- Yardley, James A. Break-even utilization analysis, by James A. Yardley and Parvez R. Sopariwala. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 49-56.

BREAKDOWN of total membership. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 107.

BREAKFIELD, ROBERT H.

Is time running out? Statute of limitations for tax collection, by Robert H. Breakfield and Charles E. Alvis. *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 24-7.

BREAKING down the barriers between U.S. and European accountants. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, 4 p. bonus insert following p. 16.

BREAKING down the barriers: the Uruguay Round trade negotiations.

Hegarty, John. Breaking down the barriers: the Uruguay Round trade negotiations. n.p., 1990. 25 p. (AICPA Spring meeting of Council, May 21-23, 1990, Naples, Florida.) [*100.9 E]

BREAKING the sushi barrier, by Marvin Runyon and others. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 56-8, 60.

BREAKSTONE, KAY S.

Smart media: a proactive approach to telling your story. *Retail control*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 22-7.

BREAKTHROUGH thinking: why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this.

Nadler, Gerald. Breakthrough thinking: why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this, by Gerald Nadler and Shozo Hibino. Rocklin, Calif., Prima Publishing & Communications, c1990. 350 p. [200.81 N]

BREBNER & CO.

Setting up a company in the European Community: a country by country guide. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1989. 251 p. [759.1 E]

BRECHA, S. A.

Houston, M. A. ADRs: increasingly popular financial instruments, by M.A. Houston and S.A. Brecha. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 144, 146-7.

BREEDING, BARBARA A.

Impact of employer's bankruptcy on its qualified plan. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

BREGMAN, RICHARD.

Sullivan, Michael P. Record retention for retailers, by Michael P. Sullivan and Richard Bregman. *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 20-3.

BREIMEIER, DONALD E.

Board concurs in entry-level requirement. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 1, 3.

Society seeks 150-hour legislation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 1, 5.

BREITBARD, STANLEY H.

Personal financial planning: an expanded service opportunity, by Stanley H. Breitbard, Robert M. Wagman and Michael van den Akker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-133.) [750.2 S]

BREMNER, BRIAN.

Recycling: the newest wrinkle in waste management's bag. (The corporation) *Business week*, March 5, 1990, p. 48-9.

BREMSE, WAYNE G.

Business and personal use affect vacation home sales. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 356-9, 362-3.

Development stage enterprises: audit and accounting issues, by Wayne G. Bremser and Theresa P. Rollins. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 38-42.

Transfer pricing: the pitfalls and opportunities, by Wayne G. Bremser and James P. Borden. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 13-18.

Volunteering your know-how. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 42-5.

BRENDESE, LELAND.

FHLMC and FNMA: adequate capital guarantees their future, interviews with Leland Brendesel and David Maxwell by Vanessa Bush. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 28-43.

BRENMAN, LAWRENCE H.

Like-kind exchanges: new guidelines for Starker deals. (Tax-oriented investments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 259-72.

BRENNAN, MICHAEL J.

Arbitrage in stock index futures, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S7-S31.

Latent assets. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 709-30.

Shareholder preferences and dividend policy, by Michael J. Brennan and Anjan V. Thakor. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 993-1018.

BRENNAN, NIAMH.

Irish published accounts under scrutiny, by Niamh Brennan and Aileen Pierce. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 20-3.

BRENT, PHILIP D.

Limitations on attorney advertising still exist despite First amendment protection of commercial free speech. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, April/May 1990, p. 4-5, 8-9, 10, 12, 14.

BRENTNALL, A.

Audit file review. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 233, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 63 p. (Updates and replaces AD 159.)

BRESCIANI, MARY ELLEN.

Kane, Thomas. Issues of troubled financial institutions, by Thomas Kane, Mary Ellen Bresciani and Isaac W. Zimbalist. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 147-8.

BRESLER, JUDITH.

Lerner, Ralph E. Art law: the guide for collectors, investors, dealers, and artists, by Ralph E. Lerner and Judith Bresler. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 766 p. [250 Art]

BRETZ, THOMAS R.

Cross-border placement/movement of indebtedness and tax-effective use of cash accumulated offshore, by Thomas R. Bretz and E. Steven White. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 1103-25.

BREWER, ELIJAH.

Discriminant analysis of savings and loan accounting profits, 1976-1981, by Elijah Brewer and Gillian G. Garcia. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 205-44.) [224 A]

Statistical analysis of S&L accounting reports, by Elijah Brewer, Gillian G. Garcia and Alan K. Reichert. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 163-93.) [224 A]

BREWER, H. L.

Risk reduction for mortgage portfolios: the role of portfolio theory. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 245-61.) [224 A]

BREWER, KENNETH P.

Structuring foreign investment in U.S. portfolio securities. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 15-20.

BREWRIES

Accounting

Canada

Felton, Sandra. Accounting for a brewery at Louisbourg, by Sandra Felton and Harvey Mann. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 261-77.

BREZOVEC, RICHARD L.

Rouchard, Mark A. EITF sets accounting for CMO residuals, by Mark A. Rouchard and Richard L. Brezovec. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 49-51.

BRIbery

Gordon, Michael W. United States anti-bribery and anti-boycott legislation of 1977: looking back a dozen years later. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 150-4.

Morehead, Jere W. Complying with the amended Foreign corrupt practices act, by Jere W. Morehead and Sandra G. Gustavson. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

BRICKER, ROBERT JAMES.

Sociology of accountancy: a study of academic and practice community schisms, by Robert James Bricker and Gary John Previts. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 1-14.

BRICKLEY, JAMES A.

Internal corporate restructuring: an empirical analysis, by James A. Brickley and Leonard D. Van Drunen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 251-80.

BRIDGER, J. A. TONY.

Effective risk management through loss control. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 24-5, 28, 30, 34.

BRIDGESTONE CORP.

Nevin, John J. Bridgestone/Firestone story. (Executive forum) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 114-32.

BRIDGING the expectation gap, an interview with Ian Brindle and others by Brian Singleton-Green. (Accounting/auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

BRIDGING the GAAP: accounting in Canada and the United States.

Coopers & Lybrand. Bridging the GAAP: accounting in Canada and the United States. 1990 ed. n.p., c1990. 51 p. [111.1 C]

BRIEF, RICHARD P.

Accounting error as a factor in business history. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 7-21.

BRIER, BONNIE S.

Coping with the contribution/consideration problem from the standpoint of the charitable institution and personal comments on a failing system. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. p. 10-1 - 10-40.) [250 Fou 2]

BRIERLY, TIM.

Expatriate tax breaks in the Benelux countries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 20-3.

BRIERS, MICHAEL.

Role of budgetary information in performance evaluation, by Michael Briers and Mark Hirst. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 373-98.

BRIFFETT, RICHARD.

Leverage and the changing concept of adequate capitalisation. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1990, p. 12-35.

BRIGGS, COURTNEY.

Securities: statute of limitations for 10b-5 actions. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 391-9.

BRIGGS, STEVEN.

Expert systems in human resources, by Steven Briggs and Lloyd D. Doney. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 25-9.

Koys, Daniel J. Organizational reputation and human resource evaluation from strategic, functional, and workplace perspectives, by Daniel J. Koys, Steven Briggs and Steven C. Ross. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 76-81.

BRILLOFF, ABRAHAM J.

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Discussion of Why is financial reporting so inefficient? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 55-60.

Accountancy and society: a covenant desecrated. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 5-30. Call for certified public auditors. (Letter to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 79.

LBOs and MBOs in the takeover alphabet soup: some questions for lawyers, answers from an accountant. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 171-98.

Muddying the waters. *Barron's*, v. 70, Oct. 8, 1990, p. 14-15, 56. (Reprint file, *B)

Recycled accounting. *Barron's*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. (5). (Reprint file, *B)

BRINDLE, IAN.

Bridging the expectation gap, an interview with Ian Brindle and others by Brian Singleton-Green. (Accounting/auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

BRINGARDNER, BRUCE W.

Discounting the value of undivided interests in realty. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 12-16.

BRINKMAN, LOUISE HATFIELD.

Upgrading an accounting information system in a not-for-profit, by Louise Hatfield Brinkman and William P. Brown. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 21-6.

BRISSMAN, CHARLES P.

Walton, Wesley S. Corporate communications handbook: a guide for managing unstructured disclosure in today's corporate environment, by Wesley S. Walton and Charles P. Brissman. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Corporate management series*) [721 W]

BRISTOW, N. S.

Page, M. J. Staffing and the smaller firm, by M.J. Page, B.E. Elliott and N.S. Bristow. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 88 p. (*Research report*) [*250 Acc]

BRITISH ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.

British Accounting Review research register, no. 4, edited by K.P. Gee and R.H. Gray. London, Academic Press for the British Accounting Association in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 279 p. [*115 B]

BRITISH Accounting Review research register, no. 4, edited by K.P. Gee and R.H. Gray. London, Academic Press for the British Accounting Association in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 279 p. [*115 B]

BRITISH BANKERS' ASSOCIATION.

Statement of recommended accounting practice - securities. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 136-43. (*Exposure draft*)

BRITTAN, LEON.

Financial institutions in the new Europe. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 9-11.

BRIYS, ERIC.

Optimal hedging under intertemporally dependent preferences, by Eric Briys, Michel Crouhy and Harris Schlesinger. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1315-24.

BROADCAST FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

National Association of Broadcasters. Radio financial report, 1989, by the National Association of Broadcasters and the Broadcast Financial Management Association. Washington: Des Plaines, Ill., c1989. 225 p. [*250 Rad 5]

BROADCASTING

See Radio and television broadcasting

BROADUS, WILLIAM A.

Neebes, Donald L. GAAS v. GAGAS: how to report on internal controls, by Donald L. Neebes and William A. Broadus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 58-64.

BROCHURES

Writing and preparation

Chapnick, Benjamin. How to get the best photographic results for annual reports, brochures and editorial placements. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 27-32.
Shays, E. Michael. How to avoid polluting market materials, or writing brochures that work. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 14-18.

BROCK, FLOYD J.

How to optimize casino-hotel revenue, by Floyd J. Brock, George L. Fussell and William J. Corney. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 2-5, 10.

BROCK, TERRY L.

Macintosh spreadsheets offer power, versatility and ease-of-use. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 44-8, 50.

BROCKARDT, JAMES.

ESOPs are becoming popular corporate financial tools, by James Brockardt and Robert Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Feb. 1990, p. 40-3.

BRODEN, BARRY C.

Lubell, Myron S. Master of tax in transition, by Myron S. Lubell and Barry C. Broden. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 33-4, 40-1.

BRODERICK, NANCY A.

Underwriting expert, by Nancy A. Broderick and Peter Politakis. *Hong Kong accountant*, no. 65, Nov. 1989, p. 47-8.

BRODSKY, IRA.

Securing private data on insecure public networks. *Edpacs*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 1-10.

BRODSKY, MARK D.

Chapter 11 acquisitions: payoffs for patience, by Mark D. Brodsky and Joel B. Zweibel. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 47-53.

BRODY, ALAN.

New power of the HP LaserJet III. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 103-4.

BRODY, E. W.

Public relations research, by E.W. Brody and Gerald C. Stone. New York, Praeger, 1989. 286 p. [209.3 B]
Thoughts on hiring a PR graduate. (PR management) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 16.

BRODY, LAWRENCE.

Oshins, Richard A. Representation without taxation - Megatrusts and Megainsurancetrusts, by Richard A. Oshins and Lawrence Brody. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd. University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-72.) [750.2 S]

TAMRA and its impact on GSTT planning opportunities, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 24-9.

Using split-dollar life insurance plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 63-72.

BROKAW, ALAN J.

Effect of tax price on voter choice in local school referenda: some new evidence from Michigan, by Alan J. Brokaw, James R. Gale and Thomas E. Merz. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 53-60.

BROKERS

See
Commodity brokers
Insurance brokers
Investment companies
Real estate brokers
Securities brokers

BROMBERG, LISA MURTHA.

Hogan, Edward A. Hidden hazards of the environmental audit, by Edward A. Hogan and Lisa Murtha Bromberg. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 15-26.

BROMBERG, MICHAEL.

Efficient markets hypothesis: some second thoughts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, May 1990, p. 36-8.

BROMBERG, MICHAEL D.

Are employee health benefits on the critical list? A symposium with Michael D. Bromberg and others. *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 4-14, 16.

BROMWICH, MICHAEL.

Case for strategic management accounting: the role of accounting information for strategy in competitive markets. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 27-46.

Economics of accounting standard setting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 127 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [111.1 B]

Revolution in management accounting? n.p., Accounting and Finance Foundation within the University of Sydney, c1989. 55 p. (*R.J. Chambers research lecture*, 1989. Lecture delivered April 17, 1989.) [*110 B]

BRONNER, KEVIN M.

Costs and benefits with public and investor-owned electric systems. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 25-7.

BROOK, NIGEL.

LMS: Cumbria's approach to financial training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 11-12.

BROOKING, CARL G.

Examination of tax betas in tax structure analysis: a reply, by Carl G. Brooking, William S. Triplett and Steve C. Wells. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Fall 1990, p. 323-4.

BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Business Library.

Business rankings annual, 1990, compiled by Brooklyn Public Library, Business Library staff. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 612 p. [050 B]

BROOKS, DAVID E.

Dunn, Kate D. Profit analysis: beyond yield management, by Kate D. Dunn and David E. Brooks. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 80-90.

BROOKS, JANET.

Korea: tax reform: a response to economic and social changes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, June 1990, p. 271-2.

BROOKS, JEB.

Understanding the principles involved in partnerships, by Jeb Brooks and Nicholas T. Rhineland. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Feb. 1990, p. 44-8.

BROOKS, LEONARD J.

Ethical codes of conduct, part 1: the problems. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 20-6.

Ethical codes of conduct, part 2: solutions. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, May 1990, p. 21-7.

BROOKS, LEONARD JAMES.

Business ethics: directions for the 1990's. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 38-41.

BROOKS, NIGEL A. L.

Executive information systems. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 54, 56, 58, 60.

Global portfolios: the internationalization of financial services creates special requirements for systems that support portfolio managers. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 24, 26, 28.

Systems and securitization. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 32, 34, 36.

Systems for swaps. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.

BROOKS, RICHARD D.

Nonqualified plans of deferred compensation. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48-50.

BROOKS, RITA.

When charity begins at home. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 575-6.

BROOM, LOWELL S.

Potential EDP audit problems that are easily avoided, by Lowell S. Broom and Paul D. Warner. (*Auditing*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 62, 64.

BROBRY, THOMAS J.

Section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations: advantages and planning opportunities, by Thomas J. Brobry and Brian W. Crozier. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th. New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. p. 3-1 - 3-27.) [250 Fou 2]

BROTHERS, MARTHA H.

Methodology for evaluating and selecting desk top computer security products. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 89-97.

BROTMAN, BILLIE ANN.

Linear and nonlinear appraisal models. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 249-53.

BROWN, ALISON.

Companies act 1989: consolidated accounts: preparation, exemptions and disclosure. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 51-2.

Companies act 1989: groups and group accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 23-5.

Companies act 1989: summary financial statements, private companies and auditors. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 51-2.

BROWN, BARRY.

When a disposition is not a disposition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 88.

BROWN, BOB.

Asset class may offer increased depreciation deductions, by Bob Brown, Dave Smith and Ron Hecht. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 347-8.

BROWN, CAROL E.

Expert systems for management accountants, by Carol E. Brown and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 18-20, 22-3.

Expert systems for personal financial planning, by Carol E. Brown, Norma L. Nielson and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 137-43.

Phillips, Mary Ellen. Expanding employee benefit: personal financial planning with expert systems, by Mary Ellen Phillips, Carol E. Brown and Norma L. Nielson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 29-33.

Use of auditing expert systems in public accounting, by Carol E. Brown and David S. Murphy. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 63-72.

BROWN, CATHERINE A.

Tax aspects of the transfer of technology: the Asia-Pacific Rim. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 455 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 87) [*759.1 C]

BROWN, CHRISTIE.

Of guns and taxes. (Collectors) *Forbes*, v. 145, April 30, 1990, p. 198-9.

BROWN, CLIFTON E.

Auditor configurational information processing in control risk assessment, by Clifton E. Brown and Ira Solomon. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 17-38.

BROWN, DAVID.

Pryce, Vicky. Economic fundamentals in a state of flux, by Vicky Pryce and David Brown. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 73-5.

BROWN, DAVID S.

Concert building: management's new goal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 6-11.

BROWN, ELIZABETH K.

Fallout from the take-or-pay wars: gross production tax on proceeds received in settlement of take-or-pay litigation, by Elizabeth K. Brown and Frank H. McGregor. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 457-65.

BROWN, EUGENE A.

Deeb, Michael J. Automating accounts payable at AMSCO, by Michael J. Deeb and Eugene A. Brown. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 28-30.

BROWN, EWAN.

Europe 1992: effects on the Scottish financial sector, by Ewan Brown and Allan Hodgson. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 94, March 1990, p. 20-1.

BROWN, GREGORY B.

Carman, William T. Another look at accounting for contributions of overencumbered property: turning basis inside out, by William T. Carman and Gregory B. Brown. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 192-8.

BROWN, GREGORY K.

Maintaining a qualified plan loan program in light of new regulations, by Gregory K. Brown and Carrie H. Clark. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 161-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 167: Requirements of the qualified plan loan program.)

BROWN, HELEN L.

Aiken, William. Are black accountants mainstreaming? By William Aiken and Helen L. Brown. *Spectrum (NABA)*, Spring 1990, p. 27-31.

BROWN, JANE LEDWELL.

Amoriggi, Helen. Management reporting: the hidden preparation, by Helen Amoriggi and Jane Ledwell Brown. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, April 1990, p. 32-3.

BROWN, JANET.

Australia's auditors come under fire following business failures. *International accounting bulletin (Ireland)*, no. 77, July 1990, p. 3.

BROWN, JOHN N.

Guide to VAT in the UK, by John N. Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. *Accountants digest (Eng.)*, no. 243, Summer 1990, entire issue, 66 p. (Updates and replaces AD 175.)

BROWN, JOYCE.

Tompkins, Jonathan. Designing a comparable worth based job evaluation system: failure of an a priori approach, by Jonathan Tompkins, Joyce Brown and John H. McEwen. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 31-42.

BROWN, JUDY.

Accounting for debt defeasance. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 77-9.

Compliance with TPA-6: Accounting for extractive industries. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 34-6, 38.

BROWN, KEITH C.

Forward swaps, swap options, and the management of callable debt, by Keith C. Brown and Donald J. Smith. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 59-71.

BROWN, KEN W.

McDuffie, R. Stephen. Audit guidelines for the identification of federal financial assistance, by R. Stephen McDuffie and Ken W. Brown. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 27-30, 35-6.

BROWN, KYLE N.

Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: the sequel. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Oct. 5, 1990, p. 243-8.

BROWN, LAWRENCE D.

Composite analyst earnings forecasts: the next generation, by Lawrence D. Brown and David M. Chen. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 11-15.

BROWN, LeROY W.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1990. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Estimate of pickup and delivery stop time for a less-than-truckload motor carrier, by Philip W. Smith and others. Surviving a major MIS conversion, by LeRoy W. Brown. Fuel tax uniformity - the right stuff, by Stephen S. Richards. Interaction of the Internal revenue code and the Social security act and its effect on middle income retirees, by James Daleiden.) [*250 Mot 5]

BROWN, LOUIS M.

Legal audit: corporate internal investigation, by Louis M. Brown and Anne O. Kandel. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [228 B]

BROWN, MICHAEL H.

Hodge, Thomas G. CPAs' attitudes toward advertising and its professionalism, by Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 20-8.

Hodge, Thomas G. Use of marketing plans and advertising among accounting firms: is this profession a viable candidate for marketing? By Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

BROWN, MICHELLE A.

Team of your dreams. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 89-91.

BROWN, NANCY.

Oil and gas investments: are they passive or non-passive? By Nancy Brown and Clyde L. Posey. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 215-27.

BROWN, NANDER.

Internal controls and systems integrity. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Sept. 1990, p. 9-14.

BROWN, PAT.

GM shifts its controller's function into automatic drive. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-9, 21.

BROWN, PATRICIA A.

Samuels, Leslie B. Observations on the taxation of global securities trading, by Leslie B. Samuels and Patricia A. Brown. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Summer 1990, p. 527-613.

BROWN, PATRICIA L.

Would this pension plan make sense for you? By Patricia L. Brown and Herbert Behrens. (Investment ideas) *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.

BROWN, RAY L.

Government auditor job satisfaction, by Ray L. Brown and John C. Corless. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 27-38.

BROWN, ROBERT.

- Pox on both their houses. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 60-3.
- Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 43, 46-7.
- Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 44-7.
- Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 45-7.
- Superannuation-update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 39-41.

BROWN, ROBERT M.

- Amortization of intangible assets, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 51-4.
- Comprehensive ACE proposed regulations issued, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 4-9.
- Employer reimbursement of employee business expenses, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 58-61.
- How the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 affects corporate taxpayers, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 44-6, 64.
- New rules for reporting employee expenses will have immediate consequences, by Robert M. Brown, Deborah Walker and Nick J. Zieser. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 80-6.
- Nightmare on AMT street, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Revised tax penalty rules strongly encourage reporting compliance, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 51-4.

BROWN, ROBERT M. C.

- Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 53-5.
- Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 38-40.

BROWN, RON M.

- Independent contractors in circulation: good news or bad news? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 8-9.

BROWN, ROY.

- Bar coding in the aerospace & defense environment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 36-7.

BROWN, SARA.

- Accomplishing total customer service - serving external and internal customers efficiently. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 13-14.

BROWN, STEPHEN J.

- Quantitative methods for financial analysis, edited by Stephen J. Brown and Mark P. Kritzman. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 266 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.) [199 Q]

BROWN, TERENCE E.

- Fifty-year renaissance: the hotel industry from 1939 to 1989, by Terrence E. Brown and Michael M. Lefever. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 18-25.

BROWN, TREVOR A.

- Religious nonprofits and the commercial manner test. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, May 1990, p. 1631-50.

BROWN, VICTOR H.

- Accounting standards: their economic and social consequences. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 89-97.

BROWN, WILLIAM.

- Harris, Claudia. Developmental constraints on ethical behavior in business, by Claudia Harris and William Brown. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 855-62.

BROWN, WILLIAM P.

- Brinkman, Louise Hatfield. Upgrading an accounting information system in a not-for-profit, by Louise Hatfield Brinkman and William P. Brown. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 21-6.

BROWNELL, JUDI.

- Grab hold of the grapevine. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 78-83.

BROWNELL, PETER.

- Budgetary and performance influences of product standardization and manufacturing process automation, by Peter Brownell and Kenneth A. Merchant. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 388-97.

BROWNING, REESE.

- Berlant, Debbie. How Hewlett-Packard gets numbers it can trust, by Debbie Berlant, Reese Browning and George Foster. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 178-80, 182-3.

BROWNLEE, E. RICHARD.

- Bruner, Robert F. Leveraged ESOPs, wealth transfers, and shareholder neutrality: the case of Polaroid, by Robert F. Bruner and E. Richard Brownlee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 59-74.
- Corporate financial reporting: text and cases, by E. Richard Brownlee, Kenneth R. Ferris and Mark E. Haskins. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 912 p. [150 B]

BROWNSTONE, DAVID M.

- AMA handbook of key management forms, edited by David M. Brownstone and Irene M. Franck. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 732 p. [201 A]

BROYLES, JACK.

- Acel, Michael. Participation in the Lloyd's insurance market as a portfolio investment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 609-33.

BRUCE, CHARLES M.

- Notice 89-87 and Rev. rul. 89-93 state FSC-related sourcing rules and create uneven landscape for exporters. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 125-7.

BRUDERL, JOSEF.

- Organizational mortality: the liabilities of newness and adolescence, by Josef Bruderl and Rudolf Schussler. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 530-47.

BRUEGGEMAN, WILLIAM B.

- Real estate finance, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and Leo D. Stone. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 836 p. [250 Rea]
- Rethinking corporate real estate, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and David M. Porter. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 39-50.

BRUEGGEMANN, RICHARD I.

Ahadiat, Nasrollah. Evaluating an investment proposal, by Nasrollah Ahadiat and Richard I. Brueggemann. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 299-310.

BRUMBACK, NANCY.

Art for art's sake only. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14.

Leave the bean counting to us. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 4.

Repairing retail. *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 24-7, 30.

BRUMBAUGH, MARK B.

Regulations defining activity clarify yet complicate the passive loss rules, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and John Schmalz. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 275-93.

Schmalz, John G. Amended temporary passive loss regulations resolve numerous inconsistencies, by John G. Schmalz, Claire F. Umanson and Mark B. Brumbaugh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 3-16.

BRUMIT, JOSEPH L.

Past presidents on ethics, an interview with Joseph L. Brumit and others by Howard L. Siers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 23-9.

BRUNER, ROBERT F.

Leveraged ESOPs, wealth transfers, and shareholder neutrality: the case of Polaroid, by Robert F. Bruner and E. Richard Brownlee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 59-74.

BRUNETTI, FRANK L.

Effect of mortgages on like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Feb. 7, 1990, p. 28-35.

BRUNETTI, WAYNE.

Reaching for the prize: a lesson in quality. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 12, 1990, p. 9-16.

BRUNO, THOMAS.

Electronic data interchange. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 70-1.

BRUNS, WILLIAM J.

Dangerous morality of managing earnings, by William J. Bruns and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 22-5.

BRUNSSON, NILS.

Deciding for responsibility and legitimation: alternative interpretations of organizational decision-making. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 47-59.

Meyer, John W. Sources and effects of decisions: a comment on Brunsson. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 61-5. (Discussion of Nils Brunsson's article, Deciding for responsibility and legitimation.)

BRUSTAD, ORIN D.

Contingent workers: employment tax and employee benefit issues. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 70-104.

BRUTON, CAROL M.

Biddle, Gary C. Computer-intensive methods in auditing: bootstrap difference and ratio estimation, by Gary C. Biddle, Carol M. Bruton and Andrew F. Siegel. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 92-114.

BRYAN, EUGENE F.

Information systems investment strategies. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 27-35.

BRYAN, JOY MARLENE.

Corporate anti-takeover defenses: the poison pill device. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

BRYAN, NORMAN L.

Do-it-yourself editorial, by Norman L. Bryan and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 70-7. (Gas utility executives' forum)

BRYAN, SEAN A.

Empirical study of intercourt conflicts on federal income tax issues, by Sean A. Bryan and others. (Special project) *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 125-72.

BRYANT, KEITH.

Major changes in the CMA. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 10, 12, 14.

New beginning for the CMA program. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 44-8.

BRYANT, M. KEVIN.

Benesh, Bruce K. Partnership and S corporation tax planning guide, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. 1990 ed. New York, Panel, 1990. 521 p. (Cover title: Partnership and S corporation year-end tax planning guide.) [754.2 B] Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Tax return manual for 1990, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff with contributor M. Kevin Bryant. New York, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Includes supplement of forms not included in bound volume.) [*751.3 M]

BRYANT, ROGER.

Guide to the Companies act 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 239, Spring 1990, entire issue, 34 p.

BRYCE, ANDREW.

Business and the law in a cleaner world. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 75-8.

BRYCE CURRY SEMINAR, 4TH, NEW YORK, 1990.

Housing affordability - a multilevel approach: papers and proceedings. n.p., Federal Home Loan Bank System, 1990. 86 p. [*670 B]

BRYER, ROB.

Earning power and price-level accounting: some varieties of experience, by Rob Bryer and Tony Steele. London, Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 155 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 16) [*715 B]

BRYMER, ROBERT A.

Pavesic, David V. Job satisfaction: what's happening to the young managers? By David V. Pavesic and Robert A. Brymer. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 90-6.

BRYTCZUK, GARY A.

Casting your bread upon the water. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 52, 54.

BUBLITZ, BRUCE.

Jones, Charles P. Market reactions to the information content of earnings over alternative quarters, by Charles P. Jones and Bruce Bublitz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 549-66.

BUBNYS, EDWARD L.

Structure of international interest rates under different exchange rate regimes: an empirical analysis, by Edward L. Bubnys and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 187-208.) [224 A]

BUCCI, MICHAEL.

Contributions to savings and thrift plans. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Nov. 1990, p. 28-36.

BUCCINO, GERALD P.

Tale of crisis management in the middle market. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 13-17.

BUCHANAN, JOHN.

Corporatisation and asset valuation for a government corporation, by John Buchanan and Robert G. Bowman. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 77-91.

BUCHANAN, MATTHEW L.

RFR: winning the race of technology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 6-9.

BUCK, DAVID N.

Staffing internal audit departments in the year 2000. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 24-30.

BUCK, GURDON H.

Lending to PUDs - new federal guidelines. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 25-7.

BUCKALEW, C. DAVID.

Financing employee coverages can spur big dividends, by C. David Buckalew and Don R. Teasley. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 36-7, 40.

BUCKHAM, MALCOLM.

Management style. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 32-5.

BUCKLAND, R.

Pricing of new issues on the unlisted securities market: the influence of firm size in the context of the information content of new issue prospectuses, by R. Buckland and E.W. Davis. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 207-22.

BUCKLESS, FRANK A.

Contrast coding: a refinement of ANOVA in behavioral analysis, by Frank A. Buckless and Sue Pickard Ravenscroft. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 933-45.

BUCKLEY, F. H.

When the medium is the message: corporate buybacks as signals. *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Summer 1990, p. 493-547.

BUCKMASTER, DALE.

Lobbying with the FASB: the case of accounting for pension terminations and curtailments, by Dale Buckmaster and David Hall. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 23-31.

BUCKOSKY, GERALD A.

Automated litigation support: the issue now is how (not when) to computerize document discovery. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 386-405.

BUDD, JOHN F.

When less is more: public relations' paradox of growth. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 5-11.

BUDD, SUSAN E.

Totally integrated system. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 12-14, 16, 18.

BUDDEN, MICHAEL C.

Protecting trade secrets, by Michael C. Budden, Robert C. Lake and Samuel L. Lett. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 45-7.

BUDGE, BRUCE P.

Shane, Philip B. Cash-based approach to introductory accounting, by Philip B. Shane and Bruce P. Budge. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 114-33.

BUDGET alert.

Ernst & Young. Budget alert. London, c1990. 12 p. [*759.1 G]

BUDGET of the United States government, fiscal year 1991.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*314.4 U]

BUDGET summit agreement..., September 30, 1990.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget summit agreement..., September 30, 1990. n.p., Matthew Bender, 1990. 45 p. (Bender's federal tax service) [*314.1 U]

BUDGET targets and the treatment of Social Security.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Budget targets and the treatment of Social Security: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, September 19, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 110 p. (Serial no. 101-8) [*307 U]

BUDGETING costs and returns: Central Florida citrus production, 1988-89.

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns: Central Florida citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro, G. Tim Turner and Thomas W. Oswalt. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 26 p. (Economic information report, no. 259, July 1989) [*271 M]

BUDGETING costs and returns for Southwest Florida citrus production, 1988-89.

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns for Southwest Florida citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro and Edgar D. Holcomb. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 32 p. (Economic information report, no. 261, July 1989) [*271 M]

BUDGETING costs and returns: Indian River citrus production, 1988-89.

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns: Indian River citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro, Stephen H. Futch and John W. Hebb. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 25 p. (Economic information report, no. 260, July 1989) [*271 M]

BUDGETS, BUSINESS

Aranya, Nissim. Budget instrumentality, participation and organizational effectiveness. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 67-77.

Balakrishnan, Ramji. Role of budgets and variances in repeated investment decisions. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 105-22.

Birnberg, Jacob G. Case for multiple methods empirical management accounting research (with an illustration from budget setting), by Jacob G. Birnberg, Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 33-66.

Briers, Michael. Role of budgetary information in performance evaluation, by Michael Briers and Mark Hirst. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 373-98.

Byington, J. Ralph. Machiavellianism and accounting competence: effects on budgetary attitudes, by J. Ralph Byington and Gene H. Johnson. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 98-104.

- Dillard, Jesse F. Compensation schemes, skill level, and task performance: an experimental examination, by Jesse F. Dillard and Joseph G. Fisher. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 121-37.
- Dunk, Alan S. Budgetary participation, agreement on evaluation criteria and managerial performance: a research note. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 171-8.
- Hirst, Mark K. Linear additive and interactive effects of budgetary goal difficulty and feedback on performance, by Mark K. Hirst and Steven M. Lowy. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 425-36.
- Merchant, Kenneth A. How challenging should profit budget targets be? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 46-8.
- Metcalf, Mike. Budget model. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 247-58.
- Murray, Dennis. Performance effects of participative budgeting: an integration of intervening and moderating variables. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 104-23.
- Pasewark, William R. Vroom-Yetton evaluation of subordinate participation in budgetary decision making, by William R. Pasewark and Robert B. Welker. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 113-26.
- Penno, Mark. Accounting systems, participation in budgeting, and performance evaluation. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 303-14.
- Thibadoux, Greg M. Budget variance as a surrogate for performance, by Greg Thibadoux and Gwendolyn Highsmith-Quick. (Unresolved issues in accounting) *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1990, p. 33-5.
- Umapathy, Srinivasan. Current budgeting practices in U.S. industry: the state of the art. New York, Quorum Books, 1987. 176 p. [205.4 U]
- Williams, John J. Budget-related behavior in public sector organizations: some empirical evidence, by John J. Williams, Norman B. Macintosh and John C. Moore. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 221-46.
- Advertising**
See Advertising
- Capital**
- Amoako-Adu, Ben. Corporate tax cut and capital budgeting, by Ben Amoako-Adu and M. Rashid. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 115-28.
- Bjersund, Petter. Managing investment opportunities under price uncertainty: from last chance to wait and see strategies, by Petter Bjersund and Steinar Ekern. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 65-83.
- Butler, J. S. Investment decision: estimation risk and risk adjusted discount rates, by J.S. Butler and Barry Schachter. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 13-22.
- Chen, Son-Nan. Expected net present value rule under informative and noninformative prior distributions, by Son-Nan Chen and William T. Moore. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 209-24.) [224 A]
- Clark, John J. Capital budgeting: planning and control of capital expenditures, by John J. Clark, Thomas J. Hindelang and Robert E. Pritchard. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 620 p. [205.4 C]
- Dulman, Scott P. Development of discounted cash flow techniques in U.S. industry. *Business history review*, v. 63, Autumn 1989, p. 555-87.
- Dyl, Edward A. Capital budgeting decisions: the effect of product cannibalism and competitive product markets, by Edward A. Dyl and J. Ronald Hoffmeister. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 119-33.) [224 A]
- Freeland, James R. Solving stochastic capital budgeting problems in a multidivision firm, by James R. Freeland and Gerhard Schiefer. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 3-19.) [199 A]
- Gallinger, George W. Hurdle rates for strategic investments, by George W. Gallinger and Glenn V. Henderson. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 125-43.) [224 A]
- Giaccotto, Carmelo. Cash flow modelling and forecasting in capital budgeting under uncertainty. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 825-41.
- Gonzalez, Juan J. Capital budgeting decision making: an interactive multiple objective linear integer programming search procedure, by Juan J. Gonzalez, Gary R. Reeves and Lori S. Franz. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 21-44.) [199 A]
- Hartley, Ronald V. Teaching capital budgeting with variable reinvestment rates. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 268-80.
- Jensen, Robert E. Dynamic analytic hierarchy process analysis of capital budgeting under stochastic inflation rates and risk premiums. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 269-302.) [224 A]
- Kincheloe, Stephen C. Weighted average cost of capital - the correct discount rate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 88-95.
- Lee, Marina F. T. Project abandonment in capital budgeting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 16-20.
- Levary, Reuven R. Quantitative methods for capital budgeting, by Reuven R. Levary and Neil E. Seitz. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 285 p. [*205.4 L]
- Martin, John D. Alternative net present value models. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 51-66.) [224 A]
- McMath, H. Kent. Correction constants for present values of sub-annual cash flows. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 842-52.
- Metzger, Lawrence M. Cost savings from automated production - Porter's view. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-6.
- Monahan, Thomas F. Decision support for capital budgeting: a model for classroom presentation, by Thomas F. Monahan, Matthew J. Liberatore and David E. Stout. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 225-39.
- Norgaard, Richard. Applied capital budgeting with cash flow dependencies, by Richard Norgaard and Timothy Killeen. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 572-87.
- Paulo, Stan. Interest rate - independent present value rankings: a comment. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 159-60.
- Peace, Bob. Identifying a placed-in-service date for tax planning and capital budgeting, by Bob Peace and Gilroy Zuckerman. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 7-11.
- Pruett, George C. Incremental automation with sampling applied to an advanced manufacturing system, by George C. Pruett and Chan S. Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 255-94.
- Schmidgall, Raymond S. Current capital budgeting practices of major lodging chains, by Raymond S. Schmidgall and James Damitio. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 40-5.
- Seitz, Neil E. Capital budgeting and long-term financing decisions. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1990. 632 p. [205.4 S]
- Sick, Gordon. Capital budgeting with real options. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 81 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-3) [*205.4 S]

- Spahr, Ronald W. Nonlinear (goal) programming approach to risk analysis in capital budgeting, by Ronald W. Spahr, Richard F. Deckro and John E. Hebert. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 45-57.) [199 A]
- Srinivasan, V. Framework for integrating the leasing alternative with the capital budgeting decision, by V. Srinivasan, Y.H. Kim and P.J. Bolster. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 75-93.) [224 A]
- Strupeck, C. David. How AMT affects your capital budgeting decisions. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 20-3.
- Triantis, Alexander J. Valuing flexibility as a complex option, by Alexander J. Triantis and James E. Hodder. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 549-65.
- Turner, Leslie D. Improved measures of manufacturing maintenance in a capital budgeting context: an application of data envelopment analysis efficiency measures. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 127-33. (An abstract of a dissertation presented to the faculty of the University of Kentucky, 1988.)
- Wolk, Harry I. Net working capital investment and capital budgeting analysis: some pedagogical insights, by Harry I. Wolk, Gary A. Porter and Daniel E. Vetter. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 253-62.

Data processing

- Jacobs, Vernon K. Capital budgeting with Lotus 1-2-3. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 59-61.

Cash

- Maness, Terry. How to make your cash forecasts more reliable. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 32-5.

Flexible

- Brownell, Peter. Budgetary and performance influences of product standardization and manufacturing process automation, by Peter Brownell and Kenneth A. Merchant. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 388-97.

Manufacturing

- Brownell, Peter. Budgetary and performance influences of product standardization and manufacturing process automation, by Peter Brownell and Kenneth A. Merchant. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 388-97.

Variable

See Budgets, Business – Flexible

Zero-base

- Becwar, Gregory E. Zero-base budgeting: is it really dead? By Gregory E. Becwar and Jack L. Armitage. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 52-4.
- Fischer, Carol M. Implementing a new budgeting system: the promise and the pitfalls. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 11-14.

BUDGETS, COUNTY

- Griffin, Mark. New opportunities for capital improvement programming using GIS, by Mark Griffin and John Hester. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 7-10.

BUDGETS, MILITARY

- Garfinkel, Michelle R. Arming as a strategic investment in a cooperative equilibrium. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 50-68.
- Rogerson, William P. Quality vs. quantity in military procurement. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 83-92.

BUDGETS, MUNICIPAL

Data processing

- Lazenby, Scott D. Priority on policies: how Glendale, Arizona, streamlined the budget process, by Scott D. Lazenby, Donald E. Siggelkow and Robert R. Drake. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 7-10.

Great Britain

- Skousen, Clifford R. Budgeting practices in local governments of England and Wales. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1990, p. 191-208.

India

- Bhadra, Biswajit. Analysis of the budgetary practices of the municipalities in West Bengal – a mechanism of the utilisation of economic resources, by Biswajit Bhadra and Debabrata Saha. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 48-56.

Japan

- Yoshida, Hiroshi. Public sector accounting in Japan mainly related to municipality. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 1-15.

Nigeria

- Ambode, Akin D. Budgeting at the local government level. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 21-3.

Program

- Francis, Charles D. Equivalency factor: municipal budgeting by the household, by Charles D. Francis and Allan J. Borwick. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 7-11.

BUDGETS, NATIONAL

- Dean, Peter N. Accounting for development projects: the issues. (International affairs department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 62-72.
- Shand, D. A. Programme based budgeting – its philosophy and impact on internal auditing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 22-6.
- Tabellini, Guido. Voting on the budget deficit, by Guido Tabellini and Alberto Alesina. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 37-49.

Australia

- Australia's foreign debt: into the twilight zone? *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 8-10, 12.
- Gibson, Roger. Australia: High Court considers OECD business profits article, by Roger Gibson and A.O. Ferrers. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 25-8.
- Richards, Robert. Nineteen ninety federal budget. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 14-18.

Bangladesh

- Gofran, K. A. Bangladesh: budget speech of the Finance Minister: 1989-90. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 250-2.

Barbados

- Zagaris, Bruce. Barbados: international financial sector developments. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 499-501.

Canada

- Canada. Dept. of Finance. Goods and services tax: explanatory notes to Bill C-62 with excerpts from the Minister's 1990 budget speech, February 20, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 260 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances, 1988-89: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada. (Toronto), c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

- Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1989. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1990. 240 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 76, March 1990) [*759.1 C]
- Peitchinis, Stephen G. Government spending and the budget deficit. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 591-4.
- Perry, J. Harvey. Taxation in Canada, 5th ed. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 331 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 89) [*759.1 C]
- Great Britain**
- Ernst & Young. Budget alert. London, c1990. 12 p. [*759.1 G]
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. Finance act 1990, Chapter 29. London, HMSO Pubns. Centre, c1990. 192 p. [*759.1 G]
- Greatrex, Phil. More on the 1990 budget – together with the Finance act – and their implications. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1990, p. 156-61.
- Halpern, T. Lionel. United Kingdom: budget 1990. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 33.
- Likierman, Andrew. Public expenditure documents presented to Parliament: evaluation of changes in form and structure – 1984/85, by Andrew Likierman and Pauline Creasey. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 46 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 4) [*319 G]
- Hong Kong**
- Byres, Marshall H. Hong Kong: budget 1990. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 37-9.
- Harris, Ian. Hong Kong: budget 1990/1991: some worrying trends. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July 1990, p. 343-6.
- India**
- Bhattacharya, Sukumar. Union budget, 1990-91. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 760-3, 780.
- Sarma, J. V. M. India: 1990-91 budget and the new corporate tax proposals: an evaluation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July 1990, p. 347-9, 352.
- Japan**
- Yoshida, Hiroshi. Public sector accounting in Japan mainly related to municipality. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 1-15.
- Malaysia**
- Lopez, Mildred. Nineteen ninety-one Malaysian budget. *Malaysian accountant*, Dec. 1990, p. 2-5.
- Nepal**
- Khadka, Rup Bahadur. Nepal: an outline of the 1990-91 budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 602-4.
- New Zealand**
- Ferrers, A. O. New Zealand: 1990 budget. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 38-9.
- Nigeria**
- Ezejelue, A. C. Nigeria: 1990 changes in tax law and policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 611-13.
- Program**
- Shand, D. A. Programme based budgeting – its philosophy and impact on internal auditing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 22-6.
- Singapore**
- Chia, James. Singapore: budget 1990. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 32-3.
- Lee, Fook Hong. Singapore: 1990: celebration budget for a maturing nation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, June 1990, p. 273-6.
- South Africa**
- Spiro, Erwin. South Africa: the 1990 budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, June 1990, p. 282-4.
- Sweden**
- Sandahl, Rolf. Role of program results evaluation in the recently revised Swedish budget process. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 6-8.
- United States**
- Anthony, Robert N. Opinion: the AICPA's proposal for federal accounting reform. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 48-52.
- Bohn, Henning. Tax smoothing with financial instruments. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1217-30.
- Bowsher, Charles A. Cooking the books is a bad recipe to cool deficit. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 23, 25.
- Bowsher, Charles A. Federal budget: presenting and facing the facts. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 96-109.
- CBO expects deficit of \$163.4 billion. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29.
- Chatterjee, Pratap. Accountants cite need for CFO of USA. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 6.
- Cuciti, Peggy L. Infrastructure trust funds and the federal budget. (Infrastructure issues) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 394-406.
- McLure, Charles E. Budget process and tax simplification/complication. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Fall 1989, p. 25-95.
- Meyer, Annette E. Evolution of United States budgeting: changing fiscal and financial concepts. New York, Greenwood Press, 1989. 179 p. [314.4 M]
- Reischauer, Robert D. Taxes and spending under Gramm-Rudman-Hollings. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 223-32.
- Tierney, Cornelius E. Second opinion: the AICPA's proposal for federal accounting reform – it's on the mark. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 53-5.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Budget targets and the treatment of Social Security: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, September 19, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 110 p. (Serial no. 101-8) [*307 U]
- United States. International Trade Administration. U.S. industrial outlook, 1990: prospects for over 350 industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*314.4 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget summit agreement...., September 30, 1990. n.p., Matthew Bender, 1990. 45 p. (*Bender's federal tax service*) [*314.1 U]
- United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to the Congress February 1990, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 419 p. [*933 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Nineteen ninety budget reconciliation revenue provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes 2nd*, special report, Oct. 17, 1990) [*751.5 U]
- Wright, Joseph R. Last few years: what does it portend for the future? *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 10-16.

Tax expenditure

Singleton, W. Ron. Comparative analysis of tax expenditure budget trends. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 73-89.) [750.3 A]

BUDGETS, PROVINCIAL

Dube, Guy. Canada: 1990 provincial budgets. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 24-6.

BUDGETS, STATE

Becourtney, Neil. Nineteen ninety New York State budget bill. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 72.

Ohio. Office of Budget and Management. Ohio budgetary financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1990. Columbus, 1990. 44 p. [*324.4 O]

Payne, Richard D. Possible methodology for determining revenue from the taxation of services, by Richard D. Payne, William C. Lathen and Craig E. Bain. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 9-17.

New York

Klein, Mark S. Tax provisions of the New York State 1989-90 budget bill, by Mark S. Klein and Christopher L. Doyle. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 83-95.

BUDHIA, SUJATA.

Deductibility of head office expenses for non-residents. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 764-6, 780.

BUDIN, BEVERLY R.

How to minimize the estate tax cost of an IRS revaluation of lifetime gifts. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 163-7.

BUDISH, ARMOND D.

Avoiding the Medicaid trap: necessary advice for older clients and their families. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Dec./Jan. 1990, p. 1-3. [*106.1 A]

Helping clients face the LTC threat. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 68, 70, 116-17.

Long-term healthcare planning strategies. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 138-40, 142, 144.

BUEHLER, JANET.

Gardner, John. Tax-exempt organizations: coping with a more aggressive IRS, by John Gardner and Janet Buehler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 241-2.

BUEHLER, JANET M.

Community development and tax-exempt business incubators. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 16-18.

Disclosure for exempt organizations - what to show and what to tell. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 25-8.

BUELL, BARBARA.

Hammonds, Keith H. Booting up the used-PC business, by Keith H. Hammonds and Barbara Buell. (Information processing) *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 130-1.

BUFFA, FRANK P.

Multi-item grouping algorithm yielding near-optimal logistics cost, by Frank P. Buffa and Joseph R. Munn. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 14-34.

BUHART, JACQUES.

EEC public procurement: open bids in a \$670-billion market? *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 25-30.

Legal aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992, by Jacques Buhart and Dennis Burton. London, Euromoney Pubns., c1989. 192 p. [*933.1 E]

BUILDER BONDS

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

BUILDING AND LOAN SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See Savings and loan associations

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

See also Construction

Construction companies

Contractors

Behrens, Richard J. Real estate and construction. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 21, p. 1-47.) [113 A]

Shapiro, Richard M. Nineteen eighty-seven AIA A201 general conditions: an owner's view. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 523-56.

Accounting

National Association of Home Builders. Accounting and financial management for builders. 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Washington, c1988. 83 p. [*250 Bui]

Finance

Pallarito, Karen. Development deals can help finance growth. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 52.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See Contractors

BUILDING MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

BUILDING security and personal safety.

Association of Research Libraries. Office of Management Services. Building security and personal safety, by Karen Havill Bingham. Washington, c1989. 141 p. (SPEC kit, no. 150, Jan. 1989) [*250 Lib]

BUILDING SOCIETIES (GREAT BRITAIN)

Auditing

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Building societies in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 62 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 302, Jan. 1982, rev. March 1989) [*170.7 G]

BUILDING societies in the United Kingdom.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Building societies in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 62 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 302, Jan. 1982, rev. March 1989) [*170.7 G]

BUILDING your law library: a step-by-step guide.

Voges, Mickie A. Building your law library: a step-by-step guide. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1988. 71 p. [*250 Lib]

BUILDINGS

See also Apartment houses

Office buildings

Real estate

Real estate management

Automation

McHale, Allan P. Smart ways to get into the EC smart building market. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 24-9.

Valuation

Treadwell, Donald H. Replacement of what? *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 239-48.

BUKOFSKY, WARD M.

Understanding the fiscal-year rules for partnerships and corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 14-24, 26.

BULLARD, RUTH H.

Are master limited partnerships in the oil and gas industry dead? A case study of Valero Natural Gas Partners, L.P., by Ruth H. Bullard, Dwight Denman and R. Mark Alford. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 661-86.

BULLOCH, JAMES.

NAA members urged to become CMAs. (CMA news) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 16.

BULLOCK, RICHARD L.

COBRA requirements: antidumping measures required to maintain exempt status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 639-40.

BUNKER, ELLEN M.

Coming to terms with asbestos. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 12-19.

BUNN, RADIE.

Burckel, Daryl V. Horse activity question: for fun or for profit? By Daryl V. Burckel, Zoel W. Daughtrey and Radie Bunn. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 20-4.
Investment and mortgage interest still provide tax benefits despite increased restrictions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 98-100.
Planning for the home office deduction - after the Soliman case, by Radie Bunn, Barry Lewis and Steve McDuffie. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 28-30.

BUONO, ANTHONY F.

Ethical considerations in merger and acquisition management: a human resource perspective, by Anthony F. Buono and James L. Bowditch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

BURBACH, JAMES R.

What to look for in discounted cash flow software. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 196-201.

BURBRIDGE, JOHN J.

Decision support framework using mathematical programming for materials management in a home health care business. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 85-94.) [199 A]

BURCH, JOHN G.

Planning and building strategic information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 21-7.

BURCKEL, DARYL V.

Daughtrey, Zoel W. Is damage caused by the southern pine beetle deductible as a casualty loss? By Zoel W. Daughtrey and Daryl V. Burckel. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 331-46.
Daughtrey, Zoel W. Recent tax legislation results in a new crop of tax changes for farmers, by Zoel W. Daughtrey, Anthony W. Varnon and Daryl V. Burckel. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Summer 1990, p. 99-120.
Horse activity question: for fun or for profit? By Daryl V. Burckel, Zoel W. Daughtrey and Radie Bunn. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 20-4.
Medical expenses, by Daryl V. Burckel, Zoel W. Daughtrey and Marilyn E. Bakke. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 371-80.

BURDA, DAVID.

Advertising pact scrutinized for possible antitrust violations, by David Burda and Linda Perry. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 2-3.

AHA to test efficiency measurement. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 18, 1990, p. 3.

Allegheeny: a tertiary titan with all the right moves. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 50-2, 56, 58.

And what is your bid for this loyal admitter? Please, don't hold back. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 22-4, 26-7, 30.

Healthcare trade group executives well paid. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 9, 1990, p. 42, 46, 48-9.

Independent peer review often too costly for clients. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 34.

IRS goes easy on not-for-profit lobbies. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 10.

Legal drama in 2 acts: why hospital execs should know the law in antitrust defense. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 40, 42.

Merging hospitals learn costs of fighting antitrust challenge from Justice Dept. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 19, 1990, p. 32.

Physicians' median pay jumps 11.1%. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 10.

Simmering perception of inequality. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 30-1.

Tennessee hospital finds it can reduce its costs by improving quality. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 36.

Utah releases final tax-exemption standards. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 4.

BURDEN, CHARLES A.

Business in literature, edited by Charles A. Burden and Valerie E. Mock. Rev. ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, 1988. 343 p. [201 B]

BURDEN

See Overhead

BURES, ALLEN L.

Empirical study of accounting faculty evaluation systems, by Allen L. Bures, Jerome J. DeRidder and Hsin-Min Tong. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 68-76.

BURFORD, LISA D.

Making the most of computer dollars in your practice, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 18-26.

BURG, BRAD.

How to convince a group you're the doctor they want. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, June 4, 1990, p. 74-6, 78, 81.

Is it time to trade in that old mortgage? *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 115-19.

Look at all the ways to turn home equity into cash. *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 23, 1990, p. 65-7, 70, 73, 76, 79.

Plain English translation of real estate jargon. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 5, 1990, p. 52-3, 56, 58, 60-1.

Planning to move? Read this. If not, read this. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, May 21, 1990, p. 109-31, *passim*.

What makes a computer run properly? A tough sales contract. *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 23, 1990, p. 165-6, 168-70, 172-3.

BURGE, BENJAMIN D.

Producing a quality product. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 7-9.

BURGE, MARIANNE.

Paul, Herbert M. Assets in private pension plans, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 26.

Paul, Herbert M. Avoiding group interest allocation, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 21.

- Paul, Herbert M. Excluding personal injury awards, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 23.
- Paul, Herbert M. Franchise tax benefits imperiled, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 23-4.
- Paul, Herbert M. Hunt family gifts, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 20-1.
- Paul, Herbert M. Loan swaps and S&Ls, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 18, 20.
- Paul, Herbert M. New 482 ruling procedure: a break for the taxpayer? Edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 26, 28, 31.
- Paul, Herbert M. New IRS fee schedule for rulings and determination letters, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 21-2.
- Paul, Herbert M. Nineteen eighty-nine tax act, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 18-20.
- Paul, Herbert M. Partial liquidations, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 24, 26.
- Paul, Herbert M. Poison pills, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 21.
- Paul, Herbert M. Q-tip trusts and loss of marital deduction, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 20-1.
- Paul, Herbert M. S corporation acquisitions, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 18.
- Paul, Herbert M. Section 367 regs issued, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 21-2.
- Paul, Herbert M. Small companies lack patent protection, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 24.
- Paul, Herbert M. Supreme Court holds for service in Good-year case, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 18.
- Paul, Herbert M. Tax Court reversal on home office deduction, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 24.
- Paul, Herbert M. Tax relief for disaster victims, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 18.
- Paul, Herbert M. Treaty with India signed, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 24, 26.
- Willens, Robert. Disclosure of treaty-based return positions, edited by Robert Willens, Andrew R. Biebl and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 32.
- Willens, Robert. Form 5500 reporting for fringes, edited by Robert Willens, Andrew R. Biebl and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 32.
- Willens, Robert. Form 5500EZ exception, edited by Robert Willens, Andrew R. Biebl and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 32.
- Willens, Robert. IRS rules on auction-rate preferred stock, edited by Robert Willens, Andrew R. Biebl and Marianne Burge. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 29, 32.
- BURGER, JEFF.**
How to get on the right retirement track at any age. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 138-42, 145-50.
- BURGER, NEIL.**
Interactive electronic communications: spreading the word on employee benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-7.
- BURGESS, CHARLES.**
Should all mentally challenged people work? By Charles Burgess and Guangli Zhu. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2.
- BURGETZ, BRUCE.**
Back to the basics. (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, June 1990, p. 31.
Manager's guide to CASE. (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, March 1990, p. 27.
Quality meets IS. (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 28.
- BURGGRAEVE, CHRIS C.**
Meeting product standards in the single market. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 22-6.
- BURGHIER, BEDFORD L.**
Charitable remainder trust/life insurance program. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 18-19.
- BURGNER, BOBBY L.**
International aspects of state and local taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands)*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 112-17.
- BURGRAFF, ROGER I.**
Power communication skills, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 15-21.
Power communication skills, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 58, Nov. 1990, p. 31-8.
- BURGSTAHLER, DAVID.**
Evolution of behavioral accounting research in the United States, 1968-1987, by David Burgstahler and Gary L. Sundem. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 75-108.
- BURKARD, JOHN T.**
New Form 990, Return of organization exempt from income tax. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 70-1.
- BURKE, BARBARA J.**
Sherden, William A. Mature market starts to grow up, by William A. Sherden and Barbara J. Burke. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 36-41.
- BURKE, CHARLES J.**
Looking beyond the next year: long range planning from a corporate perspective. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.
- BURKE, EDWARD F.**
Revisiting gas advertising restrictions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 16-20.

BURKE, GERARD P.

Is your financial data secure? A panel discussion with Gerard P. Burke, William H. Jenkins and Thomas A. Prugh. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 42-6.

BURKE, J. MARTIN.

Deducting contested liabilities: an examination of the scope of the transfer requirement of Section 461(f)(2), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 24-39.

Home office deduction: redefining the principal place of business, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Autumn 1990, p. 373-81.

Partnership distributions of contributed property and new Section 704(c), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 272-85.

BURKE, MARYBETH.

Ongoing capital pass-through battle: is a solution in sight? *Hospitals*, v. 64, May 20, 1990, p. 36, 38-9.

BURKE, PATRICIA A.

Charitable lead trust in financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 64-5.

BURKE, ROBERT R.

Maloney, David M. Unreasonable compensation, by David M. Maloney and Robert R. Burke. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 364-70.

BURKE, RONALD G.

Contours of a new banking system. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 8-10.

BURKE, SPENCER B.

Utilities return to the tax exempt bond market, by Spencer B. Burke and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 35-6.

BURKE, THOMAS P.

How firm size and industry affect employee benefits, by Thomas P. Burke and John D. Morton. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 35-43.

BURKE, WILLIAM.

Binding together of a law firm: the analysis of capital requirements in a practice, by William Burke and R.W. Ziegler. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 30-2.

BURKHARD, JAMES R.

Proposed model bylaws to be used with the Revised model business corporation act (1984). *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 189-240.

BURKHARDT, DANIEL A.

Burke, Spencer B. Utilities return to the tax exempt bond market, by Spencer B. Burke and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 35-6.

Eight-year performance review of diversified vs. non-diversified gas companies, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Merry L. Mosbacher. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 36-7.

Electric utility credit trends, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Heidi Whitfield. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 40-1.

Gas industry as a field for investment, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Merry L. Mosbacher. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 36-8.

Mergers and marriages in the gas industry, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and James A. Krekeler. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 38-9.

Mosbacher, Merry L. All combination companies are not created equal, by Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 35-6.

BURKHARDT, MARLENE E.

Changing patterns or patterns of change: the effects of a change in technology on social network structure and power, by Marlene E. Burkhardt and Daniel J. Brass. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 104-27.

BURKHART, LORI A.

Conservation program cost-benefit analysis: choosing among options. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 41-4.

Severance damages in municipal annexation cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 62-4.

State taxes and the commerce clause: recent rulings. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 44-6.

BURLESON, CLYDE W.

Effective meetings: the complete guide. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 239 p. [223.2 B]

BURLESON, DONALD GENE.

McCown, Davis. Burleson trial - a case history. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 21-35.

BURLOWSKI, JOHN.

Candid comments from the workout area. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 4-10.

BURMAN, LEONARD.

IRAs and national savings, by Leonard Burman, Joseph Cordes and Larry Ozanne. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 259-83.

BURNHAM, DAVID.

Law unto itself: power, politics and the IRS. New York, Random House, c1989. 419 p. [751.7 B]

BURNIE, DAVID.

Barnes, Tom. Corporate bonds, term structure expectations and optimal portfolios: the Canadian experience, by Tom Barnes and David Burnie. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 411-20.

BURNS, DAVID C.

How internal bank auditors view their role in tender offers, by David C. Burns and others. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 20-7.

BURNS, JANE O.

Harradine, Mark A. Can Sec. 482 override Sec. 351? By Mark A. Harradine and Jane O. Burns. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 788-93.

BURNS, LEE.

Foreign-source income tax reforms settled, by Lee Burns and Rich Krever. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 579-85.

BURNS, O. MAXIE.

Hodges, J. Frank. Seeing computers as employees see them, by J. Frank Hodges, David L. Turnipseed and O. Maxie Burns. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 58, 60, 147.

BURNS, THOMAS J.

Davidson, Sidney. Nineteen ninety Accounting Hall of Fame induction: Charles T. Horngren, by Sidney Davidson and Thomas J. Burns with response by Charles T. Horngren. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 125-34.

BURNSIDE, MICHAEL.

Technology transfer in Europe: dealing with new directives. (Legal alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 59-61.

BURRILL, G. STEVEN.

Biotech 90: into the next decade, by G. Steven Burrill with the Ernst & Young High Technology Group. New York, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., c1989. 247 p. (Fourth annual survey of business and financial issues in America's most promising industry.) [*250 Tec]

Combining big science and big business, by G. Steven Burrill and John W. Varian. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 32-5.

BURSTEIN, EMANUEL S.

Federal income taxation of debt swaps and modifications. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 3-40.

BURSTEIN, JEROME S.

Fimbel, Nancie. Defining the ethical standards of the high-technology industry, by Nancie Fimbel and Jerome S. Burstein. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 929-48.

BURTLES, JIM.

When does a headache become a disaster? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 121-2.

BURTON, DENNIS.

Buhart, Jacques. Legal aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992, by Jacques Buhart and Dennis Burton. London, Euromoney Pubns., c1989. 192 p. [*933.1 E]

BURTON, TERENCE T.

Why controllers should ignore purchase price variances. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 22-7.

BUSBICE, SUSAN A.

Electronic funds transfer and cash management: a step forward for the City of Lubbock. *Government finance review*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 21-3, 25.

BUSENITZ, LOWELL.

Focused versus general marketing strategies in a religious setting, by Lowell Busenitz, Stephen W. McDaniel and Chung-Ming Lau. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 167-82.

BUSER, STEPHEN A.

Determinants of the value of call options on default-free bonds, by Stephen A. Buser, Patric H. Hendershott and Anthony B. Sanders. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S33-S50.

BUSES

See Motor buses

BUSH, ALAN.

How much do you think you're worth? *Veterinary economics*, March 1990, p. 90, 92.

BUSH, DICK.

Visions. (Director's viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 94-6.

BUSH, JOHN N.

Haspel, Ahron H. Loss disallowance rule, by Ahron H. Haspel and John N. Bush. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 77-82.

Index participations and securities basket investments, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 259-64.

BUSH, JULIAN S.

GRIT is alive and well and sheltered in a Section 2036(c) safe harbor. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 10-15, 24.

Many estate planning devices affected by IRS notice on impact of Section 2036(c). *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 66-73.

BUSH, VANESSA.

Brendsel, Leland. FHLMC and FNMA: adequate capital guarantees their future, interviews with Leland Brendsel and David Maxwell by Vanessa Bush. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 28-43.

Regulatory overkill: it's time for a cease-fire. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 30-5.

BUSHKIN, MERLE J.

Should your company's next deal be for stock? *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 30-2.

BUSINESS

See also Buying and selling a business
Starting a business

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA CPA opinion poll, prepared for the Communications Division. New York, 1989. 19 p. [*933.1 U]

Business in literature, edited by Charles A. Burden and Valerie E. Mock. Rev. ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, 1988. 343 p. [201 B]

Business in the contemporary world, edited by Herbert L. Sawyer. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, c1988. 233 p. [*200 B]

Clancy, John J. Invisible powers: the language of business. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1989. 331 p. [200 C]

Hodapp, Paul F. Can there be a social contract with business? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 127-31.

Johannsen, Hano. International dictionary of management, by Hano Johannsen and G. Terry Page. 4th ed. East Brunswick, N.J., Nicholas/GP Pub., c1990. 359 p. [020 J]

University research in business and economics: a bibliography of 1988 publications, edited by Janice B. Ward. vol. 33. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, College of Business and Economics, Bureau of Business Research, for the Association for University Business and Economic Research, c1990. 340 p. [*010 U]

Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting, budgeting, and finance: a reference for managers. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 620 p. [020 W]

Zikmund, William G. Business research methods. 2nd ed. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1988. 715 p. [201.6 Z]

Data processing

Asbrand, Deborah. Business graphics software. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 33-5, 38-9.

Kent, Andrew. EIS: the practice. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 51-3.

Kent, Andrew. Electronic data interchange. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 97-8.

Meador, Jo Guasasco. Data bases that put the business first. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 34-40.

Stallings, Jim. Minicomputers. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 40, 42, 44-5.

Valderrabano, J. L. Business impact of strategic data planning, by J.L. Valderrabano and V. Venkatakrishnan. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 48-52.

Great Britain

England, David. Integrated business environment: from nightmare to dream. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 142, 144-5.

India

Balasubramaniam, R. Development of integrated systems. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 713, 742.

Effect of taxation

See Taxation, United States – Effect on business

Finance

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Business loans: securing a loan for your company. New York, c1990. folder (4 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*205 A]

DeLizzio, James T. What an environmental company needs from its lender. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 28-32.

Feinberg, Robert M. Economic effects of intellectual property right infringements, by Robert M. Feinberg and Donald J. Rousslang. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 79-90.

Mandel, Allan S. Increasing your bank's customer base using SBA guarantees. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 19-28.

Nebel, Kenneth E. Working capital financing: a dual approach to generating funds. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 30-5.

Pratt's Guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris, Susan Isenstein and Anne Knowles. 1990 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1990. 746 p. [250 Ven]

Sternlight, Lee. Impact of cost and availability of long-term finance on business investment. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 551-7.

von Braun, Peter. Is there a turnaround fund in your company's future? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 30-4.

Great Britain

Roseman, Joe. Pay pressures and the productivity gap. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 32-3.

Financial management

Byerley, William M. Strategies for improving debt-to-equity ratios in growing businesses, by William M. Byerley and Robert J. Puls. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 133-9.

Kochler, Kenneth G. Strategic role for the CFO. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Dec.-Jan. 1990, p. 23.

Wichmann, Henry. Key variables as a management tool, by Henry Wichmann, Harold M. Nix and Stephen M. Rehnborg. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 22-6.

Form of organization

See also Corporations
Limited liability companies
Partnerships
Proprietorships
Small business – Form of organization
Taxation, United States – Business form

Blau, Richard D. Partnership incorporations and the S election, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 157-72.

Butler, Henry N. Contract clause and the corporation, by Henry N. Butler and Larry E. Ribstein. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 269-312. (Published originally in 55 *Brooklyn law review* 767 (1989).)

Flynn, Maura P. Little known trap for small businesses considering incorporation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 488-9.

Gould, Arthur. Property ownership: key considerations in choice of entity, by Arthur Gould and Alan Van Dyke. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 43-51.

Kaestle, Paul. New rationale for organizational structure. *Planning review*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-2, 27.

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. When giants learn cooperative strategies. *Planning review*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 15-20, 22.

Nadler, David A. Beyond the charismatic leader: leadership and organizational change, by David A. Nadler and Michael L. Tushman. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 77-97.

Smith, Maurice. Gimme shelter. *Financial planning*, v. 19, April 1990, p. 63, 67-8.

Australia

Pannell Kerr Forster. Accounting profession in Australia, by Pannell Kerr Forster, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 111 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Australia. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Australia.) [*117 A]

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Australia, by Peat Marwick Hungerfords. Sydney, Peat Marwick Hungerfords; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 96 p. [*759.1 A]

Austria

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Austria. New York, c1990. 166 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1982.) [*759.1 A]

Barbados

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Barbados. New York, c1989. 129 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 B]

Belgium

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1990. 267 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Dec. 1983.) [*759.1 B]

Brazil

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Brazil, by Peat Marwick Dreyfuss. 2nd ed. Sao Paulo, Brazil, Peat Marwick Dreyfuss; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 105 p. [*759.1 B]

Channel Islands

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in the Channel Islands, by Peat Marwick. 1989 ed. Guernsey, Channel Islands, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 57 p. [*759.1 C]

Denmark

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Denmark. New York, c1989. 228 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1983.) [*759.1 D]

Egypt

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Egypt. New York, c1990. 117 p. [*759.1 E]

Europe

Lewis, Jordan D. How to build successful strategic alliances. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-23, 29.

European Communities

Aalen, Neils H. A. Chartered accountants' introduction to the European Single Market. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 246, Summer 1990, entire issue, 96 p.

Brebner & Co. Setting up a company in the European Community: a country by country guide. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1989. 251 p. [759.1 E]

Finland

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Finland. New York, c1989. 157 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 F]

Great Britain

Cooke, R. M. Establishing a business in the United Kingdom, by R.M. Cooke and D.C. Borer. 3rd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1986. 226 p. [*759.1 G]

Wales, Christopher J. European Economic Interest Groupings: Finance act 1990. *British tax review*, no. 11, 1990, p. 335-42.

Hong Kong

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 H]

Hungary

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Hungary. New York, c1990. 149 p. [*759.1 H]

Indonesia

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1989. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1986.) [*759.1 I]

Ireland

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1990. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

Italy

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Italy, by KPMG Peat Marwick Fides. 2nd ed. Milan, Italy, KPMG Peat Marwick Fides; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 64 p. [*759.1 I]

Japan

Dean, Walter. Serious money. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 74-5.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Japan, by KPMG Peat Marwick. 3rd edition 1989. Tokyo, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 79 p. [*759.1 J]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Japan. New York, c1990. 244 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1983.) [*759.1 J]

Korea (Republic)

KPMG San Tong & Co. Accounting profession in South Korea, prepared by KPMG San Tong & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 87 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Korea. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in South Korea.) [*117 K]

Luxembourg

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Luxembourg. New York, c1990. 218 p. (Supersedes the guide dated June 30, 1986.) [*759.1 L]

Macau

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Macau, by Peat Marwick e Associados. Macau, Peat Marwick e Associados; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 36 p. [*759.1 M]

Malaysia

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1990. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued July 1985.) [*759.1 M]

Mexico

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1989. 276 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1984.) [*759.1 M]

Touche Ross & Co. Mexico's Maquiladora guidebook. San Diego, HPH Partners, c1989. 184 p. (Text in Japanese and English.) [*759.1 M]

Netherlands

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Luxembourg. (*Business*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, May 1990, p. 105-7.

New Zealand

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in New Zealand, by KPMG Peat Marwick. 5th ed. Auckland, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 63 p. [*759.1 N]

Oman

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Oman. New York, c1990. 66 p. [*759.1 O]

Portugal

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Portugal. (*Business*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 118, 120-1.

South Africa

Ernst & Young. Doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 S]

Spain

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 S]

Fabregat & Bermejo. Business law guide to Spain. Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng., CCH Editions, c1990. 340 p. [759.1 S]

Sweden

Cooke, T. E. Financial reporting in Sweden. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 201 p. (*European financial reporting*) [*117 S]

Taiwan

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Taiwan. New York, c1989. 197 p. (Supersedes the guide dated 1984.) [*759.1 T]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Pettibone, Peter J. Negotiating a joint venture in the Soviet Union: how to protect your interests. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 5-12.

United Arab Emirates

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the United Arab Emirates. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*759.1 U]

Zimbabwe

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Zimbabwe. New York, c1990. 199 p. (Supersedes the guide dated March 1984.) [*759.1 Z]

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry

Large scale

See Combinations
Competition
Consolidations and mergers
Corporations - Large-scale
Holding companies and subsidiaries

Law and regulation

- See Government regulation of business and industry
- Labor – Law and regulation
- Public utilities – Law and regulation

Public relations

- Yagoda, Ben. Cleaning up a dirty image. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 48-51.

Relation to educators

- Business in the contemporary world, edited by Herbert L. Sawyer. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, c1988. 233 p. [*200 B]
- Case studies: business involvement in education. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 24-5.
- Frank, Gary B. Business & academe: forging an ethics partnership, by Gary B. Frank, M.H. Sarhan and Steven A. Fisher. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 47-9.
- Leinfuss, Emily. R&D without the fee. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 1, 1990, p. 93-5.
- Rehder, Robert R. Challenging the management education monster: the learning alliance MBA, by Robert R. Rehder, James L. Porter and Helen J. Muller. *Selections*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 13-25.
- Timpane, P. Michael. Business involvement in U.S. education. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 17-20.

Relation to government

- See also Small business – Relation to government
- Business in the contemporary world, edited by Herbert L. Sawyer. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, c1988. 233 p. [*200 B]
- Leshar, Richard. Business-government relations in the 1990s. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 20-5.
- Weaver, Paul H. Suicidal corporation. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1988. 270 p. [200 W]

South Africa

- Melvin, Michael. South African political unrest, oil prices, and the time varying risk premium in the gold futures market, by Michael Melvin and Jahangir Sultan. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 103-11.

Relation to medical care

- Kenkel, Paul J. Direct contracting: a recipe for savings. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 24, 26, 28-9, 31.
- Kenkel, Paul J. More facilities face demand for deep discounts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 41.
- Kenkel, Paul J. St. Louis firms ask for hospitals' prices. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 7.

Relation to the humanities

- Fetters, Michael L. Integrating concepts from accounting, American history and English literature: a cluster course approach, by Michael L. Fetters, James Hoopes and Martin Tropp. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 69-82.
- Gilbreath, Kent. Quest for professional balance begins with a broad education. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 24-8.
- Ray, Dennis. Liberal arts for entrepreneurs. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 79-93.

Social responsibility

- See also Corporations – Social responsibility
- Small business – Social responsibility

- Cartwright, Dean. What price ethics? *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 28-31.
- Futter, Victor. Answer to the public perception of corporations: a corporate ombudsperson? *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 29-56.

- Gray, R. H. Business ethics and organisational change. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 12-21.
- Hart, David K. Adam Smith in the twentieth century. *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 26-33.
- Watson, Hugh J. ISM interviews... Hugh J. Watson on the status of and business's role in IS education. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 87-91.

European Economic Community

- Purdy, Derek. Social charter: enhancer or inhibitor? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 78-9.
- Purdy, Derek E. Implications for the management accountant of the proposed European Social charter. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 34-6.

Statistics

- Brooklyn Public Library. Business Library. Business rankings annual, 1990, compiled by Brooklyn Public Library. Business Library staff. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 612 p. [050 B]
- CPAs see fast start for business, problems later in 1990s. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 16.
- Crain's New York Business. Top business lists. 1990 ed. New York, 1990. 70 p. [*050 C]
- Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 145, April 30, 1990, p. 221-434, *passim*. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Business statistics, 1961-88. 26th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 318 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]
- United States. International Trade Administration. U.S. industrial outlook, 1990: prospects for over 350 industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]
- Weber, Bruce R. Market value without a market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 523-32.

European Communities

- European Communities. Commission. Panorama of EC industry, 1990. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [200 E]

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
Committee on Taxation and Fiscal Policy.**

- Tax obstacles to international flows of capital. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, April 1990, p. 195-202.

BUSINESS AUDIT

- See Management audit

BUSINESS BUDGETS

- See Budgets, Business

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

- See Combinations

BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

- See Management consultants

BUSINESS CONTINUITY

- See Accountants' office – Continuing a practice
- Continuing a business

- BUSINESS** corporations act changes face of corporate regulation. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 9.

BUSINESS CYCLES

- Barrett, Gene R. Survival tactics for a business slowdown. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 40-4.
- Bauchemin, Timothy J. Learning from a local recession. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Oct. 1990, p. 1-3.

- Murray, Nick. Selling skills for recessionary times. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 42-4.
- Stadler, George W. Business cycle models with endogenous technology. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 763-78.
- Stewart, Hugh B. Recollecting the future: a view of business, technology, and innovation in the next thirty years. Home-wood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989, 356 p. [200.8 S]
- Updegrave, Walter L. Investments that beat inflation and recession. *Money*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 104-6, 109-10, 112, 114.
- Want, Jerome H. Managing the business change cycle. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, April 1990, p. 78, 82, 85.
- Australia**
- Richards, Robert. Tax planning for recessionary times. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 24-5, 28-9, 31.
- Japan**
- Japanese recession projected for 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 19.
- BUSINESS ETHICS**
- See also* Whistleblowing
- Akaah, Ishmael P. Attitudes of marketing professionals toward ethics in marketing research: a cross-national comparison. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 45-53.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, July-December 1989. New York, c1990, 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*I10.5 A]
- Axline, Larry L. Bottom line on ethics. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 87-91.
- Bhide, Amar. Why be honest if honesty doesn't pay, by Amar Bhide and Howard H. Stevenson. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 121-9.
- Bi-cultural comparison of accountants' perceptions of unethical business practices, by Allan Karnes and others. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 45-64.
- Brooks, Leonard James. Business ethics: directions for the 1990's. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 38-41.
- Bruns, William J. Dangerous morality of managing earnings, by William J. Bruns and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 22-5.
- Buono, Anthony F. Ethical considerations in merger and acquisition management: a human resource perspective, by Anthony F. Buono and James L. Bowditch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.
- Cartwright, Dean. What price ethics? *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 28-31.
- Delaney, John. Ethics in the trenches, part 1, by John Delaney and Donna Sockell. *Across the board*, v. 27, Oct. 1990, p. 15-26.
- Delaney, John. Ethics in the trenches, part 2, by John Delaney and Donna Sockell. *Across the board*, v. 27, Nov. 1990, p. 31-9.
- Dobson, John. Role of ethics in global corporate culture. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 481-8.
- Dolenga, Harold E. Iconoclastic look at business ethics. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 13-17.
- Foutz, Kent L. Business ethics: who are the good guys? By Kent L. Foutz and Timothy L. Wilson. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 56-9.
- Gavin, Thomas A. Corporate code of conduct: the internal auditor's role, by Thomas A. Gavin, Richard A. Roy and Glenn E. Summers. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 32-41.
- Gray, R. H. Business ethics and organisational change. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 12-21.
- Green, F. B. Involvement and commitment in the workplace: a new ethic evolving, by F.B. Green and Eric Hatch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 8-12.
- Harris, James R. Ethical values of individuals at different levels in the organizational hierarchy of a single firm. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 741-50.
- Hyman, Michael R. Ethical codes are not enough, by Michael R. Hyman, Robert Skipper and Richard Tansey. *Business horizons*, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 15-22.
- Jensen, Larry C. Developmental self-valuing theory: a practical approach for business ethics, by Larry C. Jensen and Steven A. Wygant. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 215-25.
- Kelly, Daniel J. Tone at the top. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 12-13.
- Kraft, Kenneth L. Strategy, social responsibility and implementation, by Kenneth L. Kraft and Jerald Hage. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 11-19.
- Kullberg, Duane R. Business ethics: not a luxury. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 20.
- Longenecker, Clinton O. Ethical dilemmas in performance appraisal revisited, by Clinton O. Longenecker and Dean C. Ludwig. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 961-9.
- Madsen, Peter. Moral mazes in management. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 56.
- Malachowski, Alan. Business ethics 1980-2000: an interim forecast. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 22-7.
- Manley, Walter W. Critical issues in business conduct: legal, ethical, and social challenges for the 1990s, by Walter W. Manley and William A. Shrode. New York, Quorum Books, 1990, 309 p. [209.1 M]
- Mascarenhas, Oswald A. J. Empirical methodology for the ethical assessment of marketing phenomena such as casino gambling. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 209-20.
- Moberg, Dennis J. Helping subordinates with their personal problems: a moral dilemma for managers. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 519-31.
- Moore, Jennifer. What is really unethical about insider trading? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 171-82.
- Oliverio, Mary Ellen. Tone at the top among early entrepreneurs. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 19.
- Pastin, Mark. Hard problems of management: gaining the ethics edge. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1986, 239 p. [209.1 P]
- Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting, by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 94, 96, 98, 100.
- Pitt, Harvey L. Why a corporate code may not protect you, by Harvey L. Pitt and Karl A. Groskaumanis. *Across the board*, v. 27, May 1990, p. 22-5.
- Raiborn, Cecily A. Corporate codes of conduct: a collective conscience and continuum, by Cecily A. Raiborn and Dinah Payne. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 879-89.
- Randall, Donna M. Methodology in business ethics research: a review and critical assessment, by Donna M. Randall and Annetta M. Gibson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 457-71.
- Reidenbach, R. E. Toward the development of a multidimensional scale for improving evaluations of business ethics, by R.E. Reidenbach and Donald P. Robin. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 639-53.
- Reilly, Bernard J. Economics and ethics, by Bernard J. Reilly and Myroslaw J. Kyj. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 691-8.
- Rich, Anne J. Are corporate codes of conduct effective? By Anne J. Rich, Carl S. Smith and Paul H. Mihalek. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 34-5.
- Schadler, Frederick P. Unethical exploitation of shareholders in management buyout transactions, by Frederick P. Schadler and Jack E. Karns. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 595-602.
- Siers, Howard L. Enriching the corporate ethics environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 49-52.

- Skedde, Ronald W. Business ethics: dealing in the gray areas. *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 9-13.
- Skipper, Harold D. Let's prove Diogenes wrong. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 27-8, 30.
- Smith, Jonathan E. Do the right thing: ethical principles and managerial decision making. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 4-7.
- Smith, Roger B. Ethics in business: an essential element of success. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, June 1990, p. 50.
- Srodes, James. Corporations discover it's good to be good. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 57-60.
- Stead, W. Edward. Integrative model for understanding and managing ethical behavior in business organizations, by W. Edward Stead, Dan L. Worrell and Jean Garner Stead. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 233-42.
- Strong, Victoria K. There is relevance in the classroom: analysis of present methods of teaching business ethics, by Victoria K. Strong and Alan N. Hoffman. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 603-7.
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. New code environment. New York, 1990. 54 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 16) [*209.1 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations. Status of U.N. code of conduct on transnational corporations: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, November 15, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 131 p. [*209.1 U]
- Vinten, Gerald. Business ethics: busybody or corporate conscience? *Managerial auditing journal (Eng.)*, v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 4-11.
- Vinten, Gerald. Ethics, law and computer hacking. *Managerial auditing journal (Eng.)*, v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 5-11.
- Vitell, Scott J. Relationship between ethics and job satisfaction: an empirical investigation, by Scott J. Vitell and Donald L. Davis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 489-94.
- Wetlaufer, Gerald B. Ethics of lying in negotiations. *Iowa law review*, v. 75, July 1990, p. 1219-73.
- Woodstock Theological Center. Ethical conduct and the takeover industry. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 42-4. (Excerpted from Ethical considerations in corporate takeovers, Washington.)

Australia

- English, Linda. Business and professional ethics. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 18-21, 23-5.

Great Britain

- Mitchell, Falconer. Ethical investment: current trends and prospects, by Falconer Mitchell, Ian Sams and Phil White. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 12-15.

History

- Malachowski, Alan. Business ethics 1980-2000: an interim forecast. *Managerial auditing journal (Eng.)*, v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 22-7.

International

- Bassiry, G. R. Business ethics and the United Nations: a code of conduct. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 38-41.
- Fritzsche, David J. Emerging ethical issues in international business. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 42-6.
- Getz, Kathleen A. International codes of conduct: an analysis of ethical reasoning. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 567-77.
- International Symposium on Business Ethics, Washington, D.C., Aug. 11-12, 1989. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 535-66.

Surveys

- David, Fred R. Perspectives on business ethics in management education, by Fred R. David, L. McTier Anderson and K.W. Lawrimore. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 26-32.
- Sweeney, Robert B. Survey: ethics in corporate America, by Robert B. Sweeney and Howard L. Siers. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, June 1990, p. 34-5, 38-40.

Taiwan

- Bi-cultural comparison of accountants' perceptions of unethical business practices, by Allan Karnes and others. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.)*, v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 45-64.

Teaching

- Abell, John D. Note on the teaching of ethics in the MBA macroeconomics course. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 21-9.
- Bassiry, G. R. Ethics, education, and corporate leadership. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 799-805.
- David, Fred R. Perspectives on business ethics in management education, by Fred R. David, L. McTier Anderson and K.W. Lawrimore. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 26-32.
- Furman, Frida Kerner. Teaching business ethics: questioning the assumptions, seeking new directions. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 31-8.
- Harris, Claudia. Developmental constraints on ethical behavior in business, by Claudia Harris and William Brown. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 855-62.
- Scribner, Edmund. Strengthening the ethics content of accounting courses, by Edmund Scribner and Manson P. Dillaway. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 41-55.
- Weber, James. Measuring the impact of teaching ethics to future managers: a review, assessment, and recommendations. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 183-90.

BUSINESS FAILURES

See also Bankruptcy
Business recoveries
Insolvencies
Liquidations and receiverships

- Akst, Daniel. Wonder boy: Barry Minkow - the kid who swindled Wall Street. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1990. 280 p. [861 AJ]
- Alix, Jay. Predicting business failures: let the lender beware, by Jay Alix and Elmer E. Heupel. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 54-60. (Includes comparison chart of old and new standards.)
- Bruderl, Josef. Organizational mortality: the liabilities of newness and adolescence, by Josef Bruderl and Rudolf Schussler. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 530-47.
- Capone, Charles A. Rational entrepreneurial activity in industries with negative profits. (Economic forum) *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 15-17.
- Corporations in financial difficulty. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lemke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 1100-44.) [110 BJ]
- Curtis, Carol. Aftermath of an LBO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 20-6.
- D'Aveni, Richard A. Crisis and the content of managerial communications: a study of the focus of attention of top managers in surviving and failing firms, by Richard A. D'Aveni and Ian C. MacMillan. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 634-57.
- Farrar, Clarence. Early warning signals: symptoms of a troubled company. *Retail control*, v. 58, March 1990, p. 10-13.
- Green, Warren I. Bankruptcy basics for beginners. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 18-22.
- Katz, Jerrold P. Business is bankrupt, so what's it worth? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 18-19, 24, 26-8.

Moses, O. Douglas. On analysts' earnings forecasts for failing firms. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 101-18.

Moses, O. Douglas. On bankruptcy indicators from analysts' earnings forecasts. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 379-404.

Shailer, G. E. P. Multivariate performance of alternative accounting variables for predicting unlisted company failures. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 151-61.

Sorenson, Richard C. Project development: success or failure? *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 147-52.

Sorenson, Richard C. Why real estate projects fail. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 4-11.

Australia

Brown, Janet. Australia's auditors come under fire following business failures. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 3.

Hutchinson, Patrick. Effects of small firm growth on accounting ratios and the implications for multivariate discriminant analysis, by Patrick Hutchinson and Kerrie Mengersen. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-8, Sept. 1989) [*209.5 H]

McGee, Robin. Auditors are not the only villains in failures increase. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 18.

McGee, Robin. Auditors subject to mixed opinions in Australia. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 18.

Wilson, Carl. Why green means go. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 67-9.

Great Britain

Denney, Lindsay. When costs rise but output doesn't. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 64-5.

Keasey, Kevin. Failure of UK industrial firms for the period 1976-1984, logistic analysis and entropy measures, by Kevin Keasey and Paul McGuinness. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 119-35.

Platt, Harlan D. Development of a class of stable predictive variables: the case of bankruptcy prediction, by Harlan D. Platt and Marjorie B. Platt. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 31-51.

South Africa

Court, P. W. Comparison of multivariate discriminant and logistic regression analysis in the prediction of corporate failure in South Africa, by P.W. Court and S.E. Radloff. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 11-15.

Surveys

Australia

Watson, John. Pay as you learn: small business failures, by John Watson and Jim Everett. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 38-41.

Sweden

Skogsvik, Kenth. Current cost accounting ratios as predictors of business failure: the Swedish case. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 137-60.

BUSINESS FORECASTING

See also Budgets, Business

Business planning

Professional ethics - Forecasts and projections

Sales forecasting

Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 142-72.

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 1, 1985, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1985. 323 p. [224 A]

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1987, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 302 p. [224 A]

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1989, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 393 p. [224 A]

Affleck-Graves, John. Forecasts of earnings per share: possible sources of analyst superiority and bias, by John Affleck-Graves, Larry R. Davis and Richard R. Mendenhall. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 501-17.

Ang, James S. Financial planning and performance: an empirical investigation, by James S. Ang and Ali M. Fatemi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 225-40.) [224 A]

Applying methods and techniques of futures research, edited by James L. Morrison, William L. Renfro and Wayne I. Boucher. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1983. 110 p. [*200.8 A]

Baginski, Stephen P. Market interpretation of management earnings forecasts as a predictor of subsequent financial analyst forecast revision, by Stephen P. Baginski and John M. Hassell. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 175-90.

Ball, Ray. Discussion of Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 178-84.

Blattberg, Robert C. Database models and managerial intuition: 50% model + 50% manager, by Robert C. Blattberg and Stephen J. Hoch. *Management science*, v. 36, Aug. 1990, p. 887-99.

Brandt, Ellen. Property management 2000. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 12-18.

Brown, Lawrence D. Composite analyst earnings forecasts: the next generation, by Lawrence D. Brown and David M. Chen. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 11-15.

Chan, K. Hung. Forecasting of seasonal and cyclical financial variables: the Wiener-Kolmogorov method vs the Box-Jenkins method, by K. Hung Chan and Kwok Ho. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 103-18.) [224 A]

Chang, Davis L. S. Forecasting and control of accounts receivable characterized by unstable payment patterns: a field test, by Davis L.S. Chang and Shu S. Liao. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 241-64.) [224 A]

Charron, Mark. Trends in insurance - 1990. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 30-1.

Chen, Shaw K. New approach to access line forecasting, by Shaw K. Chen and Jeffrey Jarrett. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 4-10.

Cheung, Joseph K. Discussion of On the incentives for security analysts to revise their earnings forecasts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 223-6.

Copeland, Ronald M. Accommodating multicollinearity in financial forecasting and business research, by Ronald M. Copeland and Hassan Espahbodi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 311-22.) [224 A]

Cutler, Laurel. New realities, new challenges, new millennium - what lies ahead? *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 3-9.

Deloitte & Touche. TRADE Retail & Distribution Services Group. Retail business outlook survey. *Retail control*, v. 58, Dec. 1990, p. 15-19.

Elliott, John A. Accounting changes and earnings predictability, by John A. Elliott and Donna R. Philbrick. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 157-74.

Gazing ahead: here's what the experts say, by Michael L. Wilson and others. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 28-33.

- Gentry, James A. Financial forecasting and the X-11 model: preliminary evidence, by James A. Gentry and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 27-49.) [224 A]
- Giaccotto, Carmelo. Cash flow modelling and forecasting in capital budgeting under uncertainty. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 825-41.
- Gramley, Lyle E. Outlook for 1990, by Lyle E. Gramley and Richard W. Peach. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 12-16.
- Guerard, John B. Composite forecasting of annual earnings and the programming of efficient portfolios, by John B. Guerard and Carl R. Beidleman. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 213-28.) [199 A]
- Hopwood, William S. Evidence on surrogates for earnings expectations within a capital market context, by William S. Hopwood and James C. McKeown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 339-63.
- Hopwood, William S. Univariate time-series analysis of quarterly earnings: some unresolved issues, by William S. Hopwood and James C. McKeown. Sarasota, Fla. American Accounting Association, 1986. 52 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 25) [*205.3 H]
- Humbaugh, Philip R. New way to reconcile forecasts. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 2-3.
- Jain, C. L. Myths and realities of forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 18-22, 29.
- Jarrett, Jeffrey. Forecasting seasonal time series of corporate earnings: a note. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 888-94.
- Jarrett, Jeffrey. Improving forecasts by decomposing the error. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 12-15.
- Jones, Charles P. Market reactions to the information content of earnings over alternative quarters, by Charles P. Jones and Bruce Bublitz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 549-66.
- Keane, Michael P. Testing the rationality of price forecasts: new evidence from panel data, by Michael P. Keane and David E. Runkle. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 714-35.
- Kim, Jong H. Measuring market forecasts of earnings, by Jong H. Kim, Robert K. Su and Eugene Sauls. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 20-3.
- Kim, Kyungho. Analysts' use of managerial bonus incentives in forecasting earnings, by Kyungho Kim and Douglas A. Schroeder. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 3-23.
- King, Ronald. Expectations adjustment via timely management forecasts: review, synthesis, and suggestions for future research, by Ronald King, Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 113-44.
- Lawless, Mark J. Forecasting approach to operating profit. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 6-10.
- Lee, Cheng F. Relationship between dividend yield and earnings yield and its implication for forecasting, by Cheng F. Lee, Donald H. Wort and Doug Han. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 155-77.) [224 A]
- Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Structural changes and the forecasting of quarterly accounting earnings in the utility industry, by Chi-Wen Jevons Lee and Chung Chen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 93-122.
- Lobo, Gerald J. Combining judgmental and statistical forecasts: an application to earnings forecasts, by Gerald J. Lobo and R.D. Nair. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 446-60.
- Matsuo, Hirofumi. Stochastic sequencing problem for style goods with forecast revisions and hierarchical structure. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 332-47.
- Miles, Michael E. Real estate and the economy - 1990 and beyond. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 26-8.
- Mohn, N. Carroll. Practical guidelines for forecasters. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Winter 1989-90, p. 2-4, 6-8.
- Moses, O. Douglas. On bankruptcy indicators from analysts' earnings forecasts. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 379-404.
- O'Brien, John R. Ex post disclosure and the coordination of investors' adaptive expectations. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 1-21.
- Poling, Harold A. Auto business in the 1990s. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 99-103.
- Pownall, Grace. Voluntary disclosure choice and earnings information transfer, by Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 85-105.) [*102 C]
- Pyo, Youngjin. Differential intra-industry information transfer associated with management earnings forecasts, by Youngjin Pyo and Steven Lustgarten. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Dec. 1990, p. 365-79.
- Robinson, William T. Competition based market share forecasting. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 40 p. (*Working paper*, no. 618, Oct. 1989) [*250 Mar]
- Ruland, William. Factors associated with the disclosure of managers' forecasts, by William Ruland, Samuel Tung and Nashwa E. George. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 710-21.
- Seaman, Samuel L. How to predict bankruptcy, by Samuel L. Seaman, Dean M. Young and Jane N. Baldwin. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 23, 26-7.
- Sokol, Bruce R. Forecasting daily cash flow: an eclectic approach. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 22-3, 26.
- Steidtmann, Carl. Chicken Little revisited: an economic forecast. *Retail control*, v. 58, Nov. 1990, p. 3-9.
- Steidtmann, Carl. Global economy of the 90's. *Retail control*, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 3-6.
- Stickel, Scott E. Predicting individual analyst earnings forecasts. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 409-17.
- Texter, Pamela A. How accurate is a model that fits best the historical data? By Pamela A. Texter and Peg Young. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Winter 1989-90, p. 13-16.
- Timme, Stephen G. On the use of consensus forecasts of growth in the constant growth model: the case of electric utilities, by Stephen G. Timme and Peter C. Eisemann. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 23-35.
- Trueman, Brett. On the incentives for security analysts to revise their earnings forecasts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 203-22.
- United States. International Trade Administration. U.S. industrial outlook, 1990: prospects for over 350 industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]
- Wertheim, Paul. Forecasting cash flow by industry. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Winter 1989-90, p. 9-12, 27.
- Wilson, Alan. Effective cash and profit forecasting. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Aug. 1990, p. 45-7.

Canada

- Maciej, Hans. Future oil market. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 37-9.

Data processing

- Brock, Floyd J. How to optimize casino-hotel revenue. by Floyd J. Brock, George L. Fussell and William J. Corney. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 2-5, 10.
- Capone, Charles A. Resampling stats. (Software review) *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 29.
- Ovedovitz, Albert. Choosing your friends: software selection for forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 15-17.
- Reilly, Peter K. What to look for in selecting an automatic forecasting package. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 27-8.

International

- Maciej, Hans. Future oil market. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 37-9.

Surveys

- O'Brien, Patricia C. Forecast accuracy of individual analysts in nine industries. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 286-304.

BUSINESS FORMS

- See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure
- Business - Form of organization
- Forms

BUSINESS GAMES

- See also Simulation

- Dopuch, Nicholas. Use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings, by Nicholas Dopuch, Ronald R. King and David E. Wallin. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 98-127.) [*102 S]
- Garfinkel, Michelle R. Arming as a strategic investment in a cooperative equilibrium. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 50-68.
- Groff, James E. Using a simple game to introduce accounting students to certain internal control concepts. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 263-9.
- Murphy, Priscilla. Using two-person bargaining games to plan communications strategy. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 27-32.
- Newman, Paul. Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing, by Paul Newman and James Noel. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 50-63.) [*102 S]
- Shimomura, Kazuo. Labour union in every country - a game-theoretic approach. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 61-74.
- Zeisel, Ya'akov. Business game as the decision environment for DSS development. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 115-24.

BUSINESS GROWTH

- See Growth

BUSINESS in literature, edited by Charles A. Burden and Valerie E. Mock. Rev. ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, 1988. 343 p. [201 B]

BUSINESS in the contemporary world, edited by Herbert L. Sawyer. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, c1988. 233 p. [*200 B]

BUSINESS INCOME

- See Income

BUSINESS INCUBATORS

- Allen, David N. Structure, policy, services, and performance in the business incubator industry, by David N. Allen and Richard McCluskey. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 61-77.
- Buehler, Janet M. Community development and tax-exempt business incubators. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 16-18.
- Woolley, Suzanne. Feathered nests for your fledgling business. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 139-40.

BUSINESS INDICATORS

- See Economic indicators

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE

- See Insurance, Business interruption

BUSINESS JUDGMENT RULE

- Block, Dennis J. Role of business judgment rule in shareholder litigation at the turn of the decade, by Dennis J. Block, Stephen A. Radin and James P. Rosenzweig. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 469-510.
- Hansen, Charles. Role of disinterested directors in conflict transactions: the ALI Corporate Governance Project and existing law, by Charles Hansen, John F. Johnston and Frederick H. Alexander. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2083-103.
- Veasey, E. Norman. Duty of loyalty: the criticality of the counselor's role. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2065-81.

BUSINESS LAW

- See Commercial law

BUSINESS law guide to Spain.

- Fabregat & Bermejo. Business law guide to Spain. Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng. CCH Editions, c1990. 340 p. [759.1 S]

BUSINESS LEAGUES

- See Trade associations

BUSINESS LETTERS

- See Letters

BUSINESS LITERATURE

- Hooker, Kenneth W. Secrets of getting a good press. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 9-11.
- Hull, Rita P. Faculty perceptions of journal quality: an update, by Rita P. Hull and Gail B. Wright. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 77-98.
- You can benefit from a published book, by Milton D. Rosenau and others. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 26-35.

BUSINESS loans: securing a loan for your company.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Business loans: securing a loan for your company. New York, c1990. folder (4 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*205 A]

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

- See Management

BUSINESS migration and investment: New Zealand.

- Coopers & Lybrand. Business migration and investment: New Zealand. n.p., n.d. 8 p. [*250 Acc]

BUSINESS organizations, agencies, and publications directory, edited by Sandra Anne MacRitchie. 5th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1231 p. [050 B]

BUSINESS PAPER PUBLISHERS

See Magazine publishers

BUSINESS PAPERS

See Magazine publishers

Negotiable instruments

BUSINESS plan workbook.

Cooper, Gary A. Business plan workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 327 p. [200.81 C]

BUSINESS PLANNING

See also Business forecasting

Estate planning

Financial planning

Strategy

Value-based planning

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Business planning: planning your company's growth. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*200.81 A]Bates, Donald L. Launching of strategic planning, by Donald L. Bates and John E. Dillard. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 23-8.Bowles, Joseph H. Strategic plan defense in fraudulent conveyance. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 43-7.

Cady, Donald F. Field guide to estate planning, business planning and employee benefits. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 324 p. [*241.5 C]

Chandler, John. Practical business planning. London, McGraw-Hill in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 210 p. [*200.81 C]

Cooke, Tony. IT options for business. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.

Cooper, Gary A. Business plan workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 327 p. [200.81 C]

Early, Stewart. Issues and alternatives: key to FMC's strategic planning system. *Planning review*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 26-33.Eidleman, Gregory J. Real captains of industry? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 26-9.

Ernst & Young. Outline for a business plan: a proven approach for entrepreneurs only. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*200.81 E]

Fasani, Bob. Planning for the incapacity of the business owner. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 1, 4-5. [*106.1 A]Gessay, Jeanne S. New nonprofits and exempt purposes - thinking through the organization's goals. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 4-6.Guerard, John B. Goal setting for effective corporate planning, by John B. Guerard, Alden S. Bean and Bernell K. Stone. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 359-67.Hirsch, Steven A. Disaster! Could your company recover? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 50-2.Kuratko, Donald F. Developing a business plan for your clients, by Donald F. Kuratko and Arnold Cirtin. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.Lochray, Paul J. Estate planning for S corporation shareholders. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 30-2.Marsh, Winston. Meeting the challenge of change. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 34-8.

Maul, Lyle R. Entrepreneur's road map to business success, by Lyle R. Maul and Dianne Craig Mayfield. Alexandria, Va., Saxtons River Pubs., c1990. 320 p. [200.81 M]

Mingle, Curt. Strategic planning: what CPAs need to know. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 32-4, 37-9, 40-1, 43.

Olenick, Arnold J. Managing to have profits: the art of hitting your target profit. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 210 p. [205.2 O]

Parrish, John A. Accounting and auditing alerts. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, July 31, 1990, p. 5, 8.Polcha, Andrew E. Complex global business' dilemma: long range planning vs. flexibility. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 34-8, 40.Spohn, Andrew G. Relationship of reward systems and employee performance. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 128-32.Steel, Alan. Business protection - insuring the goose or the golden egg? (Corporate finance) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 24, 26.Stovel, Gordon. Y CAs R MVPs, by Gordon Stovel, Gisele Delente and Brian Miller. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.Weiner, Edith. Six principles for revitalizing your planning. *Planning review*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 16-19.

Canada

Koehler, Kenneth G. Work your strategic plan. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 32.

Data processing

Expert business strategy advisor, by Matthias Schumann and others. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 32-40.

Griffin, Michael P. KeyPlan. (Computers & accounting)

Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 16-17.Watters, Trevor. Planning for the future. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 56-7.

BUSINESS planning: planning your company's growth.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Business planning: planning your company's growth. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*200.81 A]

BUSINESS PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

BUSINESS rankings annual, 1990.

Brooklyn Public Library. Business Library. Business rankings annual, 1990, compiled by Brooklyn Public Library, Business Library staff. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 612 p. [050 B]

BUSINESS RECOVERIES

Ahearn, Joseph M. Ten rules for successful crisis management, by Joseph M. Ahearn and Geoffrey D. Lurie. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.Buccino, Gerald P. Tale of crisis management in the middle market. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 13-17.D'Aveni, Richard A. Crisis and the content of managerial communications: a study of the focus of attention of top managers in surviving and failing firms, by Richard A. D'Aveni and Ian C. MacMillan. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 634-57.Hathaway, Fred G. Financial restructuring not a long-term solution. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 77-81.Hurley, John A. Highway hotel: anatomy of a turnaround. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 36-44.Johnsson, Julie. Financial turnarounds: how two hospitals found profitability. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Jan. 20, 1990, p. 56, 58, 60.Landers, Jonathan M. Postpetition financing: lending money to a company in bankruptcy, by Jonathan M. Landers and Kathryn A. Dunwoody. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-9, 16.Mayer, Jim. Integrating services: the lawyer and the turnaround specialist in Chapter 11 cases. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 43-8.Mayer, Jim. Leadership, cash, and planning in the early stages of Chapter 11. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 58-62.

Mayer, Jim. Working capital, working cash: rethinking internal and external sources. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 52-9.
 Turman, Cindy. On the edge: saving troubled companies. *Business credit*, v. 92, Feb./March 1990, p. 12-13.
 von Braun, Peter. Is there a turnaround fund in your company's future? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 30-4.

BUSINESS RELOCATION

See Office location
 Plant location

BUSINESS RESEARCH

See also Business sources

Competitive intelligence

Copeland, Ronald M. Accommodating multicollinearity in financial forecasting and business research, by Ronald M. Copeland and Hassan Espahbodi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 311-22.) [224 A]

BUSINESS research methods.

Zikmund, William G. Business research methods. 2nd ed. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1988. 715 p. [201.6 Z]

BUSINESS ROUNDTABLE.

Corporate governance and American competitiveness, March, 1990: statement of the Business Roundtable. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 241-52.

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Business

BUSINESS SEPARATIONS

See also Downsizing

Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Bartlett, Joseph W. Joint venture LBO: a strategic balancing act. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.

Gandy, Lisa. Saatchi now: three left to go. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 4-5.

Gross, Harry. Handling 401(k) plans in corporate acquisitions and divestitures. (Recordkeeping and administration) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 178-81.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Business separations

BUSINESS SOURCES

Business organizations, agencies, and publications directory, edited by Sandra Anne MacRitchie. 5th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1231 p. [050 B]

Comparing organizational sampling frames, by Arne L. Kalleberg and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 658-88.

Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1990, edited by Sumner N. Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 739 p. [070 D]

Encyclopedia of business information sources, 1991-92, edited by James Woy. 8th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 952 p. [010 E]

Longden, Claire S. Finding the source. (Portfolio notes) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 47-9.

New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants. Publishing and Printing Committee. Publishing and printing... a resource reference guide. n.p., 1990. 21 p. [*250 Pub]

Nilakanta, Sree. Effect of information sources and communication channels on the diffusion of innovation in a data base development environment, by Sree Nilakanta and Richard W. Scamell. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 24-40.

State and local statistics sources, 1990-91, edited by M. Balachandran and S. Balachandran. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1124 p. [050 S]

Statistics sources: a subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, edited by Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Steven R. Wasserman. 14th ed. 1991. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 2 v. (3524 p.) [050 S]
 Stevenson, Eric. Discovering commercial mortgage statistics. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, July 1990, p. 57-62.
 Strauss, Diane Wheeler. Handbook of business information: a guide for librarians, students, and researchers. Englewood, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, 1988. 537 p. [010 S]
 United States. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Europe 1992: a business guide to U.S. government resources. Rev. Jan. 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 27 p. [*759.1 E]

Great Britain

Butcher, Helen. Sources of UK business information, by Helen Butcher and Marion Pye. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 241, Spring 1990, entire issue, 42 p. (Updates and replaces AD 199.)

Corbitt, Terry. Data at your fingertips. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 140, 142.

BUSINESS start-up expenditures.

Price Waterhouse. Business start-up expenditures. New York, c1990. 12 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 8, rev. March 1990) [*754.2 P]

BUSINESS statistics, 1961-88.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Business statistics, 1961-88. 26th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 318 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]

BUSINESS travel deductions. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 43.

BUSINESS uses of home. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 47.

BUSINESS WEEK.

Bank scoreboard. *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 97-101.

Best small companies. *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 113, 116-17, 120.

Business Week 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, April 13, 1990, entire issue, 262 p.

Business Week global 1000. *Business week*, July 16, 1990, p. 115-42, *passim*.

Corporate elite: chief executives of the Business Week 1000, a directory. *Business week*, Oct. 19, 1990, entire issue, 292 p.

Corporate scoreboard, first quarter 1990. *Business week*, May 14, 1990, p. 69-97, *passim*.

Corporate scoreboard, fourth quarter 1989. *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 67-94, *passim*.

Corporate scoreboard, second quarter 1990. *Business week*, Aug. 13, 1990, p. 63-95, *passim*.

Corporate scoreboard, third quarter 1990. *Business week*, Nov. 19, 1990, p. 143-74, *passim*.

Executive compensation scoreboard. *Business week*, May 7, 1990, p. 65-108, *passim*.

International bank scoreboard. *Business week*, July 2, 1990, p. 81, 85.

Investment outlook scoreboard 1991. *Business week*, Dec. 31, 1990/Jan. 7, 1991, p. 151-82, *passim*.

Liquor industry scoreboard. (Marketing) *Business week*, June 25, 1990, p. 99.

Mutual fund family scoreboard. *Business week*, June 11, 1990, p. 64-5.

Mutual fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 78-83, 86-106.

Mutual fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 96-102, 104-5, 107-9.

Mutual funds: an update on fund family performance. *Business week*, June 25, 1990, p. 84.

R&D scoreboard. *Business week*, June 15, 1990, p. 197-8, 202-23.

Weiss, Gary. It's not all sad and dreary for mutual funds. (Finance) *Business week*, April 16, 1990, p. 68-9.

BUSINESS Week 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, April 13, 1990, entire issue, 262 p.

BUSINESS Week global 1000. *Business week*, July 16, 1990, p. 115-42, *passim*.

BUSINESS WORKOUTS

See also Loan workouts

Kessler, Warren J. Dealing with distressed real estate projects. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-27.) [750.2 S]

BUTCHER, HELEN.

Sources of UK business information, by Helen Butcher and Marion Pye. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 241, Spring 1990, entire issue, 42 p. (Updates and replaces AD 199.)

BUTCHER, WILLARD C.

Thinking ahead: radically redefined global competition in the 1990s, by Willard C. Butcher and others. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 6-25.

BUTERA, ANN M.

Motivating the audit staff for high team performance. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 31-5.

BUTLER, DAVID H.

Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 596-606.

BUTLER, HENRY N.

Contract clause and the corporation, by Henry N. Butler and Larry E. Ribstein. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 269-312. (Published originally in 55 *Brooklyn law review* 767 (1989).)

Contractual theory of the corporation. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 555-80. (Published originally in 11 *George Mason University law review* 99 (1989).)

Opting out of fiduciary duties: a response to the anti-contractarians, by Henry N. Butler and Larry E. Ribstein. *Washington law review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 1-72.

BUTLER, J. S.

Investment decision: estimation risk and risk adjusted discount rates, by J.S. Butler and Barry Schachter. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 13-22.

BUTLER, JANET B.

Just-in-time manufacturing: an impact on accountants and auditors, by Janet B. Butler, Ronald J. Clark and James P. Gilbert. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 21-6.

BUTLER, STEVEN.

Innovative uses of specialists, by Steven Butler and Abraham D. Akresh. (Innovative auditing) *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Spring 1990, p. 7.

BUTLER COX.

Steady old Butler Cox mounts 100mph drive. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 6-7, 15.

BUTTERWORTH, WILLIAM J.

One dozen golden rules to making sound investment decisions. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 14-17.

BUTTON, GRAHAM.

Costly postponement. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 146, Sept. 3, 1990, p. 80.

BUTTONWOOD GROUP.

Compliance and business procedures manual. New York, Securities Industry Association, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [721 B]

BUTTROSS, THOMAS E.

Time-saving approach to microcomputer security, by Thomas E. Buttross and Michael D. Ackers. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 31-5.

What you need to know about microcomputer security, by Thomas E. Buttross and John C. Malley. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 94-5, 99-100.

BUTWILL, DONALD W.

Internal Revenue Service rules on tax treatment of patronage dividends arising from purchase of depreciable property. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 50-1. IRS take practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 48-50.

BUXTON, DICKSON C.

ESOP and business perpetuation plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 34-44.

BUY-AND-SELL AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements
Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

BUY OR LEASE

See Lease or purchase

BUY OR MAKE

See Make or buy

BUY-OUT of a sole shareholder by a designated key employee.

Easton, Reed W. Buy-out of a sole shareholder by a designated key employee. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 30-4, 36.

BUYBACKS

See Stock repurchase

BUYING a home? Don't forget the settlement costs!

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Office of Housing. Buying a home? Don't forget the settlement costs! Washington, 1987. folder (9 p.) [*250 Rea]

BUYING AND SELLING A BUSINESS

See also Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

American Medical Association. Dept. of Practice Development Resources. Buying and selling medical practices: a valuation guide. Chicago, c1990. 99 p. [*250 Phy]

Apfelberg, Robert S. Reorganizing and selling troubled businesses: practical considerations. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 3-12.

Bever, Gregory J. Which practice would you buy? *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 36, 39, 41.

Cross, Kevin D. So you want to buy a dental practice? *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 79, 82-4, 86.

Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Sept. 1990, p. 35-45.

Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 2. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 45-50, 53-6.

Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 3. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Nov. 1990, p. 47-53.

- Goldstein, Arnold S. Buying and selling a business... successfully: a proven guide for entrepreneurs. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 292 p. [230 G]
- Green, David D. Traditional tax considerations in sale of a business no longer valid, by David D. Green and Stephanie Shapkin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 14-19.
- Green, David D. Traditional tax considerations in sale of a business no longer valid, by David D. Green and Stephanie Shapkin. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 88-93.
- Horwich, Willard D. Lawyers' and accountants' guide to purchase and sale of a small business. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 H]
- Huggins, Stanley M. Bank consolidation: buy, sell, or stay put? *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 56-63.
- Madden, Thomas J. Knowing the ropes in buying U.S. contractors, by Thomas J. Madden and James F. Worrall. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 42-6.
- Martin, Thomas J. Selling your business: how to negotiate the best deal and payment terms. Hicksville, N.Y., Business Owner, c1990. 45 p. [*230 M]
- Mason, L. Ryder. Facilitating the sale of a client's business. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 72-5.
- McCafferty, Owen E. Are you ready to buy a shopping-center practice? *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1990, p. 68-73.
- McGaffey, Jere D. Buying, selling and merging businesses. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1989. 579 p. [230 M]
- Pearson, Barrie. Selling your business: how to choose and use advisers. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, March 1990, p. 50-1.
- Peck, Nathan H. Science of selling and purchasing branches. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 59-64.
- Sieller, Frances G. Distributions from pension plans following a sale of a business, by Frances G. Sieller and Douglas J. Tormey. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 76-7.
- Spragins, Elynn E. Fit to be sold. (Capital) *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 108-9.
- Tannon, Jay Middleton. Art of structuring a private company deal. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 58-64.
- Tooke, Robert C. Blocks on the block. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Aug. 1990, p. 28-9, 101.
- Tuller, Lawrence W. Buying in: a complete guide to acquiring a business or professional practice. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 310 p. [230 T]
- Viner, Gary. Scouring mid-sized targets for their hidden values, by Gary Viner and Neil Cohen. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 55-60.
- Willis, John R. Financing a generational change of ownership, by John R. Willis and Avy H. Stein. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 71-6.
- Law and regulation**
- McGaffey, Jere D. Buying, selling and merging businesses. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1989. 579 p. [230 M]
- BUYING and selling a business... successfully: a proven guide for entrepreneurs.**
- Goldstein, Arnold S. Buying and selling a business... successfully: a proven guide for entrepreneurs. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 292 p. [230 G]
- BUYING and selling medical practices: a valuation guide.**
- American Medical Association. Dept. of Practice Development Resources. Buying and selling medical practices: a valuation guide. Chicago, c1990. 99 p. [*250 Phy]
- BUYING in: a complete guide to acquiring a business or professional practice.**
- Tuller, Lawrence W. Buying in: a complete guide to acquiring a business or professional practice. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 310 p. [230 T]
- BUYING or selling a home: tax breaks.**
- Commerce Clearing House. Buying or selling a home: tax breaks. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 25, March 23, 1990, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*250 Rea]
- BUYING, selling and merging businesses.**
- McGaffey, Jere D. Buying, selling and merging businesses. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1989. 579 p. [230 M]
- BUYOUTS**
- See also Leveraged buyouts
- Allen, William T. Independent directors in MBO transactions: are they fact or fantasy? *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2055-63.
- Briloff, Abraham J. LBOs and MBOs in the takeover alphabet soup: some questions for lawyers, answers from an accountant. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 171-98.
- DeAngelo, Linda Elizabeth. Equity valuation and corporate control. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 93-112.
- Doherty, John. Peat's US sell-off may be just the first. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 7.
- Lynch, Terry. Hay beyond the buy-out: a motivational plus, an interview with Terry Lynch by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 1, 4-5.
- Madden, Gerald P. Stock market evaluation of management buyouts, by Gerald P. Madden, Lynn W. Marples and Lal C. Chugh. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 351-8.
- Schadler, Frederick P. Unethical exploitation of shareholders in management buyout transactions, by Frederick P. Schadler and Jack E. Karns. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 595-602.
- Costs**
- Management abuses in buyouts cost shareholders millions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 68.
- Finance**
- Leung, T. S. Tony. Financing techniques for small business buy outs, by T.S. Tony Leung and David W. Simpson. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 66-9.
- Great Britain**
- Temple, Peter. Management buy-outs - not booming, just buoyant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 115-17.
- Great Britain**
- Redmayne, Graham. Decade of management buy-outs. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 99, Dec. 1990, p. 25-7, 30.
- BUYS, CLIFFORD R.**
- EDI and productivity in manufacturing. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, Jan. 1990, p. 34-6.
- BUZZELL, ROBERT D.**
- Costly bargain of trade promotion, by Robert D. Buzzell, John A. Quelch and Walter J. Salmon. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 141-9.

BY the numbers: 1990 pay levels for selected human resources positions.

BY the numbers: 1990 pay levels for selected human resources positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 20.

BY the numbers: average regional compensation for CPAs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 22.

BY the numbers: base pay increases for salaried employees 1980-90. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 20.

BY the numbers: base salary increases for exempt employees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 10.

BY the numbers: forecast for executive salary increases worldwide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 14.

BY the numbers: inflation may top wage gains in 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 18.

BY the numbers: preretirement planning programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 14.

BY the numbers: salary increases to remain moderate. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 20.

BY the numbers: schedule for climbing the corporate ladder. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 17.

BY the numbers: small business job growth tops large companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 19.

BY the numbers: what CPAs in industry are earning. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 14.

BY the numbers: which rate is worse - Social Security or income tax? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 18.

BYERLEY, WILLIAM M.

Chancellor, Millicent York. Stock options: benefits without accounting costs, by Millicent York Chancellor and William M. Byerley. (Plan accounting) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 249-53.

Strategies for improving debt-to-equity ratios in growing businesses, by William M. Byerley and Robert J. Puls. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 133-9.

BYINGTON, J. RALPH.

Disclosures about financial instruments, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8.

Ethics and internal auditors: a controversial scenario, by J. Ralph Byington and James G. Johnston. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 3-11.

Extinguishment of debt by in-substance defeasance: managerial perspectives, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Judy Beckman. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 167-74.

Funding for corporate takeover transactions: oil firm stock price reactions, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 768-76.

Machiavellianism and accounting competence: effects on budgetary attitudes, by J. Ralph Byington and Gene H. Johnson. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 98-104.

Modernizing the net present value model, by J. Ralph Byington and Peter John Poznanski. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 133-40.

Moore's, Tommy. Accounting for leases: the effects of FAS nos. 91 and 98 on direct financing leases and real estate leases, by Tommy Moore's, Paul Munter and J. Ralph Byington. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 21-9.

Munter, Paul. Recognition of profit on real estate transactions, by Paul Munter, Tommy Moore's and Ralph Byington. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 68-73.

New lease on leases, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Tommy Moore's. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 32-5.

Professional monopoly's response: internal and external threats to self-regulation, by J. Ralph Byington, Steve Sutton and Paul Munter. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 307-16.

BYRES, MARSHALL H.

Hong Kong: budget 1990. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 37-9.

BYRNE, JOHN A.

Best B-schools. *Business week*, Oct. 29, 1990, p. 52-6, 58.

Business Week's Guide to the best business schools. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 186 p. [050 B]

Class reunion: what a long, strange trip it has been for the Harvard B-school's class of 1970, by John A. Byrne and others. *Business week*, June 18, 1990, p. 160-8.

Gudridge, Kevin. Kinder, gentler generation of executives? By Kevin Gudridge and John A. Byrne. (The corporation) *Business week*, April 23, 1990, p. 86-7.

Profiting from the nonprofits. *Business week*, March 26, 1990, p. 66-70, 72, 74.

Yessiree, real live MBAs! Get 'em while they last. *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 36.

BYRUM, DONALD A.

Right way to control period expense. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 55-9.

BZIK, DEBRA R.

Winning with IRAs, SEPs and 401(k)s, by Debra R. Bzik and Thomas J. Bzik. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 96-8.

BZIK, THOMAS J.

Bzik, Debra R. Winning with IRAs, SEPs and 401(k)s, by Debra R. Bzik and Thomas J. Bzik. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 96-8.

C

CABEZAS, RAMIRO.

Bolivia: a nation moving forward with sacrifice and discipline toward a better future. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 63-71.

CABLE TELEVISION COMPANIES

See Community antenna television companies

CABOT, EDWARD S.

Let's send corporate PACs packing, by Edward S. Cabot and Kathleen D. Sheekey. *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 62-4.

CABRERA, JAMES C.

Playing fair with executives displaced after a deal. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 42-6.

CACI MARKETING SYSTEMS.

Nineteen ninety census: today's technology for tomorrow's business. Fairfax, Va., c1990. 55 p. [*250 Mar]

CAD

See Computer-aided design

CADARET, ROGER.

Gleason, Susan. Setting an EDI strategy, by Susan Gleason and Roger Cadaret. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 42-5.

CADDICK, JONATHAN.

Photo finish factor: sales tax liability of professional photographers. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Oct. 1990, p. 323-30.

CADE, WILLIE.

Golden triangle: recovering lost white collar productivity. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 30-1.

CADY, DONALD F.

Field guide to estate planning, business planning and employee benefits. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 324 p. [*241.5 C]

CAFETERIA PLANS

See Employee benefits - Flexible

CAGGIANO, MICHAEL V.

Profits in processing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 30-5.

CAHAN, VICKY.

Galen, Michele. Legal reef ahead for Exxon, by Michele Galen and Vicky Cahan. *Business week*, March 12, 1990, p. 39.

Gleckman, Howard. Tax here, a tax there - pretty soon, it's real money, by Howard Gleckman, Vicky Cahan and Paula Dwyer. *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 28-9.

CAHILL, GERARD A.

Did the Treasury win or lose in the RJR buyout? By Gerard A. Cahill and Camille P. Castorina. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 47-52.

CAHN, MARC H.

Spencer, Steven D. Recent Medicare developments affecting group health plans and workers' compensation, by Steven D. Spencer and Marc H. Cahn. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 265-76.

CAI

See Computer-assisted instruction

CAIN, ALBERT S.

Little-noticed fax, copy machines can threaten a bank's productivity. (Office automation) *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 65-7.

CAIN, RITA.

Reprise: the taxing problem surrounding mail-order sales. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 761-3.
Taxing problem surrounding mail-order sales. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, May 1990, p. 398-402.

CAIRNS, DAVID.

Aid for the developing world. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 82, 84-5.
Financial reporting needs of developing and newly industrialised countries. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 12-14.

CAIRNS, SCOTT N.

Deductibility of charitable contributions after Rev. proc. 90-12, by Scott N. Cairns, Diane A. Riordan and Michael P. Riordan. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 643-7.
Scope of commuting expenses broadened as a result of recent developments, by Scott N. Cairns, Diane A. Riordan and Michael P. Riordan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 340-3.

CAL ACCOUNTANTS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

Post, Linda Currey. CAMICO claims: sorting fact from fiction. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 25, 27-30.

CALAMOS, JOHN P.

Beware of trying to time the market. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 59-60.
Investing for endowment funds. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.
Warrants and the conservative investor. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 50-3.

CALCULATING estate tax, by Herbert M. Paul and others. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 24.

CALCULATING gross income from plan's withholding election, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 348.

CALCULATORS

Herter, Gerald. Hand-held organizers extend your PC's capabilities. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 52-69, *passim*.

CALCUTT, JOHN P.

- Practicalities of peer review, by John P. Calcutt and Charles T. Gebbia. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, June 1990, p. 17, 19.
- Practicalities of peer review (continued), by John P. Calcutt and Charles T. Gebbia. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 17.

CALDERON, THOMAS G.

- Reporting entity size and the need for accounting information. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 104-17.

CALENDAR

- Herter, Gerald. Hand-held organizers extend your PC's capabilities. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 52-69, *passim*.

CALENDAR YEAR

See Accounting period

CALHOUN, RICHARD J.

- Rehabilitating workers' comp using cost containment. *Risk management*, v. 37, May 1990, p. 32-4, 36.

CALIFA, ANTONIO J.

- RICO threatens civil liberties. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 805-50.

CALIFORNIA.**Franchise Tax Board.**

- Zemsky, Kenneth T. California: allocation of time outside state - Newman stings the state. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 68.

State Bar.

- Reske, Henry. Has the bar gone too far? *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 70-2, 74.

State Bar. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporations.

- Nineteen eighty-nine report of the Committee on Corporations of the Business Law Section of the State Bar of California regarding legal opinions in business transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2169-243.

CALIFORNIA Proposition 103: rate relief - immediate and long-term implications.

- Ernst & Whinney. California Proposition 103: rate relief - immediate and long-term implications. n.p., 1989. 29 p. [*408 E]

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- Fresques, Linda. Jerry Hunt: ready to lead. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 56-7.

Amicus Curiae Brief Committee.

- Lamarre, Leslie. Befriending the courts. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Winter 1990, p. 28-30, 32-4.

CALLAGHAN, JOSEPH H.

- Sarikas, Robert H. S. Oil & gas exploration industry and the corporate alternative minimum tax, by Robert H.S. Sarikas, James J. Sarikas and Joseph H. Callaghan. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 107-37.

CALLAGHAN, PAUL.

- Close corporations. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 50-2.

CALLAGHAN, TERENCE J.

- Bradlow, David A. Cash management: a matter of survival, by David A. Bradlow and Terence J. Callaghan. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 293-302.

CALLAHAN, ELLETTA SANGREY.

- Employment at will: the relationship between societal expectations and the law. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Fall 1990, p. 455-84.

CALLAHAN, JEAN.

- Coping with family leave policies. (Benefits) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 42-3.

CALLAHAN'S Credit union directory. 5th ed., 1990. Washington, Callahan & Associates, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [680 C]**CALLAN, DANIEL J.**

- Use of trusts in estate planning: the QTIP trust. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 11. (*106.1 A)

CALLETON, T. E.

- Current uses and abuses of life insurance in estate planning. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-81.) [750.2 S]

CALLISON, J. WILLIAM.

- Low-income housing credit now even more complex. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 148-54.

CALPIN, MARTIN.

- Understanding audits and audit reports. 5th ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 46 p. [*170.7 C]

CALVIN, JAMES N.

- Advance payments must be clearly identified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 64.

- Agent should have known new address was pending, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 260.
- Bank penalized for not promptly honoring tax levy, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 190.
- Banks must certify diligence on TINs, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 127.

- Confusion was not sufficient excuse for late filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.

- Deadline added to open-ended consent binds the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 254.

- Disclosure rules pit preparers against clients, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 128.

- Disclosure rules pit preparers against clients, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 127.

- Dividends from bond funds may qualify for deduction, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 259-60.

- Election out of installment method must be timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.

- Equitable recoupment claim denied. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 319.
- Equitable recoupment claim denied. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 63.

- False return penalty does not apply to each K-1. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 256.

- False return penalty does not apply to each K-1. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 62-3.

- Form 1902-B is not a closing agreement. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 63.

- Form 8283 necessary for some charitable deductions. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 256.
- Form 8283 necessary for some charitable deductions. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 381.
- Incorrect advice extends time to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 255-6.
- Interest does not have to be paid on lost refund check. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 62.
- Interest does not have to be paid on lost refund check, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 126.
- IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 388-9.
- IRS can deny electronic transfer of a refund. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 320.
- IRS can't raise issue a second time in bankruptcy. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 64.
- IRS considers alternatives to comfort ruling policy. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 255.
- IRS delay in updating records voids notice, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 127-8.
- IRS limits extensions for paying trust fund taxes. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 127.
- IRS may omit issuing 30-day letter, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 127.
- IRS publicizes return and is not liable for disclosure. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 320.
- IRS publicizes return and is not liable for disclosure. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 63.
- IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.
- IRS refusal to abate interest is neither obligatory nor reviewable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 126.
- Lapse of limitations period bars beneficiary liability. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.
- Limitation applies at shareholder level, IRS insists, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 191.
- Limitations period applies at S shareholder level, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 126.
- More guidance on what is last known address. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 254-5.
- New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 254-5.
- New, and tougher, disclosure tests imposed by IRS to avoid penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 380-1.
- New method for notifying IRS of address change. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 318-19.
- No comfort ruling policy is canceled. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 64.
- No written advice unless ruling requested. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 318.
- Not applicable will cause a Form 5500 to be rejected. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 126.
- Only one penalty per year despite quarterly returns, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 258-9.
- Overassessment does not terminate waiver. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 319.
- Overassessment does not terminate waiver. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 126-7.
- Partnership penalty must be paid for refund claim. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190-1.
- Partnership penalty must be paid for refund claim. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.
- Payment of tax with timely return voids extension, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 258.
- Payment of tax with timely return voids extension, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 190.
- Postal receipt alone does not prove notice was mailed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.
- Preparer gets penalty on carryover returns as well. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.
- Procedures for settling years affected by appeals settlement. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 319.
- QTIP election must be clear and unequivocal, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 128.
- QTIP election must be clear and unequivocal, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 126.
- Questioning a deduction makes spouse innocent. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 320.
- Questioning a deduction makes spouse innocent. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 63-4.
- Realistic possibility standard explained by AICPA, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 316.
- Refund claim could be filed after Form 870-AD. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 320.
- Refund claim could be filed after Form 870-AD. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 63-4.
- Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.
- Required language modified for reorganization requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.
- Return lacking sufficient postage was not filed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 190-1.
- Return must be filed, even if a refund is due, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 126-7.
- Service center to accept faxed power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.
- Service updates operation LINK. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 319-20.
- Short year can preclude built-in gains tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 190.
- Should IRS pay legal fees when it loses? (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 64.

- State-wide legal holiday postpones due date. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 191.
- Three-month late extension request properly denied. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 255-6.
- Three-month late extension request properly denied. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 382.
- Time and place criteria set for examinations in temporary regs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 380.
- Time and place criteria set for examinations in temporary regs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 62.
- Timely mailing is timely filing. by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 191.
- Two weeks is not enough notice of address change. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 381-2.
- Unauthorized third-party requests are acceptable. by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 127.
- Uniform accuracy penalty enacted to eliminate duplicate punishment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 62.
- When can holders of defaulted debt cease accruing interest income? By James N. Calvin and Christopher D. Farias. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 378-82.
- When terms remain open, a settlement is not final. by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 259.
- Wife's wages cannot be seized for husband's penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 191.
- Wife's wages cannot be seized for husband's penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 64.

CAM

See Computer-aided manufacturing

CAMERON, DOUGLAS.

Pearman, Ross. Going for the gold. by Ross Pearman, Douglas Cameron and Barry Dent. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 22-9.

CAMERON, STEPHEN.

Managing interest rate risk in real estate development. by Stephen Cameron, Kevin Holme and Alice Rapoport. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 56-64.

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES

See Political campaigns

CAMPAIGN finance law 90.

United States. Federal Election Commission. National Clearinghouse on Election Administration. Campaign finance law 90, by James A. Palmer and Edward D. Feigenbaum. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Pol]

CAMPBELL, JOHN W.

Transition to a market structure in commercial and retail banking. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 29-33.

CAMPBELL, MICHAEL A.

Information reporting requirements. by Michael A. Campbell and Kenneth A. Mandel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 698-9.

CAMPBELL, PAUL.

Who needs an actuary? *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 41-2, 44-5.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT H.

Charging for credit information: part 1. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 13-23.

Charging for credit information: part 2. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 9-24.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT J.

Improving risk assessment in audits. by Robert J. Campbell and Larry J. Rankin. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 7-12.

CAMPBELL, TERRY.

Technology update: group decision support systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 47-8, 50.

CAMPBELL, TERRY L.

Retirement demand and the market for accounting doctorates. by Terry L. Campbell and others. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 209-21.

CAMPBELL, TIM S.

Corporate risk management and the incentive effects of debt. by Tim S. Campbell and William A. Kracaw. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1673-86.

CAMPFIELD, WILLIAM L.

Practitioner vis-a-vis educator: a 50 year career retrospective. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 70-6.

CAMPI, JOHN P.

Eiler, Robert G. Implementing activity-based costing at a process company. by Robert G. Eiler and John P. Campi. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 43-50.

CAMPO, ROBERT F.

Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 114-16, 118.

CAN a simple accounting entry result in a taxable dividend? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 328.

CAN alimony due from an insolvent ex-spouse be a bad debt? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 371.

CAN cohabitation reduce taxes? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 51.

CAN I get CPE for that?

Schindler, Eric L. Can I get CPE for that? By Eric L. Schindler and Linda A. Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 99-102, 104.

CAN nonowner be a tax matters person? *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 74.

CAN nonowner be a tax matters person? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 12.

CAN nonowner be a tax matters person? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 275-6.

CAN Sec. 482 override Sec. 351?

Harradine, Mark A. Can Sec. 482 override Sec. 351? By Mark A. Harradine and Jane O. Burns. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 788-93.

CAN sponsoring a team be a business expense? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 184.

CANADA, JOHN R.

- Bernhard, Richard H. Some problems in using benefit/cost ratios with the analytic hierarchy process, by Richard H. Bernhard and John R. Canada. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 56-65.
- Hodge, George L. Low cost microcomputer software for non-traditional economic decision analysis, by George L. Hodge and John R. Canada. (Readers' forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 161-7.

CANADA.

Dept. of Finance.

- Bill C-62: goods and services tax legislation, January 24, 1990, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 120 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]
- Federal budget, February 20, 1990, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 23 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]
- Goods and services tax: explanatory notes to Bill C-62 with excerpts from the Minister's 1990 budget speech, February 20, 1990, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 260 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]
- Goods and services tax: notice of ways and means motion, December 19, 1989, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 108 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]
- Notice of ways and means motion: retirement savings, December 11, 1989, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 436 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

House of Commons.

- Bill C-62, as passed by the House of Commons, April 18, 1990, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 128 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

House of Commons. Standing Committee on Finance.

- Bill C-62: Finance Committee amendments, April 3, 1990, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 15 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Office of the Auditor General.

- Rowe, Edward R. Federal government reporting study (Canada and the United States). (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 257-63.) [117 A]

CANADIAN AND JAPANESE financial services industries.

- Conference Board of Canada. Canadian and Japanese financial services industries: opportunities and prospects from mutual access. Ottawa, 1989. (4) p. (*Report*, no. 46-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]

CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

- Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Interest deductibility, recommendations submitted.... August, 1990, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 44 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN CERTIFIED GENERAL ACCOUNTANTS' RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

- Biggs, Stanley F. Analytical review procedures and processes in auditing, by Stanley F. Biggs, Theodore J. Mock and Paul R. Watkins. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1989. 181 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 14) [*170 B]
- Most, Kenneth S. International auditing: a research report. n.p., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1988. 86 p. (*Study paper*, no. 8) [*170.7 I]
- Value of communication in agency contracts: theory and experimental evidence, by Joyce Berg and others. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1990. 116 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 16) [*852 V]

- Zeghal, Daniel. Comptabilité en périodes de changements de prix. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1984. 150 p. (*Monographie de recherche*, no. 9) [*185 Z]
- Zeghal, Daniel. Marche de la vérification au Canada. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1989. 141 p. (*Monographie de recherche*, no. 15) [*992 Z]

CANADIAN directorship practices: a profile 1990.

- Longair, John. Canadian directorship practices: a profile 1990. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1990. 28 p. (Report 51-90, March 1990) [*223.3 L]

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

- Accounting and reporting for physical assets by governments. n.p., c1989. 114 p. (*Research study*) [*311 C]
- Albo, Wayne P. Mergers and acquisitions of privately-held businesses, by Wayne P. Albo and A. Randal Henderson. 2nd ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 572 p. [230 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989. 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]
- Boritz, J. E. Approaches to dealing with risk and uncertainty. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 132 p. (*Research report*) [*150 B]
- Calpin, Martin. Understanding audits and audit reports. 5th ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 46 p. [*170.7 C]
- Chant, Peter D. Financial statement presentation of corporate financing activities. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 228 p. (*Research study*) [*224 C]
- Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1990. Toronto, c1990. 768 p. [106.7 C]
- Financial reporting by Canadian municipalities. Toronto, c1989. 336 p. (Survey of annual financial reports of 60 Canadian municipalities for 1987.) [*344.1 C]
- Financial reporting in Canada, 1989. 18th ed. Toronto, c1989. 263 p. (Survey of annual reports of 300 Canadian public companies for 1988, 1987, 1986 and 1985.) [*174 C]
- Hanna, John R. Reporting the effects of changing prices: a review of the experience with Section 4510, by John R. Hanna, Duane B. Kennedy and Gordon D. Richardson. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 103 p. (*Research report*) [*715 H]
- Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, prepared by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 66 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*175 I]
- Jeffrey, Gundi. CICA increases auditor responsibility. (Canada) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 7.
- Jeffrey, Gundi. Crack-down on changes after acquisition. (Canada) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 7.
- Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Interest deductibility, recommendations submitted.... August, 1990, Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 44 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]
- Professional engagement manual forms. n.p., 1990. 131 p. [*250 Acc]

CANADIAN master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1990.

CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1990. 45th ed. Don Mills, Ontario, c1990. 858 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 932, Jan. 18, 1990) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN outlook.

Conference Board of Canada. Canadian outlook. Ottawa, c1989. (6) p. (*Executive summary*, Autumn 1989) [*933.1 C]

Conference Board of Canada. Canadian outlook. Ottawa, c1990. (5) p. (*Executive summary*, Winter 1990) [*933.1 C]

CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION.

Annual report, 43rd, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1988. Toronto, 1989. 29 p. [*750.2 C]

Brown, Catherine A. Tax aspects of the transfer of technology: the Asia-Pacific Rim. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 455 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 87) [*759.1 C]

Corporate management tax conference, 1989: creative tax planning for real estate transactions - beyond tax reform and into the 1990s. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.2 C]

Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1989. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1990. 240 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 76, March 1990) [*759.1 C]

National finances, 1988-89: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada. (Toronto), c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

Perry, J. Harvey. Taxation in Canada. 5th ed. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1990. 331 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 89) [*759.1 C]

Provincial and municipal finances, 1989. Toronto, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

Report of proceedings of the 41st Tax Conference, Toronto, November 1989. Toronto, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2C]

Vaillancourt, Francois. Administrative and compliance costs of the personal income tax and payroll tax system in Canada, 1989. n.p., Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 135 p. [*759.1 C]

Whalley, John. Economics of the goods and services tax, by John Whalley and Deborah Fretz. (Toronto), 1990. 164 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 88) [*759.1 C]

CANBY, TOM.

Deis, Don. Auditing the auditors, by Don Deis, Gary Giroux and Tom Canby. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 36-9.

CANCELLATION of indebtedness: stock-for-debt exception in bankruptcy limited by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Nov. 7, 1990, p. 238.

C&L BELMONT.

New Commission: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, c1989. 36 p. [*319 E]

New European Parliament: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, 1989. 60 p. [*319 E]

CANDRIS, LAURA A.

Americans with disabilities act affects bank practices, by Laura A. Candris and George J. Wallace. (Frontline report) *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 10, 12, 14.

CANE, LEON.

Are all taxpayers equal? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5844, Dec. 1990, p. 14.

Debt finance becomes increasingly complex. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5833, Jan. 1990, p. 20-1.

EC tax regime: a slow train coming. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5840, Aug. 1990, p. 6.

Global trading: new tax challenges. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 15.

Peace of mind: can it ever be guaranteed? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 8.

CANELLA, ANTHONY R.

Welch's simulates warehouse costs for process-oriented manufacturing, by Anthony R. Canella and Edmund W. Schuster. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 34-7.

CANELLOS, PETER C.

Convertible and exchangeable securities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 51-1 - 51-25.) [751 N]

CANGEMI, MICHAEL P.

Williams, Paul. Microcomputer-based audit tools, by Paul Williams and Michael P. Cangemi. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 53-9, 61-3.

CANGEMI, ROBERT R.

Iseri, Betty A. Flexible benefits: a growing option, by Betty A. Iseri and Robert R. Cangemi. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 30-2.

CANION, ROD.

Consensus, continuity, and common sense: an interview with Compaq's Rod Canion by Alan M. Webber. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 114-23.

CANRIGHT, COLLIN.

Compliance systems. (Management software) *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 54, 56-8.

CANTOR & COMPANY.

Compensation for corporate lawyers. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 337-8.

CANZONERI, MATTHEW B.

Is the European Community an optimal currency area? Optimal taxation versus the cost of multiple currencies, by Matthew B. Canzoneri and Carol Ann Rogers. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 419-33.

CAOQUETTE, JOHN B.

Asset-backed: asset securitization, all the rage in some financial circles, carries special risk for the uninitiated. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 50, 52-3.

CAPACITY

Bernard, Paul. Inaccurate schedules? Check your CRP logic. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, Jan. 1990, p. 37-40.

Chakravarty, Amiya. Distributed computer system capacity planning and capacity loading, by Amiya Chakravarty and Hemant K. Jain. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 253-62.

Lankford, Ray. Capacity management in complex production environments. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 40-3.

Veral, Emre A. Integration of cost and capacity considerations in material requirements planning systems, by Emre A. Veral and R. Lawrence LaForge. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 507-20.

Wise, Timothy M. Assessment of capacity management. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 75-81.

Wrightsmen, Dwayne. Three leading indicators of changes in inflation. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 11-14.

CAPACITY COSTS

See Capacity

CAPARO decision creates tension with the banks. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 14.

CAPARO INDUSTRIES.

Baxt, Robert. Swing of the pendulum. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 16-18.

Caparo decision creates tension with the banks. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 14.

Farmer, Ray. Caparo case. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 12-15.

Gandy, Lisa. Caparo seen as significant, but not last word. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 5.

Howson, Mike. Duty of care: post-Caparo shockwaves still rolling. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June/July 1990, p. 30.

Kunalen, S. Liability of auditors for negligent misstatements: Caparo Industries PLC v Dickman & Al Saudi Banque & others v Clark Pixley. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-18.

Livanes, George. Fair enough? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 56-60.

Pugh, Michael. Caparo and the careful auditor. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 100, 102.

CAPEHART, BARNEY L.

Efficiency in industrial cogeneration: the regulatory role, by Barney L. Capehart and Lynne C. Capehart. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 17-24.

CAPEHART, LYNNE C.

Capehart, Barney L. Efficiency in industrial cogeneration: the regulatory role, by Barney L. Capehart and Lynne C. Capehart. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 17-24.

CAPELLI, ANDREW J.

Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.

CAPELLI, RICK.

FASB issues new exposure draft on accounting for contributions. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 6.

CAPETTINI, ROBERT.

American Accounting Association. Management Accounting Section. Cost accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment, edited by Robert Capettini and Donald K. Clancy. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Edited presentations of the first annual management accounting symposium, Vanderbilt University, Feb. 26-28, 1987.) [*160 A]

CAPITAL.

See also Expenditures, Capital

Agrawal, Anup. Corporate capital structure, agency costs, and ownership control: the case of all-equity firms, by Anup Agrawal and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1325-31.

Bae, Sung C. Valuation of firm commitment underwriting contracts for seasoned new equity issues: theory and evidence, by Sung C. Bae and Haim Levy. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 48-59.

Borde, Stephen F. Reaction of savings and loan share prices to increased capital requirements, by Stephen F. Borde, Jeff Madura and Emilio R. Zarrok. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 19-29.

Business and Industry Advisory Committee. Committee on Taxation and Fiscal Policy. Tax obstacles to international

flows of capital. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, April 1990, p. 195-202.

Chang, Rosita P. Impact of personal taxes on corporate dividend policy and capital structure decisions, by Rosita P. Chang and S. Ghon Rhee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 21-31.

Hailey, Alan L. New thrift legislation: survival of the fittest? *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 29-34.

Harris, Milton. Capital structure and the informational role of debt, by Milton Harris and Artur Raviv. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 321-49.

Hodder, James E. International capital structure equilibrium, by James E. Hodder and Lemma W. Senbet. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1495-516.

Kane, Edward J. Modeling structural and temporal variation in the market's valuation of banking firms, by Edward J. Kane and Haluk Unal. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 113-36.

Kare, Dilip D. Market structure and financial leverage: does market power affect debt and equity decisions? By Dilip D. Kare and Donald I. Price. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 69-77.

Kazipet, Omprakash. Capital structure decision in public enterprises: some observations, by Omprakash Kazipet and P. Krishnama Chary. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 23-31.

Little, Jeff. Capital adequacy: the benchmark of the 1990s. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 14-18.

Moyer, Susan E. Capital adequacy ratio regulations and accounting choices in commercial banks. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 123-54.

Norton, Edgar. Determinants of capital structure: a survey. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 323-50.) [224 A]

Pilote, Eugene. Economic recovery tax act of 1981 and corporate capital structure. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 98-107.

Pinegar, J. Michael. What managers think of capital structure theory: a survey, by J. Michael Pinegar and Lisa Wilbricht. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 82-91.

Rose, Peter S. Money and capital markets: the financial system in an increasingly global economy. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 872 p. [710 R]

United States. Office of Thrift Supervision. Capital adequacy: guidance on the status of capital and accounting forbearances and capital instruments held by a deposit insurance fund. Washington, 1990. 1 p. (*Thrift bulletin*, Jan. 9, 1990) [*674 U]

Wingler, Tony R. Premium debt tenders: analysis and evidence, by Tony R. Wingler and G. Donald Jud. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 58-67.

Costs

Arbel, Avner. Debt hitch-hiking: how hotels found low-cost capital, by Avner Arbel and Robert H. Woods. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 105-10.

Baulch, Terrance E. Common pitfall in hospital capital analysis. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 10-11.

Cross, Phillip S. Long-term power purchase: recovery of capacity costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 41-4.

Gallinger, George W. Hurdle rates for strategic investments, by George W. Gallinger and Glenn V. Henderson. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 125-43.) [224 A]

Kincheloe, Stephen C. Weighted average cost of capital - the correct discount rate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 88-95.

Marshall, Jeffery E. Discount rates and returns on equity. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 19-25.

Ramesh, M. Fine-tuning of cut-off rates and cash flows. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 694-700.

Sick, Gordon A. Tax-adjusted discount rates. *Management science*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 1432-50.

Wyld, John. Ups and downs of capital costs. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 96, 98-9.

Working

Bhattacharya, S. Capital structure and the cost of equity in Terai tea industry – an empirical analysis. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 47-52.

Kester, George W. Why 90-day working capital loans are not repaid on time, by George W. Kester and Thomas W. Bixler. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 10-18.

Mayer, Jim. Working capital, working cash: rethinking internal and external sources. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 52-9.

Misra, R. K. Financial current assets with profit criterion – challenges and prospects. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 59-68.

Nebel, Kenneth E. Working capital financing: a dual approach to generating funds. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 30-5.

Shapiro, Alan C. Multinational financial management. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1989. 878 p. [938.4 S]

Wolk, Harry I. Net working capital investment and capital budgeting analysis: some pedagogical insights, by Harry I. Wolk, Gary A. Porter and Daniel E. Vetter. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 253-62.

CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

See also Taxation, United States – Capital accounts
Taxation, United States – Capital accounts, Partnership

Lapsley, Irvine. Accounting for public sector capital: the National Health Service. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Aug. 1990, p. 49-51.

Mellet, Howard. Capital accounting and charges in the National Health Service after 1991. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 263-83.

CAPITAL adequacy: guidance on the status of capital and accounting forbearances and capital instruments held by a deposit insurance fund.

United States. Office of Thrift Supervision. Capital adequacy: guidance on the status of capital and accounting forbearances and capital instruments held by a deposit insurance fund. Washington, 1990. 1 p. (*Thrift bulletin*, Jan. 9, 1990) [*674 U]

CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL

Aggarwal, Raj. Distribution of spot and forward exchange rates: empirical evidence and investor valuation of skewness and kurtosis. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 588-95.

Amoako-Adu, Ben. Corporate tax cut and capital budgeting, by Ben Amoako-Adu and M. Rashid. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 115-28.

Bower, Dorothy H. Equity screening rates using arbitrage pricing theory, by Dorothy H. Bower, Richard S. Bower and Dennis E. Logue. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 29-47.) [224 A]

Cargill, Thomas F. Multiperiod portfolio optimization and the value of risk information, by Thomas F. Cargill and Robert A. Meyer. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 245-67.) [224 A]

Chang, Eric C. Risk and return in copper, platinum, and silver futures, by Eric C. Chang, Chao Chen and Son-Nan Chen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 29-39.

Christian, Charles W. Market for tax shelters: an empirical assessment of implicit taxes on oil and gas limited partnerships, by Charles W. Christian, Roby B. Sawyers and Thomas J. Sternburg. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 88-99.

Clark, John J. Capital budgeting: planning and control of capital expenditures, by John J. Clark, Thomas J. Hindelang and Robert E. Pritchard. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 620 p. [205.4 C]

Eckl, S. Some issues in corporate hedging policy, by S. Eckl and J.N. Robinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 287-98.

Gallinger, George W. Hurdle rates for strategic investments, by George W. Gallinger and Glenn V. Henderson. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 125-43.) [224 A]

Gombola, Michael J. Time-series processes of utility betas: implications for forecasting systematic risk, by Michael J. Gombola and Douglas R. Kahl. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 84-93.

Homaifar, Ghassem. Variance and lower partial moment betas as alternative risk measures in cost of capital estimation: a defense of the CAPM beta, by Ghassem Homaifar and Duane B. Graddy. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 677-88.

Levy, Haim. Small firm effect: are there abnormal returns in the market? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 235-70.

Markowitz, Harry M. Discussion of Small firm effect: are there abnormal returns in the market. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 273-6.

Markowitz, Harry M. Risk adjustment. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 213-25.

Murphy, J. Austin. Using Bayesian betas to estimate risk-return parameters: an empirical investigation. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 471-7.

Parliament, Tom. Buyers of purchased servicing need a valuation method. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 64-5.

Rezaee, Zabihollah. Capital market reactions to accounting policy deliberations: an empirical study of accounting for foreign currency translation 1974-1982. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 635-48.

Schwert, G. William. Heteroskedasticity in stock returns, by G. William Schwert and Paul J. Seguin. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1129-55.

Tobin, James. Discussion of Risk adjustment. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 229-34.

CAPITAL ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed

CAPITAL budgeting and long-term financing decisions.

Seitz, Neil E. Capital budgeting and long-term financing decisions. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1990. 632 p. [205.4 S]

CAPITAL budgeting: planning and control of capital expenditures.

Clark, John J. Capital budgeting: planning and control of capital expenditures, by John J. Clark, Thomas J. Hindelang and Robert E. Pritchard. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 620 p. [205.4 C]

CAPITAL budgeting with real options.

Sick, Gordon. Capital budgeting with real options. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 81 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1989-3) [*205.4 S]

CAPITAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business – Capital

CAPITAL cost estimating for the process industries.

Kharbanda, O. P. Capital cost estimating for the process industries, by O.P. Kharbanda and E.A. Stallworthy. London, Butterworths, 1988. 228 p. [169 K]

CAPITAL EXCHANGE FUNDS

See Funds – Mutual
Investment companies

CAPITAL expenditure decision.

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Capital expenditure decision. New York, 1989. (21) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 2, Oct. 1989) [*117 I]

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

See Expenditures, Capital

CAPITAL expenditures, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 24, 26.

CAPITAL GAINS TAX

See Taxation, United States – Capital gains and losses

CAPITAL gains tax deduction.

Research Institute of America. Capital gains tax deduction. n.p., 1989. 36 p. (*Real estate coordinator*, sect. 2, Oct. 16, 1989. *Special study*.) [*754.3 R]

CAPITAL gains tax rate reduction – administration proposal.

United States. Senate. Capital gains tax rate reduction – administration proposal. New York, Research Institute of America, 1990. 18 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 5, Feb. 15, 1990. 101st Congress, 2d session, S. 2071.) [*754.3 U]

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

See Expenditures, Capital

CAPITALISM

See also Black capitalism

Bertrand, Kate. Get ready for global capitalism. *Business marketing*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 42-4, 49-50, 52-4.
Hart, David K. Adam Smith in the twentieth century. *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 26-33.
Weaver, Paul H. Suicidal corporation. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1988. 270 p. [200 W]

CAPITALIZATION

Boykin, James H. Argument for the debt coverage method in developing capitalization rates, by James H. Boykin and Martin E. Hoesli. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 558-66.
Burke, William. Binding together of a law firm: the analysis of capital requirements in a practice, by William Burke and R.W. Ziegler. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 30-2.
Duffy, Wendy A. Graphical analysis of interest capitalization. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 271-84.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for contributions received and contributions made and capitalization of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 52 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 096-B, Oct. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
Honhold, Keith L. Link between discount rates and capitalization rates: revisited. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 190-5.
Slay, Kelley D. Capitalization rate, the discount rate, and projected growth in value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 324-7.

Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues controversial proposal on accounting for contributions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 4-5.

Great Britain

Briffett, Richard. Leverage and the changing concept of adequate capitalisation. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1990, p. 12-35.

CAPITALIZED interest cannot reduce interest income.

Taxation for accountants, v. 45, July 1990, p. 50-1.

CAPITALIZED interest expense cannot reduce interest income.

Rev. rul. 90-40. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 381-2.

CAPLAN, BENNETT A.

Warden, Robert A. IRS discussion draft concerning advance determination rulings under the transfer pricing rules, by Robert A. Warden and Bennett A. Caplan. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Sept. 14, 1990, p. 393-6.

CAPLAN, EDWIN H.

Behavioral accounting – a personal view. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 109-23.

CAPONE, CHARLES A.

Cunningham, Donald F. Relative termination experience of adjustable to fixed-rate mortgages, by Donald F. Cunningham and Charles A. Capone. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1687-1703.
Rational entrepreneurial activity in industries with negative profits. (Economic forum) *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 15-17.
Resampling stats. (Software review) *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 29.

CAPPEL, JAMES J.

Accounting for reclamation costs. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 93-126.
Divergent treatment in calculating operating cash flows. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 74-106.

CAPPELLO, A. BARRY.

How to find the right bank for your company. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 59-61.

CAPPETTINI, ROBERT.

Breakdown approach helps managers select projects, by Robert Cappettini, Chee Chow and James Williamson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 48, 50, 52, 54, 56.

CAPTIVE insurer's Subpart F income is excludable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings)

Journal of taxation, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 188.

CAR expenses for job search. (Tax talk)

National public accountant, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 52-3.

CAR WASHES

Valuation

Hall, Jeremy G. Valuation of a fully automatic carwash. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 445-50.

CARAVELLA, ROBERT T.

Case study: managing IS through turbulent times. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 30-41.

CARAWAY, BILL B.

Unwrapping the wraparound mortgage foreclosure process. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 1025-57.

CARBARY, WILLIAM M.

Disappearing basis in Sec. 332 liquidations, by William M. Carbary and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 293-4.

CARCELLO, JOSEPH V.

Hermanson, Roger H. Analysis of current accounting programs in the context of the Anderson, Treadway, and Bedford reports, by Roger H. Hermanson and Joseph V. Carcello. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 93-105.

CARCIONE, SANDRA GRANT.

Koltin, Allan D. Basics of networking, by Allan D. Koltin and Sandra Grant Carcione. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 11-12, 14-15.

CARD, DAVID.

Unexpected inflation, real wages, and employment determination in union contracts. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 669-88.

CARDOZO, BENJAMIN.

Earle, Victor. Cardozo remembered in the House of Lords. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 80-1.

CARDS

See Credit cards
Debit cards

CARDWELL, CHRISTOPHER S.

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Impact of the organizational life cycle, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Christopher S. Cardwell. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 178-81.

CAREER outlook remains strong for public accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 18-19.

CAREERS

See also Accountancy profession - As a career

Birch, David L. Coming demise of the single-career career. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 38-40.

Cetron, Marvin J. Career direction during the '90s. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 28-34.

Engeler, Amy. Fit to be boss? Call your head coach. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 77-9.

Ernst, Douglas R. Where's your credit career headed? *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 26-7.

Morris, Michele. Fifteen fast-track careers. *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 108-26, *passim*.

Professional careers sourcebook: an information guide for career planning, edited by Kathleen M. Savage and Charity Anne Dorgan. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990, 1049 p. [207.3 P]

Rock, Andrea. How to change your life and achieve financial security. *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 74-82, 86.

SEC seeking CPAs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 42.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational outlook handbook. 1990-91 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990, 492 p. (Bulletin 2350) [*100.1 U]

CAREERS.

New Accountant (Magazine). Careers. Glen Cove, N.Y., c1989, 152 p. [*103.2 N]

CAREERS in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms.

Emerson, James C. Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 3rd ed. Bellevue, Wash., Professional Services Review, c1990, 260 p. (Includes special sections on second-tier firms and consolidation of profession.) [*992 E]

CAREY, ANTHONY.

Harmonisation: Europe moves forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 92-3.

CARFANG, ANTHONY J.

Cash management for retailers, by Anthony J. Carfang and Carolyn S. Meneely. (Cash management update) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 47-9.

When should you review your cash management function? (Cash management update) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 56-7.

CARGILL, THOMAS F.

Central bank independence and regulatory responsibilities: the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1989, 80 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-2) [*608.2 C]

Multiperiod portfolio optimization and the value of risk information, by Thomas F. Cargill and Robert A. Meyer. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 245-67.) [224 A]

CARLIN, ANNA.

Audit concerns in electronic data interchange. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 1-8.

CARLINER, MICHAEL.

Regional housing picture. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 29, 31-3.

CARLISLE, JAMES S.

Starting from ground zero in the LBO business. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 56-63.

CARLISLE, LINDA E.

Commodity trading safe harbor for foreign investors, by Linda E. Carlisle and Todd G. Helvie. (Commodities and financial futures) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 146-56.

Notional principal contracts as straddle opportunities, by Linda E. Carlisle and Mark P. Howe. (Commodities and financial futures) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 73-6.

CARLIVATI, PETER A.

Measuring your image. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 48-52.

Workplace literacy. *Association management*, v. 42, May 1990, p. 20, 65.

CARLSON, C. RICHARD.

Experiment in productivity: the use of home terminals. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 36-41.

CARLSON, CHRIS H.

Deductions via pass-through entities: interest expense capitalization, alternative minimum tax, and miscellaneous deduction issues, by Chris H. Carlson and others. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1990, *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990, Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-71.) [750.2 S]

CARLSON, DAVID K.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 601-12.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 702-6, 708-12, 714-17.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 773-6, 778-80, 782-4, 786-7.

CARLYLE, RALPH.

CA user group sells its software. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 57-8, 60.

Getting a grip on costs. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 15, 1990, p. 20-3.

Out of touch CIO. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 30-2, 34. (1990 Coopers & Lybrand/Datamation CIO survey.)

Recovery! *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 34-9, 42, 44, 48. (1990 IS budget survey.)

Why consolidation makes sense. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 24-7, 30-1.

CARMAN, WILLIAM T.

Another look at accounting for contributions of overencumbered property: turning basis inside out, by William T. Carman and Gregory B. Brown. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 192-8.

Contributions to a partnership by a nonpartner: a gift horse whose mouth should be checked, by William T. Carman and Robert J. Gaughan. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 69-75.

Section 108(e)(5): a safety net with a hole in it. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 273-6.

CARMICHAEL, DOUGLAS R.

Accountants' handbook, edited by D.R. Carmichael, Steven B. Lilien and Martin Mellman. 7th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition edited by Lee J. Seidler and D.R. Carmichael.) [113 A]

Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]

Auditing standards and procedures manual, 1990, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Martin Benis. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 C]

Be skeptical of barter transactions. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 56.

Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 G]

Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Practice issues on OBOA financial statements. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 52-3.

Practice problems involving documentary evidence. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 68-70.

CARMIN, JoANN.

Pricing strategies for menus: magic or myth? By JoAnn Carmin and Gregory X. Norkus. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 44-50.

CARN, NEIL G.

Cash equivalency adjustment: the loan maturity effect, by Neil G. Carn, Karen Martin Gibler and Joseph Rabianski. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 512-16.

CARNAHAN, JOHN M.

Recharacterization of S distributions as wages. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 73-6.

Uncharted waters: state taxation of multi-jurisdictional S corporations and shareholders. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 436-7.

CARNAHAN, RON.

Write non-standard datatypes, without the standard agony. (DBMS/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 25-7.

CARNE, P. G. C.

Guide to accounting standards: accounting for pension costs, by P.G.C. Carne and P.P.E. Ogwuzor. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 237, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 30 p.

CARNE, SIMON.

Work of a pension scheme actuary, by Simon Carne and Graham Ward. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1987. 93 p. [*208.9 C]

CARNEGIE, GARRY.

Miller, Malcolm. Intangibles: a standard setting nightmare, by Malcolm Miller and Garry Carnegie. (AARF standards research) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 48-52.

CARNELL, DAMIAN.

ESOP opportunities knock. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 105-7.

CARNES, GREGORY A.

Benesh, Bruce K. Planning strategies for effectively using QTIPs, by Bruce K. Benesh, Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 500-11.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Interest-free and below-market loans: are they still viable tax planning tools? By Ted D. Englebrecht, Pamela J. Duke and Gregory A. Carnes. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 9-16. (Includes summary of Section 7872 provisions.)

Englebrecht, Ted D. Standards for deducting administrative fees from an estate vary in the circuits, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 210-12.

CARNEVALE, MICHAEL K.

Grant, John J. Passive activity rules: the definition of an activity, by John J. Grant and Michael K. Carnevale. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 28-45.

CAROLUS, ROGER N.

Bishop, William G. Coming to terms on internal controls, an interview with William G. Bishop and Roger N. Carolus. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 56-60.

CARON, JEREMIAH.

Desktop publishing: less means more, by Jeremiah Caron and Melanie Freely. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 89-91.

CARPENTER, VIVIAN L.

Decision to adopt GAAP: a case study of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by Vivian L. Carpenter and Ehsan H. Feroz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 67-78.

Improving accountability: evaluating the performance of public health agencies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 43-54.

Improving government accountability: a challenge to report service efforts and accomplishments indicators. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 6. 8.

CARPER, WM. BRENT.

How to convert tax clients into planning clients. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 78-81.

Taking the plunge: a comparison of prepaid tuition plans and funding through individual investment planning. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 37-42.

CARR, ALAN G.

Checking out some healthy prospects, an interview with Alan G. Carr by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 33-5.

CARR, HOUSTON H.

Gibson, Michael L. Implementing a corporatwide information strategy through CASE, by Michael L. Gibson, Charles A. Snyder and Houston H. Carr. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 8-17.

MIS's role in determining information center services, by Houston H. Carr, Dale Young and Rex Kelly Rainer. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 33-40.

CARR, LAWRENCE P.

Transition. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 33-5.

CARR, MARK.

Horwath Consulting: rising from the ashes. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 1-2.

Insolvency business booming, by Mark Carr and Tom LaFreniere. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 10-11.

Laventhol & Horwath calls it quits. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 1, 14.

CARR, RICHARD P.

Talk is cheap: oral misrepresentations as a basis for recovery from employee benefit plans, by Richard P. Carr and Christine L. Thierfelder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 199-212.

CARR, STEVEN D.

Managing the business risks of plant closings. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 72-4.

CARRARA, NICHOLAS.

Who's afraid of self-insurance? *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 43-5.

CARRAWAY, ROBERT L.

Solving spreadsheet-based integer programming models: an example from international telecommunications, by Robert L. Carraway, J. Michael Cummins and James R. Freeland. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 808-24.

CARRICA, JEAN L.

Birrer, G. Eddy. Present value applications for accountants and financial planners, by G. Eddy Birrer and Jean L. Carrica. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 142 p. [149.61 B]

CARRICK, GREGORY J.

Swirnoff, Michael A. Death benefit only plans, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gregory J. Carrick. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 259-65.

Swirnoff, Michael A. Supplemental employee retirement plans, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gregory J. Carrick. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 168-74.

CARRIGG, JAMES A.

Gas procurement strategy, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 49-51, 53-4, 56-9. (Gas utility executives' forum)

Industry outlook, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 60-2, 64-6, 68-9. (Gas utility executives' forum)

Least-cost planning, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 40-2, 44, 46-8. (Gas utility executives' forum)

CARROLL, C. DENNIS.

How the high school class of 1972 pursued MBA degrees: a descriptive analysis. *Selections*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 31-40.

CARROLL, HAL O.

Handling down decisions on legal expenses. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 42-4.

CARROLL, J. DOUGLAS.

Two stochastic multidimensional choice models for marketing research, by J. Douglas Carroll, Geert De Soete and Wayne S. DeSarbo. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 337-56.

CARROLL, RAYMOND G.

Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making, by Ray H. Garrison, George Richard Chesley and Raymond G. Carroll. 1st Canadian ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1045 p. [110 G]

CARROLL, THOMAS W.

Black, Robert L. Expert systems: a new tool to enhance a tax practice, by Robert L. Black, Thomas W. Carroll and Sara K. Rex. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 3-17.

CARROTT, GREGORY T.

Board's window on the world. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 33-6, 38.

CARROZZI, JOSEPH.

Sales tax, part 6. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Nov. 1990, p. 475-92.

CARRY-BACK AND CARRY-OVER

See Taxation, United States - Carry-back and carry-over

CARRYOVER effects in attitude surveys, by Roger

Tourangeau and others. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Winter 1989, p. 495-524.

CARS: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping.

Commerce Clearing House. Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, 1990. 63 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 61, June 13, 1990, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]

CARSBERG, BRYAN.

Reporting of profits and the concept of realisation, by Bryan Carsberg and Christopher Noke. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 71 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*205.2 C]

CARSELLO, ROBERT.

Appeal of life insurance to high-income spenders. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 4-7.

CARSON, DENNIS R.

South Dakota. Board of Accountancy. Quality and peer review information seminar, presented by Dennis R. Carson. Sioux Falls, S.D., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

CARSON, JERRY D.

How to plan your market strategy, by Jerry D. Carson and Guy W. Owings. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 74-8.

CARTER, COLIN.

Chambers, Scott. U.S. futures exchanges as nonprofit entities, by Scott Chambers and Colin Carter. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 79-88.

CARTER, PHILLIP L.

Chapman, Stephen N. Supplier/customer inventory relationships under just in time, by Stephen N. Chapman and Phillip L. Carter. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 35-51.

CARTER, R. DUANE.

Discounted unpaid losses of nonlife insurance companies, by R. Duane Carter and Mary T. McNulty. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 298-300.

CARTER, RICHARD.

Initial public offerings and underwriter reputation, by Richard Carter and Steven Manaster. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1045-67.

CARTER, RICHARD B.

Information systems planning: a case study, by Richard B. Carter, Sree Nilakanta and Daniel Norris. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 10-15.

Personal equity investment and small business financial difficulties, by Richard B. Carter and Howard E. Van Auker. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 51-60.

Use of the over-allotment option in initial public offerings of equity: risks and underwriter prestige, by Richard B. Carter and Frederick H. Dark. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 55-64.

CARTER, TOM.

Social Security: is it a bane or a benefit? *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), May 18, 1990, p. 19-20.

CARTMELL, MICHAEL B.

Trust services for the private bank. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 36, 38, 40.

CARTUSCIELLO, MICHAEL T.

Coping with IRS guidance on notional principal contracts. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 24-32.

CARTWRIGHT, DEAN.

What price ethics? *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 28-31.

CARTY, JAMES.

EC merger controls. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1990, p. 11.

CARTY, PETER.

Work hard play hard, by Peter Carty and Jerome Chanmugan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 66-8.

CARUSO, FRED C.

CFO by default, an interview with Fred C. Caruso by John Baer. *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 34-9.

CARVER, M. ROBERT.

Analysis of the economic impact and the anticipated reactions of clients to management consultants' defections from public accounting firms, by M. Robert Carver and Thomas E. King. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 53-63.

CARVER, THOMAS.

Powers, William J. EDI: control and audit issues, by William J. Powers and Thomas Carver. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 25-32.

CAS in dispute with universities. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 13.

CASAMASSIMA, SALVATORE J.

Production valuation issues for royalty purposes on federal, Indian, and state leases. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 15-1 - 15-38.) [280.8 R]

CASE, DONNI.

Presenting your company's stock to European investors, by Donni Case and Catharine Hales. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 39-41.

CASE, JOHN.

Most entrepreneurial cities in America. *INC.*, v. 12, March 1990, p. 41-3, 46, 48. (INC. metro report)

CASE

See Computer-aided software engineering

CASE brief. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 5-7. (*106.1 A)

CASE dilemma.

Ernst & Young. CASE dilemma: making the decision to use CASE technology, choosing the right CASE tools, ensuring their proper implementation. n.p., (1990). 15 p. [*203.9 E]

CASE STUDIES

Ahadiat, Nasrollah. Evaluating an investment proposal, by Nasrollah Ahadiat and Richard I. Brueggemann. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 299-310.

Altman, Mary Ann. Designing your law office: hidden factors in space planning. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-4.

American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Cases in international accounting: teaching notes and solutions, edited by James A. Schweikart. n.p., 1987?. 54 p. [*112 A]

Anderson, James A. Multifaceted case for varied levels of financial accounting. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 301-7.

Anderson, James A. Simple case to illustrate residual ownership, capital maintenance, audience selection and the importance of information processing characteristics. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 141-8.

Barnes, Kenneth A. Real rates: judging discount rates and inflation hedges. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 23-8.

Barr, Ben. Short audit case: the Valley Publishing Company, by Ben Barr and William J. Morris. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 New 2]

Bayer, Frieda A. Accounting for pensions under FASB 87: a case study, by Frieda A. Bayer and Neil Wilner. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 38-44, 46, 48-50.

Bernhard, Richard H. Improving the economic logic underlying replacement age decisions for municipal garbage trucks: case study. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 129-47.

Bialaszewski, Dennis. Adjusting comparable sales for floodplain location: the case of Homewood, Alabama, by Dennis Bialaszewski and Bobby A. Newsome. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 114-26.

Biebl, Andrew R. Case studies in tax planning: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]

Biebl, Andrew R. PPC tax planning: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]

- Biebl, Andrew R. S corporation case study: minimizing the built-in gains tax, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 62-3, 67-8. (Adapted from Case studies in tax planning - S corporations, 3rd ed., Practitioners Publishing Company.)
- Black, Thomas G. Silicon Valley Institute of Biomedical Technology. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 293-300.
- Boedecker, Ray F. Eleven conditions for excellence: the IBM total quality improvement process. Boston, American Institute of Management, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [204.1 B]
- Brinkman, Louise Hatfield. Upgrading an accounting information system in a not-for-profit, by Louise Hatfield Brinkman and William P. Brown. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 21-6.
- Brownlee, E. Richard. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases, by E. Richard Brownlee, Kenneth R. Ferris and Mark E. Haskins. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 912 p. [150 B]
- Bruner, Robert F. Leveraged ESOPs, wealth transfers, and shareholder neutrality: the case of Polaroid, by Robert F. Bruner and E. Richard Brownlee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 59-74.
- Bullard, Ruth H. Are master limited partnerships in the oil and gas industry dead? A case study of Valero Natural Gas Partners, L.P., by Ruth H. Bullard, Dwight Denman and R. Mark Alford. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 661-86.
- Caravella, Robert T. Case study: managing IS through turbulent times. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 30-41.
- Carter, Richard B. Information systems planning: a case study, by Richard B. Carter, Sree Nilakanta and Daniel Norris. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 10-15.
- Case studies: business involvement in education. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 24-5.
- Case studies in tax planning: closely held corporations, by Linda Ketter and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 C]
- Case study: an inspection everyone likes. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 6. (Reprinted from *PCPS advocate*, Nov. 1989.)
- Cenker, William. Valuation of an accounting practice and goodwill, by William Cenker and Robert Bloom. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 311-19.
- Comiskey, Eugene E. Risks of foreign currency transactions: a guide for loan officers, by Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 44-60.
- Daniels, Gregory L. Emergence of financial reinsurance. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 50-2, 54, 56.
- Deloitte & Touche, Robert M. Trueblood accounting and auditing case study series. New York, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [112 D]
- DiTommaso, Elizabeth. Case studies in tax planning: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso and Don W. Moudy. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 D]
- DiTommaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 D]
- Early, Stewart. Issues and alternatives: key to FMC's strategic planning system. *Planning review*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 26-33.
- Ethics in the accounting curriculum: cases and readings, edited by William W. May. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.9 E]
- Ezzamel, Mahmoud. Roles of accounting information systems in an organization experiencing financial crisis, by Mahmoud Ezzamel and Michael Bourn. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 399-424.
- Ferris, Kenneth R. Financial accounting and corporate reporting: a casebook. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 463 p. [*150 F]
- Fitzsimons, David J. Consultant must balance three roles in advising on flex plans. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 237-41.
- Geiger, Marshall A. Bankers' reactions to the new standard report and consistency reporting requirements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 50-1.
- Ghosh, Arabinda. Redefining excellence: the financial performance of America's best-run companies. New York, Praeger, 1989. 157 p. [224 G]
- Gniewosz, G. Share investment decision process and information use: an exploratory case study. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 223-30.
- Gray, Iain. Audit process: principles, practice and cases, by Iain Gray and Stuart Manson. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 547 p. [170.7 G]
- Gup, Benton E. Bank fraud: exposing the hidden threat to financial institutions. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 249 p. [606.1 G]
- Haston, Ronni M. Case study: designing a performance management program, by Ronni M. Haston and Thomas M. Pawlak. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 26-8.
- Hathaway, Fred G. Financial restructuring not a long-term solution. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 77-81.
- Henderson, James W. Financial analyst's deskbook: a cash flow approach to liquidity, by James W. Henderson and Terry S. Maness. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 188 p. [142.1 H]
- Higgins, Alan. Developing a local area network - a Price Waterhouse experience, by Alan Higgins and Bor-Yi Tsay. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 90-4.
- Hirsch, Maurice L. Repertory Theatre of St. Louis, by Maurice L. Hirsch and Mark Bernstein. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 153-82.
- Holley, Charles L. Markrich Sportsworld, Inc.: audit practice case. 2nd ed. Plano, Tex., Business Pubns., c1985. 293 p. [*170 H]
- Jerris, Scott I. Case study of a change to SFAS no. 96, by Scott I. Jerris and Kirk L. Tennant. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 49-61.
- Jones, Ralph Coughenour. Price level changes and financial statements: case studies of four companies. n.p., American Accounting Association, c1955. 179 p. [*185 J]
- Kaestle, Paul. New rationale for organizational structure. *Planning review*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-2, 27.
- Keating, Patrick J. Changing roles of financial management: getting close to the business, by Patrick J. Keating and Stephen F. Jablonsky. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 224 p. (FERFResearch) [*224 K]
- Kenkel, Paul J. Aggressive action changes community hospital's image to reflect profitability. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 20-2.
- Kiser, A. Glenn. Management: breaking through rational leadership, by A. Glenn Kiser, Terry Humphries and Chip R. Bell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 19-21.
- Klein, Thomas D. Worksheet approach for handling the ACE adjustment, part 2, by Thomas D. Klein and Dan K. Deaver. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 86-8, 90, 92-5.
- Koska, Mary T. Adopting Deming's quality improvement ideas: a case study. *Hospitals*, v. 64, July 5, 1990, p. 58-60, 62, 64.
- Kuong, Javier F. Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards - an illustration. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 4, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Labovitz, Judy. Building an information culture: a case study, by Judy Labovitz and Edward Tamm. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 39-41.

- Lambert, Jeremiah D. Gas supply for independent power projects: drilling programs and reserve acquisitions, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Randal K. Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 24-7.
- Lampe, James C. Matrix approach to evaluating computer-based accounting cases, by James C. Lampe and Steve G. Sutton. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 22-40.
- Lee, John Y. Cost driver accounting: a case study. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 15-18.
- Lundy, Donald S. Benefits of automation. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 32, 36-7.
- Management of currency risk: case studies of US and UK multinationals, by P. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 206-10.
- Martin, Thomas J. Selling your business: how to negotiate the best deal and payment terms. Hicksville, N.Y., Business Owner, c1990, 45 p. [*230 M]
- Martin, Thomas J. Valuation reference manual: putting a price tag on a business - when you're buying, when you're selling, when you're valuing. Hicksville, N.Y., Thomas Pubs., c1990, 194 p. [*141.1 M]
- Miller, Howard W. Creating an evolutionary software system: a case study. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Aug. 1990, p. 11-18.
- Mills, Roger W. Strategic financial management and shareholder value analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, March 1990, p. 36-8.
- Morse, Wayne J. Instructional case: Rantoul Tool, Inc. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 78-87.
- Newman, Michael. Changing the change agent: an admissions system case study. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 6-12.
- Park, Chan S. Evaluating a new technology alternative: case study, by Chan S. Park and George C. Prueitt. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 31-54.
- Patterson, Jeffrey L. Implementing Sec. 263A's uniform capitalization rules. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 163-76.
- Paul, Jack W. Peach Blossom Cologne Company: audit case. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1988, 166 p. [*170 P]
- Petersen, David C. Convention centers, stadiums, and arenas. Washington, ULI - the Urban Land Institute, 1989, 168 p. [*250 Spo 2]
- Polcha, Andrew E. Complex global business' dilemma: long range planning vs. flexibility. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 34-8, 40.
- PPC tax planning guide: closely held corporations, by Albert L. Grasso and others, 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990, 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 P]
- Quality review: a case study. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 18-20.
- Rayney, Peter. Corporate double tax relief: a case study. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 84-6.
- Ruch, William V. International handbook of corporate communication. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1989, 486 p. [945 R]
- Sadhvani, Arjan T. Financial managers' guide to selecting and implementing bar codes, by Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990, 129 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]
- Scapens, Robert W. Researching management accounting practice: the role of case study methods. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 259-81.
- Segin, Jeffrey L. McGraw-Hill 36-hour marketing course. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990, 211 p. [250 Mar]
- Sorensen, Leslie F. Appraisals at Weyerhaeuser: improving staff performance. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 42-7.
- Stone, Mary S. Instructional case: Bethlehem Steel's pension fund disclosures, by Mary S. Stone and Kenneth R. Ferris. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 88-107.
- Sudweeks, Bryan Lorin. Equity market development in developing countries. New York, Praeger, 1989, 199 p. [720 S]
- Sundgren, Peter. Interpretation of tax treaties - a case study. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1990, p. 286-302.
- Tai, Shuji. Managerial accounting and the new managerial ideas - a case study of the Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1990, p. 52-65.
- Te'eni, Dov. Data feeding/data consuming: problems and solutions. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 23-32.
- Troxel, Richard B. Evolution of activity-based costing, by Richard B. Troxel and Milan G. Weber. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 14-22.
- Trueblood Professors' Seminar. Accounting and auditing case studies. n.p., Touche Ross Foundation and American Accounting Association, c1988, 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Contents: Student case book; Discussion leader's guide.) [112 T]
- van Hoepe, Marinus A. Philips' application of current cost accounting since 1982, by Marinus A. van Hoepe, Izak J. Lambrechts and Frederik J. Mostert. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 21-5.
- van Hoepe, Marinus A. Philips' application of current cost accounting until 1981, by Marinus A. van Hoepe, Izak J. Lambrechts and Frederik J. Mostert. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 16-20.
- Verschoor, Curtis C. Readers respond to accounting ethics case study. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 53-5.
- Weber, Bruce R. Market value without a market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 523-32.
- Willborn, Walter. Quality management system: a planning and auditing guide. New York, Industrial Press, c1989, 212 p. [204.1 W]
- Willis, John R. Financing a generational change of ownership, by John R. Willis and Avy H. Stein. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 71-6.
- Wilson, E. Lee. Electronic filing: a case study, by E. Lee Wilson, Richard W. Metcalf and Alvin H. Lieberman. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 32-5.
- Zagorsky, Carol. Case study: managing the change to CASE. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 24-32.
- Canada**
- Atkinson, Anthony A. GM's innovation for performance. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 10-14.
- Van Wart, D. Effects of tax reform on the income elasticity of the personal income tax, by D. Van Wart and G.C. Ruggeri. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 1210-26.
- Somalia**
- Purohit, Mahesh C. Somalia: tax reform in an unconven-economy - a case study. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, April 1990, p. 185-93.
- CASE studies: business involvement in education.** *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 24-5.
- CASE studies in tax planning: closely held corporations.** by Linda Ketter and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989, 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 C]
- CASE studies in tax planning: individuals.**
- DiTommaso, Elizabeth. Case studies in tax planning: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso and Don W. Moudy. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989, 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 D]
- CASE studies in tax planning: S corporations.**
- Biebl, Andrew R. Case studies in tax planning: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKen, 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989, 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]

CASE study: an inspection everyone likes. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 6. (Reprinted from *PCPS advocate*, Nov. 1989.)

CASES in international accounting: teaching notes and solutions.

American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Cases in international accounting: teaching notes and solutions, edited by James A. Schweikart. n.p., 1987?. 54 p. [*112 A]

CASEY, M. PATRICIA.

EC product directive holds new risk for U.S. companies. *Risk management*, v. 37, Jan. 1990, p. 32-3, 36-7.

CASEY, ROBERT W.

Changing role of the CFO. *World (KPMG Peat Marwick)*, v. 24, no. 2, 1990, p. 28-33.

CASEY, THOMAS F.

Making the most of a selection interview. *Personnel*, v. 67, Sept. 1990, p. 41-3.

CASH, L. STEPHEN.

Corporate alternative minimum tax in the 1990s, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 24-30.

Louderback, Joseph G. Optimum of the charitable deduction for gifts of appreciated property, by Joseph G. Louderback and L. Stephen Cash. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 144-7.

Planning for the alternative minimum tax, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 51-5.

CASH

See also Coins and coinage
Money

Carn, Neil G. Cash equivalency adjustment: the loan maturity effect, by Neil G. Carn, Karen Martin Gibler and Joseph Rabianski. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 512-16.

Accounting

Todd, Anthony D. Cash and investments. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 11, p. 1-44.) [113]

Auditing

Cash and marketable securities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 374-422.) [170 P]

CASH and marketable securities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 374-422.) [170 P]

CASH BASIS ACCOUNTING

See Accounting methods
Statements, Financial - Cash basis
Taxation, United States - Cash basis

CASH deal closings hit all-time low. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 22, 24.

CASH DISCOUNTS

See Discount, Cash

CASH FLOW

Actuarial Standards Board. Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force. Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1990. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. When to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies.

Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 14, July 1990. Developed with substantial assistance from the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting of the American Academy of Actuaries.) [*435 A]

Amoako-Adu, Ben. Corporate tax cut and capital budgeting, by Ben Amoako-Adu and M. Rashid. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 115-28.

Board, J. L. G. Information content of unexpected accounting income, funds flow and cash flow: comparative evidence for the U.S. and U.K. economies, by J.L.G. Board, J.F.S. Day and M. Walker. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. c1989. 17 p. (*Research report*) [*205.11 B]

Charitou, Andreas. Valuation of earnings, cash flows and their components: an empirical investigation, by Andreas Charitou and J. Edward Ketz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 475-97.

Enderlein, William. Power of cash-flow analysis. (Credit analysis) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 93-6.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Getting paid: how to make collecting bills as much a part of daily business as making sales. *INC.*, v. 12, June 1990, p. 58-60, 62, 69.

Hattingh, Charles. Straight or crooked thinking? *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 7, April 1990, p. 100-1.

Henderson, James W. Financial analyst's deskbook: a cash flow approach to liquidity, by James W. Henderson and Terry S. Maness. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 188 p. [142.1 H]

Holmen, Jay. Cash flow cost-volume-profit model, by Jay Holmen, Dennis Knutson and Dennis Shanoltzer. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 263-9.

Hull, John. Monitoring a company's operating cash flow using variance analysis. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 50-7.

Jensen, Robert E. Working within neoclassical theory and modern theory of finance to detect and measure monopoly power components of ex post accounting rate of return. *Critical perspectives on accounting (Eng.)*, v. 1, March 1990, p. 69-101.

Lee, T. A. Restricting the domain and potential of cash flow accounting. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 355-8.

Livnat, Joshua. Incremental information content of cash-flow components, by Joshua Livnat and Paul Zarowin. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 13, May 1990, p. 25-46.

Lovejoy, Jeff. Companies grow with proper cash flow. *Business credit*, v. 92, April 1990, p. 10-12.

Maness, Terry. How to make your cash forecasts more reliable. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 32-5.

McMath, H. Kent. Correction constants for present values of sub-annual cash flows. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 842-52.

Michel, Allen. What every LBO lender must know about valuation, by Allen Michel and Israel Shaked. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 9-18.

Mulvey, John M. Nonlinear network models in finance. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 253-71.) [199 A]

Norgaard, Richard. Applied capital budgeting with cash flow dependencies, by Richard Norgaard and Timothy Killeen. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 572-87.

PCPS small business poll finds concern over cash flow. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 16-17.

Poll, Edward. Mastering the fine art of cash flow. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 15-23.

Seed, Allen H. Improving cost management. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 27-30.

Shane, Philip B. Cash-based approach to introductory accounting, by Philip B. Shane and Bruce P. Budge. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 114-33.

Sick, Gordon A. Multiperiod risky project valuation: a mean-covariance certainty-equivalent approach. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 1-36.) [224 A]

Sokol, Bruce R. Forecasting daily cash flow: an eclectic approach. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 22-3, 26.

Sorter, George H. Financial accounting: an events and cash flow approach, by George H. Sorter, Monroe J. Ingberman and Hillel M. Maximon. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 480 p. [110 S]

Stephens, Ray G. On assessing a firm's cash generating ability, by Ray G. Stephens and Vijay Govindarajan. (Small sample studies) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 242-57.

Sullivan, John H. Institutional due diligence team and manipulated cash flow. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 46-9.

Wertheim, Paul. Forecasting cash flow by industry. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Winter 1989-90, p. 9-12, 27.

Data processing

Warner, Paul D. Review: up your cash flow. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 94-5.

India

Ramesh, M. Fine-tuning of cut-off rates and cash flows. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 694-700.

Management

Cash flow help for clients. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Oct. 1990, p. 3, 6-7.

CASH flow help for clients. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Oct. 1990, p. 3, 6-7.

CASH-FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Cash flows
Statements, Financial - Funds

CASH FORECASTING

See Budgets, Business - Cash

CASH lease triggers special-use recapture. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 230-1.

CASH MANAGEMENT

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Cash management: managing your business dollars. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*142.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]

Busbice, Susan A. Electronic funds transfer and cash management: a step forward for the City of Lubbock. *Government finance review*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 21-3, 25.

Carfang, Anthony J. Cash management for retailers, by Anthony J. Carfang and Carolyn S. Menecely. (Cash management update) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 47-9.

Carfang, Anthony J. When should you review your cash management function? (Cash management update) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 56-7.

Consolidation and the future of corporate financial services providers, a roundtable discussion with Anna W. Eldred and others, moderated by Kenneth L. Parkinson. (Cash management update) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 57-64.

Corporate Cashflow (Magazine). Directory of treasury services, 1990. Atlanta, Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [*050 C]

Crowell, Peter. To process or not to process. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 56-7.

Darke, Ray. Financial risk management, by Ray Darke and George M. Klar. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, Oct. 1990, p. 29-32.

Garrison, Peter B. Cash management: what do customers want? (Market profile) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 90-1.

Gentry, James A. Weighted cash conversion cycle, by James A. Gentry, R. Vaidyanathan and Hei Wai Lee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 90-9.

Lovejoy, Jeff. Companies grow with proper cash flow. *Business credit*, v. 92, April 1990, p. 10-12.

Malliaris, A. G. Approaches to the cash management problem. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 231-43.) [224 A]

Milling, Bryan E. Five-minute financial manager. Radnor, Pa., Chilton, c1989. 158 p. [209.5 M]

Plane, Donald R. Cash planning decisions supported by modeling language, by Donald R. Plane and Serge Matulich. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 273-84.) [199 A]

Posner, Bruce G. Squeeze play: how the simplest cost-cutting programs can lead in the most unexpected directions. *INC.*, v. 12, July 1990, p. 68-70, 73-5.

Seidner, Alan G. Investment policies: long-range views of short-term investing. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 39, 41.

Spooner, Christopher D. Ins and outs of offshore finance companies. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 43-52.

Stone, Bernell K. Zero-balance banking and collection system design in a divisional firm. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 231-52.) [199 A]

Todd, Anthony D. Cash and investments. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 11, p. 1-44.) [113]

Data processing

Crowell, Peter. To process or not to process. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 56-7.

Plane, Donald R. Cash planning decisions supported by modeling language, by Donald R. Plane and Serge Matulich. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 273-84.) [199 A]

CASH management: managing your business dollars.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Cash management: managing your business dollars. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*142.1 A]

CASH TENDER OFFERS

See Take-over bids

CASHDAN, DANIEL M.

Graff, Richard A. Some new ideas in real estate finance, by Richard A. Graff and Daniel M. Cashdan. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 77-89.

CASINOS

Financial management

Brock, Floyd J. How to optimize casino-hotel revenue, by Floyd J. Brock, George L. Fussell and William J. Corney. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 2-5, 10.

CASPAR, FREDERICK J.

Below-market loans between S corporations and their shareholders: application of and planning considerations under Section 7872. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 179-86.

- S corporations and life insurance: some special considerations. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 469-80.
- Use of closely held corporation to fund life insurance can result in substantial gift and estate tax savings. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 77-84.
- CASSANOS, ROBERT.**
Alternatives to disposition of real estate: participating loans, convertible loans, net leases and joint venture arrangements. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990, Proceedings. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 31-1 - 31-41.) [751 N]
- CASSERLEY, DOMINIC J.**
Allen, Paul H. C&I lending: turning the corner on economic returns, by Paul H. Allen and Dominic J. Casserley. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 36-44.
- CASSIDY, KAREN D.**
Bank/thrift experience method bad debt deduction, by Karen D. Cassidy and Robert F. Lee. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 160-1.
- Wheeler, Charles W. SFAS no. 96 implementation guidelines: a report on their current status, by Charles W. Wheeler and Karen D. Cassidy. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 52-7.
- CASSILL, ARTHUR D.**
Corporate tax avoidance and Political Action Committee contributions: an empirical analysis, by Arthur D. Cassill and Gordian A. Ndubizu. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 14-22.
- Search Master CD tax library. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 48-50.
- Tax prep software. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 38-40.
- CASTANHO, CARL A.**
Dependent care spending accounts provide tax savings to both employees and the employer, by Carl A. Castanho and Paul H. Iannone. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 38-40.
- Real estate foreclosures - tax pitfalls, by Carl A. Castanho and Paul H. Iannone. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 40.
- CASTELLANO, JOSEPH F.**
Audit committee compliance with the Treadway Commission report: a survey, by Joseph F. Castellano, Harper A. Roehm and Albert A. Vondra. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 37-42.
- CASTER, PAUL.**
Empirical study of accounts receivable confirmations as audit evidence. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 75-91.
- CASTILLE-AHRENS, ANGELA.**
Rights of the pregnant employee, part 1. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, April 1990, p. 3.
- Rights of the pregnant employee, part 2. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, May 1990, p. 7.
- CASTLE, DOUGLAS E.**
Developing and measuring the results of performance incentives. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 46-50.
- CASTLETON, JOHN.**
Determining fair market value of oil interests is an art. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Feb. 1990, p. 30, 32, 60.
- CASTON, ALBERT J.**
PC package review, by Albert J. Caston and others. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 50-6.
- CASTORINA, CAMILLE P.**
Cahill, Gerard A. Did the Treasury win or lose in the RJR buyout? By Gerard A. Cahill and Camille P. Castorina. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 47-52.
- CASUALTY** losses in passive activities are deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 215-16.
- CASWELL, STEPHEN A.**
New LAN standard lights the way. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 1, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.
- CATALOG** of CPA promotional and marketing aids. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 10-11.
- CATALOG** of federal domestic assistance, 1990 update. United States. Office of Management and Budget. Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1990 update, by the United States Office of Management and Budget and the U.S. General Services Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [722 U]
- CATALOGUES**
See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues
- CATALON, THOMAS A.**
Istavridis, Eleni. Containing costs through tighter purchasing, by Eleni Istavridis and Thomas A. Catalon. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 29-33.
- CATANZARO, THOMAS E.**
Are you ready for the 1990s? Practice management in a new decade. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1990, p. 24-6, 28-30.
- Fees and the quality practice: how to stand out in the crowd. *Veterinary economics*, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9, 32, 37-9, 43-5.
- CATASTROPHIC** coverage surtax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 42-3.
- CATES, DAVID C.**
Liquidity lessons for the '90s: the too big to fail doctrine comes under question. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 20-3, 25.
- Market discipline: the key to deposit insurance reform. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 23-7.
- Measuring fee income profitability. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Nature of profitability. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 30, 32, 34-6.
- CATHCART, JIM.**
Service mind-set. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 75-6, 79.
- CATHEY, JACK.**
Looking under the hood: microcomputer hardware choices. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 251-3.
- CATHEY, JACK M.**
Beets, S. Douglas. Commissions and contingent fees: rule revisions and their effects, by S. Douglas Beets and Jack M. Cathey. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 27-31.
- CATOLINE, JAMES.**
European market in 1992: strategies for U.S. companies, by James Catoline and John Chopoorian. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 33-41.
- CATRON, BRIAN.**
Sinclair, James. Experimental price index for the computer industry, by James Sinclair and Brian Catron. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Oct. 1990, p. 16-24.

CATTLE

See Livestock

CAUSES, coping and consequences of stress at work, edited by Cary L. Cooper and Roy Payne. Chichester, Eng., John Wiley, c1988. 418 p. [223.8 C]

CAUSEY, DENZIL Y.

Analysis of state accountant-client privilege statutes and public policy implications for the accountant-client relationship, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 535-63.

How to handle risk management: guidelines for smaller accounting firms, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 68-74, 76-8, 80-1.

New civil tax penalty structure, by Denzil Causey and Frances M. McNair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 43-5, 47-8.

Return preparer penalties are streamlined and toughened by RRA '89, by Denzil Y. Causey and Frances McNair. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 260-2.

Return preparer penalties are streamlined and toughened by RRA '89, by Denzil Y. Causey and Frances McNair. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 134-6.

Tax practitioner: tax research, ethical and legal standards, IRS practice and procedure, by Denzil Y. Causey and Frances M. McNair. 1990 ed. Mississippi State, Miss., Accountant's Press, c1990. 314 p. [751.4 C]

Updating your audit engagement letter for the 1990s, by Denzil Y. Causey and Frances McNair. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 56-9.

CAVALARIS, JAMES C.

Choosing a computer system: a sole practitioner's dilemma. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 30-1.

CAVANAUGH, JAMES J.

Decline and fall of split gifts. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 26-30.

CAVANAUGH, PENNY J.

Problems are popping up in portfolios, based on interviews with Penny J. Cavanaugh and Bernard F. Kruer by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Oct. 1990, p. 28-33.

CAVEN, FREDERICK T.

REITs: the consolidation vehicle of the 1990s, by Frederick T. Caven and John P. Heller. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 14-24.

CAYMAN Islands: a perfect climate for business.

Ernst & Whinney. Cayman Islands: a perfect climate for business. Grand Cayman, n.d., folder (4 p.) [*759.1 C]

CBO claims tax system favors richest. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 21.

CBO expects deficit of \$163.4 billion. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29.

CCH ASIA LIMITED.

Malaysian master tax guide, 1990. 7h ed. Singapore, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [759.1 M]
Singapore master tax guide, 1990. 9th ed. Singapore, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [759.1 S]

CCH AUSTRALIA LIMITED.

Australian master tax guide, 1990. North Ryde, N.S.W., c1990. 1392 p. [*759.1 A]

CCH CANADIAN LIMITED.

Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1990. 45th ed. Don Mills, Ontario, c1990. 858 p. (Canadian tax reports, no. 932, Jan. 18, 1990) [*759.1 C]

CD-ROM

See Optical disks

CDS

See Certificates of deposit

CEBULAR, THOMAS E.

EDI's role in CIM. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 46-7.

CECCHETTI, STEPHEN G.

Mean reversion in equilibrium asset prices, by Stephen G. Cecchetti, Pok-Sang Lam and Nelson C. Mark. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 398-418.

CEGLA, PAUL.

Keyes, Scott. Flexible spending accounts: coping with the new shift in risk, by Scott Keyes, Chris Dock and Paul Cegla. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 15-18.

CELLULAR RADIOTELEPHONE

Baker, Stephen. Third World is getting cellular fever, by Stephen Baker, Sally Gelston and Jonathan Kapstein. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 16, 1990, p. 80-1.
Hof, Robert D. For cellular, freedom has its price. *Business week*, March 26, 1990, p. 36-7.

Recordkeeping requirements for the use of cellular telephones. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 435-7.

Accounting

Great Britain

Everitt, Haydn. Value of a contract to communicate, by Haydn Everitt and Ken Wild. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 88-90.

CEMETERIES

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Cemeteries

CENKER, WILLIAM.

Valuation of an accounting practice and goodwill, by William Cenger and Robert Bloom. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 311-19.

CENSUS

CACI Marketing Systems. Nineteen ninety census: today's technology for tomorrow's business. Fairfax, Va., c1990. 55 p. [*250 Mar]

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: information to Census Bureau. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 322.
United States. Bureau of the Census. Census catalog and guide 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 261 p. [319.1 C]

CENSUS catalog and guide 1990.

United States. Bureau of the Census. Census catalog and guide 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 261 p. [319.1 C]

CENTENNIAL FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH.

User's manual to the International annual reports collection, fiscal year 1988. Princeton, c1990. 300 p. [117 C]

CENTRAL bank independence and regulatory responsibilities: the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve.

CENTRAL bank independence and regulatory responsibilities: the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve.

Cargill, Thomas F. Central bank independence and regulatory responsibilities: the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1989. 80 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1989-2) [*608.2 C]

CENTRALIZATION AND DECENTRALIZATION

Cronander, James H. Case for back-office centralization. (Operations/technology) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 77-82.

Exley, Charles E. How changes in MIS affect the CFO and CIO. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 16-20.

Feld, Charles S. Directed decentralization: the Frito Lay story. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 22-5.

Haley, Donald C. Decentralized operational auditing – the effective use of the internal audit function, by Donald C. Haley and Joseph M. McKeon. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 81-9.

Kahn, Edward P. Structural evolution in the electric utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 9-17.

Lesser, Jonathan A. Centralized vs. decentralized resource acquisition: implications for bidding strategies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 12-16.

Skinner, R. C. Role of profitability in divisional decision making and performance evaluation. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 135-41.

Tani, Takeyuki. Allocation practices of corporate costs in Japan. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 34, 1990, p. 83-100.

von Simson, Ernest M. Centrally decentralized IS organization. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 158-60, 162.

CENTS ELIMINATION

See Round figures

CEO healthcare concern grows. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 22.

CEO roundtable on corporate structure and management incentives. New York City, April 18, 1990, with Robert Kidder and others moderated by Joel Stern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 6-35.

CERMIGNANO, GREGORY.

Hand in hand. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.

CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Bryant, Keith. Major changes in the CMA. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 10, 12, 14.

Bryant, Keith. New beginning for the CMA program. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 44-8.

Bulloch, James. NAA members urged to become CMAs. (CMA news) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 16.

Reichardt, Karl E. Ten myths for not pursuing the CMA. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 46-8.

CERTIFICATE OR OPINION

Akresh, Abraham D. Common myths about audits. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 110.

Alix, Jay. Predicting business failures: let the lender beware, by Jay Alix and Elmer E. Heupel. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 54-60. (Includes comparison chart of old and new standards.)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fourth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations...., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 44th ed. New York, 1990. 458 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1990.) [*174 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1990: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1990. 420 p. [*342 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards.... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1990, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 116 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards.... numbers 1 to 63. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 932 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1990. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation standards.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 145-68. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. CPA as auditor. New York, c1989. folder (4 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*173 A]

Auditor's report on annual financial statements – AU 321 (revised). (On the technical side) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Dec. 1990, p. 328-9.

Auditors' reports. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 642-76.) [170 P]

Bonner, Sarah E. Experience effects in auditing: the role of task-specific knowledge. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 72-92.

Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]

Ferris, Kenneth R. Financial accounting and corporate reporting: a casebook. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 463 p. [*150 F]

Gaa, James C. Discussion of A theory of evidence based on audit assertions. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 427-31.

- Geiger, Marshall A. Bankers' reactions to the new standard report and consistency reporting requirements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 50-1.
- Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports. by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]
- Lehman, Mark W. In our opinion: a new audit report attempts to close the expectations gap. by Mark W. Lehman and James H. Thompson. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 17-19.
- Other attestation and accounting services. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 678-717.) [170 P]
- Role of the auditor in the American economy. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 2-44.) [170 P]
- Shandor, John. Ensuring due professional care on audits through independent review. (Bank accounting & auditing practice techniques) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 56-8.
- Shelton, Margaret L. Great expectations: are we closing the gap? By Margaret L. Shelton and Jerry R. Strawser. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 32-4.
- Smeliauskas, Wally. Theory of evidence based on audit assertions. by Wally Smeliauskas and Lloyd Smith. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 407-26.
- Spires, Eric E. Auditors' adoptions of SAS 58 audit reports. by Eric E. Spires and David D. Williams. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 76-82.
- Summers, Glenn E. Audit report - selling the product to management. by Glenn E. Summers and Richard A. Roy. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 17-20.
- Adverse**
- Pallais, Don. Prospective financial statements. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 28, p. 1-31.) [113 a]
- Australia**
- Baxi, Robert. Risk capital. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 16-18.
- Subramaniam, Nava. Reporting for uncertainties - the subject to qualification. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 61-6.
- Canada**
- Calpin, Martin. Understanding audits and audit reports. 5th ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 46 p. [*170.7 C]
- Taylor, Doug. Auditors improve communications with new standard report. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Nov. 1990, p. 45-9.
- Disclaimers**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations and departures from the new standard auditor's report on financial statements of business enterprises: a survey of the application of SAS no. 58, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1990. 136 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 41, June 1990) [*111.1 A]
- Pallais, Don. Prospective financial statements. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 28, p. 1-31.) [113 a]
- Great Britain**
- Holt, Graham. Meaning of audit reports, by Graham Holt and Peter Moizer. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 111-21.
- Steen, Michael. Audits and auditors: what the public thinks. London, KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, c1989. 67 p. [*173 S]

International

- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. First year audit engagements - opening balances. New York, 1990. (6) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 28, July 1990) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial statement users. n.p., n.d. 30 p. [*170.7 I]

Korea (Republic)

- Park, Soong Hyun. Competition, independence and audit quality: the Korean experience. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 71-86.

New Zealand

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG 22: First year audit engagements - opening balances. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 77-8. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 22, Sept. 1990)

Qualified

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations and departures from the new standard auditor's report on financial statements of business enterprises: a survey of the application of SAS no. 58, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1990. 136 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 41, June 1990) [*111.1 A]
- Auditors' reports. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 642-76.) [170 P]
- Finnerty, Joseph E. Impact of qualified audit opinions on systematic risk. by Joseph E. Finnerty and Thomas W. Oliver. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 293-305.) [224 A]
- Gul, Ferdinand A. Qualified audit reports, field dependence cognitive style, and their effects on decision making. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 15-27.
- Pallais, Don. Prospective financial statements. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 28, p. 1-31.) [113 a]
- Pringle, Lynn M. Do SAS no. 59 format changes affect the outcome and the quality of investment decisions? by Lynn M. Pringle, Robert P. Crum and Robert J. Swetz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 68-75.
- Holt, Graham. Meaning of audit reports, by Graham Holt and Peter Moizer. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 111-21.

International

- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. First year audit engagements - opening balances. New York, 1990. (6) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 28, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

Ireland

- Donovan, Cecil. Audit report - auditing standard L102. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 30-3.

CERTIFICATES, CIA

- von Schweitzer, Helmut A. Evolution of the CIA certification program. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 40-5.

CERTIFICATES OF CONTINGENT INTEREST

- Willoughby, Jack. Lowdown on those hot muni bonds known as COPS. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 28-9.

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

- Quinn, Randall W. After *Reves v. Ernst & Young*, when are certificates of deposit notes subject to Rule 10b-5 of the Securities exchange act? *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 173-88.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Jumbo success from jumbo CDs. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 68-9.
- Stigum, Marcia. Money market, 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]

CERTIFICATION

- American Society of Appraisers. Directory of certified business appraisers, 1990. Washington, 1990?. 15 p. [*250 Soc 2]
- Boritz, J. Efrim. Battle for the best and brightest. *CIA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, March 1990, p. 12-18.
- Lordi, Frank C. Credentials overview. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. Education, career paths, and professional certification, by Sandra Pelfrey and Eileen Peacock. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 55-60.
- Potts, Andrew J. Certified fraud examiner. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 18.
- Wagner, Richard B. To think... like a CFP. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.
- Wells, Joseph T. Fraud becomes a growth industry. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 13-15.

CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNERS

See Financial planners

CERTIFIED GENERAL ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

- MacDonald, Douglas J. Breaking down barriers. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 19-22.

CERTIFIED INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDITORS

- Skolnik, Sheryl K. Update on the CISA certification program. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 71-3.

CERTIFIED internal auditor examination, May 1990.

- Institute of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor examination, May 1990: questions and suggested solutions. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 I]

CERTIFIED public tax accountant law.

- Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Certified public tax accountant law. Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1986. 165 p. (In Japanese and English.) [108.2 J]

CESPEDES, FRANK V.

- Agendas, incubators, and marketing organization. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Fall 1990, p. 27-53.

CETRON, MARVIN J.

- Career direction during the '90s. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 28-34.

CFO (MAGAZINE).

- Getting yours: the CFO compensation survey, prepared by CFO Magazine and KPMG Peat Marwick. *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 32-3, 36, 38, 42-6.

CGL

See Insurance, Comprehensive general liability

CHACKO, CHERACKAL.

- Management's stock ownership: irrelevant? *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 75-8.

CHADDERTON, TREVOR B.

- Florida's intangible property tax: it's not just for residents anymore. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 41-2.

CHADWICK, SUZANNE.

- Brown, John N. Guide to VAT in the UK, by John N. Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 243, Summer 1990, entire issue, 66 p. (Updates and replaces AD 175.)

CHAFFIN, ROYCE E.

- When your client can't pay the tax bill, by Royce E. Chaffin and James G. Bond. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 31, 1990, p. 4-5.
- When your client can't pay the tax bill, by Royce E. Chaffin and James G. Bond. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 58, 60-2, 64-6.

CHAFFMAN, BETH M.

- Activity-based costing in a service organization, by Beth M. Chaffman and John Talbott. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 15-18.

CHAIN STORES, GROCERY CHAINS

See also Grocery retailers
Supermarkets

- Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 55th, Stamford, Conn., c1988. 50 p. (Reprinted from *Progressive grocer*, April 1988.) [*250 Gro 3]

CHAKRAVARTY, AMIYA.

- Distributed computer system capacity planning and capacity loading, by Amiya Chakravarty and Hemant K. Jain. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 253-62.

CHAKRAVARTY, S. P.

- Barnes, Paul. Bargaining power, dissimulation, and takeovers in a rational market with asymmetric information, by Paul Barnes, S.P. Chakravarty and J. Haslam. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 529-39.

CHALFIN, ROBERT J.

- To maximize quality. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 44, 46.

CHALLENGER, JAMES E.

- Staggered severance pay pays off. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 38-9.

CHALLENGES of investing for endowment funds, edited by

- Cathryn E. Kittell. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1987. 92 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 26, 1986, in Boston.) [*143.5 C]

CHALMERS, LESLIE S.

- Fighting the common virus. (Data security) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 54-6.
- New technology introduces new risks. (Data security and control) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 28-30.

CHALOS, PETER.

- Base rate fallacy: evidence from bank loan committees. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 150-9.
- Transfer pricing under bilateral bargaining, by Peter Chalos and Susan Haka. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 624-41.

CHAMBERLAIN, TREVOR W.

- Optimal portfolio selection using the general multi-index model: a stable Paretian framework, by Trevor W. Chamberlain, C. Sherman Cheung and Clarence C.Y. Kwan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 563-71.

CHAMBERS, AMANDA.

- Super choice. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 20-1.

CHAMBERS, ANDREW D.

Psychology of internal audit. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 21-7.

CHAMBERS, SCOTT.

U.S. futures exchanges as nonprofit entities, by Scott Chambers and Colin Carter. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 79-88.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Eastern Europe

Survey of firms. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1990/Jan. 1991, p. xii-xvi. (In *Central & Eastern Europe supplement*, a separately paged insert following p. 6.)

CHAMBLISS, H. DARDEN.

Bank of America guide to making the most of your money. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 240 p. [250 Per]

CHAMNESS, ROBERT P.

Truth in lending developments in 1989: a year of interstitial activity continues, by Robert P. Chamness, Stanley D. Mabbitt and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1831-61. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Truth in lending developments in 1990: the interstitial activity continues, by Robert P. Chamness and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 347-59. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)

CHAMP, BRUCE.

Money, output, and the nominal national debt, by Bruce Champ and Scott Freeman. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 390-7.

CHAN, HUNG.

Further tests of the modified moment bound in audit sampling of accounting populations, by Hung Chan and Wally Smieliauskas. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 167-82.

CHAN, JAMES L.

Governmental accounting and auditing: international comparisons, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. London, Routledge, 1988. 218 p. [311 G]

CHAN, K. HUNG.

Forecasting of seasonal and cyclical financial variables: the Wiener-Kolmogorov method vs the Box-Jenkins method, by K. Hung Chan and Kwok Ho. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 103-18.) [224 A]

CHAN, LIONEL.

Salary-reduction steps: pitfalls of a 401(k) clone. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 47, 50-1.

CHAN, WILLIAM C.

Tax implications of joint projects in Canada between Singaporean and Canadian companies, by William C. Chan, Clara Ip and Jenny Goh. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 96-115.

CHAN, Y. LILIAN.

Dealing with fuzziness in cost-volume-profit analysis, by Y. Lilian Chan and Yufei Yuan. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 83-95.
Incremental cost-volume-profit analysis. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 253-61.

CHANCE, DON M.

Default risk and the duration of zero coupon bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 265-74.

CHANCELLOR, MILLICENT YORK.

Stock options: benefits without accounting costs, by Millicent York Chancellor and William M. Byerley. (Plan accounting) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 249-53.

CHANDLER, ALFRED D.

Enduring logic of industrial success. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 130-40.

CHANDLER, COLBY H.

Businessman's view of the standard-setting process. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 46-50.

CHANDLER, JOHN.

Practical business planning. London, McGraw-Hill in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 210 p. [*200.81 C]

CHANDLER, JOHN S.

Management information systems: planning, evaluation, and implementation, edited by John S. Chandler and H. Peter Holzer. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1988. 181 p. [201.8 M]

CHANDLER, ROY.

IFAC: the consensus-seekers. (International) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 84, 86.

International Federation of Accountants. (International perspective) *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Summer 1990, p. 13-14.

CHANDRA, GYAN.

Auditor association with summary annual reports, by Gyan Chandra and Larry Rankin. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 40-1.

Disclosures in summary annual reports: an intra- and inter-company comparison. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 18-25.

CHANDRA, RAMESH.

Methodological note on detecting a location shift in the distribution of abnormal returns: a nonparametric approach, by Ramesh Chandra and Kermit Rohrbach. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 123-41.

Reexamination of the power of alternative return-generating models and the effect of accounting for cross-sectional dependencies in event studies, by Ramesh Chandra, Shane Moriarty and G. Lee Willinger. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 398-408.

CHANDRATAT, IKE.

Wade, James. Golden parachutes: CEOs and the exercise of social influence, by James Wade, Charles A. O'Reilly and Ike Chandratat. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 587-603.

CHANDY, P. R.

Kharabe, Prakash S. Note on relationships among yield-to-maturity, expected return and risk-free rate for corporate bonds, by Prakash S. Kharabe and P.R. Chandry. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 149-58.

CHANE, LAWRENCE S.

Estate antifreeze: a practical guide to Section 2036(c), part 2. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 38-47.

CHANEY, BARBARA A.

GASB financial reporting entity project. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 62, 64, 66-7.

CHANEY, PAUL K.

Goodwill: a global perspective, by Paul K. Chaney and Debra C. Jeter. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 6-10.

CHANG, CAROLYN W.

Forward and futures prices: evidence from the foreign exchange markets. by Carolyn W. Chang and Jack S.K. Chang. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1333-6.

CHANG, CYRIL F.

Do higher property tax rates increase the market share of nonprofit hospitals? By Cyril F. Chang and Howard P. Tuckman. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 175-87.

CHANG, DAVIS L. S.

Forecasting and control of accounts receivable characterized by unstable payment patterns: a field test, by Davis L.S. Chang and Shu S. Liao. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 241-64.) [224 A]

CHANG, ERIC C.

Risk and return in copper, platinum, and silver futures, by Eric C. Chang, Chao Chen and Son-Nan Chen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 29-39.

CHANG, JACK S. K.

Chang, Carolyn W. Forward and futures prices: evidence from the foreign exchange markets, by Carolyn W. Chang and Jack S.K. Chang. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1333-6.

CHANG, OTTO H.

Are surplus pension assets still a viable source of financing? By Otto H. Chang and Lori S. Laramée. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 21-5.

Income tax withholding phenomenon: evidence from TCMP data, by Otto H. Chang and Joseph J. Schultz. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 88-93.

CHANG, ROSITA P.

Impact of personal taxes on corporate dividend policy and capital structure decisions, by Rosita P. Chang and S. Ghon Rhee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 21-31.

CHANG, SAEYOUNG.

Employee stock ownership plans and shareholder wealth: an empirical investigation. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 48-58.

CHANG, STANLEY Y.

Self-insurance accounting practices and some related problems in municipalities. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 13-19.

Voice messaging system security, by Stanley Y. Chang and Dennis A. Adams. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 49-54.

CHANGE

See also Innovation

Organizational change

Technological change

Bonito, Joseph G. Motivating employees for continuous improvement efforts, part 1: the common obstacles. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, June 1990, p. 24, 26.

CHANGE in rates not good cause for 453 election out, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 114.

CHANGE OF AUDITORS OR ACCOUNTANTS

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Jointness of audit fees and demand for MAS: a self-selection analysis. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 295-322.

Alderman, C. Wayne. Communications between predecessor and successor auditors and accountants, by C. Wayne Alderman and Richard H. Tabor. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 56-8.

Firth, Michael. Auditor reputation: the impact of critical reports issued by government inspectors. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Autumn 1990, p. 374-87.

Haskins, Mark E. Contingent model of intra-Big Eight auditor changes, by Mark E. Haskins and David D. Williams. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 55-74.

Johnson, Richard Alan. Empirical investigation of the association of accounting-based performance measures with the auditor replacement decision. n.p., 1989. 136 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Georgia.) [103.6 J]

Johnson, W. Bruce. Market for audit services: evidence from voluntary auditor changes, by W. Bruce Johnson and Thomas Lys. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 281-308.

Kaplan, Steven E. Effect of audit structure on the audit market, by Steven E. Kaplan, Krishnagopal Menon and David D. Williams. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 197-215.

Public Accounting Report. Auditor change summary; second quarter 1989. Minneapolis, Professional Pubns., c1989. 4 p. (Special report) [*992 P]

Roberts, Robin W. Determinants of auditor change in the public sector, by Robin W. Roberts, G. William Glezen and Thomas W. Jones. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 220-8.

Sriram, Ram S. Changing auditors and the influence of client specific attributes: an analysis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 104-8.

Turpen, Richard A. Differential pricing on auditors' initial engagements: further evidence. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 60-76.

Great Britain

Brown, Alison. Companies act 1989: summary financial statements, private companies and auditors. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 51-2.

Israel

Landau, Philip. Auditor rotation for state-owned firms. (Israel) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 8, July 1990, p. 8.

Landau, Philip. Auditor rotation mandated for state-owned firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 5.

Korea (Republic)

Park, Soong Hyun. Competition, independence and audit quality: the Korean experience. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 71-86.

CHANGES in abandoned property law allow seizure of shareholder accounts. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 141.

CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING

See Accounting changes

CHANGES in corporate control. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 50.

CHANGING face of PCPS. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 5.

CHANGING foreign investment patterns for Japan. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 30-1.

CHANGING roles of financial management: getting close to the business.

Keating, Patrick J. Changing roles of financial management: getting close to the business, by Patrick J. Keating and Stephen F. Jablonsky. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 224 p. (FERFResearch) [*224 K]

CHANGING significance of financial statements.

Rimmerman, Thomas W. Changing significance of financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 79, 82-3.

CHANMUGAN, JEROME.

Carty, Peter. Work hard play hard, by Peter Carty and Jerome Chanmugan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 66-8.

CHANT, PETER D.

Financial statement presentation of corporate financing activities. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 228 p. (Research study) [*224 C]

CHAO, JOSEPH C.

Interception controls of data communications systems. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 69-80.
Primer on fiber optic concepts and an analysis of related security issues, by Joseph C. Chao, James C. Hershauer and Dan C. Kneer. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 67-77.

CHAPLINSKY, SUSAN.

Dividends and taxes: evidence on tax-reduction strategies, by Susan Chaplinsky and H. Nejat Seyhun. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 239-60.
Tax and distributional effects of leveraged ESOPs, by Susan Chaplinsky and Greg Niehaus. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 29-38.

CHAPMAN, STEPHEN N.

Supplier/customer inventory relationships under just in time, by Stephen N. Chapman and Phillip L. Carter. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 35-51.

CHAPNICK, BENJAMIN.

How to get the best photographic results for annual reports, brochures and editorial placements. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 27-32.

CHARACTERISTICS of student writing competence: an investigation of alternative scoring systems, by Laura Spooner Smith and others. Los Angeles, University of California, Graduate School of Education, Center for the Study of Evaluation, 1980. 30 p. (CSE report, no. 134, 1980) [*107.2 C]

CHARALAMBIDES, LEONIDAS C.

Koys, Daniel J. Organizational resizing and human resource management, by Daniel J. Koys, Robert L. Armacost and Leonidas C. Charalambides. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 30-6, 46.

CHARAN, RAM.

Reed, John S. Citicorp faces the world, an interview with John Reed by Noel Tichy and Ram Charan. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 134-44.

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See Contributions

CHARITABLE deduction survives will contest. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 165-6.

CHARITABLE deduction survives will contest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 105-6.

CHARITABLE deduction survives will contest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 281-2.

CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS

See Foundations

CHARITABLE remainder trust - a three-way family tax winner. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 84-6.

CHARITABLE remainder trusts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 62.

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See Trusts - Charitable

CHARITIES

See Non-profit organizations, Charities

CHARITIES.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Charities. (London), 1981. 19 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 301, Oct. 1981) [*170.7 G]

CHARITOU, A. G.

Need for cash flow reporting: Greek evidence. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 107-17.

CHARITOU, ANDREAS.

Valuation of earnings, cash flows and their components: an empirical investigation, by Andreas Charitou and J. Edward Ketz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 475-97.

CHARKO, PHIL.

Johri, Hari. Transfer pricing in the federal government, by Hari Johri, Phil Charko and Glyden Headley. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-16.

CHARLES, IAN.

Audit risk, materiality and the examiner. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, May 1990, p. 98-100.
Materiality: a factor to consider. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 88, 90-1.

CHARNY, DAVID.

Nonlegal sanctions in commercial relationships. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 373-467.

CHARRON, MARK.

Trends in insurance - 1990. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 30-1.

CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Magazine accounting: a reference manual, edited by Peter M. Craig. Stamford, Conn., Hanson Pub. Group, c1989. 209 p. [250 Mag]
Standish, Peter E. M. Origins of the Plan comptable general: a study in cultural intrusion and reaction. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 337-51.

CHARTER of responsibilities for a contingency planning and disaster recovery function. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-5.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Chartered

CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS.

Accountancy links in China. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1990, p. 16.

- Bryer, Rob. Earning power and price-level accounting: some varieties of experience, by Rob Bryer and Tony Steele. London, Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 155 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 16) [*715 B]
- French, E. A. Unlimited liability: the case of the City of Glasgow Bank. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 44 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 3) [*692 F]
- Fry, Vanessa. Retail prices index and the cost of living, by Vanessa Fry and Panos Pashardes. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1986. 50 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 5) [*185 F]
- Gray, Rob H. Greening of accountancy: the profession after Pearce. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 181 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 17) [*201.7 G]
- King, John. Inflation: the Achilles heel of corporation tax, by John King and Charles Wokey. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1987. 65 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 9) [*759.1 G]
- Likierman, Andrew. Government's new departmental reports: challenges and potential problems, by Andrew Likierman and Alison Taylor. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1990. 84 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 19) [*319 G]
- Likierman, Andrew. Public expenditure documents presented to Parliament: evaluation of changes in form and structure - 1984/85, by Andrew Likierman and Pauline Creasey. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 46 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 4) [*319 G]
- Mair, Colin. Assessing local expenditure need: problems of theory and measurement in the Scottish client group approach, by Colin Mair, Arthur Midwinter and Charles Ford. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 116 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 2) [*304 M]
- Prowle, Malcolm. Working for patients - the financial agenda, by Malcolm Prowle, Tom Jones and Joanne Shaw. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 129 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 15) [*250 Ins]
- Report and accounts, 1989. n.p., 1989. 32 p. [*106.5 C]
- Weetman, Pauline. Assets and liabilities: their definition and recognition. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 44 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 14) [*111.1 W]

CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYSTS

- Regan, Nancy. Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts: a twenty-five year history. n.p., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1987. 182 p. [*720 R]

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS.

- Annual report 1989. London, (1990). 42 p. [*106.5 C]
- Plummer, Wayne. CIMA report recommends changes for improved financial reporting. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 8.

Research and Technical Committee.

- Research plan 1990-95. London, (1990). folder (5 p.) [*106.5 C]

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY.

- Members need more time to think. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 7.
- Morris, Richard. CIPFA and company audits. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 12.

- Public sector accounting and financial control, by Douglas Henley and others. 3rd ed. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in cooperation with the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, c1989. 308 p. [311 P]
- Smith, Tony. Great merger debate. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 26, 1990, p. 20-1.

CHARTERED SURVEYORS

Accounting

Great Britain

- Holden, Jo. Chartered surveyors' accounts, by Jo Holden and Desmond Wright. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 22 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 4, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sur]

Auditing

Great Britain

- Holden, Jo. Chartered surveyors' accounts, by Jo Holden and Desmond Wright. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 22 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 4, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sur]

CHARTERED surveyors' accounts.

- Holden, Jo. Chartered surveyors' accounts, by Jo Holden and Desmond Wright. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 22 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 4, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sur]

CHARTS

- See Control charts
Flow charts
Graphic methods
Organization charts

CHARVAT, STEVEN J.

- Wise, Lois Recascino. Polygraph testing in the public sector: the status of state legislation, by Lois Recascino Wise and Steven J. Charvat. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 381-90.

CHARY, P. KRISHNAMA.

- Kazipet, Omprakash. Capital structure decision in public enterprises: some observations, by Omprakash Kazipet and P. Krishnama Chary. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 23-31.

CHARYK, WILLIAM R.

- Latest IRS guidelines for corporate general partner status. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 347-50.
- Minimum gain charge-back - a hidden problem with partnership tax allocations. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 260-3.
- Payments for an interest in partnership intangibles - some tax planning considerations. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 171-4.
- Receipt of a profits-only partnership interest: the uncertain scope of Campbell, by William R. Charyk and Richard N. Gale. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 3-13.

CHASE, LARRY.

- Land, wind and rain: planning for disaster. *Risk management*, v. 37, Jan. 1990, p. 26-30.

CHASSEN, ARNOLD J.

- Controlling employee benefits expense. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 14-15.
- One solution to rising healthcare costs. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9.
- Whatever happened to defined benefit plans? (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 18-19.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

CHECKLIST supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements.

CHASTAIN, CLARK E.

Financial profile of a management accountant: creating personal wealth, by Clark E. Chastain and Duncan Kretovich. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 24-8.

CHASTEEN, LANNY G.

Intermediate accounting, by Lanny G. Chasteen, Richard E. Flaherty and Melvin C. O'Connor. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1320 p. [110 C]

CHATTERJEE, PRATAP.

Accountants cite need for CFO of USA. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 6.

AICPA ponders non-accountants issue. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 3.

Allocated audits and low fees characterise Korean profession. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 14-15.

Companies battle KICPA efforts to internationalise standards and break tax ties. (Korea) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 9, Aug. 1990, p. 11.

Consultancy becomes a reckoning force as domestic firms internationalise. (South Korea) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 10-11.

How DRT is organising after the merger. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 4-5.

Marsh & McLennan: a review of its divisions. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 12-13.

Prahalad: consultant on core competency. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 12-13.

PW taken to task by OSC. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 1, 15.

Stirring the pot in Scotland. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 15.

CHATTERJEE, RABIKAR.

Innovation diffusion process in a heterogeneous population: a micromodeling approach, by Rabikar Chatterjee and Jehoshua Eliashberg. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1057-79.

CHATTERJEE, SANGIT.

Note on second-order polynomial regression models, by Sangit Chatterjee and Allen G. Greenwood. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 241-5.

CHATTERJI, D.

Ghosh, Amitava. Sky is the limit, an interview with Amitava Ghosh by D. Chatterji and N.P. Sarda. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 486-7.

CHATTERTON, WILLIAM A.

Land information technology at work: a rural case study. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 30-5.

CHAVAS, JEAN-PAUL.

Non-parametric analysis of productivity: the case of U.S. and Japanese manufacturing, by Jean-Paul Chavas and Thomas L. Cox. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 450-64.

CHAWLA, MARSHALL S.

Lump sum retirement distributions: a project-analysis approach. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 186, 188-90.

CHEATHAM, CAROLE.

Measuring and improving throughput. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 89-91.

Updating standard cost systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 57-60.

CHECHELE, SAMANTHA.

Exempt organizations and the AMT: uncharted territory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 755-6.

CHECKLIST and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. [*250 Sch]

CHECKLIST and illustrative financial statements for personal financial statement engagements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist and illustrative financial statements for personal financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. [*250 Per]

CHECKLIST for defined benefit pension plans and illustrative financial statements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist for defined benefit pension plans and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 46 p. [*208.9 A]

CHECKLIST of Emerging Issues Task Force consensus.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist of Emerging Issues Task Force consensus: an accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. March 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

CHECKLIST supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors: a financial accounting and reporting financial aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Con]

CHECKLIST supplement for agricultural producers and illustrative financial statements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement for agricultural producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Richard Rikert. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*270.4 A]

CHECKLIST supplement for investment companies and illustrative financial statements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement for investment companies and illustrative financial statements: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Neil Seiden. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 36 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Inv]

CHECKLIST supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 47 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists for corporations and illustrative financial statements*.) [*250 Oil 2]

CHECKLISTS

- Afterman, Allan B. *Compilation and review practice manual*, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Afterman, Allan B. *CPA firm practice manual*, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under title: *Compilation and review practice manual*.) [250 Acc]
- Albo, Wayne P. *Mergers and acquisitions of privately-held businesses*, by Wayne P. Albo and A. Randal Henderson. 2nd ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 572 p. [230 A]
- Alden, Steven M. *Leasehold financing checklist*. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 16-18.
- Allison, G. Burgess. *Hole in the security blanket*. (Technology update) *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 10-13, 57-9.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids*, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklist and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities: a financial reporting practice aid*, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. [*250 Sch]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklist and illustrative financial statements for personal financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid*, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. [*250 Per]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklist for defined benefit pension plans and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid*, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 46 p. [*208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklist of Emerging Issues Task Force consensuses: an accounting and reporting practice aid*, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. March 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklist supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors: a financial accounting and reporting financial aid*, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Con]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklist supplement for agricultural producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid*, edited by Richard Rikert. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*270.4 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklist supplement for investment companies and illustrative financial statements: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by Neil Selden. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 36 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Inv]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklist supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid*, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 47 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists for corporations and illustrative financial statements*.) [*250 Oil 2]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid*, prepared by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 107 p. [*105 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid*, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 57 p. [*684.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid*, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 78 p. [*250 Fin]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for prospective financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid*, by William Rea Lalli. Winter 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 76 p. [*150 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 152 p. [*344.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 86 p. [*604.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 104 p. [*150 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 49 p. [*684.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*250 Fin]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 80 p. [*674.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for real estate ventures: a financial reporting practice aid*, edited by Moshe S. Levitin. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 26 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Rea]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Local governmental audit and accounting manual*, as of March 1, 1990: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1990. 420 p. [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *State society quality review program administrative manual*. 2nd ed. n.p., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Supervision, review, and report processing*, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1990. 82 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 5) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. On your own! How to start your own CPA firm*, by Albert S. Williams. New York, c1990. 212 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. *Personal Financial Planning Executive Committee. PFP Specialization Task Force. PFP practice evaluation process*. New York, c1990. 13 p. (*Practice aid*) [*250 Per]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review program manual, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Guidelines for voluntary tax practice review. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1989. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]
- Baldwin, Robert. Dealing with the tax consequences of a natural disaster, by Robert Baldwin, Linda M. Plunkett and Rebecca B. Herring. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 50-3, 55, 57.
- Banwart, Gerald H. How to select a firm to perform your review, by Gerald H. Banwart and Dale E. Rafal. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 1, 6-7.
- Barefoot (J.S.) & Associates. Compliance management for banks: an internal control system for monitoring and auditing consumer regulatory compliance. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [602 B]
- Barton-Hanson, Peter. Guidelines for in-house system development. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 234, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 47 p.
- Bedonie, Glenn A. Auditors beware: state taxes can bite, by Glenn A. Bedonie and Thomas K. Blanton. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 20-5.
- Benesh, Bruce K. Partnership and S corporation tax planning guide, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. 1990 ed. New York, Panel, 1990. 521 p. (Cover title: Partnership and S corporation year-end tax planning guide.) [754.2 B]
- Biehl, Andrew R. Ten tax tips for the small business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 52-4, 56-7.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Taxable business acquisitions: issues and answers, by B. Anthony Billings and Leonard G. Weld. *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8.
- Boccini, Manuel F. Checklist for evaluating fleet performance. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.
- Bologna, Jack. Forensic accounting handbook, by Jack Bologna and Paul Shaw. Madison, Wis., Assets Protection Pub., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [177 B]
- Bowman's checklist: does your firm deliver quality accounting services. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 11.
- Bremser, Wayne G. Development stage enterprises: audit and accounting issues, by Wayne G. Bremser and Theresa P. Rollins. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 38-42.
- Brentnall, A. Audit file review. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 233, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 63 p. (Updates and replaces AD 159.)
- Buttross, Thomas E. Time-saving approach to microcomputer security, by Thomas E. Buttross and Michael D. Ackers. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 31-5.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [342 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Nonv]
- Carper, Wm. Brent. How to convert tax clients into planning clients. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 78-81.
- Cliff, Barry L. Look beyond the obvious when evaluating mutual funds for clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52-3.
- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists, worksheets. 1990 ed. Chicago, c1990. 160 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 55, Jan. 10, 1990, pt. 2, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 636 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*) [*751 C]
- Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: handbook. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 104 p. [*203.9 C]
- Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]
- Dowell, Michael A. Advocate's guide to auditing the compliance of Hill-Burton facilities. Chicago, National Clearinghouse for Legal Services, c1988. 92 p. [*250 Ins]
- Ernst & Whinney. Combating fraud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 62 p. [*177 E]
- Ernst & Young. Commercial bank federal income tax reminder checklist: for use in preparation of 1989 returns. n.p., c1990. 36 p. [*605 E]
- Ernst & Young. Thrift institution federal income tax reminder checklist: for use in preparation of 1989 returns. n.p., c1990. 41 p. [*675 E]
- Fellows, Jerry K. Setting up retirement plans after tax reform, by Jerry K. Fellows and Anne M. Pachciarek. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (*Industry accounting and auditing guide*) [W250 Hot]
- Gordon, Barton M. Tax review checklist for closely held businesses helps auditors accumulate information for tax return preparation. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 586-7.
- Gould, Arthur I. Tax aspects of business acquisitions, by Arthur I. Gould, Timothy C. Sherck and Alan Van Dyke. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 69-82.
- Greif, Joseph. Tax planning in a hostile environment. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 42-5.
- Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 G]
- Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
- Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]
- Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Guthrie, Art. For sale, by Art Guthrie and R. Scott Bannatyne. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 22-8.
- Harding, Wayne. Guidelines for selecting a microcomputer accounting package. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 70-2.
- Hyatt, Melissa A. Strategic growth: how to develop an MAS department. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 54-65.
- Hyman, Michael R. Ethical codes are not enough, by Michael R. Hyman, Robert Skipper and Richard Tansey. *Business horizons*, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 15-22.
- Jacobson, Ian. Thinking of becoming an independent consultant? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-5.
- Joseph, Gilbert W. Computer virus recovery planning - an auditor's concerns. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 26-30.

- Kane, Raymond. Screening real estate for environmental problems. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 4-12. (Includes Environmental assessment checklist.)
- Knight, Ray A. How to avoid the tax preparer penalties: a checklist approach, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 28-34.
- Kulkarni, S. B. Audit of maintenance and project engineering departments. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 688-90, 705.
- Largent, John T. Interrogating your systems vendor - a helpful checklist. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 45-55.
- Lawyers' Club of New York. Task Force on Law Office Disaster Planning. When disaster strikes: how to handle law office emergencies. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1988. 33 p. (*Practice management series*) [*250 Law 3]
- Lipton, Richard M. PALs at four: living with the regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 779-802.
- Marchbein, Joe B. Internal checklists and newsletters, by Joe B. Marchbein and Rosemary Fasl. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 183.
- Mayes, Ray. Preparing company accountants: practical guidelines for small and medium-sized companies. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1990. 76 p. [*209.5 M]
- McCabe, R. K. Quality review checklist. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 69-71, 74.
- Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 12th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Oppen, Gary P. Non-standard, non-checklist for commercial mortgages. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 33-7.
- Pallais, Don. Guide to forecasts and projections, by Don Pallais and Stephen D. Holton. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [200.8 P]
- Parkinson, Geoff S. Hotel accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 31 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 12, Spring 1990) [*250 Hot]
- Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1991. Boston, Auerbach, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]
- Romano, Andrew. Cash control checklist and post-robbery procedures. (Forms and checklists) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 59-63.
- Romano, Andrew. Platform responsibilities. (Forms and checklists) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 58-62.
- Schaunaman, G. Samuel. Neither a borrower nor a lender be (unless otherwise exempted by DOL regulation section 2550.408b-1), by G. Samuel Schaunaman and Sheppard F. Miers. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Jan. 5, 1990, p. 3-15.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. New York post mortem estate planning checklist. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1990. 243 p. [*241.5 S]
- Sheridan, John A. Are banks ready for employee participation? (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 73-7.
- Ten key questions for entering into international joint ventures, by C. Valentine and others. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 115-18.
- Tursi, Michael A. Audit planning, by Michael A. Tursi. Rev. 1990. New York, c1990. 71 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]
- Weetman, Pauline. Assets and liabilities: their definition and recognition. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 44 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 14) [*111.1 W]
- Wendell, Paul J. Checklist for preparation of MD&A. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 3-5.
- What Hugo taught us. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 66, First quarter 1990, p. 1-10.
- Willborn, Walter. Quality management system: a planning and auditing guide. New York, Industrial Press, c1989. 212 p. [204.1 W]
- Winder, David B. Preparing now to avoid a slump after April 15. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 795-6.
- Wisdom, John C. Small business planning. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Small business workbooks.*) [209.5 W]
- Witt, Fred T. Ensuring a valid S election: a checklist approach, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. (Drafting suggestions) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 42-5.

CHECKLISTS and illustrative financial statements for corporations.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 107 p. [*105 A]

CHECKLISTS and illustrative financial statements for credit unions.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 57 p. [*684.1 A]

CHECKLISTS and illustrative financial statements for finance companies.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 78 p. [*250 Fin]

CHECKOWAY, ALLAN B.

Why and how to select a disability policy for your clients. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.

CHECKS

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2341-79. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Masonson, Leslie N. Everything you wanted to know about checks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 26-30.

Reha, John F. Fighting check fraud, by John F. Reha and Edward C. Lawrence. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 52, 56, 58-9.

Todd, Anthony D. Cash and investments. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 11, p. 1-44.) [113]

Data processing

Gochenour, John E. Accounts payable goes high tech: laser check printers. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 97-9.

McNair, Stephen. Total image check shop. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 34, 36, 38, 40.

Swift, Clinton R. Checking out image. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 32, 34, 36-7.

Law and regulation

Seibold, Charles P. Credit unions and check truncation - an update, by Charles P. Seibold and Richard P. Kessler. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1959-65. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

CHEIFETZ, A. J.

How to manage a growing tax practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 26-33.

CHELIMSKY, ELEANOR.

Expanding GAO's capabilities in program evaluation. *GAO Journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 43-52.

CHELVATHURAI, S. I.

International: tax avoidance, tax evasion and the under-economy - the CATA experience. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 594-9.

CHEMA, THOMAS V.

In support of demand-side management. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 11-16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also Drug manufacturers

Cost accounting

Eiler, Robert G. Implementing activity-based costing at a process company, by Robert G. Eiler and John P. Campi. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 43-50.

CHEN, ANDREW H.

Hsieh, Su-Jane. Securities market response to pension fund termination, by Su-Jane Hsieh, Kenneth R. Ferris and Andrew H. Chen. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 550-72.

CHEN, CHAO.

Chang, Eric C. Risk and return in copper, platinum, and silver futures, by Eric C. Chang, Chao Chen and Son-Nan Chen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 29-39.

CHEN, CHUNG.

Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Structural changes and the forecasting of quarterly accounting earnings in the utility industry, by Chi-Wen Jevons Lee and Chung Chen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 93-122.

CHEN, DAVID M.

Brown, Lawrence D. Composite analyst earnings forecasts: the next generation, by Lawrence D. Brown and David M. Chen. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 11-15.

CHEN, K. C.

Pricing the SPIN, by K.C. Chen and R. Stephen Sears. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 36-47.

CHEN, KUNG H.

Measuring cognitive complexity in the accounting domain, by Kung H. Chen and Stevan K. Olson. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 160-81.

CHEN, NAI-FU.

Changing risk, changing risk premiums, and dividend yield effects, by Nai-Fu Chen, Bruce Grundy and Robert F. Stambaugh. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S51-S70.

CHEN, RICHARD.

Using a spreadsheet to enhance bond investment decisions. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 15-18.

CHEN, SHAW K.

New approach to access line forecasting, by Shaw K. Chen and Jeffrey Jarrett. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 4-10.

CHEN, SON-NAN.

Chang, Eric C. Risk and return in copper, platinum, and silver futures, by Eric C. Chang, Chao Chen and Son-Nan Chen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 29-39.

Expected net present value rule under informative and non-informative prior distributions, by Son-Nan Chen and William T. Moore. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 209-24.) [224 A]

CHEN, XIAOKANG.

Robertson, Dario F. People's Republic of China: the new amendments to the Chinese equity joint venture law: will they stimulate foreign investment? By Dario F. Robertson and Xiaokang Chen. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 484-8.

CHENEY, GLENN ALAN.

Soviet-American financial coexistence. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 68-70, 72.
Western accounting arrives in Eastern Europe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 40-3.
Work crunching: a primer for accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 50-4.

CHENG, C. S. AGNES.

Manes, Rene P. Marginal approach to joint cost allocation: theory and application, by Rene P. Manes and C.S. Agnes Cheng. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 219 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 29) [*160 M]

CHENG, PETER.

Amershi, Amin H. Intrafirm resource allocation: the economics of transfer pricing and cost allocations in accounting, by Amin H. Amershi and Peter Cheng. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 61-99.
Penno, Mark. Discussion of Intrafirm resource allocation: the economics of transfer pricing and cost allocation in accounting. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 100-4.

CHENG, RITA HARTUNG.

Basics of school district accounting: how they'll change in the 1990s, by Rita Hartung Cheng and Robert B. Yahr. *School business affairs*, v. 56, Oct. 1990, p. 10-16, 18, 20-3.
Kozub, Robert M. Life after Arkansas Best, by Robert M. Kozub, Rita Hartung Cheng and Karin M. Sauerlender. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 53-7.

CHENOK, PHILIP B.

Philip B. Chenok reflects on a decade of change, an interview with Philip B. Chenok by Gene R. Barrett. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 74-6, 78.

CHERKAS, BYRON S.

Accountant as psychiatrist, by Byron S. Cherkas and Marshall S. Cherkas. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 70-3.
Litigation support: is it for you? (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 37-9.

CHERKAS, MARSHALL S.

Cherkas, Byron S. Accountant as psychiatrist, by Byron S. Cherkas and Marshall S. Cherkas. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 70-3.

CHERNY, JULIUS.

Surprise write-offs and the FASB impairment project: financial reporting under SEC requirements, by Julius Cherny and Anthony J. Mottola. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-7.

CHERRY, PAUL.

International accounting - a regulatory perspective. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 7-8. (A paper presented at the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants National Conference on SEC Developments.)

CHERRY, RICHARD T.

Further tests of industry influence on capital structure, by Richard T. Cherry and Larry W. Spradley. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 58-66.

CHERRY, BEKAERT & HOLLAND.

Cherry, Bekaert & Holland: holding steady in the third tier. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 5-6.

CHERRY, Bekaert & Holland: holding steady in the third tier.

Public accounting report, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 5-6.

CHESLEY, GEORGE RICHARD.

Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making, by Ray H. Garrison, George Richard Chesley and Raymond G. Carroll. 1st Canadian ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1045 p. [110 G]

Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and George Richard Chesley. 2nd Canadian ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1083 p. [110 W]

CHESMAN, MICHAEL.

Taxing life insurance companies, presented by Michael Chesman and James W. Dederer. *Interpreter*, v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1990, entire issue, 12 p.

CHESSE, DAVID M.

White, Steve R. Overview of computer viruses and how to cope with them, by Steve R. White, David M. Chess and Cheng Jimmy Kuo. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 37-55.

CHEUNG, C. SHERMAN.

Chamberlain, Trevor W. Optimal portfolio selection using the general multi-index model: a stable Paretian framework, by Trevor W. Chamberlain, C. Sherman Cheung and Clarence C.Y. Kwan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 563-71.

Hedging effectiveness of options and futures: a mean-Gini approach, by C. Sherman Cheung, Clarence C.Y. Kwan and Patrick C.Y. Yip. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 61-73.

Performance of Value Line's recommendations: the Canadian case. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 171-80.

CHEUNG, JOSEPH K.

Discussion of On the incentives for security analysts to revise their earnings forecasts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 223-6.

CHEUNG, MICHAEL C.

Total quality program change control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 11-12.

CHEVERINE, CAROLYN ELLS.

Rehabilitation tax credit: does it still provide incentives? By Carolyn Ells Cheverine and Charlotte Mariah Hayes. (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 167-214.

Rojas v. Commissioner: how far should the tax benefit rule go? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 173-98.

CHEWNING, EUGENE G.

Effect of information load on decision makers' cue utilization levels and decision quality in a financial distress decision task, by Eugene G. Chewning and Adrian M. Harrell. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 527-42.

CHEWNING, GENE.

Modifications to the auditor's report for consistency, by Gene Chewning, Kurt Pany and Steve Wheeler. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.

CHIA, JAMES.

Singapore: budget 1990. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 32-3.

CHIA, YEW MING.

Is there a contingency theory of management accounting systems design? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 11-14, 20, 31-2.

CHIAPINELLI, ERIC A.

Red October: its origins, consequences, and the need to revive the national market system. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 144-79.

CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE.

Vijh, Anand M. Liquidity of the CBOE equity options. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1157-79.

CHICAGO execs upset by newly merged firms.

Public accounting report, v. 13, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 6.

CHIDGEY, PETER.

Audit of small businesses. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 245, Summer 1990, entire issue, 25 p.

CHIECHI, CAROLYN P.

Advertising not received by exempt org. is not UBTI. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 268.

Circulation income need not always be allocated. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 268-9.

Collection of a/r by former pro-profit entity is not UBTI. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 377.

Five-o-one(c)(3)'s articles need not preclude nonexempt purposes. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 60.

Guidelines and forms issued on charitable fund-raising. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 376-7.

Issue costs can't be paid from bond proceeds. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 268.

List income was royalty, not rent, for UBTI purposes. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 376.

Retroactive loss of exempt status did not affect deduction. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 377.

Social club's losses subject to profit test, says CA-9. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 61.

What is a proper disclosure of nondeductibility? (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

When can social clubs offset investment income with losses from nonmember activities? By Carolyn P. Chiechi and Jeffrey W. Munk. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 184-7.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

See Chief executives

CHIEF EXECUTIVES

Bassiry, G. R. American corporate elite: a profile, by G.R. Bassiry and R. Hrair Dekmejian. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 59-63.

Carr, Lawrence P. Transition. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 33-5.

Exley, Charles E. How changes in MIS affect the CFO and CIO. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 16-20.

Kelly, Daniel J. Tone at the top. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 12-13.

Levinson, Harry. Case of the perplexing promotion, by Harry Levinson and Nan Stone. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 11-14, 18, 20-1.

Malaspina, Ann. Taking charge: CFOs-turned CEOs reveal the secrets of their success. *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 24-7, 30.

Miller, Stephen H. William Lavin: new financial vision for the old five & dime. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 81-2, 85, 87-8.

Position description manual. Ft. Lee, N.J., ECS, c1988. 1091 p. [208 P]

Schneider, Paul. 'Til retirement do them part. *Business month*, v. 136, July 1990, p. 14-15.

Tinsley, Tom. Why IS should matter to CEOs, by Tom Tinsley and Andrew C. Power. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 85-8.

Wade, James. Golden parachutes: CEOs and the exercise of social influence, by James Wade, Charles A. O'Reilly and Ike Chandratat. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 587-603.

Wilson, Gary. Value-adding CFO, an interview with Disney's Gary Wilson by Geraldine E. Willigan. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 84-93.

Duties and responsibilities

Maisel, Lawrence S. Proactive and powerful - the new CFO. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 13-17.

Mintzberg, Henry. Manager's job: folklore and fact. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 163-76.

Qualifications

Greene, Jay. CEOs, chairmen split over CEO background. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 32-3.

Much, Marilyn. Can bank CFOs make good CEOs? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, May 1990, p. 76-7.

Nemes, Judith. More chief financial officers are setting their sights on the executive's suite. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 11, 1990, p. 43-56, *passim*.

Surveys

Greene, Jay. CEOs, chairmen split over CEO background. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 32-3.

Modzelewski, Jack. What I would do: CEOs consider corporate crises. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 12-14.

Management Consultancies Association. Issues that preoccupy client CEOs for the 1990s. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 15.

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICERS

See Information executives

CHILD CARE

See also Day care centers

Taxation, United States - Child care expenses

Abraham, Yohannan T. Work-place child care act: a prototypical portrayal of potential public policies, by Yohannan T. Abraham and John S. Bowdidge. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 411-18.

Collins, Patricia R. Making child care an employee benefit, by Patricia R. Collins, Paul Krause and Sandra Machida. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 26-9.

Commerce Clearing House. Child care in the workplace. Chicago, c1990. 47 p. [*208.9 C]

Hyland, Stephanie L. Helping employees with family care. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.

Jennings, Daniel F. Special problems of married women at work. (Economic forum) *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 9-11.

Knox, Beverly A. Riverside Medical Center: everyone's satisfied, by Beverly A. Knox and Donna J. Robinson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 30-1.

Machan, Dyan. Mommy and Daddy track. (Careers) *Forbes*, v. 145, April 16, 1990, p. 162, 164.

O'Neill, Kathryn G. Are child care assistance programs a crucial investment? By Kathryn G. O'Neill and Anthony L. Tocco. *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 19-23.

Ritter, Anne. Dependent care proves profitable. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 12-14, 16.

Searles, Ruth. Law firm child care backup center. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 286-90.

What's a DCA program? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 82. (Reprinted from *Query*, May 1990, published by the American Society of CLU & ChFC.)

CHILD care credit form error announced. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 42.

CHILD care in the workplace.

Commerce Clearing House. Child care in the workplace. Chicago, c1990. 47 p. [*208.9 C]

CHILDREN

See also Adopted children

Golodner, Linda. Children of today's sweatshops. *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 51-4.

Michaels, Bonnie. Managing work and family: the challenge. (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 23-4.

Rock, Andrea. Can you afford your kids? *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 88-93, 95, 97-9.

Tokarski, Cathy. Higher costs of pediatric AIDS care documented. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 18.

CHILDREN and taxes: a parent's guide.

Commerce Clearing House. Children and taxes: a parent's guide. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 48 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 8, no. 7, July 19, 1990, pt. 3) [*754.13 C]

CHILDS, JOHN F.

Review of electric and telephone stockholder returns from 1972 to 1988. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 50-2.

CHILES, J. HUNTER.

Report revisited - how well did the electricity policy project predict? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 17-19.

CHILVERS, DONALD.

Award winners. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 76. Winning ways with reports and accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 75.

CHINA.

Audit Administration.

Interim regulations on penalties for violation of financial laws and decrees. Beijing, (1987). 29 p. (Text in Chinese, English, French and Spanish.) [*319 C]

Regulations on audit of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, 1988. 19 p. [*312 C]

State audit in China. Beijing, 1989. 18 p. [*312 C]

CHINGOS, PETER T.

Employee stock compensation and other capital accumulation awards, by Peter T. Chingos and Michael J. Walters. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 27, p. 1-42.) [113 A]

Nonperforming paycheck, a roundtable discussion with Peter T. Chingos and others. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 44-50.

CHINLOY, PETER.

Cost of doing business: legal and regulatory issues in the United States and abroad. New York, Praeger, 1989. 181 p. [200.1 C]

CHIPKIN, HARVEY.

Executive retreats: a team builder's guide to the galaxy. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 66-9.

CHIRONNA, JOHN F.

Sundem, Gary L. Revolution in accounting education, by Gary L. Sundem, Doyle Z. Williams and John F. Chironna. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 49-53.

CHISHOLM, ANDREW.

Goods and services tax for Australia, by Andrew Chisholm, John Freebairn and Michael Porter. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 2, 1990, p. 127-90.

CHITTIPEDDI, KUMAR.

Hawk, Keith. Assessing the long-term impact of hostile takeovers, by Keith Hawk and Kumar Chittipeddi. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 80-8.

CHIU, PETER.

Mergers and acquisitions considerations. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 103-7.

Siegel, Joel G. Financial statement disclosures, by Joel G. Siegel and Peter Chiu. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 30-3.

Siegel, Joel G. What effect will the change from the Big Eight to the Big Six have? By Joel G. Siegel and Peter Chiu. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 299-303.

Valuation of a company, by Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 175-85.

What the accountant must know about SEC requirements, by Peter Chiu and Joel Siegel. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 36-41.

CHLALA, NADI.

Discontinued operations, by Nadi Chlala and Anne Fortin. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Dec. 1990, p. 51-6.

CHOATE, GARY M.

Mason, Donald J. IRS updates the consolidated return regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 397-404.

Mason, Donald J. Loss disallowance rule, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 469-74, 476-80.

CHOATE, PAT.

Political advantage: Japan's campaign for America. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 87-103.

CHOI, FREDERICK D. S.

Accounting and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]

CHOI, S. CHAN.

Product positioning under price competition, by S. Chan Choi, Wayne S. DeSarbo and Patrick T. Harker. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 175-99.

CHOICE of entity: S corporation dividends may be treated as wages for purposes of withholding. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, July 4, 1990, p. 142.

CHOICES offered employees in flexible benefit programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 16.

CHON, KYE-SUNG.

Essence of meetings management, by Kye-Sung Chon and Howard Feiertag. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 95-7. (1990 educators' forum)

Korea's hotel and tourism industry, by Key-Sung Chon and Hyun-Ju Shin. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 68-73.

CHONKO, LAWRENCE B.

Hunt, Shelby D. Social responsibility and personal success: a research note, by Shelby D. Hunt, Pamela L. Kiecker and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 239-44.

CHOO, FREDDIE.

Tan, Kim. Note on the academic performance of deep-elaborative versus shallow-reiterative information processing students, by Kim Tan and Freddie Choo. (Education notes) *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 67-81.

CHOOKASZIAN, DENNIS H.

Impact of the 1986 tax reform act on property-casualty companies. *Interpreter*, v. 18, Aug. 1990, p. 3.

CHOPOORIAN, JOHN.

Catoline, James. European market in 1992: strategies for U.S. companies, by James Catoline and John Chopoorian. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 33-41.

CHOPRA, N.

Khanna, A. K. Towards effective functioning of internal audit, by A.K. Khanna and N. Chopra. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 469-71.

CHORNEY, VICTOR J.

Reach for utility tools to add power, speed and flexibility to your computer system. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 44-6, 48, 50-3.

Use your PC instead of a fax machine. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 48-54.

CHOVANCAK, MICHAEL J.

Tax engagements risk free - don't bet on it! *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 1-3. (*106.1 A)

CHOW, CHEE.

Cappettini, Robert. Breakdown approach helps managers select projects, by Robert Cappettini, Chee Chow and James Williamson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 48, 50, 52, 54, 56.

CHOW, CHEE W.

Blocher, Edward. On the non-adoption of present value depreciation in managerial performance evaluation, by Edward Blocher, Chee W. Chow and Adrian Wong-Boren. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 7-13.

Discussion of The use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 128-36.) [*102 S]

Efficiency and effectiveness of commonly used cost variance investigation rules, by Chee W. Chow, Kamal Haddad and Gwendolyn Totterdale. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 27-40.

Quality of practitioners' judgments regarding substantial authority: an exploratory empirical investigation, by Chee W. Chow, Michael D. Shields and Gerald E. Whittenburg. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 165-80.) [750.3 A]

CHOW, LING-TAI LYNETTE.

Microcomputer problems: are CPAs helping small business users? (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 78-9.

CHOWN, JOHN F.

Tax efficient foreign exchange management. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 278 p. [713 C]

CHRISMAN, CAROL.

Training for users is a management issue, by Carol Chrisman and Barbara Beccue. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 56-62.

CHRISTENSEN, BARBARA.

Computer software – is it tangible or intangible? (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 174-6.

CHRISTENSEN, BOBBY.

Practice buy-ins: creative options. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1990, p. 40, 42-3.

CHRISTENSEN, BURKE A.

Insurance agent or broker liability to the insured. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 36-47.

CHRISTENSEN, DAWN M.

Specialist's role in computer training programs. (User interface) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 65-9.

CHRISTENSEN, ELLEN.

That sensitive issue of fee collection. *Optometric management*, v. 25, May 1990, p. 53-5.

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY.

Survivalist planning: trying to preserve wealth in the international age. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 11-1 – 11-36.) [750.2 P]

CHRISTENSEN, KATHLEEN.

Here we go into the high-flex era. *Across the board*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1990, p. 22-3.

CHRISTENSEN, PETER A.

Complete loan primer: participant loan programs under tax qualified retirement income plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Spring 1990, p. 39-51.

Nondiscriminatory retirement benefits under tax reform. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 225-9.

CHRISTENSON, TRAUDE.

Managing your loan portfolio with microcomputer software. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 40-4.

CHRISTIAN, CHARLES W.

Boyd, James H. Despite regulations, the test for substantiality in allocations is difficult to apply, by James H. Boyd, Michael A. O'Dell and Charles W. Christian. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 36-56.

Evaluating depreciation alternatives for real estate investments: a systematic approach, by Charles W. Christian and Michael A. O'Dell. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 250-5.

Interpretation of econometric estimates of the tax incentive to engage in philanthropy, by Charles W. Christian, James R. Boatman and J. Hal Reneau. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 7-16.

Market for tax shelters: an empirical assessment of implicit taxes on oil and gas limited partnerships, by Charles W. Christian, Roby B. Sawyers and Thomas J. Sternburg. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 88-99.

CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM R.

Grant, Irving M. Subchapter S taxation, by Irving M. Grant and William R. Christian. 3rd ed. Colorado Springs, Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [754.2 G]

CHRISTIE, ANDREW A.

Aggregation of test statistics: an evaluation of the evidence on contracting and size hypotheses. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 15-36.

Leftwich, Richard. Aggregation of test statistics: statistics vs. economics. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 37-44.

CHRISTOFF, KURT.

Deals with the devil. (Data base management) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 61-4.

CHRISTOPHER, T.

Accounting for goodwill on consolidation by Singaporean companies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 20-3.

CHRISTY, CHARLES A.

Baker, Andrew M. Commercial lending expert systems: a state-of-the-art review, by Andrew M. Baker, Charles A. Christy and Robert P. Popadic. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 34-46.

CHRONICLE OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

Almanac of higher education, 1989-90. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1989. 257 p. [107 C]

CHU, CHAO-HSIEN.

Three blueprints for intelligent PC-based decision support systems. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41-52.

CHU, FRANKLIN J.

Lessons from a decade of high-yield debt. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 64-8.

Leveraged ESOPs and the struggle for corporate control. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-62.

Recent developments in international mezzanine finance. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 71-7.

CHUDY, JAMES T.

Cohen, Richard G. New Section 355 regulations, by Richard G. Cohen, Steven W. Madsen and James T. Chudy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation. 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 38-1 – 38-29.) [751 N]

CHUGH, LAL C.

Madden, Gerald P. Stock market evaluation of management buyouts, by Gerald P. Madden, Lynn W. Marples and Lal C. Chugh. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 351-8.

CHUKAS, RICK L.

Allen, Daniel T. Cost segregation analysis can increase depreciation deductions, by Daniel T. Allen, Rick L. Chukas and Michael P. Morris. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 332-6.

CHUNG, KEE H.

Kim, Yong H. Integrated evaluation of investment in inventory and credit: a cash flow approach, by Yong H. Kim and Kee H. Chung. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 381-90.

Output decision under demand uncertainty with stochastic production function: a contingent claims approach. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1311-28.

Patterns of productivity in the finance literature: a study of the bibliometric distributions, by Kee H. Chung and Raymond A.K. Cox. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 301-9.

CHURBUCK, DAVID.

Attention PC shoppers! (Computers/communications) *Forbes*, v. 145, March 5, 1990, p. 128-9.

Time to upgrade. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 145, June 11, 1990, p. 210-12.

CHURCH, BRYAN K.

Auditors' use of confirmatory processes. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 81-112.

CHURCHES

See also Religious institutions

Accounting

Vargo, Richard J. Effective church accounting. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 212 p. [250 Chu]

Budgeting

Vargo, Richard J. Effective church accounting. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 212 p. [250 Chu]

Financial management

Laughlin, Richard C. Model of financial accountability and the Church of England. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 93-114.

Marketing

Busenitz, Lowell. Focused versus general marketing strategies in a religious setting, by Lowell Busenitz, Stephen W. McDaniel and Chung-Ming Lau. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 167-82.

Reports and statements

Vargo, Richard J. Effective church accounting. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 212 p. [250 Chu]

CHURCHILL, MICHAEL.

Lebbon, Tim. Expert reports: could do better? By Tim Lebbon and Michael Churchill. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 40-2.

Lebbon, Tim. What's in an expert? By Tim Lebbon and Michael Churchill. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.

CHURCHILL, PHIL.

All change: it's only human. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 104, 106.

CHYATTE, SCOTT G.

Rieth, David M. Enterprises and safe harbors: IRS defines scope of the anti-estate freeze rules, by David M. Rieth, Scott G. Chyatte and Vitas M. Gulbis. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 5-12.

CIA CERTIFICATES

See Certificates, CIA

CIA EXAMINATIONS

See Examinations - Institute of Internal Auditors

CIANCANELLI, P.

Gender and accountability: some evidence from the UK, by P. Ciancanelli and others. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 117-44.

CIARDI, TONY.

Data death. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 28.

CIHON, PATRICK.

Tosh, David. Legal and accounting implications of pension plan terminations, by David Tosh, Patrick Cihon and Joseph C. Rue. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 52-8, 60, 62-3.

CIM

See Computer integrated manufacturing

CIMOCH, PAUL J.

Care model benefits HIV patients, hospitals, by Paul J. Cimocho and William M. Reiter. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 44, 46-8, 50.

CIOTTI, VINCE.

How to improve information system installations, by Vince Ciotti and Karl Sydor. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 26-30, 32.

CIRCULAR 230

See Treasury Department circular 230

CIRTIN, ARNOLD.

Kuratko, Donald F. Developing a business plan for your clients, by Donald F. Kuratko and Arnold Cirtin. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.

CISNE, RICHARD L.

Democratic controls is achieved when subsidiary grants proxies to parent's members. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 49-51.

CITICORP.

Bergsman, Steve. Citibank's insatiable urge to merge. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 62-3.

Reed, John S. Citicorp faces the world, an interview with John Reed by Noel Tichy and Ram Charan. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 134-44.

CITIES

See Municipalities

CITRUS GROWERS

See Fruit growers

CITY OF GLASGOW BANK.

French, E. A. Unlimited liability: the case of the City of Glasgow Bank. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 44 p. (Certified research report, no. 3) [*692 F]

CIVIC CENTERS

Petersen, David C. Convention centers, stadiums, and arenas. Washington, ULI - the Urban Land Institute, 1989. 168 p. [*250 Spo 2]

CIVIL liabilities: enforcement and litigation under the 1933 act.

Hicks, J. William. Civil liabilities: enforcement and litigation under the 1933 act. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*, v. 17) [721 H]

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

Bradford, Sharon T. Relief for hostile work environment discrimination: restoring Title VII's remedial powers. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, May 1990, p. 1611-30.

Hanley, Tracey Gibbons. Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins: attempting to resolve the mixed-motive dilemma. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 289-313.

CIVIL tax penalties reform: analysis and strategies.

Saltzman, Michael I. Civil tax penalties reform: analysis and strategies, by Michael I. Saltzman and Barbara T. Kaplan. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Special report*) [751.7 S]

CLAGGETT, E. TYLOR.

Cooperative electrical power distributors: are they efficient? *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 1-23.

CLAIMS

See also Insurance claims

Reutlinger, Mark. State action, due process, and the new non-claim statutes: can no notice be good notice if some notice is not? *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 433-68.

Auditing

Stohl, Richard M. Health benefits administration audits. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 50-2.

CLAIR, JOHN J.

LBOs from the buyer's perspective - selected topics, by John J. Clair and Samuel R. Weiner. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-27.) [750.2 S]

CLANCY, DONALD K.

American Accounting Association. Management Accounting Section. Cost accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment, edited by Robert Capettini and Donald K. Clancy. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Edited presentations of the first annual management accounting symposium, Vanderbilt University, Feb. 26-28, 1987.) [*160 A]

CLANCY, JOHN J.

Invisible powers: the language of business. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1989. 331 p. [200 C]

CLARIFICATION of unique item for long-term contracts, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 120-1.

CLARIFYING comity: state court jurisdiction and Section 1983 state tax challenges. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, June 1990, p. 1888-908.

CLARK, CAMERON.

U.S. bookkeeping: who is in charge? (Commentary) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 59-61.

CLARK, CARRIE H.

Brown, Gregory K. Maintaining a qualified plan loan program in light of new regulations, by Gregory K. Brown and Carrie H. Clark. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 161-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 167: Requirements of the qualified plan loan program.)

CLARK, COLEY.

Wolfarth, John. Shared services, by John Wolfarth and Coley Clark. *Bank management*, v. 66, Aug. 1990, p. 42-3.

CLARK, COROLYN E.

Accounting anxiety: an experiment to determine the effects of an intervention on anxiety levels and achievement of introductory accounting students, by Carolyn E. Clark and Bill N. Schwartz. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 149-69.

CLARK, DAVID L.

Crosson, Stephen T. Inconsistencies in assessments of leasehold estates on tax-exempt real property, by Stephen T. Crosson and David L. Clark. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, July 4, 1990, p. 138-40.

CLARK, HAL G.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations and departures from the new standard auditor's report on financial statements of business enterprises: a survey of the application of SAS no. 58, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 136 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 41, June 1990) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of related-party transactions: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 57, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 98 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 42, July 1990) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 94, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 112 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 40, May 1990) [*111.1 A]

CLARK, JOHN J.

Capital budgeting: planning and control of capital expenditures, by John J. Clark, Thomas J. Hindelang and Robert E. Pritchard. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 620 p. [205.4 C]

CLARK, JON D.

Hughes, Cary T. Stages of CASE usage, by Cary T. Hughes and Jon D. Clark. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 41-4.

CLARK, JOSEPH A.

Accountants and the law: facing the challenge. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 163-74.) [*102 D]

CLARK, KIM B.

Henderson, Rebecca M. Architectural innovation: the reconfiguration of existing product technologies and the failure of established firms, by Rebecca M. Henderson and Kim B. Clark. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 9-30.

Power of product integrity, by Kim B. Clark and Takahiro Fujimoto. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 107-18.

CLARK, LAURA.

How to keep capitulated plans from wrecking your formula. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 60-3.

How to publish a practice newsletter that pays off. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, Sept. 3, 1990, p. 71-2, 74, 76, 79-80.

CLARK, MYRTLE W.

Assessing the potential impact on earnings of the transition to SFAS no. 96. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 18-26.

CLARK, PAUL T.

Regulation of savings associations under the Financial Institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act of 1989, by Paul T. Clark, Bryan M. Murtagh and Carole Corcoran. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1013-239.

CLARK, PETER.

E32. Comparability of financial statements: summary of comment letters. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, July 1990, p. 8-14.

CLARK, PETER T.

Business interruption coverage from startup to finished product. *Risk management*, v. 37, Oct. 1990, p. 59-62, 64-5.

CLARK, PHILLIP R.

Continued liability of seller after a sale of producing oil and gas properties. (In *Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation*, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 5-1 - 5-35.) [250 Oil 2]

CLARK, RONALD J.

Butler, Janet B. Just-in-time manufacturing: an impact on accountants and auditors, by Janet B. Butler, Ronald J. Clark and James P. Gilbert. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 21-6.

CLARK, RONALD L.

Borthick, A. Faye. Making accounting information systems work: an empirical investigation of the creative thinking paradigm, by A. Faye Borthick, Ronald L. Clark and Anita S. Hollander. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 48-62.

CLARK, ROSS.

Compensation tactics: finding a plan that works for you, a roundtable discussion with Dennis McCurnin and others moderated by Ross Clark. *Veterinary economics*, July 1990, p. 34, 36-7, 40, 42-4.

How much should I pay? *Veterinary economics*, July 1990, p. 30-3.

On the road to higher incomes: quality comes first, a roundtable discussion with Richard Thomes and others moderated by Ross Clark. *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1990, p. 48-9, 52-4, 56-7.

CLARK-JAMES, SUZANNE.

Providing fiduciary accounting and tax services. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 19) [755 C]

CLARKE, CAROL M.

Is it equity? Is it debt? Or is it both? By Carol M. Clarke and Diana W. Kahn. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-8.

CLARKE, FRANK.

Misplaced trust in reliance on published accounting data for wage negotiation: an international perspective, by Frank Clarke, Russell Craig and Joel Amerinc. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 184-201.

CLARKE, PAMELA.

New kids on the bloc. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, July 1990, p. 16-22.

CLARKE, PETER J.

Residential property tax. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 8-10, 12.

CLARKE, ROBERT L.

Comptroller's views on key issues affecting commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 25-32.

CLARKE, W. M.

Helping small firms to export. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 4-6.

CLARKSON, DAVID J.

Works is... awesome! *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 8-14.

CLARKSON, PETER M.

Empirical estimates of beta when investors face estimation risk, by Peter M. Clarkson and Rex Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 431-53.

CLASS ACTIONS

See also Stockholder suits

American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Accountants' liability, 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 404 p. (ALI-ABA course of study material.) [*103.1 A]

Recent court decision helps put out the fire burning accounting firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 15, 1990, p. 3.

CLASS reunion: what a long, strange trip it has been for the Harvard B-school's class of 1970, by John A. Byrne and others. *Business week*, June 18, 1990, p. 160-8.

CLASSEN, DORIS.

Belgium: increased minimum taxable profit levels for non-resident companies. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 25.

Liebman, Howard M. Belgium: further consequences of the 1989 Belgian tax reform, by Howard M. Liebman and Doris Classen. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 27-9.

Liebman, Howard M. Belgium: tax reform enacted, by Howard M. Liebman and Doris Classen. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 20-4.

CLASSIFICATION

See also Account numbering

Actuarial Standards Board. Risk Classification Committee. Concerning risk classification. Washington, 1989. 6 p.

(*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 12. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 12, 1989.) [*435 A]

Baladouni, Vahe. Early attempt at balance sheet classification and financial reporting. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 27-45.

Cooper, Robin. Cost classification in unit-based and activity-based manufacturing cost systems. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 4-14.

Eiben, Marlin. Cost competitive via classification and coding, by Marlin Eiben and Rick Morton. *Manufacturing systems*, Nov. 1987, p. (3). (Reprint file, *M)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

See Advertising, Classified

CLAUNTS, FRANK P.

Paying without receiving reports: innovative payment operation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 27-34.

CLAUSEN, A. W.

Strategic issues in managing change: the turnaround at BankAmerica Corporation. (Executive forum) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 98-105.

CLAUSING, DON.

Taguchi, Genichi. Robust quality, by Genichi Taguchi and Don Clausing. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 65-75.

CLAY, JOHN R.

Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]

Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 8th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 12th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

CLAY, RAYMOND J.

Risk assessment: an internal audit perspective. *Retail control*, v. 58, May/June 1990, p. 23-4, 26-8.

CLAY, THOMAS S.

Law firm partnerships: should non-lawyers be admitted as partners? Yes: excellence must be rewarded. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 38.

CLAYPOOL, GREGORY A.

Reactions to ethical dilemmas: a study pertaining to certified public accountants, by Gregory A. Claypool, David F. Fetyko and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 699-706.

CLAYTON, ROD.

Going concerns again, by Rod Clayton and Dale Kaplan. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 145-6.

CLAYTON ACT

See also Antitrust

Burda, David. Legal drama in 2 acts: why hospital execs should know the law in antitrust defense. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 40, 42.

Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years. part 3. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 4-26.

CLEAR allocation of price cannot later be changed. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 350.

CLEARING OF SECURITIES
See Securities clearing

CLEARY, PATRICIA.
Computerized tax compliance. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 16.
CPAs, police thyself! (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 16.
ESOP sponsor insurance. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 14.
Financial analyst on a diskette. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10.
In color and black and white. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 6.
IRS's first CFO makes debut. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10.
Reference book goes electronic. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 10.
Ups and downs of HMOs. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

CLEMENTE, HOLLY A.
What Wall Street sees when it looks at your P/E ratio. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 40-4.

CLEMENTS, A. BRUCE.
How low can owner-employee compensation be set to save on employment taxes? By A. Bruce Clements and Paul J. Streer. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 37-50.

CLEMENTS, BRUCE.
Alternative investment strategies may reduce taxation of excess retirement accumulations. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 22-6.

CLERGY
Liability
Quinley, Kevin M. Keeping clergy counseling suits from tearing at the cloth. *Risk management*, v. 37, March 1990, p. 32-4, 36.

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Clergy

CLERICAL WORK
See also Forms
Office management
Records
Doris, Lillian. Complete secretary's handbook, by Lillian Doris, Besse May Miller and Mary A. De Vries. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 664 p. [202.6 D]

CLERICAL WORKERS
Position description manual. Ft. Lee, N.J., ECS, c1988. 1091 p. [208 P]

CLEVENGER, THOMAS B.
Stressing basic accounting system tools and communication in the introductory AIS course, by Thomas B. Clevenger, Ruth W. Epps and Harry D. Dickinson. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 131-45.

CLEVERLEY, WILLIAM O.
After the fall: reasons behind 1989 hospital closings. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 22, 24.

Improving financial performance: a study of 50 hospitals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 173-87.

Profitability: comparing hospital results with other industries, by William O. Cleverley and Roger K. Harvey. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 42, 44, 46, 48-52.

CLIENT-CENTERED service: how to keep them coming back for more.
Cottle, David W. Client-centered service: how to keep them coming back for more. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 290 p. [250 Pro 2]

CLIENT expectations, geography influence ability to increase fees. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 3-5.

CLIENT service - everyone's responsibility. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 11, Summer 1990, p. 2-3.

CLIENTS
See Accountants' office - Clients
Lawyers - Clients

CLIENTS' WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS
See also Letters of representation
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Representations by management. (London), 1983. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 404, July 1983) [*170.7 G]

CLIFF, BARRY L.
How to evaluate a real estate investment. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 58-61.
Look beyond the obvious when evaluating mutual funds for clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52-3.

CLIFTON, DIANE.
How tax law creates fairy tales and horror stories. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 367-77.

CLIFTON, GUNDERSON & CO.
Remembering roots important in all Clifton Gunderson expansion plans. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 8-10.
Third tier Clifton, Gunderson stays loyal to the Midwest. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 31, 1990, p. 3-4.

CLIKEMAN, PAUL M.
Drudgery past. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 30-2.

CLOSE CORPORATIONS
See Corporations, Close

CLOSED-END FUNDS
See Funds - Closed-end

CLOSED-END INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See Funds - Closed-end

CLOSER links for accountants. (Spain) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 10-11.

CLOSURE of the accounting profession, edited by T.A. Lee. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (369; 300 p.) [109 C]

CLOTHING
See also Accountants - Clothing
Galin, Amira. Does the way you dress affect your performance rating? By Amira Galin and Barbara Benoliel. *Personnel*, v. 67, Aug. 1990, p. 49-52.

CLOTHING RETAILERS

See also Department stores
Retail trade

Financial management

Brumback, Nancy. Repairing retail. *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 24-7, 30.

Statistics

Menswear Retailers of America. Financial and Operations Group. Men's store operating experiences 1988. Washington, c1989. 59 p. (MRA annual business survey) [*250 Clu 3]

CLOUD, AVERY C.

EDP control audit with teeth. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 13-16, 26.

CLUB PLAN OF MERCHANDISING

Gelbtuch, Howard C. Warehouse club industry. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 153-9.

CLUBS

See also Club plan of merchandising
Societies and associations

Osterwisch, Dennis R. Club-get-a-club: go beyond member-get-a-member. *Association management*, v. 42, May 1990, p. 89-91.

Swinford, Jim. Club fitness centers are getting into shape. *Club management*, v. 69, Sept. 1990, p. 14-16.

Accounting

Great Britain

Lamont, Graham W. Clubs and associations. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 39 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 11, Winter 1989/90) [*250 Clu]

Auditing

Great Britain

Lamont, Graham W. Clubs and associations. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 39 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 11, Winter 1989/90) [*250 Clu]

Business planning

McMahon, William P. Successfully sizing club renovation projects. (Facilities) *Club management*, v. 69, April 1990, p. 14-15.

Monahan, Tom. Director's perspective: long-range planning, borrowing, dues. (Facilities) *Club management*, v. 69, May 1990, p. 8.

Swinford, James D. Natural disasters: what can clubs learn from the headlines? *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 44-9.

Vain, Frank J. How the manager can initiate a master plan. (Facilities) *Club management*, v. 69, June 1990, p. 12.

Data processing

Lowes, Robert. Getting the word out: high-tech and high touch defines the publicity function at private clubs. *Club management*, v. 69, Sept. 1990, p. 20-2, 29.

Swinford, James D. Computerizing the club. *Club management*, Feb. 1990, p. 28-33, 54.

Swinford, Jim. Point of sale: club computing enters the '90s. *Club management*, v. 69, Oct. 1990, p. 30-2, 34-5, 37-40.

Finance

McMahon, William P. Successfully sizing club renovation projects. (Facilities) *Club management*, v. 69, April 1990, p. 14-15.

Financial management

Monahan, Tom. Director's perspective: long-range planning, borrowing, dues. (Facilities) *Club management*, v. 69, May 1990, p. 8.

Somers, Fred L. After Portland, what next? A pragmatic approach to IRS 81-69. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, Oct. 1990, p. 12-13.

Law and regulation

U.S. Supreme Court to decide deductibility of losses from non-member activities. (Government watch) *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 9.

Layout

Swinford, James D. Facility design for the clubhouse business. *Club management*, Jan. 1990, p. 30-5.

Liability

Shea, Terence McHugh. USTs - hazardous to your club's health. *Club management*, v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 8.

Management

Arkin, Joseph. How to supervise younger workers. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, Aug. 1990, p. 14-15.

Bakos, Susan C. Giving it all away: the art of delegation. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, June 1990, p. 16-17.

Lowes, Robert. Employee productivity: demographics will force managers to take it seriously in the 1990s. *Club management*, v. 69, July 1990, p. 26-8, 30-1.

Lowes, Robert. Professional partnership. *Club management*, v. 69, May 1990, p. 18-22.

Outplacement can mean happy landings for managers. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, April 1990, p. 12-13.

Sanders, Janet S. Manager as coach. (Business management) *Club management*, Jan. 1990, p. 22.

Slachman, Virginia. More than dietitians: women managers take charge. (Hospitality) *Club management*, Feb. 1990, p. 10.

Zaccarelli, Herman E. What do your employees really want from you? (Business management) *Club management*, Feb. 1990, p. 8.

Organization and procedure

Lowes, Robert. Professional partnership. *Club management*, v. 69, May 1990, p. 18-22.

Personnel

Arkin, Joseph. Handling employee grievances. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 16.

Arkin, Joseph. How to supervise younger workers. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, Aug. 1990, p. 14-15.

Battersby, Mark E. Employee fringe benefits. *Club management*, v. 69, June 1990, p. 38-41.

Leutwiler, Jenny. Creative solutions to the labor shortage. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, July 1990, p. 12.

Lowes, Robert. Employee productivity: demographics will force managers to take it seriously in the 1990s. *Club management*, v. 69, July 1990, p. 26-8, 30-1.

Lowes, Robert. Spotting the right candidate: professional recruiters help managers fill jobs - and find jobs. *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 18-21.

Outplacement can mean happy landings for managers. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, April 1990, p. 12-13.

Slachman, Virginia. New focus on training: how managers are making the most of their available workforce. *Club management*, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

Zaccarelli, Herman E. What do your employees really want from you? (Business management) *Club management*, Feb. 1990, p. 8.

Reports and statements

Great Britain

Lamont, Graham W. Clubs and associations. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 39 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 11, Winter 1989/90) [*250 Clu]

Staff training

Slachman, Virginia. New focus on training: how managers are making the most of their available workforce. *Club management*, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

Statistics

Pannell Kerr Forster. Clubs in town and country, 1989. 1989 ed. Houston, c1990. 19 p. [*250 Clu]

CLUBS and associations.

Lamont, Graham W. Clubs and associations. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 39 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 11, Winter 1989/90) [*250 Clu]

CLUBS in town and country, 1989.

Pannell Kerr Forster. Clubs in town and country, 1989. 1989 ed. Houston, c1990. 19 p. [*250 Clu]

CLUTE, RONALD C.

Bonett, Douglas G. Audit sampling with nonsampling errors of the first type, by Douglas G. Bonett and Ronald C. Clute. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 432-45.

CLYMER, BRIAN W.

CPA new head of UMTA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 26.

CMG INFORMATION SERVICES.

Faculty white pages, 1989, compiled by CMG Information Services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 1837 p. [050 F]

CNOSSEN, SIJBREN.

Broad-based consumption taxes: VAT, RST, or BTT? *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 4, 1989, p. 391-422.
Income tax reforms in OECD member countries, by Sijbren Cnossen and Ken Messere. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 463-83.

CO-DETERMINATION

See Employee representation in management
Participative management

CO-OP advertising gives firms exposure, cheaply. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 12-15.

CO-OP could issue shares for storage bins. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 208.

CO-OP to condo conversions: deficiencies in Section 216(e) deplored by N.Y. Bar Task Force. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 62.

COAL

See Mining and metallurgy, Coal

COAL property leases produce portfolio income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 5.

COALSON, ALAN C.

Automatic change to the calendar year for a fiscal-year S corporation or partnership with a short-period loss, by Alan C. Coalson and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 287-8.

COALSON, JOHN L.

States move toward modification of the equally weighted three-factor apportionment formula. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, May/June 1990, p. 36-40, 48.

COASE, RONALD H.

Accounting and the theory of the firm. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 3-13.

COBB, SUSAN A.

Sanders, Michael I. Partnerships and joint ventures: alive and well or endangered species? By Michael I. Sanders, Celia Roady and Susan A. Cobb. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. p. 2-1 - 2-39.) [250 Fou 2]

COBOL

Bookman, Harvey. Training for a key transition. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 109-11.

COBRA

See Consolidated omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1985

COCANOWER, LIANA C.

Drafting agreements with alimony or maintenance provisions. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 378-9.
Drafting agreements with tax preservation or indemnity clauses. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 60-1.
Drafting compensation clauses to ensure deductibility. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 252-3.
Drafting distribution provisions in a partnership agreement. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 124-5.
Drafting employee business expense reimbursement plans. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 314-6.
Drafting revocable living trust instruments. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 188-9.

COCCIA, ANDREA.

When a gift horse bites. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 165.

COCHEO, STEVE.

Brother, can you spare a few billion? *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Feb. 1990, p. 37-9. (Based on an interview with RTC's David C. Cooke.)
Fall of too big to fail. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, May 1990, p. 29-32.
Inside an OCC compliance exam. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Jan. 1990, p. 31-3, 35-8, 40-1.

COCHRAN, DONNA B.

Using probability to evaluate managed care contracts. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 84, 86.

COCHRAN, MARK J.

Nixon, Clair J. Impact of changing tax laws on different-sized farming operations, by Clair J. Nixon, James W. Richardson and Mark J. Cochran. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 268-77.

COCHRAN, NICHOLAS C.

Seven steps to finding winning deals for your clients. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 63-4, 66-7.

COCKFIELD, ROSS A.

- Javelin Plus. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 15.
MICA IV. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 16-17.

COCKMAN, ANDREW.

- Collins, Brian. International tax planning: structures for high net worth individuals, by Brian Collins and Andrew Cockman. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 3-6.

COCKS, NEIL.

- Booth, Peter. Critical research issues in accounting standard setting, by Peter Booth and Neil Cocks. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 511-28.

CODD, EDGAR F.

- Mastering the art of database fusion, part 1. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 61-2, 64.
Mastering the art of database fusion, part 2. *Datamation*, v. 36, Nov. 1, 1990, p. 81-2.

CODE of standard wording, assumptions and provisions for swaps.

- International Swap Dealers Association. Code of standard wording, assumptions and provisions for swaps. 1986 ed. New York, c1986. 43 p. [*720 I]

CODES

- See Account numbering
Bar codes
Chart of accounts
Classification

CODES of professional responsibility. edited by Rena A.

- Gorlin. 2nd ed. Washington. Bureau of National Affairs. c1990. 555 p. [104 C]

CODIFICATION of Statements on auditing standards.... numbers 1 to 63.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards.... numbers 1 to 63. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 932 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1990. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation standards.) [*170 A]

CODIFICATION of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*111.1 A]

CODIFICATION of Statements on standards for attestation engagements.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1990, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 116 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*170 A]

COE, BARBARA J.

- Managerial framework for evaluating world markets for direct investment, by Barbara J. Coe, Gopala K. Ganesh and Wolfram Kleinknecht. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 16-27.

COENENBERG, A. G.

- International group accounting: international harmonisation and the Seventh EEC directive, edited by S.J. Gray and A.G. Coenenberg. London, Croom Helm, c1988. 299 p. [117 E]

- Schoenfeld, H. M. W. Development of managerial accounting in Germany: a historical analysis, by H.M.W. Schoenfeld and A.G. Coenenberg. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 95-112.

COETZEE, HENDRIK.

- Income tax amendments. (Thoughts on taxation) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Sept. 1990, p. 233-7.
Share incentive schemes. (Thoughts on taxation) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Dec. 1990, p. 330-2.
Standard income tax on employees (SITE). (Thoughts on taxation) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Aug. 1990, p. 190-1.

COETZER, JENNIGAY.

- IT trends. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 300-1.

COFFEE SHOPS

- See Restaurants

COFFEY, WILLIAM J.

- Hybrid adjustable-rate mortgages protect lenders and borrowers, by William J. Coffey and Lewis Schier. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 49-52.

COFFIN, CHARLES H.

- Frankel, Michael G. Treatment of allocations attributable to loans under new 704(b) regulations, by Michael G. Frankel and Charles H. Coffin. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 294-326.

COFFMAN, EDWARD N.

- Previts, Gary John. Accounting historiography: subject matter and methodology, by Gary John Previts, Lee D. Parker and Edward N. Coffman. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 26, Sept. 1990, p. 136-58.

- Tondkar, Rasoul H. Analysis of the impact of selected EEC directives on harmonizing listing and filing requirements of EEC stock exchanges, by Rasoul H. Tondkar, Ajay Adhikari and Edward N. Coffman. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 127-43.

- Tondkar, Rasoul H. Internationalization of equity markets: motivations for foreign corporate listing and filing and listing requirements of five major stock exchanges, by Rasoul H. Tondkar, Ajay Adhikari and Edward N. Coffman. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 2, 1989, p. 143-63.

COGENERATION

- Capehart, Barney L. Efficiency in industrial cogeneration: the regulatory role, by Barney L. Capehart and Lynne C. Capehart. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 17-24.

- Cogeneration application considerations. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 61-3. (Adapted from a paper presented to the General Electric 33rd State-of-the-Art Technology Seminar, Greenville, SC, by John M. Kovacic.)

- Malia, Carolan E. Cogeneration cost recovery and long-term capacity planning. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 53-5.

Finance

- Baker, C. Richard. Project financing for cogeneration projects. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 26-31, 33-4.

COGENERATION application considerations. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 61-3. (Adapted from a paper presented to the General Electric 33rd State-of-the Art Technology Seminar, Greenville, SC, by John M. Kovacic.)

COGHILL, CORNELIUS W.

Transfers to minors: basic techniques. by Cornelius W. Coghill and Mark B. Edwards. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 20-4.

COGNITIVE model of tax problem solving. by Garry Marchant and others. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 1-20.) [750.3 A]

COHAN, JOHN R.

Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990, John R. Cohan, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]

COHEN, ARMOND.

Perspective on collaboration as replacement for confrontation. by Armond Cohen and Michael W. Townsley. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 9-13.

COHEN, ARTHUR S.

New withholding rules for partnerships with foreign partners. by Arthur S. Cohen and Harlan Wittenstein. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 60-1.

Taxable years of controlled foreign corporations and foreign personal holding companies must conform to that of more-than-50% U.S. owner. by Arthur S. Cohen and Richard Blum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 89.

COHEN, HAL M.

Revisiting capital gains: looking at their past to divine their future. by Hal M. Cohen and James Di Gestu. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, April 1990, p. 1-3.

COHEN, JEFFREY R.

Ethics and professionalism: the CPA in industry. by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Robert M. Turner. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 42, 44-6, 48-9.

COHEN, LARRY.

Cuddy, Michael J. Courts differ on scope of economic family doctrine. by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 115.

Cuddy, Michael J. Dividends paid by subsidiary subject to withholding tax. by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 117.

Cuddy, Michael J. Life companies advised not to change commission accounting. by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 114.

Cuddy, Michael J. Tax Court rules on Anchor National case. by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 113-14.

IRS provides guidance to foreign insurers subject to Sec. 842. (Tax clinics) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 232-3.

COHEN, MICHAEL J.

Levun, Charles R. Campbell's quandary. by Charles R. Levun and Michael J. Cohen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, July 1990, p. 498-503.

COHEN, NEIL.

Viner, Gary. Scouring mid-sized targets for their hidden values. by Gary Viner and Neil Cohen. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 55-60.

COHEN, RICHARD G.

New Section 355 regulations. by Richard G. Cohen, Steven W. Madsen and James T. Chudy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 38-1 - 38-29.) [751 N]

Withholding with respect to foreign partners: an update. by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 57-68.

COHEN, STEWART L.

Workers' comp subrogation: there's gold in thar hills! *Risk management*, v. 37, May 1990, p. 22-3, 26, 28.

COHEN, SUSAN I.

Implicit cost allocation and bidding for contracts. by Susan I. Cohen and Martin Loeb. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1133-8.

COHEN, TREVOR.

Evaluation of corporate ownership structures on employee, management and shareholder compensation for JSE companies. by Trevor Cohen and Enrico Uliana. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 7-14.

COHEN, WESLEY M.

Absorptive capacity: a new perspective on learning and innovation. by Wesley M. Cohen and Daniel A. Levinthal. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 128-52.

COHEN, WILLIAM A.

Entrepreneur and small business problem solver: an encyclopedic reference and guide. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 5 p. [209.5 C]

COHEN-SCALI, JEAN.

Goodwill - un autre point de vue. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 28. (Text in English.)

COHN, DAVID S.

Using FIRREA to make low-income housing available. by David S. Cohn and others. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 19-23.

COIN COLLECTORS AND COLLECTIONS

Thorne, Mike. Rare coins for your portfolio. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 29-31.

COINS AND COINAGE

See also Cash
Coin collectors and collections
Money

Covick, Owen. Accounting for seigniorage. by Owen Covick and Kevin Davis. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 55-72.

Wheelwright, Holly. Only way to invest in coins. *Money*, v. 19, April 1990, p. 156-8, 160, 162.

Wheelwright, Holly. Simple ways to avoid a painful coin job. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 22, 25.

COKER, JACKSON C.

How to start a physician relations program. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 36-7, 40, 42.

COLBERT, JANET L.

Characteristics of professionals in public accounting firms. by Janet L. Colbert, Kevin W. Mossholder and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-4.

How to make the most of your client's internal auditors. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 66-7, 69, 71-5.

COLBURN, STEVEN C.

- Home office deduction: what to tell your clients, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 28-32, 34, 36, 38.
- Moving deductions. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 38-9.
- Taxation of personal injury awards, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 36-40.

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

COLE, CATHY.

- EDGAR watch. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 87-9.
- Management's discussion and analysis: new interpretive guidance. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 317-23.

COLE, GERALD E.

- New IRS-proposed rules for pension and profit sharing plans, by Gerald E. Cole and Richard La Bombarde. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 6, 8.

COLE, GRAHAM.

- Matthews, Sarah. Growing companies' market gets a reprieve, by Sarah Matthews and Graham Cole. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 23-4.

COLE, MALCOLM.

- View from the Chunnel. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 150, 152-3.
- Where does the Chunnel really lead? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 78-80.

COLEMAN, DAVID L.

- Is your retirement plan up-to-date? *Optometric management*, v. 25, May 1990, p. 40, 43, 45, 47, 49.

COLEMAN, DENNIS R.

- Post-Firestone standard of judicial review under ERISA: theory and practice. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, June 1, 1990, p. 131-7.

COLEMAN, EDWARD D.

- Inside scoop, an interview with Edward D. Coleman by Kristin Staroba. *Association management*, v. 42, Aug. 1990, p. 48-51, 53.

COLEMAN, FRANCIS T.

- Personnel challenge. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 40-4.

COLEMAN, JEANNE F.

- IRS attack on the use of LIFO in bargain purchases of inventory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 408-10.

COLFORD, JAMES P.

- Willson, James D. Controllershship: the work of the managerial accountant, by James D. Willson and James P. Colford. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1218 p. [223.5 W]

COLLAPSIBLE CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Collapsible corporations

COLLATERAL

- Baggett, J. Michael. Confronting the claims of unpaid subcontractors. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 54-7.
- Brumback, Nancy. Art for art's sake only. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14.
- Goatley, Julia A. Adequate protection and administrative expense: toward a uniform system for awarding superpriorities. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, June 1990, p. 2168-98.

- Kane, Raymond. Screening real estate for environmental problems. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 4-12. (Includes Environmental assessment checklist.)

- Pappone, Michael J. Managing the expanding OREO portfolio. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 50-3.

- Prager, Mark L. Financing the Chapter 11 debtor: the lenders' perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2127-50.

- Weise, Steven O. U.C.C. article 9 - personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2475-517. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Accounting

- Wendell, Paul J. Accounting for in-substance foreclosure. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, July 1990, p. 5-6.
- Whitehurst, C. Harill. Practice bulletin no. 7: Criteria for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in-substance foreclosed. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 123-4, 127-8.

Valuation

- Whitehurst, C. Harill. Practice bulletin no. 7: Criteria for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in-substance foreclosed. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 123-4, 127-8.
- Zimmerman, Earl W. In-substance foreclosure: accounting and valuation questions, by Earl W. Zimmerman and Kevin J. Nixon. (Accounting) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 70-6.

COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATIONS

- Dillahunty, Jim. CMOs: the real real estate investment. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 112-18.
- Hummer, William B. Say hello to the CMO. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 54.
- Ryan, Lauren M. Asset-quality issues; purchased investment in a CMO residual. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.

Accounting

- Graves, John. Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 123-4, 126.
- Rouchard, Mark A. EITF sets accounting for CMO residuals, by Mark A. Rouchard and Richard L. Brezovec. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 49-51.
- Wendell, Paul J. EITF covers environmental costs, LBO transactions, and purchased CMOs. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 4-6.

COLLECTION AGENCIES

- Harrell, Alvin C. Update on the Federal fair debt collection practices act, by Alvin C. Harrell and Laurie A. Lucas. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 2001-19. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Michael, Bing C. Collect your thoughts on collections. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 38-9.
- Murray, Dennis. How to find - and use - a good collection agency. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, Sept. 17, 1990, p. 83-4, 87, 90, 93.

COLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS

See also Accountants' office - Collection of accounts

- Bhatia, Gauri. Ten strategies to reduce receivables. (Management material) *Financial manager*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Getting paid: how to make collecting bills as much a part of daily business as making sales. *INC.*, v. 12, June 1990, p. 58-60, 62, 69.
- Gross, Edward K. Insider guarantee: protection or problem? By Edward K. Gross and Karen L. Myers Zauner. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 29-32.

Knowles, David W. Receivable collection - a different approach. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 60-2.

Morrone, Joseph A. Your firm wins litigation! Here's how to collect. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 38-40.

Stone, Bernell K. Zero-balance banking and collection system design in a divisional firm. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 231-52.) [199 A]

Sturm, William. Debt collection traps. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. 64-6.

Van Ert, Michael. Beating the bad debt blues. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Aug. 1990, p. 45-8.

Van Ert, Michael. Calling collect. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Nov. 1990, p. 41-5.

Data processing

Erickson, Craig M. Systems aid property management. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 28.

Michael, Bing C. Collect your thoughts on collections. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 38-9.

Law and regulation

Harrell, Alvin C. Update on the Federal fair debt collection practices act, by Alvin C. Harrell and Laurie A. Lucas. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 2001-19. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Iwicki, Matthew L. Accounting for relational financing in the creditors' ex ante bargain: beyond the general average model. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 815-51.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also Industrial relations
Trade agreements
Trade unions

Amerinc, Joel. Accounting information and the outcome of collective bargaining: some exploratory evidence, by Joel Amerinc and Nissim Aranya. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 1-31.

Linder, Debra J. As corporations are forced to honor postretirement health benefit promises, a chorus rises: where, oh where has my equity gone? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 763-801.

Mautz, R. David. Inflation-adjusted disclosures and the determination of ability to pay in collective bargaining. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 273-95.

Post, Frederick R. Collaborative collective bargaining: toward an ethically defensible approach to labor negotiations. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 495-508.

Stone, Katherine Van Wessel. Labor relations on the airlines: the Railway labor act in the era of deregulation. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 1485-547.

Costs

Bauman, Alvin. New measure of compensation cost adjustments. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Aug. 1990, p. 11-18.

Statistics

Collective bargaining in 1990: health care cost a common issue, by William M. Davis and others. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Jan. 1990, p. 3-18.

COLLECTIVE bargaining in 1990: health care cost a common issue, by William M. Davis and others. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Jan. 1990, p. 3-18.

COLLECTORS

See also Art

Coin collectors and collections

Luciano, Lani. Brave new world of cold war collectibles. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 23-4.

COLLEGE ATHLETICS

Cairns, Scott N. Deductibility of charitable contributions after Rev. proc. 90-12, by Scott N. Cairns, Diane A. Riordan and Michael P. Riordan. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 643-7.

COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL.

CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, January 1990. Bethlehem, Pa., c1990. 36 p. [*208 C]

CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, July 1990. Bethlehem, Pa., c1990. 40 p. [*208 C]

CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, March 1990. Bethlehem, Pa., c1990. 36 p. [*208 C]

CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, September 1990. Bethlehem, Pa., c1990. 40 p. [*208 C]

COLLEGE price book 1990: how to find an affordable college, edited by John Minter and Thomas E. Giska. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubns., 1990. 427 p. [*250 Sch]

COLLEGES

See Schools and colleges

COLLEY, J. RON.

ABCs of allocating inventory cost, by J. Ron Colley, Mark A. Segal and Ara G. Volkan. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 26-9.

Coping with UICRs: JIT may help, by J. Ron Colley, Mark A. Segal and Ara G. Volkan. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 2-6.

COLLIER, DAVID.

Finance bill 1990: saving grace. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, June 1990, p. 30.

Finance bill 1990: what a giveaway. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, July 1990, p. 17.

COLLIER, P.

Management of currency risk: case studies of US and UK multinationals, by P. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 206-10.

COLLIER, P. A.

Use of computers in accounting courses: a new perspective - a comment, by P.A. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 353-4.

COLLIER, PAUL A.

Countering computer virus threat, by Paul A. Collier and Barry J. Spaul. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 12-17.

Internal auditor and computer fraud, by Paul A. Collier, R. Dixon and C.L. Marston. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 37-42.

COLLIER, PETER.

How mega-mergers are changing the profession. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 17.

COLLINS, ADRIAN A.

Continued benefit accrual provisions as amended by OBRA 86. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48.

COLLINS, BRETT.

Discounting of deferred tax liabilities, by Brett Collins, John Rickard and Michael Selby. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 757-8.

COLLINS, BRIAN.

International tax planning: structures for high net worth individuals, by Brian Collins and Andrew Cockman. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 3-6.

COLLINS, DANIEL W.

Accounting information and corporate governance: market and analyst reactions to earnings of firms engaged in proxy contests, by Daniel W. Collins and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 213-47.

COLLINS, DON E.

Phillips, Al. How Borg-Warner made the transition from pile accounting to JIT, by Al Phillips and Don E. Collins. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 32-5.

COLLINS, ELIZA G. C.

Portable MBA, by Eliza G.C. Collins and Mary Anne Devanna. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 386 p. [201 C]

COLLINS, FRANK.

Cost drivers and monopoly-money management, by Frank Collins and Michael L. Werner. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 355-60.

Improving performance with cost drivers, by Frank Collins and Michael L. Werner. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 131-2, 134.

COLLINS, GALEN.

Automating properties: understanding the human element. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 65-71.

COLLINS, JULIE H.

Factors associated with household demand for tax preparers, by Julie H. Collins, Valerie C. Milliron and Daniel R. Toy. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 9-25.

COLLINS, PATRICIA R.

Making child care an employee benefit, by Patricia R. Collins, Paul Krause and Sandra Machida. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 26-9.

COLLINS, PAUL J.

Many estate planning benefits exist for nonresident aliens with U.S. investments. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.

COLLINS, ROBERT S.

Pan-European manufacturing: the yellow brick road to 1992, by Robert S. Collins, Roger W. Schmenger and D. Clay Whybark. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 15-22.

COLLINS, STEPHEN H.

AcSEC as separate accounting-setting group? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 16-17.

AICPA Council moves ahead on structure report. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12, 14.

AICPA jumps the gun on proposed FTC agreement. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12.

AICPA to reduce quality review costs for small firms. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21-2.

Corporate controllers may jump ship. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 16.

Does the AICPA serve small practitioners? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 14.

FASB's 5-2 May backfire for business. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14.

Florida CPA firm gets OK to sell stock in new venture. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12.

FTC agreement: a done deal. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21.

Liability crisis ahead? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

Lukewarm reception for federal CFO bill. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 23, 27.

MAP Committee wants higher profile. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14.

Minority member on the FASB? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14, 16.

Non-CPA/CPA issue heats up. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 17.

One response: going bare. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

Rise of OCBOA statements predicted. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 14, 16.

SEC approves joint consulting with audit clients. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 19, 21.

SEC argues for more cost-benefit analysis. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 17, 19.

Service tax as wave of the future? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 21, 23.

Sole practitioners set lower fees. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 27.

What do CPAs in Washington make? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 18.

Who can perform reviews? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 16, 18.

Who's an accountant in California? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21.

COLLINS, THAD.

Forging middle ground: revision of student loan debts in bankruptcy as an impetus to amend 11 U.S.C. section 523(a)(8). (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 75, March 1990, p. 733-66.

COLLINS, WILLIAM A.

Simplifying a FASB 95 procedure. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 124-7.

COLLIS, CHRIS F.

Recent state and local tax developments affecting the petroleum industry, by Chris F. Collis, G. Brint Ryan and Tiffany Sharpe. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 26-32.

COLLISON, DAVID.

Grinyer, John. High interest rates: an evolutionary approach, by John Grinyer and David Collison. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 78, 80-1.

COLLITON, JAMES W.

Tax treatment of criminal and disapproved payments. *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 273-311.

COLOMBO, JOHN D.

Are associations of doctors tax-exempt? Analyzing inconsistencies in the tax-exemption of health care providers. *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 469-523.

COLSON, ROBERT H.

Tiessen, Peter. External auditor reliance on internal audit, by Peter Tiessen and Robert H. Colson. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 10-22.

COLVIN, SALLY.

Malloy, John M. Avoiding untimely, incomplete, and other invalid S elections, by John M. Malloy and Sally Colvin. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 23-9.

COLWELL, THOMAS G.

Bentivegna, Peter I. Master plan lays foundation for facility investments, by Peter I. Bentivegna and Thomas G. Colwell. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5, 48-50.

COMBATING fraud.

Ernst & Whinney. Combating fraud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 62 p. [*177 E]

COMBATING fraud, abuse, and misconduct in the nation's financial institutions: current federal efforts are inadequate.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Combating fraud, abuse, and misconduct in the nation's financial institutions: current federal efforts are inadequate. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 193 p. (*Union calendar* no. 635. 100th Congress, 2d session, *House report* 100-1088.) [*606.1 U]

COMBE, CYNTHIA M.

Employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. 2nd ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: Section 89 employee benefits answer book.) [*754.4 C]

COMBERIATE, LEONARD B.

Getting the most out of lump-sum distributions. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 28-31.

COMBINATIONS

See also Antitrust

Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries
Horizontal and vertical integration

Accounting

Additional consolidation reporting issues. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 527-78.) [110 B]

Briloff, Abraham J. Muddying the waters. *Barron's*, v. 70, Oct. 8, 1990, p. 14-15, 56. (Reprint file, *B)

Combined corporate entities and consolidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 99-671.) [110 F]

Consolidation following acquisition. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 203-83.) [110 B]

Corporate expansion and accounting for business combinations. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 1-56.) [110 B]

Dunne, Kathleen M. Empirical analysis of management's choice of accounting treatment for business combinations. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 111-33.

Herring, Clyde E. Merger mania: should pooling be abolished? By Clyde E. Herring and Forrest Norris. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 38-42.

Jones, Daniel W. Accounting for business combinations, by Daniel W. Jones and Val R. Bitton. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 6, p. 1-52.) [113 A]

McGoldrick, Beth. Goodwill vibrations. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 54-6.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-49A: Proposed amendments to SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 77. (*Exposure draft*, no. 49A, Feb. 1990. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)

Robinson, John R. Acquisition accounting method and bid premia for target firms, by John R. Robinson and Philip B. Shane. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 25-48.

Rubin, Steven. Consolidation, translation, and the equity method. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 7, p. 1-51.) [113 A]

Shohet, Jack. General business combinations, purchase methods and other reporting requirements, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 129-30, 133.

Shohet, Jack. Questions concerning pooling of interests method, specialized organizational problems and S corporations, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 103-4, 106-7.

New Zealand

Discussion paper on Proposed amendments to SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations (ED-49A). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 78. (*Exposure draft*, no. 49A. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 66-73. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 8, rev. Oct. 1990.)

Ross, Mike. Accounting for joint ventures, by Mike Ross and Liz Hickey. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 69-71.

Singapore

Christopher, T. Accounting for goodwill on consolidation by Singaporean companies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 20-3.

Law and regulation

Sroufe, Evelyn. Business combination statutes: a meaningful opportunity for success? By Evelyn Sroufe and Catherine Gelband. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 891-921.

Reports and statements

Corporate expansion and accounting for business combinations. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 1-56.) [110 B]

Herring, Clyde E. Merger mania: should pooling be abolished? By Clyde E. Herring and Forrest Norris. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 38-42.

COMBINED corporate entities and consolidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 99-671.) [110 F]

COMBINED financial statements and supplementary information, December 31, 1988 and 1987 (with independent auditors' report thereon).

American Dental Association. Combined financial statements and supplementary information, December 31, 1988 and 1987 (with independent auditors' report thereon), by American Dental Association and the American Dental Association Health Foundation. Chicago, 1989. 18 p. [*250 Soc 2]

COMBS, RON.

Charting a sound financial course. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Jan. 1990, p. 30-34, 36, 38.

Designing solutions. *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 53, 58-62.

High incomes targeted by tax law changes. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 36.

Truono, Eugene. Urgent issues center around our basic professionalism, an interview with Eugene Truono by Ron Combs. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 53-4, 56, 58-61.

COMFORT LETTERS

Pound, Richard W. Cold comfort. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 17, 19.

Ross, Derek. It's comforting to agree. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 113-14.

Great Britain

Copp, Stephen. Comfort letters: some not so comforting thoughts. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 81-2.

COMINOS, DAVID.

Restructuring or winding up structures: the capital gains tax implications. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 484-98.

COMISKEY, EUGENE E.

How to preserve those pre-SFAS 94 debt-to-equity ratios with innovative accounting, by Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 20-9.

Risks of foreign currency transactions: a guide for loan officers, by Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 44-60.

COMITER, RICHARD B.

Minimizing the built-in gains tax imposed under Section 1374, by Richard B. Comiter and Stephen R. Looney. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 171-85.

COMMENCEMENT of trade or business: IRS revokes technical advice following Blitzer. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Sept. 5, 1990, p. 176-7.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE.

Americans with disabilities act of 1990: law and explanation - Public law 101-336, signed by the President, July 26, 1990. Chicago, 1990. 195 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 320, no. 395, July 1, 1990) [*207.9 C]

Buying or selling a home: tax breaks. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 25, March 23, 1990, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*250 Rea]

Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, 1990. 63 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 61, June 13, 1990, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]

Child care in the workplace. Chicago, c1990. 47 p. [*208.9 C]

Children and taxes: a parent's guide. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 48 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 8, no. 7, July 19, 1990, pt. 3) [*754.13 C]

Corporation - partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1990 ed. Chicago, c1990. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 19, Feb. 12, 1990, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Cost containment: the health benefits challenge of the '90s. Chicago, c1990. 46 p. [*208.9 C]

Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, as passed by Congress on October 27, 1990. Chicago, 1990. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 77, no. 47, Oct. 31, 1990, 2nd extra ed. *CCH special 4*.) [*751.5 C]

Glossary and acronyms: today's employee benefits language. Chicago, c1990. 55 p. [*208.9 C]

Income tax highlights, 1989. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 77, no. 5, Feb. 7, 1990, pt. 2) [*751 c]

Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists, worksheets. 1990 ed. Chicago, c1990. 160 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 55, Jan. 10, 1990, pt. 2, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Massachusetts sales tax on services. Chicago, 1990. 56 p. (*Massachusetts tax reports*, no. 2, July 27, 1990, pt. 2) [*758.1 M]

Massachusetts sales tax on services, as amended by Ch. 150. Laws 1990. Chicago, 1990. 56 p. (*Massachusetts tax reports*, no. 3, Aug. 31, 1990, pt. 2) [*758.1 M]

Medicare and Medicaid benefits, 1990. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. [*480 C]

New federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1990. Chicago, c1989. 48 p. (*Payroll management guide*, v. 661, issue no. 1057, Dec. 18, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.11 C]

New York State tax package, Ch. 190, Laws 1990. Chicago, 1990. 467 p. (*New York tax reports*, no. 207, July 6, 1990, extra ed.) [*758.1 N]

Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on October 27, 1990. Chicago, 1990. 552 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 77, no. 48, Nov. 6, 1990, extra ed. *CCH special 5*.) [*751.5 C]

Securities reforms of 1990. Chicago, 1990. 247 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1424, Dec. 6, 1990, pt. 2. Contents: Securities enforcement remedies and Penny stock reform act of 1990; Market reform act of 1990; Securities acts amendments of 1990.) [*721 C]

Security transactions, 1990. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. (*Capital changes reports edition*) [*753 C]

Social Security benefits, including Medicare, 1990. Chicago, c1989. 48 p. [*307 C]

Stock values and dividends for 1990 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1990 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1990. 284 p. (*CCH Pennsylvania tax reports*. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]

Tax terms, 1990: reflecting 1989 tax laws. Chicago, 1990. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 24, March 16, 1990, pt. 2) [*751 C]

Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1990. 63 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 16, Jan. 19, 1990, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]

U.S. master tax guide, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 636 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*) [*751 C]

Withholding, annuity, and depreciation tables. Chicago, c1990. 216 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*) [*754.11 C]

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED.

New Zealand master tax guide, 1990. Auckland, c1990. 842 p. [*759.1 N]

COMMERCIAL bank federal income tax reminder checklist.

Ernst & Young. Commercial bank federal income tax reminder checklist: for use in preparation of 1989 returns. n.p., c1990. 36 p. [*605 E]

COMMERCIAL banking in an era of deregulation.

Roussakis, Emmanuel N. Commercial banking in an era of deregulation. 2nd ed. New York, Praeger, 1989. 428 p. [603 R]

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

See Letters

COMMERCIAL CREDIT

See Credit

COMMERCIAL CRIME

See also Accountants - Liability

Computer crime
Embezzlement
Fraud
Negligence

Akst, Daniel. Wonder boy: Barry Minkow - the kid who swindled Wall Street. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1990. 280 p. [861 A]

Dobbs, Peter. Insurance for commercial crime. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 96, June 1990, p. 30-1, 36.

Doppelert, Andrew B. Telltale signs of money laundering. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 31-3.

Hennigan, Brian. Sentencing the criminal tax offender: the impact of the new federal sentencing guidelines, by Brian Hennigan and Martin N. Gelfand. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, March 1990, p. 197-204.

Kaplan, Jeffrey M. Ghosts of Christmas future. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 41-2.

Lexow, Clauson P. White collar crime is serious business. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 25-6.

Lynch, Gerard E. Conceptual, practical, and political guide to RICO reform. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 769-803.

Mellow, Craig. Snoop's progress. *Across the board*, v. 27, April 1990, p. 24-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Pomeranz, Felix. Evaluation of management's judgements: the auditor's Achilles' heel. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 26-9.

Wallace, Patrick. Getting tough with law-breaking firms. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 14.

Wells, Joseph T. Six common myths about fraud. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 82-4, 86, 88.

Costs

Feinberg, Robert M. Economic effects of intellectual property right infringements, by Robert M. Feinberg and Donald J. Rousslang. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 79-90.

COMMERCIAL FINANCING

See Accounts receivable - Financing

Factoring

Finance companies

Inventories - Finance

COMMERCIAL LAW

Special Joint Committee on Lawyers' Opinions in Commercial Transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 705-818. (Includes illustrative letters and certificates.)

Weisel, Martha S. Do college law curriculums meet the needs of accounting majors? By Martha S. Weisel and Eugene T. Maccarrone. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 10-11.

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Pay up and play the game! (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 14-16.

International

Sampson, Herbert M. Title-passage rule: applicable law under the CISG. *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 2, 1990, p. 137-52.

Spain

Fabregat & Bermejo. Business law guide to Spain. Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng., CCH Editions, c1990. 340 p. [759.1 S]

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See Negotiable instruments

COMMERCIAL paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2341-79. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

See also Office buildings

Brueggeman, William B. Rethinking corporate real estate, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and David M. Porter. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 39-50.

Haley, Jack. Crystal ball: overbuilding will cause sluggish performance. (Real estate) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 75-80.

Costs

Lower, James B. Passing through costs to tenants raises complex problems. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.

Finance

Brueggeman, William B. Rethinking corporate real estate, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and David M. Porter. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 39-50.

Graff, Richard A. Some new ideas in real estate finance, by Richard A. Graff and Daniel M. Cashdan. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 77-89.

Opper, Gary P. Non-standard, non-checklist for commercial mortgages. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 33-7.

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.— Program Committee.

Sorenson, Richard C. Why real estate projects fail. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 4-11.

Marketing

Penz, Alton J. Standard reporting for office market leasing. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 52-7.

Valuation

Attaway, Fred J. Commercial site valuation by technique rather than direct comparison. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 205-10.

Brueggeman, William B. Rethinking corporate real estate, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and David M. Porter. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 39-50.

Weber, Bruce R. Market value without a market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 523-32.

COMMERCIAL RECEIVABLE COMPANIES

See Factoring

Finance companies

COMMINS, JAMES A.

Environmental audits revisited. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 13-17.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See Factoring

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE PUBLIC'S EXPECTATIONS OF AUDITS.

Hooks, Karen L. Should public opinion affect auditing standards? By Karen L. Hooks and Ellen K. Westerfield. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.

COMMISSIONS

See Professional ethics - Commissions and fee-splitting

Taxation, United States - Commissions

Wages, fees, salaries - Commissions

COMMISSIONS and contingent fees spark controversy. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 3.

COMMISSION'S programme for 1990.

European Communities. Commission. Commission's programme for 1990. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 61 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 1/90. Address by Jacques Delors, president of the Commission, to the European Parliament and his reply to the debate, Strasbourg, Jan. 17 and Feb. 13, 1990.) [*933.1 E]

COMMITTEE, BRUCE EDWARD.

Delegation and privatization of financial accounting rule-making authority in the United States of America. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 145-66.

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Annual report 1989: a world of possibilities. New York, (1989). 20 p. [*933 C]

New America: prospects for population and policy in the 21st century. Washington, 1989. 64 p. (Symposium held in Washington, May 18, 1989.) [*933 C]

Strengthening U.S.-Japan economic relations: an action program for the public and private sectors, a joint statement by the Committee for Economic Development and Keizai Doyukai (Japan Association of Corporate Executives)..
n.p., (1989). 40 p. [*938 C]

Program Committee.

Foreign investment in the United States: what does it signal? New York, 1990. 34 p. [*720.1 C]

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.—
Research and Policy Committee.

Research and Policy Committee.

America that works; the life-cycle approach to a competitive work force. New York, 1990. 164 p. [*207.3 C]

COMMITTEE OF SPONSORING ORGANIZATIONS OF THE TREADWAY COMMISSION.

Bishop, William G. Coming to terms on internal controls, an interview with William G. Bishop and Roger N. Carolus. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 56-60.

Landmark internal control study in high gear. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1-4.

Survey of business practices. New York, 1988. 3 p. [*177 C]

COMMITTEES

See also Audit committees

Rimerman, Thomas W. How AICPA committees get staffed. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 143-4, 146, 148.

Steckel, Joel H. Committee decision making in organizations: an experimental test of the core. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 204-15.

COMMITTEES, ADVISORY

Kilzer, James R. Advisory boards: the Slippery Rock experience, by James R. Kilzer and Philip J. Kennedy. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 57.

COMMODITIES futures transactions held not to have occurred. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 22.

COMMODITY BROKERS

Jordan, James V. Default risk in futures markets: the customer-broker relationship, by James V. Jordan and George Emir Morgan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 909-33.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

Jordan, James V. New regulation of hybrid debt instruments, by James V. Jordan, Robert J. Mackay and Eugene J. Moriarty. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 72-84.

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Chambers, Scott. U.S. futures exchanges as nonprofit entities, by Scott Chambers and Colin Carter. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 79-88.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Annual report 1989. Washington, 1989. 117 p. [*319.1 C]

Data processing

Siler, Charles. Fraud busters. (Computers/communications) *Forbes*, v. 145, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 154-5, 158.

Law and regulation

Friedman, Richard D. Stalking the squeeze: understanding commodities market manipulation. *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1990, p. 30-68.

COMMODITY FUTURES

See Futures

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION.

Annual report 1989. Washington, 1989. 117 p. [*319.1 C]

Jordan, James V. New regulation of hybrid debt instruments, by James V. Jordan, Robert J. Mackay and Eugene J. Moriarty. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 72-84.

COMMON BUSINESS-ORIENTED LANGUAGE

See COBOL

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

COMMON INTEREST REALTY ASSOCIATIONS

See Apartment houses. Cooperative
Condominiums
Planned unit developments

COMMON pitfalls in business interruption insurance.

Dragony, Donald J. Common pitfalls in business interruption insurance, by Donald J. Dragony and Hans Sprohge. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 53-4, 57-9.

COMMON STOCK

See Stock - Common

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

See Funds - Trust

COMMONWEALTH ASSOCIATION OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS.

Chelvathurai, S. I. International: tax avoidance, tax evasion and the underground economy - the CATA experience. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 594-9.

COMMUNICATING with audit committees. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 4.

COMMUNICATION

See also Accountants' office - Communication

Employee communication
Networking
Public speaking
Reports - Writing and preparation
Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation
Writing

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Dental experience. *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 38-43, 46.

Apostolou, Barbara. Role of internal auditor communication with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 35-42.

Bean, Virginia L. Techniques for improvement of communications skills: accounting students and graduates rate effectiveness, by Virginia L. Bean and Judith E. Watanabe. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 36-45.

Burgraff, Roger I. Power communication skills, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 15-21.

Burgraff, Roger I. Power communication skills, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 58, Nov. 1990, p. 31-8.

Cheney, Glenn Alan. Work crunching: a primer for accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 50-4.

Cost, Doris L. Listening: can ability be improved? By Doris L. Cost and Marcia H. Bishop. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 105-9.

Craig, Russell. Financial reporting: cutting through the jargon, by Russell Craig and Roger Hussey. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 34-6.

D'Aveni, Richard A. Crisis and the content of managerial communications: a study of the focus of attention of top managers in surviving and failing firms, by Richard A. D'Aveni and Ian C. MacMillan. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 634-57.

Eisenhart, Tom. Spreading the quality gospel. *Business marketing*, v. 75, Feb. 1990, p. 34-6.

Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting. Dec. 11, 12, 1989, edited by Floyd W. Windal and George S. May. Chicago, c1990. 159 p. [*107.9 F]

Handbook of communications systems management, edited by James W. Conrad. Boston, Auerbach, c1988. 992 p. [203.9 H]

Jenkins, Tom. Overlooked communication skill. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 34-7.

Job seekers lack communication, interpersonal skills. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

- May, Gordon S. Communication instruction: what is being done to develop the communication skills of accounting students? By Gordon S. May and Claire B. May. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 233-44.
- McKinsey, Brank. What successful speakers can teach us about communicating: three examples and three rules. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 14-16.
- Miller, Robert E. How to stop the client thief. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 76.
- Model communicative torts act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 1-69.
- Rappaport, Anna M. Retiree communication: nine steps to success, by Anna M. Rappaport and Laurel Nicholson. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 261-7.
- Rode, Dan. Customer service relies on strong communication skills. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 15.
- Ruch, William V. International handbook of corporate communication. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1989. 486 p. [945 R]
- Shannon, C. E. Communication theory of secrecy systems. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 7-66.
- Teschke, Deborah A. Hospital's programs talk for patients who can't. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 92.
- Young, Stewart. Combatting NIMBY with risk communication. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.
- COMMUNICATION of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies.**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 15, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
- COMMUNICATION SATELLITES**
- Deering, Ann M. Missing link in satellite communications. *Risk management*, v. 37, Oct. 1990, p. 26-30.
- COMMUNICATION with the board of directors.**
- Institute of Internal Auditors. Professional Standards Committee. Communication with the board of directors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1989. 7 p. (*Statement on internal auditing standards*, no. 7, June 1989) [*175 I]
- COMMUNICATIONS tax.** (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 51.
- COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION COMPANIES**
- Ahadiat, Nasrollah. Evaluating an investment proposal, by Nasrollah Ahadiat and Richard I. Brueggemann. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 299-310.
- Zupan, Mark A. Cable franchise renewals: do incumbent firms behave opportunistically? *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 473-82.
- Finance**
- Schneider, Alice J. Lending to the cable television industry, by Alice J. Schneider and Michael O. Peterson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 33-46.
- Rates**
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. GAO cable rate survey: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, August 3, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 249 p. (Serial no. 101-75) [*250 Rad 5]

COMPANY payments to taxpayer and his wife are held non-taxable gifts.

Valuation

- Schneider, Alice J. Lending to the cable television industry, by Alice J. Schneider and Michael O. Peterson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 33-46.

COMMUNITY merger control law.

- European Communities. Commission. Community merger control law. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 57 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 2/90) [*230 E]

COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT ACT OF 1977

- Barefoot, Jo Ann S. July 1 nears. Is your CRA program ready? *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, June 1990, p. 43-5. 47.
- Clarke, Robert L. Comptroller's views on key issues affecting commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 25-32.
- Groskind, Jerome D. Regulators turn up the heat on CRA compliance, by Jerome D. Groskind and Marcus S. Weiss. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 36-42.
- Kelly, James E. Community reinvestment act and the loan officer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 11-15.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing alternative, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, March 1990, p. 49, 51, 53.
- Ulrich, Craig. Fair lending law developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1807-19. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

COMMUNITY TELEVISION ANTENNA COMPANIES

See Community antenna television companies

- COMMUNITY within the community: prospects for foreign policy integration in the European Community.** (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1066-85.

- COMMUTING-COST to temporary work locations.** (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 46.

COMPACT DISCS

See Optical disks

COMPAGNONI, JENNIFER.

- Super and the fairer sex. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 14-15.

COMPANIES ACT (GREAT BRITAIN)

See Corporations - Law and regulation - Great Britain

COMPANIES acts 1985 and 1989: accounting and financial requirements.

- Aldis, John. Companies acts 1985 and 1989: accounting and financial requirements, by John Aldis and Michael Renshall. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 377 p. [*228.1 G]

- COMPANIES prepare for fluctuating work force.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 18-19.

- COMPANIES spending more on medical benefits.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 20.

- COMPANY-OWNED insurance still taxable to spouse.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 39-40.

- COMPANY-OWNED insurance still taxable to spouse.** *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 280-1.

- COMPANY payments to taxpayer and his wife are held non-taxable gifts.** (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 476.

COMPANY RESIDENCES

Evaluation

Horowitz, George C. Evaluating company-owned apartments, by George C. Horowitz and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 55-60.

COMPANY stock purchase by IRAs would be prohibited transaction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 395-6.

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORPORATION.

Canion, Rod. Consensus, continuity, and common sense: an interview with Compaq's Rod Canion by Alan M. Webber. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 114-23.

COMPARABILITY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Accounting – Uniform methods
Interfirm comparisons

COMPARABILITY of financial statements.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Comparability of financial statements. London, 1990. 21 p. (*Statement of intent*, July 1990) [*111.1 I]

COMPARABLE sales method preferable in valuing gift rental properties. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 81.

COMPARABLE WORTH

See Wages, fees, salaries – Equal pay

COMPARATIVE international accounting educational standards.

Illinois University. Center for International Education and Research in Accounting. Comparative international accounting educational standards. n.p., c1990. 243 p. [*107 I]

COMPARATIVE international taxation.

American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Comparative international taxation, edited by Kathleen E. Sinning. n.p., c1986. 86 p. [*750.1 A]

COMPARING organizational sampling frames, by Arne L. Kalleberg and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 658-88.

COMPARISON of audit methodologies of large accounting firms.

Cushing, Barry E. Comparison of audit methodologies of large accounting firms, by Barry E. Cushing and James K. Loebbecke. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 98 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 26) [*170 C]

COMPENDIUM of research on information and accounting for managerial decision and control in Japan.

American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Compendium of research on information and accounting for managerial decision and control in Japan, edited by Seichi Sato and others. Sarasota, Fla., c1982. 159 p. [*110 A]

COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States – Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries

COMPENSATION.

Milkovich, George T. Compensation, by George T. Milkovich and Jerry M. Newman. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 627 p. [208 M]

COMPENSATION for corporate lawyers. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 337-8.

COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See Workers' compensation

COMPENSATION management.

Myers, Donald W. Compensation management. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 814 p. [208 M]

COMPENSATION plan doesn't qualify for tax break – IRS. (Legal/labor) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 49.

COMPENSATION planning outlook 1990.

Lendvay-Zwickl, Judith. Compensation planning outlook 1990, prepared by Judith Lendvay-Zwickl. 8th ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1989. 34 p. [*208 L]

COMPENSATION tactics: finding a plan that works for you, a roundtable discussion with Dennis McCurnin and others moderated by Ross Clark. *Veterinary economics*, July 1990, p. 34, 36-7, 40, 42-4.

COMPETELLO, JOHN P.

CPA named assistant IG at International Development Agency. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34.

COMPETING against time: how time-based competition is reshaping global markets.

Stalk, George. Competing against time: how time-based competition is reshaping global markets, by George Stalk and Thomas M. Hout. New York, Free Press, c1990. 285 p. [201 S]

COMPETITION

See also Antitrust
Monopolies

Aaker, David A. How will the Japanese compete in retail services? (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Fall 1990, p. 54-67.

Adler, Paul S. Chief technology officer, by Paul S. Adler and Kasra Ferdows. (Organizational strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 55-62.

American manufacturers' status as global competitors: the survey in brief. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 3-5.

Arnould, Richard J. Problem of attaining an efficient capital stock. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Winter 1990, p. 81-94.

Austin, L. Allan. Competitive resourcing: how to use decision packages to make the best use of human and financial resources, by L. Allan Austin and Dean G. Hall. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 317 p. [201 A]

Baxt, Robert. Professional competition. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 22-4.

Berman, Saul J. Compete! A sophisticated tool that facilitates strategic analysis, by Saul J. Berman and Robert F. Kautz. *Planning review*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 35-9.

Bertrand, Kate. Get ready for global capitalism. *Business marketing*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 42-4, 49-50, 52-4.

Billings, B. Anthony. Competitive tax disadvantages faced by US multinationals: how to address them, by B. Anthony Billings, Larry Bajor and Al Gourdji. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Winter 1990, p. 28-39.

Blake, Martin. Examining the dark side of competition... can electric utilities succeed in a competitive market and still fulfill their obligation to serve? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 25-7.

Bleeke, Joel A. Strategic choices for newly opened markets. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 158-65.

Bolton, Patrick. Theory of predation based on agency problems in financial contracting, by Patrick Bolton and David S. Scharfstein. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 93-106.

- Chandler, Alfred D. Enduring logic of industrial success. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 130-40.
- Chatterjee, Pratap. Prahalad: consultant on core competency. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 12-13.
- Choi, S. Chan. Product positioning under price competition. by S. Chan Choi, Wayne S. DeSarbo and Patrick T. Harker. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 175-99.
- Collins, Stephen H. SEC argues for more cost-benefit analysis. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 17, 19.
- Committee for Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. America that works; the life-cycle approach to a competitive work force. New York, 1990. 164 p. [*207.3 C]
- Costello, Kenneth W. Evaluating flexible pricing alternatives: a strategic response for electric utilities, by Kenneth W. Costello and Ross C. Hemphill. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 17-22.
- Covin, Jeffrey G. Competitive aggressiveness, environmental context, and small firm performance, by Jeffrey G. Covin and Teresa Joyce Covin. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 35-50.
- Davidson, Marshall V. Banks gear up for the competitive drive. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 49-52.
- Dawkins, Peter M. Customer retention as a competitive weapon, by Peter M. Dawkins and Frederick F. Reichheld. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 42-7.
- Dixon, John R. Neglect of engineering design, by John R. Dixon and Michael R. Duffey. (Managing technology) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 9-23.
- Dudak, Joseph R. Reforming electric power through competition and incentives, by Joseph R. Dudak, Donald N. Furman and Joseph Kubacki. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 13-18.
- Dudey, Marc. Competition by choice: the effect of consumer search on firm location decisions. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1092-104.
- Ebbott, John F. Bypass of gas utilities - a view from beyond the beltway and boardroom. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 14-18.
- Economic consequences of high leverage and stock market pressures on corporate management: a roundtable discussion, March 15, 1990, with Michael Jensen and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 6-37. (Sponsored by the J. Ira Harris Center for the Study of Corporate Finance at the University of Michigan.)
- Egan, Bruce L. Telecommunications strategy in an age of risk. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 22-3.
- Enderwick, Peter. International competitiveness of Japanese service industries: a cause for concern? (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 22-37.
- Ernst & Young. American competitiveness study: characteristics of success. n.p., c1990. 53 p. [*204.1 E]
- Ernst & Young. Gaining competitive advantage through information systems. n.p., (1990). (8) p. [*203.9 E]
- Evans, Robert J. Are you up to speed in the EC? How to manage for shorter cycle times and better quality. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 30-5, 39.
- Fallows, James. How to conquer Japan by playing for keeps today. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 54-7.
- Fershtman, Chaim. Market share pioneering advantage: a theoretical approach, by Chaim Fershtman, Vijay Mahajan and Eitan Muller. *Management science*, v. 36, Aug. 1990, p. 900-18.
- Fons, John P. Local exchange network in the information age - the need for new policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 20-4.
- For law firms, it's Dog out there, by Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 56-8.
- Furash, Edward E. Gaining a competitive edge through delivery systems. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 54-9.
- Gilks, John F. Total quality: wave of the future. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 17-20.
- Gillan, Joseph. Consumer sovereignty: a proposed approach to intralATA competition. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 16, 1990, p. 34-9.
- Hammerly, H. A. Can American manufacturers compete outside the U.S.? *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 24-8, 31.
- Holden, Alfred C. US official export-finance support: can American exporters expect a competitive Eximbank to emerge? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 33-46.
- Holthausen, Robert W. Effect of informedness and consensus on price and volume behavior, by Robert W. Holthausen and Robert E. Verrecchia. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 191-208.
- Hoover, Michael R. Demand-side bidding: a practical view, by Michael R. Hoover, James S. Garces and Richard S. Ridge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 17-20.
- Howard, Robert. Can small business help countries compete? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 88-90, 94, 96-7, 100, 102-3.
- Hummer, William B. American banks at the crossroads. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
- Johansson, Hank. Made in America III: the globalization of manufacturing, an interview with Hank Johansson. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 1-3.
- Jones, Lou. Justifying and monitoring a \$1.5-billion manufacturing revolution at Caterpillar. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-6.
- Kahn, Alfred E. Telecommunications, competitiveness and economic development - what makes us competitive? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 12-19.
- Kahn, Edward P. Structural evolution in the electric utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 9-17.
- King, Kimberly A. Regulating physician investment and referral behavior in the competitive health care marketplace of the '90s - an argument for decentralization. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 657-75.
- Kline, John M. Trade competitiveness and corporate nationality. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 25-32.
- LaFreniere, Tom. EC to investigate big-firm competition, by Tom LaFreniere and Jim Hogan. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 1-3.
- Lal, Rajiv. Price competition in multimarket duopolies, by Rajiv Lal and Carmen Matutes. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 516-37.
- Lesser, Jonathan A. Centralized vs. decentralized resource acquisition: implications for bidding strategies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 12-16.
- Lilien, Gary L. Timing of competitive market entry: an exploratory study of new industrial products, by Gary L. Lilien and Eunsang Yoon. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 568-85.
- McCormick, James M. Achieving competitive advantage with improved expense controls. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 24-31.
- McMillan, John. Managing suppliers: incentive systems in Japanese and U.S. industry. (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 38-55.
- Nayak, P. Ranganath. Planning speeds technological development. *Planning review*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 14-19.
- Nevens, T. Michael. Commercializing technology: what the best companies do, by T. Michael Nevens, Gregory L. Summe and Bro Uttal. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 154-63.
- Nevens, T. Michael. Commercializing technology: what the best companies do. *Planning review*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 20-5. (Adapted from an article in *Harvard business review*, May/June 1990.)

- Nevin, John J. Bridgestone/Firestone story. (Executive forum) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 114-32.
- Ordober, Janusz A. Equilibrium vertical foreclosure, by Janusz A. Ordober, Garth Saloner and Steven C. Salop. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 127-42.
- Phillips, Ragan T. Future of competitive power generation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 13-16.
- Prahalad, C. K. Core competence of the corporation, by C.K. Prahalad and Gary Hamel. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 79-91.
- Radding, Alan. Outsourcing. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 56, 58, 60-1.
- Rau, John. Confronting international competition on two continents, an interview with John Rau. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 12-18.
- Reich, Robert B. Who is us? *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 53-64.
- Reiland, Robert N. Decade of progress: communications pricing policy in Illinois. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 10-14.
- Robinson, William T. Competition based market share forecasting. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 40 p. (Working paper, no. 618, Oct. 1989) [*250 Mar]
- Roth, William. Keeping the jungle out of M.B.A. classrooms. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 67, Sept. 1990, p. 4-6.
- Schenck, A. William. New business opportunities in commercial banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 45-9.
- Spencer, William J. Research to product: a major U.S. challenge. (Managing technology) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 45-53.
- Steingraber, Fred G. Managing in the 1990s. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 50-61.
- Stevens, Mark. Mergers impact companies' choices of auditors, an interview with Mark Stevens by Lisa Gandy. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 7, 9.
- Sununu, John E. Solid states: European manufacturing strategies in the electronics industry, by John E. Sununu and Kevin Keegan. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 9-16, 25.
- Thinking ahead: radically redefined global competition in the 1990s, by Willard C. Butcher and others. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 6-25.
- Thomas, Robert E. Strategic uses of litigation in innovative product competition. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 31 p. (Working paper, no. 623, Oct. 1989) [*209.2 T]
- Tobin, Lawrence M. New quality landscape: total quality management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 10-14.
- Transmission... a continuing controversy, by John A. Anderson and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 19, 1990, p. 12-31, 34-6.
- Ulf, Franklin E. New era of competition in trust banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 42-6.
- Ward, Trevor. ABC - a framework for improving shareholder value, by Trevor Ward and Ketan Patel. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-6.
- Canada**
- Johnston, Catharine G. Globalization: Canadian companies compete. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1990. 72 p. (Report, no. 50-90-E, Feb. 1990. A Conference Board of Canada report from the International Business Research Centre.) [*209.2 J]
- Europe**
- Elgison, Martin J. Protecting intellectual property in a consolidated Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 42-9.
- European Communities**
- Crawford, Morris. When PTT monopolies become telecom competitors: the new dynamism in EC telecommunications. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 36-41.
- EC to study CPA firm competition. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 21.
- O'Brien, Virginia. Competitor intelligence in the European Community. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 17-21.
- International**
- Stalk, George. Competing against time: how time-based competition is reshaping global markets, by George Stalk and Thomas M. Hout. New York, Free Press, c1990. 285 p. [201 S]
- Korea (Republic)**
- Park, Soong Hyun. Competition, independence and audit quality: the Korean experience. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 71-86.
- Law and regulation**
- Quinn, Michael C. Predatory pricing strategies: the relevance of intent under antitrust, unfair competition, and tort law. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Spring/Summer 1990, p. 607-28.
- COMPETITION based market share forecasting.**
- Robinson, William T. Competition based market share forecasting. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 40 p. (Working paper, no. 618, Oct. 1989) [*250 Mar]
- COMPETITION keeping lid on investment management fees.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 23.
- COMPETITIVE BIDDING**
- See Bidding
Estimating
- COMPETITIVE EQUALITY BANKING ACT OF 1987**
- Pariser, David B. Discounting controversy surrounding loan loss recognition, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 18-23.
- Weil, Gotshal and Manges. Credit card banks: a new force in the retailing industry. *Retail control*, v. 58, May/June 1990, p. 30-2.
- COMPETITIVE INTELLIGENCE**
- Bienkowski, John. Share and share alike. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 54.
- COMPETITIVE resourcing: how to use decision packages to make the best use of human and financial resources.**
- Austin, L. Allan. Competitive resourcing: how to use decision packages to make the best use of human and financial resources, by L. Allan Austin and Dean G. Hall. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 317 p. [201 A]
- COMPILATION AND REVIEW**
- See also Statements, Financial - Unaudited
Statements on standards for accounting and review services
- Afterman, Allan B. Compilation and review practice manual, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Afterman, Allan B. CPA firm practice manual, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under title: Compilation and review practice manual.) [250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist and illustrative financial statements for personal financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 107 p. [*105 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for prospective financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, by William Rea Lalli. Winter 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 76 p. [*150 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 104 p. [*150 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*250 Non]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1990, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 116 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1990.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. SSARS interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 145-8.

Baker, William M. Loan officer reactions to reviews and tax basis statements, by William M. Baker and Gary M. Cunningham. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 52, 54.

Beasley, Mark S. ARSC revisits the plain-paper issue. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Collins, Stephen H. Who can perform reviews? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 16, 18.

Corcell, Frank. Can compilations expose you to liability? (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 71-2, 74-5.

Gutberlet, Louis G. Understanding based alternative to plain paper prohibition (*sic*). *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 25-8.

Guy, Dan M. Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]

Guy, Dan M. Plain paper controversy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 57.

Howard, C. Randy. Common errors in financial statements, by C. Randy Howard and Barbara G. Taylor. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 111-13.

Israeloff, Robert L. Should CPAs issue plain paper financial statements? By Robert L. Israeloff and Gerald W. Hepp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 59-60, 62, 64.

Knaster, Barry. Using microcomputers for audit, review, and compilation engagements. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 20) [250 Acc]

Kunitake, Walter K. How practitioners apply analytical procedures in reviews of nonpublic companies, by Walter K. Kunitake and G. William Glezen. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 60, 62, 67-9.

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 12th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Pallais, Don. Prospective financial statements. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 28, p. 1-31.) [113 a]

Sherinsky, Judith. After plain paper. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

International

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1989. (8) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 4, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 128-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.)

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial statement users. n.p., n.d. 30 p. [*170.7 I]

COMPILATION and review practice manual, 1990.

Afterman, Allan B. Compilation and review practice manual, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

COMPLETE book of insurance: protecting your life, health, property and income.

Baldwin, Ben G. Complete book of insurance: protecting your life, health, property and income. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 275 p. [400 B]

COMPLETE guide to the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Complete guide to the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989. Old Tappan, N.J., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 51, sect. 3, Dec. 20, 1989) [*751.5 P]

COMPLETE personnel administration handbook for CPA firms.

CPA Services, Inc. Complete personnel administration handbook for CPA firms. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

COMPLETE secretary's handbook.

Doris, Lillian. Complete secretary's handbook, by Lillian Doris, Besse May Miller and Mary A. De Vries. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 664 p. [202.6 D]

COMPLETED-CONTRACT METHOD

See Contractors - Completed-contract method
Taxation, United States - Completed-contract method

COMPLEXITY of passive loss rules may hinder compliance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 31-2.

COMPLIANCE and business procedures manual.

Buttonwood Group. Compliance and business procedures manual. New York, Securities Industry Association, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [721 B]

COMPLIANCE AUDITS

See Auditing - Compliance audits

COMPLIANCE LETTERS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

COMPLIANCE management for banks.

Barefoot (J.S.) & Associates. Compliance management for banks: an internal control system for monitoring and auditing consumer regulatory compliance. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [602 B]

COMPLIANCE with federal election campaign requirements: a guide for candidates.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Relations Division. Compliance with federal election campaign requirements: a guide for candidates. 5th ed., rev. New York, c1990. 268 p. [*250 Pol]

COMPREHENSIVE accounting and auditing package...

Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Comprehensive accounting and auditing package... Caulfield, Vic., 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [117 A]

COMPREHENSIVE auditing: a new approach for internal auditors.

Brathwaite, Daniel G. Comprehensive auditing: a new approach for internal auditors. Ottawa, D and J Pub., c1988. 252 p. [175 B]

COMPREHENSIVE AUDITS

See Auditing - Comprehensive audits

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT

Anderson, Eugene R. Insurance coverage for environmental cleanup, by Eugene R. Anderson and Jordan Stanzler. (Issue: in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 16-23.

Barr, Lewis M. CERCLA made simple: an analysis of the cases under the Comprehensive environmental response, compensation and liability act of 1980. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 923-1001.

Clark, Phillip R. Continued liability of seller after a sale of producing oil and gas properties. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990, Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 5-1 - 5-35.) [250 Oil 2]

d'Arge, Ralph C. Practical guide to economic valuation of the natural environment. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 5-1 - 5-20.) [280.8 R]

Freeman, George Clemon. Proposed European Community directive on civil liability for waste - the implications for U.S. Superfund reauthorization in 1991, by George Clemon Freeman and Kyle E. McSarrow. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 1-27.

Grundman, V. Rock. Super morass of Superfund. *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 26-30.

Hayes, David M. Use of subsidiaries by cooperatives, by David M. Hayes and James L. Evans. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.

Hogan, Edward A. Hidden hazards of the environmental audit, by Edward A. Hogan and Lisa Murtha Bromberg. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 15-26.

Holtkamp, James A. Mineral transactions, environmental permits, and the shifting of liability for environmental problems upon transfer of property interests, by James A. Holtkamp and William R. Richards. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 4-1 - 4-42.) [280.8 R]

Kreuze, Jerry G. Liability for hazardous waste and the internal auditor, by Jerry G. Kreuze, Gale E. Newell and Stephen J. Newell. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 50-5. Marzulla, Roger J. Superfund '91 - Congress' chance to clean up its act. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 32-4, 36, 38, 40.

Messer, Joseph S. New Superfund risks. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Aug. 1990, p. 45, 47-9.

Payne, John L. Practical approach to environmental audits. *Practical real estate lawyer*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 83-93.

Salerno, Thomas J. Environmental law and its impact on law - saga of toxins-rus, by Thomas J. Salerno, Roger K. Ferland and Craig D. Hansen. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 261-309.

Shi, J. Stephen. New hazards for fiduciaries: environmental liability, by J. Stephen Shi and Marcus L. Moxley. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 36-42.

Simons, Robert P. Lender's exemption for environmental cleanup and the Fleet Factors case. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 26-30.

Slone, Daniel K. Real estate contaminated by off-site sources. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 28-31.

Squire, Daniel H. Corporate successor liability under CERCLA: who's next? By Daniel H. Squire, William Ingram and Don J. Frost. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 379-408. (Published originally in 43 *Southwestern law journal* 887 (1990).)

Stevens, J. Virginia. Toxic wastes - should the ogre's head be raised on the estate tax return? By J. Virginia Stevens, William B. Waterman and Keith Schiller. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, March 8, 1990, p. 54-61.

Toomey, David C. Tackling trust toxicity, by David C. Toomey, John A. Terrill and Martha L. Lhamon. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 65-6.

COMPREHENSIVE guide to modern real estate law, practice and brokerage.

Kaplan, Bernard M. Comprehensive guide to modern real estate law, practice and brokerage. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 854 p. [250 Rea]

COMPTABILITE en periodes de changements de prix.

Zeghal, Daniel. Comptabilite en periodes de changements de prix. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1984. 150 p. (Monographie de recherche, no. 9) [*185 Z]

COMPTON, NINA H.

Furnishing employee references - some cautions to the practitioner, by Nina H. Compton and Edmund Scribner. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 151-2.

COMPTON, TED R.

Capital investments: a two-faceted decision, by Ted R. Compton and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 36, 38-43.

Faculty residents: a skilled and untapped labor pool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 11-13.

COMPTROLLERS

See Controllers

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Stamps, David. Survival software for manufacturing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Dec. 1, 1990, p. 81-2.

COMPUTER-AIDED MANUFACTURING

American Accounting Association. Management Accounting Section. Cost accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment, edited by Robert Capettini and Donald K. Clancy. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Edited presentations of the first annual management accounting symposium, Vanderbilt University, Feb. 26-28, 1987.) [*160 A]

Reuber, A. Rebecca. CO-STAR: a semantic representational schema for cost management. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 15-37.

Stone, Edward J. Manufacturing management software has JIT features and improved financial applications. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 62-4.

COMPUTER-AIDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Braithwaite, Timothy. Methodology for case, security, and control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Aug. 1990, p. 1-12.

Burgetz, Bruce. Manager's guide to CASE. (Computers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 27.

Ernst & Young. CASE dilemma: making the decision to use CASE technology, choosing the right CASE tools, ensuring their proper implementation. n.p., (1990). 15 p. [*203.9 E]

Gibson, Michael L. Implementing a corporatwide information strategy through CASE, by Michael L. Gibson, Charles A. Snyder and Houston H. Carr. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 8-17.

Hayley, Kathryn J. Realities of CASE, by Kathryn J. Hayley and H. Thaine Lyman. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 18-23.

Hughes, Cary T. Stages of CASE usage, by Cary T. Hughes and Jon D. Clark. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 41-4.

Institute of Internal Auditors. International Advanced Technology Committee. Proceedings of the 1988 Systems development methodologies and controls - advanced technology forum, edited by Charles H. Le Grand. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Sept. 7-8, 1988, in Orlando, Florida.) [*203.91 I]

O'Neil-Dunne, Jarlath. Computer aided software engineering (CASE). *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 31-40.

Perry, William E. Auditing the plan to use CASE technology. (EDP auditing) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 57-8.

Radding, Alan. CASE cuts software development costs, but receives slow acceptance at banks. (Software focus) *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54-5.

Ryan, Hugh W. Productivity through automation. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 57-60.

Ryan, Hugh W. Why CASE is not a cure for testing. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 63-6.

Souza, Eileen. Strategies for software engineering implementation. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 33-7.

Stone, Paul S. Making the CASE for software engineering. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 106-8.

Zagorsky, Carol. Case study: managing the change to CASE. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 24-32.

Europe

Prakash, Jay. How Europe is using CASE. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 79-80, 82.

COMPUTER and communications security: strategies for the 1990s.

Cooper, James Arlin. Computer and communications security: strategies for the 1990s. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1989. 411 p. [203.9 C]

COMPUTER Assisted Analytical Review System.

Kinney, William R. Computer Assisted Analytical Review System, by William R. Kinney, Gerald L. Salamon and Wilfred C. Uecker. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1986. 76 p. (*Accounting education series*, v. 7) [*170 K]

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Baker, Richard E. Integrating computer-assisted learning into the accountancy instructional system, by Richard E. Baker and C. William Cummings. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 1-19.

Cronin, Kevin. Institute develops its own software for teaching students. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1.

Foong, Soon Yau. Integration of computers into accounting education. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1990, p. 26-9.

Information literacies for the twenty-first century, edited by Virgil L.P. Blake and Renee Tjoumas. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1990. 528 p. [205 Lib]

King, William R. Evaluation of the role and performance of a decision support system in business education, by William R. King, G. Premkumar and K. Ramamurthy. (*Education*) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 642-59.

Lord, Alan T. Supplemental tool for imparting knowledge of fundamental EDP concepts, by Alan T. Lord and Theodore J. Krein. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 176-86.

Ott, Richard L. Empirical investigation into the interactive effects of student personality traits and method of instruction (lecture or CAI) on student performance in elementary accounting, by Richard L. Ott, M. Herschel Mann and Charles T. Moores. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 17-35.

Pei, Buck K. W. Effects of memory structure on using rule-based expert systems for training: a framework and an empirical test, by Buck K.W. Pei and J. Hal Reneau. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 263-86.

Use of computers in accounting courses: a new perspective - a comment, by P.A. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 353-4.

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

See Data processing consultants

COMPUTER CONTRACTS

See Data processing contracts

COMPUTER COURSES

See Data processing courses

COMPUTER CRIME

See also Computer systems - Security measures

Albrecht, W. Steve. Understanding reactions to fraud, by W. Steve Albrecht and Timothy L. Williams. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 45-7, 51.

Bologna, Jack. Forensic accounting handbook, by Jack Bologna and Paul Shaw. Madison, Wis., Assets Protection Pub., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [177 B]

Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: handbook. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 104 p. [*203.9 C]

Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: leader's guide. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 105 p. [*203.9 C]

Dinnie, Garry. Fighting the software pirates. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 58-9, 61.

- Doost, Roger K. Accounting irregularities and computer fraud. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 36-9.
- Griffith, Dodd S. Computer fraud and abuse act of 1986: a measured response to a growing problem. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 453-90.
- Leincke, Linda Marie. Computer fraud auditing: it works, by Linda Marie Leincke, W. Max Rexroad and Jon D. Ward. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 26-33.
- McCown, Davis. Burleson trial - a case history. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 21-35.
- Menkus, Belden. Eight factors contributing to computer fraud. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 71-3.
- Menkus, Belden. Eight unfortunate facts about computer fraud. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 70-1.
- Murray, William H. Computer-related crime and auditing in the nineties. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 25-30.
- Roufael, Nazik S. Computer-related crimes: an educational and professional challenge. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 18-25.
- Schwartz, Evan I. Viruses? Who you gonna call? Hackers-busters, by Evan I. Schwartz, Jeffrey Rothfeder and Mark Lewyn. (Information processing) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 71-2.
- Sessions, William S. FBI approach to computer-related investigations. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 32-3.
- Sheldon, Debra R. Value-for-money auditing of information systems. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Nov. 1990, p. 4-12.
- Swinyard, William R. Morality of software piracy: a cross-cultural analysis, by William R. Swinyard, Heikki Rinne and Ah Keng Kau. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 655-64.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. Computer viruses: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, July 20, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 80 p. (Serial no. 101-71) [*208.9 U]
- Vinten, Gerald. Ethics, law and computer hacking. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 5-11.

Australia

- Benbow, Gary. Computer abuse in Australia. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 50-7.

Great Britain

- Collier, Paul A. Internal auditor and computer fraud, by Paul A. Collier, R. Dixon and C.L. Marston. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 37-42.
- Fletcher, Sue. Prevention is better than cure. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 2, 1990, p. 9-11.

Law and regulation

- Bigelow, Robert. Legal dimension of computer crime. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 59-66.
- Eveloff, Sheldon H. What clients need to know about software piracy, by Sheldon H. Eveloff and Martin L. Faigus. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 134, 136, 138, 140.

Great Britain

- Spaul, Barry. Hygienic auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 140.

Statistics

- BloomBecker, J. J. Computer crime and abuse. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 34-41.

COMPUTER crime seminar: handbook.

- Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: handbook. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 104 p. [*203.9 C]

COMPUTER crime seminar: leader's guide.

- Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: leader's guide. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 105 p. [*203.9 C]

COMPUTER glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference.

- Freedman, Alan. Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 4th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 776 p. [203.9 F]

- Freedman, Alan. Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 670 p. [203.9 M]

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

See Computers - Graphic display

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

See also Computer retailers

Computer software industry

- Carlyle, Ralph. Recovery! *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 34-9, 42, 44, 48. (1990 IS budget survey.)
- Computers in Accounting (Magazine). Computers in Accounting buyer's guide and directory. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]
- Depke, Deidre A. Home computers: will they sell this time? IBM, Tandy, and others say yes. *Business week*, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 64-8, 70, 74.
- Foley, Mary Jo. Hottest systems integrators: we choose the leaders. *Systems integration*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 32-49.
- Foley, Mary Jo. Ten architectures that will boost your business. *Systems integration*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 26-32, 37-8, 40, 42.
- Kent, Andrew. Standard, what standard? (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 67-8.
- Levine, Jonathan B. Europe ain't no bonanza anymore, by Jonathan B. Levine, Gary McWilliams and Deidre A. Depke. *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 26-8.
- Mitchell, Russell. Genius: meet Seymour Cray, father of the supercomputer. *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 80-5, 88.
- Verity, John W. Rethinking the computer with superchips, the network is the computer. *Business week*, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 116-19, 122, 124.

Insurance

- Mezzacappa, John. Computer viruses and the all risk policy, by John Mezzacappa and Karen M. Cooke. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, July 1990, p. 80, 82.

International

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Trade in information, computer and communication services. Paris, c1990. 56 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 21) [*203.9 O]

Japan

- Ferguson, Charles H. Computers and the coming of the U.S. keiretsu. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 55-70.
- McClure, Steve. Year of the notebook PC. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 112-4 - 5, 112-8.

Law and regulation

- McGee, Robert W. Recent litigation: from leases to software taxation. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 31-3.

Australia

- Hughes, Gordon. Federal Court and computer law: recent decisions. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 101-3.
- Hughes, Gordon. Federal Court hits grey marketers. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 117-19.

European Communities

Verity, John W. Defense against pirates or death to the clones? (Information processing) *Business week*, May 7, 1990, p. 138, 140.

Liability

Mezzacappa, John. Computer viruses and the all risk policy, by John Mezzacappa and Karen M. Cooke. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, July 1990, p. 80, 82.

Pricing

Sinclair, James. Experimental price index for the computer industry, by James Sinclair and Brian Catron. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Oct. 1990, p. 16-24.

Standards

Letson, Russell. Two standards for PC graphics. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 28-32.

Moad, Jeff. Standards process breaks down. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 24-7, 30, 32.

Statistics

Konrad, Walecia. Survival of the biggest, by Walecia Konrad, Keith H. Hammonds and Deidre A. Depke. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 66, 68.

Sinclair, James. Experimental price index for the computer industry, by James Sinclair and Brian Catron. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Oct. 1990, p. 16-24.

Europe

Sedacca, Boris. Mixed year for suppliers in Europe. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 112-2 - 4, 112-8.

Surveys

Datamation (Magazine). Datamation 100. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 15, 1990, entire issue, 224 p. (Statistics on the 100 largest worldwide data processing companies.)

COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING

Cebular, Thomas E. EDI's role in CIM. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 46-7.

Falkner, Charles H. Multi-attribute decision models in the justification of CIM systems, by Charles H. Falkner and Saida Benhajja. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 91-114.

Greene, Alice H. Do paperless solutions give us the I in CIM? (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 36-7.

Noble, Jean L. New approach for justifying computer-integrated manufacturing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 14-19.

O'Hara, Kevin. Realistic goals: key to successful CIM implementation. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 53-4, 56, 58.

Polakoff, Joel C. Computer integrated manufacturing: a new look at cost justifications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 24-9.

Salzman, Roy. Right questions to ask about CIM. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-40.

Shah, Shashi K. Implementing a manufacturing information system. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 8-13.

Weston, F. C. Why IS must be a partner in CIM. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 111-12.

Eastern Europe

Hebditch, David. Opening up CIM opportunities. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 111-13.

COMPUTER integrated manufacturing: a new look at cost justifications.

Polakoff, Joel C. Computer integrated manufacturing: a new look at cost justifications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 24-9.

COMPUTER intellectual property and conceptual severance. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1046-65.

COMPUTER LEASING

See also Taxation, United States - Computer leasing

Halvorsen, Jann-Marie. What to look for in leasing. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 88-90.

Law and regulation

McGee, Robert W. Recent litigation: from leases to software taxation. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 31-3.

COMPUTER leasing transactions held sham. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 421-2.

COMPUTER NETWORKS

See also Local area networks

Barron, Donna. PC to Mac: all the right connections. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 41-2, 44, 46.

Crowell, David A. Introduction to Ethernet. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 48-9, 51-4.

Davis, Leila. New generation of network servers. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 15, 1990, p. 54-8.

Davis, Leila. Staying on top of network control. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 53-6.

Dunn, Rose T. Multiplying PCs, data file sharing may signal need for network. (EDP technology) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 6.

Glidewell, Richard. Hot new system for small-office networks. (VAR/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 29, 31-2.

Handbook of communications systems management, edited by James W. Conrad. Boston, Auerbach, c1988. 992 p. [203.9 H]

Hornick, Joseph F. SQL servers: a CPA primer. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 31-2.

Livingston, Dennis. How EDS built world's biggest private network. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-9.

Lynch, Daniel C. Transition from TCP/IP to OSI. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 48-52.

Malloy, Stephen. Networks - problem or solution? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 36, 38.

Mayell, Sharon. Santa Monica: an electronic city. (Computer corner) *Government finance review*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 32-4.

Mingione, Al. Computer-based information commons. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 7-10.

Moskowitz, Robert. Considering a computer network? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 34-6, 38-41.

Padovano, Michael. UNIX System V 4.0 will simplify networking applications. (UNIX/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 21-2.

Powers, A. Curtis. Fighting crime with computer networks. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 24-6, 32.

Radding, Alan. Systems managers turn to software to help control networks of networks. (Management software) *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 62, 64, 66.

Schneider, Howard. Emerging technology. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 21-2, 24, 26.

Sikes, Alfred C. After Computer III: picking up the pieces at the FCC. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 16, 1990, p. 31-3.

Simpson, David. SNMP: simple but limited. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 26-30.

Sivula, Chris. Call for distributed computing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 1, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.

Smith, L. Murphy. Using micro-to-mainframe links. (Micros in accounting) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 38-42.

Special report: 25 tough integration problems & solutions! *Systems integration*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 31-8, 40-58, *passim*.

- Verity, John W. Rethinking the computer with superchips, the network is the computer. *Business week*, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 116-19, 122, 124.
- Verity, John W. Taming the wild network, by John W. Verity, Peter Coy and Jeffrey Rothfeder. *Business week*, Oct. 8, 1990, p. 142-6, 148.
- Warner, Edward. X marks the terminal. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 16.
- Yallapragada, RamMohan R. Increase productivity through networking, by RamMohan R. Yallapragada and Thomas M. Bonvillain. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 28-31.

Auditing

- Chao, Joseph C. Interception controls of data communications systems. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 69-80.
- Crowell, David A. Introduction to Ethernet. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 48-9, 51-4.

Costs

- King, John Leslie. Considering costs in networking. (MIS economics) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 64-5.

Security measures

- Cooper, James Arlin. Computer and communications security: strategies for the 1990s. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1989. 411 p. [203.9 C]
- Kuong, Javier F. Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 3, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Segur, Kim. Security considerations of inter-company networking. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 65-73.

COMPUTER PERSONNEL

- See Computer programmers
Data processing installations - Personnel

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

- Ruhl, Janet. MIS manager's guide to hiring programmers. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 47-54.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

- Cheung, Michael C. Total quality program change control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 11-12.
- Englund, Steven R. Idea, process, or protected expression? Determining the scope of copyright protection of the structure of computer programs. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Feb. 1990, p. 866-909.
- King, Karl G. In plain English, please, by Karl G. King and Raymond W. Elliott. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 43-6, 48.

Languages

- See also COBOL

- Bookman, Harvey. Training for a key transition. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 109-11.
- Drummond, Marshall E. Selection criteria for fourth generation languages, by Marshall E. Drummond and Arthur R. Reitsch. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 24-7.
- Fourer, Robert. Modeling language for mathematical programming, by Robert Fourer, David M. Gay and Brian M. Kernighan. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 519-54.
- Hoffberg, Alan M. Right programming language facilitates equipment upgrade. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 87-9.
- Rakowski, Stefan Z. Benefits of low-cost, high-quality, fast-response accounting information systems. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Feb. 1990, p. 28-9.
- Varsegi, Alex. Fourth generation business systems: vendor support environments and systems generation. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 332 p. [203.91 V]

Study and teaching

- See Data processing courses

COMPUTER RETAILERS

- Churbuck, David. Attention PC shoppers! (Computers/communications) *Forbes*, v. 145, March 5, 1990, p. 128-9.
- Largent, John T. Interrogating your systems vendor - a helpful checklist. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 45-55.
- Swift, Clinton R. Imaging in a multivendor environment. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 40, 44.

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP.

- Stone, Edward J. CSC's rough ride with the German national railway. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 45-7.

COMPUTER security survey: a report, 1989.

- Ernst & Young. Computer security survey: a report, 1989. n.p., c1989. 18 p. [*203.9 E]

COMPUTER SERVICE BUREAU

- See Data processing service organizations

COMPUTER services: connecting your business with the right computer system.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Computer services: connecting your business with the right computer system. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*203.9 A]

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- See also Computer-aided software engineering

- American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 7th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1990. 468 p. [*720 A]
- American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 8th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1991. 518 p. [*720 A]
- Bierce, William B. Practical implications of the Lotus 1-2-3 look and feel decision. (Legal alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 51-5.
- Brandzel, Jay R. Electronic bridges. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 381-2.
- Carlyle, Ralph. CA user group sells its software. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 57-8, 60.
- Computers in Accounting (Magazine). Computers in Accounting buyer's guide and directory. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Introducing the new Automated Audit Program. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [*250 Acc]
- Directory of PC-based sales & marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Dec. 1990, p. 69-83, 88-111. (Special supplement)
- Employee plan application software now available. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 83.
- Ernst & Young. Foreign tax credit software. New York, c1989. (5) p. [*250 Acc]
- Financial software directory. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 72-8.
- Fourth annual legal software directory. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD1-4, SD6-8, SD10-16, SD18-20, SD22-5.
- Francis, Bob. What's taking the risk out of RISC. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 61-2, 64.
- Garcia, Marc A. Microcomputer audit software: uses and comparisons by Dresser Industries Internal Audit. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 65-9, 71.
- Gerak, Joshua A. Electronic filing: options for the local firm. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 52-4, 56, 59, 61-4.
- Gershkoff, Ira. Make or buy game. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 73-7.
- Graff, Corlet. Audit software eliminates unnecessary charges. *Risk management*, v. 37, May 1990, p. 53-6.
- Graham, Carol. Today, it's distributed MRP II, by Carol Graham and Melanie Freely. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 117-21.

- Hamilton, Dennis. Can leasing software save you money? *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 47-50.
- Hiatt, John. Determining your clients' accounting software needs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 108-111, 115-18.
- Higgins, Leta Fee. Guidelines for establishing information systems audit function. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990, 45 p. [*203.9 H]
- Hutchinson, Syd. Access control of ZAP programs. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 1-3.
- Huxford, David C. Making your computer truly user friendly. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 64-8.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Integrating PFP and CAMS software. (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 61-4.
- Johnson, James R. Hallmark's formula for quality. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 119-20, 122.
- Kaiser, Richard W. Knowledge-based systems. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 111-12, 114.
- Kilmer, Carlton F. Software selection for aerospace & defense industry manufacturers. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 41-2, 45-6.
- Kinney, William R. Computer Assisted Analytical Review System, by William R. Kinney, Gerald L. Salamon and Wilfred C. Uecker. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1986, 76 p. (*Accounting education series*, v. 7) [*170 K]
- Lackner, Vincent F. Lawyer as an intelligent computer consumer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45-6, 49-50.
- Lawlor, Brendan. Protecting your software investment, part 1. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.
- Lawlor, Brendan. Protecting your software investment, part 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 8-9, 21.
- Leonard, Deborah K. Time and billing software grows up. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 22-5.
- Li, Eldon Y. Software testing in a system development process: a life cycle perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Aug. 1990, p. 23-31.
- Luber, Alan. MRP II: the next generation. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 32-3.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Help from a keystroke. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 27.
- Mason, Janet. Warning: here come the software police. *Across the board*, v. 27, Oct. 1990, p. 40-5.
- McGrath, Jack. Financial software is the computer industry's next number. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 68-71.
- Melanson, Roger. Maximize your productivity: recommend software to your clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 58-9, 61, 63, 67.
- Milizzo, Joseph. Shareware: a low-cost alternative to commercial software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 62-9.
- Miller, Howard W. Creating an evolutionary software system: a case study. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Aug. 1990, p. 11-18.
- Moad, Jeff. Software revolution. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 22-5, 28-30.
- Needle, Sheldon. Choosing a client write-up system. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 14, Jan. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Needle, Sheldon. When to recommend a low-cost accounting package. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 14, Dec. 1990, p. 3-5.
- Nineteen ninety banking software directory. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 42-4, 46-56, 58-81.
- O'Gorman, Martha. Going on-line with Uncle Sam. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 35-7.
- Ponemon, Lawrence Andrew. Perceptual variation and the implementation of accounting information systems: an empirical investigation, by Lawrence Andrew Ponemon and Robert John Nagoda. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 1-14.
- Powell, Wynne. Database micro power. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, March 1990, p. 42-4.
- Rice, Charles M. Expert systems opportunities. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 47-8, 50.
- Rubenstein, Robert L. Automating tax planning services. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 655-6.
- Ryan, Vincent. What's new in tax software for '91, by Vincent Ryan and the staff of *Computers in accounting*. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 66-9, 71, 73, 75, 77.
- Salmon, Alan. Shopping for software. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 29-33.
- Scott, Peter. Office technology for the '90s. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, March 1990, p. 10-13.
- Stamps, David. Finding the right fixes for DB2. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 89-90, 92, 96.
- Stamps, David. Survival software for manufacturing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Dec. 1, 1990, p. 81-2.
- Sterling, Ronald B. Consultant's first aid kit. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 66-87, *passim*.
- Vallabhaneni, S. Rao. Five audit attributes of applications software. *Edpacs*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 1-15.
- Winsten, Irwin. Accounting software and the microcomputer: a practical guide to evaluation and implementation. New York, John Wiley, c1990, 356 p. [116 W]
- Wise, Timothy M. Way out of the software crisis? (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 73-6.
- Canada**
- Walkin, Lawrence. Shopping for a mainframe accounting solution. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, June 1990, p. 16-20.
- Costs**
- Rawitz, Jack G. Justifying costs of computer software purchases, by Jack G. Rawitz, Walter Y. Cowan and Brian M. Paige. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 46-51.
- Evaluation**
- Accountants' Trial Balance (version 2.1). (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 101-2.
- Accounting software - from low-cost to pricey. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 16-98, *passim*.
- Arthur, Galt. How Deloitte & Touche adopted ACL software, by Galt Arthur and Douglas Cruickshank. *Edpacs*, v. 17, May 1990, p. 6-12.
- Asbrand, Deborah. Business graphics software. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 33-5, 38-9.
- Bartram, Peter. Lyric flies to BAE's aid. (Technology) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 119.
- Bazian, Menachem. Making the right choice. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 29.
- Beatty, Warren A. Environmental and process variables and satisfaction with off-the-shelf systems, by Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 50-69.
- Beatty, Warren A. Off-the-shelf software: what determines success? By Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 69-98. (Includes User satisfaction survey questionnaire.)
- Berman, Saul J. Compete! A sophisticated tool that facilitates strategic analysis, by Saul J. Berman and Robert F. Kautz. *Planning review*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 35-9.
- Bernstein, Joel A. Why automate your real estate practice? *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 12-33.
- Bernstein, Ronald S. Special report on not-for-profit accounting packages. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 14-24.
- Bezuidenhout, Andre. Audit program generators - a program for programmes. *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 7, Dec. 1990, p. 341-4.
- Brock, Terry L. Macintosh spreadsheets offer power, versatility and ease-of-use. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 44-8, 50.
- Burbach, James R. What to look for in discounted cash flow software. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 196-201.

- Capone, Charles A. Resampling stats. (Software review) *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 29.
- Cassill, Arthur D. Tax prep software. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 38-40.
- Chorney, Victor J. Reach for utility tools to add power, speed and flexibility to your computer system. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 44-6, 48, 50-3.
- Cleary, Patricia. Computerized tax compliance. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 16.
- Cleary, Patricia. Financial analyst on a diskette. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10.
- Cleary, Patricia. Reference book goes electronic. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 10.
- Cockfield, Ross A. Javelin Plus. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 15.
- Cockfield, Ross A. MICA IV. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 16-17.
- Computer Training Services. CTS accounting software survey. Spring 1990. Rockville, Md., c1988. 63 p. [*116 C]
- Connelly, Michael J. Question of property. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 45-9.
- Connelly, Michael J. Spreadsheets with style. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 33-6.
- Corporate Cashflow (Magazine). Directory of treasury services. 1990. Atlanta. Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [*050 C]
- Cox, Michael A. Personal information managers: useful tools for accountants, by Michael A. Cox and William Cummings. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132-34.
- CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Craggett, Mark. Financial planning software to improve client services and increase profits. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 18-28.
- Craggett, Mark. How to select estate planning software, by Mark Craggett and Jacque L. Craggett. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 44-8, 50.
- Davis, Frederick G. Desktop accounting with NewViews. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 48-50.
- Davis, Mike L. Client write-up software review. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 16-37, *passim*.
- Denna, Eric L. Spreadsheet overview, by Eric L. Denna and Roger Evans. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Ecker, Michael W. Tax interest and penalty software automates unpleasant calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 44-7, 50, 52, 54.
- Estrin, Tev. Cottage industry entrepreneurs. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 27.
- Fischer, Rick. Media lists: let your computer do the searching. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 15-21.
- Freeman, Gary. A/LM bakeoff: side-by-side comparison of four models, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.
- Garcia, Vincent. FAMAS. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 14.
- Geller, Louis. Paradox 3.0. (Great software) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 46-8.
- Geller, Louis. PC audit tools. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 16-21.
- Gellis, Harold C. Corporate tax microcomputer software. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 62, 66. (Addendum to Corporate tax microcomputer software: concepts, features, and products, *CPA journal*, Nov. 1989.)
- Gibson, Charles H. Improving your practice - graphically! By Charles H. Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34-7.
- Goldenberg, Barton. How to pick the best from the rest. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Dec. 1990, p. 58-60. (Special supplement)
- Griffin, Michael P. KeyPlan. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 16-17.
- Guidelines for selecting corporate tax software. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 66-71.
- Haight, G. Timothy. Financial analysis of real estate limited partnerships: a model software system. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 47-52.
- Hale, Dick. Scanning dental software. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 36-8, 40-2, 44-53.
- Hanrahan, Michael J. Comparison of property management accounting packages, part I. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-64.
- Hanrahan, Michael J. Comparison of property management accounting packages, part 2. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, March/April 1990, p. 65-72.
- Harding, Wayne. Guidelines for selecting a microcomputer accounting package. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 70-2.
- Hedberg, Augustin. One of these programs could save you several times its cost. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 164, 166, 168.
- Hiatt, John. Time & billing packages can help you run your firm. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-43, *passim*.
- Hiatt, John. What's new in desktop publishing and graphics. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 14-43, *passim*.
- Hodge, George L. Low cost microcomputer software for non-traditional economic decision analysis, by George L. Hodge and John R. Canada. (Readers' forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 161-7.
- Holzinger, Steven. With I.I. dBase IV is back in the running. (DBMS/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 23.
- Hopkins, James F. Compute tax penalties and interest with Tax2220. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 16-17.
- Hornal, Joan V. Counting the costs. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 40-4.
- How to use AICPA software (ATB Financial Statements) in your practice. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 4.
- Huxford, David. Desktop publishing software. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 4.
- Huxford, David C. Microsoft Windows 3.0 - the way of the future! (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 156.
- Huxford, David C. Mutual Fund Selector. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 108.
- Huxford, David C. What to look for in a database. *Slanger register*, v. 9, April 1990, p. 46-8, 50.
- Imaging products. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 20A-34A.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Quality assurance. (London), 1990. 43 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 7, Feb. 1990) [*203.9 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Questionnaire relating to the evaluation of accounting software. (London), c1986. 27 p. [*203.9 I]
- Jacobson, Scott D. Auditing with your microcomputer, by Scott D. Jacobson and Christopher Wolfe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 70-2, 74, 76, 78, 80.
- Johnson, Dale S. Profiting from client and portfolio management software. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 9-16.
- Johnson, Greg. Choosing the right tax software. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 32-3.
- Kee, Robert C. Selecting computer software the step-wise way. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 26-9.
- Keeling, Dennis. Masterpiece 2: software's future, here and now. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 145-6, 148.
- Kelley, Donald H. EPLAN and EPLAN Quick Tax: a comprehensive estate planning system. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 59-61.

- Kelley, Donald H. Fiduciary accounting programs facilitate preparation of Forms 706 and 1041. (Micros in estate planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 55-7.
- Kelley, Donald H. Graphics program will enhance estate plan presentation. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 58-61.
- Kelley, Donald H. New and unique program makes interrelated estate tax computations with ease. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 46-8.
- Kerr, David S. Affordable accounting packages. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 47-50.
- King, Susan. Fixing on a solution. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 38-41.
- King, Susan. Good investment. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 30-5.
- King, Susan. Management by micro. (Micromanagement) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 18-19.
- Knaster, Barry. Using microcomputers for audit, review, and compilation engagements. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 20) [250 Acc]
- Koppel, Michael D. Depreciation calculation can be simplified considerably with software. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 58-9.
- Koppel, Michael D. Electronic filing eases burdens but restrictions still apply. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 188-9.
- Koppel, Michael D. Software program aids in calculating effects of a divorce. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 314-15.
- Koppel, Michael D. Software programs allow tax planning for individuals. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.
- Koppel, Michael D. Template helps you value a closely held business. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 324-5.
- Lawrie, Richard. Working paper packages: does the Accountant's Trial Balance measure up? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 152-4, 160.
- Levy, Mitchell A. Sun Microsystems automates financial reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.
- Lindsley, Fred O. Practice management: plugging into computerized time and billing. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 49-51.
- Luciano, Richard R. Loan pricing: overdue for automation. (Software) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 91-4.
- Luciano, Richard R. Multicurrency loan accounting and syndication system. (Software) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 95-8.
- Mabley, John D. Update on estate planning software: a wide array of programs for varied needs, by John D. Mabley and C. Van Leuven Stewart. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 340-6, 348-50, 352-4.
- Mayer, Kristine A. Mac/Series Six Plus. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 18-19.
- Moses, Albert L. Assembling tables of authority with FullAuthority. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 47-8.
- Moses, Albert L. RightWriter 3.1: the computer as writing critic. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 48, 50, 52.
- Moskowitz, Robert. Multiuser accounting software: putting it all together. (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 42, 44, 46-50.
- Murray, Susan Brandeis. Power word processors. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 78-82, 84-6, 88-9, 91-2, 94.
- Murray, Susan Brandeis. Special report on personal information managers. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 38-47.
- Nataf, Diane. Grammartik IV: AICPA Special Edition. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 76.
- Needle, Sheldon. Guide to accounting software for the construction industry. 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
- Needle, Sheldon. Guide to small business accounting software. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*209.5 N]
- Needle, Sheldon. Microcomputer-based manufacturing software. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.
- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to accounting software for microcomputers. Spring 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]
- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to accounting software for property management. 1989 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea 2]
- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to time and billing software for accounting professionals. 3rd ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- Nelson, Robert E. Electronic filing gains more support as software programs continue to add features, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 304-30, *passim*. (Annual survey on in-house tax preparation software.)
- Nelson, Robert E. Tax software programs continue to add features as electronic filing support grows, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 212-35, *passim*.
- Nelson, Ronald L. Using computers to correct grammar, part 1, by Ronald L. Nelson and Ralph L. Benke. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 68.
- Nelson, Ronald L. Using computers to correct grammar, part 2, by Ronald L. Nelson and Ralph L. Benke. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 60-1.
- New software for a new decade of trust business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 10-46, *passim*, 80.
- Newman, Carolyn J. Buyers' guide to microcomputer-based generalized audit software, by Carolyn J. Newman and Keagle W. Davis. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 25-9, 31-49.
- Ovedovitz, Albert. Choosing your friends: software selection for forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 15-17.
- Payne, Deborah Dianne. Pre-audit or not to pre-audit, by Deborah Dianne Payne and Mary Stanford Harris. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 96-102.
- PC package review, by Albert J. Caston and others. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 50-6.
- Peek, George S. Quattro Pro: the best spreadsheet value, by George S. Peek and Lucia E. Peek. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 16.
- Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1991. Boston, Auerbach, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]
- Port, Otis. It's that time. Do you know which software to use? (Personal business) *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 140, 142.
- Rankin, Ron. Components General Ledger. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 18-19.
- Reilly, Peter K. What to look for in selecting an automatic forecasting package. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 27-8.
- Schmaltz, David A. Simply seeking software. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Aug. 1990, p. 7-9, 18.
- Scott, Peter. Lotus goes graphic with 1-2-3. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 22.
- Sherman, A. V. APPLAUD-AUDIT. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 26.

- Smith, Gary. Evaluating accounting software. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 49-51.
- Special report on 1040 tax prep software, by Ted Needleman and others. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 22-134, *passim*.
- Special report on 1041 tax prep software, by Ted Needleman and others. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 30-64, *passim*.
- Special report on 1065 tax prep software, by Ted Needleman and others. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 22-80, *passim*.
- Special report on 1120 tax prep software, by Ted Needleman and others. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 22-60, *passim*.
- Steed, Val. Special report on Macintosh accounting software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 70-84, 86.
- Stone, Edward J. Asset Keeper: low-cost, flexible fixed asset software. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-9.
- Stone, Edward J. New ACCPAC BPI accounting package improves data verification, reporting selections. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 63-4.
- Stone, Edward J. Peat Marwick software projects foreign tax costs. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 46-8.
- Stone, Edward J. Spreadsheet programs simplify accounting and tax tasks. (Bank accounting and auditing software) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 55-7.
- Streeter, Dwayne. Spreadsheet upgrade decision, by Dwayne Streeter and Rob Schlegel. (On technology) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 62-4.
- Strom, Bruce. Compilers speed up your spreadsheets. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 56-8, 60, 63-5.
- Strom, Bruce. Customize your spreadsheet with add-in programs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 92-104.
- Strom, Bruce. FoxPro leads the way in homegrown applications. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 28-33.
- Strom, Bruce. Improve your written communications with grammar-checking software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 70-4, 76.
- Strom, Bruce. In-depth look at the new 1-2-3 upgrades. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 22-9.
- Strom, Bruce. Sturdy bridge between Lotus and dBase. (Great software) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 25-7.
- Systems track accounting changes, tax laws, and depreciation methods. (Bank accounting & auditing software) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 42-3.
- Tannenbaum, Michael D. Harmony software: a review. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 74-7.
- Teach, Ed. SFAS 96 made simpler. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14.
- Thomas, Maris. Financial Navigator. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 16.
- Underwood, Patty. CheckMark. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 19.
- Warner, Norma C. Desktop publishing: bringing the CPA into the '90s, by Norma C. Warner and Paul D. Warner. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 48-55.
- Warner, Paul D. Product review: an integrated accounting system for the Macintosh. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 102-4.
- Warner, Paul D. Review: up your cash flow. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 94-5.
- Weinberg, Randy. Object-oriented systems development, by Randy Weinberg, Tor Guimaraes and Richard Heath. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 18-26.
- Wetzel, Kurt. Control/386. (Great software) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 49-54.
- Widman, Albert D. AtOnce! (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, June 1990, p. 14.
- Widman, Albert D. Wingz. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, April 1990, p. 16-17.
- Williams, Paul. Microcomputer-based audit tools, by Paul Williams and Michael P. Cangemi. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 53-9, 61-3.
- Wu, Margaret S. Selecting the right software application package. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 28-32.
- Yu, John W. Making a statement. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 36-9.
- Yu, John W. Not a plain package. (Micromation) *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, May 1990, p. 16-17.
- Yu, John W. Picture is worth a thousand words. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, March 1990, p. 29-32.

India

- Tulpule, Ajit. Evaluation and selection of a financial accounting package. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 472-6.

Great Britain

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Good accounting software. London, 1986. 14 p. (Information technology statement, no. 2, May 1986) [*203.9 I]

Internal audit and control

- See Computer systems — Internal audit and control

Law and regulation

- Barkume, Anthony R. Proprietary protection of computer user interfaces. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Spring/Summer 1990, p. 559-85.
- Eveloff, Sheldon H. What clients need to know about software piracy, by Sheldon H. Eveloff and Martin L. Faigus. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 134, 136, 138, 140.
- Harris, Matthew R. Copyright, computer software, and work made for hire. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1990, p. 661-701.
- Klobe, Gary S. Piracy on the high PCs: beware of audit risks. *Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs)*, v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 2, 8.
- McGee, Robert W. Software methodologies are not copyrightable. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 57-8.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. Copyright amendments act of 1990: text of... report no. 101-735, on H.R. 5498, as reported on September 21, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 30 p. (Guide to computer law, no. 34, Oct. 11, 1990, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*203.9 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Computer software rental amendments act: text of Senate report no. 101-265 on S. 198 as reported on April 19, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 10 p. (Guide to computer law, no. 23, April 27, 1990, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*203.9 U]

Australia

- Hughes, Gordon. Federal Court hits grey marketers. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 117-19.

Maintenance

- Moad, Jeff. Maintaining the competitive edge. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 61-2, 64, 66.
- Rini, Nick C. Cost justifying an automated change control system. (Data center operations) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 73-5.

Pricing

Bowen, David H. Software success, 1989: reference book. San Jose, Calif., David H. Bowen Publisher, c1990. 262 p. [*203.9 B]

Surveys

Computer Training Services. CTS accounting software survey, Spring 1990. Rockville, Md., c1988. 63 p. [*116 C]
Hoffman, Paul S. Computers - Fall 1990 survey update, by Paul S. Hoffman and Julie M. Rosso. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 243-63.

Nelson, Robert E. Tax software programs continue to add features as electronic filing support grows, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 212-35, *passim*.

Ponemon, Lawrence A. Accounting firm software survey yields interesting results. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 110-12.

Welo, Timothy V. HR computer study: Who buys? What? How? and Why? *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 36-9, 41.

User training

See Computer systems - Users and user training

Valuation

Christensen, Barbara. Computer software - is it tangible or intangible? (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 174-6.

Reilly, Robert F. Valuing computer software can enhance a business' worth. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 234-41.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

Brandt, Richard. Why everyone is gaping at Microsoft's windows. (Information processing) *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 150-1, 154.

Cusumano, Michael A. Quantitative analysis of U.S. and Japanese practice and performance in software development, by Michael A. Cusumano and Chris F. Kemerer. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1384-406.

Hammonds, Keith H. Software: it's a new game, by Keith H. Hammonds, Deidre A. Depke and Richard Brandt. *Business week*, June 4, 1990, p. 102-6.

Mason, Janet. Warning: here come the software police. *Across the board*, v. 27, Oct. 1990, p. 40-5.

Walkin, Lawrence. Shopping for a mainframe accounting solution. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, June 1990, p. 16-20.

Accounting

Barron, Michael K. Fear of the intangible: a survey of the accounting and tax issues confronting the software industry, by Michael K. Barron and Kathleen M. Bildzok. *Rutgers computer & technology law journal*, vol. 12, issue 1, 1986, p. 33-81. (Reprint file, *R)

McGee, Robert W. Software company financial reporting practices. (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 60-4.

Trombley, Mark A. Reply to A comment on Accounting method choice in the software industry. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 955-9.

Williams, Paul F. Comment on Accounting method choice in the software industry, by Paul F. Williams, Katherine Beal Frazier and A. James McKee. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 946-54.

International

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Trade in information, computer and communication services. Paris, c1990. 56 p. (Information computer communications policy, no. 21) [*203.9 O]

Japan

Cusumano, Michael A. Quantitative analysis of U.S. and Japanese practice and performance in software development, by Michael A. Cusumano and Chris F. Kemerer. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1384-406.

Law and regulation

Swinyard, William R. Morality of software piracy: a cross-cultural analysis, by William R. Swinyard, Heikki Rinne and Ah Keng Kau. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 655-64.

Management

Bowen, David H. Software success, 1989: reference book. San Jose, Calif., David H. Bowen Publisher, c1990. 262 p. [*203.9 B]

Marketing

Bowen, David H. Software success, 1989: reference book. San Jose, Calif., David H. Bowen Publisher, c1990. 262 p. [*203.9 B]

Massachusetts

Sivula, Chris. Mass. miracle goes soft(ware). *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 33-6.

Reports and statements

McGee, Robert W. Software company financial reporting practices. (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 60-4.

Statistics

David, Leila. Software's big 50. *Datamation*, v. 36, Dec. 1, 1990, p. 67-71.

Paioff, Mitch. On the inside looking out. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 44-6.

Surveys

Datamation (Magazine). Datamation 100. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 15, 1990, entire issue, 224 p. (Statistics on the 100 largest worldwide data processing companies.)

COMPUTER software rental amendments act.

United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Computer software rental amendments act: text of Senate report no. 101-265 on S. 198 as reported on April 19, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 10 p. (Guide to computer law, no. 23, April 27, 1990, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*203.9 U]

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

See also Data base management systems

Data processing installations
Decision support systems
Distributed data processing
Information systems

Balasubramaniam, R. Development of integrated systems. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 713, 742.

Brandt, Richard. Everything you always wanted to know - by PC. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 176-7.

Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]

Foley, Mary Jo. Hottest systems integrators: we choose the leaders. *Systems integration*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 32-49.

Foley, Mary Jo. Ten architectures that will boost your business. *Systems integration*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 26-32, 37-8, 40, 42.

Hall, James B. Computer enhanced our practice efficiency. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Feb. 1990, p. 45-6, 48.

Hildebrandt, Thomas A. Directions for the decade. *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, March 1990, p. 66, 68.

Houghton-Alico, Doann. Effective support for shop floor automation. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 34-5.

Kumar, Vijay. Current trends in transaction processing systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 33-7.

- Special report: 25 tough integration problems & solutions! *Systems integration*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 31-8, 40-58, *passim*.
- Verity, John W. Rethinking the computer with superchips, the network is the computer. *Business week*, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 116-19, 122, 124.
- Waver, Pamela A. Hypertext: publishing method of the future, by Pamela A. Weaver and Ken W. McCleary. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 108-10. (1990 educators' forum)
- Auditing**
- Crowell, David A. Auditing a session manager. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 56-9, 61-4.
- Hirsh, Richard S. Integrating the audit function. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 38-45.
- Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit and control in a microcomputer environment, edited by John M. Court. London, 1988. 79 p. [*203.9 I]
- Murray, William H. Computer-related crime and auditing in the nineties. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 25-30.
- Wack, Michael A. Impact of the expectation gap SASs on microcomputer audits. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 36-8.
- Costs**
- Hudson, David M. Beware the MIPS ratio. (Reader viewpoint) *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 20.
- Penney, Brian. Computer system costs: the rest of the story. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 26-7.
- Questions for the speaker (fees and billing). *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 7.
- Sarasohn, Louis J. Computer resource costing - new directions, by Louis J. Sarasohn and Sankaran Venkateswar. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 628-9, 634.
- Great Britain**
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Costs and benefits of information technology projects. (London), 1988. 12 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 4, Feb. 1988) [*203.9 I]
- Design and installation**
- See also Computer systems - Users and user training
- Prototyping
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Computer services: connecting your business with the right computer system. New York, c1990. folder (6 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*203.9 A]
- Arnold, Robert A. Successfully selecting and installing a new system. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 48, 50, 52-4, 57-9.
- Bagranoff, Nancy A. Using the computer in the accounting information systems course. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 43-54.
- Barton-Hanson, Peter. Guidelines for in-house system development. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 234, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 47 p.
- Chakravarty, Amiya. Distributed computer system capacity planning and capacity loading, by Amiya Chakravarty and Hemant K. Jain. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 253-62.
- Christoff, Kurt. Deals with the devil. (Data base management) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 61-4.
- Deeb, Michael J. Automating accounts payable at AMSCO, by Michael J. Deeb and Eugene A. Brown. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 28-30.
- Foss, W. Barry. Early wins are key to system success. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 79-82.
- Garceau, Linda R. Documentation and training as a systems development tool, by Linda R. Garceau and Elise Jancura. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 84, 86-9.
- Gellis, Harold C. Microcomputer accounting system for your client. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 20, 22, 26-30.
- Goss, Len. Third party implementation: from novelty to necessity? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 120-1.
- Hayley, Kathryn J. Realities of CASE, by Kathryn J. Hayley and H. Thaine Lyman. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 18-23.
- Hoffberg, Alan M. Right programming language facilitates equipment upgrade. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 87-9.
- Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]
- Institute of Internal Auditors. International Advanced Technology Committee. Proceedings of the 1988 Systems development methodologies and controls - advanced technology forum, edited by Charles H. Le Grand. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Sept. 7-8, 1988, in Orlando, Florida.) [*203.9 I I]
- Jauhari, B. S. Computer: system design. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 87-95.
- Jones, Clifford P. Building and using practice systems. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 24.
- Knapp, Jeffrey. Trends in HR management systems. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 56-61.
- Landis, Ken. Relieving the headaches of a bank systems conversion. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 45-8.
- Li, Eldon Y. Software testing in a system development process: a life cycle perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Aug. 1990, p. 23-31.
- Lin, Chang-Yang. Systems development with application generators: an end user perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 32-6.
- Martin, Merle P. Instant screen design. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 22-7.
- Miller, Howard W. Creating an evolutionary software system: a case study. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Aug. 1990, p. 11-18.
- Mockler, Robert J. Non-technical manager's modelling of management decision situations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 7-12, 34.
- Newman, Michael. Changing the change agent: an admissions system case study. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 6-12.
- Sadhvani, Arjan T. Financial managers' guide to selecting and implementing bar codes, by Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 129 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]
- Schleich, John F. Pitfalls in microcomputer system implementation in small businesses, by John F. Schleich, William J. Corney and Warren J. Boe. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 7-9.
- Stone, Paul S. Making the CASE for software engineering. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 106-8.
- Varsegi, Alex. Fourth generation business systems: vendor support environments and systems generation. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 332 p. [203.91 V]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Quality assurance. (London), 1990. 43 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 7, Feb. 1990) [*203.9 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Systems development and acquisition. (London), 1989. 22 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 6, May 1989) [*203.9 I]

Documentation

See also Computer programming

- Barton-Hanson, Peter. Guidelines for in-house system development. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 234, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 47 p.
- Garceau, Linda R. Documentation and training as a systems development tool, by Linda R. Garceau and Elise Jancura. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 84, 86-9.
- Hamilton, Robert. On-line documentation delivers, by Robert Hamilton and Dennis Hamilton. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 45-6, 48, 50.
- Lawlor, Brendan. Protecting your software investment, part 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 8-9, 21.

Evaluation

- Ameen, David A. Evaluating alternative computer acquisition strategies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 15-20.
- Barton-Hanson, Peter. Guidelines for in-house system development. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 234, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 47 p.
- Brothers, Martha H. Methodology for evaluating and selecting desk top computer security products. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 89-97.
- Cavalaris, James C. Choosing a computer system: a sole practitioner's dilemma. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 30-1.
- Domanski, Bernard. PROLOG-based expert system for tuning MVS/XA. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 48-55.
- Fried, N. Elizabeth. Microcomputers make compensation administration more effective, by N. Elizabeth Fried and Mac Lon Ding. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 334-9.
- Gellis, Harold C. Microcomputer accounting system for your client. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 20, 22, 26-30.
- Holstrum, Gary L. Information systems in the 1990s, by Gary L. Holstrum, Theodore J. Mock and Robert N. West. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.
- Lackner, Vincent F. Lawyer as an intelligent computer consumer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45-6, 49-50.
- Rosenberg, Andrew. Primer on practice automation. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 18-21.
- Wilson, James M. Method for systems selection, by James M. Wilson and Reggie G.L. von Zugbach. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 10-14.

Feasibility studies

- Ameen, David A. Evaluating alternative computer acquisition strategies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 15-20.

Flow charts

- Pathak, Jagdish Prasad. On concurrent auditing of EDP: flow chart algorithm. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 932-7, 944.

Internal audit and control

- Collier, Paul A. Countering computer virus threat, by Paul A. Collier and Barry J. Spaul. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 12-17.
- Higgins, Leta Fee. Guidelines for establishing information systems audit function. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 45 p. [*203.9 H]
- Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit and control in a microcomputer environment, edited by John M. Court. London, 1988. 79 p. [*203.9 I]
- Internal control; internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 148-227.) [170 P]

- Joseph, Gilbert W. Computer virus prevention and detection planning. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 4-8.

- King, Jerry. Microcomputers and their effect on auditing, by Jerry King, Stanley Lewis and Judith Abendschein. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 21-4.
- Kuonig, Javier F. Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 3, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Kuonig, Javier F. Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards - an illustration. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 4, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Audit and control of end-user computing, by Larry E. Rittenberg, Ann Senn and Martin Bariff. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 187 p. [*203.9 R]
- Roufaiel, Nazik S. Computer-related crimes: an educational and professional challenge. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 18-25.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Control and management of information. (London), 1987. 19 p. (Information technology statement, no. 3, March 1987) [*203.9 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Controlling small computers. (London), 1988. 17 p. (Information technology statement, no. 5, Nov. 1988) [*203.9 I]

Management

- Radding, Alan. Systems managers turn to software to help control networks of networks. (Management software) *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 62, 64, 66.

Operating systems

- Davis, Leila. Which network operating system is right for you? *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 34-7, 40.
- Denna, Eric L. Operating systems, by Eric L. Denna and Jeff G. Gibbs. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Forgione, Dana. Microcomputer security and control, by Dana Forgione and Alan Blankley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 83-4, 86-7, 90.
- Francis, Bob. What's taking the risk out of RISC. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 61-2, 64.
- Griesmer, Steve. Innovative computing with UNIX. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 8-19.
- Harsha, Phillip D. Operating systems in an AIS course: rationale and teaching methods, by Phillip D. Harsha and Andrew D. Luzzi. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 149-63.
- Herweg, Ralf. Trustworthiness and the MS-DOS environment, by Ralf Herweg and Hans Gliss. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 34-6.
- Judge, Peter. UNIX ports in Europe. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 78-80.
- King, John Leslie. Economics of UNIX. (MIS economics) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 80-6.
- Lonsford, Emily H. UNIX security: fact not fiction. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 44-6, 48.
- McKosky, Robert A. Security features of VMS and MVS with emphasis on their vulnerability to computer viruses. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 89-96.
- McMullen, John. How to get the most out of DOS. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 51-2.
- Padovano, Michael. UNIX System V 4.0 will simplify networking applications. (UNIX/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 21-2.
- Rakowski, Stefan Z. Benefits of low-cost, high-quality, fast-response accounting information systems. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Feb. 1990, p. 28-9.
- Schlegel, Rob. UNIX by default, by Rob Schlegel and Brian Ripley. (On technology) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 45-8.

- Schramm, Christof. Security of the MVS authorized program facility. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 7-12.
- Simpson, David. SMP UNIX: united they stand, divided they stall. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 43-6.

Security measures

See also Computer viruses

- AI and computer security. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, entire issue, 106 p. (Collection of articles on application of AI and use of computer security techniques.)
- Allen, A. Alexander. Data security through the use of data encryption. (Ad hoc) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 176-90.
- Allison, G. Burgess. Hole in the security blanket. (Technology update) *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 10-13, 57-9.
- Andrews, William C. Contingency planning for physical disasters. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 28-32.
- Axelrod, C. Warren. Security during system recovery and repair. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 42-7.
- Barton-Hanson, Peter. Guidelines for in-house system development. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 234, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 47 p.
- Bigelow, Robert. Legal dimension of computer crime. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 59-66.
- Blankley, Alan I. Developing a system of internal control for microcomputers, by Alan I. Blankley, Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 40-5.
- BloomBecker, J. J. Computer crime and abuse. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 34-41.
- Booker, Jon A. Electronic spreadsheet: automatic timed backup for your spreadsheets, by Jon A. Booker and Tina Y. Mills. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 54-6.
- Burke, Gerard P. Is your financial data secure? A panel discussion with Gerard P. Burke, William H. Jenkins and Thomas A. Prugh. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 42-6.
- Burtles, Jim. When does a headache become a disaster? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 121-2.
- Chalmers, Leslie S. Fighting the common virus. (Data security) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 54-6.
- Charter of responsibilities for a contingency planning and disaster recovery function. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Cheung, Michael C. Total quality program change control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 11-12.
- Computer intellectual property and conceptual severance. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1046-65.
- Cooper, James Arlin. Computer and communications security: strategies for the 1990s. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1989, 411 p. [203.9 C]
- Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: handbook. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 104 p. [203.9 C]
- Cross, Richard F. Computer crime seminar: leader's guide. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1985. 105 p. [203.9 C]
- DeMaio, Harry. Information protection is critical for CPAs. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 403-9.
- Disaster recovery planning. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 10-11, 13.
- Ernst & Young. Computer security survey: a report, 1989. n.p., c1989. 18 p. [203.9 E]
- Evens, Mark. Computer security: what are the risks? *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 44-7.
- Forcht, Karen A. Computer security management in the MIS curriculum, by Karen A. Forcht, Joan K. Pierson and William E. Moates. (Focus on curriculum) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 157-61.
- Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [203.9 I]
- Internal control; internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 148-227.) [170 P]
- Joseph, Gilbert W. Computer virus prevention and detection planning. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 4-8.
- Joseph, Gilbert W. Computer virus recovery planning - an auditor's concerns. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 26-30.
- Kerr, Susan. Using AI to improve security. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 57-8, 60.
- King, Martin L. Do we have a virus problem with MVS systems? *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 57-63.
- Krull, Alan R. Trusted person system. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 7-20.
- Kuong, Javier F. Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 3, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Kuong, Javier F. Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards - an illustration. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 4, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Lawlor, Brendan. Protecting your software investment, part 1. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.
- Lonsford, Emily H. UNIX security: fact not fiction. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 44-6, 48.
- McCown, Davis. Burleson trial - a case history. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 21-35.
- McKosky, Robert A. Security features of VMS and MVS with emphasis on their vulnerability to computer viruses. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 89-96.
- Moad, Jeff. Disaster-proof your data. *Datamation*, v. 36, Nov. 1, 1990, p. 87-8, 90, 93.
- Opaska, Walter P. Security loophole on IBM mainframes. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 8-13.
- Roufaiel, Nazik S. Computer-related crimes: an educational and professional challenge. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 18-25.
- Schneider, Eugene C. How secure are your systems? By Eugene C. Schneider and Gregory W. Therkaelsen. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 68-70, 72.
- Schramm, Christof. Security of the MVS authorized program facility. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 7-12.
- Shannon, C. E. Communication theory of secrecy systems. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 7-66.
- Smith, L. Murphy. What you don't know about computer viruses can hurt you. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 34-9. (Includes a listing of antiviral software.)
- Spriggs, Marshall T. CFO buyer's guide to computer backup systems: safety in numbers. *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 14-17.
- Taking a stand against computer viruses. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 46-51.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. Computer viruses: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, July 20, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 80 p. (Serial no. 101-71) [208.9 U]
- Vallabhaneni, S. Rao. Five audit attributes of applications software. *Edpacs*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 1-15.
- Vinten, Gerald. Ethics, law and computer hacking. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 5-11.

Australia

- Benbow, Gary. Computer abuse in Australia. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 50-7.
- Hughes, Gordon. Data protection reforms in Western Australia. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 101-3.

Great Britain

- Fletcher, Sue. Prevention is better than cure. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 2, 1990, p. 9-11.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Security and confidentiality of data. (London), 1985. 13 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 1, June 1985) [*203.9 I]
- Spaul, Barry. Hygienic auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 140.

Selection

- Greene, David A. Selecting a computer system for a small business. (Today's office) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 62-4.
- Temple, Brenda. When it's time to buy a database package - what to look for to better serve your needs. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, May 1990, p. 3-5, 9.

Standards

See also Open systems interconnection

- Caswell, Stephen A. New LAN standard lights the way. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 1, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.
- McDonald, Hal. EDI implementation considerations. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 43-6.
- Moad, Jeff. New agenda for open systems. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 22-7, 30.
- Swift, Clinton R. Search for open systems. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 58, 60, 62-3.

Surveys

- Ernst & Young. Computer security survey: a report, 1989. n.p., c1989. 18 p. [*203.9 E]
- Moad, Jeff. Large systems are hot! *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 24-9, 32. (1990 Datamation/Cowen & Co. large and midrange systems user survey.)
- Welo, Timothy V. HR computer study: Who buys? What? How? and Why? *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 36-9, 41.

Time-sharing systems

- Fenimore, Mark. Timesharing - a new business opportunity for accounting firms? *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 56-62.
- Riles, Clifford L. Paperless library: fact or fantasy? *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 42-4.

Users and user training

See also Computer user groups

- Appelbaum, Steven H. HRx for computer anxiety, by Steven H. Appelbaum and Brenda Primmer. (Technology tie-in) *Personnel*, v. 67, Sept. 1990, p. 8-11.
- Bergeron, Francois. End users talk computer policy, by Francois Bergeron and Carole Berube. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16, 32.
- Bookman, Harvey. Training for a key transition. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 109-11.
- Boyer, Glen L. Ten facts of end user computing for every systems manager. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 14.
- Christensen, Dawn M. Specialist's role in computer training programs. (User interface) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 65-9.
- English, Laurel. Learning the computer. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- Garceau, Linda R. Documentation and training as a systems development tool, by Linda R. Garceau and Elise Jancura. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 84, 86-9.
- Hayen, Roger L. End user training in office automation: matching expectations, by Roger L. Hayen, Wells F. Cook and Gregory H. Jecker. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, March 1990, p. 7-12.
- Hiltz, Starr Roxanne. User satisfaction with computer-mediated communication systems, by Starr Roxanne Hiltz and Kenneth Johnson. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 739-64.

- Hudelson, Travis. Accounting automation training in the 1990s. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 69.
- Johnson, Thomas A. End user computing in financial institutions, by Thomas A. Johnson and Xenia Ley Parker. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 69-74.
- Koong, Kai S. Training that gets users up and running, by Kai S. Koong and Lai C. Liu. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 41-4.
- McGann, John A. Meeting the challenge of end user computing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, March 1990, p. 13-16.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Audit and control of end-user computing, by Larry E. Rittenberg, Ann Senn and Martin Bariff. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 187 p. [*203.9 R]
- Terry, D. Glenn. Increase productivity with PC training, by D. Glenn Terry and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 77-83.
- Vallabhaneni, S. Rao. Operational audit of the information center. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 1-7.
- Wentling, Rose Mary. Why keyboarding skills can produce more productive accounting professionals. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 10-14.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Systems development and acquisition. (London), 1989. 22 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 6, May 1989) [*203.9 I]

COMPUTER TERMINALS

- Carlson, C. Richard. Experiment in productivity: the use of home terminals. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 36-41.
- Rosenberg, Jim. Improving VDT user's safety: new terminals, guidelines challenge hazards. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Feb. 1990, p. 13-14.
- Warner, Edward. X marks the terminal. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 16.

COMPUTER TRAINING SERVICES.

- CTS accounting software survey. Spring 1990. Rockville, Md., c1988. 63 p. [*116 C]

COMPUTER USER GROUPS

- Carlyle, Ralph. CA user group sells its software. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 57-8, 60.

COMPUTER VIRUSES

- Chalmers, Leslie S. Fighting the common virus. (Data security) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 54-6.
- Ciardi, Tony. Data death. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 28.
- Collier, Paul A. Countering computer virus threat, by Paul A. Collier and Barry J. Spaul. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 12-17.
- EDPAA testimony before US Congress regarding computer viruses. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 68-72.
- Joseph, Gilbert W. Computer virus recovery planning - an auditor's concerns. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 26-30.
- King, Martin L. Do we have a virus problem with MVS systems? *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 57-63.
- McKosky, Robert A. Security features of VMS and MVS with emphasis on their vulnerability to computer viruses. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 89-96.
- Mezzacappa, John. Computer viruses and the all risk policy, by John Mezzacappa and Karen M. Cooke. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, July 1990, p. 80, 82.
- Porter, Mattie C. Management accountant's guide to computer viruses, by Mattie C. Porter, Steven G. Ludovice and H. Van Tran. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-6.
- Reinstein, Alan. Controller's defense against computer viruses, by Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 41-4.

- Roberts, Barry. Catching a computer virus. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 54-5.
- Schwartz, Evan I. Viruses? Who you gonna call? Hackers-busters. by Evan I. Schwartz, Jeffrey Rothfeder and Mark Lewyn. (Information processing) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 71-2.
- Smith, L. Murphy. What you don't know about computer viruses can hurt you. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 34-9. (Includes a listing of antiviral software.)
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. Computer viruses: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, July 20, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 80 p. (Serial no. 101-71) [*208.9 U]
- White, Steve R. Overview of computer viruses and how to cope with them. by Steve R. White, David M. Chess and Chengi Jimmy Kuo. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 37-55.

COMPUTERS

- Computers in Accounting (Magazine). Computers in Accounting buyer's guide and directory. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]
- Depke, Deidre A. Home computers: will they sell this time? IBM, Tandy, and others say yes. *Business week*, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 64-8, 70, 74.
- Freedman, Alan. Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 4th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 776 p. [203.9 F]
- Freedman, Alan. Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 670 p. [203.9 M]
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Coming evolution in computer systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 37, 39-40, 43-4.
- Scott, Peter. Office technology for the '90s. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, March 1990, p. 10-13.

Evaluation

- Africa, Gerardo. Atari Portfolio palmtop computer. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 74.
- Huxford, David C. Making your computer truly user friendly. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 64-8.
- Simpson, David. Trouble with benchmarks. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 37-40, 42-5.
- Stallings, Jim. Minicomputers. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 40, 42, 44-5.

Graphic display

- See also Computer-aided design
- Amer, T. S. Experimental investigation of the effects of multi-cue financial information display and task complexity on decision making. n.p., 1989. 229 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [201.8 A]
- Asbrand, Deborah. Business graphics software. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 33-5, 38-9.
- Barron, Donna. Ease of use coming to PC graphics. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 37-8, 40, 42.
- Cook, Rick. Bold new look for word processing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 35-6, 38.
- Gibson, Charles H. Improving your practice - graphically! By Charles H. Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34-7.
- Harper, Robert M. Alternative displays of accounting information: an experiment. by Robert M. Harper and Bart P. Hartman. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 102-14.
- Letson, Russell. Two standards for PC graphics. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 28-32.
- McMullen, John. Have PCs buried the graphics terminals market? *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 69-70, 72.

- Schlegel, Rob. Graphics in the 1990s, by Rob Schlegel and Brian Ripley. (On technology) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 46-9.
- Umanath, Narayan S. Examination of two screen/report design variables in an information recall context, by Narayan S. Umanath, Richard W. Scamell and Sidhartha R. Das. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 216-40.

Input-output equipment

- See also Computer terminals
- Workstations
- Bermant, Charles. CFO buyer's guide to laser printers: picture perfect. *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 18-22.
- Brody, Alan. New power of the HP LaserJet III. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 103-4.
- David, Jon. MousePen. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 29.
- Foley, Mary Jo. Don't let printer controllers control you. *Systems integration*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 54-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Hay, Ian. Peripherals' progress. *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, April 1990, p. 15, 17.
- Helms, Glenn L. Say hello to voice processing systems. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.
- Huxford, David. Update on local area network, laser printers. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 52.
- Needleman, Ted. Accountant's look at the new laser printers. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 26-38, 40, 42-3.
- Powell, Wynne. Looking for lasers. (Micromation) *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 28.
- Reynolds, Peter. Tales of two fax cards. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 127-9.
- Simpson, David. How reliable are your disk drives? *Systems integration*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 73-88, *passim*.
- Wentling, Rose Mary. Why keyboarding skills can produce more productive accounting professionals. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 10-14.

Insurance

- See Insurance, Data processing equipment

Leasing

- See Computer leasing

Mainframes

- Doo, Alan. Mainframe to microcomputer file transfer techniques. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 81-3, 85-7.
- Francis, Bob. PC's role in mainframe control. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 39-40, 42.
- Hutchinson, Syd. Access control of ZAP programs. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 1-3.
- Opaska, Walter P. Security loophole on IBM mainframes. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 8-13.
- Walkin, Lawrence. Shopping for a mainframe accounting solution. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, June 1990, p. 16-20.

Maintenance and repair

- McWilliams, Gary. If it ain't broke, why pay to fix it? (Information processing) *Business week*, March 5, 1990, p. 82, 84.
- Sharpe, Anna. Avoiding the pitfalls in support and maintenance contracts. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 113-16.
- Worhach, Denise. Do-it-yourself guide to PC repair. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 39-40.

Auditing

- Westin, Tony. Auditing the maintenance of EDP equipment, by Tony Westin and Karin Edholm. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, July 1990, p. 5-6, 13.

Microcomputers

- Arthur, Galt. How Deloitte & Touche adopted ACL software, by Galt Arthur and Douglas Cruickshank. *Edpacs*, v. 17, May 1990, p. 6-12.
- Barron, Donna. PC to Mac: all the right connections. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 41-2, 44, 46.
- Blewett, Frank. Microcomputers in accounting, by Frank Blewett and Robin Jarvis. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 231 p. [*116 B]
- Brandt, Richard. Everything you always wanted to know - by PC. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 176-7.
- Cathey, Jack. Looking under the hood: microcomputer hardware choices. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 251-3.
- Chorney, Victor J. Use your PC instead of a fax machine. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 48-54.
- Chow, Ling-Tai Lynette. Microcomputer problems: are CPAs helping small business users? (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 78-9.
- Churbuck, David. Time to upgrade. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 145, June 11, 1990, p. 210-12.
- Cox, Michael. Why schedule on a microcomputer. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 36-7.
- Davis, Samuel G. Microcomputer decision support system for check encoder workforce scheduling, by Samuel G. Davis and Edward T. Reutzel. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 94-104.
- Doo, Alan. Mainframe to microcomputer file transfer techniques. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 81-3, 85-7.
- Ernst & Young. Integrating microcomputers into the workplace. n.p., (1990). (8) p. [*203.9 E]
- Foley, Mary Jo. What's more than a PC but less than a workstation? A high-end PC. *Systems integration*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 64-78, *passim*.
- Francis, Bob. MRP II rides the PC bandwagon. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 45-6, 48.
- Francis, Bob. PC's role in mainframe control. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 39-40, 42.
- Franklin, Carter L. Are microcomputers useful in management education? *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 29-32.
- Gianturco, Michael. Making your PC pay for itself. *Forbes*, v. 145, June 25, 1990, p. 224-5.
- Harmon, W. Ken. Effect of a mandatory microcomputer policy on students' attitudes regarding microcomputer use, by W. Ken Harmon, Kenneth H. Hillebeitel and Scott K. Jones. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 187-205.
- Hillebeitel, Kenneth M. Student attitude shifts attributable to accounting microcomputer projects, by Kenneth M. Hillebeitel, Scott K. Jones and W. Ken Harmon. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 56-64.
- Holmes, James R. Upgrading a personal computer. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 103-7.
- Hornnick, Joseph F. SQL servers: a CPA primer. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 31-2.
- Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit and control in a microcomputer environment, edited by John M. Court. London, 1988. 79 p. [*203.9 I]
- Keller, Wouter J. Has the mini met its match? *Datamation*, v. 36, May 1, 1990, p. 62-4, 66.
- Khandeker, Jayawant G. Personal computers: an audit perspective, by Jayawant G. Khandeker and Maria L. Langer. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 55-61. (Includes checklist for auditing personal computers.)
- King, Jerry. Microcomputers and their effect on auditing, by Jerry King, Stanley Lewis and Judith Abendschein. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 21-4.
- Kinnucan, Paul. What's new in the fax world? *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 50-3, 55-7.
- Klein, Frank. Pluses and pitfalls of credit office automation, by Frank Klein and Michael A. Jimenez. *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.
- Klooster, Dale H. Integrated accounting on microcomputers, by Dale H. Klooster and Warren W. Allen. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 467 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 K]
- Lackner, Vincent F. Lawyer as an intelligent computer consumer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45-6, 49-50.
- Letson, Russell. Two standards for PC graphics. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 28-32.
- Lin, Thomas W. Use of microcomputers in auditing: a survey, by Thomas W. Lin and David C.H. Yang. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 73-5, 77-9.
- Majkiewicz, Jane. Will desktop video play in business? *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan 1, 1990, p. 53-4, 56.
- Martin, Janette. What's your strategy for buying PCs? *Datamation*, v. 36, July 15, 1990, p. 69-70, 72.
- McMullen, John. Have PCs buried the graphics terminals market? *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 69-70, 72.
- McMullen, John. Latest desktop contender. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 63-4, 66.
- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to accounting software for microcomputers. Spring 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]
- Reynolds, Peter. Add teletext or fax to your PC. (Computing) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 45-6.
- Rice, Bart. Buying a personal computer system, by Bart Rice and Nelson Harborth. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 21-3.
- Ross, Steven C. Solving transportation models with spreadsheet software, by Steven C. Ross and Richard L. Schwalter. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 60-74.
- Schleich, John F. Pitfalls in microcomputer system implementation in small businesses, by John F. Schleich, William J. Corney and Warren J. Boe. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 7-9.
- Sherman, David H. Care and feeding of your PC. (Today's office) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 64-5.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Using micro-to-mainframe links. (Micros in accounting) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 38-42.
- Stephenson, Bruce A. Simpler is better. *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 32, 34, 36-7.
- Terry, D. Glenn. Increase productivity with PC training, by D. Glenn Terry and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 77-83.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Do PCs pack the punch to knock out bank mainframes? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 33-6.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. PC invasion. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 42-3.
- Violano, Michael. Can micros make it big in branch automation? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 52-6.
- Wack, Michael A. Impact of the expectation gap SASs on microcomputer audits. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 36-8.
- Winsten, Irwin. Accounting software and the microcomputer: a practical guide to evaluation and implementation. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 356 p. [116 W]
- Worhach, Denise. Do-it-yourself guide to PC repair. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 39-40.

Evaluation

- Cavalaris, James C. Choosing a computer system: a sole practitioner's dilemma. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 30-1.
- Duncan, Alton R. Georgia CPA explains why 80386 technology is smartest buy for accounting applications today. Minneapolis, Professional Pubns., (1990). 4 p. [*203.9 DJ]

- Gellis, Harold C. Microcomputer accounting system for your client. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 20, 22, 26-30.
- Glidewell, Richard. Mini maker HP seized chances and became a major micro player. (VAR/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 25.
- Hunt, H. Thomas. Macintosh as an attorney workstation, by H. Thomas Hunt and Lawrence A. Husick. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45.
- Hytten, Todd. Breaking down the barriers. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 8.
- Kennedy-Davies, Hugh. Pocketful of memory. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 114-15.
- Klein, Richard B. Lawyer's computer of choice — MS-DOS. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 36, 39.
- Moskowitz, Robert. Four eighty-six based computers. (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 34-8.
- Moskowitz, Robert. Laptops losing weight, gaining strength. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 36-40, 44.
- Rothman, David H. Latest in laptops. *Money*, v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 162.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Portable computers: laptops and luggage. (Micros in accounting) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 41-5.

Great Britain

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Controlling small computers. (London), 1988. 17 p. (Information technology statement, no. 5, Nov. 1988) [203.9 I]

Internal control

- Blankley, Alan I. Developing a system of internal control for microcomputers, by Alan I. Blankley, Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 40-5.

Portable

- Archibald, Dale. Look at portable computers. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 6.
- Arkin, Howard I. Incredible usefulness of laptops. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 26.
- Brandt, Richard. Why everyone is gaping at Microsoft's windows. (Information processing) *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 150-1, 154.
- Ditlea, Steve. In support of laptops. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 70-2, 74.
- Kennedy-Davies, Hugh. Pocketful of memory. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 114-15.
- Longworth, Elizabeth K. Incredible shrinking computer. *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 18-25.
- Moskowitz, Robert. Laptops losing weight, gaining strength. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 36-40, 44.
- O'Kennedy, Francis. Computers for commuters, and interview with Francis O'Kennedy. Rollo McClure and Martin Golden. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Feb. 1990, p. 6-9, 11-15.
- Rothman, David H. Latest in laptops. *Money*, v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 162.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Portable computers: laptops and luggage. (Micros in accounting) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 41-5.

Security measures

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Technical and Industry Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Microcomputer security. New York, c1990. 25 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid, no. 13) [*250 Acc]
- Buttross, Thomas E. Time-saving approach to microcomputer security, by Thomas E. Buttross and Michael D. Ackers. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 31-5.

- Buttross, Thomas E. What you need to know about microcomputer security, by Thomas E. Buttross and John C. Malley. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 94-5, 99-100.
- Forgione, Dana. Microcomputer security and control, by Dana Forgione and Alan Blankley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 83-4, 86-7, 90.
- Herweg, Ralf. Trustworthiness and the MS-DOS environment, by Ralf Herweg and Hans Gliss. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 34-6.
- King, Jerry. Microcomputers and their effect on auditing, by Jerry King, Stanley Lewis and Judith Abendschein. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 21-4.
- Kisiel, Bryan S. Is a microcomputer security product the answer for my client? (Computers in practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 50-2.
- Olmsted, Leland W. When the bough breaks, by Leland W. Olmsted and Betty A. Olmsted. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 64, 73-5.
- Taking a stand against computer viruses. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 46-51.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Secrets of secure systems. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 44-6.

Surveys

- Pinella, Paul. Organizational computing arrives. *Datamation*, v. 36, Nov. 15, 1990, p. 42-4, 46, 48. (15th annual Datamation/Cowen & Co. mini/micro survey.)

Minicomputers

- Keller, Wouter J. Has the mini met its match? *Datamation*, v. 36, May 1, 1990, p. 62-4, 66.
- Stallings, Jim. Minicomputers. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 40, 42, 44-5.
- Pinella, Paul. Organizational computing arrives. *Datamation*, v. 36, Nov. 15, 1990, p. 42-4, 46, 48. (15th annual Datamation/Cowen & Co. mini/micro survey.)

Programming

See Computer programming

Statistics

- Who owns a computer? Who will own a computer? A statistical profile of the veterinary profession. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1990, p. 54, 56-60.

Storage devices

- See also Records — Off-site storage
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. EDP Technology Research Subcommittee. Mass storage technology. New York, c1990. 18 p. (Management advisory services special report) [*250 Acc]
- Galletta, Dennis F. Data processing and management information systems. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 36, p. 1-36.) [113 A]
- Jackson, Opher E. Accessing client data with tape drives. (Computers in practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 50-1.
- Kelly, Joseph. Automated storage draws interest. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 81-2, 84, 86.
- McWilliams, Gary. Small disks can save a lot more than data. (Information processing) *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 43-4.
- Moad, Jeff. Relief for slow storage systems. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 28.
- Spitzer, Suzanne M. Directions in optical storage. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 123-4, 126.
- Spriggs, Marshall T. CFO buyer's guide to computer backup systems: safety in numbers. *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 14-17.
- Weaver, Pamela A. Hypertext: publishing method of the future, by Pamela A. Weaver and Ken W. McCleary. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 108-10. (1990 educators' forum)

Supercomputers

- Bell, C. Gordon. Shopping for supercomputers. by C. Gordon Bell and Glenn Miranker. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 76-8, 80.
 Mitchell, Russell. Genius: meet Seymour Cray, father of the supercomputer. *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 80-5, 88.

Surveys

- Hoffman, Paul S. Computers - Fall 1990 survey update, by Paul S. Hoffman and Julie M. Rosso. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 243-63.

User training

- See Computer systems - Users and user training

COMPUTERS in Accounting buyer's guide and directory.

- Computers in Accounting (Magazine). Computers in Accounting buyer's guide and directory. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]

COMPUTERS IN ACCOUNTING (MAGAZINE).

- Computers in Accounting buyer's guide and directory. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]

COMPUTERS, USED

- Hammonds, Keith H. Booting up the used-PC business, by Keith H. Hammonds and Barbara Buell. (Information processing) *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 130-1.
 Moad, Jeff. Would you buy a used computer from this guy? *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 63-4, 66.

CONANT, JAMES S.

- How to audit for the Big 8 CPA, by James S. Conant and Sharon E. Appleby. Boys Town, Neb., American Publishing Institute, c1988. 247 p. [*170 C]

CONRAD, JAMES W.

- Handbook of communications systems management, edited by James W. Conrad. Boston, Auerbach, c1988. 992 p. [203.9 H]

CONBEER, GEORGE P.

- Leasing can add flexibility to asset management. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 26-32, 34.

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK PROJECT

- See also Accounting - Concepts
 Statements of financial accounting concepts

- Daley, Lane A. Limitations on the value of the conceptual framework in evaluating extant accounting standards, by Lane A. Daley and Terry Tranter. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 15-24.
 Miller, Paul B. W. Conceptual framework as reformation and counterreformation. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 23-32.
 Storey, Reed K. Framework of financial accounting concepts and standards. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 1, p. 1-98.) [*113 A]

CONCERNING risk classification.

- Actuarial Standards Board. Risk Classification Committee. Concerning risk classification. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 12. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 12, 1989.) [*435 A]

CONCISE explanation of new 1990 tax law.

- Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Concise explanation of new 1990 tax law: tax strategies for you, your family and your business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1990. 48 p. (*Tax return preparer's letter*, Nov. 12, 1990) [*751.5 P]

CONDEMNATION

- See also Expropriations
 Taxation, United States - Condemnation
 Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

- Margolis, Bruce S. Getting started in eminent domain valuations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 63-6, 69, 71.

Florida

- Ahlich, John C. Condemnation: business damages for a business owned less than five years. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 30-2.

- CONDEMNATION:** important ruling issued regarding proceeds received after end of replacement period. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Nov. 7, 1990, p. 236-7.

- CONDITIONAL** power precludes deduction election. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 215.

- CONDITIONAL** power precludes deduction election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 151-2.

- CONDITIONAL** power precludes deduction election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 53.

- CONDOMINIUM** and homeowners associations: many said to be overpaying taxes. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, April 4, 1990, p. 83-4.

CONDOMINIUM HOTELS

- See Taxation, United States - Hotels, Condominium

CONDOMINIUMS

- Disick, David M. Hocking decision: condominiums as securities, by David M. Disick and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 68-71.

Accounting

- Tanju, Murat Neset. Accounting for common interest realty associations, by Murat Neset Tanju and A.J. Sylvestre. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.

Law and regulation

Florida

- Payne, Kevin M. Developer guarantees: rules; pros and cons faced by a developer. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 26-9.

Statistics

- Institute of Real Estate Management. Expense analysis: condominiums, cooperatives and planned unit developments. 1989 ed. Chicago, c1989. 176 p. [*250 Con 9]

CONFEDERATION OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- Constitution. n.p., 1989. (12) p. [*106.8 C]
 President's report, 1986-1989. n.p., 1989. 32 p. [*106.8 C]

CONFERENCE BOARD.

- Axel, Helen. Corporate experiences with drug testing programs. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 37 p. (*Research report*, no. 941) [*223.8 A]
 Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directors' compensation. 1990 ed. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 26 p. (*Research report*, no. 936) [*223.3 B]
 Bottom-line perspective on health care costs, edited by Wendy B. Gray and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 68 p. (*Research report*, no. 939) [*208.9 C]
 Harder look at health care costs: conference presentations, edited by Melissa A. Berman. New York, c1988. 63 p. (*Research report*, no. 910) [*208.9 C]

- Olsen, Richard J. Strategic marketing. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45-8.
- Walsh, Francis J. International accounting practices. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 11 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 245) [*117 W]

CONFERENCE BOARD OF CANADA.

- Canadian and Japanese financial services industries: opportunities and prospects from mutual access. Ottawa, 1989. (4) p. (*Report*, no. 46-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]
- Canadian outlook. Ottawa, c1989. (6) p. (*Executive summary*, Autumn 1989) [*933.1 C]
- Canadian outlook. Ottawa, c1990. (5) p. (*Executive summary*, Winter 1990) [*933.1 C]
- Index of business confidence. Ottawa, 1989. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Nov. 1989) [*200 C]
- Index of business confidence. Ottawa, c1989. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Sept. 1989) [*933.1 C]
- Index of business confidence. Ottawa, c1990. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Jan. 1990) [*200 C]
- Index of consumer attitudes. Ottawa, 1989. (2) p. (*Survey results*, Autumn 1989) [*200 C]
- Index of consumer attitudes. Ottawa, c1990. (2) p. (*Survey results*, Winter 1990) [*200 C]
- Japanese financial system in transition. Ottawa, 1989. (2) p. (*Report*, no. 47-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]
- Johnston, Catharine G. Globalization: Canadian companies compete. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1990. 72 p. (*Report*, no. 50-90-E, Feb. 1990. A Conference Board of Canada report from the International Business Research Centre.) [*209.2 J]
- Lendvay-Zwickl, Judith. Compensation planning outlook 1990, prepared by Judith Lendvay-Zwickl. 8th ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1989. 34 p. [*208 L]
- Longair, John. Canadian directorship practices: a profile 1990. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1990. 28 p. (*Report* 51-90, March 1990) [*223.3 L]
- McKenzie, Beverly. Peak performance through counselling, coaching and mentoring. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 30 p. (*Report*, no. 44-89-E, Oct. 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Human Resource Development Centre.) [*201 M]
- Operating as a tax-exempt corporation: Canadian financial institutions and the GST. Ottawa, 1989. (3) p. (*Report*, no. 48-89-H, Oct. 1989. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]
- Paris, Helene. Corporate response to workers with family responsibilities. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 37 p. (*Report*, no. 43-89, Aug. 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre.) [*208.9 P]
- Strengthening market access in financial services: the financial services provisions of the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement. Ottawa, 1989. (4) p. (*Report*, no. 45-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]

CONFERENCE ON ACCOUNTING RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 1990.

- Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings, sponsored by The Price Waterhouse Foundation, Chicago, Institute of Professional Accounting, 1990. 1-217 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, 1989.) [*102 C]

CONFERENCE ON TAX PLANNING FOR 501(C)(3) ORGANIZATIONS, 18TH, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, 1990.

- Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]

CONFERENCES

See also Accounting conferences

Conventions
Meetings
Retreats

Tax conferences and institutes

- American Economic Association. Papers and proceedings of the one-hundred second annual meeting. Atlanta, December 28-30, 1989. *American economic review*, v. 80, May 1990, entire issue, 500 p.
- Devney, Darcy Campion. Organizing special events and conferences: a practice guide for busy volunteers and staff. Sarasota, Fla., Pineapple Press, c1990. 129 p. [*209.4 D]
- Gandy, Lisa. Consultants need to globalise or internationalise in order to survive the 1990s. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Gannon, Robert F. Staging your conference. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 29-31.
- Roberts, Amy V. Daring destinations worth the risk. *Association management*, v. 42, Dec. 1990, p. 32-6, 38, 40.
- Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute. 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [280.8 R]
- Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings. (Urbana, Ill.), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1989. 136 p. (Supplement to *Auditing: a journal of practice & theory*, v. 8, 1989.) [*102 S]
- Whitehead, Marion. Secret of successful seminars. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, March 1990, p. 66-7, 69.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See Privileged communications

Professional ethics - Confidential communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

CONFIRMATION process.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Confirmation process. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 13, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

CONFIRMATIONS

See also Accounts payable

Accounts receivable
Inventories
Receivables

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Confirmation process. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 13, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [342 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]
- Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 G]
- Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
- Kolins, Wayne. Lawyer's letters that include a reference to the attorney-client privilege should not be considered a scope limitation. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 100-1.
- Pearson, David B. Assessing the risks of FAX confirmations, by David B. Pearson and Douglas P. Sauter. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 75-6, 78-9.

Sauter, Douglas P. ASB proposes new SAS on confirmations. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See also Accountants - Independence

Professional ethics - Financial interest

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 23, 1990) [*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1990. 17 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 23, 1990) [*104 A]

Appraiser not disqualified where there is no direct conflict of interest. Estate of Halas, Sr. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 192.

Briloff, Abraham J. Call for certified public auditors. (Letter to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 79.

Gorelick, Jamie S. Recognizing conflicts of interest. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 71-81.

Jensen, Robert E. Debate on whether client management should negotiate audit contracts: yuppies versus puppies versus guppies versus supplies. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990, Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 43-70.) [105 A]

Mendelson, Dan L. Qualified rollover can also avoid conflict of interest, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 138.

Mortland, Jean A. Conflicts of interest cause breach of fiduciary duty. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 123-4.

Ominsky, Harris. Recent developments in lawyers' conflicts of interest. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 56-8.

Rule 102: new interpretation issued. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 8. (*106.1 A)

Silversmith, Gary. Hoping to do business with RTC? *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 73, 75, 77-8, 80.

Who's auditing who? What to do when a client objects about other clients. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 1-3.

CONFLICT over goodwill. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 1.

CONFORMITY LETTERS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

CONFUSION over swaps. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

CONGLOMERATES

See Diversified companies

CONGRESS looking at pension reform proposals. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 26.

CONGRESS mulls over RTC funding requests. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 32.

CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY.

Washington information directory, 1990-1991. Washington, Congressional Quarterly, c1990. 1086 p. [050 W]

CONINE, GARY B.

Structuring property interests for joint operations. (In *Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990, Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 10-1 - 10-53.) [250 Oil 2]

CONLEY, JAMES B.

AMT after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by James B. Conley and Robert B. Coplan. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 5-14.

Debt discharge income from restructuring. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 24-5.

CONLIN, ELIZABETH.

Unlimited partners. *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 71-3, 76-7, 79.

CONLON, EDWARD J.

Sunk costs and financial decision making: integration and implications, by Edward J. Conlon and Marya L. Leatherwood. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989, Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 37-61.) [224 A]

CONLON, STEVEN D.

Frost, Steven G. Adjustable rate preferred stock still provides many tax benefits, by Steven G. Frost and Steven D. Conlon. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 244-5, 248-52.

High yield discount obligation rules affect wide variety of corporate obligations, by Steven D. Conlon and Steven G. Frost. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 196-203.

CONN, R. L.

International mergers: returns to U.S. and British firms, by R.L. Conn and F. Connell. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 689-711.

CONN, ROBERT L.

Lahey, Karen E. Sensitivity of acquiring firms' returns to alternative model specifications and disaggregation, by Karen E. Lahey and Robert L. Conn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 421-39.

CONNECTICUT: responsibility for out of state vendors to collect sales tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 91.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Membership directory 1990-91. Hartford, c1990. 146 p. [*106.2 C]

CONNECTICUT tax law changes - 1990, by Hope Igdalsky and others. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 18, 20, 22.

CONNELL, F.

Conn, R. L. International mergers: returns to U.S. and British firms, by R.L. Conn and F. Connell. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 689-711.

CONNELL, JOHN.

Disability income insurance: tips for analyzing coverage. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, July 1990, p. 3-4.

CONNELL, JOHN R.

Disability income insurance: tips for analyzing coverage, by John R. Connell and William H. Vincent. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)

CONNELL, N. A. D.

Edwards, Alex. Expert systems in accounting, by Alex Edwards and N.A.D. Connell. Hertfordshire, Eng., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 254 p. [116 E]

CONNELLY, MICHAEL J.

Question of property. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 45-9.

Spreadsheets with style. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 33-6.

CONNER, RICHARD D.

Have you considered SEPs for your retirement plan? (Investment ideas) *Veterinary economics*, Oct. 1989, p. 26, 28-31.

CONNER, WILLIAM T.

Benefit and premium dynamics of long-term care insurance policies. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 16-18.

CONNIE, THOMAS E.

Note on the theoretical irrelevance of FASB 94 on equity systematic risk. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 575-7.

CONNOLLY, JOHN D.

Asset allocation survey: recommended allocations for a balanced portfolio, by John D. Connolly and others. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 21-6.

CONNOLLY, TERRY.

Effects of anonymity and evaluative tone on idea generation in computer-mediated groups, by Terry Connolly, Leonard M. Jessup and Joseph S. Valacich. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 689-703.

CONNOR, DICK.

Increasing revenue from your clients. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 259 p. [200.81 C]

Marketing your consulting and professional services, by Dick Connor and Jeffrey P. Davidson. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 236 p. [250 Pro 2]

CONNOR, JOHN C.

Curlee, William B. State tax highlights: California unitary tax, by William B. Curlee, Kathryn M. Jaques and John C. Connor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 691-3.

CONNORS, CHRISTOPHER.

Change in accounting methods requires Commissioner's consent. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 81-2.

CONNORS, NANCY.

Job sharing: beyond maternity leave. (Benefits) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 47-9.

Providing for long-term disability. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 45-7.

Staying in control of workers compensation claims. (Insurance) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 47-8.

CONNORS, PETER J.

Final reg. ease rules for portfolio bearer debt offerings, by Peter J. Connors and Peter F. Hiltz. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 166-72.

CONRAD, ROBERT B.

Trosch, Louis A. Wage and salary determination in the law firm, by Louis A. Trosch, W. Douglas Cooper and Robert B. Conrad. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 419-30.

CONROY, ROBERT M.

Effects of stock splits on bid-ask spreads, by Robert M. Conroy, Robert S. Harris and Bruce A. Benet. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1285-95.

CONSENT agreement between the American Institute of CPAs and the Federal Trade Commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 36-9.

CONSERVATORS

Mooney, Carol Ann. Guardianship reform: a federal mandate. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 48-52.

CONSIDERATION of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Control Risk Audit Guide Task Force. Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, c1990. 262 p. (*Audit guide*) [*170 A]

CONSIDERING a computer network?

Moskowitz, Robert. Considering a computer network? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 34-6, 38-41.

CONSIDINE, JUDITH.

Jaggi, Bikki. Differences in financial characteristics of owner controlled and non-owner controlled acquired firms, by Bikki Jaggi and Judith Considine. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 15-28.

CONSISTENCY

See also Accounting changes

Chewing, Gene. Modifications to the auditor's report for consistency, by Gene Chewing, Kurt Pany and Steve Wheeler. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.

CONSOLIDATED OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1985

Bullock, Richard L. COBRA requirements: antidumping measures required to maintain exempt status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 639-40.

Combe, Cynthia M. Employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. 2nd ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: Section 89 employee benefits answer book.) [*754.4 C]

Disruption of employee-reservist health coverage is qualifying COBRA event. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 70.

Griffey, Linda Boyd. Federal tax laws affecting welfare plan benefits: an overview. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-101.) [750.2 S]

Hamburger, Paul M. IRS postpones reporting fringes, changes COBRA, taxes unrelated-business income. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 243-8.

Hamburger, Paul M. What you need to know about COBRA health care continuation coverage. Paramus, Prentice Hall Information Services, 1990. 70 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 50, sect. 2, Jan. 26, 1990. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 H]

Levine, Beth H. May Congress delegate taxing power to the executive branch? Skinner v. Mid-America Pipeline Co. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 403-12.

Louis, Robert H. Understanding recent employee benefits changes. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 13-21.

Mason, Kent A. Employer risk under a health flexible spending arrangement. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 55-1 - 55-21.) [751 N]

Nobile, Robert J. Wrestling with COBRA. (Policy corner) *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 6-7, 12, 14.

Routh, Paul J. Cost of COBRA compliance goes up - again, by Paul J. Routh and Reid A. Stiefel. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 325-9.

Thrasher, Michael A. Welfare benefits and the IRS: interview with Michael A. Thrasher, by Paul M. Hamburger. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 179-97.

Wolpoff, Charles R. Eighty-nine act revises COBRA rules on continued group health coverage. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 127-9.

CONSOLIDATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns – Consolidated

CONSOLIDATION and restructuring of the U.S. thrift industry under the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act.

Barth, James R. Consolidation and restructuring of the U.S. thrift industry under the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act, by James R. Barth and Philip R. Wiest. Washington, U.S. Office of Thrift Supervision, 1989. 29 p. (Research paper, no. 89-01, Oct. 1989) [*678.2 B]

CONSOLIDATION and the future of corporate financial services providers, a roundtable discussion with Anna W. Eldred and others, moderated by Kenneth L. Parkinson. (Cash management update) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 57-64.

CONSOLIDATION as of the date of acquisition. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 154-202.) [110 B]

CONSOLIDATION following acquisition. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 203-83.) [110 B]

CONSOLIDATION ownership issues. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 468-526.) [110 B]

CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS

See also Acquisitions

Combinations
Holding companies and subsidiaries
Monopolies
Reorganizations
Statements, Financial – Consolidated

Bloom, Gilbert D. Reverse cash merger with an existing subsidiary. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 84-6.

Business Week 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, April 13, 1990, entire issue, 262 p.

Chiu, Peter. Mergers and acquisitions considerations. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 103-7.

Crum, Robert P. Accounting magic and corporate control: a discussion of Espeland and Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 97-105. (Discussion of Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch.)

Davis, Michael L. Differential market reaction to pooling and purchase methods. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 696-709.

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

Espeland, Wendy Nelson. Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 77-96.

Farrell, Joseph. Horizontal mergers: an equilibrium analysis, by Joseph Farrell and Carl Shapiro. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 107-26.

Fredrick, Scott E. Unleashing property values to finance M&A deals. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 51-6.

Freund, James C. Mergers and acquisitions: the quintessence of change. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 473-80. (Published originally in 36 *Cleveland State law review* 495 (1988).)

Gilbert, Erika W. Impact of target managerial resistance on the shareholders of bidding firms, by Erika W. Gilbert and Esmeralda O. Lyn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 497-510.

Gow, Neil. Mergers and privatisations – is the boom over? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 27-8.

Haw, In-Mu. Market manifestation of nonpublic information prior to mergers: the effect of ownership structure, by In-Mu Haw, Victor S. Pastena and Steven B. Lilien. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 432-51.

Huggins, Stanley M. Bank consolidation: buy, sell, or stay put? *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 56-63.

Jaggi, Bikki. Differences in financial characteristics of owner controlled and non-owner controlled acquired firms, by Bikki Jaggi and Judith Considine. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 15-28.

Levin, Dan. Horizontal mergers: the 50-percent benchmark. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1238-45.

Nevin, John J. Bridgestone/Firestone story. (Executive forum) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 114-32.

Ordover, Janusz A. Equilibrium vertical foreclosure, by Janusz A. Ordover, Garth Saloner and Steven C. Salop. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 127-42.

Schuster, Jay R. Managing human resources in a merger, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 230-3.

Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 52-5.

Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 74-8.

Sikora, Martin. M&A bonanza of the '80s... and its legacy. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 90-5.

Yen, Gili. Is managerial resistance strategic or self-serving? A case study of merger proposals. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 351-73.) [224 A]

Accounting

Borgia, Carl R. Consolidations: some practical and theoretical considerations. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 40-4.

Combined corporate entities and consolidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 99-671.) [110 F]

Connie, Thomas E. Note on the theoretical irrelevance of FASB 94 on equity systematic risk. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 575-7.

Consolidation following acquisition. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 203-83.) [110 B]

Gorman, Jerry. Accounting for mergers and acquisitions. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-44.

McGoldrick, Beth. Goodwill vibrations. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 54-6.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on common control mergers and other topics. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 6-8.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF guidance on stock options, mergers, and credit card securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 5-6.

Canada

Albo, Wayne P. Mergers and acquisitions of privately-held businesses, by Wayne P. Albo and A. Randal Henderson. 2nd ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 572 p. [230 A]

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (ASC *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 171-8. (Statement of standard accounting practice—Exposure draft 48, Feb. 1990.)

Egginton, Don. All change on goodwill, merger and brand accounting? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 45-6.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (London), 1985. 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 23, April 1985) [*111.1 I]

Mason, Julian. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (*Accounting*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 86-7.

Singapore

Christopher, T. Accounting for goodwill on consolidation by Singaporean companies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 20-3.

Canada

Albo, Wayne P. Mergers and acquisitions of privately-held businesses, by Wayne P. Albo and A. Randal Henderson. 2nd ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 572 p. [230 A]

Costs

Walker, Deborah. Existing employee benefit plans can reduce or enhance appeal of merger or acquisition, by Deborah Walker, Gary Cvach and Rick Leaman. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 351-7.

Europe

Coopers & Lybrand Europe. European merger and acquisition services. n.p., c1989. folder (5 p.) [*250 Acc]

EC resists slump in global merger volume. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 21-2.

Murray, Norman. European takeovers and mergers: barriers to harmonisation. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 24-6.

Where are the U.S. empire builders? *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 42-4.

European Communities

EC M&A activity up sharply despite U.S. pullback. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 19.

Lee, William. One-stop shop for rulings on large mergers, by William Lee and Patricia Robin. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 42-6.

Nineteen nineties: decade of mergers and acquisitions. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 1, 1990, p. 1-2.

European Economic Community

ED merger control regulation approved after long delay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31-2.

Finance

Lahey, Karen E. Sensitivity of acquiring firms' returns to alternative model specifications and disaggregation, by Karen E. Lahey and Robert L. Conn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 421-39.

Great Britain

Barnes, Paul. Bargaining power, dissimulation, and takeovers in a rational market with asymmetric information, by Paul Barnes, S.P. Chakravarty and J. Haslam. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 529-39.

Sabino, Anthony Michael. Battle of Britain: U.K. take-over panel eases the rules for Goldsmith's hostile B.A.T. bid. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 19-21.

International

Conn, R. L. International mergers: returns to U.S. and British firms, by R.L. Conn and F. Connell. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 689-711.

Global M&A activity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 20-1.

Japan

Isaacs, Jonathan. Japanese securities markets, by Jonathan Isaacs and Takashi Ejiri. London, Euromoney Books, c1990. 191 p. [*721 I]

Law and regulation

Fisher, Alan A. Price effects of horizontal mergers, by Alan A. Fisher, Frederick I. Johnson and Robert H. Lande. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 153-204. (Published originally in 77 *California law review* 777 (1988).)

Lewis, Seymour D. Why states are stepping up attacks on large mergers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 35-40.

Rosenthal, Douglas E. Global perspective on regulation of mergers, by Douglas E. Rosenthal and Robert A. Lipstein. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 75-7.

Smart, Tim. Pumping up a state's power to bust trusts, by Tim Smart and Ronald Grover. *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 25.

Volk, Stephen R. Setting the legal agenda for a changing M&A scene. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 78-81.

Warner, Edward. Breaking up isn't hard to do. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 10.

European Communities

European Communities. Commission. Community merger control law. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 57 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 2/90) [*230 E]

European Economic Community

Carty, James. EC merger controls. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1990, p. 11.

Geater, Alastair. Thumbs up for merger controls. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 14. (*European accountant*)

Osborne, John. How the Common Market will control large mergers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 65-72.

Great Britain

Keenan, Denis. Panel with plenty to do. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 96-7.

South Africa

Southey, Ed. Take-overs and mergers under the microscope. (On the legal scene) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 142-4.

Management

Buono, Anthony F. Ethical considerations in merger and acquisition management: a human resource perspective, by Anthony F. Buono and James L. Bowditch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

Kubilus, Norbert J. Systems manager's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 15-22.

Pritchett, Price. Smart moves: a crash course on merger integration management, by Price Pritchett and Ron Pound. Dallas, Tex., Pritchett & Associates, c1989. 37 p. [*233 P]

Statistics

American Lawyer (Magazine). Corporate scorecard: the biggest dealmakers of 1989. New York, 1990. 66 p. [*230 A]

Best and worst deals of the '80s, by Michael Oneal and others. *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 52-9. 62.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Cash deal closings hit all-time low. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 22, 24.

Historical review: a 25-year profile of mergers and acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 84-8.

M&A activity declines further in early 1990. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 28-9.

M&A activity sags in most areas. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 19.

M&A demographics of the decade. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 107-19.

Nineteen eighty-nine profile. (Almanac) *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, May/June 1990, p. 57-73.

Nineteen nineties: decade of mergers and acquisitions. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 1, 1990, p. 1-2.

Payday for M&A advisers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.

Top 100: 100 largest transactions by purchase price 1989. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, May/June 1990, p. 49-56.

European Economic Community

Mergers grow in the EC. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 15. (*European accountant*)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Consolidations and mergers

CONSORTIUMS

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. When giants learn cooperative strategies. *Planning review*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 15-20, 22.

Mandell, Mel. Consortium: an idea whose time has come (or gone)? *Across the board*, v. 27, June 1990, p. 30-5.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Taylor, Rick J. Supreme Court establishes guidelines for providing relief when state statutes are declared unconstitutional, by Rick J. Taylor and Karen J. Boucher. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 94-8.

CONSTRUCTION

See also Building construction
Construction companies
Contractors
Engineering

Armijos, Anibal. Knowledge-based generation of construction schedule logic, by Anibal Armijos and Miroslaw Skibniewski. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 42-7.

Ellickson, Dale R. Shop drawings for construction: who really is responsible? *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 611-76. (Includes sample contracts and agreements.)

Finance

Role of lender's counsel in the design and construction process: contract review, conditional assignments of contracts, and related due diligence. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 557-92.

Management

Fisher, Morton P. Fast track construction: a legal quandary. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 28-33.

Schenk, David R. Construction wars: risk and the construction manager: a continuing development. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 593-610.

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

See also Contractors
Engineering

Accounting

Needle, Sheldon. Guide to accounting software for the construction industry. 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

CONSULTANT'S manual: a complete guide to building a successful consulting practice.

Auditing

Montgomery's auditing, by Vincent M. O'Reilly and others. 11th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1150 p. [170 M]

Business planning

Scillia, Anthony P. Helping your business grow. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 10, 12.

Data processing

Needle, Sheldon. Guide to accounting software for the construction industry. 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

European Communities

Branton, Graham. Building a better Europe: the Single market act's impact on the construction industry. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 49-55.

Finance

Hathaway, Fred G. Fat and happy, builder stumbles in slow-down. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 68-74.

Loans

Struss, David H. Formula-based financing to the construction industry. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 32-7.

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Business Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1989-90. n.p., c1990. 200 p. [*227 D]

CONSTRUCTION-TYPE CONTRACTS

See Contractors – Construction-type contracts

CONSULTANCY market valued at \$5.38 billion. (Europe) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 8.

CONSULTANT offers advice on how to hire and retain the best employees. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 3.

CONSULTANTS

See also Data processing consultants
Management consultants

Doorley, Thomas L. Can you create a large, broad, multi-services consulting firm? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 3-7.

National Forensic Center. Forensic services directory. 1990. Princeton, N.J., c1990. 1292 p. [050 N]

Owens, David. Consulting challenge. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 10-11.

Sestina, John E. Integrating outside advisors into the planning process. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 35-7.

Shenson, Howard L. Shenson on consulting: success strategies from the consultant's consultant. New York, John Wiley in association with University Associates, c1990. 200 p. [200.81 S]

Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Role of outside consultants. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 41-3.

CONSULTANTS' guide to proposal writing.

Holtz, Herman. Consultant's guide to proposal writing: how to satisfy your client and double your income. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 303 p. [940 H]

CONSULTANT'S manual: a complete guide to building a successful consulting practice.

Greenbaum, Thomas L. Consultant's manual: a complete guide to building a successful consulting practice. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 228 p. [200.81 G]

CONSULTANTS outstrip auditors. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 9.

CONSULTANTS section directory.

Special Libraries Association. Library Management Division. Consultants section directory. 3rd ed. Washington, 1989. 50 p. [*060 S]

CONSUMER confidence drops. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

CONSUMER CREDIT

See Credit
Loans

CONSUMER FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

See Price indexes

CONSUMERISM

Doney, Lloyd D. Study of information overload in a utility billing system. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 70-84.

Feinberg, Robert M. Economic effects of intellectual property right infringements, by Robert M. Feinberg and Donald J. Rousslang. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 79-90.

Gottlieb, Jerry B. Investigation into the effects of advertised reference prices on the price consumers are willing to pay for the product, by Jerry B. Gottlieb and Cyndy Thomas Fitzgerald. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 59-69.

Hallett, Jeffrey J. Retailing in the 1990's: love your customers or lose them. *Retail control*, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 8-13.

Jayaweera, R. A. National accountability - the concept. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 33-6.

Kim, Peter. Lifestages: dramatic changes in the American consumer market. *Retail control*, v. 58, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-17.

Macdonald, R. Fulton. Capitalizing on the coming revolution. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 22-8.

Murray, Keith B. Impact of services versus goods on consumers' assessment of perceived risk and variability, by Keith B. Murray and John L. Schlacter. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Winter 1990, p. 51-65.

Nineteen ninety survey of buying power, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Nov. 13, 1990, entire issue, 114 p.

Siegel, Joseph B. Retailing: back to fundamentals. *Retail control*, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 20-5.

Steidtmann, Carl. Chicken Little revisited: an economic forecast. *Retail control*, v. 58, Nov. 1990, p. 3-9.

Vandermerwe, Sandra. Youth consumers: growing pains. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 30-6.

Yi, Youjai. Critical review of consumer satisfaction. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 74 p. (Working paper, no. 604, May 1989) [*209.7 Y]

Japan

Weigand, Robert E. Gray market comes to Japan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 18-24.

Law and regulation

Groskind, Jerome D. Consumer protection legislation: where's it headed? By Jerome D. Groskind and Marcus S. Weiss. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 22-7.

CONSUMERS give thumbs-up sign to national health insurance. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, June 1990, p. 20.

CONTESTS

See Awards, prizes and contests

CONTINENTAL Bank Corporate Real Estate Roundtable. Chicago, Dec. 6, 1989, with William Agnello and others moderated by Jack Neal. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 6-38.

CONTINGENCIES

See also Liabilities - Contingent

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Feb. 1990 reprint. Chicago, c1976. 77 p. (Partial contents: Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

Kirk, Donald J. Future events: when incorporated into today's measurements? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 86-92.

Accounting

Cermignano, Gregory. Hand in hand. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.

Disclosure of litigation contingencies faulted. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 15-16.

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for contingencies. (London), 1980. 5 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 18, Aug. 1980) [*111.1 I]

Auditing

Debt and equity capital; loss contingencies. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 572-609.) [170 P]

CONTINGENCY PLANNING

Andrews, William C. Contingency planning for physical disasters. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 28-32.

Barrett, Gene R. Survival tactics for a business slowdown. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 40-4.

Bienkowski, John. Always be prepared! (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 48.

Charter of responsibilities for a contingency planning and disaster recovery function. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-5.

Collier, Paul A. Countering computer virus threat, by Paul A. Collier and Barry J. Spaul. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 12-17.

Ezzamel, Mahmoud. Roles of accounting information systems in an organization experiencing financial crisis, by Mahmoud Ezzamel and Michael Bourn. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 399-424.

Seixas, Suzanne. Before disaster strikes: how to protect everything you own, by Suzanne Seixas and Clint Willis. *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 54-60, 62-3, 66.

Teitler, Michael F. Contingency planning for incapacity: use of advance directives to make arrangements for personal care and management of property. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990, Part 2, p. 33-1 - 33-51.) [751 N]

Vallabhaneni, S. Rao. Operational audit of the information center. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 1-7.

Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Disaster planning: factor in the human factor. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 35-6.

Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Lower premiums for premium planners. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 38-9.

Yates, Marshall. Utility disaster planning and the Loma Prieta earthquake. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 62-5.

Data processing

- Jaben, Jan. Planning for the worst. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 58, 61.
 Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Disaster planning: factor in the human factor. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 35-6.

CONTINGENT FEES

- See Professional ethics - Contingent fees
 Wages, fees, salaries - Contingent fees

CONTINGENT INTEREST, CERTIFICATES OF

- See Certificates of contingent interest

CONTINUED employment no bar to lump-sum rollover. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 142-3.

CONTINUED employment no bar to lump-sum rollover. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 340-1.

CONTINUED small business growth forecast. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 32.

CONTINUING A BUSINESS

- See also Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

- Easton, Reed W. Buy-out of a sole shareholder by a designated key employee. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 30-4, 36.
 Fasani, Bob. Planning for the incapacity of the business owner. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 1, 4-5. (*106.1 A)
 Fraser, Jill Andresky. Life after death. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 12, Feb. 1990, p. 90, 92.
 Handler, Wendy C. Succession in family firms: a mutual role adjustment between entrepreneur and next-generation family members. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 37-51.
 Price, Robert F. Life insurance alternatives for the family business owner. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 27-30.
 Stehman, John H. Creative uses of life insurance, by John H. Stehman and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 40-2, 45.

CONTINUING CARE

- See Medical care - Long-term care
 Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged
 Nursing homes
 Retirement communities

CONTINUING EDUCATION

- See Education, Continuing

CONTRACT and fee-setting guide for consultants and professionals.

- Shenson, Howard L. Contract and fee-setting guide for consultants and professionals. New York, John Wiley in association with University Associates, c1990. 263 p. [200.81 S]

CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- See Management by contract

CONTRACTING incentives of managers' adoption of SFAS 87, Employers' accounting for pensions.

- Wilson, Paula Anne. Contracting incentives of managers' adoption of SFAS 87, Employers' accounting for pensions. n.p., 1989. 208 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Washington.) [208.9 W]

CONTRACTOR, NOSHIR S.

- Rice, Ronald E. Conceptualizing effects of office information systems: a methodology and application for the study of alpha, beta, and gamma changes, by Ronald E. Rice and Noshir S. Contractor. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 301-17.

CONTRACTORS

- See also Building construction
 Construction companies
 Engineering
 Independent contractors

- Baggett, J. Michael. Confronting the claims of unpaid subcontractors. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 54-7.
 Kamien, Morton I. Subcontracting, coordination, flexibility, and production smoothing in aggregate planning, by Morton I. Kamien and Lode Li. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1352-63.
 Shapiro, Richard M. Nineteen eighty-seven AIA A201 general conditions: an owner's view. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 523-56.

Accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (Audit and accounting guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]
 Behrens, Richard J. Real estate and construction. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 21, p. 1-47.) [113 A]
 Franciosa, Stephen E. One-two-three template for construction calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 30-6.
 Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
 Needle, Sheldon. Guide to accounting software for the construction industry. 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
 Rao, G. Gopala. Accounting for revenue and profit/loss in construction contracts. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 69-73.

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (Audit and accounting guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]
 Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Australia

- Lyons, Paul. Soldiers of fortune. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 28-9.

Billing

- Abernathy, Eugene S. Managing a contractor's billings. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 107-8, 110.

Collection of accounts

- Abernathy, Eugene S. Managing a contractor's billings. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 107-8, 110.

Completed-contract method

- Squillante, Bruce J. Accounting for long-term contracts in the construction industry. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 158-64.

Construction-type contracts

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors: a financial accounting and reporting financial aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Con]

Fisher, Morton P. Fast track construction: a legal quandary. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 28-33.

Costs

Kamien, Morton I. Subcontracting, coordination, flexibility, and production smoothing in aggregate planning. by Morton I. Kamien and Lode Li. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1352-63.

Data processing

Needle, Sheldon. Guide to accounting software for the construction industry. 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Japan

McMillan, John. Managing suppliers: incentive systems in Japanese and U.S. industry. (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 38-55.

Law and regulation

Oyer, Darrell J. Federal procurement rules on consulting costs tightened. (Notes from Capitol Hill) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 48-50.

Loans

Struss, David H. Formula-based financing to the construction industry. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 32-7.

Percentage-of-completion method

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors: a financial accounting and reporting financial aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Con]

Franciosa, Stephen E. One-two-three template for construction calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 30-6.

Shohet, Jack. Real estate, employee benefit funds, profit-sharing and pension plans and state and local government units issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 97-100.

Squillante, Bruce J. Accounting for long-term contracts in the construction industry. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 158-64.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors: a financial accounting and reporting financial aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Con]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]

Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Statistics

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 13th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 795 p. [*200 R]

Surveys

Gardner, Elizabeth. More hospitals ready to rebuild. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 20-46, *passim*.

CONTRACTS*See also* Agreements

Bidding
Contractors
Contracts, Employment
Contracts, Government
Contracts, Labor
Data processing contracts
Guaranteed investment contracts
Social contract
Take-or-pay contracts

John, Kose. Information structures, optimal contracts and the theory of the firm, by Kose John and Joshua Ronen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 61-95.

Johnston, Jason Scott. Strategic bargaining and the economic theory of contract default rules. *Yale law journal*, v. 100, Dec. 1990, p. 615-66.

Konarsky, Aaron M. Contractual risk transfers: the art of reading the fine print. *Risk management*, v. 37, Oct. 1990, p. 69, 71.

Lecuyer-Thieffry, Christine. Negotiating settlement of disputes provisions in international business contracts: recent developments in arbitration and other processes, by Christine Lecuyer-Thieffry and Patrick Thieffry. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 577-623.

McConnell, Jon P. Hotel reservations: the guest contract, by Jon P. McConnell and Denney G. Rutherford. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 60-5.

McConnell, Jon P. Restaurant no-shows: can you take them to court? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 66-7.

Riedesel, Philip E. Legal considerations in mine construction contracts - great expectations and pitfalls. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 8-1 - 8-37.) [280.8 R]

Schallheim, James S. What determines yields on financial leasing contracts? By James S. Schallheim, John J. McConnell and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 9-14.

Shapiro, Richard M. Nineteen eighty-seven AIA A201 general conditions: an owner's view. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 523-56.

Shenson, Howard L. Contract and fee-setting guide for consultants and professionals. New York, John Wiley in association with University Associates, c1990. 263 p. [200.81 S]

Webster, George D. Hotel contract liability. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 105-6.

Zupan, Mark A. Cable franchise renewals: do incumbent firms behave opportunistically? *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 473-82.

Accounting

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 5 p. (*Proposed FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-a, Aug. 15, 1990) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 8 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-C, Dec. 17, 1990. *FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-1.) [*111.1 F]

- Kolins, Wayne. Proposed bulletin published on separately priced extended warranty, product maintenance contracts. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 107.
- Proposed bulletin published on separately priced extended warranty, product maintenance contracts. *Status report* (FASB), no. 213, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)
- Technical bulletin on extended warranties. *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed accounting for extended warranty and maintenance contracts. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Everitt, Haydn. Value of a contract to communicate, by Haydn Everitt and Ken Wild. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 88-90.

Costs

- Fama, Eugene F. Contract costs and financing decisions. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S71-S91.

Law and regulation

- Braucher, Jean. Contract versus contractarianism: the regulatory role of contract law. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 697-739.
- Charny, David. Nonlegal sanctions in commercial relationships. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 373-467.
- Fourth Circuit holds that interests in breeding program are securities. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 304-5.
- Hadfield, Gillian K. Problematic relations: franchising and the law of incomplete contracts. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 927-92.
- Hillman, Robert A. Contract excuse and bankruptcy discharge. *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1990, p. 99-136.
- Katz, Avery. Strategic structure of offer and acceptance: game theory and the law of contract formation. *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Nov. 1990, p. 215-95.
- Slawson, W. David. Role of reliance in contract damages. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Nov. 1990, p. 197-237.
- White, James J. Decline of the contract market damage model. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 79-98. (Published originally in 11 *University of Arkansas at Little Rock law journal* 1 (1988-89).)

Long-term

- Balakrishnan, Ramji. Role of budgets and variances in repeated investment decisions. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 105-22.
- Fellingham, John C. Value of self-reported costs in repeated investment decisions, by John C. Fellingham and Richard A. Young. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 837-56.
- Shohet, Jack. Utility, insurance, hospital and real estate issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 61-2, 64, 66.

Accounting

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Stocks and long-term contracts. (London), 1988. 22 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 9, rev. Sept. 1988) [*111.1 I]
- Squillante, Bruce J. Accounting for long-term contracts in the construction industry. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 158-64.

Valuation

- Tallon, John. SSAP 9 and Statement of practice no. 3/90. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1990, p. 132-6.

Pricing

- White, James J. Decline of the contract market damage model. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 79-98. (Published originally in 11 *University of Arkansas at Little Rock law journal* 1 (1988-89).)

CONTRACTS, ADMINISTRATIVE

See Contracts, Government

CONTRACTS, EMPLOYMENT

- Alemi, Farrokh. Demonstration of methods for studying negotiations between physicians and health care managers, by Farrokh Alemi, Peter Fos and William Lacorte. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 633-41.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management of an Accounting Practice Committee. Organizational documents: a guide for partnerships and professional corporations, by Mark F. Murray. New York, c1990. 124 p. [*250 Acc]
- Baliga, Wayne J. Breach of employment contract not basis for a tort action, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 13.
- Golden parachute agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 17.
- Kasper, George J. How to avoid tax pitfalls of golden parachute payments. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 69-77.
- Ringer, Rich. Rabbi trusts: a cost-effective way to compensate employees. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 90-2.
- Sample employment contract for professional staff of a small accounting practice. Wickford, R.L., Resource Pubns., c1988. 6 p. [*250 Acc]
- Sellers, Bob L. Bankers jump into golden parachutes. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 63-5.
- Surkin, Ronald H. Case for individual employment contracts. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 27-31.
- Wade, James. Golden parachutes: CEOs and the exercise of social influence, by James Wade, Charles A. O'Reilly and Ike Chandratat. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 587-603.

Terminology

- Webster, George D. Terms to employ. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, Dec. 1990, p. 112-13.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

See also Military procurement

- Griffith, Janice C. Local government contracts: escaping from the governmental/proprietary maze. *Iowa law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 277-380.
- Madden, Thomas J. Knowing the ropes in buying U.S. contractors, by Thomas J. Madden and James F. Worrall. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 42-6.
- Neither rain nor sleet nor gloom of night. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 14-15.
- United States. Dept. of State. Guide to doing business with the Department of State. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313.3 U]

Accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]

Cost accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]
- Fordham, Gregory L. Determining defense contract unallowable costs under CRAG. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 23-33.
- Hubbard, Robert B. Return of the Cost Accounting Standards Board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 56-9.
- Stein, Paul. Defense contractors to CASB: what is an accounting change? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 53-5.

Costs

- Field, James L. Indirect costs in defense contracting. Boston. Harvard Business School, 1989. 105 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-037, Feb. 1989) [*850 F]
- Fordham, Gregory L. Determining defense contract unallowable costs under CRAG. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 23-33.
- Mater, Rodney W. Estimating system rules for government contractors. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 60-1.

European Communities

- Crawford, Morris. When PTT monopolies become telecom competitors: the new dynamism in EC telecommunications. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 36-41.

European Economic Community

- Buhart, Jacques. EEC public procurement: open bids in a \$670-billion market? *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 25-30.
- European Communities. Commission. Public procurement in the excluded sectors - proposal for a Council directive: review procedures. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 19 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 3/90) [*850 E]

Information systems

- Jameson, Edward G. Trillion dollar customer. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 24-5.

Internal auditing

- Gregory, William H. Defense procurement mess. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 49-55.

Internal control

- Fordham, Gregory L. Determining defense contract unallowable costs under CRAG. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 23-33.

Law and regulation

- Alston, Frank M. Government contracting: a new strategy for a new climate. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 4-13.
- Brown, Roy. Bar coding in the aerospace & defense environment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 36-7.

Management

- Alston, Frank M. Government contracting: a new strategy for a new climate. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 4-13.

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p.

- (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]
- Jameson, Edward G. Trillion dollar customer. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 24-5.

CONTRACTS, LABOR

- Agreements to arbitrate claims under the Age discrimination in employment act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 568-87.
- Card, David. Unexpected inflation, real wages, and employment determination in union contracts. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 669-88.
- Elias, Nabil. Effects of financial information symmetry on conflict resolution: an experiment in the context of labor negotiations. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 606-23.
- Post, Frederick R. Collaborative collective bargaining: toward an ethically defensible approach to labor negotiations. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 495-508.

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also Pledged contributions

- Taxation, United States - Contributions
- Bigelow, Eve M. Charitable giving: making the most of non-cash resources. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)
- Corporate giving: who spends most, and for what? *Across the board*, v. 27, May 1990, p. 30-3.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Smart gifts. (Financial strategies) *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 111-13.
- Hull, Robert. Community foundations: vehicles for giving. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 14, 16, 18.
- Mann, Barlow T. Is there security in planned giving? By Barlow T. Mann, Robert F. Sharpe and Jonathan Tidd. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 20, 24, 26-31.
- Rorrie, Colin C. Getting corporations to give, by Colin C. Rorrie and Michael E. Gallery. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 90-5.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Charitable gifts that pay you back. *Money*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 156-60, 162, 164, 166, 168-9.

Accounting

- Capelli, Rick. FASB issues new exposure draft on accounting for contributions. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 6.
- Draft on accounting for contributions. *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)
- Fetterman, Allen L. Update on not-for-profit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 26, 28-30.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for contributions received and contributions made and capitalization of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 52 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 096-B, Oct. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues controversial proposal on accounting for contributions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 4-5.

CONTROL and management of information.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Control and management of information. (London), 1987. 19 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 3, March 1987) [*203.9 I]

CONTROL CHARTS

- Gilbert, Kenneth C. Improving information system efficiency through statistical process control, by Kenneth C. Gilbert, James M. Reeve and Richard A. Wannemacher. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 8-14.
- Walter, Richard M. Applications of control charts, by Richard M. Walter, Mark M. Higgins and Harold P. Roth. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 90-3, 95.

CONTROLLERS

See also Management accounting

Management control

Gunderson, Amy L. Career paths in the controller's office at AT&T and Chyron. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 5-7.

Isbell, Kenneth David. Professional Military Comptroller School, by Kenneth David Isbell and Sandra A. Gregory. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 31-3.

King, James B. Better information: the controller's role, by James B. King, Richard J. Palmer and Marvin W. Tucker. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 27-30.

McLeod, Wayne. Everything's under control. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, March 1990, p. 20-5.

Sackton, Frank. Changes and challenges in military comptrollership. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 21-2.

Wright, Bruce. In control of change. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 49-50.

Duties and responsibilities

MacDonald, J. A. Concept of a national comptroller (accountant). (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 265-74.) [117 A]

Newman, George. Installation management and the comptroller. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 15-18.

Willson, James D. Controllershship: the work of the managerial accountant, by James D. Willson and James P. Colford. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1218 p. [223.5 W]

Surveys

Auman, Jean. Unions in the accounting department. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 7-9.

Collins, Stephen H. Corporate controllers may jump ship. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 16.

Corporate controllers bullish for 1990-91. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 29.

Geller, A. Neal. Hotel controller revisited, by A. Neal Geller, Charles L. Ilvento and Raymond S. Schmidgall. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 91-7.

Mills, Sherry. CPA firm retention: is it time for a change? By Sherry Mills and Paul J. Robertson. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-31.

CONTROLLERS gloomy on business outlook. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 19-20.

CONTROLLERSHIP: the work of the managerial accountant.

Willson, James D. Controllershship: the work of the managerial accountant, by James D. Willson and James P. Colford. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1218 p. [223.5 W]

CONTROLLING and analyzing costs in foodservice operations.

Keiser, James. Controlling and analyzing costs in foodservice operations. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1989. 443 p. [250 Res]

CONTROLLING small computers.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Controlling small computers. (London), 1988. 17 p. (Information technology statement, no. 5, Nov. 1988) [*203.9 I]

CONVENIENCE STORES

See Grocery retailers

CONVENTION between the Nordic countries for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income and capital. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 438-52. (Unofficial translation.)

CONVENTION centers, stadiums, and arenas.

Petersen, David C. Convention centers, stadiums, and arenas. Washington, ULI - the Urban Land Institute, 1989. 168 p. [*250 Spo 2]

CONVENTION on contracts for the international sale of goods.

Sampson, Herbert M. Title-passage rule: applicable law under the CISG. *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 2, 1990, p. 137-52.

CONVENTIONS

See also Conferences

Exhibits

Trade shows

American Society of Association Executives. Fundamentals of association management: conventions. Washington, c1985. 424 p. [250 Soc 2]

Devney, Darcy Campion. Organizing special events and conferences: a practice guide for busy volunteers and staff. Sarasota, Fla., Pineapple Press, c1990. 129 p. [*209.4 D]

Goldsmith, Carol S. When a crisis strikes. *Association management*, v. 42, Dec. 1990, p. 35.

Petersen, David C. Convention centers, stadiums, and arenas. Washington, ULI - the Urban Land Institute, 1989. 168 p. [*250 Spo 2]

Roberts, Amy V. Gaming destinations: the odds are in your favor. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 56-60, 62.

Second-tier, not second-rate. *Association management*, v. 42, Aug. 1990, p. 110-12, 114, 116, 119.

Marketing

Kulczycki, Michael. Planning your convention's success, by Michael Kulczycki and Jeanne Farrell. *Association management*, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 49-52, 67.

CONVERTIBLE BONDS

See Bonds - Convertible

CONVERTIBLE DEBT

See Debt, Convertible

CONVEYANCES

Andersen, Roger W. Conveyancing reform: a great place to start. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 333-8.

Bowles, Joseph H. Strategic plan defense in fraudulent conveyance. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 43-7.

Galen, Michele. Is there sweet revenge for deals that go sour? By Michele Galen and Stephen Phillips. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 132-3.

Owings, Guy W. Analyzing mineral interest conveyances: flowcharts versus expert systems, by Guy W. Owings, Galen L. Rupp and Glen D. McLaren. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 501-14.

Pierce, David E. Developments in nonregulatory oil and gas law: relationships, contracts, torts, and the basics. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 1-1 - 1-87.) [250 Oil 2]

Scott, Tom. Conveyancing - recent developments and coming attractions. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 3-1 - 3-33.) [250 Oil 2]

CONWAY, LUCIAN G.

Henke, Emerson O. Governmental resource base reporting, by Emerson O. Henke and Lucian G. Conway. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 17-26.

CONYERS, JOHN.

Conyers previews CFO legislation at AICPA conference. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 41.

CONYERS previews CFO legislation at AICPA conference. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 41.

COOK, DONALD.

Strategic plan creates a blueprint for budgeting. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 20-4, 26-7.

COOK, ERROL M.

Implementing an MBO, by Errol M. Cook and Patricia L. Holzman. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 18-20.

COOK, JAMES.

Businessmen with halos. *Forbes*, v. 146, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 100-6, 108, 110, 112, 114. (Forbes nonprofit 500.)

King, Alfred M. Brand names: the invisible assets, by Alfred M. King and James Cook. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 41-5.

COOK, MARCY D.

Lack of definition provides opportunity. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 570-1.

COOK, PAUL M.

Business of innovation, an interview with Paul Cook by William Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 96-106.

COOK, RICK.

Bold new look for word processing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 35-6, 38.

COOK, WELLS F.

Hayen, Roger L. End user training in office automation: matching expectations, by Roger L. Hayen, Wells F. Cook and Gregory H. Jecker. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, March 1990, p. 7-12.

COOKE, DAVID C.

Cocheo, Steve. Brother, can you spare a few billion? *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Feb. 1990, p. 37-9. (Based on an interview with RTC's David C. Cooke.)

COOKE, KAREN M.

Mezzacappa, John. Computer viruses and the all risk policy, by John Mezzacappa and Karen M. Cooke. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, July 1990, p. 80, 82.

COOKE, R. M.

Establishing a business in the United Kingdom, by R.M. Cooke and D.C. Borer. 3rd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1986. 226 p. [*759.1 G]

COOKE, RONALD J.

ERISA practice and procedure. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 C]

COOKE, T. E.

Empirical study of financial disclosure by Swedish companies. New York, Garland, 1989. 381 p. [117 S]

Financial reporting in Sweden. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 201 p. (*European financial reporting*) [*117 S]

Wallace, R. S. O. Diagnosis and resolution of emerging issues in corporate disclosure practices, by R.S.O. Wallace and T.E. Cooke. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 143-51.

Wallace, R. S. O. Nonresponse bias in mail accounting surveys: a pedagogical extension, by R.S.O. Wallace and T.E. Cooke. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 283-8.

COOKE, TERENCE E.

Financial disclosure regulation and its environment: a review and further analysis, by Terence E. Cooke and R.S. Olusegun Wallace. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 79-110.

COOKE, TONY.

IT options for business. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.

COOKE, VINYARD V.

Does the European Community have a fatal attraction for hostile takeovers? A comparison of the European Commission's proposed directive on takeover bids and the United States experience. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 663-95.

COOLEY, PHILIP L.

Heck, Jean Louis. Analysis of contributors to accounting journals, part 1: the aggregate performances, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert E. Jensen and Philip L. Cooley. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 202-17.

COOMBS, H. M.

Evolution of the district audit, by H.M. Coombs and J.R. Edwards. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1990, p. 153-76.

COONEY, GEORGE A.

Drafting powers of attorney for success. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 59-63.

COONEY, STEPHEN.

Europe 1992 and U.S. industry: the significance for manufacturers' trade prospects. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 44-8.

COOPER, CARY L.

Causes, coping and consequences of stress at work, edited by Cary L. Cooper and Roy Payne. Chichester, Eng., John Wiley, c1988. 418 p. [223.8 C]

Haskins, Mark E. Investigation of the sources, moderators, and psychological symptoms of stress among audit seniors, by Mark E. Haskins, A.J. Baglioni and Cary L. Cooper. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 361-85.

COOPER, DEBORAH E.

Institute as legal advocate. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 135-7.

COOPER, GAIL.

Depreciation as a valuation concept. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 72-5.

COOPER, GARY A.

Business plan workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 327 p. [200.81 C]

COOPER, GRAEME S.

Compass Airlines - an essay on tax distress. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 3, 1990, p. 327-36.

COOPER, JAMES ARLIN.

Computer and communications security: strategies for the 1990s. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1989. 411 p. [203.9 C]

COOPER, JEAN C.

Selto, Frank H. Control of risk attitude in experimental accounting research, by Frank H. Selto and Jean C. Cooper. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 229-64.

COOPER, JOE R.

Solomon, Morton B. Reporting on internal control: the SEC's proposed rules, by Morton B. Solomon and Joe R. Cooper. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 56-8, 61-2.

COOPER, JOHN.

Steel industry in Scotland. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 59-61.

COOPER, RANDOLPH B.

Information technology implementation research: a technological diffusion approach, by Randolph B. Cooper and Robert W. Zmud. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 123-39.

COOPER, ROBERT G.

Stage-gate systems: a new tool for managing new products. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 44-54.

COOPER, ROBIN.

ABC: a need, not an option. (Activity-based costing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 86-8.

Cost classification in unit-based and activity-based manufacturing cost systems. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 4-14.

Explicating the logic of ABC. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 58-60.

Five steps to ABC system design. (Activity-based costing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 78, 80-1.

Implementing an activity-based cost system. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 33-42.

Measure costs right: make the right decision, by Robin Cooper and Robert S. Kaplan. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 38, 40-5.

COOPER, W. DOUGLAS.

Trosch, Louis A. Wage and salary determination in the law firm, by Louis A. Trosch, W. Douglas Cooper and Robert B. Conrad. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 419-30.

COOPER, WILLIAM D.

Peer review for information systems auditors, by William D. Cooper, Sarah Dunn and Alonzo Redmon. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 85-8.

Perceptions of CPAs concerning advertising, by William D. Cooper and others. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 96-9.

Quality assurance review for the internal audit function, by William D. Cooper, W. Frank Kauder and Robert G. Morgan. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 17-21.

Stocks and bonds - how do they rate? By William D. Cooper and Alonzo Redmon. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 42-5.

Student academic and professional organizations: an effective vehicle for enhancing the educational experience of accounting students, by William D. Cooper and others. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 100-3.

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

See Apartment houses, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE BANKS

See Agriculture - Credit
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

COOPERATIVE business volume, net income up in 1988, compiled by Ralph M. Richardson and others. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 77-80.

COOPERATIVES

See also Agricultural cooperatives

Apartment houses, Cooperative

Hayes, David M. Use of subsidiaries by cooperatives, by David M. Hayes and James L. Evans. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.

McCormick, Loyd W. Litigation between cooperatives and their members, including member insolvency, by Loyd W. McCormick and Randon W. Wilson. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 40-7.

Law and regulation

Duffey, Patrick. Virginia dairyman urges co-op directors to review tenets of Capper-Volstead act. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 37-9.

Services

Baker, Thomas F. Cooperative Financial Services Subcommittee, by Thomas F. Baker and Michael R. Fayhee. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 65-71.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Cooperatives

COOPERMAN, ELIZABETH S.

Wolfe, Glenn A. Reassessment of the excess return phenomenon for initial public offerings of common stock, by Glenn A. Wolfe and Elizabeth S. Cooperman. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 40-50.

COOPERS, MICHAEL R.

How to avoid the courthouse when you discharge an employee. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 14-18.

COOPERS & LYBRAND.

Accounting for postretirement benefits: update on FASB deliberations. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1990, p. 5-7.

American manufacturers' status as global competitors: the survey in brief. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 3-5.

Anticipating questions at shareholders' meetings. New York, c1990. 58 p. [*223.4 C]

Anticipating questions at shareholders' meetings: hot topics. 1990. New York, c1990. 15 p. [*223.4 C]

Bridging the GAAP: accounting in Canada and the United States. 1990 ed. n.p., c1990. 51 p. [*111.1 C]

Business migration and investment: New Zealand. n.p., n.d. 8 p. [*250 Acc]

Carlyle, Ralph. Out of touch CIO. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 30-2, 34. (1990 Coopers & Lybrand/Datamation CIO survey.)

Compendium of published material 1990. New York, c1990. 106 p. [*010 C]

Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 18, Oct. 1, 1988-Sept. 30, 1989. New York, c1989. 110 p. [*111.1 C]

Ellis, Richard W. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 14th ed. n.p., c1989. 132 p. [*280 E]

Federal Republic of Germany tax, facts and figures. 1989. n.p., 1989. 24 p. [*759.1 G]

Firm and its services. n.p., c1988. (15) p. [*992 C]

Greece - economic review, December 1989. Athens, 1989. 7 p., plus appendix. [*933.1 G]

Harding, Ted. Coopers reaps rewards from DRT merger. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 10-11.

Introducing the new Automated Audit Program. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [*250 Acc]

Johansson, Hank. Made in America III: the globalization of manufacturing, an interview with Hank Johansson. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 1-3.

Landmark internal control study in high gear. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1-4.

Opportunities for American companies under the U.S.-Canada free trade agreement. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*938 C]

- Payne, Neil. C&L's Eastern advances, an interview with Neil Payne by Ted Harding. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 7, Dec. 1990, p. 8-9.
- Payne, Neil. Coopers establishes consulting presence in Eastern Europe, an interview with Neil Payne. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 8-9.
- Real estate services: vision for tomorrow. n.p., c1989. folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]
- Reporting reality from high-inflation countries. n.p., c1989. 47 p. [*715 C]
- Scott (J. Robert). Leadership in biotechnology. 1990. Boston, 1990. 37 p. (Cosponsored by Coopers & Lybrand.) [*250 Tec]
- Solutions for the media and entertainment industries. n.p., c1989. folder (1 p.) [*250 Acc]
- Tax aspects of doing business in the United States: a guide for foreign companies. Washington, c1990. 80 p. [*720.1 C]
- Taxation of foreign nationals working in Australia. n.p., c1990. 52 p. [*759.1 A]
- Why C&L today? n.p., c1989. folder (4 p.) [*992 C]
- COOPERS & LYBRAND (CANADA).**
Tax facts and figures. 1990. Don Mills, Ontario, CCH Canadian Limited, c1990. 24 p. [*759.1 C]
- COOPERS & LYBRAND DELOITTE.**
Accounting comparisons: UK/Europe. n.p., c1990. 2 v. (72; 77 p.) (Contents: v. 1: UK, Belgium, Italy and Spain. -v. 2: UK, France, Germany & the Netherlands.) [*117 G]
- Accounting comparisons: UK/USA. n.p., c1990. 114 p. [*117 G]
- Form and content of company accounts: comprehensive coverage of disclosure requirements of the Companies acts of 1985 and 1989, SSAPS and the Yellow Book. 4th ed. Surrey, England, Croner Pubs. Ltd., c1990. 170 p. [*117 G]
- COOPERS & LYBRAND DIJKER VAN DIEN.**
Accounting firm puts marketing bucks into sports. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 11.
- COOPERS & LYBRAND EUROPE.**
European merger and acquisition services. n.p., c1989. folder (5 p.) [*250 Acc]
- Indirect taxation. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [*250 Acc]
- COOPERS & LYBRAND INTERNATIONAL TAX NETWORK.**
International tax summaries 1990: a guide for planning and decisions, edited by Edward B. Kostin. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [759 C]
- COOPERS** Deloitte leads in Great Britain. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 5.
- COOPERSMITH, LEWIS.**
On sampling error in market share estimates, by Lewis Coopersmith and Steven W. Klein. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 626-32.
- COORDINATED clearance and settlement act of 1990.**
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Securities markets reform act of 1990: text of House report no. 101-524 on H.R. 3657... passed by the House on June 5, 1990; Coordinated clearance and settlement act of 1990: text of House report no. 101-477 on H.R. 3656... passed by the House on May 8, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (100) p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1399, June 19, 1990, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*721 U]
- COORDS, ROBERT J.**
Impact of voter initiatives on insurance accounting. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 58, 60.
- COPELAND, PHYLLIS V.**
Harmelink, Philip J. Selecting the reporting method to minimize the tax on unearned dependent income, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 125-32.
- COPELAND, RONALD M.**
Accommodating multicollinearity in financial forecasting and business research, by Ronald M. Copeland and Hassan Espahbodi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 311-22.) [224 A]
- Ingram, Robert W. Effect of local government accounting practices on accounting numbers and creditor decisions, by Robert W. Ingram and Ronald M. Copeland. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 110 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 27) [*341 I]
- COPELAND, TOM.**
How to value a multinational business, by Tom Copeland, Tim Koller and Jack Murrin. *Planning review*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 16-24, 40-1. (Adapted from the authors' book, *Valuation: measuring and managing the value of companies*, John Wiley, 1990.)
- COPELAND, WALTER C.**
Practical guide to IRC section 1060 asset acquisitions and reporting requirements, by Walter C. Copeland and Thomas J. Haydon. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 33-8.
- COPIERS**
See Photocopiers
- COPLAN, ROBERT B.**
Conley, James B. AMT after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by James B. Conley and Robert B. Coplan. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 5-14.
- Intrafamily stock transfers - gift, bequest or sale? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 28-9.
- COPLIN, WILLIAM D.**
Nineteen ninety world political risk forecast, by William D. Coplin and Michael K. O'Leary. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 41-8.
- COPP, STEPHEN.**
Comfort letters: some not so comforting thoughts. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 81-2.
- COPPAGE, RICHARD E.**
French, George R. Paying off personal loans becomes wiser as personal interest deductions phase out, by George R. French, Richard E. Coppage and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 120-2.
- Nondeductible IRAs: what are the alternatives? By Richard E. Coppage and Sidney J. Baxendale. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 18-22.
- Quality control for the small firm, by Richard E. Coppage and Patricia Miller Selvy. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 32-3.
- COPPER**
See Mining and metallurgy. Copper
- COPPOCK, JAMES K.**
Examine revenue cycle to smooth patient accounting. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 36, 40, 42, 44-6.
- COPYRIGHT amendments act of 1990.**
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. Copyright amendments act of 1990: text of... report no. 101-735, on H.R. 5498, as reported on September 21, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 30 p. (*Guide to computer law*, no. 34, Oct. 11, 1990, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*203.9 U]

COPYRIGHT law in business and practice.

Hazard, John W. Copyright law in business and practice. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [826 H]

COPYRIGHTS

See Patents and copyrights

CORBETT, B. DEAN.

Judicially determined ascertainable standards formulated under Sections 2036, 2038, and 2041. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 198-214.

CORBETT, GRAHAM.

Grey, Sarah. Tunnel vision, two centuries on. (Brought to account) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 18-19.

CORBETT, MICHAEL F.

Using quantitative analysis to plan and manage IS support functions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 21-9, 33.

CORBIN, DARRELL S.

Tying it all together: E-mail at Boeing Aerospace. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 11-16.

CORBITT, TERRY.

Data at your fingertips. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 140, 142.

CORCELL, FRANCIS A.

Who's afraid of quality review? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Winter 1989, p. 15-18.

CORCELL, FRANK.

Can compilations expose you to liability? (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 71-2, 74-5.

CORCIONE, CARMEN V.

Auditing high-risk trust activities. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 5-14.

CORCORAN, CAROLE.

Clark, Paul T. Regulation of savings associations under the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act of 1989, by Paul T. Clark, Bryan M. Murlagh and Carole Corcoran. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1013-239.

CORCORAN, MAUREEN E.

Employer may be liable for malpractice of PPO network provider, by Maureen E. Corcoran and Marcia Leitner. (Health care) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 303-7.

CORDELL, FRANKLIN D.

Private mortgage insurer's action for rescission for misrepresentation: limiting a potential threat to private sector participation in the secondary mortgage market. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 587-611.

CORDES, JOSEPH.

Burman, Leonard. IRAs and national savings, by Leonard Burman, Joseph Cordes and Larry Ozanne. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 259-83.
Raising revenue by taxing activities with social costs, by Joseph J. Cordes, Eric M. Nicholson and Frank J. Sammartino. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 343-56.

CORDOVA, DAVID M.

Rothschild, Leonard W. U.S. foreign tax credit: an overview of the 1986 tax reform act provisions and subsequent amendments, by Leonard W. Rothschild, Steven L. Mack and David M. Cordova. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 133-6.

CORE, JOHN E.

Overton, Bruce B. Executive compensation: looking to the 1990s, by Bruce B. Overton and John E. Core. *Pension world*, v. 26, May 1990, p. 10-12.

CORISIS, SUSAN E.

Postemployment restrictive covenants: client base protection in Washington. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 209-28.

CORLESS, JOHN C.

Brown, Ray L. Government auditor job satisfaction, by Ray L. Brown and John C. Corless. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 27-38.

Psychological factors affecting auditor independence, by John C. Corless, Roger W. Bartlett and Ragnor J. Seglund. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 5-9.

CORNEEL, FREDERIC G.

Guidelines to tax practice second. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 297-315.

CORNELL, RALPH S.

Danvers, Gareth H. Michigan single business tax, by Gareth H. Danvers and Ralph S. Cornell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 694.

CORNETT, MARCIA MILLON.

Examination of the impact of the Garn-St. Germain depository institutions act of 1982 on commercial banks and savings and loans, by Marcia Millon Cornett and Hassan Tehanian. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 95-111.

CORNEY, WILLIAM J.

Brock, Floyd J. How to optimize casino-hotel revenue, by Floyd J. Brock, George L. Fussell and William J. Corney. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 2-5, 10.

Schleich, John F. Pitfalls in microcomputer system implementation in small businesses, by John F. Schleich, William J. Corney and Warren J. Boe. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 7-9.

CORNFELD, DAVE L.

Formulas, savings clauses and statements of intent. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 14-1 - 14-31.) [750.2 P]

CORNFIELD, MELVIN.

Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

CORNWALL, SUSAN.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 152 p. [*344.1 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1990: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1990. 420 p. [*342 A]
- CORPORATE** America's most powerful people: the pay. *Forbes*, v. 145, May 28, 1990, p. 266-317, *passim*.
- CORPORATE AMT after the 1989 tax act.**
Wertlieb, Mark. Corporate AMT after the 1989 tax act, by Mark Wertlieb, Kathy Hopinkah Hannan and Philip V. Giuca. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 135-42.
- CORPORATE anti-takeover defenses: the poison pill device.**
Bryan, Joy Marlene. Corporate anti-takeover defenses: the poison pill device. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]
- CORPORATE** automatic extension denied, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 24.
- CORPORATE buy-sell agreements.**
Manning, Elliott. Corporate buy-sell agreements. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [230 M]
- CORPORATE CASHFLOW (MAGAZINE).**
Directory of treasury services, 1990. Atlanta, Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [*050 C]
- CORPORATE communications handbook: a guide for managing unstructured disclosure in today's corporate environment.**
Walton, Wesley S. Corporate communications handbook: a guide for managing unstructured disclosure in today's corporate environment, by Wesley S. Walton and Charles P. Brissman. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Corporate management series*) [721 W]
- CORPORATE** controllers bullish for 1990-91. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 29.
- CORPORATE CULTURE**
Atwood, Tom. Corporate culture: for or against you? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 26-9.
Croft, A. C. Case of the missing corporate culture. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 17-20.
Dobson, John. Role of ethics in global corporate culture. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 481-8.
Gavin, Thomas A. Corporate code of conduct: the internal auditor's role, by Thomas A. Gavin, Richard A. Roy and Glenn E. Sumners. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 32-41.
Half, Robert. Social pressures. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 30.
Labovitz, Judy. Building an information culture: a case study, by Judy Labovitz and Edward Tamm. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 39-41.
Lin, Engming. Dysfunctional user behavior in systems development, by Engming Lin and Chang-tseh Hsieh. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 87-9.
Measuring organizational cultures: a qualitative and quantitative study across twenty cases, by Geert Hofstede and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 286-316.
- Japan**
Jones, Stephanie. Working for the Japanese: the myths and realities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, May 1990, p. 40-4.
- Surveys**
Grey, Ronald J. Differences between North American and European corporate cultures, by Ronald J. Grey and Ted J.F. Thone. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 26-30.
- Great Britain**
Jones, Stephanie. Working for the Japanese: the myths and realities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, May 1990, p. 40-4.
- CORPORATE directors' compensation.**
Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directors' compensation. 1990 ed. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 26 p. (*Research report*, no. 936) [*223.3 B]
- CORPORATE DISTRIBUTIONS**
See also Dividends
Stock repurchase
Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions
Hannay, Michael. Taxation of company distributions. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 98, Oct. 1990, p. 24-7, 35.
- Law and regulation**
Roberts, Michael L. Stockholders' equity section: form without substance? By Michael L. Roberts, William D. Samson and Michael T. Dugan. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 35-46.
- CORPORATE DIVESTITURE**
See Business separations
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
- CORPORATE DOWNSIZING**
See Downsizing
- CORPORATE elite:** chief executives of the Business Week 1000, a directory. *Business week*, Oct. 19, 1990, entire issue, 292 p.
- CORPORATE ETHICS**
See Business ethics
- CORPORATE expansion and accounting for business combinations.** (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 1-56.) [110 B]
- CORPORATE experiences with drug testing programs.**
Axel, Helen. Corporate experiences with drug testing programs. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 37 p. (*Research report*, no. 941) [*223.8 A]
- CORPORATE federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1990.**
Prentice Hall. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1990. 64 p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 22, 1990) [*751.3 P]
- CORPORATE FIDUCIARIES**
See Trust companies and departments
- CORPORATE FINANCE**
See Corporations - Finance

CORPORATE finance trends: 1989.

United States. Congressional Research Service. Corporate finance trends: 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 34 p. (101st Congress, 1st session, *Committee print*, 101-N. Report prepared for the Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance, Committee on Energy and Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives.) [*224 U]

CORPORATE financial reporting: text and cases.

Brownlee, E. Richard. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases, by E. Richard Brownlee, Kenneth R. Ferris and Mark E. Haskins. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 912 p. [150 B]

CORPORATE giving: who spends most, and for what? Across the board, v. 27, May 1990, p. 30-3.

CORPORATE GROWTH

See Growth

CORPORATE LAWYERS

See Law departments

CORPORATE management tax conference, 1989: creative tax planning for real estate transactions.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1989: creative tax planning for real estate transactions - beyond tax reform and into the 1990s. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.2 C]

CORPORATE MERGERS

See Consolidations and mergers

CORPORATE MISCONDUCT

See also Bribery

Fraud

Insider transactions

Metzger, Michael B. Decision making models, devil's advocacy, and the control of corporate crime, by Michael B. Metzger and Charles R. Schwenk. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Fall 1990, p. 323-77.

Smart, Tim. Soon, corporate crime may really not pay, by Tim Smart with Michele Galen. *Business week*, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 35.

CORPORATE NAME

Bosch, Jean-Claude. Valuation effects of corporate name changes, by Jean-Claude Bosch and Mark Hirschev. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 64-73.

CORPORATE NEWS DISCLOSURE

See Corporations - Disclosure of information

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP

See Corporations - Ownership

CORPORATE PRACTICE BY PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE

See Professional corporations and associations

CORPORATE preparers' views on FASB opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 11.

CORPORATE REORGANIZATIONS

See Reorganizations

CORPORATE REPORTS

See Corporations - Reports and statements
Reports

CORPORATE response to workers with family responsibilities.

Paris, Helene. Corporate response to workers with family responsibilities. Ottawa. Conference Board of Canada. 1989. 37 p. (*Report*, no. 43-89, Aug. 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre.) [*208.9 P]

CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING

See Reorganizations

CORPORATE scoreboard, first quarter 1990. *Business week*, May 14, 1990, p. 69-97, *passim*.

CORPORATE scoreboard, fourth quarter 1989. *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 67-94, *passim*.

CORPORATE scoreboard, second quarter 1990. *Business week*, Aug. 13, 1990, p. 63-95, *passim*.

CORPORATE scoreboard, third quarter 1990. *Business week*, Nov. 19, 1990, p. 143-74, *passim*.

CORPORATE scorecard: the biggest dealmakers of 1989.

American Lawyer (Magazine). Corporate scorecard: the biggest dealmakers of 1989. New York, 1990. 66 p. [*230 A]

CORPORATE SEPARATIONS

See Business separations
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

CORPORATE SIZE

See Corporations - Size

CORPORATE tax planning: takeovers, leveraged buyouts, and restructurings.

Posin, Daniel Q. Corporate tax planning: takeovers, leveraged buyouts, and restructurings. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990. 1443 p. [226 P]

CORPORATE tax practice manual.

Anderson, Stephen J. Corporate tax practice manual. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 267 p. [754.2 A]

CORPORATION - partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation - partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1990 ed. Chicago, c1990. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 19, Feb. 12, 1990, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

CORPORATION and partnership tax return guide, 1989.

Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1990. 130 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

CORPORATION had ordinary income on sale of option to shareholder. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 10.

CORPORATIONS

See also Government corporations

Professional corporations and associations
Taxation, United States - Corporations

Brickley, James A. Internal corporate restructuring: an empirical analysis, by James A. Brickley and Leonard D. Van Druen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 251-80.

Chandler, Alfred D. Enduring logic of industrial success. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 130-40.

Down, Arden D. Why corporations offer personal financial planning seminars. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 19-24.

Hopson, James F. Helping clients choose the legal form for a small business, by James F. Hopson and Patricia D. Hopson. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 67-70, 75-6, 78-84.

Johnson, Elmer W. Insider's call for outside direction. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 46-8, 52, 54-5.

Rappaport, Alfred. Staying power of the public corporation. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 96-104.

- Schorsch, Jonathan. Are corporations playing clean with green? *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 6-9.
- Slutsky, Steven. Comments on Theory of corporations: an application of the theory of the core. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 203-9.
- Stewart, G. Bennett. Remaking the public corporation from within. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 126-37.
- Stremba, Lee W. AICPA proposal to permit practice in commercial corporations – potential cure or false hope for limiting liability? *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 27-30.
- Telser, Lester G. Theory of corporations: an application of the theory of the core. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 159-201.

Accountability

- Futter, Victor. Answer to the public perception of corporations: a corporate ombudsperson? *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 29-56.
- GAO supports stricter laws governing management & auditors. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 3.
- Jayaweera, R. A. National accountability – the concept. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 33-6.
- Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting. by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 94, 96, 98, 100.
- Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting. by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Business credit*, v. 92, Sept. 1990, p. 8-11.
- Prahalad, C. K. Core competence of the corporation, by C.K. Prahalad and Gary Hamel. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 79-91.

Accounting

- Brownlee, E. Richard. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. by E. Richard Brownlee, Kenneth R. Ferris and Mark E. Haskins. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 912 p. [150 B]
- Collins, Daniel W. Accounting information and corporate governance: market and analyst reactions to earnings of firms engaged in proxy contests, by Daniel W. Collins and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 213-47.
- Crum, Robert P. Accounting magic and corporate control: a discussion of Espeland and Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 97-105. (Discussion of Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch.)
- Espeland, Wendy Nelson. Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 77-96.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Straight talk. *INC.*, v. 12, March 1990, p. 97-8.
- Hunt, Herbert G. Corporate ownership and accounting choice: a critical analysis, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 53-67.

Canada

- Chant, Peter D. Financial statement presentation of corporate financing activities. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 228 p. (*Research study*) [*224 C]

Europe

- Federation des Experts Comptables Europeens. European survey of published financial statements in the context of the Fourth EC directive, 1989. Brussels, (1990). 137 p. [*117 E]

European Economic Community

- New debate on old SME proposals. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 6.

- Obstacles to EC harmony. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 5-6.

Great Britain

- Aldis, John. Companies acts 1985 and 1989: accounting and financial requirements, by John Aldis and Michael Renshall. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 377 p. [*228.1 G]
- Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: accounting aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 100-4.
- Bartram, Peter. Lyric flies to BAE's aid. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 119.
- Bryant, Roger. Guide to the Companies act 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 239, Spring 1990, entire issue, 34 p.
- Mayes, Ray. Company accounting and administration: Companies act 1989. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 99, Dec. 1990, p. 31, 33.
- Woodford, Malcolm. Accounting and disclosure requirements of the Companies act 1989, by Malcolm Woodford and Robert Dove. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 244, Summer 1990, entire issue, 36 p.

India

- Hingorani, N. L. Accrual basis of accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 625-7.
- Sishla, Vijaya Saradhi P. Contemporary issues in corporate accounting and reporting in India. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 1-4.

International

- Tonkin, D. J. World survey of published accounts: an analysis of two hundred annual reports from the world's leading companies. London, Lafferty Pubns. Ltd., c1989. 524 p. [174 T]

Michigan

- Hepp, Gerald W. Effect of the Revised business corporation act on accounting for capital transactions, by Gerald W. Hepp and Justin G. Klimko. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 12-14.
- Hepp, Gerald W. New law impacts accounting: Revised business corporation act affects accounting for capital transactions, by Gerald W. Hepp and Justin G. Klimko. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 20, 22, 24.

Auditing

Great Britain

- Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: accounting aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 100-4.
- Morris, Richard. CIPFA and company audits. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 12.
- Sansom, Andrew. Companies act: audit work regulation requirements. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1990, p. 30-1.

International

- Tonkin, D. J. World survey of published accounts: an analysis of two hundred annual reports from the world's leading companies. London, Lafferty Pubns. Ltd., c1989. 524 p. [174 T]

Australia

- Ferrers, Tony. To market, to market. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 8-10, 13.

Committees

See Committees

Data processing

- Doost, Roger K. Cost and allocation methods for computer services. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 34-6.

- Exley, Charles E. How changes in MIS affect the CFO and CIO. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 16-20.
- Framel, John E. Managing information costs and technologies as assets. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 12-19.

Europe

- Stone, Edward J. U.S. firms cut costs by going on-line in Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.

Disclosure of information

See also Diversified companies - Disclosure of information

Insider transactions

- Abramowitz, Steven M. Disclosure under the securities laws: implications for the attorney-client privilege. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 90, March 1990, p. 456-88.
- Arnold, Patricia J. State and political theory in corporate social disclosure research: a response to Guthrie and Parker. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 177-81.) [105 A]
- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]
- Brown, Alison. Companies act 1989: summary financial statements, private companies and auditors. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 51-2.
- Darrough, Masako N. Financial disclosure policy in an entry game, by Masako N. Darrough and Neal M. Stoughton. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 219-43.
- Dietrich, J. Richard. Discussion of Voluntary disclosure choice and earnings information transfer. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990, p. 106-10.) [*102 C]
- Elias, Nabil. Effects of financial information symmetry on conflict resolution: an experiment in the context of labor negotiations. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 606-23.
- Freedman, Martin. Association between environmental disclosure in annual reports and 10Ks, by Martin Freedman and Charles Wasley. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 183-93.) [105 A]
- Gibbins, Michael. Management of corporate financial disclosure: opportunism, ritualism, policies, and processes, by Michael Gibbins, Alan Richardson and John Waterhouse. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 121-43.
- Han, Jerry C. Y. Unexpected earnings and intraindustry information transfers: further evidence, by Jerry C.Y. Han and John J. Wild. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 211-19.
- Haw, In-Mu. Firm size, reporting lags and market reactions to earnings releases, by In-Mu Haw and Byung T. Ro. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 557-74.
- Haw, In-Mu. Market manifestation of nonpublic information prior to mergers: the effect of ownership structure, by In-Mu Haw, Victor S. Pastena and Steven B. Lilien. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 432-51.
- Jereski, Laura. Now you see the junk, now you don't. *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 40.
- John, Kose. Information content of insider trading around corporate announcements: the case of capital expenditures, by Kose John and Banikanta Mishra. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 835-55.
- Keller, Earl C. SEC's disclosure system: its objective, its evolution, and its future, by Earl C. Keller and Jerry L. Arnold. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research

- Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 81-107.) [*102 D]
- King, Ronald. Expectations adjustment via timely management forecasts: review, synthesis, and suggestions for future research, by Ronald King, Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 113-44.
- Kross, William. Investigation of seasonality in stock price responses to quarterly earnings announcements, by William Kross and Douglas Schroeder. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 649-75.
- Langevoort, Donald C. Investment analysts and the law of insider trading. (Essay) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, Aug. 1990, p. 1023-54.
- Lev, Baruch. Voluntary forecast disclosure, nondisclosure, and stock prices, by Baruch Lev and Stephen H. Penman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 49-76.
- Management abuses in buyouts cost shareholders millions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 68.
- O'Brien, John R. Ex post disclosure and the coordination of investors' adaptive expectations. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 1-21.
- Pownall, Grace. Voluntary disclosure choice and earnings information transfer, by Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990, p. 85-105.) [*102 C]
- Richards, David Alan. Reporting and disclosure requirements for the foreign investor in U.S. real estate. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 217-59.
- Schipper, Katherine. Information transfers (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 97-107.
- Trueman, Brett. Theories of earnings-announcement timing. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 285-301.
- Two-year delay in tax standard implementation announced by FASB. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 69.
- Verrecchia, Robert E. Endogenous proprietary costs through firm interdependence. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 245-50.
- Verrecchia, Robert E. Information quality and discretionary disclosure. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 365-80.
- Wagenhofer, Alfred. Voluntary disclosure with a strategic opponent. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 341-63.
- Walton, Wesley S. Corporate communications handbook: a guide for managing unstructured disclosure in today's corporate environment, by Wesley S. Walton and Charles P. Brissman. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Corporate management series*) [721 W]
- Wendell, Paul J. Checklist for preparation of MD&A. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 3-5.
- Yamaji, Hidetoshi. Costs and benefits for firms of accounting information disclosure. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 75-83.

Canada

- Chant, Peter D. Financial statement presentation of corporate financing activities. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 228 p. (*Research study*) [*224 C]
- Deloitte & Touche. New disclosure requirements for public companies. n.p., 1990. 31 p. [*150 D]
- Jeffrey, Gundi. Multijurisdictional disclosure system gets poor remarks from CICA. (Canada/United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 6-7.

Zeghal, Daniel. Comparison of social responsibility information disclosure media used by Canadian firms, by Daniel Zeghal and Sadrudin A. Ahmed. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 38-53.

Great Britain

Plummer, Wayne. CIMA report recommends changes for improved financial reporting. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 8.
Wallace, R. S. O. Diagnosis and resolution of emerging issues in corporate disclosure practices, by R.S.O. Wallace and T.E. Cooke. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 143-51.

India

Obaidullah, Md. Stock price adjustment to half-yearly earnings announcements – a test of market efficiency. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 922-4.

International

Cooke, Terence E. Financial disclosure regulation and its environment: a review and further analysis, by Terence E. Cooke and R.S. Olusegun Wallace. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 79-110.
Guthrie, James. Corporate social disclosure practice: a comparative international analysis, by James Guthrie and Lee D. Parker. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 159-75.) [105 A]
Wallace, Reginald Sylvanus Olusegun. Disclosure of accounting information in developing countries: a case study of Nigeria. n.p., 1987. 786 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Exeter.) [117 N]

Nigeria

Wallace, Reginald Sylvanus Olusegun. Disclosure of accounting information in developing countries: a case study of Nigeria. n.p., 1987. 786 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Exeter.) [117 N]

Sweden

Cooke, T. E. Empirical study of financial disclosure by Swedish companies. New York, Garland, 1989. 381 p. [117 S]

European Economic Community

Delachaux, Francois B. Effects of 1992 on European business. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.

Finance

See also Going public

Abahoonie, Edward. Key corporate RRA provisions related to corporate finance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 233-5.
Agrawal, Anup. Corporate capital structure, agency costs, and ownership control: the case of all-equity firms, by Anup Agrawal and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1325-31.
Albert, Michael. HR profit power. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 47-9.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]
Barlow, Nancy. Real estate's vital role in corporate finance, by Nancy Barlow and Elizabeth Lawson. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 361-5.
Bernstein, Aaron. How to keep raiders at bay – on the cheap. (Labor) *Business week*, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 59.
Brockardt, James. ESOPs are becoming popular corporate financial tools, by James Brockardt and Robert Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Feb. 1990, p. 40-3.
Cherry, Richard T. Further tests of industry influence on capital structure, by Richard T. Cherry and Larry W. Spradley. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 58-66.
Dodd, Mikel T. Financial structure in Japanese and American firms: an indirect test of agency relationships, by

Mikel T. Dodd and James A. Millar. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 131-43.

Francis, Jennifer. Corporate compliance with debt covenants. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 326-47.

Getting the funds for growth: planning ahead is crucial. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-7.

Ghosh, Arabinda. Redefining excellence: the financial performance of America's best-run companies. New York, Praeger, 1989. 157 p. [224 G]

Heinkel, Robert. Role of debt and preferred stock as a solution to adverse investment incentives, by Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 1-24.

Hoff, Jeffrey. Tapping shareholders for fresh cash. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 52-4.

Johnson, Elaine. Beyond the credit crunch: the hunt for capital in the '90s. *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 24-6, 28, 30-1.

MacKie-Mason, Jeffrey K. Do taxes affect corporate financing decisions? *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1471-93.

Millman, Gregory J. Debtor in possession: always rely on the kindness of strangers. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 44, 46.

Monroe, Ann. Courting the rating agencies. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 48-52.

Mukherjee, Bimalendu. On swinging corporate financial behaviours. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 16-22.

Nussbaum, Kevin P. ESOPs: a solution for many problems, by Kevin P. Nussbaum and Lucinda M. McIntire. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 8-9.

Rohman, Mark C. Financing Chapter 11 companies in the 1990s, by Mark C. Rohman and Michael A. Policano. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 96-101.

Seward, James K. Corporate financial policy and the theory of financial intermediation. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 351-77.

Tannenbaum, Carl R. Changing face of corporate debt. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 44, 46, 48.

United States. Congressional Research Service. Corporate finance trends: 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 34 p. (101st Congress, 1st session, *Committee print*, 101-N. Report prepared for the Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance, Committee on Energy and Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives.) [*224 U]

Weiss, Stuart. Commercial-paper option for midsize companies. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 50-1.

Wingler, Tony R. Premium debt tenders: analysis and evidence, by Tony R. Wingler and G. Donald Jud. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 58-67.

Canada

Chant, Peter D. Financial statement presentation of corporate financing activities. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 228 p. (Research study) [*224 C]

Douglas, Alan V. Changes in corporate tax revenue. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 66-81.

Europe

Chu, Franklin J. Recent developments in international mezzanine finance. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 71-7.

Great Britain

Carnell, Damian. ESOP opportunities knock. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 105-7.

Japan

- Dean, Walter. Serious money. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 74-5.
- Dodd, Mikel T. Financial structure in Japanese and American firms: an indirect test of agency relationships, by Mikel T. Dodd and James A. Millar. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 131-43.

South Africa

- Day, Richard. Corporate control, economic conditions and financial performance, by Richard Day and Enrico Uliana. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 15-20.

Financial management

- Barnea, Amir. Management of corporate risk, by Amir Barnea, Robert A. Haugen and Lemma W. Senbet. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 1-27.) [224 A]
- Blaisdell, Warren. Hard times, an interview with Warren Blaisdell by Nancy J. Lyons and Bruce G. Posner. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 80, 84, 87.
- Bruggeman, William B. Rethinking corporate real estate, by William B. Bruggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and David M. Porter. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 39-50.
- Brumback, Nancy. Leave the bean counting to us. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 4.
- Burke, Gerard P. Is your financial data secure? A panel discussion with Gerard P. Burke, William H. Jenkins and Thomas A. Prugh. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 42-6.
- Continental Bank Corporate Real Estate Roundtable, Chicago, Dec. 6, 1989, with William Agnello and others moderated by Jack Neal. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 6-38.
- Denis, David J. Defensive changes in corporate payout policy: share repurchases and special dividends. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1433-56.
- Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]
- Economic consequences of high leverage and stock market pressures on corporate management: a roundtable discussion, March 15, 1990, with Michael Jensen and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 6-37. (Sponsored by the J. Ira Harris Center for the Study of Corporate Finance at the University of Michigan.)
- Elliott, Margaret A. Redesigning management incentives. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.
- Engelbreten, Arden B. How key is finance to corporate strategy? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 50-2, 54.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporation's sole shareholder was not responsible person. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 390-1.
- Fredrick, Scott E. Tapping the hidden value of your assets. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 28-31, 34.
- Goodman, Laurie S. Use of interest rate swaps in managing corporate liabilities. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 35-47.
- Gunning, David H. White squires to the rescue: good guys help public companies spurn hostile raiders, raise cash. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 8-11.
- Hand, John R. M. Motives and consequences of debt-equity swaps and defeasances: more evidence that it does not pay to manipulate earnings, by John R.M. Hand and Patricia J. Hughes. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 77-81.
- Hughes, Steward. Using capital structure to combine business and financial risk. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 24-6, 29.

- Keating, Patrick J. Changing roles of financial management: getting close to the business, by Patrick J. Keating and Stephen F. Jablonsky. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 224 p. (FERFResearch) [*224 K]
- Lewis, Craig M. Multiperiod theory of corporate financial policy under taxation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 25-43.
- Loretta, Ralph G. Price Waterhouse guide to financial management: tools for improving performance. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 197 p. [224 L]
- Naylor, Bartlett. Charity purge when corporations merge. *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 29-31.
- Pinegar, J. Michael. What managers think of capital structure theory: a survey, by J. Michael Pinegar and Lisa Wilbricht. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 82-91.
- Posner, Bruce G. Squeeze play: how the simplest cost-cutting programs can lead in the most unexpected directions. *INC.*, v. 12, July 1990, p. 68-70, 73-5.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Staying power of the public corporation. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 96-104.
- Roach, John D. C. Reshaping corporate America. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 21-3.
- Rolfé, Robert J. Combining the benefits of possessions corporations with the Caribbean Basin initiative. *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-22.
- Schneider, Alan J. How top companies create shareholder value. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 34-9.
- Seidner, Alan G. Investing excess working capital. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 24-7.
- Stephens, Ray G. On assessing a firm's cash generating ability, by Ray G. Stephens and Vijay Govindarajan. (Small sample studies) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 242-57.
- Striscek, Dev. Assessing creditworthiness: importance of evaluating company management. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 4-17.
- Weiss, Stuart. Swaps, caps, swaptions, captions, and other interest rate hedges. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 49-50, 52.

Ireland

- Barrett, T. F. Dividend policy of Irish public companies, by T.F. Barrett and Derry Cotter. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 11-13.

Forms

- AMA handbook of key management forms, edited by David M. Brownstone and Irene M. Franck. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 732 p. [201 A]
- Nunes, Morris A. Basic legal forms for business. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 242 p. [815 N]

Great Britain

- Libin, Jerome B. U.S. tax considerations related to acquiring and disposing of a U.K. business. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 63-8.
- UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]

History

- Weaver, Paul H. Suicidal corporation. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1988. 270 p. [200 W]

Great Britain

- Parker, R. H. Regulating British corporate financial reporting in the late nineteenth century. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 51-71.

Information systems

Freund, Mark I. Cost of not investing in new technology. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 55-9.

Insurance

Mayers, David. On the corporate demand for insurance: evidence from the reinsurance market, by David Mayers and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 19-40.

Internal auditing

Schubert, Darrel R. Standardizing multilocation audits. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 68-71.

Investments

Brueggeman, William B. Rethinking corporate real estate, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and David M. Porter. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 39-50.

Continental Bank Corporate Real Estate Roundtable, Chicago, Dec. 6, 1989, with William Agnello and others moderated by Jack Neal. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 6-38.

Eckl, S. Some issues in corporate hedging policy, by S. Eckl and J.N. Robinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 287-98.

Fredrick, Scott E. Tapping the hidden value of your assets. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 28-31, 34.

Heaton, C. Robert. Benchmarking and corporate real estate — the search for performance standards. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 61-2.

Heinkel, Robert. Role of debt and preferred stock as a solution to adverse investment incentives, by Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 1-24.

Seidner, Alan G. Investing excess cash: reducing speculation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 90-2, 95.

Seidner, Alan G. Investing excess working capital. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 24-7.

Seidner, Alan G. Investment policies: long-range views of short-term investing. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 39, 41.

Investor relations

See Investor relations

Japan

Accounting and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]
Powell, Bill. Serving Mother Yen. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 61.

Large-scale**Great Britain**

Mumford, Michael J. Note on the disclosure size exemptions in Technical release 706. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 240-4.

Law and regulation

Allen, William T. Independent directors in MBO transactions: are they fact or fantasy? *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2055-63.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Other constituencies statutes: potential for confusion. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2253-71.

Branson, Douglas M. Assault on another citadel: attempts to curtail the fiduciary standard of loyalty applicable to cor-

porate directors. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 99-128. (Published originally in 57 *Fordham law review* 375 (1988).)

Brown, Louis M. Legal audit: corporate internal investigation, by Louis M. Brown and Anne O. Kandel. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [228 B]

Business Roundtable. Corporate governance and American competitiveness. March, 1990: statement of the Business Roundtable. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 241-52.

Butler, Henry N. Contract clause and the corporation, by Henry N. Butler and Larry E. Ribstein. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 269-312. (Published originally in 55 *Brooklyn law review* 767 (1989).)

Butler, Henry N. Contractual theory of the corporation. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 555-80. (Published originally in 11 *George Mason University law review* 99 (1989).)

Butler, Henry N. Opting out of fiduciary duties: a response to the anti-contractarians, by Henry N. Butler and Larry E. Ribstein. *Washington law review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 1-72.

California. State Bar. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporations. Nineteen eighty-nine report of the Committee on Corporations of the Business Law Section of the State Bar of California regarding legal opinions in business transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2169-243.

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

Etzioni, Amitai. Is corporate crime worth the time? *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 32-5.

Galen, Michele. Legal reef ahead for Exxon, by Michele Galen and Vicky Cahan. *Business week*, March 12, 1990, p. 39.

Hansen, Charles. Role of disinterested directors in conflict transactions: the ALI Corporate Governance Project and existing law, by Charles Hansen, John F. Johnston and Frederick H. Alexander. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2083-103.

Langvardt, Arlen W. Principled approach to compensatory damages in corporate defamation cases. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 491-534.

Millsbaugh, Peter E. Can corporations be incarcerated? *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 48-51.

Mitchell, Lawrence E. Fairness rights of corporate bondholders. *New York University law review*, v. 65, Nov. 1990, p. 1165-1229.

Moscow, Cyril. Michigan's independent director, by Cyril Moscow, Margo Rogers Lesser and Stephen H. Schulman. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 57-66.

Nunes, Morris A. Basic legal forms for business. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 242 p. [815 N]

Oleck, Howard L. Nonprofit corporations, organizations, and associations. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 1274 p. [250 Non]

Veasey, E. Norman. Duty of loyalty: the criticality of the counselor's role. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2065-81.

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Australia company law: quo vadis? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 20-2.

Baxt, Robert. Corporate law reform: getting down to business. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 30-1, 33.

McGee, Robin. Auditors given new duty to report directly to Australian Securities Commission. (Audit news) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 14.

Channel Islands

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in the Channel Islands, by Peat Marwick. 1989 ed. Guernsey, Channel Islands, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 57 p. [*759.1 C]

Cyprus

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Cyprus, by KPMG Peat Marwick/Metaxas Loizides Symiris. 1989 ed. Nicosia, Cyprus. KPMG Peat Marwick/Metaxas Loizides Symiris; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 107 p. [*759.1 C]

Czechoslovakia

KPMG Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovakia: paving the way to a free economy – a guide to legislation governing the establishment of companies and investment in Czechoslovakia. Prague, c1990. 19 p. [*759.1 C]

Denmark

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statutory audit requirements in Denmark. London, 1987. 22 p. [*170.7 D]

Eastern Europe

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Eastern Europe and the USSR: a guide to foreign investment legislation. n.p., c1989. 28 p. [*759.1 E]

European Communities

Aland, Robert H. Europe 1992: tax planning for U.S. multinationals. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 1072-102.

FEE survey of published financial statements. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3-4.

Pantaleo, Peter S. European company law as an instrument of social policy. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 48-51.

European Economic Community

Auditors' liability extended. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8-9.

Buhart, Jacques. Legal aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992, by Jacques Buhart and Dennis Burton. London, Euromoney Pubns., c1989. 192 p. [*933.1 E]

European Communities. Commission. Statute for a European company. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 72 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 5/89) [*228.1 E]

Geater, Alasdair. EC company law code takes shape. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 7.

Nash, Ronald. Preparing small and middle market companies for Europe 1992. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.

Simpson, Chris D. Getting U.S. companies ready for Europe 1992, by Chris D. Simpson and John J. Korbel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 60-76, *passim*.

Florida

Business corporations act changes face of corporate regulation. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 9.

Great Britain

Accountant's manual, edited by Alan Stroud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Centre for Professional Development, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [113 A]

Aldis, John. Companies acts 1985 and 1989: accounting and financial requirements, by John Aldis and Michael Renshall. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 377 p. [*228.1 G]

Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: auditing aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 98, 100, 102, 104-6.

Bryant, Roger. Guide to the Companies act 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 239, Spring 1990, entire issue, 34 p.

Carsberg, Bryan. Reporting of profits and the concept of realisation, by Bryan Carsberg and Christopher Noke. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 71 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*205.2 C]

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Form and content of company accounts: comprehensive coverage of disclosure requirements of the Companies acts of 1985 and 1989. SSAPs and the Yellow Book. 4th ed. Surrey, England, Croner Pubs. Ltd., c1990. 170 p. [*117 G]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 25 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 503, June 1989) [*170.7 G]

Keenan, Denis. Companies act 1989: the business aspects, by Denis Keenan and John Anderson. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 94, 96-7.

Parker, R. H. Regulating British corporate financial reporting in the late nineteenth century. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 51-71.

Pimm, David. Off balance sheet vehicles survive redefinition. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 88, 90-1.

Radcliffe, G. W. Accounting standards and the judiciary. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 329-36.

Richards, Hedy. Companies act 1989. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 23-4.

Sansom, Andrew. Companies act: audit work regulation requirements. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1990, p. 30-1.

Summary financial statements. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 45-6.

Woodford, Malcolm. Accounting and disclosure requirements of the Companies act 1989, by Malcolm Woodford and Robert Dove. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 244, Summer 1990, entire issue, 36 p.

Greece

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Greece, by Peat Marwick Kyriacou. Athens, Peat Marwick Kyriacou; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 67 p. [*759.1 G]

International

Cooke, Terence E. Financial disclosure regulation and its environment: a review and further analysis, by Terence E. Cooke and R.S. Olusegun Wallace. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 79-110.

Govind, Har. Disregard of legal entity: the international scene. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, April 1990, p. 170-9.

Ireland

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the Republic of Ireland. (London), 1989. 29 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 504, June 1989) [*170.7 G]

Michigan

Hepp, Gerald W. Effect of the Revised business corporation act on accounting for capital transactions, by Gerald W. Hepp and Justin G. Klimko. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 12-14.

Hepp, Gerald W. New law impacts accounting: Revised business corporation act affects accounting for capital transactions, by Gerald W. Hepp and Justin G. Klimko. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 20, 22, 24.

Missouri

Newcomb, William. Corporate annual report is crucial legal document. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 5.

Netherlands

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statutory audit requirements in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1988. 34 p. [*170.7 N]
 O'Carroll, Anne. Corporations bow to shareholders in world's only accounting court. (Netherlands) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.

New Zealand

- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in New Zealand, by KPMG Peat Marwick. 5th ed. Auckland, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 63 p. [*759.1 N]

Nigeria

- Nyarko, Daniel A. Companies decree 1990 and the auditor's attestation - a commentary. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 4-5.

Pennsylvania

- Metz, LeRoy L. Making the jump to Pennsylvania, by LeRoy L. Metz and Patricia Liptak-McGrail. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Winter 1990, p. 32-5.
 Rosenbaum, Robert D. Pennsylvania takeover act of 1990: summary and analysis, by Robert D. Rosenbaum and L. Stevenson Parker. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1990. 110 p. (*Corporation*, sect. 3, June 26, 1990. *Special report.*) [*721 R]

Portugal

- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Portugal, by KPMG Peat Marwick. Lisbon, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 75 p. [*759.1 P]

Singapore

- Quek, Joyce. Corporate crackdown brings big changes. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 19.

Sweden

- Cooke, T. E. Empirical study of financial disclosure by Swedish companies. New York, Garland, 1989. 381 p. [117 S]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Eastern Europe and the USSR: a guide to foreign investment legislation. n.p., c1989. 28 p. [*759.1 E]

Liability

See also Directors - Liability

- Lacovara, Philip A. Vicarious criminal liability of organizations: RICO as an example of a flawed principle in practice, by Philip A. Lacovara and David P. Nicoli. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 725-77.
 Managing environmental risks in acquisitions. (News & comment) *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 53.
 Pitt, Harvey L. Why a corporate code may not protect you, by Harvey L. Pitt and Karl A. Groskaumanis. *Across the board*, v. 27, May 1990, p. 22-5.
 Rogers, Anne Smiley. Environmental responsibility: it's the law. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 6.

Management

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]
 Boyle, Richard J. Two tangles ahead: risk management and corporate governance. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 55-9.
 Branson, Douglas M. Assault on another citadel: attempts to curtail the fiduciary standard of loyalty applicable to cor-

porate directors. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 99-128. (Published originally in 57 *Fordham law review* 375 (1988).)

- Butler, Henry N. Contractual theory of the corporation. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 555-80. (Published originally in 11 *George Mason University law review* 99 (1989).)

CEO roundtable on corporate structure and management incentives. New York City, April 18, 1990, with Robert Kidder and others moderated by Joel Stern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 6-35.

Chatterjee, Pratap. Prahalad: consultant on core competency. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 12-13.

Clausen, A. W. Strategic issues in managing change: the turnaround at BankAmerica Corporation. (Executive forum) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 98-105.

DeAngelo, Linda Elizabeth. Equity valuation and corporate control. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 93-112.

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

Gabelli, Mario J. Magna Carta of shareholders rights. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 17-18.

Guerard, John B. Goal setting for effective corporate planning, by John B. Guerard, Alden S. Bean and Bernell K. Stone. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 359-67.

Henkoff, Ronald. Art of cutting costs. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 8-10, 12.

Jaggi, Bikki. Differences in financial characteristics of owner controlled and non-owner controlled acquired firms, by Bikki Jaggi and Judith Considine. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 15-28.

Lipton, Martin. Corporate governance in the age of finance corporatism. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 481-554. (Published originally in 136 (*University of Pennsylvania law review* 1 (1987).)

Malaspina, Ann. Taking charge: CFOs-turned CEOs reveal the secrets of their success. *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 24-7, 30.

Mitroff, Ian I. Corporations that prepare for disaster, by Ian I. Mitroff and Thierry C. Pauchant. *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 78-9.

Modzelewski, Jack. What I would do: CEOs consider corporate crises. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 12-14.

Morck, Randall. Do managerial objectives drive bad acquisitions? By Randall Morck, Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 31-48.

Prahalad, C. K. Core competence of the corporation, by C.K. Prahalad and Gary Hamel. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 79-91.

Quindlen, John J. Five steps to making an impact on your company. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 19-23.

Sahlman, William A. Why sane people shouldn't serve on public boards. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 36.

Sealy, Albert H. Macro blueprint: for dialogue to shape tomorrow's economy and society with enlightened public leadership and corporate governance. New York, Dialogue Books, 1986. 407 p., plus appendix. (A program of the Institute for National Economic and Social Dialogue and the Academy for Advancement of Corporate Governance.) [223 S]

Shepherd, Nick. Surviving through service. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 44-6.

Smith, Sarah. American's most admired corporations. *Fortune*, v. 12, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 58-92, *passim*.

Stalk, George. How time-based management measures performance, by George Stalk and Thomas M. Hout. *Planning review*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 26-9. (Excerpted from the authors' book, *Competing against time: how time-based competition is reshaping global markets*, The Free Press, 1990.)

Stalk, George. Redesign your organization for time-based management, by George Stalk and Thomas M. Hout. *Planning review*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 4-9.

Stonich, Paul J. Time: the next strategic frontier. *Planning review*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 4-7, 46-8.

Taking an integrated approach to improved performance in the 1990s. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 1-4.

Vincent, David R. Information-based corporation: stakeholder economics and the technology investment. *Homewood*, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 298 p. [201 V]

Werner, Manuel. Planning for uncertain futures: building commitment through scenario planning. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 55-8.

Europe

Lewis, Jordan D. How to build successful strategic alliances. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-23, 29.

Japan

Johnson, H. Thomas. Managing costs versus managing activities - which strategy works? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-6.

Meetings

Burleson, Clyde W. Effective meetings: the complete guide. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 239 p. [223.2 B]

Coopers & Lybrand. Anticipating questions at shareholders' meetings. New York, c1990. 58 p. [*223.4 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Anticipating questions at shareholders' meetings: hot topics, 1990. New York, c1990. 15 p. [*223.4 C]

Deloitte & Touche. Questions at stockholders meetings - 1990. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*223.4 D]

Deloitte & Touche. Questions at stockholders meetings - 1990. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*223.4 D]

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Shareholders' questions, 1990. New York, c1990. 53 p. [*223.4 P]

Price Waterhouse. Shareholders'/policyholders' questions: insurance industry supplement, 1990. n.p., (1990). 17 p. [*223.4 P]

Wendell, Paul J. Preparing for stockholders' questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, May 1990, p. 6-7.

Multinational

See Corporations, Multinational

Name

See Corporate name

Officers

See also Controllers
Directors
Treasurers

Adler, Paul S. Chief technology officer, by Paul S. Adler and Kasra Ferdows. (Organizational strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 55-62.

Barnard, Jayne W. Giving voice to shareholder choice. *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 15-17.

Chacko, Cherackal. Management's stock ownership: irrelevant? *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 75-8.

Corporate elite: chief executives of the Business Week 1000, a directory. *Business week*, Oct. 19, 1990, entire issue, 292 p.

Furtado, Eugene P. H. Causes, consequences, and shareholder wealth effects of management turnover: a review of the empirical evidence, by Eugene P.H. Furtado and Vijay Karan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 60-75.

Ownership

Agrawal, Anup. Corporate capital structure, agency costs, and ownership control: the case of all-equity firms, by Anup Agrawal and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1325-31.

Changes in corporate control. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 50.

Denis, David J. Defensive changes in corporate payout policy: share repurchases and special dividends. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1433-56.

Haw, In-Mu. Market manifestation of nonpublic information prior to mergers: the effect of ownership structure, by In-Mu Haw, Victor S. Pastena and Steven B. Lilien. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 432-51.

McWilliams, Victoria B. Managerial share ownership and the stock price effects of antitakeover amendment proposals. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1627-40.

Saunders, Anthony. Ownership structure, deregulation, and bank risk taking, by Anthony Saunders, Elizabeth Strock and Nickolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 643-54.

Stulz, Rene M. Distribution of target ownership and the division of gains in successful takeovers, by Rene M. Stulz, Ralph A. Walkling and Moon H. Song. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 817-33.

Taylor, William. Can big owners make a big difference? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 70-2, 74-5, 78, 80-2.

Williams, Patricia J. Metro Broadcasting, Inc. v. ECC: regrouping in singular times. (Comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 525-46.

South Africa

Cohen, Trevor. Evaluation of corporate ownership structures on employee, management and shareholder compensation for JSE companies, by Trevor Cohen and Enrico Uliana. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 7-14.

Public relations

Breakstone, Kay S. Smart media: a proactive approach to telling your story. *Retail control*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 22-7.

Chapnick, Benjamin. How to get the best photographic results for annual reports, brochures and editorial placements. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 27-32.

Haas, Thomas A. PR superstars: 100 of the brightest, by Thomas A. Haas and Dorothy Levy. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 9-13.

Haas, Thomas A. PR superstars: what six-figure earners do that others don't, part 2. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 5-8.

Marken, G. A. Corporate image - we all have one, but few work to protect and project it. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 21-3.

Modzelewski, Jack. What I would do: CEOs consider corporate crises. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 12-14.

Young, Stewart. Combatting NIMBY with risk communication. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.

Records

Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Fifth amendment and the production of business records: by Bradwell begat Bounknight. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 418.

Reports and statements

See also Reports

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 107 p. [*105 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 104 p. [*150 A]

Atkinson, Anthony A. Tyranny of earnings. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 29.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Brownlee, E. Richard. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases, by E. Richard Brownlee, Kenneth R. Ferris and Mark E. Haskins. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 912 p. [150 B]

Dye, Ronald A. Mandatory versus voluntary disclosures: the cases of financial and real externalities. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 1-24.

Henke, Emerson O. Annual financial reports: a user's audit, by Emerson O. Henke and Charlene W. Spode. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 2-8.

Mezias, Stephen J. Institutional model of organizational practice: financial reporting at the Fortune 200. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 431-57.

Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting, by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 94, 96, 98, 100.

Pavlock, Ernest J. Accountability standards for corporate reporting, by Ernest J. Pavlock, Frank S. Sato and James A. Yardley. *Business credit*, v. 92, Sept. 1990, p. 8-11.

Walton, Wesley S. Corporate communications handbook: a guide for managing unstructured disclosure in today's corporate environment, by Wesley S. Walton and Charles P. Brissman. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Corporate management series*) [721 W]

Australia

Goodwin, Jenny. Vive la differential reporting, by Jenny Goodwin and Darryl Newitt. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.

McGregor, Warren. Corporate collapses: who's to blame? By Warren McGregor and Jim Paul. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 8-10, 13.

Wines, Graeme L. Examination of the comparability and understandability of Australian public company geographical segment disclosures. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-6, Sept. 1989) [*223.1 W]

Canada

Chant, Peter D. Financial statement presentation of corporate financing activities. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 228 p. (*Research study*) [*224 C]

Zeghal, Daniel. Comparison of social responsibility information disclosure media used by Canadian firms, by Daniel Zeghal and Sadrudin A. Ahmed. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 38-53.

Europe

Federation des Experts Comptables Europeens. European survey of published financial statements in the context of the Fourth EC directive, 1989. Brussels, (1990). 137 p. [*117 E]

European Communities

FEE survey of published financial statements. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3-4.

European Economic Community

FEE Conference. 1st, Brussels, 1989. Technical papers. Brussels, 1989. 121 p. [*117 E]

McDougall, Victor. Harmony quest. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 3-4.

New debate on old SME proposals. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 6.

Nobes, Christopher. Accounting harmonisation in Europe: towards 1992. London, Financial Times Business Information, c1990. 126 p. [*117 E]

Obstacles to EC harmony. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 5-6.

Great Britain

Aldis, John. Companies acts 1985 and 1989: accounting and financial requirements, by John Aldis and Michael Renshall. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 377 p. [*228.1 G]

Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: accounting aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 100-4.

Bryant, Roger. Guide to the Companies act 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 239, Spring 1990, entire issue, 34 p.

Dunham, Robin. High time for quarterly reports. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 22-3.

Parker, R. H. Regulating British corporate financial reporting in the late nineteenth century. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 51-71.

Smith, Eric. Market income and valuable corporate reports. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 46-8, 52.

Whittington, Geoffrey. Financial reporting proposals for action. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 20, 22-3.

Woodford, Malcolm. Accounting and disclosure requirements of the Companies act 1989, by Malcolm Woodford and Robert Dove. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 244, Summer 1990, entire issue, 36 p.

Hong Kong

Non-compliance with disclosure requirements in financial statements: the case of Hong Kong companies, by Benjamin Y.K. Tai and others. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 99-112.

India

Sishla, Vijaya Saradhi P. Contemporary issues in corporate accounting and reporting in India. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 1-4.

International

Carey, Anthony. Harmonisation: Europe moves forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 92-3.

Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International annual reports collection, fiscal year 1988. Princeton, c1990. 300 p. [117 C]

Tonkin, D. J. World survey of published accounts: an analysis of two hundred annual reports from the world's leading companies. London, Lafferty Pubs. Ltd., c1989. 524 p. [174 T]

Ireland

Brennan, Niamh. Irish published accounts under scrutiny, by Niamh Brennan and Aileen Pierce. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 20-3.

Japan

Accounting and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]

Missouri

- Gilzow, Floyd. Blunt to try blank corporate annual registration forms. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 5.
Newcomb, William. Corporate annual report is crucial legal document. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 5.

Singapore

- Low, Siew Siang. Timeliness of corporate annual reports in Singapore, by Low Siew Siang, Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 15-20.

Security

See also Trade secrets

- Rothfeder, Jeffrey. Is your boss spying on you? By Jeffrey Rothfeder, Michele Galen and Lisa Driscoll. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 74-5.
Ruhnika, John C. Ethical implications of corporate records management practices and some suggested ethical values for decisions, by John C. Ruhnika and Steven Weller. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 81-92.

Size

See also Downsizing

- Burke, Thomas P. How firm size and industry affect employee benefits, by Thomas P. Burke and John D. Morton. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 35-43.
Calderon, Thomas G. Reporting entity size and the need for accounting information. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 104-17.
Elmore, Robert C. Linkage between organizational size and the management accounting system. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 69-80.
Levy, Haim. Small firm effect: are there abnormal returns in the market? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 235-70.
Mumford, Michael J. Note on the disclosure size exemptions in Technical release 706. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 240-4.
Wilkie, Patrick J. Relationship between firm size and effective tax rate: a reconciliation of Zimmerman (1983) and Porcano (1986), by Patrick J. Wilkie, Stephen T. Limberg and J.L. Zimmerman. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 76-91.

Social responsibility

See also Business - Social responsibility

- Barnard, Jayne W. Exxon collides with the Valdez principles. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 32-5.
Business Roundtable. Corporate governance and American competitiveness, March, 1990: statement of the Business Roundtable. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 241-52.
Corporate giving: who spends most, and for what? *Across the board*, v. 27, May 1990, p. 30-3.
Cottrill, Melville T. Corporate social responsibility and the marketplace. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 723-9.
Davidson, Wallace N. Comparison and test of the use of accounting and stock market data in relating corporate social responsibility and financial performance, by Wallace N. Davidson and Dan L. Worrell. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 7-19.
Dolenga, Harold E. Iconoclastic look at business ethics. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 13-17.
Gaa, James C. Game-theoretic analysis of professional right and responsibilities. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 159-69.
Haas, Robert D. Values make the company, an interview with Robert Haas by Robert Howard. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 132-44.
Hathaway, J. W. Students teach business a lesson. *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 58-61.

- Hunt, Shelby D. Social responsibility and personal success: a research note, by Shelby D. Hunt, Pamela L. Kiecker and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 239-44.
Kraft, Kenneth L. Strategy, social responsibility and implementation, by Kenneth L. Kraft and Jerald Hage. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 11-19.
Patten, Dennis M. Market reaction to social responsibility disclosures: the case of the Sullivan principles signings. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 575-87.
Sealy, Albert H. Macro blueprint: for dialogue to shape tomorrow's economy and society with enlightened public leadership and corporate governance. New York, Dialogue Books, 1986. 407 p., plus appendix. (A program of the Institute for National Economic and Social Dialogue and the Academy for Advancement of Corporate Governance.) [223 S]
Share, Marlene. Identifying the socially responsible investor. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 134-6.
Smith, Sarah. American's most admired corporations. *Fortune*, v. 12, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 58-92, *passim*.
Teoh, Hai Yap. Attitudes towards corporate social responsibility and perceived importance of social responsibility information characteristics in a decision context, by Hai Yap Teoh and Godwin Y. Shiu. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 71-7.
Timpone, P. Michael. Business involvement in U.S. education. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 17-20.
Wang, Penelope. Not-so-angelic earnings of ethical mutual funds. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 32, 34.

Australia

- English, Linda. Business and professional ethics. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 18-21, 23-5.

Canada

- Zeghal, Daniel. Comparison of social responsibility information disclosure media used by Canadian firms, by Daniel Zeghal and Sadrudin A. Ahmed. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 38-53.

Great Britain

- Gray, Rob H. Greening of accountancy: the profession after Pearce. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 181 p. (Certified research report, no. 17) [*201.7 G]

Statistics

- Brooklyn Public Library. Business Library. Business rankings annual, 1990, compiled by Brooklyn Public Library, Business Library staff. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 612 p. [050 B]
Business Week 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, April 13, 1990, entire issue, 262 p.
Business Week global 1000. *Business week*, July 16, 1990, p. 115-42, *passim*.
Corporate scoreboard, first quarter 1990. *Business week*, May 14, 1990, p. 69-97, *passim*.
Corporate scoreboard, fourth quarter 1989. *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 67-94, *passim*.
Corporate scoreboard, second quarter 1990. *Business week*, Aug. 13, 1990, p. 63-95, *passim*.
Corporate scoreboard, third quarter 1990. *Business week*, Nov. 19, 1990, p. 143-74, *passim*.
Crain's New York Business. Top business lists. 1990 ed. New York, 1990. 70 p. [*050 C]
Douglas, Derek. Scottish & Newcastle Breweries PLC: the Adam Smith Ltd review of Scottish companies. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 28, 30-1.
Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1990, edited by Sumner N. Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 739 p. [070 D]
Fast 100. *Business month*, v. 135, May 1990, p. 45-7.

- Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 145, April 30, 1990, p. 221-434, *passim*. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)
- Forbes forty-second annual report on American industry. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 119-261, *passim*. (Includes the Who's where rankings and industry reports.)
- Fortune 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 337-96, *passim*.
- Fortune's new global 500. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 263-322, *passim*.
- INC. 100: the 12th annual ranking of America's fastest-growing small public companies. *INC.*, v. 12, May 1990, p. 32-4, 38-41, 44.
- INC. 500: America's fastest-growing small private companies. *INC.*, v. 12, Dec. 1990, p. 54-106, *passim*.
- Kupfer, Andrew. Success secrets of tomorrow's stars. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84.
- Moskowitz, Milton. Fifty best companies for working mothers, by Milton Moskowitz and Carol Townsend. *Working mother*, v. 10, Oct. 1988, p. 59-64, 97-102.
- Mutual fund family scoreboard. *Business week*, June 11, 1990, p. 64-5.
- Mutual fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 78-83, 86-106.
- Mutual fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 96-102, 104-5, 107-9.
- Mutual funds: an update on fund family performance. *Business week*, June 25, 1990, p. 84.
- R&D scoreboard. *Business week*, June 15, 1990, p. 197-8, 202-23.
- Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, June 4, 1990, p. 297-335, *passim*.
- Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1990 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 373 p. [227 T]
- Woodruff, David. Earnings: where the market overreacted – and underreacted, by David Woodruff and Gary McWilliams. *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 30-1.

Pacific Rim

- Pac Rim 150. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 102-6.

Stockholders

See Stockholders

Surveys

- Albert, Michael. HR profit power. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 47-9.
- Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Survey of business practices. New York, 1988. 3 p. [*177 C]
- Globecon Group. Financial products for medium-sized companies. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 91 p. (FERFResearch) [*720 G]
- Jennings, Daniel F. Empirical comparison between objective and subjective measures of the product innovation domain of corporate entrepreneurship, by Daniel F. Jennings and Dean M. Young. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 53-66.
- Michel, Allen. Corporate America needs takeovers, by Allen Michel and Israel Shaked. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 6, 8.
- Smith, Sarah. American's most admired corporations. *Fortune*, v. 12, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 58-92, *passim*.
- Weinberger, Alan M. Preventing insider trading violations: a survey of corporate compliance programs. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 180-93.

Canada

- Zeghal, Daniel. Comparison of social responsibility information disclosure media used by Canadian firms, by Daniel Zeghal and Sadrudin A. Ahmed. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 38-53.

European Communities

- FEE survey of published financial statements. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3-4.

Valuation

- Bosch, Jean-Claude. Valuation effects of corporate name changes, by Jean-Claude Bosch and Mark Hirschey. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 64-73.
- Merriken, Harry E. Implications of tax reforms on firm valuation and management decisions, by Harry E. Merriken and Walter J. Reinhart. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 94-104.
- Valuation report: board of directors. Aspen International, Inc. – valuation of common stock as of December 31, 1987. Hicksville, N.Y., Business Owner, c1988. 78 p. [*141.1 V]

Canada

- McCallum, J. Thomas. Formula pricing pitfalls. *CMA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 35-8.

CORPORATIONS, CLOSE

See also Family corporations

- Agrawal, Anup. Corporate capital structure, agency costs, and ownership control: the case of all-equity firms, by Anup Agrawal and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1325-31.
- Benesh, Bruce K. Phantom stock and other incentive plans for closely held businesses, by Bruce K. Benesh and Paul M. Dunnivant. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 133-42.
- Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Sept. 1990, p. 35-45.
- Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 2. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 45-50, 53-6.
- Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 3. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Nov. 1990, p. 47-53.
- Murdock, Charles W. Evolution of effective remedies for minority shareholders and its impact upon valuation of minority shares. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 313-78. (Published originally in 65 *Notre Dame law review* 425 (1990).)
- Shailer, G. E. P. Multivariate performance of alternative accounting variables for predicting unlisted company failures. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 151-61.

Auditing

- Non-GAAP financials broadly used in auditing private companies. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 4.

Finance

- Azhar, Shariq. Expert lenders' insights: evaluating private company credit. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 38-43.
- Getting the funds for growth: planning ahead is crucial. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-7.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Using leveraged buyouts to acquire small corporations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 169-73.

South Africa

- Day, Richard. Corporate control, economic conditions and financial performance, by Richard Day and Enrico Uliana. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 15-20.

Financial management

- Crowell, Steven J. Corporate-owned life insurance – S corporations as solutions to the AMT problem. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 225-30.

Law and regulation

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Revised model business corporation act - amendments pertaining to closely held corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 297-318.

Australia

Callaghan, Paul. Close corporations. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 50-2.

Statistics

Four hundred largest private companies in the U.S. *Forbes*, v. 146, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 224-72, *passim*.
INC. 500: America's fastest-growing small private companies. *INC.*, v. 12, Dec. 1990, p. 54-106, *passim*.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Close corporations

Valuation

Baron, Paul B. How to price a profitable company. Meriden, Conn., Center for Business Information, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [141.1 B]
Fiore, Nicholas J. Valuing closely held businesses. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 10.
Hickman, Kent. Comparison of stock price predictions using court accepted formulas, dividend discount, and P/E models, by Kent Hickman and Glenn H. Petry. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 76-87.
Hoepfner, James B. Closely held business interests - valuation strategies, by James B. Hoepfner and Jay A. Vankat. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 218-20.
Howitt, Idelle A. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle A. Howitt and Susan E. Schechter. 1990/1991 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]
Klaris, Raynor J. Valuing the family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Feb. 1990, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26-9.
Koppel, Michael D. Template helps you value a closely held business. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 324-5.
LeClair, Mark S. Valuing the closely-held corporation: the validity and performance of established valuation procedures. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 31-42.
Lilly, Martha Sadler. Valuation of closely held stock. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 14-18.
Silton, Lawrence C. How to buy or sell the closely held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1987. 308 p. [141.1 S]
Tannon, Jay Middleton. Art of structuring a private company deal. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 58-64.

CORPORATIONS, COLLAPSIBLE

See Taxation, United States - Collapsible corporations

CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

See also Corporations, Multinational

Foreign operations

Foreign trade

Holding companies and subsidiaries,

Foreign subsidiaries

Haigh, Robert. Selecting a US plant location: the management decision process in foreign companies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 22-31.

Hyman, Jeffrey S. Designing long-term incentive plans for foreign-owned companies, by Jeffrey S. Hyman and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 56-9.

Kline, John M. Trade competitiveness and corporate nationality. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 25-32.

Masek, Mark A. Foreign investors: using a U.S. grantor trust. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 539-75.

Investments

Gunning, David. White squires to the rescue. (Special features) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 55-7.
Gunning, David H. White squires to the rescue: good guys help public companies spurn hostile raiders, raise cash. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 8-11.

Law and regulation

Simmons, Rebecca J. Nationalized and denationalized commercial enterprises under the Foreign sovereign immunities act. *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1990, p. 2278-310.

Reports and statements

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

Statistics

Forbes foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 146, July 23, 1990, p. 313-68, *passim*.
Fortune's new global 500. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 263-322, *passim*.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations

CORPORATIONS in financial difficulty. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembeck and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 1100-44.) [110 B]

CORPORATIONS, MULTINATIONAL

See also Corporations, Foreign
Foreign operations
Foreign trade

Abdallah, Wagdy M. How MNCs can choose the right price for intracompany transfers. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 33-7.

Blomstrom, Magnus. Transnational corporations and manufacturing exports from developing countries. New York, United Nations, 1990. 124 p. [*938 B]

Deich, Genevieve M. Personnel and tax challenges for companies going international, by Genevieve M. Deich and Robert B. Klein. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 333-54.

Hipple, F. Steb. Measurement of international trade related to multinational companies. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1263-70.

Holder, Richard G. Global corporation. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 22-5.

Jorion, Philippe. Exchange-rate exposure of U.S. multinationals. *Journal of business*, v. 63, July 1990, p. 331-45.

Kline, John M. Trade competitiveness and corporate nationality. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 25-32.

Mahajan, Arvind. Pricing expropriation risk. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 77-86.

Rajendra, Eric J. U.S. corporation in Europe, to and beyond 1992. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 46-9.

Soenen, Luc A. Stock market recognition of multinationality: an empirical study of U.S. markets. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 64-73.

Stafford, D. C. Directory of multinationals, by D.C. Stafford and R.H.A. Purkis. New York, Stockton Press, c1989. 2 v. (1441 p.) [050 S]

Thinking ahead: radically redefined global competition in the 1990s, by Willard C. Butcher and others. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 6-25.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Key concepts in international investment arrangements and their relevance to negotiations on international transactions in services. New York, 1990. 66 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 13) [*938 U]

- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. New code environment. New York, 1990. 54 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 16) [*209.1 U]
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. New issues in the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations. New York, 1990. 52 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 19) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Regional economic integration and transnational corporations in the 1990s: Europe 1992, North America, and developing countries. New York, 1990. 52 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 15) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations, services and the Uruguay Round. New York, 1990. 252 p. [*250 Ser]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for and by joint ventures. n.p., 1990. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ven]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Activities of the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations and the activities of the joint units established with the regional commissions. n.p., 1990. 46 p. (16th session, April 1990. Items 9-12 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Further steps to be taken in relation to the development of the comprehensive information system. n.p., 1990. 11 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Information services provided by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations to developing countries. n.p., 1990. 16 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 11 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Non-conventional transnational corporations. n.p., 1990. 30 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Progress made in the work on the code of conduct on transnational corporations. n.p., 1990. 32 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 4(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Recent developments related to transnational corporations and international economic relations. n.p., 1990. 31 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Report on the sixteenth session, April 2-11, 1990. Economic and Social Council official records, 1990. New York, 1990. 61 p. (Supplement, no. 6) [*933 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights and trade-related investment measures. n.p., 1990. 26 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations and the environment. n.p., 1990. 41 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 7 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational service corporations and the Uruguay Round. n.p., 1990. 28 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 8(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ser]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations. Status of U.N. code of conduct on transnational corporations: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, November 15, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 131 p. [*209.1 U]
- Weiner, Benjamin. Courting conflict. (Perspectives) *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 23, Spring 1989, p. 44-5.
- Yeung, Bernard. Do investors value multinationality? By Bernard Yeung and Randall Morck. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 40 p. (*Working paper*, no. 607, June 1989) [*205.11 Y]
- Accounting**
- AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 234 p. [*117 A]
- American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Cases in international accounting: teaching notes and solutions, edited by James A. Schweikart. n.p., 1987?. 54 p. [*112 A]
- American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Notable contributions to the periodical international accounting literature - 1975-78. Sarasota, Fla., c1979. 168 p. [*117 A]
- Diverse accounting rules mean problems for multinational corporations. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Hosseini, Ahmad. Impact of SFAS no. 52 on performance measures of multinationals, by Ahmad Hosseini and Zabihollah Rezaee. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.
- Mulugetta, Abraham. Comparison of international accounting standards, demand for multinational accounting and implication for international accounting harmonization. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 26-39.
- Nobes, C. W. Issues in multinational accounting, by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1988. 183 p. [938.1 N]
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. International accounting and reporting issues: 1989 review. New York, c1990. 152 p. [*938.1 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Appropriate measures to give effect to the work of the Group. n.p., 1990. 8 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments at the national level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. n.p., 1990. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Walker, Bryan. Going global means solving foreign exchange problems. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 119-31.
- Africa**
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Foreign direct investment in Africa and strategies to encourage transnational corporations to respond positively to the improved investment climate. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 10 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Business planning**
- Polcha, Andrew E. Complex global business' dilemma: long range planning vs. flexibility. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 34-8, 40.
- Developing countries**
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations and the transfer of new and emerging technologies to developing countries. New York, 1990. 141 p. [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations and development: policies to stimulate the transfer of investment capital, technology and skills to developing countries in the 1990s. n.p., 1990. 3 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

CORPORATIONS, MULTINATIONAL—Reports and statements

Disclosure of information

Balakrishnan, Ramji. Predictive ability of geographic segment disclosures, by Ramji Balakrishnan, Trevor S. Harris and Pradyot K. Sen. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 305-25.

Finance

Brankovic, Marlene. Effect of FASB statement no. 52 on profitability ratios, by Marlene Brankovic and Jeff Madura. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 19-28.

Global business management in the 1990s, edited by Robert T. Moran. n.p., Beacham Pub., 1990. 485 p. [938.3 G]

Financial management

Abdallah, Wagdy M. How MNCs can choose the right price for intracompany transfers. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 5-9.

Getting a handle on international employee benefits and compensation programs. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1990, p. 1-3.

Hosseini, Ahmad. Impact of SFAS no. 52 on performance measures of multinationals, by Ahmad Hosseini and Zabihollah Rezaee. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

Millman, Gregory J. Inside track on hedging. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 29.

Shapiro, Alan C. Multinational financial management. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1989. 878 p. [938.4 S]

Great Britain

Belk, P. A. Management of foreign exchange risk in UK multinationals: an empirical investigation, by P.A. Belk and M. Glaum. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 3-13.

Demirag, Istemi S. Multinational performance measures and their association with contextual variables. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 275-85.

Neale, Bill. Foreign direct investment: potential costs and benefits for host and source countries, by Bill Neale and Chris Pass. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 32-4, 49.

Pass, Chris. Multinational corporation in the UK economy, by Chris Pass and Bill Neale. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 30-2.

History

Wilkins, Mira. Japanese multinationals in the United States: continuity and change, 1879-1990. *Business history review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 585-629.

Investments

Case, Donni. Presenting your company's stock to European investors, by Donni Case and Catharine Hales. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 39-41.

Neale, Bill. Foreign direct investment: potential costs and benefits for host and source countries, by Bill Neale and Chris Pass. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 32-4, 49.

Pass, Chris. Multinational corporation in the UK economy, by Chris Pass and Bill Neale. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 30-2.

Shapiro, Alan C. Multinational financial management. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1989. 878 p. [938.4 S]

Japan

Wilkins, Mira. Japanese multinationals in the United States: continuity and change, 1879-1990. *Business history review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 585-629.

Law and regulation

Bassiry, G. R. Business ethics and the United Nations: a code of conduct. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 38-41.

Dell, Sidney. United Nations and international business. Durham, United Nations Institute for Training and Research; Duke University Press, 1990. 191 p. [938.8 D]

Global business management in the 1990s, edited by Robert T. Moran. n.p., Beacham Pub., 1990. 485 p. [938.3 G]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. National legislation and regulations relating to transnational corporations, vol. VII. New York, c1989. 320 p. [*938.8 U]

Management

Chatterjee, Pratap. Prahalad: consultant on core competency. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 12-13.

Global business management in the 1990s, edited by Robert T. Moran. n.p., Beacham Pub., 1990. 485 p. [938.3 G]

Howes, Paul D. Impact of 1992 on benefits and compensation plans, by Paul D. Howes and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 229-32.

Management accounting

AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 234 p. [*117 A]

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Proposed discussion paper on multinational transfer pricing. New York, 1989. 8 p. (Exposure draft, no. 5, Dec. 1989) [*117 I]

Marketing

Global business management in the 1990s, edited by Robert T. Moran. n.p., Beacham Pub., 1990. 485 p. [938.3 G]

Kashani, Kamran. Can sales promotion go global? By Kamran Kashani and John A. Quelch. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 37-43.

Personnel

Global business management in the 1990s, edited by Robert T. Moran. n.p., Beacham Pub., 1990. 485 p. [938.3 G]

Krupp, Neil B. Overseas staffing for the new Europe. *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 20-5.

Nunez, German. Managing the foreign service employee. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 25-9.

Reports and statements

Archer, Simon. Audit reports on the financial statements of European multinational companies: a comparative study, by Simon Archer, Jean-Bruno Defour and Stuart McLeay. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 99 p. (A research report prepared for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*173 A]

Finnerty, Joseph E. Valuation and the impact of corporate firm, taxes, and leverage on multinational net income under FASB #8 and FASB #52. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 87-102.) [224 A]

Foran, Nancy. Measuring and reporting multinational firms' performances, by Nancy Foran and Dahli Gray. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 2-8.

Mulugetta, Abraham. Comparison of international accounting standards, demand for multinational accounting and implication for international accounting harmonization. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 26-39.

Nobes, C. W. Issues in multinational accounting, by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1988. 183 p. [938.1 N]

Rahman, M. Zubaidur. Local value added statement: a reporting requirement for multinationals in developing host countries. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 87-98.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. International accounting and reporting issues: 1989 review. New York, c1990. 152 p. [*938.1 U]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. National legislation and regulations relating to transnational corporations, vol. VII. New York, c1989. 320 p. [*938.8 U]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Objectives and concepts underlying financial statements. New York, 1989. 32 p. [*150 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Appropriate measures to give effect to the work of the Group. n.p., 1990. 8 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. International survey of financial statements published by transnational corporations and other enterprises. n.p., 1990. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments at the national level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. n.p., 1990. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

South Africa

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in South Africa: second United Nations public hearings, 1989. New York, 1990. 2 v. (162; 210 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Reports of the Panel of Eminent Persons. -v. 2: Statements and submissions.) [*759.1 S]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Measures relating to trade, finance, investment and technology transfers to South Africa. n.p., 1990. 19 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 6(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Statistics

Business Week 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, April 13, 1990, entire issue, 262 p.
Forbes foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 146, July 23, 1990, p. 313-68, *passim*.

How multinational companies are preparing for 1992. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1.
Management of currency risk: case studies of US and UK multinationals, by P. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 206-10.
Stateless corporation, by William J. Holstein and others. *Business week*, May 14, 1990, p. 98-104.

Surveys

Hossaini, Ahmad. Impact of SFAS no. 52 on performance measures of multinationals, by Ahmad Hossaini and Zabi-hollah Rezace. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

Valuation

Copeland, Tom. How to value a multinational business, by Tom Copeland, Tim Koller and Jack Murrin. *Planning review*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 16-24, 40-1. (Adapted from the authors' book, *Valuation: measuring and managing the value of companies*, John Wiley, 1990.)

Finnerty, Joseph E. Valuation and the impact of corporate firm, taxes, and leverage on multinational net income under FASB #8 and FASB #52. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 87-102.) [224 A]

CORPORATION'S payment to controlling shareholder/officer/employee for personal injuries was excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 8.

CORPORATION'S stock sale to ESOP does not help estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 204.

CORPORATION'S stock sale to ESOP does not help estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 366.

CORP.'S loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 10.

CORRADO, MELISSA P.

Nonna, John M. RICO reform: weeding out garden variety disputes under the Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act, by John M. Nonna and Melissa P. Corrado. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 825-48.

CORRIGAN, ROBERT.

Mittelstadt, David. Corporate debt and equity in the United States, by David Mittelstadt and Robert Corrigan. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 3-8.

CORRY, JOSEPH C.

Accounting aspects of takeovers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 47-51.

CORTESE, BARBARA J.

Schnee, Edward J. Constructive dividends in inter-corporate transactions, by Edward J. Schnee and Barbara J. Cortese. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 50-61, *passim*.

COSGROVE, WILLIAM J.

Agostino, Dominick J. Securitization solution, by Dominick J. Agostino and William J. Cosgrove. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 44-6, 88.

COSIMANO, THOMAS F.

Balvers, Ronald J. Predicting stock returns in an efficient market, by Ronald J. Balvers, Thomas F. Cosimano and Bill McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1109-28.

COST, DORIS L.

Listening: can ability be improved? By Doris L. Cost and Marcia H. Bishop. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 105-9.

COST ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Cost and industrial

COST ACCOUNTING

American Accounting Association. Management Accounting Section. Cost accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment, edited by Robert Capettini and Donald K. Clancy. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Edited presentations of the first annual management accounting symposium, Vanderbilt University, Feb. 26-28, 1987.) [*160 A]

Beischel, Mark E. Improving production with process value analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 53-5, 57.

Bierman, Harold. Cost accounting: concepts and managerial applications, by Harold Bierman, Thomas R. Dyckman and Ronald W. Hilton. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 1027 p. [160 B]

Ferrara, William L. New cost/management accounting: more questions than answers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 48-52.

Fitzgerald, Craig M. Just-in-time changes to manufacturing cost management systems. (MCS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Fall 1990, p. 26-7.

Ghosh, B. C. Mandatory audit for cost and management accounts, by B.C. Ghosh, J.G. Oliga and B. Banerjee. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 10-16.

- Hayde, David. Activity based costing – putting relevance back into cost accounting. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.
- Lee, John Y. Cost driver accounting: a case study. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 15-18.
- Lowry, John F. Management accounting and service industries: an exploratory account of historical and current economic contexts. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 26, Sept. 1990, p. 159-84.
- Meigs, Robert F. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Robert F. Meigs and Walter B. Meigs. 8th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 1081 p. [110 M]
- Rayburn, L. Gayle. Principles of cost accounting: using a cost management approach. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 1464 p. [160 R]
- Relevance rediscovered, vol. 1, 1919-1929, selected by Richard Vangermeersch. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 400 p. (An anthology of 25 significant articles from the NACA bulletins and yearbooks.) [*110 R]
- Canada**
- Russell, Grant. Accounting systems for quality. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 15.
- Departmental**
- See Departmental accounting
- Estimating**
- See Estimating
- Great Britain**
- Edwards, John Richard. Cost accounting at Keswick, England c. 1598-1615: the German connection, by John Richard Edwards, George Hammersley and Edmund Newell. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 61-80.
- Lof, Anne. Understanding accounting in its social and historical context: the case of cost accounting in Britain, 1914-1925. New York, Garland, 1988. 316 p. [160 L]
- Lyall, David. Cost control into the 1990s, by David Lyall, Kwasi Okoh and Anthony Puxty. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 44-5.
- History**
- Edwards, John Richard. Cost accounting at Keswick, England c. 1598-1615: the German connection, by John Richard Edwards, George Hammersley and Edmund Newell. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 61-80.
- Fagerberg, Dixon. World War II cost accounting assignment. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 81-8.
- Lof, Anne. Understanding accounting in its social and historical context: the case of cost accounting in Britain, 1914-1925. New York, Garland, 1988. 316 p. [160 L]
- France**
- Holzer, H. Peter. Origins and developments of French costing systems (as reflected in published literature), by H. Peter Holzer and Wade Rogers. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 57-71.
- Nikitin, Marc. Setting up an industrial accounting system at Saint-Gobain (1820-1880). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 73-93.
- Great Britain**
- Fleischman, Richard K. Managerial accounting early in the British industrial revolution: the Carron Company, a case study, by Richard K. Fleischman and Lee D. Parker. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 211-21.
- Japan**
- Japanese management accounting: a world class approach to profit management, edited by Yasuhiro Monden and Michiharu Sakurai. Cambridge, Mass., Productivity Press, c1989. 546 p. [160 J]
- Yoshikawa, Takeo. Cost tables: a foundation of Japanese cost management, by Takeo Yoshikawa, John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 30-6.
- Maintenance and repairs**
- See Maintenance and repairs
- Principles and standards**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfleisch. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]
- Hubbard, Robert B. Return of the Cost Accounting Standards Board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 56-9.
- Peavey, Dennis E. Battle at the GAAP? It's time for a change. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 31-5.
- South Africa**
- van Hoepen, Marinus A. Philips' application of current cost accounting since 1982, by Marinus A. van Hoepen, Izak J. Lambrechts and Frederik J. Mostert. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 21-5.
- van Hoepen, Marinus A. Philips' application of current cost accounting until 1981, by Marinus A. van Hoepen, Izak J. Lambrechts and Frederik J. Mostert. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 16-20.
- System design and installation**
- Beaujon, George J. Understanding the activity costs in an activity-based cost system, by George J. Beaujon and Vinod R. Singhal. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 51-72.
- Berlant, Debbie. How Hewlett-Packard gets numbers it can trust, by Debbie Berlant, Reese Browning and George Foster. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 178-80, 182-3.
- Borden, James P. Review of literature on activity-based costing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 5-12.
- Cheatham, Carole. Updating standard cost systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 57-60.
- Cooper, Robin. Cost classification in unit-based and activity-based manufacturing cost systems. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 4-14.
- Cooper, Robin. Five steps to ABC system design. (Activity-based costing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 78, 80-1.
- Cooper, Robin. Implementing an activity-based cost system. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 33-42.
- Cooper, Robin. Measure costs right: make the right decision, by Robin Cooper and Robert S. Kaplan. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 38, 40-5.
- Eiler, Robert G. Implementing activity-based costing at a process company, by Robert G. Eiler and John P. Campi. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 43-50.
- Johansson, Henry J. Preparing for accounting system changes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 37-41.
- Kaplan, Robert S. Four-stage model of cost systems design. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 22-6.
- Martin, Linda R. Investment in cost accounting systems: decision criteria, by Linda R. Martin and Kathy C. Stevens. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 19-25.
- Nemes, Judith. Tight margins lead hospitals to cost accounting systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 17, 1990, p. 22-30.
- Phillips, Al. How Borg-Warner made the transition from pile accounting to JIT, by Al Phillips and Don E. Collins. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 32-5.

- Porterfield, Kenneth N. Cost accounting becomes user friendly at SK&F Pharmaceuticals. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 10-15.
- Pryor, Tom E. Designing your new cost system is simple (but not easy). (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 43-7.
- Schiff, Jonathan B. Revitalizing cost accounting systems: an industry perspective. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 2-5.
- Turney, Peter B. B. Impact of continuous improvement on the design of activity-based cost systems, by Peter B.B. Turney and James M. Reeve. (Cost management concepts and principles) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 43-50.
- Turney, Peter B. B. Ten myths about implementing an activity-based cost system. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 24-32.
- Turney, Peter B. B. What is the scope of activity-based costing? (Cost management concepts and principles) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 40-2.
- COST accounting: concepts and managerial applications.**
- Bierman, Harold. Cost accounting: concepts and managerial applications, by Harold Bierman, Thomas R. Dyckman and Ronald W. Hilton. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 1027 p. [160 B]
- COST accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment.**
- American Accounting Association. Management Accounting Section. Cost accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment, edited by Robert Capetinni and Donald K. Clancy. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Edited presentations of the first annual management accounting symposium, Vanderbilt University, Feb. 26-28, 1987.) [*160 A]
- COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.**
- Hubbard, Robert B. Return of the Cost Accounting Standards Board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 56-9.
- COST AUDITS**
- India**
- Ghosh, B. C. Mandatory audit for cost and management accounts, by B.C. Ghosh, J.G. Oliga and B. Banerjee. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 10-16.
- COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS**
- Bernhard, Richard H. Some problems in using benefit/cost ratios with the analytic hierarchy process, by Richard H. Bernhard and John R. Canada. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 56-65.
- Bronner, Kevin M. Costs and benefits with public and investor-owned electric systems. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 25-7.
- Burkhart, Lori A. Conservation program cost-benefit analysis: choosing among options. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 41-4.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Costs and benefits of information technology projects. (London), 1988. 12 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 4, Feb. 1988) [*203.9 I]
- Klarreich, Samuel H. Role of cost-benefit analysis in evaluating employee assistance programs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 251-5.
- Martin, Linda R. Investment in cost accounting systems: decision criteria, by Linda R. Martin and Kathy C. Stevens. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 19-25.
- Mazhin, Rez A. Rounding numbers in accounting: a cost-benefit analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 927-9.
- Viscusi, W. Kip. Utility functions that depend on health status: estimates and economic implications, by W. Kip Viscusi and William N. Evans. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 353-74.
- COST containment: the health benefits challenge of the '90s.**
- Commerce Clearing House. Cost containment: the health benefits challenge of the '90s. Chicago, c1990. 46 p. [*208.9 C]
- COST CONTROL**
- See Costs
- COST factor.** *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 87.
- COST JUSTIFICATION**
- Rini, Nick C. Cost justifying an automated change control system. (Data center operations) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 73-5.
- COST management for freight transportation.**
- National Association of Accountants. Management Accounting Practices Committee. Cost management for freight transportation. n.p., 1989. 28 p. (*Statement on management accounting*, no. 41, June 1, 1989. *Practices and techniques*.) [*110 N]
- COST management for warehousing.**
- National Association of Accountants. Management Accounting Practices Committee. Cost management for warehousing. n.p., 1989. 32 p. (*Statement on management accounting*, no. 4K, Oct. 1, 1989. *Practices and techniques*.) [*110 N]
- COST of an acquisition:** Ernst & Whinney buys Arthur Young for \$26 million. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 1-2.
- COST of benefits.** *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 1, 1990, p. 3.
- COST of doing business for retail sporting goods stores.**
- Industry Insights, Inc. Cost of doing business for retail sporting goods stores, prepared for the National Sporting Goods Association by Industry Insights, Inc. Columbus, Ohio, c1989. 48 p. (1989-1990 financial survey.) [*250 Spoj]
- COST of doing business: legal and regulatory issues in the United States and abroad.**
- Chinloy, Peter. Cost of doing business: legal and regulatory issues in the United States and abroad. New York, Praeger, 1989. 181 p. [200.1 C]
- COST-OF-LIVING** adjustments made for qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 153.
- COST-OF-LIVING** adjustments made for qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 347.
- COST of non-Europe for business services.**
- Peat Marwick McLintock. Cost of non-Europe for business services. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 140 p. (*Research on the cost of non-Europe - basic findings*, vol. 8) [*250 Ser]
- COST of non-Europe in financial services.**
- Price Waterhouse. Cost of non-Europe in financial services. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research on the cost of non-Europe - basic findings*, vol. 9) [*692 P]
- COST REDUCTION**
- Burton, Terence T. Why controllers should ignore purchase price variances. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 22-7.

Posner, Bruce G. Squeeze play: how the simplest cost-cutting programs can lead in the most unexpected directions. *INC.*, v. 12, July 1990, p. 68-70, 73-5.

Singhvi, Surendra S. War stories show bottom-line improvement without rolling heads. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 27-32.

COST SYSTEMS

See Cost accounting - System design and installation

COST-VOLUME-PROFIT ANALYSIS

Chan, Y. Lilian. Dealing with fuzziness in cost-volume-profit analysis, by Y. Lilian Chan and Yufei Yuan. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 83-95.

Chan, Y. Lilian. Incremental cost-volume-profit analysis. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 253-61.

Chung, Kee H. Output decision under demand uncertainty with stochastic production function: a contingent claims approach. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1311-28.

Gibson, Brian. Determining meaningful sales relational (mix) variances. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 35-40.

Holmen, Jay. Cash flow cost-volume-profit model, by Jay Holmen, Dennis Knutson and Dennis Shanholtzer. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 263-9.

Kim, K. J. Synthesis of cost-volume-profit analysis: activity-based costing perspective, by K.J. Kim and Mary M.K. Fleming. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 21-6.

Varadarajan, P. Rajan. Product portfolio analysis and market share objectives: an exposition of certain underlying relationships. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Winter 1990, p. 17-29.

COSTA, DANIEL J.

Heldt, John J. Quality pays: increasing profits through quality cost analysis, by John J. Heldt and Daniel J. Costa. Wheaton, Ill., Hitchcock Pub. Co., c1988. 159 p. [204.1 H]

COSTELLO, KENNETH W.

Evaluating flexible pricing alternatives: a strategic response for electric utilities, by Kenneth W. Costello and Ross C. Hemphill. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 17-22.

COSTS

See also Absorption costs
Administrative expenses
Cost accounting
Direct costs
Distribution costs
Estimating
Expenses
Joint costs
Marginal costs
Opportunity costs
Overhead
Process costs
Product costs
Production costs
Standard costs
Sunk costs
Unit costs
Variances

Ames, B. Charles. Vital truths about managing your costs, by B. Charles Ames and James D. Hlavacek. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 140-7.

Balachandran, Kashi R. Note on cost allocation, opportunity costs and optimal utilization, by Kashi R. Balachandran and B.N. Srinidhi. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 579-84.

Byrum, Donald A. Right way to control period expense. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 55-9.

Chinloy, Peter. Cost of doing business: legal and regulatory issues in the United States and abroad. New York, Praeger, 1989. 181 p. [200.1 C]

Chow, Chee W. Efficiency and effectiveness of commonly used cost variance investigation rules, by Chee W. Chow, Kamal Haddad and Gwendolyn Totterdale. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 27-40.

Cohen, Susan I. Implicit cost allocation and bidding for contracts, by Susan I. Cohen and Martin Loeb. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1133-8.

Collins, Frank. Cost drivers and monopoly-money management, by Frank Collins and Michael L. Werner. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 355-60.

Finley, David R. Minimax approach to cost variance investigation with imperfect parameter knowledge. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 52-62.

Foster, George. Manufacturing overhead cost driver analysis, by George Foster and Mahendra Gupta. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 309-37.

Heldt, John J. Quality pays: increasing profits through quality cost analysis, by John J. Heldt and Daniel J. Costa. Wheaton, Ill., Hitchcock Pub. Co., c1988. 159 p. [204.1 H]

Kharbanda, O. P. Capital cost estimating for the process industries, by O.P. Kharbanda and E.A. Stallworthy. London, Butterworths, 1988. 228 p. [169 K]

Tani, Takeyuki. Allocation practices of corporate costs in Japan. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 34, 1990, p. 83-100.

Data processing

Hornal, Joan V. Counting the costs. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 40-4.

COSTS and benefits of information technology projects.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Costs and benefits of information technology projects. (London), 1988. 12 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 4, Feb. 1988) [*203.9 I]

COSTS of sponsoring a basketball team were deductible.

Bower. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 319.

COTRONE, ANGELA.

Bader, Allan H. Reducing workers' compensation costs, by Allan H. Bader and Angela Cotrone. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 46-8, 50.

COTTRELL, PHILIP G.

Accounting ethics: a practical guide for professionals, by Philip G. Cottrell and Terry M. Perlin. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 171 p. [104 C]

COTTER, DERRY.

Barrett, T. F. Dividend policy of Irish public companies, by T.F. Barrett and Derry Cotter. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 11-13.

Financial management - an overview. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 16, 18-20.

COTTLE, DAVID W.

Client-centered service: how to keep them coming back for more. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 290 p. [250 Pro 2]
Keeping your business on track: how to evaluate your firm like a business. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 14, 16-19.

COTTRELL, RICK.

Maintaining standards in our profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 115, 117, 120.

COTTRILL, MELVILLE T.

Corporate social responsibility and the marketplace. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 723-9.

COULSON, EDMUND.

SEC analyzes accounting adjustments for LDC debt, by Edmund Coulson and Linda C. Quinn. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 46-8.

COUNCIL OF LLOYD'S.

Interim reporting guidance. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 28-30.

COUNCIL OF PETROLEUM ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETIES.

McClellan, Al E. Impact of COPAS on the United States petroleum industry. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1990, p. 185-90.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS.

Book of the states. 1990-91 ed. vol. 28. Lexington, Ky., c1990. 623 p. [320 C]

COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES.

Annual report, 33rd, 1989. Washington, 1989. 66 p. [*250 Lib]

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY ACCREDITATION.

American Council on Education. Accredited institutions of postsecondary education, programs, candidates, 1989-90, edited by Sherry S. Harris. Washington, c1990. 591 p. [*050 A]

COUNCIL rules on commissions and contingent fees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 17.

COUNCIL to be more lively than regional meetings. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 5-8.

COUNCILS hindered by late rules for capital controls. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 26, 1990, p. 7.

COUNTERTRADE

See also Offsets

Howard, Arley A. Who wins in international countertrade? By Arley A. Howard and John A. Yeakel. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-52.

COUNTIES**Budgeting**

See Budgets, County

Data processing

Griffin, Mark. New opportunities for capital improvement programming using GIS, by Mark Griffin and John Hester. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 7-10.

Internal auditing**Great Britain**

Waterhouse, R. J. Improving audit effectiveness: Cheshire County Council's experience. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 6-9.

Management

Jessee, Laura. Productivity: part of the governmental culture in Los Angeles County. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 15-18.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall: special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

COUNTRY CLUBS

See Clubs

COUNTY TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - Counties

COURT, JOHN M.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit and control in a microcomputer environment, edited by John M. Court. London, 1988. 79 p. [*203.9 I]

COURT, P. W.

Comparison of multivariate discriminant and logistic regression analysis in the prediction of corporate failure in South Africa, by P.W. Court and S.E. Radloff. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 11-15.

COURT awards litigation expenses to taxpayer. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 226.

COURT CASES

See Lawsuits

COURT COSTS

See Legal expenses

COURT DECISIONS

See also Lawsuits

Tax decisions

Tax litigation

Aalberts, Robert J. Age-based discrimination in fringe benefits: the aftermath of Betts, by Robert J. Aalberts and Eileen P. Kelly. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 277-90.

Abbott, Barry A. Financial institutions and insurance: major developments in 1989, by Barry A. Abbott and Helen W. Leslie. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1903-17. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Age discrimination claims not waived by unsupervised release. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 383-4.

Agreements to arbitrate claims under the Age discrimination in employment act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 568-87.

Allen, William T. Independent directors in MBO transactions: are they fact or fantasy? *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2055-63.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendments pertaining to derivative proceedings. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1241-56.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Revised model business corporation act - amendment pertaining to the liability of directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 695-703.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Introduction to the annual review of federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1259-316.

- American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Task Force on SEC Section 15(c)(4) Proceedings. Report of the ABA's Section of Business Law Task Force on SEC Section 15(c)(4) proceedings. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 253-95.
- Anderson, David A. Tortious speech. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 71-104.
- Arbitration contract with clearing firm does not cover broker/dealer. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 155, 157.
- Arbitrators not required to give reasons for decision. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 275.
- Baggett, J. Michael. Confronting the claims of unpaid sub-contractors. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 54-7.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Accountant not an ERISA fiduciary, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Alabama Supreme Court adopts Credit Alliance rule, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 29.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Liability for estate tax extension, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 13.
- Baliga, Wayne J. New York holds punitive damages uninsurable. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 34.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Ohio statute of limitations, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Shareholders may sue auditors for negligence. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 23.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Supreme Court defines security in malpractice litigation. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 20.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Third-party reliance on reviewed financial statements, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.
- Bamonte, Thomas J. Investment bankers as tender offer bidders: the search for a standard of who must file a Schedule 14D-1. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 3-22.
- Barr, Lewis M. CERCLA made simple: an analysis of the cases under the Comprehensive environmental response, compensation and liability act of 1980. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 923-1001.
- Barron, Jerome A. Punitive damages in libel cases - First amendment equalizer? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 105-22.
- Bebchuk, Lucian Arye. Fairness opinions: how fair are they and what can be done about it? by Lucian Arye Bebchuk and Marcel Kahan. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-28. (Published originally in 1989 *Duke law journal* 27.)
- Becker, Charles F. Environmental exposure. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 34-6.
- Bedell, Stephen P. Rodriguez decision: a new tradition in the arbitration of securities disputes, by Stephen P. Bedell and Brian A. Bosch. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 53-87.
- Beets, S. Douglas. CPA confidentiality and the Fund of Funds case. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 4-5, 8, 10.
- Bennett-Alexander, Dawn D. State of affirmative action in employment: a post-Stotts retrospective. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 565-97.
- Bernstein, Robert S. How, why, and when to seek the appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 48-52.
- Betow, Gary L. Equal credit opportunity developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1821-9. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Blair, John J. Supreme Court finds demand notes issued by corporations are securities. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 51-2.
- Block, Dennis J. Role of business judgment rule in shareholder litigation at the turn of the decade, by Dennis J. Block, Stephen A. Radin and James P. Rosenzweig. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 469-510.
- Borowitz, Peter L. Waiving subrogation rights and conjuring up demons in response to Deprizio. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2151-68.
- Borrego, Theodore R. Gas balancing agreements: selected problems and issues. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 15-52. (Includes a sample Gas balancing agreement.)
- Boxall, James A. FERC complies with Court mandate on open access transportation. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 33-4.
- Brent, Philip D. Limitations on attorney advertising still exist despite First amendment protection of commercial free speech. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, April/May 1990, p. 4-5, 8-9, 10, 12, 14.
- Bryan, Joy Marlene. Corporate anti-takeover defenses: the poison pill device. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]
- Burke, J. Martin. Deducing contested liabilities: an examination of the scope of the transfer requirement of Section 461(f)(2), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 24-39.
- Caraway, Bill B. Unwrapping the wraparound mortgage foreclosure process. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 1025-57.
- Case brief. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 5-7. (*106.1 A)
- Chamness, Robert P. Truth in lending developments in 1989: a year of interstitial activity, by Robert P. Chamness, Stanley D. Mabbitt and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1831-61. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Clark, Paul T. Regulation of savings associations under the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act of 1989, by Paul T. Clark, Bryan M. Murtagh and Carole Corcoran. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1013-239.
- Coleman, Dennis R. Post-Firestone standard of judicial review under ERISA: theory and practice. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, June 1, 1990, p. 131-7.
- Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2341-79. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Computer intellectual property and conceptual severance. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1046-65.
- Cooper, Deborah E. Institute as legal advocate. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 135-7.
- Corisis, Susan E. Postemployment restrictive covenants: client base protection in Washington. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 209-28.
- Culhane, John L. Lender liability limitation amendments to state statutes of frauds, by John L. Culhane and Dean C. Gramlich. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1779-98. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Cunliffe, John. Scoring the pensions equaliser. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1990, p. 40-1.
- Dinallo, Eric R. Peculiar treatment of contributory negligence in accountants' liability cases. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, May 1990, p. 329-63.
- Disick, David M. Hocking decision: condominiums as securities, by David M. Disick and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 68-71.
- Donohue, Edward F. Attorney liability in the preparation of securities disclosure documents: limiting liability in the face of expanded duties. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 115-43.
- Eaton, J. D. Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions - an appraiser's view, part 3. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 29-43.

- Eaton, J. D. Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions – an appraiser's view, part 4. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 230-8.
- Eaton, J. D. Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions – an appraiser's view, part 5. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 334-46.
- Eaton, J. D. Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions – an appraiser's view, part 6. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 494-504.
- Ebner, David G. Crossing the border: issues in the multistate practice of law. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 2-1 – 2-20.) [280.8 R]
- Ellickson, Dale R. Shop drawings for construction: who really is responsible? *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 611-76. (Includes sample contracts and agreements.)
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Standards for deducting administrative fees from an estate vary in the circuits, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 210-12.
- Englund, Steven R. Idea, process, or protected expression? Determining the scope of copyright protection of the structure of computer programs. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Feb. 1990, p. 866-909.
- Esterces, Howard M. Supreme Court allows most plans to discriminate on age basis. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 245-7.
- Failure to diversify is breach of ERISA fiduciary duty. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 256-7.
- Federal statutes and regulations: antitrust. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Nov. 1990, p. 319-39.
- Federal statutes and regulations: labor law. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Nov. 1990, p. 349-58.
- Feldman, Sheldon. Specious open-end credit plan – a discussion of the law leading up to FTC v. Traditional Industries. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1989-2000. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Flowers, John. Current bankruptcy law issues relating to the oil and gas industry, by John Flowers and Neil L. Sobol. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st. *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 4-1 – 4-49.) [250 Oil 2]
- For whom the bell tolls. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 66, First quarter 1990, p. 18-20.
- Fourth Circuit holds that interests in breeding program are securities. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 304-5.
- Freeman, George Clemon. RICO and the due process void for vagueness test, by George Clemon Freeman and Kyle E. McSarrow. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1003-11.
- Frivolous attack on arbitration clause results in order for Rule 11 sanctions. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 83.
- Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 3-19.
- Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 3-30.
- Fulton, Clifford R. Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 3. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 4-26.
- Gelb, Joseph W. Recent developments in usury law and personal property lease recharacterization, by Joseph W. Gelb, Seth C. Berman and Cheryl L. Davis. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1799-806. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Geller, Sheldon M. Accountant not ERISA fiduciary. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 78.
- Givray, Albert J. Letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2381-460. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Gold production, delivery agreements are securities under California statute. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 345-6.
- Goldberg, Ilene V. S. Ct. case shows when living wills can be used to carry out a client's wishes. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 328-31.
- Gross, Edward K. Insider guarantee: protection or problem? By Edward K. Gross and Karen L. Myers Zauner. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 29-32.
- Gross, William Jay. Territorial scope of trademark rights. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 1075-117.
- Guin, David J. Insider trading and securities fraud enforcement act: has Congress supplied a limitations period appropriate for use in private 10b-5 actions? By David J. Guin and David R. Donaldson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 541-85. (Annual review of securities and commodities law.)
- Hanley, Tracey Gibbons. Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins: attempting to resolve the mixed-motive dilemma. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 289-313.
- Harrell, Alvin C. Update on the Federal fair debt collection practices act, by Alvin C. Harrell and Laurie A. Lucas. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 2001-19. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Harris, Matthew R. Copyright, computer software, and work made for hire. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1990, p. 661-701.
- Harvill, Patrick D. Forgotten warrior: Section 12(2) of the Securities act of 1933 and the battle against insider trading. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 226-54.
- Hayes, David M. Use of subsidiaries by cooperatives, by David M. Hayes and James L. Evans. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.
- Hennessy, Ellen A. Severance III: courts, Congress complicate closings. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 423-31.
- Herskovitz, Paul J. Modern approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 2. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 18-23.
- Herskovitz, Paul J. Traditional approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 1. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.
- High court asked to review bank's ability to offer mortgage-backed certificates. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 69.
- Hollrah, Russell A. Refund of unconstitutional state taxes: taxpayer's right or state's prerogative. *Tax executive*, v. 42, July-Aug. 1990, p. 215-20.
- Humphreys, William C. Aiding and abetting liability of accountants in securities fraud cases. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 375-407.
- Internal Revenue Service access to tax accrual workpapers: a laboratory investigation, by Matthew Anderson and others. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 857-74.
- Investment adviser is fiduciary. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 256.
- Investment adviser not bound by arbitration agreement between broker and customer. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 192-3.
- Johnson, Lyman. Case beyond Time, by Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2105-25.
- Johnston, George W. More favorable climate for employers in discrimination suits. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 269-76.
- Katzen, David I. Deprizio and Bankruptcy code section 550: extended preference exposure via insider guarantees, and other perils of initial transferee liability. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 511-37.
- Kau, Randall K. C. Carving up assets and liabilities – integration or bifurcation of financial products. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 1003-14.

- Killeen, Paul. Recent wrongful termination litigation: managers still have the freedom to manage. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 247-9.
- Kleiman, Lawrence S. Legal issues concerning polygraph testing in the public sector, by Lawrence S. Kleiman, Robert H. Faley and David W. Denton. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 365-79.
- Klock, Mark S. Death of a theory: Pinter v. Dahl and the scope of liability under Section 12(2) of the Securities act. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 408-29.
- Kobliner, Beth. Courts rule against aggrieved investors again. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 36.
- Kowitz, Arthur J. Whistleblower litigation: a potential explosion in the nuclear industry, by Arthur J. Kowitz and Donna Panich. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 15-16, 54.
- Kuether, John F. Nineteen eighty-eight developments in probate and trust law. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 147-201.
- Kulash, Marjorie M. From Washington to the European Community: courts rule on gender bias in pension plans, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Laurene A. Graig. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 44-6.
- LaFreniere, Tom. Court says regulator did not understand. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 6.
- Langvardt, Arlen W. Principled approach to compensatory damages in corporate defamation cases. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 491-534.
- Lappen, Alyssa A. Seller beware. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 43-4.
- Lay, Woody W. Patterson v. McLean Credit Union: a narrowing of remedies for the employment discrimination plaintiff. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 995-1023.
- Laycock, Douglas. Death of the irreparable injury rule. *Harvard law review*, v. 103, Jan. 1990, p. 687-771.
- Legal docket: age claim fails in partner vs. partner suit. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 12.
- Legal docket: partnership ruling vs. PW impacts entire profession. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 14-15.
- Legal docket: ruling sheds light on auditor's duty to detect fraud. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 4-5.
- Leval, Pierre N. Toward a fair use standard. (Commentaries) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1105-61.
- Lynch, James M. Indianapolis Power & Light Company: issues and planning opportunities where the government seeks the acceleration of income. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 931-44.
- Lyons, James. Smash the competition. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 146, Sept. 3, 1990, p. 46.
- Madden, Patrick M. Federal labor law preemption of state anti-takeover law: a case of first impression - Air Line Pilots Association, International v. UAL Corp., 874 F.2d 439 (7th Cir. 1989). (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 457-75.
- Mahle, Stephen. Proxy contests, agency costs, and third generation state antitakeover statutes. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 721-61.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Selection of advisors; actuary and accountant not fiduciaries. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 368-71.
- Massive liability judgments awarded against general partners of limited partnerships. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 19.
- McCown, Davis. Burleson trial - a case history. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 21-35.
- McDavitt, J. Patrick. Emerging legal relationship between an investment banker and its client: an argument for a fiduciary relationship, by J. Patrick McDavitt and Patrick Garry. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 205-20. (Published originally in 12 *Hamline law review* 43 (1988).)
- McGee, Robert W. Pension plan termination could be profitable for employers, by Robert W. McGee and Carol Levin. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 76.
- McGee, Robert W. Recent litigation: from leases to software taxation. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 31-3.
- McGee, Robert W. Software methodologies are not copyrightable. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 57-8.
- McNamara, Brian M. Demand notes were securities under family resemblance test, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 203-6.
- McNamara, Brian M. State courts have RICO jurisdiction, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 206.
- Mendelson, Robert C. Investment securities review. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2461-74. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Mero, Judith C. Cruzan decision: a not so clear and convincing right to die. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 174-83.
- Messer, Joseph S. New Superfund risks. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Aug. 1990, p. 45, 47-9.
- Meyer, David W. Right approach to avoiding wrongful discharge. *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 56-8, 60, 62.
- Mitchell, Lawrence E. Fairness rights of corporate bondholders. *New York University law review*, v. 65, Nov. 1990, p. 1165-1229.
- Morris, Eugene J. Common thread in federal takings cases. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 35-8.
- Mortland, Jean A. Formalities of will execution satisfied. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 314-15.
- Mortland, Jean A. Two beneficiaries could not use same attorney. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 315-16.
- Murdich, Robert J. Privately owned pharmacy lacked standing to challenge university's exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 36.
- Murdock, Charles W. Evolution of effective remedies for minority shareholders and its impact upon valuation of minority shares. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 313-78. (Published originally in 65 *Notre Dame law review* 425 (1990).)
- Non-fiduciary may be held liable for participating in breach of trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 398-9.
- Norris, James E. Open access natural gas transportation: a progress report on FERC implementation. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 46-50.
- Ominsky, Harris. Recent developments in lawyers' conflicts of interest. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 56-8.
- O'Neill, Paul B. Mother of mercy, is this the beginning of RICO? The proper point of accrual of a private civil RICO action. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 172-242.
- Ostrove, David. Supreme Court session's impact on attorney-CPAs. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.
- Ostrove, David. Truthful advertising entitled to First amendment protection U.S. Supreme Court holds in Peel decision. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, July/Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 1, 8, 12.
- Overview of various procedural considerations associated with the Securities and Exchange Commission's investigative process, by William R. McClucas and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 625-94.

- Partnership offering materials contained risk warnings. Court decides. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 343-4.
- Paul, Herbert M. Hunt family gifts, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 20-1.
- Peloso, John F. X. Privilege for self-critical analysis: protecting the public by protecting the confidentiality of internal investigations in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 229-57.
- Persellin, Mark B. Supreme Court's ruling in Indianapolis Power clarifies security deposit issue, by Mark B. Persellin and Brian R. Greenstein. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 426-33.
- Pierce, David E. Developments in nonregulatory oil and gas law: relationships, contracts, torts, and the basics. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 1-1 - 1-87.) [250 Oil 2]
- Prager, Mark L. Financing the Chapter 11 debtor: the lenders' perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2127-50.
- Price Waterhouse loses in seven-year sex discrimination lawsuit. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 15, 1990, p. 1-2.
- Quinn, Randall W. After *Reves v. Ernst & Young*, when are certificates of deposit notes subject to Rule 10b-5 of the Securities exchange act? *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 173-88.
- Rappaport, Anna M. Considerations in changing or terminating retiree medical benefits, by Anna M. Rappaport and Daniel L. Klein. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 78-83.
- Recent court decision helps put out the fire burning accounting firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 15, 1990, p. 3.
- Reilly, Gerard. Trend to legislate auditors hits the UK. (Audit news) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 14.
- Retirement plan participant may seek damages for improper asset distribution. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 398.
- Reutlinger, Mark. State action, due process, and the new non-claim statutes: can no notice be good notice if some notice is not? *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 433-68.
- Review of board actions: greater scrutiny for greater conflicts of interest. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, May 1990, p. 1697-716.
- Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Fifth amendment and the production of business records: and Braswell begat Bouknicht. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 418.
- Sack, Robert J. Policing the erosion of accounting principles. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 175-94.) [*102 D]
- Sammet, Traci A. Beyond the fruit tree: a proposal for the revision of the assignment of income doctrine. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 229-48.
- Schultz, Vicki. Telling stories about women and work: judicial interpretations of sex segregation in the workplace in Title VII cases raising the lack of interest argument. *Harvard law review*, v. 103, June 1990, p. 1750-843.
- Segal, Mark A. Deductibility of insurance premiums. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 9.
- Sexual harassment case against US firm. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.
- Shearer, Robert A. Quit or be fired: when is resignation involuntary? *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 87-93.
- Shulman, Stephen N. Law of equal employment opportunity, by Stephen N. Shulman and Charles F. Abernathy. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 S]
- Siegel, Joel G. Accountants' legal liability requirements in twenty-six states, by Joel G. Siegel and Robert Fonfeder. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 153-65.
- Sikes, Alfred C. After Computer III: picking up the pieces at the FCC. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 16, 1990, p. 31-3.
- Simons, Robert P. Lender's exemption for environmental cleanup and the Fleet Factors case. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 26-30.
- Smart, Tim. Pumping up a state's power to bust trusts, by Tim Smart and Ronald Grover. *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 25.
- Smart, Tim. Soon, corporate crime may really not pay, by Tim Smart with Michele Galen. *Business week*, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 35.
- Smith, Elizabeth D. Are pharmacists responsible for physicians' prescription errors? (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 959-76.
- Somers, Fred L. After Portland, what next? A pragmatic approach to IRS 81-69. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, Oct. 1990, p. 12-13.
- Spellmire, George. Accountants' legal liability guide, by George Spellmire, Wayne Baliga and Debra Winiarski. San Diego, HBJ Miller Accounting Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [103.1 S]
- Squire, Daniel H. Corporate successor liability under CERCLA: who's next? By Daniel H. Squire, William Ingram and Don J. Frost. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 379-408. (Published originally in 43 *Southwestern law journal* 887 (1990).)
- Sroufe, Evelyn. Business combination statutes: a meaningful opportunity for success? By Evelyn Sroufe and Catherine Gelband. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 891-921.
- Stacy, Donald R. Effect of the Age act on employee benefit plans design. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 62-4.
- Supreme Court imposes duty of consistency on private clubs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 50.
- Supreme Court rules that deposits paid to utility were not taxable income. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.
- Sutter, Ronald N. In Virginia Medicaid decision, high court opens a door. (Medicare/Medicaid litigation) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 15.
- Tenth Circuit finds lower court's orders compelling arbitration were appropriate. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 26.
- Thorup, A. Robert. Theories of damages: allowability and calculation in securities fraud litigation. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 23-52.
- Turner, Jeffrey S. Annual survey of personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 819-86.
- Tye, William B. Supreme Court's Duquesne opinion - practical implications for regulated industries, by William B. Tye and A. Lawrence Kolbe. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 19-22.
- United States. Supreme Court. *Reves v. Ernst & Young*, docket no. 88-1480, February 21, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (25) p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 1378, Feb. 23, 1990, extra ed.) [Court decision file, *E]
- Urich, Andrew L. Developments in resale price maintenance cases: a trend toward overturning the per se rule. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 54-62.
- Veasey, E. Norman. Duty of loyalty: the criticality of the counselor's role. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2065-81.
- Verdict against Grant Thornton overturned. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 2.
- Warner, Edward. Breaking up isn't hard to do. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 10.
- Webster, George D. Can you say no to advertising? (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, May 1990, p. 103, 111.

- Weiner, Earlene P. Managed health care: HMO corporate liability, independent contractors, and the ostensible agency doctrine. (Note) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Spring 1990, p. 535-71.
- Weise, Steven O. U.C.C. article 9 – personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2475-517. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- When one word is worth \$1 million: how to avoid defamation. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 1-2.
- White, James J. Decline of the contract market damage model. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 79-98. (Published originally in 11 *University of Arkansas at Little Rock law journal* 1 (1988-89).)
- Whitworth, Jill A. Myth of absolute priority in Chapter 11 reorganization plans. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 53-60.
- Williams, Patricia J. Metro Broadcasting, Inc. v. ECC: regrouping in singular times. (Comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 525-46.
- Wittenberg, Eric J. Underwater stock options: what's a board of directors to do? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 221-54. (Published originally in 38 *American University law review* 75 (1988).)
- Zaretsky, Barry L. Indirect preferences pose new risk to non-insiders and secured creditors. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 46-58.
- Alabama**
- Legal docket: engagement letter key to third-party liability defense. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 9.
- Mortland, Jean A. Conflicts of interest cause breach of fiduciary duty. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 123-4.
- Australia**
- Baxt, Robert. Australia company law: quo vadis? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 20-2.
- Baxt, Robert. Fees, please. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 16-18.
- Baxt, Robert. Ignorance is no excuse. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 18-21.
- Baxt, Robert. Professional competition. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 22-4.
- Baxt, Robert. Right to appoint a receiver: the Bond case. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 26-8.
- Hughes, Gordon. Federal Court and computer law: recent decisions. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 101-3.
- Roach, Peter M. Tax law: a different kind of security risk. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 36-7.
- California**
- Collins, Stephen H. Who's an accountant in California? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 21.
- Lamarre, Leslie. Befriending the courts. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Winter 1990, p. 28-30, 32-4.
- Mortland, Jean A. Expenses to recover fees are reimbursable. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 186.
- Nelson, Mark. Risky business: professional liability exposure on the rise. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 36-8, 42, 44, 46.
- Reske, Henry. Has the bar gone too far? *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 70-2, 74.
- Canada**
- Andiappan, P. Discrimination against pregnant employees: an analysis of arbitration and human rights tribunal decisions in Canada, by P. Andiappan, M. Reavley and S. Silver. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 143-9.
- Auditors judged not liable in investor disaster. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 23.
- Court limits duty of care. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12-13.
- Jeffrey, Gundi. Auditor liability constricted in Canadian Court case. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 3.
- Jeffrey, Gundi. Canadian judge finds auditor liability case was tainted with fraud. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 6.
- Colorado**
- Sager, William H. Victory in Colorado: court upholds rights of unlicensed accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 38-42. (Decision of the Colorado Court of Appeals is reproduced in its entirety.)
- Connecticut**
- Mortland, Jean A. Do adopted children qualify as beneficiaries? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 122-3.
- Florida**
- Elligett, Raymond T. Expanding liability. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 42, 44.
- Florida's privity requirement: high court expands liability of CPAs to third parties. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 13-14.
- Herskovitz, Paul J. Fall of the citadel of privity: an analysis of First Florida Bank vs. Max Mitchell & Co. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 18-21.
- Lenders can sue real estate appraisers for negligent valuations. Court rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 296-7.
- Macotte, Paul. CPA victory. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Jan. 1990, p. 20.
- Mortland, Jean A. Courts review actions and duties of fiduciaries. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60-1.
- Mortland, Jean A. Paper attached to will was incorporated by reference. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.
- Georgia**
- Mortland, Jean A. Conflicts of interest cause breach of fiduciary duty. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 123-4.
- Mortland, Jean A. Rights of spouse where divorce was pending. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 62.
- Great Britain**
- Appeal Court is to reconsider the position of auditors in a takeover bid situation. (Legal notes) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 56.
- Baxt, Robert. Risk capital. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 16-18.
- Baxt, Robert. Swing of the pendulum. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 16-18.
- Caparo decision creates tension with the banks. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 14.
- Confusion over swaps. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
- Earle, Victor. Cardozo remembered in the House of Lords. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 80-1.
- Farmer, Ray. Caparo case. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 12-15.
- Franks, John. Question for auditors. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14-15. (Reprinted from *Solicitors journal*.)
- Gandy, Lisa. Caparo seen as significant, but not last word. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 5.
- Harrison, Richard. Let the vendor beware. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 124, 126.
- Howson, Mike. Duty of care: post-Caparo shockwaves still rolling. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June/July 1990, p. 30.

- Kunalen, S. Liability of auditors for negligent misstatements: *Caparo Industries PLC v Dickman & Al Saudi Banque & others v Clark Pixley*. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-18.
- Livanes, George. Fair enough? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 56-60.
- Pugh, Michael. Caparo and the careful auditor. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 100, 102.
- Sloan, Ronnie. Barber judgment: sex equality in pensions? by Ronnie Sloan and Neil Gow. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, July 1990, p. 16.
- Ter, Kah Leng. To whom does an auditor owe a duty of care? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 22-9.
- U.K. decisions cause questions of audit value. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 10.
- Hungary**
- Harding, Ted. Hungarian case an eye-opener for those investing in Eastern Europe, by Ted Harding and Dalma Riba. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 3.
- Idaho**
- Mortland, Jean A. Meaning of short, unclear provisions construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 187.
- Mortland, Jean A. Meaning of short, unclear provisions construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 122.
- Illinois**
- Legal docket: ruling sheds light on auditor's duty to detect fraud. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 4-5.
- Mortland, Jean A. Provisions benefiting charities construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 376.
- Mortland, Jean A. Signature at beginning of will was upheld. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.
- Louisiana**
- Mortland, Jean A. When does delivery occur so as to complete a gift? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 377-8.
- Missouri**
- Mortland, Jean A. Bank accounts were Totten trusts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60.
- Mortland, Jean A. Failure to execute codicil caused intestacy. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 62.
- New Jersey**
- Mortland, Jean A. Divorcing spouse's rights at death of other spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 378.
- New York**
- Mortland, Jean A. Interests of separate legatees were not forfeited. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 123.
- Third-party claims allowed where Credit Alliance elements satisfied. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)
- North Carolina**
- Mortland, Jean A. Terms ambiguous bequests construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 61.
- Ohio**
- Mortland, Jean A. Courts review actions and duties of fiduciaries. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60-1.
- Oregon**
- Mortland, Jean A. Disclaimer accelerating interest ruled valid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.
- Mortland, Jean A. When will holographic will be recognized? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.
- Pennsylvania**
- Bank audit: U.S. District Court, Pennsylvania. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)
- Singapore**
- Sin, Boon Ann. Duty of care of auditors: to whom should the duty be owed. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct. 1990, p. 9-10, 12-14, 17.
- Tennessee**
- Tennessee applies the foreseeability standard of Section 552 of the Restatement (second) of torts to third-party liability. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)
- Texas**
- Mortland, Jean A. Contractual, joint and mutual will revoked. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 187.
- Mortland, Jean A. Terms ambiguous bequests construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 61.
- Utah**
- Mortland, Jean A. Availability of trust for medical expenses. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 124.
- Mortland, Jean A. Testator's name was not signature of will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 61.
- Virginia**
- Mortland, Jean A. Effect of a restriction in a charitable trust. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 378.
- Mortland, Jean A. Meaning of short, unclear provisions construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 187.
- Mortland, Jean A. Meaning of short, unclear provisions construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 122.
- Mortland, Jean A. When does delivery occur so as to complete a gift? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 377-8.
- Washington, D.C.**
- Mortland, Jean A. Provisions benefiting charities construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 376.
- Mortland, Jean A. Will held to provide for testator's spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 124.
- Wisconsin**
- Mortland, Jean A. No per se breach of fiduciary duty by bank. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 186-7.
- Steiner, Erwin H. Valuation of professional practices, by Erwin H. Steiner and Ronald J. Kudla. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 2, 1990, p. 197-206.
- COURT limits duty of care. (Canada)** *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12-13.

COURT of Auditors gets taste of own medicine. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 49.

COURTEMANCHE, GIL.

Savage, Linda J. In response. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 43. (Discussion of Gil Courtemanche's article, Where does your responsibility lie?)

Where does your responsibility lie? *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 40-2. (Discussion of Linda J. Savage's Jan. 1990 article, Whistleblowing - when all else fails.)

COURTENAY, STEPHEN M.

Differential reactions to legislative signaling during the enactment of ERTA and TEFRA: an empirical investigation of market returns and volume, by Stephen M. Courtenay, Robert P. Crum and Stuart B. Keller. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 283-321.

Frazier, Jessica J. Analysis of the effect of the proposed ad valorem property taxation of unmined coal property in Kentucky, by Jessica J. Frazier and Stephen M. Courtenay. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 262-76.

COURTS

Empirical study of intercourt conflicts on federal income tax issues, by Sean A. Bryan and others. (Special project) *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 125-72.

Geller, Kenneth S. Rules for the 90s: revisions to high court procedures, by Kenneth S. Geller and Mark I. Levy. *ABA journal*, v. 76, April 1990, p. 70-4.

Melumad, Nahum D. On auditors and the courts in an adverse selection setting, by Nahum D. Melumad and Lynda Thoman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 77-120.

Netherlands

O'Carroll, Anne. Corporations bow to shareholders in world's only accounting court. (Netherlands) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.

COVALESKI, MARK A.

Dialectic tension, double reflexivity and the everyday accounting researcher: on using qualitative methods, by Mark A. Covalleski and Mark W. Dirsomith. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 543-73.

COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE

See Restrictive covenants

COVEY, RICHARD B.

Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1989. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 1-1 - 1-243.) [750.2 P]

COVICK, OWEN.

Accounting for seigniorage, by Owen Covick and Kevin Davis. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 55-72.

COVIN, JEFFREY G.

Competitive aggressiveness, environmental context, and small firm performance, by Jeffrey G. Covin and Teresa Joyce Covin. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 35-50.

COVIN, TERESA JOYCE.

Covin, Jeffrey G. Competitive aggressiveness, environmental context, and small firm performance, by Jeffrey G. Covin and Teresa Joyce Covin. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 35-50.

COWAN, WALTER Y.

Rawitz, Jack G. Justifying costs of computer software purchases, by Jack G. Rawitz, Walter Y. Cowan and Brian M. Paige. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 46-51.

COWEN, SCOTT S.

Ruhl, Jack M. How an in-house system can create shareholder value, by Jack M. Ruhl and Scott S. Cowen. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 53-7.

COWEN & CO.

Moad, Jeff. Large systems are hot! *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 24-9, 32. (1990 Datamation/Cowen & Co. large and midrange systems user survey.)

Pinella, Paul. Organizational computing arrives. *Datamation*, v. 36, Nov. 15, 1990, p. 42-4, 46, 48. (15th annual Datamation/Cowen & Co. mini/micro survey.)

COX, ANTHONY D.

Competing on price: the role of retail price advertisements in shaping store-price image, by Anthony D. Cox and Dena Cox. *Journal of retailing*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 428-45.

COX, DENA.

Cox, Anthony D. Competing on price: the role of retail price advertisements in shaping store-price image, by Anthony D. Cox and Dena Cox. *Journal of retailing*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 428-45.

COX, GARY H.

Technology's rewards without the risks. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 69-70, 72, 75.

COX, JOE B.

Gift of life insurance policy with an outstanding loan can result in two taxes. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 298-303.

COX, MICHAEL.

Why schedule on a microcomputer. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 36-7.

COX, MICHAEL A.

Personal information managers: useful tools for accountants, by Michael A. Cox and William Cummings. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132-34.

COX, RAYMOND A. K.

Chung, Kee H. Patterns of productivity in the finance literature: a study of the bibliometric distributions, by Kee H. Chung and Raymond A.K. Cox. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 301-9.

COX, THOMAS L.

Chavas, Jean-Paul. Non-parametric analysis of productivity: the case of U.S. and Japanese manufacturing, by Jean-Paul Chavas and Thomas L. Cox. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 450-64.

COX, WILLIAM H.

European business schools and the zero development thesis. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 31-5, 39.

COY, PETER.

Should the U.S. free the Baby Bells? By Peter Coy, Mark Lewyn and William C. Symonds. *Business week*, March 12, 1990, p. 118-20, 124-5, 128.

Verity, John W. Taming the wild network, by John W. Verity, Peter Coy and Jeffrey Rothfeder. *Business week*, Oct. 8, 1990, p. 142-6, 148.

COYLE, JOSEPH S.

Four basic letters can help you to win when the IRS demands extra tax money from you that it doesn't deserve. by Joseph S. Coyle, Elizabeth M. MacDonald and Robert Wool. *Money*, v. 19, April 1990, p. 84-9, 91, 94, 96.

COYNE, COLIN M.

Overcoming client resistance to asset allocation. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 11-15.

CPA ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT.

Making your newsletter a winner: a complete guide to producing your CPA firm newsletter. Brookfield, Wis., CPA Services, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

CPA, alcoholic, addict. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 16-18.

CPA appointed to ERISA advisory council. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 40, 42.

CPA appointed to new FDIC position. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 37.

CPA as auditor.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. CPA as auditor. New York, c1989. folder (4 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*173 A]

CPA as management consultant.

CPA Communications Council. CPA as management consultant, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990. folder (3 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*250 Acc]

CPA as tax advisor.

CPA Communications Council. CPA as tax advisor, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990. folder (3 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*751.4 C]

CPA CANDIDATES ASSOCIATION.

Analysis and solutions for the May 1990 CPA examination, prepared by Richard Boes and others. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]

CPA COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL.

CPA as management consultant, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990. folder (3 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*250 Acc]

CPA as tax advisor, prepared by the CPA Communications Council in cooperation with the Communications Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1990. folder (3 p.) (*Guide to understanding and using CPA services*) [*751.4 C]

CPA EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

CPA exam review, edited by James J. Rigos. 1990 ed. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1990. 928 p. (*Professional certification & licensing examination series*) [107.2 C]

CPA EXAMINATIONS

See Examinations, CPA

CPA firm practice manual, 1991.

Afterman, Allan B. CPA firm practice manual, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under title: Compilation and review practice manual.) [250 Acc]

CPA firms share busy season stress-busting secrets. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 11.

CPA firms unanimously oppose pre-employment testing, are split on other policies. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 5.

CPA job market turns soft, but... (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 18.

CPA LEGISLATION

See Accountancy law and legislation

CPA named assistant IG at International Development Agency. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34.

CPA named CFO for DOE. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 37-8.

CPA named deputy inspector general at GSA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 34.

CPA named to equal opportunity post. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 23.

CPA professional responsibilities: an introduction.

Magill, Harry T. CPA professional responsibilities: an introduction, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previts. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1991. 182 p. [*104 M]

CPA SERVICES, INC.

Complete personnel administration handbook for CPA firms. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

CPA survey rates IRS, cites problems. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 16-17.

CPA'S complete billing and collection handbook.

CPA Services, Inc. CPA's complete billing and collection handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

CPAS' feelings about globalization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 18.

CPA'S guide to medical and dental practices. 1990 ed. Kansas City, Mo. Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices.) [250 Phy]

CPAS help after San Francisco earthquake. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 9-10.

CPAS honored by state societies for public service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 96-7.

CPAS may be affected by House crime bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 32.

CPAS see fast start for business, problems later in 1990s. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 16.

CPAS to vote on limited liability corporation form of practice. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 14-16.

CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, January 1990.

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, January 1990. Bethlehem, Pa., c1990. 36 p. [*208 C]

CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, July 1990.

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, July 1990. Bethlehem, Pa., c1990. 40 p. [*208 C]

CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, March 1990.

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, March 1990. Bethlehem, Pa., c1990. 36 p. [*208 C]

CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, September 1990.

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1989-1990 beginning offers, September 1990. Bethlehem, Pa., c1990. 40 p. [*208 C]

CPE

See Education, Continuing

CPE NETWORK CORP.

Vinocur, Barry. Establishing a new client pipeline. (Practice builder) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 52-4.

CRADDICK, ANNA M.

Wilson, Ronald W. Quality review fees and charges explained, by Ronald W. Wilson and Anna M. Craddick. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 2, 6.

CRAGGETT, JACQUIE L.

Craggett, Mark. How to select estate planning software, by Mark Craggett and Jacquie L. Craggett. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 44-8, 50.

CRAGGETT, MARK.

Financial planning software to improve client services and increase profits. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 18-28.

How to select estate planning software, by Mark Craggett and Jacquie L. Craggett. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 44-8, 50.

CRAIG, C. SAMUEL.

Douglas, Susan P. Evolution of global marketing strategy: scale, scope and synergy, by Susan P. Douglas and C. Samuel Craig. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 47-59.

CRAIG, CAROLINE KERN.

ACE adjustment to AMTI: an update. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, March 1990, p. 206-12.

Writing tips for accountants, (Practice pointers) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 56-7.

CRAIG, DARRYL L.

Enis, Charles R. Empirical analysis of equity and efficiency attributes of depressive forms of a flat tax, by Charles R. Enis and Darryl L. Craig. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 17-33.

CRAIG, JAMES L.

AICPA's Special Committee on Governance and Structure, discussions with Rholan E. Larson and Robert C. Ellyson by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 28-31, 34-5.

Mednick, Robert. War on accountants' legal liability, an interview with Robert Mednick by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 20, 22-5.

Recruiting at small and medium-sized CPA firms, a panel discussion with Jay S. Ash and others moderated by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 14-16, 18-20.

CRAIG, MARIAN.

Medical audit and resource management: lessons from hip fractures, by Marian Craig and others. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 285-94.

CRAIG, PETER M.

Magazine accounting: a reference manual, edited by Peter M. Craig. Stamford, Conn., Hanson Pub. Group, c1989. 209 p. [250 Mag]

CRAIG, RUSSELL.

Clarke, Frank. Misplaced trust in reliance on published accounting data for wage negotiation: an international perspective, by Frank Clarke, Russell Craig and Joel Amerinc. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 184-201.

Financial reporting: cutting through the jargon, by Russell Craig and Roger Hussey. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 34-6.

CRAIG, THOMAS R.

Combining prior and current misstatements when evaluating audit findings. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 103-2, 106, 109.

Teaching the combined effects of current and prior period unadjusted differences in auditing. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 125-32.

CRAIN, JOHN.

Smith, L. Murphy. Children as tax shelters, by L. Murphy Smith and John Crain. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 36-8, 40.

CRAIN, JOHN L.

Morris, Joseph L. Potential bias in accounting journal ratings: evidence concerning journal-specific bias, by Joseph L. Morris, R. Michael Cudd and John L. Crain. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 46-55.

Noncorporate entities in the oil and gas industry, by John L. Crain and L. Murphy Smith. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 108-21.

Renewed interest in royalty trusts, by John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 536-43.

Tax practitioner's guide to publicly traded partnerships. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 88-91.

CRAIN, MICHAEL A.

Litigation services: professional standards and considerations. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 38-41.

Marital dissolution: what happens when your client files for divorce? (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 48-51.

CRAINER, STUART.

Transforming customers into kings. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 21-2.

CRAIN'S NEW YORK BUSINESS.

Top business lists. 1990 ed. New York, 1990. 70 p. [*050 C]

CRAMER, DAVID C.

Feldman, Herbert F. Partnership terminations can provide substantial tax savings opportunities, by Herbert F. Feldman and David C. Cramer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 234-8.

CRANDALL, DERRICK A.

Focus on tomorrow. *Association management*, v. 42, Jan. 1990, p. 24-8.

CRANE, CHARLOTTE.

Effect of market discount and premium on a corporate debtor's gain in liquidation under Section 336. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 119-37.

CRANE, JANET G.

MBO magic. *Association management*, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 61-4.

CRANE, STEVEN E.

Tax rates and tax evasion: evidence from California amnesty data, by Steven E. Crane and Farrokh Nourzad. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 189-99.

CRANFILL, SIDNEY M.

Anatomy of a manufacturing modernization program. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 36-8.

CRANFILL, STEVEN L.

Knowledgeable customers make productive lenders. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 38-45. Profitably banking the small business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 38-44.

CRAPO, DAVID J.

Lemons, Bruce N. Applicability of the Section 29 credit to gas produced from coal seams and Devonian shale, by Bruce N. Lemons and David J. Crapo. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, *41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990, Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 13-1 - 13-52.) [250 Oil 2]

CRAVENS, DAVID W.

Lamb, Charles W. Services marketing - reaching the customer and creating satisfaction, by Charles W. Lamb and David W. Cravens. *Business*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb.-March 1990, p. 13-19.

CRAWFORD, CORINE.

Crawford, Thomas W. Proper calculation of S corporation's AAA is crucial to effective distribution planning, by Thomas W. Crawford and Corine Crawford. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 30-3.

CRAWFORD, JOHN L.

Rev. rul. 89-104: tax simplification for recipients of foreign social security? (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, April 13, 1990, p. 168-71.

CRAWFORD, JULIA.

Helping clients to establish franchises. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 7.

CRAWFORD, MORRIS.

When PTT monopolies become telecom competitors: the new dynamism in EC telecommunications. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 36-41.

CRAWFORD, THOMAS W.

Proper calculation of S corporation's AAA is crucial to effective distribution planning, by Thomas W. Crawford and Corine Crawford. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 30-3.

CRAY, SEYMOUR.

Mitchell, Russell. Genius: meet Seymour Cray, father of the supercomputer. *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 80-5, 88.

CREASEY, PAULINE.

Likierman, Andrew. Public expenditure documents presented to Parliament: evaluation of changes in form and structure - 1984/85, by Andrew Likierman and Pauline Creasey. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 46 p. (Certified research report, no. 4) [*319 G]

CREATIVE uses of life insurance.

Stehman, John H. Creative uses of life insurance, by John H. Stehman and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 40-2, 45.

CREDIT

See also Bankers and credit people

Loans

Reports - For credit purposes

Bar-Ilan, Avner. Overdrafts and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1201-16.

Landers, Jonathan M. Postpetition credit: why and how, by Jonathan M. Landers and Kathryn A. Dunwoody. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 13-19.

Sherman, Barnet. How investors evaluate the creditworthiness of hospitals. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 24-6, 28-31.

Swarens, R. B. Managing risks in consumer loan portfolios. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 4-8.

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1991 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

Law and regulation

Chamness, Robert P. Truth in lending developments in 1989: a year of interstitial activity, by Robert P. Chamness, Stanley D. Mabbitt and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1831-61. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Chamness, Robert P. Truth in lending developments in 1990: the interstitial activity continues, by Robert P. Chamness and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 347-59. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)

Feldman, Sheldon. Specious open-end credit plan - a discussion of the law leading up to FTC v. Traditional Industries. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1989-2000. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

CREDIT ANALYSIS

Duelke, Dean W. Snapshot of liquidity and profitability. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 49-59.

Elmer, Peter J. Finding a financial yardstick, by Peter J. Elmer and Eileen Siegel. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Sept. 1990, p. 63-9, 71.

Ford, John K. How to evaluate the judgment of commercial loan officers, by John K. Ford and Thomas O. Stanley. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 47-52.

Gilliam, Brenda. Can this loan be repaid? (Lending) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 74-9.

How to use personal income tax returns to evaluate repayment ability, by Laura Bennett and others. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 26-43.

- Kim, Yong H. Integrated evaluation of investment in inventory and credit: a cash flow approach, by Yong H. Kim and Kee H. Chung. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 381-90.
- Lodewyckx, Peggy. Getting the maximum out of trade references. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 16-25.
- McKinley, John E. Analyzing your credit culture. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 4-10.
- Mueller, P. Henry. Credit culture vital to risk management. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 4-10.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Know the score. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 45-6.
- Squires, Jan R. Strengthening credit analysis by determining shareholder value. (Lending) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 73-7.
- Strischek, Dev. Assessing creditworthiness: importance of evaluating company management. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 4-17.
- White, Larry R. Credit analysis: two more Cs of credit. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 11-15.

Data processing

- O'Neal, Jason. Calculating debt service coverage ratio. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Know thy customer. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 52-3.

Singapore

- Low, Buen Sin. Disclosure in published profit and loss accounts: is it adequate? By Low Buen Sin and Lee Meng Hye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 21-6.

CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS

See Collection of accounts

- CREDIT** available for most small businesses. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 24.

CREDIT CARDS

- Borg-Olivier, Adrian. Credit card profitability: the split between the cardholder and the merchant sides of the business. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 42-50.
- Duffy, Helene. Credit card banks hit choppy waters. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 29, 32, 34-6.
- Duffy, Helene. Marketing for survival: credit card strategies for the '90s. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 44, 46-7.
- Legalities when fees are settled with plastic. (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, Oct. 1989, p. 18.
- Lerner, Frederic Howard. Credit card war. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 34-5.
- Meehan, John. Picking a path through the plastic jungle. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 84-5.
- Weil, Gotshal and Manges. Credit card banks: a new force in the retailing industry. *Retail control*, v. 58, May/June 1990, p. 30-2.

Data processing

- Lucas, Peter. Why imaging is in the cards. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 10A-11A, 13A-18A.

Finance

Great Britain

- Leadhill, Stuart. Purchasing with plastic: who benefits? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 128-30.

Law and regulation

- Chamness, Robert P. Truth in lending developments in 1990: the interstitial activity continues, by Robert P. Chamness and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 347-59. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)

Marketing

- Slater, Robert Bruce. Know the score. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 45-6.

- CREDIT** denied for surviving spouse's usufruct interest in simultaneous death situation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 273.

CREDIT GRANTORS

See Bankers and credit people

CREDIT MANAGEMENT

- Ernst, Douglas R. Where's your credit career headed? *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 26-7.
- Gallo, Pete. Examining media credit management: back to the future and beyond. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Dec. 1990-Jan. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Pillsbury, Gordon E. Managing the relationship with your lending institution. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 10-12.
- Ptasznik, Victor F. Leveraged buyouts: analyzing the credit to mitigate legal risk. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 45-53. (Includes sample solvency analysis worksheet.)

Australia

- Boyle, Mark. On credit. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 18.

Data processing

- Klein, Frank. Pluses and pitfalls of credit office automation, by Frank Klein and Michael A. Jimenez. *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.

CREDIT PEOPLE

See Bankers and credit people

CREDIT RATING

- Burkhardt, Daniel A. Electric utility credit trends, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Heidi Whitfield. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 40-1.
- Hackbart, Merl M. State debt-level management: a stable credit rating model, by Merl M. Hackbart and James R. Ramsey. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 79-96.
- Monroe, Ann. Courting the rating agencies. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 48-52.
- Under Moody's microscope. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Sept. 1990, p. 97, 100-1.

CREDIT union industry developments - 1989.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Credit union industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of credit unions*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*682 A]

CREDIT UNIONS

- Callahan's Credit union directory. 5th ed., 1990. Washington, Callahan & Associates, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [680 C]
- Seibold, Charles P. Credit unions and check truncation - an update, by Charles P. Seibold and Richard P. Kessler. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1959-65. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Credit union industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of credit unions*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*682 A]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Credit union industry developments – 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of credit unions*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1989.) [*682 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of credit unions and Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]

Collins, Stephen H. Florida CPA firm gets OK to sell stock in new venture. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12.

Miami firm's audit practice to be publicly traded over the counter. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 1-3.

Examinations

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of credit unions and Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]

Financial management

Kohers, Theodor. Impact of a financial institution's age on its financial profile and operating characteristics: the evidence from the credit union industry, by Theodor Kohers and David Mullis. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 24-37.

Law and regulation

FIRREA handbook. 2nd ed. New Orleans, Adams and Reese, c1989. 721 p. [608.2 F]

National Credit Union Administration. Rules and regulations, revised January 1990. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Supersedes the Oct. 1987 edition.) [*688 U]

Spence, Stanley P. Federal preemption of state consumer lending laws: a focus on credit unions, by Stanley P. Spence, Brian R. Witt and Karen S. Stayer. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1931-8. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Watts, Tim J. Nonbank banks: regulating credit unions, savings and loans and other thrift institutions. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 30 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2390, April 1988) [*678.2 W]

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 57 p. [*684.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 49 p. [*684.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Credit union industry developments – 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of credit unions*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1989.) [*682 A]

Statistics

Kohers, Theodor. Impact of a financial institution's age on its financial profile and operating characteristics: the evidence from the credit union industry, by Theodor Kohers and David Mullis. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 24-37.

CREGO, EDWIN T.

Benson, Benjamin. Your family business: a success guide for growth and survival, by Benjamin Benson, Edwin T. Crego and Ronald H. Drucker. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 260 p. [209.5 B]

CRENSHAW, JAMES W.

Limited guidance on Sec. 956 investment in U.S. property – short-term obligations, by James W. Crenshaw and Alan Shapiro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 145-6.

CRESPI, GREGORY S.

Reach of the federal registration requirements for broker-dealers and investment advisors. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 339-74.

CRESTOL, JACK.

Schneider, Herman M. Security and commodity investors, by Herman M. Schneider and Jack Crestol. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [753 S]

CRETH, SHEILA D.

Effective on-the-job training: developing library human resources. Chicago, American Library Association, 1986. 121 p. [*250 Lib]

CRICHTON, JANIE.

Consolidation – a deceptive simplicity. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 26-7.

CRIME

See also Commercial crime
Computer crime
Money laundering
Robbery

Barry, John P. When protesters become racketeers, RICO runs afoul of the First amendment. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 899-916.

CPAs may be affected by House crime bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 32.

Dennis, Edward S. G. Current RICO policies of the Department of Justice. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 651-72.

Etzioni, Amitai. Is corporate crime worth the time? *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 32-5.

Figlio, Robert M. Fighting crime with statistics and loss reporting, by Robert M. Figlio and Ira S. Somerson. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 47-50.

Goldsmith, Michael. Civil RICO reform: the gatekeeper concept, by Michael Goldsmith and Mark Jay Linderman. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 735-67.

Kessler, Steven L. And a little child shall lead them: New York's Organized crime control act of 1986. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 797-823.

Lacovara, Philip A. Vicarious criminal liability of organizations: RICO as an example of a flawed principle in practice, by Philip A. Lacovara and David P. Nicoli. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 725-77.

Metzger, Michael B. Decision making models, devil's advocacy, and the control of corporate crime, by Michael B. Metzger and Charles R. Schwenk. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Fall 1990, p. 323-77.

O'Neill, Paul B. Mother of mercy, is this the beginning of RICO? The proper point of accrual of a private civil RICO action. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 172-242.

- Powers, A. Curtis. Fighting crime with computer networks. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 24-6, 32.
- Sherrie, Theodore P. Drug related forfeitures: land title issues. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.
- Slinger, Michael J. Selective bibliography on the economic costs of crime. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 9 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2740, Oct. 1989) [*861 S]
- Wagner, Lynn. Hospitals feeling trauma of violence. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 23-4, 26, 28, 32.
- CRISP, JERRY W.**
Choosing a reviewer for your quality review, by Jerry W. Crisp and Jodi Raynor. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 49-50.
- CRISPELL, DIANE.**
Workers in 2000. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 20-1.
- CRITERIA for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in-substance foreclosed.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. In-Substance Foreclosure Task Force. Criteria for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in-substance foreclosed. New York, c1990. 7 p. (*Practice bulletin*, no. 7, April 1990) [*111.1 A]
- CRITICAL issues in business conduct: legal, ethical, and social challenges for the 1990s.**
Manley, Walter W. Critical issues in business conduct: legal, ethical, and social challenges for the 1990s, by Walter W. Manley and William A. Shrode. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 309 p. [209.1 M]
- CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS**
See Network analysis
- CRITICAL review of consumer satisfaction.**
Yi, Youjae. Critical review of consumer satisfaction. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 74 p. (*Working paper*, no. 604, May 1989) [*209.7 Y]
- CRITICAL SUCCESS FACTORS**
Bonito, Joseph G. Motivating employees for continuous improvement efforts, part 2: critical success factors. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management*, July 1990, p. 24-5.
- Dadashzadeh, Mohammad. Information and management: a critical success factor study. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 70-5.
- Pansegrouw, Gustav. Corporate and IT strategies - critical success factors, by Gustav Pansegrouw and Jeremy Dennehy. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 302-3.
- CRITTENDEN, GARY L.**
Retailing's critical link: market share and profitability. *Retail control*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 10-13.
- CROCKETT, DAVID J.**
Boswell, Jerry D. Innovative financing for small businesses: one state's experience, by Jerry D. Boswell, David J. Crockett and Kenneth M. Huggins. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 24-8.
- CROCKETT, JAMES R.**
Henderson, James R. Relationship between teaching and research: views of the AACSB Task Force and accounting professors, by Jim R. Henderson, James R. Crockett and Charles E. Jordan. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 1-10.
- CROFT, A. C.**
Case of the missing corporate culture. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 17-20.
- CROFT, MARTIN.**
In pursuit of the playing public. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 65-69.
- CRONANDER, JAMES H.**
Case for back-office centralization. (Operations/technology) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 77-82.
- CRONE, KENNETH K.**
Challenging fraud and abuse in personal bankruptcies: Visa's solution. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 27-31.
- CRONIN, KEVIN.**
Institute develops its own software for teaching students. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1.
- CRONIN, MICHAEL T.**
Lander, Gerald H. In defense of the management accountant, by Gerald H. Lander, Michael T. Cronin and Alan Reinstein. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 54-7.
- CRONIN, PAMELA B.**
Outstanding stock options and Sec. 382 limitations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 158-9.
- CRONSHAW, MIKE.**
Aviation in the 90s: what Europe can learn from the States, by Mike Cronshaw and David Thompson. (Strategy) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 106-7, 109.
- CROOM, JOHN H.**
Education crisis: a utility challenge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 12, 1990, p. 22-4.
- CROSBY, PHILIP B.**
Leading: the art of becoming an executive. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 214 p. [223.7 C]
- CROSS, JAMES B.**
Value of relationship building in marketing your services. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 39.
- CROSS, JOANN NOE.**
Ubiquitous financial statement of the 90's. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 14.
- CROSS, JOHN T.**
State choice of law rules in bankruptcy. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 531-80.
- CROSS, KELVIN.**
Tailoring performance measures to suit your business, by Kelvin Cross and Richard Lynch. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 17-25.
- CROSS, KELVIN F.**
McNair, C. J. Do financial and nonfinancial performance measures have to agree? By C.J. McNair, Richard L. Lynch and Kelvin F. Cross. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 28-31, 34-6.
- CROSS, KEVIN D.**
So you want to buy a dental practice? *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 79, 82-4, 86.
- CROSS, MARK L.**
FASB proposal targets retiree health benefits, by Mark L. Cross, Steven M. Flory and Thomas J. Phillips. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 47-9.

CROSS, NEIL.

Venture capital in Europe and beyond. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 9-14.

CROSS, PHILLIP S.

Long-term power purchase: recovery of capacity costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 41-4.

CROSS, RICHARD F.

Computer crime seminar: handbook. Washington. American Bankers Association, c1985. 104 p. [*203.9 C]
Computer crime seminar: leader's guide. Washington. American Bankers Association, c1985. 105 p. [*203.9 C]

CROSS-CULTURAL RELATIONS

See Cultural relations

CROSSLAND, KEN.

Maximising local authority earnings potential, by Ken Crossland and Chris Tillet. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 18, 1990, p. 16-18.

CROSSON, STEPHEN T.

Inconsistencies in assessments of leasehold estates on tax-exempt real property, by Stephen T. Crosson and David L. Clark. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, July 4, 1990, p. 138-40.

CROUCH, PETER W.

Travel agents. London. Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 18 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 9, Winter 1988/89) [*250 Tra 4]

CROUHY, MICHEL.

Briys, Eric. Optimal hedging under intertemporally dependent preferences, by Eric Briys, Michel Crouhy and Harris Schlesinger. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1315-24.

CROWE, KYLE R.

Semantical bifurcation of noneconomic loss: should hedonic damage be recognized independently of pain and suffering damage? (Note) *Iowa law review*, v. 75, July 1990, p. 1275-303.

CROWE, CHIZEK & CO.

Third tier Crowe, Chizek holds pace with its regional counterparts. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 4-5.

CROWELL, DAVID A.

Auditing a session manager. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 56-9, 61-4.
Data communications audit concerns: a primer for auditing data communications networks, by David A. Crowell and Andrew Sundene. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 71-4, 76-8, 80-3.
Introduction to Ethernet. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 48-9, 51-4.

CROWELL, PETER.

To process or not to process. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 56-7.

CROWELL, STEVEN J.

Corporate-owned life insurance - S corporations as solutions to the AMT problem. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 225-30.

CROWLEY, VINCENT J.

De Trane, Joseph S. Reporting UBI to tax-exempt partners, by Joseph S. De Trane, Cynthia A. Eisenberg and Vincent J. Crowley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 697-8.

CROZIER, BRIAN W.

Borby, Thomas J. Section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations: advantages and planning opportunities, by Thomas J. Borby and Brian W. Crozier. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990, p. 3-1 - 3-27.) [250 Fou 2]

CRUICKSHANK, DOUGLAS.

Arthur, Galt. How Deloitte & Touche adopted ACL software, by Galt Arthur and Douglas Cruickshank. *Edpacs*, v. 17, May 1990, p. 6-12.

CRUISE expenses allowed despite discrimination. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 226.

CRUM, ROBERT P.

Accounting magic and corporate control: a discussion of Espeland and Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 97-105. (Discussion of Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch.)

Courtenay, Stephen M. Differential reactions to legislative signaling during the enactment of ERTA and TEFRA: an empirical investigation of market returns and volume, by Stephen M. Courtenay, Robert P. Crum and Stuart B. Keller. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 283-321.

Pringle, Lynn M. Do SAS no. 59 format changes affect the outcome and the quality of investment decisions? By Lynn M. Pringle, Robert P. Crum and Robert J. Swetz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 68-75.

CRUMBLEY, D. LARRY.

Bassichis, William H. Caution: teaching and research awards ahead, by William H. Bassichis, D. Larry Crumley and Carlton D. Stolle. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 199-210.) [750.3 A]

Classifying overriding royalties v. production payments: a wildcat Gordian knot? By D. Larry Crumley, Howell J. Lynch and Virginia A. Nichols. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 515-25.

Handbook of financial planning for divorce and separation, edited by D. Larry Crumley and Nicholas G. Apostolou. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 468 p. [754.13 H]

Handbook of financial planning for divorce and separation, edited by D. Larry Crumley and Nicholas G. Apostolou. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 468 p. [754.13 H]

Lynch, Howell J. Like-kind exchanges, by Howell J. Lynch and D. Larry Crumley. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 578-85.

Nichols, Virginia A. Tax and accounting treatments differ for take-or-pay gas purchase contracts, by Virginia A. Nichols and D. Larry Crumley. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 687-96.

Schmidt, C. Larry. Effects of gas storage and inventory charges on the spot market, by C. Larry Schmidt and D. Larry Crumley. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 104-15.

CRUMMEY trusts may be S shareholders. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 182.

CRUTCHLEY, CLAIRE E.

Hansen, Robert S. Corporate earnings and financings: an empirical analysis, by Robert S. Hansen and Claire Crutchley. *Journal of business*, v. 63, July 1990, p. 347-71.

Test of the agency theory of managerial ownership, corporate leverage, and corporate dividends, by Claire E. Crutchley and Robert S. Hansen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-46.

CRUTCHLEY, PETER.

Computer determines credit risk at newspaper. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, May 1990, p. 10-12.

CRYDEN, DAVID W.

How to syndicate your own radio show, by David W. Cryden and Diane P. Blakeslee. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 66-7.

CSC CONSULTING GROUP.

Houghton, Diana. Departing Gerrity describes CSC Consulting's plans. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 1, 12-13.

CTS accounting software survey, Spring 1990.

Computer Training Services. CTS accounting software survey, Spring 1990. Rockville, Md., c1988. 63 p. [*116 C]

CUCITL, PEGGY L.

Infrastructure trust funds and the federal budget. (Infrastructure issues) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 394-406.

CUDD, R. MICHAEL.

Morris, Joseph L. Potential bias in accounting journal ratings: evidence concerning journal-specific bias, by Joseph L. Morris, R. Michael Cudd and John L. Crain. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 46-55.

CUDDIHY, GERALD.

Deferred compensation: can a cost-free program work? By Gerald Cuddihy and Paula Todd. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 24-6.

CUDDY, MICHAEL J.

Court says tax benefit rule was applied inappropriately, by Michael J. Cuddy and Donald K. Steffen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 112-13.

Courts differ on scope of economic family doctrine, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 115.

Dividends paid by subsidiary subject to withholding tax, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 117.

Life companies advised not to change commission accounting, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 114.

Tax Court rules on Anchor National case, by Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, May 1990, p. 113-14.

CUFF, TERENCE F.

New decision threatens tax-free formation of most partnerships. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 46-51.

Understanding the new regulations on deferred exchanges, by Terence F. Cuff and William P. Wasserman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, July 1990, p. 475-97.

CUFF, TERENCE FLOYD.

Planning for partnership exchanges under Section 1031. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, May 1990, p. 339-51.

CULHANE, JOHN L.

Flaxman, David. State laws limit liability for oral commitments, by David Flaxman, David Harrison and John L. Culhane. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 61-9.

Lender liability limitation amendments to state statutes of frauds, by John L. Culhane and Dean C. Gramlich. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1779-98. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

CULLEY, SCOTT A.

REIT dividend rates and their implications for valuing income-producing real estate, by Scott A. Culley and James D. Shilling. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 386-94.

CULLIGAN, PATRICK E.

Looking up: lodging supply and demand. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 32-5.

CULPEPPER, DAVID H.

Export incentives for closely held corporations practically eliminated, by David H. Culpepper and Steve C. Wells. (Readers speak out) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 58-60, 64.

Need for additional export incentives for small business, by David H. Culpepper and Steven C. Wells. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 47.

Tax reform act removes incentive for small, closely-held corporations to export, by David H. Culpepper and Steve C. Wells. (Finance & accounting alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 59-62.

CULPEPPER, ROBERT C.

Oxner, Thomas H. Strong demand for internal auditors continues, by Thomas H. Oxner, Jimmie Kusel and Robert C. Culpepper. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 36-40.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Weiner, Benjamin. Courting conflict. (Perspectives) *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 23, Spring 1989, p. 44-5.

CULVERHOUSE, ALAN F.

How British firms react to the new limit on benefits. (International issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 56-9.

U.K. placing greater reliance on private sector for pensions. (International issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 379-82.

CUMBY, ROBERT E.

Evaluating the performance of international mutual funds, by Robert E. Cumby and Jack D. Glen. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 497-521.

CUMMINGS, C. WILLIAM.

Baker, Richard E. Integrating computer-assisted learning into the accountancy instructional system, by Richard E. Baker and C. William Cummings. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 1-19.

CUMMINGS, JASPER L.

Discontinuities in corporate recognition of loss. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 39-70.

CUMMINGS, MICHAEL.

Lessons from the best business generators in the profession. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 6-7.

CUMMINGS, WILLIAM.

Cox, Michael A. Personal information managers: useful tools for accountants, by Michael A. Cox and William Cummings. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132-34.

CUMMINS, DICK.

Strategies for your personal finances. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 1-9. (Adapted from the book *Strategies for your personal finances with year-end tax planning*, Coopers & Lybrand, 1990.)

CUMMINS, J. MICHAEL.

Carraway, Robert L. Solving spreadsheet-based integer programming models: an example from international telecommunications, by Robert L. Carraway, J. Michael Cummins and James R. Freeland. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 808-24.

CUMULATIVE list of organizations.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1986, revised to September 30, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (1553 p.) (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]

CUNLIFFE, JOHN.

Scoring the pensions equaliser. *Certified accountant* (Eng.). Oct. 1990, p. 40-1.

CUNNINGHAM, DONALD F.

Relative termination experience of adjustable to fixed-rate mortgages, by Donald F. Cunningham and Charles A. Capone. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1687-1703.

CUNNINGHAM, GARY M.

Baker, William M. Loan officer reactions to reviews and tax basis statements, by William M. Baker and Gary M. Cunningham. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 52, 54.

CUNNINGHAM, J. BARTON.

Guide to job enrichment and redesign, by J. Barton Cunningham and Ted Eberle. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 56-61.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT J.

O'Brien, James M. Protecting against the disclosure of trade secrets to independent experts and third-party fact witnesses during an Internal Revenue Service audit, by James M. O'Brien and Robert J. Cunningham. *Tax executive*, v. 42, March/April 1990, p. 99-108.

CURLEE, WILLIAM B.

State tax highlights: California unitary tax, by William B. Curlee, Kathryn M. Jaques and John C. Connor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 691-3.

CURRENCY

See Cash
Coins and coinage
Foreign exchange
Gold
Money

CURRENCY AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS REPORTING ACT

See Bank secrecy act

CURRENCY FUTURES

See also Foreign exchange
Money

Stigum, Marcia. Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]

CURRENCY SWAPS

Solnik, Bruno. Swap pricing and default risk: a note. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 79-91.

CURRENT budgeting practices in U.S. industry.

Umapathy, Srinivasan. Current budgeting practices in U.S. industry: the state of the art. New York, Quorum Books, 1987. 176 p. [205.4 U]

CURRENT CASH EQUIVALENT

Smith, Charles A. Critique of conventional cash equivalency techniques in stepped rate/stepped payment loans. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 51-6.

CURRENT COSTS

Hall, Thomas W. Econometric properties of asset valuation rules under price movement and measurement errors: an empirical test, by Thomas W. Hall and Keith A. Shriver. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 537-56.

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for the effects of changing prices: a handbook. n.p., c1986. 161 p. [*111.1 A]

Bryer, Rob. Earning power and price-level accounting: some varieties of experience, by Rob Bryer and Tony Steele. London, Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 155 p. (Certified research report, no. 16) [*715 B]
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit reports and information on the effects of changing prices. (London), 1989. 7 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 505, Oct. 1989) [*170.7 G]

South Africa

Stainbank, L. J. ED 77 - an exposition. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 84-6.

Sweden

Skogsvik, Keneth. Current cost accounting ratios as predictors of business failure: the Swedish case. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 137-60.

CURRENT developments in employee benefits, part 1.

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Denis L. Yurkovic and Andrew D. Gibson. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 667-70, 672-82.

CURRENT developments in employee benefits, part 2.

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Denis L. Yurkovic and Andrew D. Gibson. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 739-44, 746-54.

CURRENT state of nondiscrimination rules. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 38.

CURRENT studies on the information content of accounting earnings.

Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings, sponsored by The Price Waterhouse Foundation. Chicago, Institute of Professional Accounting, 1990. 1-217 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, 1989.) [*102 C]

CURRENT VALUE ACCOUNTING

See Inflation - Accounting
Price-level changes - Accounting

CURRENT value reporting for real estate.

Searfoss, D. Gerald. Current value reporting for real estate, by D. Gerald Searfoss and Judith Fellner Weiss. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 69-71, 73, 75.

CURRENT views on expected FASB accounting rules for postretirement medical benefit plans.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Current views on expected FASB accounting rules for postretirement medical benefit plans. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 16 p. (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 21, sect. 2, Aug. 24, 1990. Special report.) [*111.1 P]

CURRICULA for accounting education for East-West joint ventures in centrally planned economies.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Curricula for accounting education for East-West joint ventures in centrally planned economies. New York, 1990. 86 p. (UNCTC advisory studies, series B, no. 6) [*107.9 U]

CURRIE, JOHN.

Development and use of an expert system to interpret an accounting standard. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 311-29.

CURTIS, ANDREW M.

Post-mortem planning tools available for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 38-44.
Tax planning for foreign investors in the U.S. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 160-6.

CURTIS, CAROL.

Aftermath of an LBO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 20-6.

CURTIS, DONALD A.

Management rediscovered: how companies can escape the numbers trap. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 200 p. [204.1 C]

CURTIS, JAMES A.

Employee benefits – the next generation. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 8-10.

CURTIS, NED P.

Estate taxation: corporate ownership of U.S. homes by non-resident aliens. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 30-5.

CURTIS, SUSAN G.

Plan investments: legal considerations, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1990, p. 7-1 – 7-39.) [751 N]
Plan restoration: PBGC vs. LTV, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 373-80.

CURTISS, ISABELLE V.

APFS: the CPA financial planner's credentials. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 1, 7. (*106.1 A)

CUSHING, BARRY E.

Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]

Comparison of audit methodologies of large accounting firms, by Barry E. Cushing and James K. Loebbecke. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 98 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 26) [*170 C]

Discussion of Auditor independence judgments: a cognitive-developmental model and experimental evidence. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 252-60.

Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 38-47.) [*102 S]

Frameworks, paradigms, and scientific research in management information systems. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 38-59.

Newton, James D. Reply to Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 48-9.) [*102 S]

CUSHING, WILLIAM G.

Internal rewards of automation. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 31, 33-4, 36, 38.

CUSSONS, PETER.

European Community direct tax measures, by Peter Cussons and Ian Taplin. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 14-23.

Taxation of exchange differences in Continental Europe. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 11-15.

CUSTOMER RELATIONS

Craimer, Stuart. Transforming customers into kings. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 21-2.
Dalzell, Bruce C. Home service – back by popular demand. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 115-16.

Davidow, William H. Total customer service: the ultimate weapon, by William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 227 p. [206.52 D]

Dawkins, Peter M. Customer retention as a competitive weapon, by Peter M. Dawkins and Frederick F. Reichheld. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 42-7.

Gilmore, Harold L. Continuous incremental improvement: an operations strategy for higher quality, lower costs, and global competitiveness. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Winter 1990, p. 21-5.

Hart, Christopher W. L. Profitable art of service recovery, by Christopher W.L. Hart, James L. Heskett and W. Earl Sasser. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 148-56.

Howell, Robert A. Customer profitability: as critical as product profitability, by Robert A. Howell and Stephen R. Soucy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 43-7.

Hurley, Judith. Where to turn when things turn out wrong. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 95-6, 101-3, 106, 108, 110.

Marsh, Winston. How to handle complaints successfully. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 26-30.

McAleer, Linda J. What do customers really expect from their utilities? By Linda J. McAleer and Minturn G. Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 9-14.

Shepherd, Nick. Surviving through service. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 44-6.

Strenski, James B. Quality and communication: keys to leadership in the service industry. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Winter 1989-90, p. 17-18.

Zeithaml, Valerie A. Delivering quality service: balancing customer perceptions and expectations, by Valerie A. Zeithaml, A. Parasuraman and Leonard L. Berry. New York, Free Press, c1990. 226 p. [250 Ser]

CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Brown, Sara. Accomplishing total customer service – serving external and internal customers efficiently. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 13-14.

Davidow, William H. Total customer service: the ultimate weapon, by William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 227 p. [206.52 D]

Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Customer service interfaces in a multimedia marketplace. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 60-2.

CUSUMANO, MICHAEL A.

Quantitative analysis of U.S. and Japanese practice and performance in software development, by Michael A. Cusumano and Chris F. Kemerer. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1384-406.

CUTLER, LAUREL.

New realities, new challenges, new millennium – what lies ahead? *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 3-9.

CUTT, JAMES.

Academic question. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 39-43.

CVACH, GARY.

Amoroso, Vincent. Using QNECs to pass the Sec. 401(k) nondiscrimination test, by Vincent Amoroso and Gary Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 358-9.

Target company's deductions for compensation liability assumed by purchaser, by Gary Cvach and Nick Zieser. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 362-3.

Walker, Deborah. Existing employee benefit plans can reduce or enhance appeal of merger or acquisition, by Deborah Walker, Gary Cvach and Rick Leaman. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 351-7.

CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

Rodgers, T. J. No excuses management. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 84-98.

CYTRON, SCOTT H.

CPA olympics: the practice management survey. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, May/June 1990, p. 30-2.

Who & where: a profile of the TSCPA member. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 40-2.

CZARNECKI, RICHARD E.

Changes in the CPA examination. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 25-6.

CPA exam for the '90s. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6, 33.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: paving the way to a free economy.

KPMG Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovakia: paving the way to a free economy - a guide to legislation governing the establishment of companies and investment in Czechoslovakia. Prague, c1990. 19 p. [*759.1 C]

CZEPIEL, ROBERT C.

Looking at emerging growth companies, an interview with Robert C. Czepiel by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 50, 52-4.

CZYZEWSKI, ALAN B.

Factors leading to the rejection of accountants' manuscripts, by Alan B. Czyzewski and Harry D. Dickinson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 93-104.

D

DABBIKEH, PETER.

Gilbert, Taylor. Franchising in Canada: a guide for franchisors and franchisees – business, taxation and accounting issues, by Taylor Gilbert, David Thomson and Peter Dabbikeh. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1986. 85 p. [*250 Fra]

DADASHZADEH, MOHAMMAD.

Information and management: a critical success factor study. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 70-5.

DAHANAYAKE, SUNIL J.

Deficiencies in the variance analysis technique. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 11-15.

DAHLBERG, JAMES L.

Miles, Michael R. New consolidation return regulations show pitfalls of tax simplification, by Michael R. Miles, James L. Dahlberg and David J. Grant. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 52-7.

DAIDONE, JOHN.

State societies and the Institute's new CPE requirement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 87-91.

DAIGLER, ROBERT T.

Futures bibliography, edited by Robert T. Daigler. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 205-9.

DAILEY, RICHARD R.

Sporadic omnipotence: the Supreme Court and the federal income tax. Washington, Tax Management, 1990. 53 p. management – U.S. income, special report, Jan. 29, 1990) [*751.6 D]

DAIRY FARMS

Law and regulation

Duffey, Patrick. Virginia dairyman urges co-op directors to review tenets of Capper-Volstead act. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 37-9.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

See Dairy farms

DALE, DANNY.

Strategic use of information technology, by Danny Dale and Alec Marsden. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48-52.

DALE, HARVEY P.

About the UBIT. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c) (3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. p. 9-1 – 9-32.) [250 Fou 2]

DALEIDEN, JAMES.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1990. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Estimate of pickup and delivery stop time for a less-than-truckload motor carrier, by Philip W. Smith and others. Surviving a major MIS conversion, by LeRoy W. Brown. Fuel tax uniformity – the right stuff, by Stephen S. Richards. Interaction of the Internal revenue code and the Social security act and its effect on middle income retirees, by James Daleiden.) [*250 Mot 5]

DALEY, ELLEN.

How to satisfy the new CPE requirement, by Ellen Daley and Linda Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 65-8.

DALEY, LANE A.

Limitations on the value of the conceptual framework in evaluating extant accounting standards, by Lane A. Daley and Terry Tranter. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 15-24.

DALTON, DAN R.

Impact of flexible scheduling on employee attendance and turnover, by Dan R. Dalton and Debra J. Mesch. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 370-87.

DALTON, WILLIAM.

Words of wisdom, a roundtable discussion with William Dalton and others moderated by Kristin Staroba. *Association management*, v. 42, Aug. 1990, p. 56-8, 70, 72.

DALY, DAVID.

Do you want the good news or the bad? (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 24.

DALZELL, BRUCE C.

Home service – back by popular demand. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 115-16.

DAMAGE payment to a major shareholder. (Tax talk)

National public accountant, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 46-7.

DAMAGES

See also Structured settlements

Baliga, Wayne J. Court upholds accountant's affirmative defense vs. FDIC, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.

Baliga, Wayne J. New York holds punitive damages uninsurable. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 34.

Barron, Jerome A. Punitive damages in libel cases – First amendment equalizer? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 105-22.

Belsky, Andrew S. Determining economic damages in commercial litigation. (MCS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 28-9.

Besanko, David. Are treble damages neutral? Sequential equilibrium and private antitrust enforcement, by David Besanko and Daniel F. Spulber. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 870-87.

Burkhart, Lori A. Severance damages in municipal annexation cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 62-4.

Crowe, Kyle R. Semantical bifurcation of noneconomic loss: should hedonic damage be recognized independently of pain and suffering damage? (Note) *Iowa law review*, v. 75, July 1990, p. 1275-303.

Davis, Douglas R. Overextension of arbitral authority: punitive damages and issues of arbitrability. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 695-712.

Deacon, Linda Van Winkle. Punitive damages in business and contract litigation: punishment or profit? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 409-24. (Published originally in 17 *Western State University law review* 1 (1989).)

Fisher, Franklin M. Janis Joplin's yearbook and the theory of damages, by Franklin M. Fisher and R. Craig Romaine. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 145-57.

Franz, Wolfgang W. Calculating the economic damages of wrongful termination. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 39-47, 50-2.

Gollan, Dwight. Consumer litigation in the age of combat banking. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1761-78. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Harrison, Richard. Let the vendor beware. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 124, 126.

Johnston, Jason Scott. Strategic bargaining and the economic theory of contract default rules. *Yale law journal*, v. 100, Dec. 1990, p. 615-66.

Kinrich, Jeffrey H. Forensic accounting and litigation consulting services, by Jeffrey H. Kinrich, M. Freddie Reiss and Raymond S. Sims. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 34, p. 1-25.) [113 A]

Langvardt, Arlen W. Principled approach to compensatory damages in corporate defamation cases. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 491-534.

Lanzillotti, R. F. Measuring damages in commercial litigation: present value of lost opportunities, by R.F. Lanzillotti and A.K. Esquibel. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 125-42.

Laycock, Douglas. Death of the irreparable injury rule. *Harvard law review*, v. 103, Jan. 1990, p. 687-771.

Love, Vincent J. Guidelines for calculating damages, by Vincent J. Love and Steven Alan Reiss. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 36-49, *passim*.

Morris, Eugene J. Common thread in federal takings cases. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 35-8.

Morrone, Joseph A. Your firm wins litigation! Here's how to collect. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 38-40.

Paul, Herbert M. Excluding personal injury awards, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. Report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 23.

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability 1990: trial strategies, edited by Dan L. Goldwasser and Patricia A. McGovern. New York, c1990. 444 p. (*Litigation and administrative practice series*, *Litigation course handbook series*, no. 395) [*103.1 P]

Riley, William L. New rules for arbitrating disputes under the securities laws. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 65-75.

Schwartz, Alan. Myth that promisees prefer supracompensatory remedies: an analysis of contracting for damage measures. *Yale law journal*, v. 100, Nov. 1990, p. 369-407.

Slawson, W. David. Role of reliance in contract damages. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Nov. 1990, p. 197-237.

Spencer, Leslie. Troubling days for trial lawyers. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 145, June 11, 1990, p. 108-12.

Thorup, A. Robert. Theories of damages: allowability and calculation in securities fraud litigation. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 23-52.

United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. RICO treble damages cutback. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 40 p. (*RICO business disputes guide*, no. 54, May 9, 1990, pt. 2. Report no. 101-269, April 24, 1990.) [*861 U]

Wagner, Michael J. Accountant's role in the process of damage measurement. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 52-60, 62-4.

White, James J. Decline of the contract market damage model. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 79-98. (Published originally in 11 *University of Arkansas at Little Rock law journal* 1 (1988-89).)

Accounting

Wagner, Michael J. How do you measure damages? Lost income or lost cash flow? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 28-31, 33.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Damages

Valuation

For whom the bell tolls. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 66, First quarter 1990, p. 18-20.

Love, Vincent J. Guidelines for calculating damages, by Vincent J. Love and Steven Alan Reiss. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 36-49, *passim*.

Margolis, Bruce S. Getting started in eminent domain valuations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 63-6, 69, 71.

Wagner, Michael J. How do you measure damages? Lost income or lost cash flow? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 28-31, 33.

DAMAGES for age discrimination are tax-free. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 49.

DAMANT, DAVID.

Own goal v the level playing field. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 29-30.

DAMITIO, JAMES.

Schmidgall, Raymond S. Current capital budgeting practices of major lodging chains, by Raymond S. Schmidgall and James Damitio. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 40-5.

DAMTEW, DESTA.

Major impacts of the 1986 tax reform act on middle-class taxpayers revisited, by Desta Damtew and Johnnie App. (Unresolved issues in accounting) *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1990, p. 38-42.

DANA, PETER N.

Investment advisors interact with attorney/trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 26-37, *passim*.

DANDEKAR, NATALIE.

Contrasting consequences: bringing charges of sexual harassment compared with other cases of whistleblowing. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 151-8.

DANELLO, DANIEL F.

Deductibility of interest on passthrough debt. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 613-14, 616-22.

DANI, ANIL S.

Disallowance of business expenses - scope for minimisation. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 734-9.

DANIELS, EDWARD B.

Assessing the feasibility, performance of geriatric clinics, by Edward B. Daniels and Thomas C. Dickson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 39-40.

DANIELS, GREGORY L.

Emergence of financial reinsurance. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 50-2, 54, 56.

DANIELSON, WILLIAM H.

Tax depreciation worksheets for business clients. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 796-7.

DANISH, WILLIAM J.

Crisis in health care benefits. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 18, 22, 90-1.

DANKNER, HAROLD.

Change in physician reimbursement may affect company plans, by Harold Dankner and Teresa McKenna. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 316-17.

Focusing on retiree health benefits: a preview of the FASB's final standard. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.
 IRS extends transitional relief for retirement plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 230.

DANTZIG, DAVID F.

Untangling information systems, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.
 Untangling information systems, part 2. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, March 1990, p. 20-1, 34-6.

DANVERS, GARET H.

Michigan single business tax, by Gareth H. Danvers and Ralph S. Cornell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 694.

DANZIGER, GEORGE.

McNamara, Brian. Appraisal of executive information and decision support systems, by Brian McNamara, George Danziger and Edwin Barton. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 14-18.

D'ARATA, DAVID J.

Nimmo, Kimberly M. Tax planning considerations for individual bankruptcy, by Kimberly M. Nimmo and David J. D'Arata. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 58.

DARE, WILLIAM H.

Ma, Christopher K. Testing rationality in futures markets, by Christopher K. Ma, William H. Dare and Darla R. Donaldson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 137-52.

d'ARGE, RALPH C.

Practical guide to economic valuation of the natural environment. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 5-1 - 5-20.) [280.8 R]

DARK, FREDERICK H.

Carter, Richard B. Use of the over-allotment option in initial public offerings of equity: risks and underwriter prestige, by Richard B. Carter and Frederick H. Dark. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 55-64.

DARK suits still best for accounting professionals, says expert. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, p. 11-12.

DARKE, RAY.

Financial risk management, by Ray Darke and George M. Klar. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, Oct. 1990, p. 29-32.

DARMON, RENE Y.

Identifying sources of turnover costs: a segmental approach. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, April 1990, p. 46-56.

DARNILL, ANDREW.

Auditors' liabilities - a new chapter begins. (Commentary) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, March 1990, p. 21-2.
 Revenue bar. (Business) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 63-4.

DAROCA, FRANK P.

Rimerman, Thomas W. One hundred fifty hour requirement: a look to the future, by Tom W. Rimerman and Frank P. Daroca. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Summer 1990, p. 34-5, 38-9, 42.

DARR, FRANK P.

Brankey, Edward W. Debtor interests in pension plans as property of the debtor's estate, by Edward W. Brankey and Frank P. Darr. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Summer 1990, p. 275-305.

DARROUGH, MASAKO N.

Financial disclosure policy in an entry game, by Masako N. Darrough and Neal M. Stoughton. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 219-43.
 Verrecchia, Robert E. Endogenous proprietary costs through firm interdependence. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 245-50.

DARST, DONALD.

Balancing productivity and quality. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 117-9.

DART, ROBERT J.

Critique of an advance corporation tax system for Canada. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 1245-63.

DARTER, MARVIN E.

Earnings per share forecasting: a human information processing perspective, by Marvin E. Darter and Sanford Temkin. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 29-48.

DAS, SIDHARTHA R.

Umanath, Narayan S. Examination of two screen/report design variables in an information recall context, by Narayan S. Umanath, Richard W. Scamell and Sidhartha R. Das. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 216-40.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Codd, Edgar F. Mastering the art of database fusion, part 1. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 61-2, 64.
 Codd, Edgar F. Mastering the art of database fusion, part 2. *Datamation*, v. 36, Nov. 1, 1990, p. 81-2.
 Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]
 Davis, Leila. Promise of network databases. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68.
 Galletta, Dennis F. Data processing and management information systems. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 36, p. 1-36.) [113 A]
 Garcia-Rose, Linda. Maturation of DB2, by Linda Garcia-Rose and Howard Fosdick. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.
 Geller, Louis. Paradox 3.0. (Great software) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 46-8.
 Holzinger, Steven. With I.I. dBase IV is back in the running. (DBMS/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 23.
 Huxford, David C. Making your computer truly user friendly. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 64-8.
 Kennedy, Andrew J. Enhancing a DBMS through the use of an expert system, by Andrew J. Kennedy and David C. Yen. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 55-61.
 Kim, Won. Defining object databases anew. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 33-4, 36.
 Kumar, Vijay. Current trends in transaction processing systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 33-7.
 Livingston, Dennis. Here come object-oriented databases! *Systems integration*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 50-2, 54, 56, 58.
 Meador, Jo Guasasco. Building a business information model. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 42-7.
 Optimal reorganization policies for stationary and evolutionary databases, by June S. Park and others. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 613-31.
 Powell, Wynne. Database micro power. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, March 1990, p. 42-4.
 Rakowski, Stefan Z. Benefits of low-cost, high-quality, fast-response accounting information systems. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Feb. 1990, p. 28-9.

- Rothi, James A. When does getting more from a data base cost too much? By James A. Rothi and David C. Yen. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 36-41.
- Shaw, Robert. Database marketing: strategy and implementation, by Robert Shaw and Merlin Stone. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 200 p. [203.9 S]
- Simpson, David. SNMP: simple but limited. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 26-30.
- Spinello, Richard A. Full text retrieval systems: a new dimension of data management. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 53-60.
- Stamps, David. Finding the right fixes for DB2. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 89-90, 92, 96.
- Strom, Bruce. Sturdy bridge between Lotus and dBase. (Great software) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 25-7.
- Young, John W. Creating smarter data bases. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.
- Design and installation**
- Ames, Gary Adna. Example of a database management system assignment in an accounting information systems course, by Gary Adna Ames and Progyan Basu. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 86-94.
- Bertelsen, Rhea M. Guidelines for setting up a client database. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 7, 9.
- Carnahan, Ron. Write non-standard datatypes, without the standard agony. (DBMS/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 25-7.
- Edwards, Joe B. High performance without compromise. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 53-4, 56, 58.
- Evans, Daniel B. Creating order out of chaos: should you computerize your will and trust inventory? *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 11-15.
- Gutierrez, Oscar. Design and development of small data management systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 29-34.
- Siemer, Deanne C. Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering manual on litigation support databases, by Deanne C. Siemer and Douglas S. Land. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 377 p. [250 Law 3]
- Evaluation**
- Podhorn, R. E. New DB2: an audit perspective, by R.E. Podhorn and H. Pikner. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 67-70.
- Strom, Bruce. FoxPro leads the way in homegrown applications. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 28-33.
- Selection**
- Templett, Brenda. When it's time to buy a database package - what to look for to better serve your needs. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, May 1990, p. 3-5, 9.
- DATA BASES**
- Butcher, Helen. Sources of UK business information, by Helen Butcher and Marion Pye. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 241, Spring 1990, entire issue, 42 p. (Updates and replaces AD 199.)
- Cassili, Arthur D. Search Master CD tax library. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 48-50.
- Corbitt, Terry. Data at your fingertips. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 140, 142.
- Cox, Michael A. Personal information managers: useful tools for accountants, by Michael A. Cox and William Cummings. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132-34.
- Directory of portable databases. New York, Cuadra/Elsevier, 1990. 315 p. [*203.9 D]
- Edwards, Joe B. High performance without compromise. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 53-4, 56, 58.
- Ezzamel, Mahmoud. Roles of accounting information systems in an organization experiencing financial crisis, by Mahmoud Ezzamel and Michael Bourn. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 399-424.
- Fjerdingen, Ketil. Audit database. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 1, 1990, p. 17-27.
- Holzinger, Steven. With 1.1, dBase IV is back in the running. (DBMS/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 23.
- How to use TOTAL in your tax and accounting practice. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 5.
- IRS is compiling an intergenerational wealth database. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 24, 26.
- Keeva, Steve. Data base access in Pipeline trial. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 78-9. (Special section: Automated management)
- Lin, Chang-Yang. Systems development with application generators: an end user perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 32-6.
- Littlejohn, Alice C. Online database searching workbook, by Alice C. Littlejohn and Joan M. Parker. Long Beach, Calif., California State University - Long Beach, University Library, (1988). 40 p. [*203.9 L]
- Locke, Christopher. Collective knowledge acquisition. (Text is next) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 66-72.
- Locke, Christopher. Intelligent information management. (Text is next) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 48-52.
- McDonald, Linda L. LegalNET, by Linda L. McDonald and Terry Boulanger. *Association management*, v. 42, Jan. 1990, p. 87-8.
- Meador, Jo Guasasco. Building a business information model. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 42-7.
- Meador, Jo Guasasco. Data bases that put the business first. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 34-40.
- Melton, Darvin C. Information at your fingertips. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 42-4, 47-8.
- Oppenheim, Richard K. Speed your tax research with CD-ROM data bases. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 84-8, 90.
- Peacock, Eileen. Implementation of databases into the accounting curriculum, by Eileen Peacock, Barbara A. Theisen and David D. Sidaway. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 105-17.
- Relles, George. Using on-line information to market law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 34-7.
- Rothi, James A. When does getting more from a data base cost too much? By James A. Rothi and David C. Yen. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 36-41.
- Siemer, Deanne C. Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering manual on litigation support databases, by Deanne C. Siemer and Douglas S. Land. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 377 p. [250 Law 3]
- Smith, L. Murphy. Getting the facts online. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 55-9.
- Strom, Bruce. Sturdy bridge between Lotus and dBase. (Great software) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 25-7.
- Ubois, Jeffrey. Online databases: the world at your fingertips. (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 31-5.
- Willis, Rod. Recruitment: playing the database game. *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 24-9.
- Young, John W. Creating smarter data bases. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.
- Marketing**
- Shaw, Robert. Database marketing: strategy and implementation, by Robert Shaw and Merlin Stone. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 200 p. [203.9 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

DATA BOOK FOR MANAGEMENT

See Reports - To management

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- Doney, Lloyd D. Auditing by remote computer, by Lloyd P. Doney and Don E. Giacomino. (Frontiers) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 150-6.
- Fons, John P. Local exchange network in the information age - the need for new policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 20-4.
- Guynes, Jan L. Impact of transborder data flow regulation, by Jan L. Guynes, C. Stephen Guynes and Ron G. Thorn. (Data communications) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 70-3.
- Handbook of communications systems management, edited by James W. Conrad. Boston, Auerbach, c1988. 992 p. [203.9 H]
- Marcella, Albert. Auditing the customer information control system. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Nov. 1990, p. 1-4.
- Miyazaki, Ko. Realtime distributed control of world link models in the international computer networks. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 77-87.
- Zinn, Donald J. Strategic powers of information. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.

Auditing

- Crowell, David A. Data communications audit concerns: a primer for auditing data communications networks, by David A. Crowell and Andrew Sundene. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 71-4, 76-8, 80-3.

Security measures

- Brodsky, Ira. Securing private data on insecure public networks. *Edpacs*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 1-10.
- Chao, Joseph C. Interception controls of data communications systems. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 69-80.
- Crowell, David A. Data communications audit concerns: a primer for auditing data communications networks, by David A. Crowell and Andrew Sundene. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 71-4, 76-8, 80-3.

DATA MODELS

- Orman, Levent. Functional semantics of accounting data. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 6-29.
- Reuber, A. Rebecca. From data modeling to management decisions, by A. Rebecca Reuber and Mary T. Lepage. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 5-10.

DATA PROCESSING

See also Distributed data processing
Image processing

- Aion Corp. Inference-based data processing and the Aion Development System. (Vendor's forum) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 76-80.
- Freedman, Alan. Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 4th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 776 p. [203.9 F]

Insurance

See Insurance, Data processing equipment

Internal control

See Data processing installations - Internal control

Surveys

- Datamation (Magazine). Datamation 100. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 15, 1990, entire issue, 224 p. (Statistics on the 100 largest worldwide data processing companies.)

Terminology

- Freedman, Alan. Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 670 p. [203.9 M]

DATA PROCESSING CONTRACTS—Law and regulation

- Padovano, Michael. Talking in Unixspeak, or English as a second language. (UNIX/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 21.

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANTS

- Chow, Ling-Tai Lynette. Microcomputer problems: are CPAs helping small business users? (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 78-9.
- Doyle, Owen. Making the most of information system consultants. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 34, 36, 40-4.
- Gellis, Harold C. Microcomputer accounting system for your client. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 20, 22, 26-30.
- Geo. S. Olive makes first major commitment to micro consulting. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 5-6.
- Goodwin, Candice. Andersen Consulting: grand designs on IT. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 127-8, 130.
- Goss, Len. Third party implementation: from novelty to necessity? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 120-1.
- Houghton, Diana. Departing Gerrity describes CSC Consulting's plans. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 1, 12-13.
- Klimo, Richard. Future for CPA firms in computer consulting. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 6.
- Lee, Carl. Microcomputer consulting for accountants, an interview with Carl Lee by Mitch Paioff. (Special features) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 34-6.
- Needle, Sheldon. Ten keys to successful computer consulting. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Nelson, Mark. Computer consulting. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 26, 28.
- Parker, Rachel. CPA and the computer. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 8-9, 11-13, 15.
- Sterling, Ronald B. Consultant's first aid kit. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 66-87, *passim*.
- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Role of outside consultants. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 41-3.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Doherty, John. GMO ponders strategy and IT moves, East & West. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 10-11.

Law and regulation

- McGee, Robert W. Recent litigation: from leases to software taxation. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 31-3.

Liability

- Moore, John. End of EDP innocence. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 38-9, 42-3, 84.

DATA PROCESSING CONTRACTS

- Allen, Pat. Accountants cite key issues in DP contract review. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 58-9.
- Burg, Brad. What makes a computer run properly? A tough sales contract. *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 23, 1990, p. 165-6, 168-70, 172-3.
- Gilman, Joel B. Five steps to keep yourself out of court. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 55-6.
- Simon, David F. Computer contract fundamentals. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 77-81.

Law and regulation

- Ritter, Jeffrey B. Scope of the Uniform commercial code: computer contracting cases and electronic commercial practices. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2533-57. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

DATA PROCESSING COURSES

- English, Laurel. Learning the computer. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- Forcht, Karen A. Computer security management in the MIS curriculum, by Karen A. Forcht, Joan K. Pierson and William E. Moates. (Focus on curriculum) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 157-61.
- Harsha, Phillip D. Operating systems in an AIS course: rationale and teaching methods, by Phillip D. Harsha and Andrew D. Luzzi. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 149-63.
- International Federation of Accountants. International education guideline 8: impact of information technology on the education of the professional accountant. (IFAC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 493-5.
- Roufaiel, Nazik S. Computer-related crimes: an educational and professional challenge. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 18-25.

DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATIONS

See also Computer systems

- Computers
- Data base management systems
- Data processing service organizations
- Distributed data processing
- Information centers

- Carlyle, Ralph. Why consolidation makes sense. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 24-7, 30-1.
- Galletta, Dennis F. Data processing and management information systems. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 36, p. 1-36.) [113 A]
- Klein, Mark M. Unlocking the value in your IS department. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 56-9.
- McLean, Ephraim R. Computer operations: a case of management neglect, by Ephraim R. McLean and Ronald B. Wilkes. (Data center operations) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 73-6.

Auditing

- Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]
- Mason, David. Better by design: auditing the computer workstation, by David Mason and Leslie Willcocks. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 1, 1990, p. 7-14.
- Weber, Ron. EDP auditing: conceptual foundations and practice. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 969 p. [203.95 W]

Budgeting

- Carlyle, Ralph. Recovery! *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 34-9, 42, 44, 48. (1990 IS budget survey.)

Cost accounting

India

- Sarasohn, Louis J. Computer resource costing - new directions, by Louis J. Sarasohn and Sankaran Venkateswar. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 628-9, 634.

Costs

- Carlyle, Ralph. Getting a grip on costs. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 15, 1990, p. 20-3.
- Doost, Roger K. Cost and allocation methods for computer services. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 34-6.
- Lam, Shui F. Organizational factors affecting capacity planning practices. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 42-8.

Evaluation

- Lam, Shui F. Organizational factors affecting capacity planning practices. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 42-8.

Internal control

- Burke, Gerard P. Is your financial data secure? A panel discussion with Gerard P. Burke, William H. Jenkins and Thomas A. Prugh. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 42-6.
- Cheung, Michael C. Total quality program change control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 11-12.
- Internal control: internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 148-227.) [170 P]
- Kuong, Javier F. Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards - an illustration. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 4, 1990, p. 1-5.

Layout

- Mason, David. Better by design: auditing the computer workstation, by David Mason and Leslie Willcocks. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 1, 1990, p. 7-14.

Management

- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]
- Goss, Len. Third party implementation: from novelty to necessity? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 120-1.
- Kubilus, Norbert J. Systems manager's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 15-22.
- Mersereau, Susan M. ISM interviews... Susan M. Mersereau on running MIS as a profit and loss center. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 94-6.
- Murray, Richard J. Are you an IT leader or an IT laggard? (On MIS: a view from the top) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 70-7.
- Wise, Timothy M. Assessment of capacity management. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 75-81.

Management audit

- King, Jonathan. Auditing the lights-out operation facility. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Sept. 1990, p. 1-8.

Personal data

See Records - Personal data

Personnel

- Compton, Ted R. Faculty residents: a skilled and untapped labor pool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 11-13.
- Fites, Philip E. Professional certification for information systems security practitioners. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 75-88.
- Krull, Alan R. Trusted person system. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 7-20.
- Position description manual. Ft. Lee, N.J., ECS, c1988. 1091 p. [208 P]

Pricing

- Maimon, A. Realizing data center operational efficiency: an application of goal programming to computer resource pricing, by A. Maimon and B.L. Porter. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 95-104.) [199 A]

Security measures

- Beale, Ian. Water versus Halon 1301: current fire protection alternatives for computer rooms, by Ian Beale and Claire Palmer. *Edpacs*, v. 17, May 1990, p. 1-6.
- Blankley, Alan I. Developing a system of internal control for microcomputers, by Alan I. Blankley, Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 40-5.
- Evans, Mark. Computer security: what are the risks? *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 44-7.

- Kuon, Javier F. Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards – an illustration. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 4, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Marcella, Albert. Auditing the customer information control system. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Nov. 1990, p. 1-4.

Staff training

- Moad, Jeff. It's time to retrain! *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 20-2, 24.

Surveys

- Carlyle, Ralph. Recovery! *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 34-9, 42, 44, 48. (1990 IS budget survey.)
- Lam, Shui F. Organizational factors affecting capacity planning practices. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 42-8.

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

- Kelly, Joseph. Outsourcing: who pulls the strings? *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 103-4, 106.
- Melton, Darvin C. Information at your fingertips. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 42-4, 47-8.
- Radding, Alan. Outsourcing. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 56, 58, 60-1.

Pricing

- Batch and on-line return processors continue to add services, flexibility. *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 222-5, 228-31, 234, 236, 240-3. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)
- Expanded services and products offered by computerized batch and on-line processors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 152-9, 162, 164, 166-9.

Statistics

- Kulczycky, Maria. Top service bureaus bolster positions, by Maria Kulczycky and Glenn Tourville. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Sept. 1990, p. 57-62.

Surveys

- Batch and on-line return processors continue to add services, flexibility. *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 222-5, 228-31, 234, 236, 240-3. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)
- Expanded services and products offered by computerized batch and on-line processors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 152-9, 162, 164, 166-9.
- Kulczycky, Maria. Top service bureaus bolster positions, by Maria Kulczycky and Glenn Tourville. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Sept. 1990, p. 57-62.

DATABASE marketing: strategy and implementation.

- Shaw, Robert. Database marketing: strategy and implementation, by Robert Shaw and Merlin Stone. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 200 p. [203.9 S]

DATAMATION (MAGAZINE).

- Carlyle, Ralph. Out of touch CIO. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 30-2, 34. (1990 Coopers & Lybrand/Datamation CIO survey.)
- Carlyle, Ralph. Recovery! *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 34-9, 42, 44, 48. (1990 IS budget survey.)
- Datamation 100. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 15, 1990, entire issue, 224 p. (Statistics on the 100 largest worldwide data processing companies.)
- David, Leila. Software's big 50. *Datamation*, v. 36, Dec. 1, 1990, p. 67-71.
- Moad, Jeff. Large systems are hot! *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 24-9, 32. (1990 Datamation/Cowen & Co. large and midrange systems user survey.)
- Pinella, Paul. Organizational computing arrives. *Datamation*, v. 36, Nov. 15, 1990, p. 42-4, 46, 48. (15th annual Datamation/Cowen & Co. mini/micro survey.)

DATAR, SRIKANT M.

- Amershi, Amin H. Economic sufficiency and statistical sufficiency in the aggregation of accounting signals, by Amin H. Amershi, Rajiv D. Banker and Srikant M. Datar. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 113-30.

DAUB, PETER M.

- Foreign finance subsidiaries are still useful after TRA '86. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 69-77.

DAUBERMAN, MARK E.

- Opportunity for change. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 28-9, 47.

DAUERMAN, MITCHELL K.

- Florida consolidated tax returns: opportunities and pitfalls, by Mitchell K. Dauerman and Thomas L. Smitha. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 27-31.

DAUGHTREY, ZOEL W.

- Burckel, Daryl V. Horse activity question: for fun or for profit? By Daryl V. Burckel, Zoel W. Daughtrey and Radie Bunn. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 20-4.
- Burckel, Daryl V. Medical expenses, by Daryl V. Burckel, Zoel W. Daughtrey and Marilyn E. Bakke. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 371-80.
- Is damage caused by the southern pine beetle deductible as a casualty loss? By Zoel W. Daughtrey and Daryl V. Burckel. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 331-46.
- Recent tax legislation results in a new crop of tax changes for farmers, by Zoel W. Daughtrey, Anthony W. Varnon and Daryl V. Burckel. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Summer 1990, p. 99-120.
- What asset classification for aquacultural ponds is proper? By Zoel W. Daughtrey and Michael P. Watters. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 116-22.
- White, Edgar L. Educational expense deductions: the maze tests, by Edgar L. White and Zoel W. Daughtrey. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 30, 32-7.

DAUM, CARLA J.

- Binnion, Michael R. Different strokes for R&D folks, by Michael R. Binnion, Carla J. Daum and Robert D.M. Turner. (Auditing) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 57-9.

DAUMAN, DAVID S.

- Hakala, Thomas J. Survivorship insurance: providing the liquidity to preserve family wealth, by Thomas J. Hakala and David S. Dauman. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 47-51.

D'AVENI, RICHARD A.

- Crisis and the content of managerial communications: a study of the focus of attention of top managers in surviving and failing firms, by Richard A. D'Aveni and Ian C. MacMillan. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 634-57.

DAVID, FRED R.

- Perspectives on business ethics in management education, by Fred R. David, L. McTier Anderson and K.W. Lawrimore. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 26-32.

DAVID, JON.

- MousePen. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 29.

DAVID, LEILA.

- Software's big 50. *Datamation*, v. 36, Dec. 1, 1990, p. 67-71.

DAVID, THEODORE M.

- Correct estate planning mistakes with the qualified disclaimer (with forms). *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 27-38.

IRS tax investigation primer. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 55-64.

DAVIDOW, WILLIAM H.

Total customer service: the ultimate weapon, by William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 227 p. [206.52 D]

DAVIDSON, ALLAN.

UK budget 1990: what are the implications for the oil industry? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 121-3.

DAVIDSON, ANDREW.

Insuring your income. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 52-3.

DAVIDSON, DANA B.

Use Excel's array formula to transfer data from your general ledger to Form 1120. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 96, 98, 100.

DAVIDSON, JEFFREY P.

Connor, Dick. Marketing your consulting and professional services, by Dick Connor and Jeffrey P. Davidson. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 236 p. [250 Pro 2]

DAVIDSON, LINDA.

Complexity of IRS reporting regulations from two perspectives. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 67-72.

DAVIDSON, MARGARET.

Temporary financial executives: who are they and who uses them? *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 15-18.

DAVIDSON, MARSHALL V.

Banks gear up for the competitive drive. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 49-52.

DAVIDSON, SIDNEY.

Discussion of Dividend decisions and earnings. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 27-32.

Nineteen ninety Accounting Hall of Fame induction: Charles T. Horngren, by Sidney Davidson and Thomas J. Burns with response by Charles T. Horngren. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 125-34.

DAVIDSON, WALLACE N.

Comparison and test of the use of accounting and stock market data in relating corporate social responsibility and financial performance, by Wallace N. Davidson and Dan L. Worrell. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 7-19.

Surviving despite sales growth, by Wallace N. Davidson and Thomas J. Phillips. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, April 1990, p. 28-31.

DAVIES, CEDRIC.

Moving experience. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 34-5.

DAVIS, ALAN G.

Gems and jewelry appraisal: carriage trade vs. the discounters. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 74-80.

DAVIS, BRETT.

Going Dutch: restructuring European operations. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Sept. 1990, p. 206-9.

DAVIS, BRUCE.

Payment system risk: key state and federal risk-reduction regulations apply to all banks, not just the top 50. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 40, 42, 44.

DAVIS, CHERYL L.

Gelb, Joseph W. Recent developments in usury law and personal property lease recharacterization, by Joseph W. Gelb, Seth C. Berman and Cheryl L. Davis. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1799-806. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

DAVIS, DEBRA M.

Herrera, Paul F. Taxation of financial products: some practical guidelines, by Paul F. Herrera and Debra M. Davis. *International tax journal*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 303-22.

DAVIS, DONALD L.

Vitell, Scott J. Ethical beliefs of MIS professionals: the frequency and opportunity for unethical behavior, by Scott J. Vitell and Donald L. Davis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 63-70.

Vitell, Scott J. Relationship between ethics and job satisfaction: an empirical investigation, by Scott J. Vitell and Donald L. Davis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 489-94.

DAVIS, DOUGLAS R.

Overextension of arbitral authority: punitive damages and issues of arbitrability. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 695-712.

DAVIS, E. W.

Buckland, R. Pricing of new issues on the unlisted securities market: the influence of firm size in the context of the information content of new issue prospectuses, by R. Buckland and E.W. Davis. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 207-22.

DAVIS, ELAINE.

Luthans, Fred. Healthcare cost crisis: causes and containment, by Fred Luthans and Elaine Davis. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9, 31.

DAVIS, FREDERICK G.

Desktop accounting with NewViews. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 48-50.

DAVIS, GAYE.

Form 8803: AMT relief for children. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 566-7.

DAVIS, JAMES R.

Welton, Ralph E. Accounting implications of the perception of professional ethics: a comparative analysis of American and New Zealand students, by Ralph E. Welton and James R. Davis. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 268-83.

DAVIS, JEFFREY.

Nick, William F. How the nondiscrimination proposals affect social security offset plans, by William F. Nick and Jeffrey Davis. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 5-8.

Nick, William F. IRS's nondiscrimination proposals for retirement plans, by William F. Nick and Jeffrey Davis. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 5-11.

DAVIS, JUNE C.

Stewart, Raymond J. IRS modifies treaty-based return reporting requirements, by Raymond J. Stewart and June C. Davis. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, May/June 1990, p. 32-5.

Stewart, Raymond J. Not a good year for Goodyear: S. Ct. holds indirect FTC must be reduced after refund to subsidiary, by Raymond J. Stewart and June C. Davis. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 35-7.

DAVIS, KEAGLE W.

Newman, Carolyn J. Buyers' guide to microcomputer-based generalized audit software, by Carolyn J. Newman and Keagle W. Davis. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 25-9, 31-49.

DAVIS, KEVIN.

Covick, Owen. Accounting for seigniorage, by Owen Covick and Kevin Davis. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 55-72.

Elinsky, Peter. When employees of foreign subs exercise options on U.S. parent's stock, by Peter Elinsky and Kevin Davis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 363.

Walker, Deborah. Two strategies for dealing with failures to make the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Deborah Walker and Kevin Davis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 355-6.

DAVIS, LARRY R.

Affleck-Graves, John. Forecasts of earnings per share: possible sources of analyst superiority and bias, by John Affleck-Graves, Larry R. Davis and Richard R. Mendenhall. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 501-17.

DAVIS, LEILA.

Dawn of MAN: a promising way to connect LANs. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 85-6, 88, 90.

New generation of network servers. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 15, 1990, p. 54-8.

Promise of network databases. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68.

Staying on top of network control. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 53-6.

Which network operating system is right for you? *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 34-7, 40.

DAVIS, MICHAEL L.

Differential market reaction to pooling and purchase methods. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 696-709.

DAVIS, MIKE L.

Client write-up software review. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 16-37, *passim*.

DAVIS, SAMUEL G.

Microcomputer decision support system for check encoder workforce scheduling, by Samuel G. Davis and Edward T. Reutzel. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 94-104.

DAVIS, THOMAS A.

Geske, Alvin J. Tax tips for horse owners, by Alvin J. Geske and Thomas A. Davis. Washington, American Horse Council, c1989. 16 p. [*250 Rac]

DAVIS, WAYNE J.

Tests of composition models for resource allocation: good news and bad news, by Wayne J. Davis and David T. Whitford. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3. 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 375-93.) [224 A]

DAVIS, WILLIAM M.

Collective bargaining in 1990: health care cost a common issue, by William M. Davis and others. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Jan. 1990, p. 3-18.

DAWKINS, PETER M.

Customer retention as a competitive weapon, by Peter M. Dawkins and Frederick F. Reichheld. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 42-7.

DAWKINS, SARAH C.

New pension laws: problems or solutions? By Sarah C. Dawkins and Nancy G. Boyd. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 4-6.

DAWSON, KEN.

Big picture, zoom lens and a new ball game. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 10-11.

DAY, COLIN.

Are overseas investors missing a trick? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 23, 1990, p. 9.

DAY, DENIS W.

How to cut travel costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 36-7, 40.

DAY, DIANA L.

State of the art in theory and method in strategy research, edited by Diana L. Day, John U. Farley and Jerry Wind. *Management science*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, entire issue, 146 p.

DAY, GEORGE S.

Putting strategy into shareholder value analysis, by George S. Day and Liam Fahey. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 156-62.

DAY, J. F. S.

Board, J. L. G. Information content of unexpected accounting income, funds flow and cash flow: comparative evidence for the U.S. and U.K. economies, by J.L.G. Board, J.F.S. Day and M. Walker. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 17 p. (Research reports) [*205.11 B]

DAY, RICHARD.

Corporate control, economic conditions and financial performance, by Richard Day and Enrico Uliana. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 15-20.

DAY CARE CENTERS

Abraham, Yohannan T. Work-place child care act: a prototypical portrayal of potential public policies, by Yohannan T. Abraham and John S. Bowdidge. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 411-18.

Knox, Beverly A. Riverside Medical Center: everyone's satisfied, by Beverly A. Knox and Donna J. Robinson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 30-1.

Law and regulation

Wash, Darrel Patrick. Child day care services: an industry at a crossroads, by Darrel Patrick Wash and Liesel E. Brand. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 17-24.

Statistics

Wash, Darrel Patrick. Child day care services: an industry at a crossroads, by Darrel Patrick Wash and Liesel E. Brand. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 17-24.

DAY OF THE WEEK EFFECT

Ho, Yan-Ki. Stock return seasonalities in Asia Pacific markets. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 47-77.

Kato, Kiyoshi. Weekly patterns in Japanese stock returns. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1031-43.

Lakonishok, Josef. Weekend effect: trading patterns of individual and institutional investors, by Josef Lakonishok and Edwin Maberly. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 231-43.

DAYNES, A.

Aiken, M. A.C. Littleton's very long-term perspective of public accounting practice: historical, international and ethical foundations, by M. Aiken and A. Daynes. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-18.

DDP

See Distributed data processing

de BORCHGRAVE, RODOLPH.

Beatley, Paul C. Environmental impact: gaining competitive advantage in a greener Europe, by Paul C. Beatley and Rodolph de Borchgrave. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 9-15, 36.

de COULON, YVON.

Service companies in Geneva. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 17-21.

DE LONG, J. BRADFORD.

Positive feedback investment strategies and destabilizing rational speculation, by J. Bradford De Long and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 379-95.

DE MOVILLE, WIG.

Nonowner equity transactions - a review, by Wig De Moville and Roben Hatami. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 50-1.

DE NEUBOURG, CHRIS.

Unemployment, labour slack and labour market accounting: theory, evidence and policy. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1988. 269 p. [207.3 D]

DE PREE, MAX.

Art of leadership. *Retail control*, v. 58, July/Aug. 1990, p. 2-5.

DE SOETE, GEERT.

Carroll, J. Douglas. Two stochastic multidimensional choice models for marketing research, by J. Douglas Carroll, Geert De Soete and Wayne S. DeSarbo. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 337-56.

DE TRANE, JOSEPH S.

Reporting UBI to tax-exempt partners, by Joseph S. De Trane, Cynthia A. Eisenberg and Vincent J. Crowley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 697-8.

DE VRIES, MARY A.

Doris, Lillian. Complete secretary's handbook, by Lillian Doris, Besse May Miller and Mary A. De Vries. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 664 p. [202.6 D]

DEACON, LINDA VAN WINKLE.

Punitive damages in business and contract litigation: punishment or profit? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 409-24. (Published originally in 17 *Western State University law review* 1 (1989).)

DEAKIN, EDWARD B.

How the American oil industry coped in 1988. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 105-19.

DEAN, GRAEME W.

Joye, Marc P. What price? By Marc P. Joye and Graeme W. Dean. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 48-50.

DEAN, JOHN.

Galt, Peter. Doctors' accounts, by Peter Galt and John Dean. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 16, Summer 1990) [*250 Phy]

DEAN, PETER.

Survey results: training government auditors in developing countries, by Peter Dean and Mahendra R. Gujarathi. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 11-14.

DEAN, PETER N.

Accounting for development projects: the issues. (International affairs department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 62-72.

Government auditing standards in twenty-five countries. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 231-44.) [117 A]

DEAN, WALTER.

Serious money. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 74-5.

DeANGELO, HARRY.

Dividend policy and financial distress: an empirical investigation of troubled NYSE firms, by Harry DeAngelo and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1415-31.

Economic consequences of high leverage and stock market pressures on corporate management: a roundtable discussion, March 15, 1990, with Michael Jensen and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 6-37. (Sponsored by the J. Ira Harris Center for the Study of Corporate Finance at the University of Michigan.)

DeANGELO, LINDA.

Collins, Daniel W. Accounting information and corporate governance: market and analyst reactions to earnings of firms engaged in proxy contests, by Daniel W. Collins and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 213-47.

DeAngelo, Harry. Dividend policy and financial distress: an empirical investigation of troubled NYSE firms, by Harry DeAngelo and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1415-31.

DeANGELO, LINDA ELIZABETH.

Equity valuation and corporate control. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 93-112.

DEARDEN, JAMES.

To innovate or not to innovate: incentives and innovation in hierarchies, by James Dearden, Barry W. Ickes and Larry Samuelson. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1105-24.

DEARING, RONALD.

Accounting standards: the new approach. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 86-7.

Dearing finds the cash. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 18.

Dearing sets up standards shop. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8.

Trotter, Alan. Dearing report: implementation issues. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 64-5.

DEARING finds the cash. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 18.

DEARING picks team to set standards agenda. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 18, 1990, p. 3.

DEARING sets up standards shop. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8.

DEATH DUTIES

See Taxation, Great Britain - Estates and trusts
Taxation, United States - Estates

DEATH tax credit denied until state taxes paid. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 149.

DEATH tax credit denied until state taxes paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 106.

DEATH tax credit denied until state taxes paid. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 276.

DEAVER, DAN K.

Klein, Thomas D. Worksheet approach for handling the ACE adjustment, part 1, by Thomas D. Klein and Dan K. Deaver. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 26-32, 34-6, 38, 40-2.

Klein, Thomas D. Worksheet approach for handling the ACE adjustment, part 2, by Thomas D. Klein and Dan K. Deaver. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 86-8, 90, 92-5.

Sec. 734(b) in nonliquidating distributions of cash produces inequitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 154-5.

DEAVES, RICHARD.

Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comment and extensions. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 197-200. (Discussion of Louis Gagnon's, Samuel Mensah's and Edward H. Blinder's Feb. 1989 article, Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comparative study of the hedging effectiveness of Canadian and U.S. bond futures.)

DEBATE over the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1990, p. 1-3.

DeBERG, CURTIS L.

Earnings per share and the actual conversion of convertible securities. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 137-51.

Empirical investigation of the potential confounding variables in student evaluation of teaching, by Curtis L. DeBerg and Jeffrey R. Wilson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 37-62.

DEBIT CARDS

Zeidenberg, Jerry. I think, therefore icon. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Aug. 1990, p. 36-42.

DEBT

See also Bad debts

Taxation, United States – Bad debts

Allen, David S. Shelf registration of debt and self selection bias, by David S. Allen, Robert E. Lamy and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 275-87.

Anderson, Eric R. Companies walk the line between debt restructuring and bankruptcy. *Business credit*, v. 92, Oct. 1990, p. 12-14.

Begley, Joy. Debt covenants and accounting choice. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 125-39.

Berkovitch, Elazar. Financial contracting and leverage induced over- and under-investment incentives, by Elazar Berkovitch and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 765-94.

Campbell, Tim S. Corporate risk management and the incentive effects of debt, by Tim S. Campbell and William A. Kracaw. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1673-86.

Chu, Franklin J. Lessons from a decade of high-yield debt. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 64-8.

Clarke, Robert L. Comptroller's views on key issues affecting commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 25-32.

DeAngelo, Harry. Dividend policy and financial distress: an empirical investigation of troubled NYSE firms, by Harry DeAngelo and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1415-31.

Debt and equity capital: loss contingencies. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 572-609.) [170 P]

Francis, Jennifer. Corporate compliance with debt covenants. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 326-47.

Fuchs, Thomas J. Bending the rules – the necessity doctrine and prepetition debts. (Creditor's corner) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 36-40.

Hand, John R. M. Insubstance defeasances: security price reactions and motivations, by John R.M. Hand, Patricia J. Hughes and Stephan E. Sefcik. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 47-89.

Hand, John R. M. Motives and consequences of debt-equity swaps and defeasances: more evidence that it does not pay to manipulate earnings, by John R.M. Hand and Patricia J. Hughes. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 77-81.

Harrell, Alvin C. Update on the Federal fair debt collection practices act, by Alvin C. Harrell and Laurie A. Lucas. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 2001-19. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Harris, Milton. Capital structure and the informational role of debt, by Milton Harris and Artur Raviv. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 321-49.

Healy, Paul M. Effectiveness of accounting-based dividend covenants, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 97-123.

Heinkel, Robert. Role of debt and preferred stock as a solution to adverse investment incentives, by Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 1-24.

Kim, Moshe. Debt and input misallocation, by Moshe Kim and Vojislav Maksimovic. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 795-816.

Kutner, George W. CD market response to the Citicorp loan-loss reserve decision and the international debt crisis of 1987. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 60-8.

Lewis, Craig M. Multiperiod theory of corporate financial policy under taxation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 25-43.

MacKie-Mason, Jeffrey K. Do taxes affect corporate financing decisions? *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1471-93.

M&A activity sags in most areas. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 19.

Pension disclosures and internal auditors' perceptions of debt, by Robert M. Harper and others. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 34-9.

Prager, Mark L. Financing the Chapter 11 debtor: the lenders' perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2127-50.

Press, Eric G. Accounting-based constraints in public and private debt agreements: their association with leverage and impact on accounting choice, by Eric G. Press and Joseph B. Weintrop. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 65-95.

Private debt increasing sharply. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 32.

Proposed SOP guidance on treating debt securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 17.

Resnickoff, Steven H. Dischargeability in bankruptcy of debts incurred by purported purchasers. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 253-87.

Roszkowski, Mark E. Good faith and Chapter 13 plans providing for debts nondischargeable under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy code: a proposal to assure rehabilitation, not liquidation. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 67-109. (Includes appendix of cases.)

Strong, John S. Valuation effects of holding gains on long-term debt. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 267-83.

Wingler, Tony R. Premium debt tenders: analysis and evidence, by Tony R. Wingler and G. Donald Jud. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 58-67.

Accounting

AICPA's position on debt securities faces scrutiny. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 5.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Disclosure of certain information by financial institutions about debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-11, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Reporting by financial institutions of debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 28 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 25, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
- Byington, J. Ralph. Extinguishment of debt by in-substance defeasance: managerial perspectives, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Judy Beckman. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 167-74.
- Coulson, Edmund. SEC analyzes accounting adjustments for LDC debt, by Edmund Coulson and Linda C. Quinn. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 46-8.
- El-Gazzar, Samir. Negotiating accounting rules in private financial contracts, by Samir El-Gazzar and Victor Pastena. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 381-96.
- Graves, John. Exchange of debt with creditor, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 111-12, 115.
- Intercompany indebtedness. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembeke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 414-67.) [110 B]
- Lower of cost or market for financial institution debt portfolios: round three, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 22, 1990, p. 1-2. (Reprint file, *A)
- McConnell, Pat. Financial institution investments in debt securities: the accountants get one more chance, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 4, 1990, p. 1-2. (Reprint file, *A)
- McConnell, Pat. Financial institutions win the battle, but..., by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Sept. 14, 1990, p. 1-2. (Reprint file, *A)
- Mitchell, M. Christian. Trading vs. investment: the debate on accounting for debt securities. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 30-2.
- Mitchell, Thomas. AICPA proposal contradicts business judgments about mortgage-backed securities. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 36-8.
- Moon, James E. Some obligations in accounting for debt. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.
- Morris, David M. Investment versus trading - a misnomer, by David M. Morris and Donna J. Fisher. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 28, 30, 33-6.
- Pariser, David B. Accounting for troubled real estate loans: SFAS 15 and SEC in-substance foreclosure criteria, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 17-25.
- Smith, Brian P. AICPA's trading vs. investment draft appears acceptable. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 68-9. (Includes a brief history of the draft of a proposed AICPA statement of position.)
- Thompson, David M. Statement on debt securities: bad for well-managed banks. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 33-5.
- Trading, investment, held for sale: debate over portfolio classification, by Thomas Mitchell and others. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 10-16, 21.
- Wechsler, Dana. Bankers' new headache. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 76, 80.
- Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC drops proposals on bank investments and frequent flyer liabilities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC moves debt securities proposal to FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. Controversial guidance on valuing debt securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Is the SEC going to mandate current value accounting? *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SOP upsets bankers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC guidance on valuing debt securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 1-2.
- Australia**
- Australia. Accounting Standards Review Board. Purpose and scope of accounting guidance releases and procedures for issuance, issued by the Accounting Standards Review Board and the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 87-90, 92-3. (*Accounting guidance release*)
- Revision of accounting standards: standards revised on set-off and extinguishment of debt. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 48-9.
- Great Britain**
- Romcke, J. Accounting for special purpose transactions: ED 42 and in-substance debt defeasance, by J. Romcke and R.T. Wearing. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 137-49.
- New Zealand**
- Brown, Judy. Accounting for debt defeasance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 77-9.
- Discussion paper on ED-47A: Accounting for defeasance of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 82.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-47A: Accounting for defeasance of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 79-81. (*Exposure draft*, no. 47A, Feb. 1990. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-26: Accounting for defeasance of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 96-9. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 26)
- Australia**
- McLaughlin, Peter. Australia's foreign debt. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 24-6, 28-9, 31-3.
- Europe**
- Chu, Franklin J. Recent developments in international mezzanine finance. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 71-7.
- International**
- International Consortium on Governmental Financial Management. Proceedings of the Washington International Financial Management Forum for the calendar year 1989. London, 1990. 102 p. [*314 I]
- Management**
- Brown, Keith C. Forward swaps, swap options, and the management of callable debt, by Keith C. Brown and Donald J. Smith. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 59-71.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Extinguishment of debt by in-substance defeasance: managerial perspectives, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Judy Beckman. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 167-74.
- Hackbart, Merl M. State debt-level management: a stable credit rating model, by Merl M. Hackbart and James R. Ramsey. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 79-96.
- Public**
- See also Government - Finance
Municipalities - Finance
States - Finance
- Bohn, Henning. Tax smoothing with financial instruments. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1217-30.

Champ, Bruce. Money, output, and the nominal national debt, by Bruce Champ and Scott Freeman. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 390-7.

Feldstein, Martin. Government debt, government spending, and private sector behavior revisited: comment, by Martin Feldstein and Douglas W. Elmendorf. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 589-99.

Forbes, Ronald. Costs of issuance on tax-exempt debt: the results of a 1988 survey. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 129-40.

Sumner, Michael W. Financing and managing our public debt. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 3-15.

Auditing

Senegal. Supreme Court. Auditing the public debt. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 9-10.

Australia

Australia's foreign debt: into the twilight zone? *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 8-10, 12.

Bolivia

Cabezas, Ramiro. Bolivia: a nation moving forward with sacrifice and discipline toward a better future. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 63-71.

Canada

Peitchinis, Stephen G. Government spending and the budget deficit. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 591-4.

Developing countries

White, John. U.K. tax treatment of provisions against debts due by less developed countries, by John White and David Richards. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, March 1990, p. 5-10.

International

Fekrat, M. Ali. Accounting non-response to the international debt crisis: a positive theory perspective. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 2, 1989, p. 131-41.

Senegal

Senegal. Supreme Court. Auditing the public debt. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 9-10.

Subordinated

Hunn, Paul H. Subordinated debt: implications for senior creditors. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 32-7.

Rizzi, Joseph. Current developments in the subordinated debt market: a senior lender's view. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 28-33.

DEBT and equity capital; loss contingencies. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 572-609.) [170 P]

DEBT COLLECTION

See Collection of accounts

DEBT, CONVERTIBLE

Long, Michael S. Participation financing: a comparison of the characteristics of convertible debt and straight bonds issued in conjunction with warrants, by Michael S. Long and Stephan E. Sefcik. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 23-34.

Accounting

Great Britain

Purdy, Derek E. Towards a comprehensive accounting for convertible debt. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 245-52.

DEBT discharge in bankruptcy, by Robert Willens and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 26, 28.

DEBT-EQUITY RATIO

Begley, Joy. Debt covenants and accounting choice. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 125-39.

Byerley, William M. Strategies for improving debt-to-equity ratios in growing businesses, by William M. Byerley and Robert J. Puls. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 133-9.

Cherry, Richard T. Further tests of industry influence on capital structure, by Richard T. Cherry and Larry W. Spradley. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 58-66.

Comiskey, Eugene E. How to preserve those pre-SFAS 94 debt-to-equity ratios with innovative accounting, by Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 20-9.

Duke, Joanne C. Empirical examination of debt covenant restrictions and accounting-related debt proxies, by Joanne C. Duke and Herbert G. Hunt. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 45-63.

Eckmann, David E. Capital structure impact of off-balance sheet financing, by David E. Eckmann, Josefina Yespica and Louis C. Gapenski. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 28-32.

DEBT-EQUITY SWAPS

Hand, John R. M. Motives and consequences of debt-equity swaps and defeasances: more evidence that it does not pay to manipulate earnings, by John R.M. Hand and Patricia J. Hughes. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 77-81.

DEBT INSTRUMENTS

See also Bonds
Notes

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Definition of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-3. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations*.) [*111.1 A]

Gandy, Lisa. Coulson tells AcSEC: mark to market! (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 5.

Wendell, Paul J. Guidance on the meaning of substantially the same. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, July 1990, p. 7-8.

Law and regulation

Jordan, James V. New regulation of hybrid debt instruments, by James V. Jordan, Robert J. Mackay and Eugene J. Moriarty. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 72-84.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Debt instruments

DEBT OPTIONS

See Interest rate options

DEBT V. EQUITY

Clarke, Carol M. Is it equity? Is it debt? Or is it both? By Carol M. Clarke and Diana W. Kahn. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-8.

Crutchley, Claire E. Test of the agency theory of managerial ownership, corporate leverage, and corporate dividends, by Claire E. Crutchley and Robert S. Hansen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-46.

Davidson, Wallace N. Surviving despite sales growth, by Wallace N. Davidson and Thomas J. Phillips. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, April 1990, p. 28-31.

- Gapenski, Louis C. Risk factor helps determine debt maturity mix. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 82, 84.
- Graff, Richard A. Impact of tax issues on real estate debt and equity separation. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 50-8.
- Herz, Robert H. Debt or equity? FASB deliberates, by Robert H. Herz, James R. Lattanzi and David F. Steinmetz. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 39-41.
- Kare, Dilip D. Market structure and financial leverage: does market power affect debt and equity decisions? By Dilip D. Kare and Donald I. Price. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 69-77.
- Segal, Mark A. Debt-equity characterization: the basic rules. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 58, 60-1.
- Tannenbaum, Carl R. Changing face of corporate debt. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Toolson, Richard B. Quantitative examination of debt vs. equity in retirement plans, by Richard B. Toolson and Albert H. Frakes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 337-52.
- DECEDENT-PAID** insurance not included in estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 136-7.
- DECEDENT-PAID** insurance not included in estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 361-2.
- DECENTRALIZATION**
See Centralization and decentralization
- DECISION MAKING**
See also Problem solving
- Amer, T. S. Experimental investigation of the effects of multi-cue financial information display and task complexity on decision making. n.p., 1989, 229 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [201.8 A]
- Amer, Tarek S. Making small business planning easier, by Tarek S. Amer and Craig E. Bain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 53-5, 57, 59-60.
- American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Compendium of research on information and accounting for managerial decision and control in Japan, edited by Seiichi Sato and others. Sarasota, Fla., c1982, 159 p. [*110 A]
- Armcast, Robert L. Using the analytic hierarchy process for small business decision making, by Robert L. Armcast, Jamshid C. Hosseini and Rajshekhar G. Javalgi. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 75-89.
- Awasthi, Vidya. Effects of monetary incentives on effort and decision performance: the role of cognitive characteristics, by Vidya Awasthi and Jamie Pratt. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 797-811.
- Bain, Craig E. Note on professionals' judgments of tax authority, by Craig E. Bain and Bob G. Kilpatrick. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 78-87.
- Blattberg, Robert C. Database models and managerial intuition: 50% model + 50% manager, by Robert C. Blattberg and Stephen J. Hoch. *Management science*, v. 36, Aug. 1990, p. 887-99.
- Brown, David S. Concert building: management's new goal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 6-11.
- Brunsson, Nils. Deciding for responsibility and legitimization: alternative interpretations of organizational decision-making. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 47-59.
- Butterworth, William J. One dozen golden rules to making sound investment decisions. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 14-17.
- Canion, Rod. Consensus, continuity, and common sense: an interview with Compaq's Rod Canion by Alan M. Webber. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 114-23.
- Capone, Charles A. Rational entrepreneurial activity in industries with negative profits. (Economic forum) *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 15-17.
- Cargill, Thomas F. Multiperiod portfolio optimization and the value of risk information, by Thomas F. Cargill and Robert A. Meyer. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 245-67.) [224 A]
- Chalos, Peter. Base rate fallacy: evidence from bank loan committees. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 150-9.
- Chan, Y. Lilian. Dealing with fuzziness in cost-volume-profit analysis, by Y. Lilian Chan and Yufei Yuan. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 83-95.
- Chen, Kung H. Measuring cognitive complexity in the accounting domain, by Kung H. Chen and Stevan K. Olson. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 160-81.
- Chewning, Eugene G. Effect of information load on decision makers' cue utilization levels and decision quality in a financial distress decision task, by Eugene G. Chewning and Adrian M. Harrell. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 527-42.
- Conlon, Edward J. Sunk costs and financial decision making: integration and implications, by Edward J. Conlon and Marya L. Leatherwood. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 37-61.) [224 A]
- Doney, Lloyd D. Study of information overload in a utility billing system. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 70-84.
- Driving force, by Benjamin B. Tregoe and others. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 4-16.
- Duncan, William A. Empirical examination of the influence of selected economic and noneconomic variables on decision making by tax professionals, by William A. Duncan, David LaRue and P.M.J. Reckers. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 91-106.) [750.3 A]
- Dyer, James S. Clarification of Remarks on the analytic hierarchy process. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 274-5.
- Dyer, James S. Remarks on the analytic hierarchy process. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 249-58.
- Early, Stewart. Issues and alternatives: key to FMC's strategic planning system. *Planning review*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 26-33.
- Eiselt, Horst A. Some extensions of domain criteria in decision making under uncertainty, by Horst A. Eiselt and Ann Langley. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 138-53.
- Eisenhardt, Kathleen M. Speed and strategic choice: how managers accelerate decision making. (Organizational strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 39-54.
- English, Linda. Business and professional ethics. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 18-21, 23-5.
- Fimbel, Nancie. Defining the ethical standards of the high-technology industry, by Nancie Fimbel and Jerome S. Burstein. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 929-48.
- Finkelstein, Sydney. Top-management-team tenure and organizational outcomes: the moderating role of managerial discretion, by Sydney Finkelstein and Donald C. Hambrick. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 484-503.
- Gardner, John C. Multiperiod audit staff planning model using multiple objectives: development and evaluation, by John C. Gardner, Ronald J. Huefner and Vahid Lotfi. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 154-70.
- Gniewosz, G. Share investment decision process and information use: an exploratory case study. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 223-30.
- Gonzalez, Juan J. Capital budgeting decision making: an interactive multiple objective linear integer programming search procedure, by Juan J. Gonzalez, Gary R. Reeves and Lori S. Franz. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 21-44.) [199 A]

- Hamson, Don. Impact of dividend imputation on firms' financial decisions, by Don Hamson and Peter Ziegler. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 29-53.
- Hirst, Mark K. Linear additive and interactive effects of budgetary goal difficulty and feedback on performance, by Mark K. Hirst and Steven M. Lowy. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 425-36.
- Hogarth, Robin M. Venture theory: a model of decision weights, by Robin M. Hogarth and Hillel J. Einhorn. *Management science*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 780-803.
- Holthausen, Robert W. Effect of informedness and consensus on price and volume behavior, by Robert W. Holthausen and Robert E. Verrecchia. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 191-208.
- Hunt, Shelby D. Social responsibility and personal success: a research note, by Shelby D. Hunt, Pamela L. Kiecker and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 239-44.
- Jenkins, Elizabeth. Impact of executive compensation schemes upon the level of discretionary expenditures and growth in stockholder wealth, by Elizabeth Jenkins and Robert E. Seiler. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 585-92.
- Kaplan, Steven E. Examination of the effect of the president's letter and stock advisory service information on financial decisions, by Steven E. Kaplan, Susan Pourciau and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 63-92.
- Kelly, Hugh F. Can universities teach real estate decision making? *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 78-84.
- King, William R. Evaluation of the role and performance of a decision support system in business education, by William R. King, G. Premkumar and K. Ramamurthy. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 642-59.
- Levine, David I. Participation, productivity, and the firm's environment. (Organization) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 86-100.
- MacCrimmon, Kenneth R. Characteristics of risk taking executives, by Kenneth R. MacCrimmon and Donald A. Wehrung. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 422-35.
- Marchant, Garry. Accounting changes and information processing: some further empirical evidence. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 93-103.
- Merchant, Kenneth A. Effects of financial controls on data manipulation and management myopia. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 297-313.
- Meyer, John W. Sources and effects of decisions: a comment on Brunsson. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 61-5. (Discussion of Nils Brunsson's article, Deciding for responsibility and legitimation.)
- Miller, Peter. Making accountancy practical, by Peter Miller and Ted O'Leary. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 479-98.
- Miller, Peter. On the interrelations between accounting and the state. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 315-38.
- Moon, Philip. Some experimental evidence on functional fixation: a research note. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 193-8.
- Mortensen, Jay P. Working together with the Japanese. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 53-9.
- Moskowitz, Herbert. Preference-order recursion for finding relevant pure, admissible and optimal statistical decision functions, by Herbert Moskowitz and Jyrki Wallenius. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 521-32.
- Peterson, Robin T. Role of experts' judgment in sales forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 16-20.
- Quantifying the market risk premium phenomenon for investment decision making, edited by William F. Sharpe and Katrina F. Sherrerd. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 87 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Sept. 26-27, 1989, in New York.) [*720 Q]
- Reilly, Bernard J. Economics and ethics, by Bernard J. Reilly and Myroslaw J. Kyj. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 691-8.
- Robertson, Ann M. Spousal decision processes for financial/professional services. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 119-35.
- Rogerson, William P. Quality vs. quantity in military procurement. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 83-92.
- Ruland, William. Factors associated with the disclosure of managers' forecasts, by William Ruland, Samuel Tung and Nashwa E. George. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 710-21.
- Saaty, Thomas L. Exposition of the AHP in reply to the paper Remarks on the analytic hierarchy process. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 259-68.
- Sanders, Debra L. Examination of tax practitioners' decisions under uncertainty, by Debra L. Sanders and Robert W. Wyndelts. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 41-72.) [750.3 A]
- Schepanski, A. Testing for framing effects in taxpayer compliance decisions, by A. Schepanski and D. Kelsey. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 60-77.
- Schwenk, Charles R. Conflict in organizational decision making: an exploratory study of its effects in for-profit and not-for-profit organizations. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 436-48.
- Selto, Frank H. Control of risk attitude in experimental accounting research, by Frank H. Selto and Jean C. Cooper. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 229-64.
- Skinner, R. C. Role of profitability in divisional decision making and performance evaluation. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 135-41.
- Smith, Jonathan E. Do the right thing: ethical principles and managerial decision making. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 4-7.
- Srivastava, U. K. Quantitative techniques for managerial decisions: concepts, illustrations and problems, by U.K. Srivastava, G.V. Shenoy and S.C. Sharma. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 941 p. [199 S]
- Stanley, Marjorie T. Ethical perspectives on the foreign direct investment decision. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 1-10.
- Stead, W. Edward. Integrative model for understanding and managing ethical behavior in business organizations, by W. Edward Stead, Dan L. Worrell and Jean Garner Stead. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 233-42.
- Steckel, Joel H. Committee decision making in organizations: an experimental test of the core. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 204-15.
- Struheck, C. David. How AMT affects your capital budgeting decisions. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 20-3.
- Swanda, John R. Goodwill, going concern, stocks and flows: a prescription for moral analysis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 751-9.
- Teoh, Hai Yap. Attitudes towards corporate social responsibility and perceived importance of social responsibility information characteristics in a decision context, by Hai Yap Teoh and Godwin Y. Shiu. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 71-7.
- Wedberg, George H. But first, understand the problem. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 20-8.
- Weld, Leonard G. Investigation of security analysts' use of non-accounting data for decision making. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 105-11.
- Willis, Clint. Ten mistakes to avoid with your money. *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 84-9, 91, 94.

Yost, Jeffrey A. Intra-firm resource allocation and transfer pricing under asymmetric information: a principal-agent analysis of decentralized decision-making in a multi-division firm. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 134-9. (An abstract of a dissertation presented to the faculty of the Ohio State University, 1988.)

Accountants

- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Judgment in international accounting: a theory of cognition, cultures, language, and contracts. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 130 p. [117 I]
- Brown, Carol E. Use of auditing expert systems in public accounting, by Carol E. Brown and David S. Murphy. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 63-72.
- Campbell, Terry. Technology update: group decision support systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 47-8, 50.
- Chow, Chee W. Quality of practitioners' judgments regarding substantial authority: an exploratory empirical investigation, by Chee W. Chow, Michael D. Shields and Gerald E. Whittenburg. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 165-80.) [750.3 A]
- Patten, Dennis M. Differential perception of accountants to Maccoby's head/heart traits. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 791-8.

Auditors

- Anderson, Urton. Auditor's assessment of the competence and integrity of auditee personnel, by Urton Anderson and Garry Marchant. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 1-16.) [*102 S]
- Asare, Stephen K. Auditor's going-concern decision: a review and implications for future research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 39-64.
- Bonner, Sarah E. Experience effects in auditing: the role of task-specific knowledge. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 72-92.
- Brown, Clifton E. Auditor configural information processing in control risk assessment, by Clifton E. Brown and Ira Solomon. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 17-38.
- Gul, Ferdinand A. Qualified audit reports, field dependence cognitive style, and their effects on decision making. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 15-27.
- Heiman, Vicky B. Auditors' assessments of the likelihood of error explanations in analytical review. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 875-90.
- Humphrey, Christopher. From techniques to ideologies: an alternative perspective on the audit function, by Christopher Humphrey and Peter Moizer. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 217-38.
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on - attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. New York, 1989. (6) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to International auditing guideline 8, *Audit evidence*.) [*170.7 I]
- Kachelmeier, Steven J. Investigation of the influence of a nonstatistical decision aid on auditor sample size decisions, by Steven J. Kachelmeier and William F. Messier. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 209-26.
- Knechel, W. Robert. Sequential auditor decision making: information search and evidence evaluation, by W. Robert Knechel and William F. Messier. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 386-406.
- Libby, Robert. Experience and the ability to explain audit findings, by Robert Libby and David M. Frederick. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 348-67.
- Marxen, Dale E. Behavioral investigation of time budget preparation in a competitive audit environment. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 47-57.
- Moeckel, Cindy. Effect of experience on auditors' memory errors. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 368-87.

- Mutchler, Jane F. Relationship between audit technology, client risk profiles, and the going-concern opinion decision, by Jane F. Mutchler and David D. Williams. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 39-54.
- Newman, Paul. Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing, by Paul Newman and James Noel. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 50-63.) [*102 S]
- Pincus, Karen V. Audit judgment consensus: a model for dichotomous decisions. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 1-20.
- Pincus, Karen V. Auditor individual differences and fairness of presentation judgments. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 150-66.
- Ponemon, Lawrence A. Ethical judgments in accounting: a cognitive-developmental perspective. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 191-215.
- Strawser, Jerry R. Human information processing and the consistency of audit risk judgments. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 67-75.
- Sutton, Steve G. Toward a model of alternative knowledge representation selection in accounting domains. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 73-85.
- Trotman, Ken T. Effect of the distribution of cases on judgmental consensus. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 39-49.
- Waller, William S. Discussion of The auditor's assessment of the competence and integrity of auditee personnel. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 17-21.) [*102 S]
- Williams, H. James. What do auditors really consider in making going-concern judgments? *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 64-6, 68-9.

Data processing

See also Decision support systems

- Hodge, George L. Low cost microcomputer software for non-traditional economic decision analysis, by George L. Hodge and John R. Canada. (Readers' forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 161-7.
- Jacobs, Sheila M. Knowledge-based decision aids for information retrieval, by Sheila M. Jacobs and Robert T. Keim. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 29-34.
- McNamara, Brian. Appraisal of executive information and decision support systems, by Brian McNamara, George Danziger and Edwin Barton. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 14-18.

DECISION MODELS

See also Accounting models

Financial models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Stochastic models

- Bernhard, Richard H. Improving the economic logic underlying replacement age decisions for municipal garbage trucks: case study. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 129-47.
- Chatterjee, Rabikar. Innovation diffusion process in a heterogeneous population: a micromodeling approach, by Rabikar Chatterjee and Jehoshua Eliashberg. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1057-79.
- Chatterjee, Sangit. Note on second-order polynomial regression models, by Sangit Chatterjee and Allen G. Greenwood. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 241-5.
- Chung, Kee H. Output decision under demand uncertainty with stochastic production function: a contingent claims approach. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1311-28.
- Davis, Wayne J. Tests of composition models for resource allocation: good news and bad news, by Wayne J. Davis and David T. Whitford. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 375-93.) [224 A]

- Diamantopoulos, A. Modeling advertising decisions by accountants: a path analysis, by A. Diamantopoulos, S. O'Donohoe and J. Lanc. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 3-26.
- Driving force, by Benjamin B. Tregoe and others. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 4-16.
- Falkner, Charles H. Multi-attribute decision models in the justification of CIM systems, by Charles H. Falkner and Saida Benhajla. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 91-114.
- Franciosa, Stephen E. Automate the payroll audit decision with an expert system. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 38-42.
- Fraser, Jane M. New method to teach multi-attribute utility assessment, by Jane M. Fraser and R. Peter Fynn. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 11-20.
- Guerard, John B. Multiperiod strategic planning in a firm: a goal programming model, by John B. Guerard and Kenneth D. Lawrence. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 107-24.) [199 A]
- Mahajan, Jayashree. Multiobjective approach and empirical application of sales-organization design, by Jayashree Mahajan and Asoo J. Vakharia. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 608-25.
- Metzger, Michael B. Decision making models, devil's advocacy, and the control of corporate crime, by Michael B. Metzger and Charles R. Schwenk. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Fall 1990, p. 323-77.
- Monahan, Thomas F. Decision support for capital budgeting: a model for classroom presentation, by Thomas F. Monahan, Matthew J. Liberatore and David E. Stout. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 225-39.
- Pasewark, William R. Vroom-Yetton evaluation of subordinate participation in budgetary decision making, by William R. Pasewark and Robert B. Welker. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 113-26.
- Rhee, Byong-Duk. Restoring the principle of minimum differentiation, by Byong-Duk Rhee and Claes Fornell. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (51) p. (Working paper, no. 622, Oct. 1989) [*250 Mar]
- Schenkman, Stan. Relative objective functions in multiobjective decision support models. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 727-37.
- Value of communication in agency contracts: theory and experimental evidence, by Joyce Berg and others. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1990. 116 p. (Research monograph, no. 16) [*852 V]
- ## DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS
- See also Information systems
- Burbridge, John J. Decision support framework using mathematical programming for materials management in a home health care business. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 85-94.) [199 A]
- Campbell, Terry. Technology update: group decision support systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 47-8, 50.
- Chu, Chao-Hsien. Three blueprints for intelligent PC-based decision support systems. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 41-52.
- Connolly, Terry. Effects of anonymity and evaluative tone on idea generation in computer-mediated groups, by Terry Connolly, Leonard M. Jessup and Joseph S. Valacich. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 689-703.
- Davis, Samuel G. Microcomputer decision support system for check encoder workforce scheduling, by Samuel G. Davis and Edward T. Reutzel. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 94-104.
- Edwards, Alex. Expert systems in accounting, by Alex Edwards and N.A.D. Connell. Hertfordshire, Eng., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 254 p. [116 E]
- Feld, Charles S. Directed decentralization: the Frito Lay story. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 22-5.
- Gilbert, Kenneth C. Improving information system efficiency through statistical process control, by Kenneth C. Gilbert, James M. Reeve and Richard A. Wannemacher. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 8-14.
- Grupe, Fritz H. Geographic information systems: an emerging component of decision support. (Technology outlook) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 74-8.
- Hiltz, Starr Roxanne. User satisfaction with computer-mediated communication systems, by Starr Roxanne Hiltz and Kenneth Johnson. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 739-64.
- Hodge, George L. Low cost microcomputer software for non-traditional economic decision analysis, by George L. Hodge and John R. Canada. (Readers' forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 161-7.
- Jacobs, Sheila M. Knowledge-based decision aids for information retrieval, by Sheila M. Jacobs and Robert T. Keim. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 29-34.
- King, William R. Evaluation of the role and performance of a decision support system in business education, by William R. King, G. Premkumar and K. Ramamurthy. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 642-59.
- Knowledge-based management support systems, edited by Georgios I. Doukidis, Frank Land and Gordon Miller. Chichester, Eng., Ellis Horwood, 1989. 356 p. [203.91 K]
- McNamara, Brian. Appraisal of executive information and decision support systems, by Brian McNamara, George Danziger and Edwin Barton. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 14-18.
- Pei, Buck K. W. Effects of memory structure on using rule-based expert systems for training: a framework and an empirical test, by Buck K.W. Pei and J. Hal Reneau. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 263-86.
- Pieptea, Dan R. Decision support systems for bond portfolio management: a review of underlying theory and empirical work. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 95-120.) [224 A]
- Power, Daniel J. Management support software: what are your options? *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Aug. 1990, p. 32-7.
- Scalf, Ken. Intelligent decision support software. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 18-20.
- Shoebridge, Anthony. Drilling down for the information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, March 1990, p. 30-1.
- Shoebridge, Anthony. Increasing the value of information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, April 1990, p. 14-16.
- Smith, L. Douglas. Decision support for bus operations in a mass transit system, by L. Douglas Smith, Robert M. Nauss and David A. Bird. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 183-203.
- Tozer, John. EISs: a dream comes true. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 40-3.
- Umanath, Narayan S. Examination of two screen/report design variables in an information recall context, by Narayan S. Umanath, Richard W. Scamell and Sidhartha R. Das. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 216-40.
- ## Design and installation
- Gal, Graham. Expertise, experts, and expert systems development. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 15-22.
- Gordon, L. A. Designing flexible management decision support systems, by L.A. Gordon and A.G. Schick. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 4-10.

Tran, Hien Van. Successful DSS development with traditional tools and techniques. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 46-55.

Williams, Joseph. Striking oil in decision support, by Joseph Williams and James A. Nelson. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 83-4, 86.

Zeisel, Ya'akov. Business game as the decision environment for DSS development. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 115-24.

Evaluation

Eisenhart, Tom. After 10 years of marketing decision support systems, where's the payoff? *Business marketing*, v. 75, June 1990, p. 46-8, 50-1.

DECISION THEORY

Antle, Rick. Discussion of Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 64-6.) [*102 S]

Harris, James R. Ethical values of individuals at different levels in the organizational hierarchy of a single firm. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 741-50.

Newman, Paul. Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing, by Paul Newman and James Noel. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 50-63.) [*102 S]

DECISION TREES

Boys, Peter. Answers grow on decision trees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 86, 88-9.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Current views on expected FASB accounting rules for postretirement medical benefit plans. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 16 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 21, sect. 2, Aug. 24, 1990. *Special report*.) [*111.1 P]

Sennetti, John T. Toward a more consistent model for audit risk. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 103-12.

DECISIONS on accounting for income taxes. *Status report* (FASB), no. 212, July 31, 1990, p. 1. [*106.3 F]

DECKER, JOHN R.

Haney, Philip S. Gas balancing refunds and deficiencies: taxpayers playing seek or hide, by Philip S. Haney and John R. Decker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 490-500.

DECKER, MARK O.

Including REITs in a portfolio of investments. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 68-73.

DECKRO, RICHARD F.

Spahr, Ronald W. Nonlinear (goal) programming approach to risk analysis in capital budgeting, by Ronald W. Spahr, Richard F. Deckro and John E. Hebert. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 45-57.) [199 A]

DeCLARK-PEACE, CANDY.

How do you spell relief? Taxpayer assistance order. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 55-6.

DECOMPOSITION ANALYSIS

Holdren, Don P. Will the real bank please stand up? Using decomposition analysis to analyze the bank's financial health, by Don P. Holdren, W. Joe Mason and Paul E. Bayes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 9-16.

Jarrett, Jeffrey. Improving forecasts by decomposing the error. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 12-15.

Kellow, Ahmed. Decomposition of stock returns. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 481-95.

DEDERER, JAMES W.

Chesman, Michael. Taxing life insurance companies, presented by Michael Chesman and James W. Dederer. *Interpreter*, v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1990, entire issue, 12 p.

DEDUCTIBILITY of charitable contributions after Rev. proc. 90-12.

Cairns, Scott N. Deductibility of charitable contributions after Rev. proc. 90-12, by Scott N. Cairns, Diane A. Riordan and Michael P. Riordan. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 643-7.

DEDUCTIBILITY of interest on passthrough debt.

Danello, Daniel F. Deductibility of interest on passthrough debt. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 613-14, 616-22.

DEDUCTIBILITY of IRA contributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 429-30.

DEDUCTION allowed for interest on debt used to purchase acreage contiguous to the taxpayer's principal residence. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 19-20.

DEDUCTIONS FOR TAX PURPOSES

See Taxation, United States - Deductions

DEDUCTIONS via pass-through entities: interest expense capitalization, alternative minimum tax, and miscellaneous deduction issues, by Chris H. Carlson and others. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-71.) [750.2 S]

DEEB, MICHAEL J.

Automating accounts payable at AMSCO, by Michael J. Deeb and Eugene A. Brown. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 28-30.

DEERING, ANN M.

Missing link in satellite communications. *Risk management*, v. 37, Oct. 1990, p. 26-30.

DEFAMATION

Anderson, David A. Tortious speech. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 71-104.

Barron, Jerome A. Punitive damages in libel cases - First amendment equalizer? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 105-22.

Compton, Nina H. Furnishing employee references - some cautions to the practitioner, by Nina H. Compton and Edmund Scribner. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 151-2.

Halpern, Sheldon W. Values and value: an essay on libel reform. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 227-52.

Langvardt, Arlen W. Principled approach to compensatory damages in corporate defamation cases. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 491-534.

Perry, Peter J. Law and defamation: an Australian case. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 9-11.

Schutler, A. I. Careless job references can cost you a bundle. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 219-20.

When one word is worth \$1 million: how to avoid defamation. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 1-2.

DEFAULT

See also Bonds - Default

Chalos, Peter. Base rate fallacy: evidence from bank loan committees. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 150-9.

Freeman, Barry V. Respond early to a real or expected default. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 13-22.

Solnik, Bruno. Swap pricing and default risk: a note. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 79-91.
Woods, David F. Insolvency chill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 36-8, 116.

DEFEASANCE OF DEBT

See Debt

DEFECTIVE WORK

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

DEFENSE CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

DEFENSE INDUSTRY

See also Aerospace industry
Ernst & Whinney. Turning information into intelligence for the aerospace and defense industry. n.p., c1989. (12) p. [*250 Acc]

Accountability

Bedingfield, James P. Developing picture of business ethics and accountability: the defense industry initiative, by James P. Bedingfield and A.J. Stagliano. (Professional ethics department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 59-65.

Cost accounting

Fagerberg, Dixon. World War II cost accounting assignment. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 81-8.
Hubbard, Robert B. Return of the Cost Accounting Standards Board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 56-9.
Stein, Paul. Defense contractors to CASB: what is an accounting change? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 53-5.

Costs

Rogerson, William P. Quality vs. quantity in military procurement. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 83-92.

Data processing

Brown, Roy. Bar coding in the aerospace & defense environment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 36-7.
Kilmer, Carlton F. Software selection for aerospace & defense industry manufacturers. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 41-2, 45-6.

Internal auditing

Gregory, William H. Defense procurement mess. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 49-55.

DEFERRAL of the effective date of recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 99: deferral of the effective date of recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations: an amendment of FASB statement no. 93. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 251 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries - Deferred compensation

DEFERRED CREDITS

See Deferred income

DEFERRED INCOME

DeJesus, Myrna E. Plan now to minimize tax liabilities. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 42-6.

DEFERRED STOCK PLANS

See Shadow stock plans

DEFERRED tax accounting.

Stitt, I. P. A. Deferred tax accounting. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1985. 256 p. [149.59 S]

DEFERRED TAXES

See Taxes - Accounting

DEFICIENCY based on NOL carried back from closed year to open year was OK. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 9-10.

DEFICIENT QTIP trust was not cured by state court modification of trust instrument. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 10, 12.

DEFICIT REDUCTION ACT OF 1984

See also Taxation, United States - Tax reform act of 1984

Stiefel, Reid A. VEBAs revisited as funding mechanisms - after DEFRA. by Reid A. Stiefel and Paul J. Routh. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 482-500.
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Subcommittee on Select Revenue Measures. Life insurance company taxation: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, October 19, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 279 p. (Serial no. 101-62) [*430.1 U]

DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

See Pensions - Defined benefit plans

DEFINED benefit plans may shift back valuation date. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 110.

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLANS

See Pensions - Defined contribution plans

DEFINITION of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Definition of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position. New York, 1990. 10 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-3. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations*.) [*111.1 A]

DEFINITIONS

See Terminology

DeFLURI, RICHARD F.

Whole idea behind personal financial planning is keeping it personal, by Richard F. DeFluri and Robert E. Fleck. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 20-3, 25.

DEFOUR, JEAN-BRUNO.

Archer, Simon. Audit reports on the financial statements of European multinational companies: a comparative study, by Simon Archer, Jean-Bruno Defour and Stuart McLeay. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 99 p. (A research report prepared for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*173 A]

DeGRABA, PATRICK.

Input market price discrimination and the choice of technology. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1246-53.

DeHAVEN, DAVID L.

Detecting and reporting illegal acts. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 52-4.

DEHLER, JOSEPH A.

New world of factoring. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 44, 46, 48.

DEICH, GENEVIEVE M.

Personnel and tax challenges for companies going international, by Genevieve M. Deich and Robert B. Klein. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 333-54.

DEIS, DON.

Auditing the auditors, by Don Deis, Gary Giroux and Tom Canby. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 36-9.

DEJEAN, NIELS.

Taxation of French source income received by foreign non-profit organizations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 8-13.

DeJESUS, MYRNA E.

Equitable distribution: is it fair? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 64.

Europe 1992: opportunities for investors. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 96-7.

Plan now to minimize tax liabilities. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 42-6.

DEKEL, EDDIE.

Collusion through insurance: sharing the cost of oil spill cleanups, by Eddie Dekel and Suzanne Scotchmer. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 249-52.

DEKMEJIAN, R. HRAIR.

Bassiry, G. R. American corporate elite: a profile, by G.R. Bassiry and R. Hrair Dekmejian. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 59-63.

DEL CUETO, RAY.

Avoiding surprises: analyzing survivorship life insurance. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 182-4.

Unpleasant surprises. *Financial planning*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 73-5.

DEL VECCHIO, STEVE.

Devaney, Mike. HUD reverse mortgage in retirement planning: when is it a good idea? By Mike Devaney, Steve Del Vecchio and Fred Krause. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 93-7.

DELACHAUX, FRANCOIS B.

Effects of 1992 on European business. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.

DELANEY, BRIDGET.

Frankel, Michael H. Homebuilder exceptions available to subcontractors, by Michael H. Frankel and Bridget Delaney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 350-1.

DELANEY, JOHN.

Ethics in the trenches, part 1, by John Delaney and Donna Sockell. *Across the board*, v. 27, Oct. 1990, p. 15-26.

Ethics in the trenches, part 2, by John Delaney and Donna Sockell. *Across the board*, v. 27, Nov. 1990, p. 31-9.

DELANEY, MICHAEL J.

Tax consequences of graduate educational expenses and reimbursements, by Michael J. Delaney, Richard T. Hel-eloid and Scott M. Kudialis. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, April 1990, p. 286-94.

DELANY, GREGORY.

Japan: multi-national and expatriate tax planning. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, June 1990, p. 268-70.

Singapore: investment incentives. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July 1990, p. 321-4.

DELAWARE passes bill to let banks sell, underwrite insurance nationwide. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 298-9.

DELAWARE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Yearbook 1989-1990. Wilmington, (1990). 80 p. [*106.2 D]

DELEGATION

Bakos, Susan C. Giving it all away: the art of delegation. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, June 1990, p. 16-17.

Matza, Bruce R. Empowerment: the key management skill of the 90s. *Retail control*, v. 58, Nov. 1990, p. 20-3.

Messmer, Max. How to put employee empowerment into practice. (Robert Half column) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 25.

DELEGATION OF POWERS DOCTRINE

Levine, Beth H. May Congress delegate taxing power to the executive branch? Skinner v. Mid-America Pipeline Co. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 403-12.

DELENTE, GISELE.

Stovel, Gordon. Y CAs R MVPs, by Gordon Stovel, Gisele Delente and Brian Miller. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.

DELIVERING quality service: balancing customer perceptions and expectations.

Zeithaml, Valerie A. Delivering quality service: balancing customer perceptions and expectations, by Valerie A. Zeithaml, A. Parasuraman and Leonard L. Berry. New York, Free Press, c1990. 226 p. [250 Scr]

DELIVERY SCHEDULES

Stalk, George. Redesign your organization for time-based management, by George Stalk and Thomas M. Hout. *Planning review*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 4-9.

DeLIZZIO, JAMES T.

What an environmental company needs from its lender. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 28-32.

DELL, SIDNEY.

United Nations and international business. Durham, United Nations Institute for Training and Research; Duke University Press, 1990. 191 p. [938.8 D]

DELLA TORRE, THOMAS P.

Stormy issue. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, March 1990, p. 45-8.

DELOITTE & TOUCHE.

New disclosure requirements for public companies. n.p., 1990. 31 p. [*150 D]

Pensions: the big black box - a primer for public sector officials. n.p., c1990. 54 p. [*208.9 D]

Questions at stockholders meetings - 1990. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*223.4 D]

Questions at stockholders meetings - 1990. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*223.4 D]

Robert M. Trueblood accounting and auditing case study series. New York, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [112 D]

TRADE Retail & Distribution Services Group.

Retail business outlook survey. *Retail control*, v. 58, Dec. 1990, p. 15-19.

DELOITTE ROSS TOHMATSU.

Chatterjee, Pratap. How DRT is organising after the merger. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 4-5.

DELPHI METHOD

Applying methods and techniques of futures research, edited by James L. Morrison, William L. Renfro and Wayne I. Boucher. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1983. 110 p. [*200.8 A]

DELTA, GEORGE B.

Use and tax treatment of options in real estate transactions. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 147-56.

DELUCCIA, DAVID J.

Mutual funds offer investment benefits. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 88.

New arbitrage rules can mean higher investment yields, by David J. Deluccia and Donald R. McFadden. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 74, 76.

Portfolio insurance offers protection against risk. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 82.

Scrutinize risk when investing in real estate. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 98.

DeMAIO, HARRY.

Information protection is critical for CPAs. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 403-9.

DEMAND and netback values for gas in electricity.

Pinto, Neil. Demand and netback values for gas in electricity, by Neil Pinto and John Besant-Jones. Washington, World Bank, 1989. 80 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 106. *Industry and energy series*.) [*540 P]

DeMARCO, JOHN J.

Examining dramatic growth in the affluent market, by John J. DeMarco and Karl Denner. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 8-21, *passim*.

DEMETRIADES, CHRYSSES.

Doing business with Eastern Europe through Cyprus double tax treaties. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Sept. 1990, p. 16-20.

DEMING, JOHN R.

ESOP accounting: past, present and future, by John R. Deming and Bret W. Wise. *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 36-8, 40.

DEMING, RENEE R.

Baker, Alisa J. Are disqualifying dispositions of statutory option stock subject to withholding? By Alisa J. Baker and Renee R. Deming. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 218-21.

DEMING, W. EDWARDS.

Duncan, W. Jack. Gospel according to Deming: is it really new? By W. Jack Duncan and Joseph G. Van Matre. (The editor's chair) *Business horizons*, v. 33, July-Aug. 1990, p. 3-9.

Koska, Mary T. Adopting Deming's quality improvement ideas: a case study. *Hospitals*, v. 64, July 5, 1990, p. 58-60, 62, 64.

Quintana, Olga. Quest for quality: one company's success story. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 32-5.

Yoshida, Kosaku. Deming management philosophy: does it work in the US as well as in Japan? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 10-17.

DEMIRAG, ISTEMI S.

Multinational performance measures and their association with contextual variables. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 275-85.

DEMIRGUC-KUNT, ASLI.

Dezhbakhsh, Hashem. On the presence of speculative bubbles in stock prices, by Hashem Dezhbakhsh and Asli Demirguc-Kunt. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 101-12.

DEMMEY, ROBERT.

Update on the alternative minimum tax credit. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 55-7.

DEMOGRAPHICS

American Demographics, Inc. Directory of marketing information companies, 1991. Ithaca, N.Y., c1990. 56 p. [*250 Mar]

Crispell, Diane. Workers in 2000. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 20-1.

Hallett, Jeffrey J. Retailing in the 1990's: love your customers or lose them. *Retail control*, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 8-13.

Kim, Peter. Lifestages: dramatic changes in the American consumer market. *Retail control*, v. 58, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-17.

Piper, John B. Demographics, buying power, and golf course demand. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 468-77.

Strausser, Michael J. How to find the best location for your practice, part 2. *Veterinary economics*, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84-5.

United States. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1987: life tables, volume II, section 6. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 19 p. (DHHS publication no. (PHS)90-1104) [*317 U]

United States. Senate. Special Committee on Aging. Aging America - trends and projections (annotated): an information paper. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 152 p. (Serial no. 101-J. 101st Congress, 2d session. *Committee print*, S. prt. 101-80.) [*317 U]

Vandermerwe, Sandra. Youth consumers: growing pains. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 30-6.

Great Britain

Elliott, Brian. Astride the demographic time-bomb. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 110, 112.

DEMORSKY, SUSAN.

Automation of medical records can boost cash flow. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 20-4, 26, 28.

DeMOVILLE, WIG.

How a Texas bank responded to SFAS no. 91, by Wig DeMerville and Lucy Stokes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 30-4.

DEMSKI, JOEL S.

Fully revealing income measurement, by Joel S. Demski and David E.M. Sappington. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 363-83.

DENCHER, STANLEY.

Late returns: excuses, excuses. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 94, 96.

Sweet reason and the VAT inspector. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 80-2.

DENIS, DAVID J.

Defensive changes in corporate payout policy: share repurchases and special dividends. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1433-56.

DENMAN, DWIGHT.

Bullard, Ruth H. Are master limited partnerships in the oil and gas industry dead? A case study of Valero Natural Gas Partners, L.P., by Ruth H. Bullard, Dwight Denman and R. Mark Alford. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 661-86.

DENMARK.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Denmark. New York, c1989. 228 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1983.) [*759.1 D]

DENNA, ERIC L.

Operating systems, by Eric L. Denna and Jeff G. Gibbs. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 48-50.
Real time accounting. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 11-13.
Spreadsheet overview, by Eric L. Denna and Roger Evans. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 48-50.

DENNARD, ROBERT.

Mental incompetency: a feeble defense to tax evasion. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 10-11, 94-5.

DENNEHY, JEREMY.

Pansegrouw, Gustav. Corporate and IT strategies - critical success factors, by Gustav Pansegrouw and Jeremy Dennehy. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 302-3.

DENNEN, SYLVIA.

Some state aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 410-11.

DENNER, KARI.

DeMarco, John J. Examining dramatic growth in the affluent market, by John J. DeMarco and Kari Denner. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 8-21, *passim*.

DENNEY, LINDSAY.

When costs rise but output doesn't. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 64-5.

DENNING, KAREN CRAFT.

Single sale divestments: the impact on stockholders and bondholders, by Karen Craft Denning and Kuldeep Shastri. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 731-43.

DENNIS, ANITA.

Firm of one's own. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 51-2.

DENNIS, EDWARD S. G.

Current RICO policies of the Department of Justice. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 651-72.

DENNIS-ESCOFFIER, SHIRLEY.

Avoiding wash sale treatment on options, by Shirley Dennis-Escoffier and Karen A. Fortin. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 114-24.
Escoffier, Marcel Robert. Restaurant operations and controls: a practical guide. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1986. 246 p. [250 Res]
Fortin, Karen A. Passive loss regulations for trade or business activities, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 263-8, 270-9.

DENOVA, JON.

Joint (or out of joint)? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 20.

DENT, BARRY.

Pearman, Ross. Going for the gold, by Ross Pearman, Douglas Cameron and Barry Dent. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 22-9.

DENT, JEREMY F.

Strategy, organization and control: some possibilities for accounting research. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 3-25.

DENTISTS

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Managed care growth predicted. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 32-4, 36-9.
Anderson, Penny Elliott. Where is dentistry headed in the '90s? *Dental economics*, v. 80, July 1990, p. 38-40, 43-5.
Pesillo, Clayton O. Capitation - issues, trends and forecasts. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 67-78, *passim*.
Truono, Eugene. Urgent issues center around our basic professionalism, an interview with Eugene Truono by Ron Combs. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 53-4, 56, 58-61.

Accounting

CPA's guide to medical and dental practices. 1990 ed. Kansas City, Mo. Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices.) [250 Phy]

Advertising

Berning, Randall K. Legal point of view. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 29.
Maher, Barry. Maximize your results from the Yellow Pages. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 27-30.

Billing

CPA's guide to medical and dental practices. 1990 ed. Kansas City, Mo. Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices.) [250 Phy]

Clients

Teitelbaum, Maurice J. Last impression. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 59-60.

Collection of accounts

Melby, Roger. New financing option for patients. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Feb. 1990, p. 64, 66-8.
Schmidt, Duane A. Killing collection connection. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Jan. 1990, p. 49-50.
Sklar, Leonard. Psychological secrets of top collectors. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 26, 28-30.

Costs

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Good news! Net incomes rise despite escalating costs. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 33-6, 38, 40-1, 44, 46-7, (1990 practice survey)
Anderson, Penny Elliott. Office costs survey takes on new look. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 21-3.
Newman, Wayne P. It's not what you make - it's what you take home! *Dental economics*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 47-50.

Data processing

Hale, Dick. Scanning dental software. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 36-8, 40-2, 44-53.
Hall, James B. Computer enhanced our practice efficiency. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Feb. 1990, p. 45-6, 48.
Koslow, Jeffrey. Electrify your practice. *Dental economics*, v. 80, July 1990, p. 47-9.
Olmsted, Leland W. When the bough breaks, by Leland W. Olmsted and Betty A. Olmsted. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 64, 73-5.
Small, Bruce W. Ultimate communication tool. *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 27-9.
Stephenson, Bruce A. Simpler is better. *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 32, 34, 36-7.
Sudimack, Linda E. Successful conversion to computerization. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 43-4.

Financial management

- Bever, Gregory J. Which practice would you buy? *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 36, 39, 41.
- Cross, Kevin D. So you want to buy a dental practice? *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 79, 82-4, 86.
- Gavin, Camille. How to fund a marketing plan that pays for itself. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 29-32, 34-5.
- Mandell, Gary. Nineteen eighty-nine practice sale – financial planning aspects for the seller. Burlingame, Calif., Randall K. Berning & Associates, c1989. 41 p. (*Expert series for dentists*) [*250 Den 2]
- Reed, Omer K. Checking the vital signs of your dental practice. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 54-7.

Law and regulation

- Berning, Randall K. Independent contractor or employee? Planning the dental practice associateship: a guide for dentists and their professional advisors. Burlingame, Calif., Randall K. Berning & Associates, c1990. 37 p. (*Expert series for dentists*) [*250 Den 2]
- Zall, Milton. Washington changes some rules. *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 30-1, 33, 35.

Layout

- Combs, Ron. Designing solutions. *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 53, 58-62.
- Oxman, Patricia. Not just another pretty face. *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 67-71.

Management

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Quality and capitation – can they co-exist? *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 49, 52-5.
- Berning, Randall K. Legal point of view. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 74.
- CPA's guide to medical and dental practices. 1990 ed. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices.) [250 Phy]
- Cross, Kevin D. So you want to buy a dental practice? *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 79, 82-4, 86.
- Kennedy, John. Carpe diem! *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 57-8.
- Teitelbaum, Maurice J. Last impression. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 59-60.
- Zuelke, Paul D. Stopping embezzlement. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Feb. 1990, p. 36-41.

Marketing

- Gavin, Camille. How to fund a marketing plan that pays for itself. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 29-32, 34-5.

Organization and procedure

- Green, Katherine. Everybody wins with percentage paychecks. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 42-3, 45, 47.
- Norman, Billie. Small-town practice off to good start. *Dental economics*, v. 80, July 1990, p. 60, 62-3, 65.
- Sheldon, Lee N. Recall refined. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 31-2.

Partnerships

- Bahls, Steven C. Death of a partner, by Steven C. Bahls and Jane Easter Bahls. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 48, 50-3.

Patients

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Dental experience. *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 38-43, 46.
- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Quality and capitation – can they co-exist? *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 49, 52-5.

Personnel

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Salaries for auxiliaries continue rapid climb. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 21-4, 26-7.

- Berning, Randall K. Independent contractor or employee? Planning the dental practice associateship: a guide for dentists and their professional advisors. Burlingame, Calif., Randall K. Berning & Associates, c1990. 37 p. (*Expert series for dentists*) [*250 Den 2]
- Berning, Randall K. Legal point of view. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 74.
- CPA's guide to medical and dental practices. 1990 ed. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices.) [250 Phy]
- Zuelke, Paul D. Stopping embezzlement. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Feb. 1990, p. 36-41.

Public relations

- Street, Robin. P.R. isn't just for Madison Avenue. *Dental economics*, v. 80, May 1990, p. 46-9.

Reports and statements

- CPA's guide to medical and dental practices. 1990 ed. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices.) [250 Phy]

Statistics

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Good news! Net incomes rise despite escalating costs. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 33-6, 38, 40-1, 44, 46-7. (1990 practice survey)

Surveys

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Good news! Net incomes rise despite escalating costs. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 33-6, 38, 40-1, 44, 46-7. (1990 practice survey)
- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Office costs survey takes on new look. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 21-3.

Valuation and goodwill

- Jacobi, H. Paul. How much is that doggie in the window? *Dental economics*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 28-30.

DENTON, DAVID W.

- Kleiman, Lawrence S. Legal issues concerning polygraph testing in the public sector, by Lawrence S. Kleiman, Robert H. Faley and David W. Denton. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 365-79.

DePALMA, JIM.

- Do you know the cost of your products? *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1990, p. 7-9.

DEPARTMENT STORES

See also Clothing retailers

Retail trade

Specialty stores

- Ellis, Joseph. New opportunities in the retail marketplace. *Retail control*, v. 58, March 1990, p. 3-8.

Finance

- Leas, James. Department store performance: a look at the last ten years. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 8-12.

Marketing

- Achabal, Dale D. Maximizing profits from periodic department store promotions, by Dale D. Achabal, Shelby McIntyre and Stephen A. Smith. *Journal of retailing*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 383-407.
- Siegel, Joseph B. Retailing: back to fundamentals. *Retail control*, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 20-5.

Statistics

- Leas, James. Department store performance: a look at the last ten years. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 8-12.

National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1988. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 130 p. [*263 NJ]

Overview of Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores – 1990 edition. *Retail control*, v. 58, Dec. 1990, p. 26.

DEPARTMENTAL ACCOUNTING

Tani, Takeyuki. Allocation practices of corporate costs in Japan. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan)*, no. 34, 1990, p. 83-100.

DEPAUL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, 3RD, CHICAGO, 1988.

Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants, edited by Belverd E. Needles. Chicago, DePaul University, School of Accountancy, c1989. 229 p. [*102 D]

DEPENDENTS

See also Taxation, United States – Dependents
Graying of dependents. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 15.
Ritter, Anne. Dependent care proves profitable. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 12-14, 16.

DEPKE, DEIDRE A.

Hammonds, Keith H. Software: it's a new game, by Keith H. Hammonds, Deidre A. Depke and Richard Brandt. *Business week*, June 4, 1990, p. 102-6.

Home computers: will they sell this time? IBM, Tandy, and others say yes. *Business week*, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 64-8, 70, 74.

Konrad, Walecia. Survival of the biggest, by Walecia Konrad, Keith H. Hammonds and Deidre A. Depke. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 66, 68.

Levine, Jonathan B. Europe ain't no bonanza anymore, by Jonathan B. Levine, Gary McWilliams and Deidre A. Depke. *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 26-8.

DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

DEPOSIT FUNDS

See Funds – Mutual
Investment companies

DEPOSIT subject to below-market rules – prior TAM revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188-9.

DEPOSITIONS

Panken, Peter M. Art of deposing in employment litigation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 23-33.

DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS

See also Banks and banking
Banks and banking. Commercial banks
Banks and banking. Savings banks
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations
Thrift institutions

American Bankers Association. Statistical information on the financial services industry. 5th ed. Washington, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*607 A]

Law and regulation

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2341-79. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Cornett, Marcia Millon. Examination of the impact of the Garn-St. Germain depository institutions act of 1982 on commercial banks and savings and loans, by Marcia Millon Cornett and Hassan Tehranian. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 95-111.

Services

Webb, James R. Personal financial planning at depository financial institutions: a more comprehensive examination, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 50-7.

DEPOSITS

See Banks and banking – Deposits
Savings and loan associations – Deposits

DEPOSITS not includable in income. Indianapolis Power & Light. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 318-19.

DEPRECIATION and UNICAP rule changes affect 1989 farm returns. (Tax pointer) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, March 1990, p. 220-1.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE

See also Replacements
Taxation, United States – Depreciation and depletion

Brown, Robert M. Amortization of intangible assets, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 51-4.

Cherny, Julius. Surprise write-offs and the FASB impairment project: financial reporting under SEC requirements, by Julius Cherny and Anthony J. Mottola. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-7.

Heath, John. Appraisal depreciation. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 100-14.

Nakano, Isao. Some implications of the present-value-based depreciation within the historical cost framework. *Kobe economic & business review (Japan)*, 35th annual report, 1990, p. 1-14.

Accounting

Fabricant, Solomon. Discussion of Accounting and economic methods of depreciation. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 333-7.

Gupta, Subrata. Estimation of depreciation in accounting: statistical approach, by Subrata Gupta and Alok Kumar Bhattacharyya. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 38-43.

Peles, Yoram C. On accounting and economic methods of depreciation. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 309-27.

Hodgson, Eddie. When is a cost really new? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, March 1990, p. 28-9.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for depreciation. (London), 1987. 8 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 12, rev. Jan. 1987) [*111.1 I]

Italy

New rules on depreciation. (Italy) *World accounting report (Eng.)*, Feb. 1990, p. 9-10.

Nigeria

Ariyo, Ademola. Economic considerations in the choice of depreciation methods: some additional evidence from Nigeria. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 87-97.) [*117 A]

Assets, Fixed

Garcia, Vincent. FAMAS. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, May 1990, p. 14.

- Gerboth, Dale L. Property, plant, and equipment and depreciation, by Dale L. Gerboth and Terry A. Klebe. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 14, p. 1-30.) [113 A]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial reporting 1989-90: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by L.C.L. Skerratt and D.J. Tonkin. London, 1989. 216 p. [*174 I]
- National Association of Accountants. Management Accounting Practices Committee. Accounting for property, plant, and equipment. n.p., 1989. 36 p. (*Statement on management accounting*, no. 4J, July 1, 1989. *Practices and techniques*.) [*110 N]
- Sandretto, Michael J. Reporting, control, and analysis of property, plant and equipment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 75 p. (A research study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 S]
- Stone, Edward J. Asset Keeper: low-cost, flexible fixed asset software. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-9.
- Atomic energy**
- Pawlik, John M. Nuclear decommissioning trust funds: a case for tax-exempt securities, by John M. Pawlik and Edward F. Neild. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 53-65.
- Data processing**
- Garcia, Vincent. FAMAS. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 14.
- Stone, Edward J. Asset Keeper: low-cost, flexible fixed asset software. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-9.
- Stone, Edward J. Keeping track of depreciation schedules. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 63-4.
- Gas, Natural**
- Cappel, James J. Accounting for reclamation costs. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 93-126.
- Machinery and equipment**
- Gerboth, Dale L. Property, plant, and equipment and depreciation, by Dale L. Gerboth and Terry A. Klebe. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 14, p. 1-30.) [113 A]
- Non-profit organizations**
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 99: deferral of the effective date of recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations: an amendment of FASB statement no. 93. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 251 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]
- Pelfrey, Sandra H. Depreciation by not-for-profit organizations, by Sandra H. Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 28-32.
- Pelfrey, Sandra H. Impact of SFAS no. 93, by Sandra H. Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 59-65.
- Nuclear reactors**
- See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Atomic energy
- Oil industry**
- Cappel, James J. Accounting for reclamation costs. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 93-126.
- Plant and equipment**
- See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Assets, Fixed
- Property, plant, and equipment: depreciation and depletion. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 508-38.) [170 P]
- Present worth method**
- See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Sinking fund method
- Property**
- Allen, Daniel T. Cost segregation analysis can increase depreciation deductions, by Daniel T. Allen, Rick L. Chukas and Michael P. Morris. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 332-6.
- Gerboth, Dale L. Property, plant, and equipment and depreciation, by Dale L. Gerboth and Terry A. Klebe. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 14, p. 1-30.) [113 A]
- Mann, George R. Replacement allowance: modified sinking fund method. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 486-93.
- Public utilities**
- Baylor, Jill S. Acid rain impacts on utility plans for plant life extension. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 22-8.
- Real estate**
- Cooper, Gail. Depreciation as a valuation concept. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 72-5.
- Hersh, Robert M. Tax advantages of cost segregation studies, by Robert M. Hersh and Jerry S. Williford. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 63-8.
- Sinking fund method**
- Mann, George R. Replacement allowance: modified sinking fund method. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 486-93.
- DEPRECIATION limited for precious metals. Taxation for accountants**, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 209-10.
- DEPRECIATION on quasi-business assets**, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 24.
- DEPRECIATION under MACRS.**
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Depreciation under MACRS. Paramus, N.J., 1990. 127 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd tax bulletin*, bulletin 9, sect. 3, March 1, 1990) [*751 P]
- DEPRESSIONS**
- See Business cycles
- DePREZ, GENE.**
- Harding, Charles F. Locating the association, by Charles F. Harding and Gene DePrez. *Association management*, v. 42, March 1990, p. 65-8.
- DERBES, MAX J.**
- Appraisal review ethics. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 160-7.
- DeRIDDER, JEROME J.**
- Bures, Allen L. Empirical study of accounting faculty evaluation systems, by Allen L. Bures, Jerome J. DeRidder and Hsin-Min Tong. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 68-76.
- DERIEUX, SAMUEL A.**
- In search of Eldorado. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 89, 91.
- Managing the firm for quality control. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 1-4.
- DERMER, JERRY.**
- Strategic agenda: accounting for issues and support. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 67-76.

DERSTINE, ROBERT P.

Heck, Jean Louis. Accounting literature index, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert P. Derstine and Ronald J. Huefner. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 441 p. [115.1 H]

DERWENT, RICHARD.

SSAP 24: two years on. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 94-7.

DeSANTIS, DONALD G.

Health insurance plans for the self-employed. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 570.

DeSARBO, WAYNE S.

Carroll, J. Douglas. Two stochastic multidimensional choice models for marketing research, by J. Douglas Carroll, Geert De Soete and Wayne S. DeSarbo. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 337-56.

Choi, S. Chan. Product positioning under price competition, by S. Chan Choi, Wayne S. DeSarbo and Patrick T. Harker. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 175-99.

DESCRIPTION of tax provisions expiring in 1990.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Description of tax provisions expiring in 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 35 p. (*Joint committee print*, JCS-5-90, Feb. 21, 1990.) [*751.5 U]

DESIGN and implementation of retirement plans under the proposed nondiscrimination regulations.

Woyke, John F. Design and implementation of retirement plans under the proposed nondiscrimination regulations, by John F. Woyke, Marvin H. Greene and James G. Durfee. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 15 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 12, sect. 2, June 8, 1990. *Special report.*) [*754.4 W]

DESIGN issues in a credit method value-added tax for the United States.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Design issues in a credit method value-added tax for the United States. Washington, 1990. 63 p. [*756.9 A]

DESIGNING audit programs; examination of the general records. (In Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 340-73.) [170 P]**DESIGNING the cost-effective office: a guide for facilities planners and managers.**

Fredrickson, Jack M. Designing the cost-effective office: a guide for facilities planners and managers. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 176 p. [202 F]

DESIGNS

See Patterns, drawings, models

DeSIRGH, JANA S.

Granwell, Alan W. Working with the new final regulations for disclosure of treaty-based return positions, by Alan W. Granwell and Jana S. DeSirgh. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, May 11, 1990, p. 203-8.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

See Electronic publishing

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS

See Records - Retention and preservation

DETERMINING firm needs is the key to effective partner selection. CPA personnel report, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 1-2.**DETERMINING the contribution limits for Sec. 403(b) annuities.**

Boes, Richard F. Determining the contribution limits for Sec. 403(b) annuities, by Richard F. Boes, G. Michael Ransom and Franklin J. Plewa. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 512-21.

DEUTSCH, ALAN R.

Connecticut case supports National Bellas Hess. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 84.

DEUTSCH, GERALD S.

Key man insurance in S corps. with E&P. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 351-2.

DEUTSCH, MATTHEW P.

Recordkeeping for inventories highlighted in recent court decisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 412-14.

DEUTSCH, STEVEN.

Duress and the joint tax liability. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 73-5.

DEUTSCHE BANK.

von Windau, Peter. Roland Berger serves small and mid-sized firms through DGM, by Peter von Windau and Gail Seekamp. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MITTELSTANDSBERATUNG.

von Windau, Peter. Roland Berger serves small and mid-sized firms through DGM, by Peter von Windau and Gail Seekamp. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.

DEV, CHEKITAN S.

Akerhielm, Peter. Europe 1992: neglecting the tourism opportunity, by Peter Akerhielm, Chekitan S. Dev and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 104-11.

Marketing practices of hotel chains. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 54-63.

Measuring the value of experiential learning. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 105-7. (1990 educators' forum)

Stein, Timothy J. Spas: redefining the market, by Timothy J. Stein, Chekitan S. Dev and Mary H. Tabacchi. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 46-52.

DEVALUATION OF CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange

DEVANEY, MIKE.

HUD reverse mortgage in retirement planning: when is it a good idea? By Mike Devaney, Steve Del Vecchio and Fred Krause. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 93-7.

Integration of mortgage and capital markets, by Mike Devaney and Karen Pickerill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 109-13.

DEVANNA, MARY ANNE.

Collins, Eliza G. C. Portable MBA, by Eliza G.C. Collins and Mary Anne Devanna. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 386 p. [201 C]

DEVELOPERS' contractual obligations: legislation introduced to codify Rev. proc. 75-25 relief. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 6, Nov. 7, 1990, p. 238-9.

DEVELOPING a service culture. *Practice development – insights for growth*, no. 10, Spring 1990, p. 2.

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

American Accounting Association. International Section. Committee on Auditing in Less Developed Nations. Accountants and their role in solving emerging national problems in the less developed countries. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Working paper*, no. 89-X, Aug. 14, 1989) [*100.9 D]

Andersen, Richard E. Senate hearings focus on policies toward developing nations and treaty overrides. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 189-92.

Finance

Boehmer, Ekkehart. Determinants of secondary market prices for developing country syndicated loans, by Ekkehart Boehmer and William L. Megginson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1517-40.

DEVELOPMENT COSTS

See Exploration and development
Research and development

DEVELOPMENT OF federal tax forms by the Internal Revenue Service.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Subcommittee on Oversight. Development of federal tax forms by the Internal Revenue Service: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, August 3, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 84 p. (Serial no. 101-52) [*751.3 U]

DEVELOPMENT-STAGE COMPANIES

Accounting

Bremser, Wayne G. Development stage enterprises: audit and accounting issues, by Wayne G. Bremser and Theresa P. Rollins. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 38-42.

Auditing

Bremser, Wayne G. Development stage enterprises: audit and accounting issues, by Wayne G. Bremser and Theresa P. Rollins. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 38-42.

Management

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Impact of the organizational life cycle, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Christopher S. Cardwell. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 178-81.

McCarthy, Anne M. Changes in the time allocation patterns of entrepreneurs, by Anne M. McCarthy, David A. Krueger and Timothy S. Schoenecker. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 7-18.

Reports and statements

Bremser, Wayne G. Development stage enterprises: audit and accounting issues, by Wayne G. Bremser and Theresa P. Rollins. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 38-42.

DEVEREUX, MICHAEL.

Harmonizing corporate taxes in the EC: the choices and difficulties, by Michael Devereux and Mark Pearson. (European tax watch) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 50-4.

DEVITT, TIMOTHY W.

Acid rain mitigation: everyone benefits from a market for compliance, by Timothy W. Devitt and David M. Weinstein. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 14-18.

DEVNEY, DARCY CAMPION.

Organizing special events and conferences: a practice guide for busy volunteers and staff. Sarasota, Fla., Pineapple Press, c1990. 129 p. [*209.4 D]

DEWAR, DAVID.

Once upon a time: the auditor for America. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 29-32.

DEWEY, PATRICK R.

Fax for libraries. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1990. 128 p. [250 Lib]

DEYOUNG, GARRETT.

ABCs of activity-based costing. *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 34. Baldrige Award: industry's Oscar, by Garrett DeYoung and Ted Moncreiff. *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 26-7. Does quality pay? *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 24-7, 30-1, 34.

DEZHBAKHSH, HASHEM.

On the presence of speculative bubbles in stock prices, by Hashem Dezhbakhsh and Asli Demircuc-Kunt. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 101-12.

DeZUBE, DONA.

Fending off foreclosure. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Nov. 1990, p. 47-9.

Slow start for reverse mortgages. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Dec. 1990, p. 33-4, 36, 38-9.

DI GESTU, JAMES.

Cohen, Hal M. Revisiting capital gains: looking at their past to divine their future, by Hal M. Cohen and James Di Gestu. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, April 1990, p. 1-3.

DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS

See also Medicare – Prospective payment system

Folland, Sherman. Effect of prospective payment under DRGs on the market value of hospitals, by Sherman Folland and Robert Kleiman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 50-68.

Palley, Michael A. Payment changes require integrating records. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 52, 54-5, 57, 60.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, FY 1990 mid-year changes; final rule with requests for comments. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (52) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 616, May 1, 1990, extra ed. As published in the *Federal register*, April 20, 1990, p. 15150-202.) [*480.8 U]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1991 fiscal year policy and regulation changes, including the Secretary's recommended update factor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (142) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 618, May 17, 1990, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, May 9, 1990, p. 19426-568.) [*480.8 U]

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to the Congress, June 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 119 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 621, June 12, 1990, pt. 2) [*480 U]

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Report and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 118 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 611, March 6, 1990, pt. 2) [*480 U]

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Report and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1990. Washington, 1990. 118 p. [*480 U]

DIAMANTOPOULOS, A.

Modeling advertising decisions by accountants: a path analysis, by A. Diamantopoulos, S. O'Donohoe and J. Lane. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 3-26.

DIANA, NATALIE H.

- Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment activities of banks - recent developments, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 325-31. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)
- Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment advisory activities of banks, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1919-29. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

DICK, DENNIS R.

- FASB statement no. 96: managing the implementation process. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 325-32.

DICKENS, THOMAS L.

- Cash, L. Stephen. Corporate alternative minimum tax in the 1990s, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 24-30.
- Cash, L. Stephen. Planning for the alternative minimum tax, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 51-5.
- Recourse vs. nonrecourse debt: an analysis of the recent regulations, part 1, by Thomas L. Dickens, Robert J. Rolfe and Richard A. White. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 227-45.
- Recourse vs. nonrecourse debt: an analysis of the recent regulations, part 2, by Thomas L. Dickens, Robert J. Rolfe and Richard A. White. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Autumn 1990, p. 313-30.

DICKER, CAROLYN HOCHSTADTER.

- Amending the estate tax return. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Nov. 1990, p. 32, 34-8, 41-2, 44-6.

DICKINSON, CLAIRE.

- Professional indemnity insurance. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 30-2, 34-5.
- Professional negligence: running around risks. (Practice) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, April 1990, p. 38-9.

DICKINSON, HARRY D.

- Clevenger, Thomas B. Stressing basic accounting system tools and communication in the introductory AIS course, by Thomas B. Clevenger, Ruth W. Epps and Harry D. Dickinson. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 131-45.
- Czyzewski, Alan B. Factors leading to the rejection of accountants' manuscripts, by Alan B. Czyzewski and Harry D. Dickinson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 93-104.

DICKINSON, JAMES G.

- Avoiding conflicts among beneficiaries over bequests of personal property. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 216-22.

DICKSON, THOMAS C.

- Daniels, Edward B. Assessing the feasibility, performance of geriatric clinics, by Edward B. Daniels and Thomas C. Dickson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 39-40.

DICTIONARIES

See also Accounting - Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Tax dictionaries

- Commerce Clearing House. Glossary and acronyms: today's employee benefits language. Chicago, c1990. 55 p. [*208.9 C]
- Fields' Reference book of non-sexist words and phrases. Raleigh, N.C., Fields Enterprises, c1987. 120 p. [*020 F]

- Freedman, Alan. Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 4th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 776 p. [203.9 F]

- Freedman, Alan. Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 670 p. [203.9 M]

- Johannsen, Hano. International dictionary of management, by Hano Johannsen and G. Terry Page. 4th ed. East Brunswick, N.J., Nicholas/GP Pub., c1990. 359 p. [020 J]

- New Palgrave: a dictionary of economics, edited by John Eatwell, Murray Milgate and Peter Newman. New York, Stockton Press, c1987. 4 v. (949; 1044; 1085; 1025 p.) [020 N]

- Willens, Robert. Innovative financial products: tax aspects. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 71-4.

- Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting, budgeting, and finance: a reference for managers. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 620 p. [020 W]

DICTIONARY of accounting terms.

- Siegel, Joel G. Dictionary of accounting terms, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, Barron's, c1987. 472 p. [113 S]

DIDIS, STEPHEN K.

- Kaizen. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 66-9.

DIERS, DAN A.

- Qualified Subchapter S trusts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 64-5.
- Succession and estate planning for S corporation owners. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.

DIESTELMEIER, MARK S.

- Business litigation: liberal discovery of expert witness reports or insulation from discovery under the work product doctrine? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 71-101.

DIETEL, J. EDWIN.

- In-house law departments need professional legal administrators. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 413-18.

DIETRICH, J. RICHARD.

- Discussion of Voluntary disclosure choice and earnings information transfer. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 106-10.) [*102 C]

DIETRICH, MARK O.

- Tax factors to consider in admitting new partners. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 40-2, 44, 46-51.

DIFFERENT communications skills needed in handling bad news publicity.

- Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 3-5.

DIGEST of education statistics, 1989.

- United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Digest of education statistics, 1989. 25th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 462 p. [*250 Sch]

DIGEST of state accountancy laws and state board regulations, 1990.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Digest of state accountancy laws and state board regulations, 1990, by the AICPA and the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. New York, c1990. 115 p. [*108 A]

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

- Digital's use of EDI. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 35.

DILLAHUNTY, JIM.

CMOs: the real real estate investment. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 112-18.

DILLARD, JESSE F.

Compensation schemes, skill level, and task performance: an experimental examination, by Jesse F. Dillard and Joseph G. Fisher. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 121-37.

Metaphorical marginalization, by Jesse F. Dillard and Robert A. Nehmer. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 31-52.

DILLARD, JOHN E.

Bates, Donald L. Launching of strategic planning, by Donald L. Bates and John E. Dillard. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 23-8.

DILLAWAY, MANSON P.

Accounting biases can mislead financial statement users, by Manson P. Dillaway, Arley A. Howard and Ed Scribner. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 54-8, 60-1. Scribner, Edmund. Strengthening the ethics content of accounting courses, by Edmund Scribner and Manson P. Dillaway. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 41-55.

DILLON, RAY D.

Alsup, Rodney G. Desktop publishing and the CPA, by Rodney G. Alsup and Ray D. Dillon. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 40-6.

DILTS, DAVID.

Russell, Grant. Accounting systems for quality. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 15.

DILTS, DAVID M.

Advanced manufacturing technologies: what they can offer management accountants, by David M. Dilts and Severin V. Grabski. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 50-3.

DILWORTH, ROBERT H.

Andrus, Joseph L. U.S. tax considerations in financing foreign subsidiaries, by Joseph L. Andrus, Robert H. Dilworth and Jeffrey M. O'Donnell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 683-726.

DiMARCO, JOAN M.

Turning around financially distressed hospitals, by Joan M. DiMarco, William L. Vazquez and Timothy H. Hoffman. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 44, 46, 48-50, 52.

DIMITRIOU, DEMETRIOS.

Alvarez, Edna R. S. Owning your own firm: is it for you? By Edna R. S. Alvarez and Demetrios Dimitriou. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 64-7.

File retention schedules. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24, 26-7.

DIMOND, DIANE.

Are you paying too much for disability insurance? *Medical economics*, v. 67, April 23, 1990, p. 107-8, 111, 114-15. Innocent mistakes that make you look guilty to the IRS. *Medical economics*, v. 67, May 7, 1990, p. 46-9. Look at unit trusts if you're a long-term investor. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 71-2, 76, 79. Municipal bonds are looking better than ever. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 143-4, 147, 150, 153.

DINALLO, ERIC R.

Peculiar treatment of contributory negligence in accountants' liability cases. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, May 1990, p. 329-63.

DING, MAE LON.

Fried, N. Elizabeth. Microcomputers make compensation administration more effective, by N. Elizabeth Fried and Mae Lon Ding. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 334-9.

DINGELL, JOHN D.

Wendell, Paul J. Dingell asks SEC to protect FASB independence. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 5-6.

DINGLE, DEREK T.

Franchising's fast track to freedom. *Money*, v. 19, no. 12, Money extra 1990, p. 34-5, 37-8, 40, 43-4.

DINNIE, GARRY.

Fighting the software pirates. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 58-9, 61.

DINOPOULOS, ELIAS.

Segerstrom, Paul S. Schumpeterian model of the product life cycle, by Paul S. Segerstrom, T.C.A. Anant and Elias Dinopoulos. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1077-91.

DINOSAUR brains: dealing with all those impossible people at work.

Bernstein, Albert J. Dinosaur brains: dealing with all those impossible people at work, by Albert J. Bernstein and Sydney Craft Rozen. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 256 p. [223.8 B]

DioGUARDI, JOSEPH J.

Restoring fiscal responsibility. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.

DIRECT COSTS

See also Marginal costs
Standard costs

Park, Hai G. Three-dimensional graphic display of the impact of inventory changes on absorption and direct costing incomes. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 279-92.

DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

Marketing, part 14. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 155-6.

McCracken, L. Jean. Attention-getting marketing strategy. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 129-30, 132.

Tittle, Ron. Attracting clients with a lead generation program. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 22-5.

Who reads direct mail? (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 21.

DIRECT MARKETING

Thompson, Richard C. Winning client base, part 3. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 43-5.

DIRECTORIES

Academy of Accounting Historians. Directory, 1990, compiled by Lori Knicley. n.p., 1990. 98 p. [*106.3 A]

Academy of Accounting Historians. Membership roster, as of September 30, 1989. Harrisburg, Va. (1989). 79 p. (Contains alphabetical directory, geographical directory, and areas of interest code.) [*106.3 A]

Accountant diary 1990, 115th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1989. 96 p. (Partial contents: Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 8. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 9-11.) [250 Acc]

American Accounting Association. Directory 1989-90. Sarasota, Fla., 1989. 48 p. [*106.3 A]

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 7th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1990. 468 p. [*720 A]

- American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 8th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1991. 518 p. [*720 A]
- American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to investment information. Chicago, c1990. 31 p. [*720 A]
- American Consultants League. American Consultants League directory 1990. n.p., 1990. 83 p. [*060 A]
- American Council on Education. Accredited institutions of postsecondary education, programs, candidates, 1989-90, edited by Sherry S. Harris. Washington, c1990. 591 p. [*050 A]
- American Demographics, Inc. Directory of marketing information companies, 1991. Ithaca, N.Y., c1990. 56 p. [*250 Mar]
- American Group of CPA Firms. Directory, 1990. Lombard, Ill., 1990. 38 p. [*992 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Directory of member firms, January 1, 1990. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Firm-on-firm directory, January 1990. New York, c1990. 108 p. (A directory of firms that have expressed an interest in conducting peer reviews and quality reviews.) [*106.1 A (1990)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Society Relations Division. Foreign accountancy institutes, January 1990. (New York), 1990. 11 p. [*106.8 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax Division administrative manual 1989/90: appointed members of the AICPA Tax Division. Washington, c1990. 101 p. [*106.1 A (1989)]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax Division administrative manual 1990/91: appointed members of the AICPA Tax Division. Washington, c1990. 113 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]
- American Society of Appraisers. Directory of certified business appraisers, 1990. Washington, 1990?. 15 p. [*250 Soc 2]
- American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Membership directory, 1990. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 68 p. [*060 A]
- Brooklyn Public Library. Business Library. Business rankings annual, 1990, compiled by Brooklyn Public Library, Business Library staff. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 612 p. [050 B]
- Business organizations, agencies, and publications directory, edited by Sandra Anne MacRitchie. 5th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1231 p. [050 B]
- Butcher, Helen. Sources of UK business information, by Helen Butcher and Marion Pye. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 241, Spring 1990, entire issue, 42 p. (Updates and replaces AD 199.)
- Byrne, John A. Business Week's Guide to the best business schools. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 186 p. [050 B]
- Callahan's Credit union directory. 5th ed., 1990. Washington, Callahan & Associates, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [680 C]
- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1990. Toronto, c1990. 768 p. [106.7 C]
- Caron, Jeremiah. Desktop publishing: less means more, by Jeremiah Caron and Melanie Freely. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 89-91.
- Computers in Accounting (Magazine). Computers in Accounting buyer's guide and directory. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]
- Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Hartford, c1990. 146 p. [*106.2 C]
- Corporate Cashflow (Magazine). Directory of treasury services, 1990. Atlanta, Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [*050 C]
- Delaware Society of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook 1989-1990. Wilmington, (1990), 80 p. [*106.2 D]
- Dewey, Patrick R. Fax for libraries. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1990. 128 p. [250 Lib]
- Directory of companies offering dividend reinvestment plans, edited by Sumie Kinoshita. 6th ed. Laurel, Md., Evergreen Enterprises, c1989. 135 p. [*050 D]
- Directory of executive recruiters, 1991. 20th ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., Kennedy Pubns., c1990. 792 p. [207.3 D]
- Directory of management consultants 1990. Fitzwilliam, N.H., Kennedy Pubns., 1990. 668 p. [200.81 D]
- Directory of PC-based sales & marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Dec. 1990, p. 69-83, 88-111. (Special supplement)
- Directory of portable databases. New York, Cuadra/Elsevier, 1990. 315 p. [*203.9 D]
- Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1990, edited by Sumner N. Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 739 p. [070 D]
- Emerson's Directory of leading U.S. accounting firms. Bellevue, Wash., Emerson's Professional Services Review, c1990. 381 p. [192 E]
- Ernst & Young. International directory, 1990. New York, 1990. 312 p. [*992 E]
- Euromarket underwriting directory, edited by Cara M. Tuzolino. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 77-84.
- Faculty white pages, 1989, compiled by CMG Information Services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 1837 p. [050 F]
- Faculty white pages, 1990. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1775 p. [050 F]
- Financial planners and planning organizations directory, edited by Steve Wasserman, Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Judy Popp. 2nd ed. Detroit, Omnigraphics, c1990. 977 p. (A reference guide to concerns and individuals engaged in advising and counseling on financial affairs.) [200.81 F]
- Financial software directory. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 72-8.
- Foley, Mary Jo. Hottest systems integrators: we choose the leaders. *Systems integration*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 32-49.
- Foley, Mary Jo. Ten architectures that will boost your business. *Systems integration*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 26-32, 37-8, 40, 42.
- Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 145, April 30, 1990, p. 221-434, *passim*. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)
- Foundation Center. Foundation directory, 1990, edited by Stan Olson and Gilbert Hennessey. 12th ed. New York, 1989. 1235 p. [250 Fou 2]
- Foundation Center. Foundation directory, 1991, edited by Stan Olson and Margaret Mary Feczko. 13th ed. n.p., c1990. 1444 p. [250 Fou 2]
- Fourth annual legal software directory. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD1-4, SD6-8, SD10-16, SD18-20, SD22-5.
- Friedlander, Mark P. Handbook of successful franchising, by Mark P. Friedlander and Gene Gurney. 3rd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 520 p. [250 Fra]
- Guide to 100 publishing opportunities for business faculty, edited by Chris A. Betts and Joseph J. Penbera. Fresno, California State University Press, c1990. 256 p. [*050 G]
- Haas, Thomas A. PR superstars: 100 of the brightest, by Thomas A. Haas and Dorothy Levy. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 9-13.
- HEP 1991 higher education directory, edited by Constance Healy Torregrosa. 9th ed. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubns., 1991. 600 p. (Cover title: HEP 91 higher education directory.) [050 H]
- Hong Kong Society of Accountants. Membership list 1990. Wanchai, Hong Kong, 1990. 204 p. [*106.9 H]
- Horwath & Horwath International. Directory, 1990-1991. New York, 1990. 105 p. [*992 H]
- Hurley, Judith. Where to turn when things turn out wrong. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 95-6, 101-3, 106, 108, 110.
- INC. 100: the 12th annual ranking of America's fastest-growing small public companies. *INC.*, v. 12, May 1990, p. 32-4, 38-41, 44.
- INC. 500: America's fastest-growing small private companies. *INC.*, v. 12, Dec. 1990, p. 54-106, *passim*.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Annual list of members. 1989/90 ed. Sydney, 1989. 619 p. [106.9 A]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. List of members and firms 1989/90, as at 4 August 1989. London, c1989. 1396 p. (Details notified after 1 July 1989 may not be included.) [106.4 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria. Membership year book, 1990. Lagos, 1990. 204 p. [*106.9 N]
- Institute of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor directory, 1988/89. Altamonte Spings, Fla., c1989. 206 p., plus appendices. [*106.3 I]
- International Group of Accounting Firms. Membership directory, 1990: a guide to member firms and services. New York, 1990. 78 p. [*992 I]
- International Group of Accounting Firms. Membership directory, 1991. New York, 1990. 80 p. [*992 I]
- Investment Company Institute. Guide to mutual funds, 1990. Washington, c1990. 190 p. [*250 Inv]
- Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership and resource directory, 1990-91. West Des Moines, 1990. 134 p. [*106.2 I]
- Kansas Society of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook: April 1990. Topeka, 1990. 120 p. [*106.2 K]
- Kentucky. State Board of Accountancy. Register of individuals and firms holding permits to practice public accounting in Kentucky, year ending June 30, 1990. Louisville, Ky., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: Register of Kentucky accountancy.) [*103.9 K]
- Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. International directory, 1990. Amsterdam, 1989. 367 p. [*992 K]
- Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants. Mississippi certified public accountant yearbook, October, 1989, vol. 43. Jackson, Miss., 1989. 118 p. [*106.2 M]
- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. National registry of CPE sponsors: registered sponsors. New York, 1990. 2 p. [*107.9 N]
- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. State boards of accountancy of the United States. New York, 1990. 11 p. [*108 N]
- National Council of Savings Institutions. Directory, 1990-1991. Washington, c1990. 342 p. [670 N]
- National Forensic Center. Forensic services directory, 1990. Princeton, N.J., c1990. 1292 p. [050 N]
- New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory, 1990/91. Roseland, N.J., 1990. 253 p. [*106.2 N]
- New Mexico Society of Certified Public Accountants. Directory 1990-1991. Albuquerque, 1990. 80 p. [*106.2 N]
- New York Society of Association Executives. Membership directory 1989-90. New York, 1990. 128 p. [*250 Soc 2]
- Newsletters in print, edited by Robert J. Huffman and John Krol. 5th ed. 1991-92. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1354 p. [050 N]
- Nineteen ninety - ninety-one image directory - product and service providers. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 42-56, *passim*.
- Nineteen ninety banking software directory. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 42-4, 46-56, 58-81.
- Nineteen ninety directory of human resources services, products and suppliers. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. D-1 - 134, *passim*.
- North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants. NCACPA yearbook 1990/1991. Raleigh, c1990. 301 p. [*106.2 N]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. United States directory of offices. New York, c1989. 256 p. [*992 P]
- Pratt's Guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris, Susan Isenstein and Anne Knowles. 1990 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1990. 746 p. [250 Ven]
- Price Waterhouse. International directory of offices, January 1990. New York, 1990. 157 p. [*992 P]
- Price Waterhouse. International directory of offices, July 1990. New York, 1990. 165 p. [*992 P]
- Professional careers sourcebook: an information guide for career planning, edited by Kathleen M. Savage and Charity Anne Dorgan. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1049 p. [207.3 P]
- South Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory and CPE catalog, 1989. West Columbia, 1989. 135 p. [*106.2 S]
- Special Libraries Association. Library Management Division. Consultants section directory. 3rd ed. Washington, 1989. 50 p. [*060 S]
- Stafford, D. C. Directory of multinationals, by D.C. Stafford and R.H.A. Purkis. New York, Stockton Press, c1989. 2 v. (1441 p.) [050 S]
- State yellow book: a directory of the executive, legislative and judicial branches of the 50 state governments. Fall 1989. New York, Monitor Pub. Co., c1989. 1067 p. [320 S]
- State yellow book: a directory of the executive, legislative and judicial branches of the 50 state governments. Spring 1990. New York, Monitor Pub. Co., c1990. 1057 p. [320 S]
- UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1990 update, by the United States Office of Management and Budget and the U.S. General Services Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [722 U]
- U.S. News & World Report. America's best colleges, 1990. Washington, 1990. 232 p. (Includes Directory of colleges and universities, 1990.) [250 Sch]
- Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Richmond, 1990. 168 p. [*106.2 V]
- Washington information directory, 1990-1991. Washington, Congressional Quarterly, c1990. 1086 p. [050 W]
- Washington Service Bureau. SEC services directory 1990. Washington, 1990. 15 p. [*721 W]
- West Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory, operating plan, bylaws, 1989-1990. Charleston, 1989. 116 p. [*106.2 W]
- Who audits America: corporations and accountants, edited by Spencer Phelps Harris. 23rd ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Data Financial Press, 1990. 600 p. (A directory of publicly traded companies and the accounting firms who audit them.) [992 W]
- World of learning 1990. 40th ed. London, Europa Pubns., c1989. 1964 p. [050 W]
- Wyoming Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 1990-91. Cheyenne, 1990. 44 p. [*106.2 W]

DIRECTORS

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Directors

- Ahr, James. When an association officer dies. *Association management*, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 53-4, 59.
- Allen, William T. Independent directors in MBO transactions: are they fact or fantasy? *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2055-63.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Directors' examinations of banks. New York, 1990. 12 p. (Statement of position, no. 90-6, Sept. 17, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks*.) [*170 A]
- Branson, Douglas M. Assault on another citadel: attempts to curtail the fiduciary standard of loyalty applicable to corporate directors. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 99-128. (Published originally in 57 *Fordham law review* 375 (1988).)
- Carrott, Gregory T. Board's window on the world. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 33-6, 38.
- Chacko, Cherackal. Management's stock ownership: irrelevant? *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 75-8.
- Collins, Daniel W. Accounting information and corporate governance: market and analyst reactions to earnings of firms engaged in proxy contests, by Daniel W. Collins and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 213-47.
- Conlin, Elizabeth. Unlimited partners. *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 71-3, 76-7, 79.

Furtado, Eugene P. H. Causes, consequences, and shareholder wealth effects of management turnover: a review of the empirical evidence. by Eugene P.H. Furtado and Vijay Karan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 60-75.

Hansen, Charles. Role of disinterested directors in conflict transactions: the ALI Corporate Governance Project and existing law. by Charles Hansen, John F. Johnston and Frederick H. Alexander. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2083-103.

Houle, Cyril O. Governing boards: their nature and nurture. San Francisco. Jossey-Bass, 1989. 223 p. [223.3 H]

How old is an average board of directors? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 22.

Johnson, Elmer W. Insider's call for outside direction. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 46-8, 52, 54-5.

Lipay, Raymond J. OTS provides financial information guidelines for thrift directors. (Bank accounting standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 37-9.

Lorsch, Jay. Shaping up the board of directors, an interview with Jay Lorsch. *Across the board*, v. 27, March 1990, p. 50-3, 55.

Macrae, Norman. Wanted: blue blood for American boards. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 16-17.

Nance, Eric R. CIO success factor. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 50-2.

Reduction in board overlap OK'd for nonprofit hospital, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 374-5.

Wade, James. Golden parachutes: CEOs and the exercise of social influence. by James Wade, Charles A. O'Reilly and Ike Chandratat. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 587-603.

Canada

Longair, John. Canadian directorship practices: a profile 1990. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1990. 28 p. (Report 51-90, March 1990) [*223.3 L]

Committees

See Committees

Duties and responsibilities

Bebchuk, Lucian Arye. Fairness opinions: how fair are they and what can be done about it? by Lucian Arye Bebchuk and Marcel Kahan. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-28. (Published originally in 1989 *Duke law journal* 27.)

Business Roundtable. Corporate governance and American competitiveness. March, 1990: statement of the Business Roundtable. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 241-52.

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

O'Malley, Shaun F. Auditors, directors, and management: promoting accountability. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 3-9.

Sahlman, William A. Why sane people shouldn't serve on public boards. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 36.

Veasey, E. Norman. Duty of loyalty: the criticality of the counselor's role. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2065-81.

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Corporate law reform: getting down to business. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 30-1, 33.

Baxt, Robert. Fees, please. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 16-18.

Baxt, Robert. Ignorance is no excuse. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 18-21.

Great Britain

Gow, Neil. Directors in the dock. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 37-8.

Law and regulation

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Other constituencies statutes: potential for confusion. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2253-71.

Review of board actions: greater scrutiny for greater conflicts of interest. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, May 1990, p. 1697-716.

Webster, George D. What your board can do. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 72-3, 81.

Grier, Ian. Some aspects of insolvency law reform. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 91-5.

Michigan

Moscow, Cyril. Michigan's independent director. by Cyril Moscow, Margo Rogers Lesser and Stephen H. Schulman. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 57-66.

Liability

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Revised model business corporation act - amendment pertaining to liability of directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 319.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Revised model business corporation act - amendment pertaining to the liability of directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 695-703.

Sahlman, William A. Why sane people shouldn't serve on public boards. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 36.

Canada

Moskowitz, Evelyn P. Directors' liability under income tax legislation and other related statutes. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, May/June 1990, p. 537-85.

Rioux, Claude. Responsabilit  des administrateurs selon l'article 227.1 LIR, deuxieme partie. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 1189-209.

Rioux, Claude. Responsabilit  des administrateurs selon l'article 227.1 LIR, premiere partie. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 886-912.

Great Britain

Caparo decision creates tension with the banks. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 14.

Grier, Ian. Some aspects of insolvency law reform. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 91-5.

Law and regulation

Moskowitz, Evelyn P. Directors' liability under income tax legislation and other related statutes. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, May/June 1990, p. 537-85.

Rioux, Claude. Responsabilit  des administrateurs selon l'article 227.1 LIR, premiere partie. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 886-912.

Statistics

Downsized boards and upped outsiders. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 40-1, 44.

Surveys

Greene, Jay. CEOs, chairmen split over CEO background. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 32-3.

DIRECTORS' compensation for 1989. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 24.

DIRECTORS' examinations of banks.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Directors' examinations of banks. New York, 1990. 12 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-6, Sept. 17, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks*.) [*170 A]

DIRECTOR'S legal fees deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 378-9.

DIRECTOR'S legal fees deductible only under Section 212, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 416.

DIRECTORY of Canadian chartered accountants, 1990.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1990. Toronto, c1990. 768 p. [106.7 C]

DIRECTORY of certified business appraisers, 1990.

American Society of Appraisers. Directory of certified business appraisers, 1990. Washington, 1990? 15 p. [*250 Soc 2]

DIRECTORY of companies offering dividend reinvestment plans, edited by Sumie Kinoshita. 6th ed. Laurel, Md., Evergreen Enterprises, c1989. 135 p. [*050 D]

DIRECTORY of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 650 p. [721 U]

DIRECTORY of executive recruiters, 1991. 20th ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., Kennedy Pubs., c1990. 792 p. [207.3 D]

DIRECTORY of management consultants 1990. Fitzwilliam, N.H., Kennedy Pubs., 1990. 668 p. [200.81 D]

DIRECTORY of marketing information companies, 1991.

American Demographics, Inc. Directory of marketing information companies, 1991. Ithaca, N.Y., c1990. 56 p. [*250 Mar]

DIRECTORY of member firms, January 1, 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Directory of member firms, January 1, 1990. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

DIRECTORY of multinationals.

Stafford, D. C. Directory of multinationals, by D.C. Stafford and R.H.A. Purkis. New York, Stockton Press, c1989. 2 v. (1441 p.) [050 S]

DIRECTORY of PC-based sales & marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Dec. 1990, p. 69-83, 88-111. (Special supplement)

DIRECTORY of portable databases. New York, Cuadra/Elsevier, 1990. 315 p. [*203.9 D]

DIRECTORY of treasury services, 1990.

Corporate Cashflow (Magazine). Directory of treasury services, 1990. Atlanta, Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [*050 C]

DIRECTORY of trust institutions, 29th annual, 1991. *Trusts & estates*, Dec. 15, 1990, p. 70-226, *passim*. (Includes glossary of fiduciary terms.)

DIRKES, KEN.

Reasonably objective basis for a forecast, by Ken Dirkes and Mimi Blanco-Best. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 103-8.

DIRKS, H. JOHN.

OPEB hearings give some clue as to future of retiree benefit accounting, by H. John Dirks and Mary S. Saslow. (Plan accounting) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 375-8.

DIRSMITH, MARK W.

Covaleski, Mark A. Dialectic tension, double reflexivity and the everyday accounting researcher: on using qualitative methods, by Mark A. Covaleski and Mark W. Dirsmith. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 543-73.

DISABILITY act will not require employers to change benefit plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 397-8.

DISABILITY BENEFITS OR INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Social security
Workers' compensation

DISABILITY payment from retirement plan in settlement of litigation not eligible for rollover treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 316-17.

DISABLED OR INCAPACITATED PEOPLE

See also Handicapped people
Insurance, Disability
Taxation, United States - Disabled or incapacitated people
Workers' compensation

Bagby, Thomas R. How the Americans with disabilities act affects employers, by Thomas R. Bagby and Peter S. Gray. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 17-24.

Barnard, Thomas H. Americans with disabilities act: nightmare for employers and dream for lawyers? *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 229-52.

Berkery, Peter M. Americans with disabilities act: its impact on small business. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 42-7.

Commerce Clearing House. Americans with disabilities act of 1990: law and explanation - Public law 101-336, signed by the President, July 26, 1990. Chicago, 1990. 195 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 320, no. 395, July 1, 1990) [*207.9 C]

Ecker, Robert L. Drafting of trusts for elderly and incapacitated requires care. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 65-7.

Fasani, Bob. Planning for the incapacity of the business owner. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 1, 4-5. (*106.1 A)

Herman, Robin. Planning for incompetency and the aging client: professional responsibility issues. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 142-53.

Malia, Carolan E. Americans with disabilities act of 1990: telecommunications services for the handicapped. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 45-7.

Prugh, William B. Incapacitated client may need more than traditional tax and estate planning advice, by William B. Prugh and Ben W. Ansley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 144-8.

Scroggin, John J. Planning for the elderly and terminally ill. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 41-7, 50-69.

Shaller, Elliot H. Analysis of the Americans with disabilities act, by Elliot H. Shaller and Mary K. Qualiana. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Dec. 7, 1990, p. 287-98.

- Stokes, Sylvia K. Restaurant supervisors: don't discount the disabled. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 14-17.
- Susser, Peter A. New rights for disabled Americans: the impact on small business. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 231-9.
- Teitelbaum, David. Accessibility of ATMs to handicapped persons. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1981-7. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Teitler, Michael F. Contingency planning for incapacity: use of advance directives to make arrangements for personal care and management of property. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 33-1 – 33-51.) [751 N]
- Trowers-Crowley, S. ADA primer: a concise guide to the Americans with disabilities act of 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 64 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 18, sect. 2, Aug. 31, 1990) [*207.9 T]

DISASTER preparedness: a bibliography.

- Vance, Mary. Disaster preparedness: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 19 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2640, May 1989) [*935.8 V]

DISASTER RECOVERY

See Disasters

- DISASTER recovery planning. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 10-11, 13.

DISASTERS

See also Fires and fire protection

- Andrews, William C. Contingency planning for physical disasters. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 28-32.
- Axelrod, C. Warren. Security during system recovery and repair. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 42-7.
- Baldwin, Robert. Dealing with the tax consequences of a natural disaster, by Robert Baldwin, Linda M. Plunkett and Rebecca B. Herring. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 50-3, 55, 57.
- Burtles, Jim. When does a headache become a disaster? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 121-2.
- Charter of responsibilities for a contingency planning and disaster recovery function. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-5.
- Chase, Larry. Land, wind and rain: planning for disaster. *Risk management*, v. 37, Jan. 1990, p. 26-30.
- Deering, Ann M. Missing link in satellite communications. *Risk management*, v. 37, Oct. 1990, p. 26-30.
- Dragony, Donald J. Common pitfalls in business interruption insurance, by Donald J. Dragony and Hans Sprohge. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 53-4, 57-9.
- Hirsch, Steven A. Disaster! Could your company recover? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 50-2.
- Jaben, Jan. Planning for the worst. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 58, 61.
- Lau, Norma Ng. Dear diary. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 40-5.
- Lawyers' Club of San Francisco. Task Force on Law Office Disaster Planning. When disaster strikes: how to handle law office emergencies. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1988. 33 p. (*Practice management series*) [*250 Law 3]
- Lecomte, Eugene L. Going against the tides of chance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 21-4.
- McKee, Kenneth C. Lessons of Three Mile Island. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Nov. 22, 1990, p. 15-20.
- Mitroff, Ian I. Corporations that prepare for disaster, by Ian I. Mitroff and Thierry C. Pauchant. *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 78-9.
- Moad, Jeff. Disaster-proof your data. *Datamation*, v. 36, Nov. 1, 1990, p. 87-8, 90, 93.

- Rubenstein, Daniel B. There's no accounting for the Exxon Valdez. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 40, 42-5. (Adapted from an article originally published in *CA magazine*, Nov. 1989.)
- Seixas, Suzanne. Before disaster strikes: how to protect everything you own, by Suzanne Seixas and Clint Willis. *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 54-60, 62-3, 66.
- Smith, Robert. Making a disaster less disastrous. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, March/April 1990, p. 78-9.
- Swinford, James D. Natural disasters: what can clubs learn from the headlines? *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 44-9.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Disaster planning: factor in the human factor. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 35-6.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Lower premiums for premium planners. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 38-9.
- Vance, Mary. Disaster preparedness: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 19 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2640, May 1989) [*935.8 V]
- What Hugo taught us. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 66, First quarter 1990, p. 1-10.
- Yates, Marshall. Utility disaster planning and the Loma Prieta earthquake. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 62-5.
- Zajec, Cynthia. Disaster recovery. *Bank management*, v. 66, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5.

Internal auditing

- Lamond, Bruce J. Auditing approach to disaster recovery. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 38-48.

DISCHARGE of indebtedness.

- Ricketts, Robert C. Discharge of indebtedness, by Robert C. Ricketts and Alan E. McNally. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 648-53.

DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

- International Federation of Accountants. Statement of policy on implementation and enforcement of the Code of professional ethics. n.p., 1989. 4 p. (*Draft*, June 1989) [*104 I]
- Plummer, Wayne. Business roundtable challenges FASB's neutrality mission. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 7.
- Tidrick, Donald E. Enforcement of the AICPA's Code of ethics during the 1980s. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 11, 105-6.

Great Britain

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Professional conduct review. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 131-3. (*Consultation paper*)

- DISCLAIMER avoids generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 264.

- DISCLAIMER avoids generation-skipping tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 40.

- DISCLAIMER avoids generation-skipping tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 300-1.

- DISCLAIMER bars redemption from being a dividend. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 382.

DISCLAIMER OF SUCCESSION

- Mortland, Jean A. Disclaimer accelerating interest ruled valid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.

DISCLAIMER of U.S. savings bonds qualifies. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 273.

DISCLAIMERS

See Certificate or opinion – Disclaimers
Taxation, United States – Renunciations

DISCLAIMERS executed by agent qualify. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 232-3.

DISCLOSURE checklist and illustrative financial statements for prospective financial statement engagements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for prospective financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, by William Rea Lalli. Winter 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 76 p. [*150 A]

DISCLOSURE checklist and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 152 p. [*344.1 A]

DISCLOSURE checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 86 p. [*604.1 A]

DISCLOSURE checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 104 p. [*150 A]

DISCLOSURE checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 49 p. [*684.1 A]

DISCLOSURE checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*250 Fin]

DISCLOSURE checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*250 Non]

DISCLOSURE checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 80 p. [*674.1 A]

DISCLOSURE IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial – Disclosure

DISCLOSURE in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Disclosure in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions. London, 1990. 21 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 30) [*111.1 I]

DISCLOSURE of accounting information in developing countries: a case study of Nigeria.

Wallace, Reginald Sylvanus Olusegun. Disclosure of accounting information in developing countries: a case study of Nigeria. n.p., 1987. 786 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Exeter.) [117 N]

DISCLOSURE of accounting policies.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Disclosure of accounting policies. (London), 1971. 6 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 2, Nov. 1971) [*111.1 I]

DISCLOSURE of certain information by financial institutions about debt securities held as assets.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Disclosure of certain information by financial institutions about debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-11, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides.) [*111.1 A]

DISCLOSURE OF CORPORATE INFORMATION

See Corporations – Disclosure of information

DISCLOSURE of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 56 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 089, March 1990. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 105: disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 6 v. (2854 p.) (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

DISCLOSURE of information on postemployment benefits other than pension benefits by state and local governmental employees.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information on postemployment benefits other than pension benefits by state and local governmental employees. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 19 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 071-B, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 12.) [*341 G]

DISCLOSURE OF LITIGATION

See Statements, Financial – Disclosure of litigation

DISCLOSURE of litigation contingencies faulted. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 15-16.

DISCLOSURE OF TAX RETURN INFORMATION

See Tax returns – Disclosure

DISCLOSURE requirements after 10 years. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 350.

DISCLOSURE rules modified for some alien insurers. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 114, 116.

DISCLOSURE supplement and illustrative financial statements for real estate ventures.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for real estate ventures: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Moshe S. Levitin. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 26 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Rea]

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

See Statements, Financial - Income - Discontinued operations

DISCOUNT, BOND

Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]
Nurnberg, Hugo. Interest and long-term bonds in the cash flow statement under SFAS 95. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 50-4.

DISCOUNT, CASH

Edwards, Donald E. Cash discounts can minimize operating costs, by Donald E. Edwards and John L. Bohannon. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 72, 74.

DISCOUNT STORES

Statistics

True look: DM's 30th annual survey of the discount industry. *Discount merchandiser*, v. 30, June 1990, p. 48-72, *passim*.

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW

See also Present value

Burbach, James R. What to look for in discounted cash flow software. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 196-201.
Butler, J. S. Investment decision: estimation risk and risk adjusted discount rates, by J.S. Butler and Barry Schachter. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 13-22.
Clark, John J. Capital budgeting: planning and control of capital expenditures, by John J. Clark, Thomas J. Hinde-lang and Robert E. Pritchard. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 620 p. [205.4 C]
Dulman, Scott P. Development of discounted cash flow techniques in U.S. industry. *Business history review*, v. 63, Autumn 1989, p. 555-87.
Harper, John S. Minority shareholders: it's the cash you get that counts. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 215-21.
Hodges, McCloud B. Why the fear of DCF? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 395-402.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Technical Committee. Use of discounting in financial statements. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 144-7. (Discussion paper, TR 773)
Kincheloe, Stephen C. Weighted average cost of capital - the correct discount rate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 88-95.
Lewis, Barbara J. Real estate investment analysts should not rely on standard financial measures. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 90-2.
Locke, Stuart M. Property investment analysis using adjusted present values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 373-8.
Martin, Vernon. Reviewing discounted cash flow analyses. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 83-7.
McGrath, Jack. Six ways to skin discounted cash flow. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 79, 81, 83.
McIntosh, Willard. Forecasting cash flows: evidence from the financial literature. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 221-9.

Parr, Russell L. Pricing intellectual property by using a discounted cash flow analysis. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 23-7.
Pharo, Lawrence C. Regulated companies are being slighted through misstated market equity returns. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 11-15.
Tudor, James M. What's a newspaper worth? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Aug. 1990, p. 3-6, 13.
Weil, Roman L. Role of the time value of money in financial reporting. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 47-67.
Wolk, Harry I. Net working capital investment and capital budgeting analysis: some pedagogical insights, by Harry I. Wolk, Gary A. Porter and Daniel E. Vetter. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 253-62.

DISCOUNTING

See Present value

DISCOUNTING of property and casualty loss and loss adjustment expense reserves.

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Discounting of property and casualty loss and loss adjustment expense reserves. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

DISCOVERY RULES

Diestelmeier, Mark S. Business litigation: liberal discovery of expert witness reports or insulation from discovery under the work product doctrine? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 71-101.
Humes, Mary S. RICO and a uniform rule of accrual. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, April 1990, p. 1399-418.

DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

See also Multiple discriminant analysis

Brewer, Elijah. Discriminant analysis of savings and loan accounting profits, 1976-1981, by Elijah Brewer and Gillian G. Garcia. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 205-44.) [224 A]
Glover, Fred. Improved linear programming models for discriminant analysis. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 771-85.
Huang, Roger D. Methodological and empirical comparisons of statistical classifications of bond ratings, by Roger D. Huang and Tsong-yue Lai. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 145-66.) [224 A]
Koehler, Gary J. Minimizing misclassifications in linear discriminant analysis, by Gary J. Koehler and S. Selcuk Erenguc. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 63-85.
Lee, Chau-Kwor. Discriminant analysis using least absolute deviations, by Chau-Kwor Lee and J. Keith Ord. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 86-96.
MacCrimmon, Kenneth R. Characteristics of risk taking executives, by Kenneth R. MacCrimmon and Donald A. Wehrung. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 422-35.
Watson, Collin J. Multivariate distributional properties, outliers, and transformation of financial ratios. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 682-95.

DISCRIMINATION

See also Age discrimination

Race discrimination in business
Race discrimination in employment
Sexual discrimination and harassment
Bradford, Sharon T. Relief for hostile work environment discrimination: restoring Title VII's remedial powers. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, May 1990, p. 1611-30.
Freshman, Clark. Beyond atomized discrimination: use of acts of discrimination against other minorities to prove discriminatory motivation under federal employment law. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1990, p. 241-73.

- Hamilton, Joan O'C. When medical research is for men only, by Joan O'C. Hamilton and Peter Hong. *Business week*, July 16, 1990, p. 33.
- Klein, Rona. Tax considerations in employment litigation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 71-7.
- Lauterbach, Bernard S. Fighting back against small-firm discrimination. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 54-5.
- Love, Jean C. Discriminatory speech and the tort of intentional infliction of emotional distress. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 123-59.
- Morrell, Judith Jean. AIDS and cancer: critical employment discrimination issues. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 849-92.
- Mortland, Jean A. Effect of a restriction in a charitable trust. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 378.
- Nahata, Babu. Direction of price changes in third-degree price discrimination, by Babu Nahata, Krzysztof Ostaszewski and P.K. Sahoo. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1254-8.
- United States. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Combined annual report for fiscal years 1986-1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 143 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 338, no. 401, Oct. 15, 1990, pt. 2) [*319.1 E]
- Weiler, William C. Integrating rank differences into a model of male-female faculty salary discrimination. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Spring 1990, p. 3-15.

DISCUSSION paper on Accounting for fixed assets (ED-50A). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, June 1990, p. 69-70.

DISCUSSION paper on ED-47A: Accounting for defeasance of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 82.

DISCUSSION paper on Proposed amendments to SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations (ED-49A). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 78. (*Exposure draft*, no. 49A. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)

DISCUSSION paper on Revision of SSAP-12: Accounting for income tax (ED-52). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, March 1990, p. 55-6.

DISHONESTY
See Honesty

DISICK, DAVID M.
Condominium resort ownership: two distinct activities, by David M. Disick and Ira B. Stechel. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Nov. 7, 1990, p. 211-34.
Hocking decision: condominiums as securities, by David M. Disick and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 68-71.

DISPLACEMENT OF AUDITORS
See Change of auditors or accountants

DISRUPTION of employee-reservist health coverage is qualifying COBRA event. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 70.

DISS, WILLIAM T.
Diss honored by Tax Division. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 22.

DISS honored by Tax Division. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 22.

DISSERTATIONS
See Theses

DISSOLUTION
See Liquidations and receiverships

DISTILLED SPIRITS INDUSTRY
See also Breweries
Liquor industry scoreboard. (Marketing) *Business week*, June 25, 1990, p. 99.

DISTINGUISHING between liability and equity instruments and accounting for instruments with characteristics of both.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Distinguishing between liability and equity instruments and accounting for instruments with characteristics of both. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 93 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 094, Aug. 21, 1990. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]

DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING
Chakravarty, Amiya. Distributed computer system capacity planning and capacity loading, by Amiya Chakravarty and Hemant K. Jain. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 253-62.
Davis, Leila. Promise of network databases. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68.
Fletcher, Leslie B. Distributed data processing at Copolymer Rubber and Chemical. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 2-5.
Francis, Bob. Client/server: the model for the '90s. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40.
Kumar, Vijay. Current trends in transaction processing systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 33-7.
Sivula, Chris. Call for distributed computing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 1, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.

DISTRIBUTION
Anily, S. One warehouse multiple retailer systems with vehicle routing costs, by S. Anily and A. Federgruen. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 92-114.
Buffa, Frank P. Multi-item grouping algorithm yielding near-optimal logistics cost, by Frank P. Buffa and Joseph R. Munn. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 14-34.
Gallego, Guillermo. On the effectiveness of direct shipping strategy for the one-warehouse multi-retailer R-systems, by Guillermo Gallego and David Simchi-Levi. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 240-3.

DISTRIBUTION COSTS
See also Administrative expenses
Overhead

Buzzell, Robert D. Costly bargain of trade promotion, by Robert D. Buzzell, John A. Quelch and Walter J. Salmon. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 141-9.

DISTRIBUTION permits partner-level 1033 elections, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 114.

DISTRIBUTIONS based on need bar QTIP treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 34-5.

DISTRIBUTIONS based on need bar QTIP treatment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 93-4.

DISTRIBUTORS
See also Wholesale trade
Management

Rosenbloom, Bert. Motivating your international channel partners. *Business horizons*, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 53-7.

DITLEA, STEVE.

In support of laptops. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 70-72, 74.

DITMAN, SCOTT.

Application to income from flow-through entities in the year of a decedent's death. (Estates & trusts) *CPA Journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 62-3.

DITOMMASO, ELIZABETH.

Case studies in tax planning: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso and Don W. Moudy. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 D]

PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 D]

DITTENHOFER, MORTIMER A.

Auditing of efficiency in government. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 12-16.

Internships supplement classroom instruction, by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer, Donald R. Pack and Gene R. Wendt. (CURriculum) *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 59-60.

DIVERSE accounting rules mean problems for multinational corporations. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 1-2.

DIVERSIFICATION

See Products

DIVERSIFICATION FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

DIVERSIFIED COMPANIES

See also Horizontal and vertical integration

Amit, Raphael. Grouping of conglomerates by their segments' economic attributes: towards a more meaningful ratio analysis, by Raphael Amit and Joshua Livnat. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 85-100.

Accounting

Crum, Robert P. Accounting magic and corporate control: a discussion of Espeland and Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 97-105. (Discussion of Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch.)

Espeland, Wendy Nelson. Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 77-96.

Canada

Chlala, Nadi. Discontinued operations, by Nadi Chlala and Anne Fortin. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Dec. 1990, p. 51-6.

Great Britain

Jeffries, Beatrice. Accounting for Racal. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 120.

Roberts, John. Strategy and accounting in a U.K. conglomerate. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 107-26.

Disclosure of information

Balakrishnan, Ramji. Predictive ability of geographic segment disclosures, by Ramji Balakrishnan, Trevor S. Harris and Pradyot K. Sen. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 305-25.

Financial management

Madden, Gerald P. Stock market evaluation of management buyouts, by Gerald P. Madden, Lynn W. Marples and Lal C. Chugh. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 351-8.

Reports and statements

Balakrishnan, Ramji. Predictive ability of geographic segment disclosures, by Ramji Balakrishnan, Trevor S. Harris and Pradyot K. Sen. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 305-25.

Segment and interim reporting. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 715-63.) [110 B]

Sims, Michele A. Development of authoritative pronouncements on segment reporting. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 19-28.

Special reporting concerns. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 747-817.) [110 F]

Wechsler, Dana. Innate fear of disclosure, by Dana Wechsler and Katarzyna Wandycz. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 145, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 126, 128.

Australia

Sims, Michele A. Development of authoritative pronouncements on segment reporting. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 19-28.

Wines, Graeme L. Examination of the comparability and understandability of Australian public company geographical segment disclosures. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 89-6. Sept. 1989) [*223.1 W]

Canada

Chlala, Nadi. Discontinued operations, by Nadi Chlala and Anne Fortin. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Dec. 1990, p. 51-6.

Sims, Michele A. Development of authoritative pronouncements on segment reporting. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 19-28.

Great Britain

Harding, Ted. ASC bows out with segmental reporting standard. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5839, July 1990, p. 4.

Hodgson, Eddie. Guide to accounting standards - SSAP 25: segmental reporting. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 248, Summer 1990, entire issue, 25 p.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Segmental reporting. (London), 1990. 15 p. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 25, June 1990) [*111.1 I]

Sims, Michele A. Development of authoritative pronouncements on segment reporting. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 19-28.

International

Sims, Michele A. Development of authoritative pronouncements on segment reporting. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 19-28.

Statistics

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Eight-year performance review of diversified vs. non-diversified gas companies, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Merry L. Mosbacher. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 36-7.

Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, June 4, 1990, p. 297-335, *passim*.

DIVESTITURE

See Business separations
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

DIVIDEND determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatted Task Force. Dividend determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 13 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 15, July 1990. Adopted 1980 and revised 1985, Board of Directors, American Academy of Actuaries. Developed by the Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices, American Academy of Actuaries. Reformatted and readopted 1990. Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]

DIVIDEND DISCOUNT MODELS

Hickman, Kent. Comparison of stock price predictions using court accepted formulas, dividend discount, and P/E models, by Kent Hickman and Glenn H. Petry. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 76-87.

DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLANS

Directory of companies offering dividend reinvestment plans, edited by Sumie Kinoshita. 6th ed. Laurel, Md., Evergreen Enterprises, c1989. 135 p. [*050 D]
Hagaman, T. Carter. Raising capital through DRPs. (Financial manager) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 14-15.
Woolley, Suzanne. Thriftest way to buy stocks. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 4, 1990, p. 164.

DIVIDEND treatment for part of a distribution is denied. Ltr. rlt. 8935013. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 190-1.

DIVIDENDS

See also Taxation, United States - Dividends
Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatted Task Force. Dividend determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 13 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 15, July 1990. Adopted 1980 and revised 1985, Board of Directors, American Academy of Actuaries. Developed by the Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices, American Academy of Actuaries. Reformatted and readopted 1990. Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]
Barrett, T. F. Dividend policy of Irish public companies, by T.F. Barrett and Derry Cotter. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 11-13.
Brennan, Michael J. Shareholder preferences and dividend policy, by Michael J. Brennan and Anjan V. Thakor. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 993-1018.
Chang, Rosita P. Impact of personal taxes on corporate dividend policy and capital structure decisions, by Rosita P. Chang and S. Ghon Rhee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 21-31.
Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1990 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1990 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1990. 284 p. (*CCH Pennsylvania tax reports*. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
Crutchley, Claire E. Test of the agency theory of managerial ownership, corporate leverage, and corporate dividends, by Claire E. Crutchley and Robert S. Hansen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-46.
Davidson, Sidney. Discussion of Dividend decisions and earnings. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 27-32.
DeAngelo, Harry. Dividend policy and financial distress: an empirical investigation of troubled NYSE firms, by Harry DeAngelo and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1415-31.
Denis, David J. Defensive changes in corporate payout policy: share repurchases and special dividends. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1433-56.
Eddy, Albert R. Transaction costs and the information content of dividend cuts, by Albert R. Eddy and Joel N. Morse. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 32-40.

Healy, Paul M. Dividend decisions and earnings, by Paul M. Healy and Franco Modigliani. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 3-25.
Healy, Paul M. Effectiveness of accounting-based dividend covenants, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 97-123.
Lee, Cheng F. Relationship between dividend yield and earnings yield and its implication for forecasting, by Cheng F. Lee, Donald H. Wort and Doug Han. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 155-77.) [224 A]
McNichols, Maureen. Stock dividends, stock splits, and signaling, by Maureen McNichols and Ajay Dravid. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 857-79.
Moody's Investors Service. Annual dividend record through December 31, 1989: includes interest payments on bond funds. New York, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Moody's dividend record, annual cumulative issue, v. 60, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1990. Supplements inserted.) [*224.3 M]
Talmor, Eli. Taxes and dividend policy, by Eli Talmor and Sheridan Titman. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 32-5.

DIVIDENDS, CASH

Stolzer, Daniel R. Revised limits on dividends: OCC advisory on monitoring interest-rate risk, by Daniel R. Stolzer and J. Kenneth Moritz. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 39-44.

DIVIDENDS, STOCK

See also Taxation, United States - Dividends, Stock
Huberman, Gur. Dividend neutrality with transaction costs. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S93-S106.
Sellers, Bob L. Capital formation for small-to-medium-sized banks. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 24-9.

DIVISIONALIZED COMPANIES

See Branches
Centralization and decentralization
Diversified companies

DIVOKY, JAMES J.

Performance of shortest path algorithms in network flow problems, by James J. Divoky and Ming S. Hung. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 661-73.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION

See also Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation
DeJesus, Myrna E. Equitable distribution: is it fair? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 64.
Divorce value of a small accounting practice: a guide for practitioners, attorneys, and spouses. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1986. 10 p. [*250 Acc]
Gerek, William M. Protecting plan participant's rights under a divorce decree, by William M. Gerek and Marla J. Kreindler. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 308-13.
Handbook of financial planning for divorce and separation, edited by D. Larry Crumbley and Nicholas G. Apostolou. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 468 p. [754.13 H]
Handbook of financial planning for divorce and separation, edited by D. Larry Crumbley and Nicholas G. Apostolou. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 468 p. [754.13 H]
Leeman, Gary. Preparing your client for divorce litigation: the accountant's perspective. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 30-1.
Mortland, Jean A. Rights of spouse where divorce was pending. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 62.
Parsons, Chris. Finances of divorce: making the most of the marital estate, by Chris Parsons and Ann Foster. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, Oct. 1989, p. 1-3.

Siverd, Bonnie. Till death or divorce do us part. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 9, 1990, p. 87.

Accounting

Crain, Michael A. Marital dissolution: what happens when your client files for divorce? (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 48-51.

New Jersey

Mortland, Jean A. Divorcing spouse's rights at death of other spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 378.

Valuation

Mard, Michael J. Standards of valuation: findings of fact in equitable distribution starting with fair market value. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 20-4.

DIVORCE value of a small accounting practice: a guide for practitioners, attorneys, and spouses. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1986. 10 p. [*250 Acc]

DIXON, BRUCE L.

Shen, Chung-Hua. Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency: a comment, By Chung-Hua Shen and Lee-Rong Wang. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 195-6. (Discussion of Emmett Elam's and Bruce L. Dixon's June 1988 article, Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency.)

DIXON, J. ROBB.

Nanni, Alfred J. Strategic control and performance measurement, by Alfred J. Nanni, J. Robb Dixon and Thomas E. Vollman. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 33-42.

DIXON, JOHN R.

Neglect of engineering design, by John R. Dixon and Michael R. Duffey. (Managing technology) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 9-23.

DIXON, R.

Collier, Paul A. Internal auditor and computer fraud, by Paul A. Collier, R. Dixon and C.L. Marston. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 37-42.

DO investors value multinationality?

Yeung, Bernard. Do investors value multinationality? By Bernard Yeung and Randall Morck. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 40 p. (*Working paper*, no. 607, June 1989) [*205.11 Y]

DO-IT-YOURSELF editorial, by Norman L. Bryan and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 70-7. (Gas utility executives' forum)

DO you know the cost of your products? *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1990, p. 7-9.

DOAK, ERVIN JOHN.

Relationship between federal and provincial income tax rates in Canada since 1965. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 1227-34.

DOANE, DAVID P.

Economic life in appraising leased equipment: role of market value and capitalization of income, by David P. Doane and Richard A. Southern. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 82-9.

DOBBS, IAN.

Model of information system choice, by Ian Dobbs and Kevin Keasey. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 97-110.

DOBBS, PETER.

Insurance for commercial crime. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 96, June 1990, p. 30-1, 36.

DOBZYNSKI, JUDITH H.

Leveraged buyouts fall to earth. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 62-5.
Shareholders unfurl their banner: don't tread on us. *Business week*, June 11, 1990, p. 66-7.

DOBSON, JOHN.

Role of ethics in global corporate culture. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 481-8.

DOCK, CHRIS.

Keyes, Scott. Flexible spending accounts: coping with the new shift in risk, by Scott Keyes, Chris Dock and Paul Cegla. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 15-18.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ACCOUNTING

Beard, Deborah F. Profile of recent doctoral graduates in accounting: some guidance in what to expect, by Deborah F. Beard and John A. Elfrink. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 285-98.

Retirement demand and the market for accounting doctorates, by Terry L. Campbell and others. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 209-21.

Weis, William L. What's going on in business schools? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 49-52.

DOCTORS

See Dentists
Physicians

DOCTORS' accounts.

Galt, Peter. Doctors' accounts, by Peter Galt and John Dean. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 16, Summer 1990) [*250 Phy]

DOCUMENTS

See Records

DOCUMENTS needed to expedite an offer in compromise. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 190-1.

DODD, JILL S.

Recent developments regarding the donation or sale of restrictive conservative easements. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 374-6.

Wood, Robert W. Charitable donation of the use of a vacation home, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 184-5.

Wood, Robert W. Valuing scenic easements, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 182-4.

DODD, MIKEL T.

Financial structure in Japanese and American firms: an indirect test of agency relationships, by Mikel T. Dodd and James A. Millar. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 131-43.

DODDS, J. TERRY.

Turning telephone calls into cash. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, March 1990, p. 4-5.

DODGE, JOSEPH M.

Zarin v. Commissioner: musings about debt cancellations and consumption in an income tax base. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Summer 1990, p. 677-96.

DODSON, LORI A.

Life insurance: the new tax rules. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Feb./March 1990, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)

DOERNBERG, RICHARD L.

Knight, W. Donald. Structuring foreign investment in U.S. real estate, by W. Donald Knight and Richard L. Doernberg. 2nd ed. Deventer, Netherlands, Kluwer Law and Taxation Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Rea]

DOES an insured transfer a policy by paying the premiums? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 113.

DOES an insured transfer a policy by paying the premiums? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 122.

DOES your boss treat you fairly and honestly? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31.

DOG breeding and grooming activities were engaged in for profit. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 9-10.

DOHERTY, DENNIS M.

Final fringe benefit regulations require timely election. (Benefits in review) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 29.

DOHERTY, JOHN.

GMO ponders strategy and IT moves, East & West. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 10-11.

More West German banks move into consulting. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 16-17. (*European accountant*)

Peat's US sell-off may be just the first. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 7.

Today's comptable tomorrow's wirtschaftsprüfer. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 5, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

DOHERTY, LEONARD E.

Qualified retirement plan payouts: determining which option is best for your future. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Aug. 1990, p. 14-15.

DOING BUSINESS ABROAD

See Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Foreign operations
Foreign trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

DOING business in Hong Kong.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 H]

DOING business in Oman.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Oman. New York, c1990. 66 p. [*759.1 O]

DOING business in South Africa.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 S]

DOING business in Spain.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 S]

DOING business in the Republic of Ireland.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1990. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

DOING business in the United Arab Emirates.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the United Arab Emirates. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*759.1 U]

DOLAN, D. KEVIN.

New regulations governing outbound distributions and ancillary aspects of cross-border reorganizations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, April 13, 1990, p. 143-8. Recent developments in the Application of Section 338 to international transactions, by D. Kevin Dolan and Harvey B. Mogenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 3-10.

DOLE, RICHARD D.

Williams, Paul Ray. Oil, gas, and other natural resources, by Paul Ray Williams and Richard D. Dole. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 20, p. 1-13.) [113 A]

DOLENGA, HAROLD E.

Iconoclastic look at business ethics. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 13-17.

DOLENKO, MARILYN.

Auditing human resources management. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 39 p. (IIA monograph series) [*223.8 D]

DOLLAR UNIT SAMPLING

Matsumura, Ella Mae. Extended multinomial-Dirichlet model for error bounds for dollar-unit sampling, by Ella Mae Matsumura, Kam-Wah Tsui and Wing-Keung Wong. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 485-500.

DOMAGALSKI, THERESA.

Hopson, James F. Expand your client base with management advisory services, by James F. Hopson, Theresa Domagalski and Arlene M. Hibscheiler. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

DOMANSKI, BERNARD.

PROLOG-based expert system for tuning MVS/XA. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 48-55.

DOMINANT solutions for the early/tardy problem.

Rachamadugu, Ram. Dominant solutions for the early/tardy problem. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 12 p. (*Working paper*, no. 625, Dec. 1989) [*201.8 R]

DOMINGUEZ, ROBERTO.

Some ideas concerning the need to reform financial management in the public sector of developing countries. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 275-86.) [117 A]

DOMKE, KERRY L.

Deregulation brings new standard. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 62-3.

DOMONE, DANA J.

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by Dana J. Domone and David A. Sayre. 1990 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974, as amended through December 1989.) [*208.9 U]

DOMULEWICZ, MICHAEL V.

Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 214-17.

Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 30-3.

DONAHUE, GARY R.

Bad assets made better, by Gary R. Donahue and Stuart Zwierling. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 89.

DONAHUE, SHARON L.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1989, prepared by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1989, 60 p. (Contents: Spring 1989 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

DONALDSON, DARLA R.

Ma, Christopher K. Testing rationality in futures markets, by Christopher K. Ma, William H. Dare and Darla R. Donaldson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 137-52.

DONALDSON, DAVID M.

Generation skipping transfer tax and the applicable federal rates; coping with the variables. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990, p. 6-1 - 6-24.) [250 Fou 2]

DONALDSON, DAVID R.

Guin, David J. Insider trading and securities fraud enforcement act: has Congress supplied a limitations period appropriate for use in private 10b-5 actions? By David J. Guin and David R. Donaldson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 541-85. (Annual review of securities and commodities law.)

DONALDSON, THOMAS.

Social contracts and corporations: a reply to Hodapp. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 133-7.

DONATIONS

See Contributions
Gifts

DONCHESS, CARLETON M.

Kanban: just in time for just-in-time. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 15-20.

DONDERO, JOHN E.

Lending to travel agencies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 49-56.

DONEY, LLOYD D.

Auditing by remote computer, by Lloyd P. Doney and Don E. Giacomino. (Frontiers) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 150-6.

Briggs, Steven. Expert systems in human resources, by Steven Briggs and Lloyd D. Doney. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 25-9.

Study of information overload in a utility billing system. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 70-84.

DONLEAVY, G. D.

Note on a test of students' grasp of truth and fairness before and after encountering funds statements. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 119-22.

DONNELLY, DAVID.

Ainsworth, Penne. Advice to firms: factors that accounting students consider in choosing an employer, by Penne Ainsworth, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 82-4.

DONNELLY, JOHN P.

Eight hundred connection, by John P. Donnelly and Denise C.L. Lundborg. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 103-4.

DONNELLY, TIMOTHY T.

Productivity Measurement Program - tying the pieces together. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 28-33.

DONNELLY, WILLIAM.

Tax practice areas where an accountant is most likely to face malpractice claims, by William Donnelly and Gary Miller. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 162-5.

DONOGHUE, RICHARD J.

Evaluation of hospitals as entities able to continue as going concerns. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 70-3.

DONOGHUE, STEPHANIE KLOOS.

Nineteen ninety fee survey: how do your fees stack up? *Optometric management*, v. 25, Oct. 1990, p. 21-4, 27, 29, 32.

DONOHUE, EDWARD F.

Attorney liability in the preparation of securities disclosure documents: limiting liability in the face of expanded duties. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 115-43.

DONOHUE, J. ROGER.

Advantages of firm-on-firm reviews. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 102.

DONOVAN, CECIL.

Audit report - auditing standard L102. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 30-3.

DONOVAN, EDMUND T.

Tibbetts, Joseph S. Recruiting and retaining a winning management team, an interview with Joseph S. Tibbetts and Edmund T. Donovan. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 18-29.

DONOVAN, JAMES J.

Operating rental real estate: choice of entity. (Management controls) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 82-4.

Tax planning for dispositions of real estate. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 64-6.

DONOVAN, JOSEPH X.

What do we tell our clients about the new sales tax? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 8-9.

DONZIGER, ALAN J.

Privatization of radio frequency spectrum: benefits and implementation, by Alan J. Donziger and Charles E. Zech. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 24-33.

DOO, ALAN.

Mainframe to microcomputer file transfer techniques. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 81-3, 85-7.

DOOHER, PATRICK G.

Deferred Section 1031 exchanges under the new proposed regulations. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Dec. 11, 1990, p. 514-20.

Deferred Section 1031 exchanges under the new proposed regulations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Oct. 3, 1990, p. 183-90.

DOOLEY, DONALD R.

Parting with the paychecks: a new look at rising staff costs. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1990, p. 34-7.

DOORLEY, THOMAS L.

Can you create a large, broad, multi-services consulting firm? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 3-7. Quinn, James Brian. Beyond products: services-based strategy, by James Brian Quinn, Thomas L. Doorley and Penny C. Paquette. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 58-60, 64-6, 68.

DOOST, ROGER K.

Accounting irregularities and computer fraud. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 36-9.

Cost and allocation methods for computer services. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 34-6.

DOPPELT, ANDREW B.

Telltale signs of money laundering. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 31-3.

DOPUCH, NICHOLAS.

Chow, Chee W. Discussion of The use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 128-36.) [*102 S]

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Analysis of financial statements: financial accounting and the capital markets, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 421 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 30) [*720 G]

Use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings, by Nicholas Dopuch, Ronald R. King and David E. Wallin. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 98-127.) [*102 S]

DOR reminds businesses, individuals of additional taxes. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 31, 34.

DORAN, B. MICHAEL.

Why accounting departments offer visiting professorships: a survey of accounting department chairpersons, by B. Michael Doran and Daniel M. Norris. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 1-7.

DORAN, LEE.

Managing green. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Aug. 1990, p. 20-4.

DORE, MARILYN H.

New Jersey interest addback: Centex Homes and Troester Singer. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 52.

Preis, Alan J. NJ: proposals will limit investment companies' opportunities, by Alan J. Preis and Marilyn H. Dore. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 91-2.

DORFMAN, BERNARD.

Protecting your business when an employee leaves: advice for clients and managers. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 90. (Reprinted from *Ideas & trends*, Aug. 1990, Israeloff, Trattner & Co.)

DORGAN, CHARITY ANNE.

Professional careers sourcebook: an information guide for career planning, edited by Kathleen M. Savage and Charity Anne Dorgan. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1049 p. [207.3 P]

DORIS, LILLIAN.

Complete secretary's handbook, by Lillian Doris, Besse May Miller and Mary A. De Vries. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 664 p. [202.6 D]

DORN, SUSAN E.

Zeitlin, Kim A. Evaluating counsel, by Kim A. Zeitlin and Susan E. Dorn. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 36-9, 87.

DORR, PATRICK B.

AMT for fiduciaries: an overlooked debacle of TRA '86. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 839-48. AMT for fiduciaries: problems still exist. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 45-6.

DORRIS, JAMES M.

Sparks, Richard. Organizations transformation, by Richard Sparks and James M. Dorris. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 13-18.

DORSEY, THOMAS J.

Resolving the problems of hedging risk. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 23-7.

DOTSEY, MICHAEL.

Economic effects of production taxes in a stochastic growth model. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1168-82.

DOTY, JAMES R.

Chinese walls: the transformation of a good business practice, by James R. Doty and David N. Powers. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 447-72. (Published originally in 26 *American criminal law review* 155 (1988).)

DOTY, ROBERT W.

Information dissemination in and governance of the state and local government securities market. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Fall 1990, p. 273-96.

Role of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and the central repository for public securities - dealer regulation or market regulation? *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 7-51.

DOUBLE-DIP tax benefit leases, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 106, 108.

DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation, International double
Taxation, United States - Double

DOUBTFUL benefits of simplified accounts. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 1.

DOUGLAS, ALAN V.

Changes in corporate tax revenue. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 66-81.

DOUGLAS, DEREK.

Scottish & Newcastle Breweries PLC: the Adam Smith Ltd review of Scottish companies. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 28, 30-1.

DOUGLAS, EVAN J.

Incentive contracts and stockholder monitoring: substitute sources of executive compliance, by Evan J. Douglas and Rexford E. Santerre. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 24-31.

DOUGLAS, JAMES A.

Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

DOUGLAS, STEPHEN A.

Morris, D. Robert. Annual reporting requirements for welfare benefit plans and fringe benefit plans, by D. Robert Morris and Stephen A. Douglas. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 10-13.

DOUGLAS, SUSAN P.

Evolution of global marketing strategy: scale, scope and synergy, by Susan P. Douglas and C. Samuel Craig. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 47-59.

DOUKIDIS, GEORGIOS I.

Knowledge-based management support systems, edited by Georgios I. Doukidis, Frank Land and Gordon Miller. Chichester, Eng., Ellis Horwood, 1989. 356 p. [203.91 K]

DOUPNIK, TIMOTHY S.

Functional currency determination: a strategy to smooth income, by Timothy Doupnik and Thomas G. Evans. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988, Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 171-82.) [117 A]
Geographic area disclosures and the assessment of foreign investment risk for disclosure in accounting statement notes, by Timothy S. Doupnik and Robert J. Rolfe. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 252-67.

DOVE, ROBERT.

Woodford, Malcolm. Accounting and disclosure requirements of the Companies act 1989, by Malcolm Woodford and Robert Dove. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 244, Summer 1990, entire issue, 36 p.

DOVER, ANTHONY R.

Utility management recruiting in the 1990s. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 28-30.

DOVERSPIKE, DENNIS.

Herbert, Glenn R. Performance appraisal in the training needs analysis process: a review and critique, by Glenn R. Herbert and Dennis Doverspike. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Fall 1990, p. 253-70.

DOW Jones investor's handbook, 1990, edited by Phyllis Pierce. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 185 p. [724 D]

DOW Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1990, edited by Sumner N. Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 739 p. [070 D]

DOWELL, MICHAEL A.

Advocate's guide to auditing the compliance of Hill-Burton facilities. Chicago, National Clearinghouse for Legal Services, c1988. 92 p. [*250 Ins]

DOWN, ARDEN D.

Why corporations offer personal financial planning seminars. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 19-24.

DOWNS, WILLIAM H.

Use 1-2-3's @DSUM function to create an efficient cash disbursements summary. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 138-42.

DOWNSIZED boards and upped outsiders. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 40-1, 44.

DOWNSIZING

Henkoff, Ronald. Art of cutting costs. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 8-10, 12.

Koys, Daniel J. Organizational resizing and human resource management, by Daniel J. Koys, Robert L. Armacost and Leonidas C. Charalambides. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 30-6, 46.

DOYLE, CHRISTOPHER L.

Klein, Mark S. Tax provisions of the New York State 1989-90 budget bill, by Mark S. Klein and Christopher L. Doyle. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 83-95.

DOYLE, MICHAEL.

Quest for vision. *Association management*, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 28-33.

DOYLE, OWEN.

Making the most of information system consultants. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 34, 36, 40-4.

DOYLE, PHILIP M.

Anderson, Kay E. Measuring union-nonunion earnings differences, by Kay E. Anderson, Philip M. Doyle and Albert E. Schwenk. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, June 1990, p. 26-38.

DOYLE, ROBERT J.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Benefits of GRITs, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Robert J. Doyle. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 120-3.
Leimberg, Stephan R. How to compute the time value of money, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Robert J. Doyle. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 35-41.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 7520: a new stitch in time value of money, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Robert J. Doyle. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 42-51.

New IRS valuation rules: impact on the tools and techniques of estate and financial planning, by Robert J. Doyle and Stephan R. Leimberg. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, May 1990, p. 376-96.

When to take early social security retirement benefits. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 30-7.

DRACHMAN, VIRGINIA G.

Women lawyers and the quest for professional identity in late nineteenth-century America. *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Aug. 1990, p. 2414-43.

DRAFT on accounting for contributions. *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

DRAGONY, DONALD J.

Common pitfalls in business interruption insurance, by Donald J. Dragony and Hans Sprohge. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 53-4, 57-9.

DRAKE, DWIGHT J.

Passive activity rules, by Dwight J. Drake and George L. Smith. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 3-9.

DRAKE, ROBERT R.

Lazenby, Scott D. Priority on policies: how Glendale, Arizona, streamlined the budget process, by Scott D. Lazenby, Donald E. Siggelkow and Robert R. Drake. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 7-10.

DRANEAS, JOHN H.

Departure of owner of a service business requires special estate planning strategies. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 280-8.

DRAUGHON, HENRY.

Publishing financial documents: a modern approach to professionalism. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 32-5.

DRVID, AJAY.

McNichols, Maureen. Stock dividends, stock splits, and signaling, by Maureen McNichols and Ajay Dravid. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 857-79.

DRAWINGS

See Patterns, drawings, models

DREAD DISEASE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Dread disease

DREAD disease insurance. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 98, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9.

DRESSER INDUSTRIES.

Garcia, Marc A. Microcomputer audit software: uses and comparisons by Dresser Industries Internal Audit. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 65-9, 71.

DRESSES

See Clothing

DRGS

See Diagnostic related groups

DRILLING

See Exploration and development
Oil drilling

DRIMMEL, LISA.

New kids on the team, by Lisa Drimmel and others. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 22, 24-6.

DRINKWATER, CYNTHIA J.

Planning for 401(k) plan hardship withdrawals. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 73-83.

DRISCOLL, LISA.

Risks are one thing, losses are another. *Business week*, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 58.

Rothfeder, Jeffrey. CIO is starting to stand for career is over, by Jeffrey Rothfeder and Lisa Driscoll. (Information processing) *Business week*, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 78-80.

Rothfeder, Jeffrey. Is your boss spying on you? By Jeffrey Rothfeder, Michele Galen and Lisa Driscoll. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 74-5.

Weber, Joseph. Farewell, fast track: promotions and raises are scarcer - so what will energize managers? By Joseph Weber, Lisa Driscoll and Richard Brandt. *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 192-4, 196-7, 200.

DRIVING down health care costs: strategies and solutions, 1991. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 D]

DRIVING force, by Benjamin B. Tregoe and others. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 4-16.

DROBNY, SHELDON.

Inventory and accounting methods: controversy and paradoxes. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 76-74.

DROP in value does not bar marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 138.

DROP in value does not bar marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 133.

DROP in value does not bar marital deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 362.

DROPKIN, MURRAY.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex. Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

DRUGHT kills seedlings, allowing current deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 182, 184.

DR.'S principal place of business was home, not hospital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 6.

DRUCKER, PETER F.

New realities: in government and politics, in economics and business, in society and world view. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 276 p. [930 D]

DRUCKER, RONALD H.

Benson, Benjamin. Your family business: a success guide for growth and survival, by Benjamin Benson, Edwin T. Crego and Ronald H. Drucker. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 260 p. [209.5 B]

DRUG ABUSE AND TESTING

Axel, Helen. Corporate experiences with drug testing programs. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 37 p. [Research report, no. 941] [*223.8 A]

CPA, alcoholic, addict. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 16-18.

CPA firms unanimously oppose pre-employment testing, are split on other policies. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 5.

Drug-and-alcohol policies gain momentum. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

Feit, Marvin D. Drug testing: a research strategy, by Marvin D. Feit and Michael J. Holosko. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 219-24.

Finegan, Jay. Coping with drugs. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 120-2, 127, 130, 135.

Klingner, Donald E. Drug testing in public agencies: are personnel directors doing things right? By Donald E. Klingner, Nancy G. O'Neill and Mohamed Gamal Sabet. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 391-7.

Lawless, Grant D. Outpatient vs. inpatient treatment for drug and alcohol abuse. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 145-51.

Maltby, Lewis L. Put performance to the test. *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 30-1.

Scharg, Donald. How to develop your firm's drug-and-alcohol policy, part 1. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 1-2.

Scharg, Donald. Testing for drug and alcohol use, part 2. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, March 1990, p. 1-2.

Staroba, Kristin. Substance abuse maze. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 26-32.

Tasco, Frank J. Substance abuse in the workplace, by Frank J. Tasco and Anthony J. Gajda. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 140-4.

Surveys

Hanson, Allan. What employees say about drug testing. *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 32-6.

DRUG-AND-ALCOHOL policies gain momentum. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

DRUG MANUFACTURERS

Maremont, Mark. First acid test of the drug megamergers, by Mark Maremont and Joseph Weber. (The corporation) *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 62-3.

National Pharmaceutical Council. Medication trends for older adults. Spring 1990. Reston, Va., 1990. 15 p. [*250 Dru 2]

Cost accounting

Porterfield, Kenneth N. Cost accounting becomes user friendly at SK&F Pharmaceuticals. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 10-15.

Europe

Kindel, Stephen. European pharmaceuticals industry: a gloomy prognosis for 1992. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 28-32.

Finance

United States. Senate. Committee on Small Business. To assess the impact of proposed FDA user fees on small business: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, June 13, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 126 p. (S. hrg. 101-268) [*250 Dru 2]

Japan

Reich, Michael R. Why the Japanese don't export more pharmaceuticals: health policy as industrial policy. (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 124-50.

Law and regulation

Question of competence: the judicial role in the regulation of pharmaceuticals. (Note) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, Jan. 1990, p. 773-93.

United States. Senate. Committee on Small Business. To assess the impact of proposed FDA user fees on small business: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, June 13, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 126 p. (S. hrg. 101-268) [*250 Dru 2]

Research and development

Grabowski, Henry. New look at the returns and risks to pharmaceutical R&D, by Henry Grabowski and John Vernon. *Management science*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 804-21.

Statistics

National Pharmaceutical Council. Medication trends for older adults. Spring 1990. Reston, Va., 1990. 15 p. [*250 Dru 2]

DRUMMING, SAUNDRA TWIGGS.

Atkinson, Robert Milton. Testing AT&T's dominance in the long-distance market, by Robert Milton Atkinson, George M. Neely and Sandra Twigg Drumming. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 23-9.

DRUMMOND, CHRISTINA S. R.

Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alister K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]

DRUMMOND, MARSHALL E.

Selection criteria for fourth generation languages, by Marshall E. Drummond and Arthur R. Reitsch. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 24-7.

DRUMMOND-TYLER, D. N.

Oakes, R. G. Insurance brokers, by R.G. Oakes, N.H. Holmes and D.N. Drummond-Tyler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 32 p. (Business briefing, no. 13, Spring 1990) [*405 O]

DRURY, COLIN.

Leasing decision: a comparison of theory and practice, by Colin Drury and Steven Braund. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 179-91.

Lost relevance: a note on the contribution of management accounting education. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 123-35.

Product costing in the 1990s. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, May 1990, p. 122, 124-6.

DRY, EDWARD.

Aaron, Titus. Grey box in employee relations, by Titus Aaron, Edward Dry and James L. Porter. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 112-17.

DRYSDALE, DONALD.

Finance bill 1990: the lull before reform. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, June 1990, p. 28-9.

DRYSDALE, PETER.

Japan's trade diplomacy: yesterday, today, tomorrow. *Kobe economics & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 39-59.

du PLESSIS, B. J.

Pivotal role of the accounting profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 140-1. (Excerpts from B.J. du Plessis' March 26, 1990 speech to the PAAB and the Institute's response.)

DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E.I.) & CO.

Smallteacher, Richard. Green issues mean greenbacks for consultancies. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 6-7, 15.

du PREEZ, JONETTE.

Illegal acts and irregularities - the auditor's responsibility. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 132-4.

DUAL CAREERS

See Careers
Husbands and wives

DUAL FUNDS

See Investment companies

DUAL PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING

See Law and accounting - Joint practice

DUAL PRICES

See Opportunity costs

DUANGPLOY, ORAPIN.

Accounting information systems: relational approach on entity relationship models, by Orapin Duangploy, Somboonwan Hemasatara and James D. Harris. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 30-48.

DUBE, GUY.

Canada: 1990 provincial budgets. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 24-6.

Canada: recent case law concerning non-residents, by Guy Dube and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 32-9.

DUBERMAN, LEWIS D.

When internal growth is the goal. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 24-7.

DUBES, MICHAEL.

PR techniques for the planner. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-7.

DUBIN, JEFFREY A.

Changing face of tax enforcement, 1978-1988, by Jeffrey A. Dubin, Michael A. Graetz and Louis L. Wilde. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 893-914.

Effect of audit rates on the federal individual income tax, 1977-1986, by Jeffrey A. Dubin, Michael J. Graetz and Louis L. Wilde. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1990, p. 395-409.

DuCANTO, JOSEPH N.

Taking your lawyer to the altar: a different perspective on premarital agreements. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-9.

DUDAK, JOSEPH R.

Reforming electric power through competition and incentives, by Joseph R. Dudak, Donald N. Furman and Joseph Kubacki. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 13-18.

DUDEY, MARC.

Competition by choice: the effect of consumer search on firm location decisions. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1092-104.

DUDZINSKY, ROBERT J.

Counting your chickens before they're hatched, by Robert J. Dudzinsky and Shelley S. Bilsky. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 6-12.

DUE, JOHN F.

Evolving sales taxation in Tanzania and Kenya, by John F. Due, Francis Mwega and Nehemiah Osoro. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 233-9.

Some unresolved issues in design and implementation of value added taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1990, p. 383-94.

DUE DILIGENCE

Cavanaugh, Penny J. Problems are popping up in portfolios, based on interviews with Penny J. Cavanaugh and Bernard F. Krueger by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Oct. 1990, p. 28-33.

EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work - due professional care. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 44-5. (Exposure draft, July 1990. *Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 4)

Freeland, Carol. Due diligence tips for the professional. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 4-8.

Korn, Donald Jay. Due diligence notebook: evaluating equipment leasing partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 50-4, 56.

Lieberman, Arthur M. It's wise to audit intellectual property, by Arthur M. Lieberman and David A. Kalow. (Law) *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 63-4.

Miller, Scott G. Due diligence on due diligence. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 78-82.

Sullivan, John H. Institutional due diligence team and manipulated cash flow. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 46-9.

Trompeter, Robert J. Give insurance its due in due diligence. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 56, 58.

Vinocur, Barry. Evaluating net-lease programs. (Due diligence notebook) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 53-8.

Vinocur, Barry. This year's due diligence all stars. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 41-5.

DUELKE, DEAN W.

Snapshot of liquidity and profitability. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 49-59.

DUESBURY, EVELYN M.

When the mind is willing. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 41-3.

DUETT, EDWIN H.

Quality ratings of mortgage-backed securities. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 59-62.

DUFF, KENNETH.

HR-link: an HRIS from Apple Canada. (Software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 6-8, 10, 14.

DUFFEY, MICHAEL R.

Dixon, John R. Neglect of engineering design, by John R. Dixon and Michael R. Duffey. (Managing technology) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 9-23.

DUFFEY, PATRICK.

Virginia dairyman urges co-op directors to review tenets of Capper-Volstead act. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 37-9.

DUFFY, HELENE.

Bankers gain firmer hold in insurance market. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 22, 24, 26-8.

Bundling key to retail banking. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 18, 20, 22-3.

Companies warm to direct deposit of payroll; banks can do more to foster its growth. (Electronic funds transfer) *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 56, 58.

Credit card banks hit choppy waters. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 29, 32, 34-6.

Marketing for survival: credit card strategies for the '90s. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 44, 46-7.

New face of retail banking. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 26-7, 31, 33, 35, 37.

DUFFY, WENDY A.

Graphical analysis of interest capitalization. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 271-84.

DUFT, KENNETH D.

Computing the correct discount rate for deferred payments under Chapter 12 of the Bankruptcy code, by Kenneth D. Duft and George E. Frasier. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 253-67.

DUGAN, MICHAEL T.

Roberts, Michael L. Stockholders' equity section: form without substance? By Michael L. Roberts, William D. Samson and Michael T. Dugan. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 35-46.

Tennyson, B. Mack. Assessing the information content of narrative disclosures in explaining bankruptcy, by B. Mack Tennyson, Robert W. Ingram and Michael T. Dugan. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 391-410.

DUGDALE, DAVID.

Uses of activity-based costing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 36-8.

DUGGAN, PATRICE.

Dinkins syndrome. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 145, April 16, 1990, p. 132.

DUGGAN, T. PATRICK.

Turning point for benefits. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 18, 20-21.

DUKE, DON.

Installment method. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 25-8.

What to expect from Social Security. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 38-43.

DUKE, JOANNE C.

Empirical examination of debt covenant restrictions and accounting-related debt proxies, by Joanne C. Duke and Herbert G. Hunt. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 45-63.

DUKE, PAMELA J.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Interest-free and below-market loans: are they still viable tax planning tools? By Ted D. Englebrecht, Pamela J. Duke and Gregory A. Carnes. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 9-16. (Includes summary of Section 7872 provisions.)

DUKEMINIER, JESSE.

Bloom, Ira Mark. Perpetuities reformers beware: the USRAP tax trap, by Ira Mark Bloom and Jesse Dukeminier. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 203-11.

DUKERICH, JANET M.

Dutton, Jane E. Keeping an eye on the mirror: the role of image and identity in organizational adaptation - the case of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and the issue of homelessness. by Jane E. Dutton and Janet M. Dukerich. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1990. 47 p. (*Working paper*, no. 623, Jan. 1990) [*304 D]

DULMAN, SCOTT P.

Development of discounted cash flow techniques in U.S. industry. *Business history review*, v. 63, Autumn 1989, p. 555-87.

DUN & BRADSTREET BUSINESS CREDIT SERVICES.

Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1989-90. n.p., c1990. 200 p. [*227 D]

DUNBAR, AMY.

Nordhauser, Susan. Employee business expense reimbursements, by Susan Nordhauser and Amy Dunbar. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 433-9.

DUNCAN, ALTON R.

Georgia CPA explains why 80386 technology is smartest buy for accounting applications today. Minneapolis, Professional Pubns., (1990). 4 p. [*203.9 D]

DUNCAN, CHRISTOPHER A.

Using cost-of-risk to measure performance. *Risk management*, v. 37, Feb. 1990, p. 28-9, 32, 34-5.

DUNCAN, PAUL H.

Knight, Lee G. Helping a client select the best value in life insurance, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Paul H. Duncan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 163-72.

DUNCAN, RALPH P.

Watson, David. Partnership planning, by David Watson and Ralph P. Duncan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 20-1.

DUNCAN, S.

Atkinson, D. B. Accountants' reference library, by D.B. Atkinson and updated by S. Duncan. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 231, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 39 p. (Updates and replaces AD 173.)

DUNCAN, W. JACK.

Gospel according to Deming: is it really new? By W. Jack Duncan and Joseph G. Van Matre. (The editor's chair) *Business horizons*, v. 33, July-Aug. 1990, p. 3-9.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM A.

Empirical examination of the influence of selected economic and noneconomic variables on decision making by tax professionals, by William A. Duncan, David LaRue and P.M.J. Reckers. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989, Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 91-106.) [750.3 A]

Potential personal wealth redistribution effects of structural income tax reform, by William A. Duncan, Michael A. O'Dell and Richard L. Panich. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987, Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 1-21.) [750.3 A]

DUNGAN, CHRISTOPHER W.

Welton, Ralph E. Pandora's box: a comparison of federal and state RICO statutes as they affect accountants, by Ralph E. Welton, G. Thomas Friedlob and Christopher W. Dungan. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 65-79.) [*102 D]

DUNHAM, ROBIN.

High time for quarterly reports. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 22-3.

DUNK, ALAN S.

Budgetary participation, agreement on evaluation criteria and managerial performance: a research note. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 171-8.

DUNKUM, ELLIS M.

Accounting for income taxes scenario continues to unfold. (Acetfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 59-61.

DUNLEVY, ROBERT J.

Bochanski, Frank X. Somewhere over the rainbow, by Frank X. Bochanski and Robert J. Dunlevy. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 18-24.

DUNLOP, JAMES J.

Balancing power. *Association management*, v. 42, Jan. 1990, p. 39, 41, 43-5.

DUNN, DON.

House-rich and cash-poor? Then let the bank pay you. (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 82-3.

DUNN, KATE D.

Profit analysis: beyond yield management, by Kate D. Dunn and David E. Brooks. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 80-90.

DUNN, MARK G.

Johnson, Jerry W. Health maintenance organizations: a blueprint for health care? By Jerry W. Johnson, Mark G. Dunn and Mark P. Toon. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 2-7.

DUNN, NEIL.

Streitmatter, John. Energy accountants, by John Streitmatter and Neil Dunn. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 8, 11-12.

DUNN, ROSE T.

Multiplying PCs, data file sharing may signal need for network. (EDP technology) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 6.

Optical disk technology offers high density, low-cost document storage. (EDP technology) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 5, 9.

DUNN, SARAH.

Cooper, William D. Peer review for information systems auditors, by William D. Cooper, Sarah Dunn and Alonzo Redmon. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 85-8.

DUNN, WILLIAM J.

Impact of unified audit rules on S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 326-33.

Tax law calls for S corporation estimated tax payments and allows new offsets to built-in gains. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 45-8.

DUNNAVANT, PAUL M.

Benesh, Bruce K. Phantom stock and other incentive plans for closely held businesses, by Bruce K. Benesh and Paul M. Dunnavant. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 133-42.

DUNNE, JOHN R.

Insurance regulation prepares for 1992. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 42-4, 46-7.

DUNNE, KATHLEEN M.

Empirical analysis of management's choice of accounting treatment for business combinations. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 111-33.

DUNNE, PATRICK A.

Evolution of a public entity pool, by Patrick A. Dunne and Arthur E. Parry. *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 24-6, 28-9.

DUNPHY, JAMES W.

Tillemann, William A. Canadian tax treatment of upstream expenditures and revenues, part 1, by William A. Tillemann and James W. Dunphy. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 29-74.

Tillemann, William A. Canadian tax treatment of upstream expenditures and revenues, part 2, by William A. Tillemann and James W. Dunphy. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 228-61.

DUNWOODY, KATHRYN A.

Landers, Jonathan M. Postpetition credit: why and how, by Jonathan M. Landers and Kathryn A. Dunwoody. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 13-19.

Landers, Jonathan M. Postpetition financing: lending money to a company in bankruptcy, by Jonathan M. Landers and Kathryn A. Dunwoody. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-9, 16.

DUPEE, DANIEL S.

Phantom stock plans allow S corps. to reward key personnel and restrict control. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 138-41.

DUPEE, DANIEL SCOTT.

Cash management: development companies can defer payroll expenses through IRC section 83. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 33-8.

DUPREY, JUDITH A.

Productivity: a moving target, by Judith A. Duprey and Susan C. Lyne. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 5-15.

DUQUESNE LIGHT CO.

Tye, William B. Supreme Court's Duquesne opinion - practical implications for regulated industries, by William B. Tye and A. Lawrence Kolbe. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 19-22.

DURACK, JOHN W.

Information rules: legal professional privilege in taxation audits. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Aug. 1990, p. 105-9.

DURANT, LAURA.

Serotta, Abram J. Questions for the speaker (staff recruiting and compensation), by Abram J. Serotta, Richard A. Berenson and Laura Durant. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 4-6.

DURATION ANALYSIS

Chance, Don M. Default risk and the duration of zero coupon bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 265-74.

Strong, Robert A. Using intuition from elementary physics to explain bond duration. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 295-304.

Van Zijl, Tony. Macaulay and closed form duration formulas. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 343-9.

DURFEE, JAMES G.

Woyke, John F. Design and implementation of retirement plans under the proposed nondiscrimination regulations, by John F. Woyke, Marvin H. Greene and James G. Durfee. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 15 p. (Payroll, bulletin 12, sect. 2, June 8, 1990. *Special report*.) [*754.4 W]

DUROCHER, JOSEPH F.

Beat the training challenge with interactive videodiscs. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 46-51.

Technology: antidote to the shakeout, by Joseph F. Durocher and Neil B. Niman. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 34-8.

DUTIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

DUTTON, JANE E.

Keeping an eye on the mirror: the role of image and identity in organizational adaptation - the case of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and the issue of homelessness, by Jane E. Dutton and Janet M. Dukerich. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1990. 47 p. (Working paper, no. 623, Jan. 1990) [*304 D]

DuVAL, MARK E.

Defensive drafting to protect intellectual property agreements. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 21-8.

How do intellectual property licensees spell relief? IPLBA. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 5-12.

DWORIN, LOWELL.

Transfer pricing issues. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 285-91.

DWYER, BLAIR P.

Canada: 1990 draft technical bill - miscellaneous provisions concerning non-residents, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 29-36.

DWYER, PAULA.

Child care bill could spark a middle-class revolt, by Paula Dwyer and Susan B. Garland. *Business week*, April 23, 1990, p. 31.

Gleckman, Howard. Tax here, a tax there - pretty soon, it's real money, by Howard Gleckman, Vicky Cahan and Paula Dwyer. *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 28-9.

DYCKMAN, THOMAS R.

Bierman, Harold. Cost accounting: concepts and managerial applications, by Harold Bierman, Thomas R. Dyckman and Ronald W. Hilton. Boston. PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 1027 p. [160 B]

DYE, KENNETH M.

Public sector accounting and auditing. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 37-8.

DYE, RONALD A.

Contingent fees for audit firms, by Ronald A. Dye, Bala V. Balachandran and Robert P. Magee. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 239-66.

Mandatory versus voluntary disclosures: the cases of financial and real externalities. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 1-24.

DYER, JAMES S.

Clarification of Remarks on the analytic hierarchy process. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 274-5.

Harker, Patrick T. Reply to Remarks on the analytic hierarchy process by J.S. Dyer, by Patrick T. Harker and Luis G. Vargas. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 269-73.

Remarks on the analytic hierarchy process. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 249-58.

DYKXHOORN, HANS J.

Sinning, Kathleen E. Continuing professional education for CPAs not in public practice: effect on the profession, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 10-13.

DYL, EDWARD A.

Capital budgeting decisions: the effect of product cannibalism and competitive product markets, by Edward A. Dyl and J. Ronald Hoffmeister. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 119-33.) [224 A]

DYMOND, JOHN.

Substantiation and work-related claims: Draconian rules, legalistic injustice, part I. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Dec. 1990/Jan. 1991, p. 540-4. (Includes Subdivision F flowchart.)

DYSART, JOE.

Strong expansion of EDI predicted over next 3-5 years. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1990, p. 14-15.

DYSON, JACQUELINE.

Care for children: clause 20. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1990, p. 204-6.

Gift aid: clauses 40-43. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1990, p. 214-16.

DYSON, L. M.

Selling products in the fast lane: the case of marketing via motorsports, by L.M. Dyson and Billy Meyer. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 24-8.

DZIEKAN, CARL S.

How to use shared equity financing agreements (with form). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 75-90.

DZIENKOWSKI, JOHN S.

Professional responsibility in an industry based practice of law - oil and gas. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 9-1 - 9-50.) [250 Oil 2]
Significant current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 11-1 - 11-37.) [250 Oil 2]

- E & P accounting for distributions of previously taxed income (PTI) of a CFC.** by James H. Shedivy and others. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 99-110, 116.
- E32 comparability of financial statements.** (Technical) *Malaysian accountant*, Aug. 1990, p. 18-26.
- EALLES, JAMES S.**
Thompson, Sarahelen. Expiration and delivery on the World Sugar futures contract, by Sarahelen Thompson, Thomas J. McNeill and James S. Eales. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 151-68.
- E&Y leak leads to startling details of US partners' earnings.** *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 1, 3.
- EARLE, VICTOR.**
Cardozo remembered in the House of Lords. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 80-1.
- EARLY, STEWART.**
Issues and alternatives: key to FMC's strategic planning system. *Planning review*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 26-33.
- EARNED INCOME**
Passing the bucks to your children. (News & comment) *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 52.
- EARNING power and price-level accounting: some varieties of experience.**
Bryer, Rob. Earning power and price-level accounting: some varieties of experience, by Rob Bryer and Tony Steele. London, Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 155 p. (Certified research report, no. 16) [*715 B]
- EARNINGS**
See also Income
Profits
Revenue
- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 142-72.
- Allen, Steven. Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness, by Steven Allen and Ramachandran Ramanan. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 518-43.
- Angrist, Joshua D. Lifetime earnings and the Vietnam era draft lottery: evidence from Social Security administrative records. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 313-36.
- Atkinson, Anthony A. Tyranny of earnings. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 29.
- Baginski, Stephen P. Market interpretation of management earnings forecasts as a predictor of subsequent financial analyst forecast revision, by Stephen P. Baginski and John M. Hassell. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 175-90.
- Ball, Ray. Discussion of Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 178-84.
- Beaver, William H. Financial reporting: an accounting revolution. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 204 p. [150 B]
- Bernard, Victor L. Evidence that stock prices do not fully reflect the implications of current earnings for future earnings, by Victor L. Bernard and Jacob K. Thomas. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Dec. 1990, p. 305-40.
- Bernard, Victor L. Post-earnings-announcement drift: delayed price response or risk premium? By Victor L. Bernard and Jacob K. Thomas. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990, p. 1-48.) [*102 C]
- Brickley, James A. Internal corporate restructuring: an empirical analysis, by James A. Brickley and Leonard D. Van Drunen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 251-80.
- Brown, Lawrence D. Composite analyst earnings forecasts: the next generation, by Lawrence D. Brown and David M. Chen. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 11-15.
- Bruns, William J. Dangerous morality of managing earnings, by William J. Bruns and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 22-5.
- Cates, David C. Nature of profitability. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 30, 32, 34-6.
- Charitou, Andreas. Valuation of earnings, cash flows and their components: an empirical investigation, by Andreas Charitou and J. Edward Ketz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 475-97.
- Cheung, Joseph K. Discussion of On the incentives for security analysts to revise their earnings forecasts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 223-6.
- Collins, Daniel W. Accounting information and corporate governance: market and analyst reactions to earnings of firms engaged in proxy contests, by Daniel W. Collins and Linda DeAngelo. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 213-47.
- Davidson, Sidney. Discussion of Dividend decisions and earnings. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 27-32.
- Dietrich, J. Richard. Discussion of Voluntary disclosure choice and earnings information transfer. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990, p. 106-10.) [*102 C]
- Elliott, John A. Accounting changes and earnings predictability, by John A. Elliott and Donna R. Philbrick. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 157-74.
- Francis, Jennifer. Accounting for futures contracts and the effect on earnings variability. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 891-910.
- Fraser, Donald R. Deregulation and risk: evidence from earnings forecasts and stock prices, by Donald R. Fraser and Srinivasan Kannan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 68-76.
- Freeman, Robert N. Multiperiod information content of accounting earnings: confirmations and contradictions of previous earnings reports, by Robert N. Freeman and Senyo Tse. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990, p. 49-84.) [*102 C]
- Givoly, Dan. Discussion of Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 544-6.

- Han, Jerry C. Y. Unexpected earnings and intraindustry information transfers: further evidence, by Jerry C.Y. Han and John J. Wild. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 211-19.
- Hansen, Robert S. Corporate earnings and financings: an empirical analysis, by Robert S. Hansen and Claire Crutchley. *Journal of business*, v. 63, July 1990, p. 347-71.
- Haw, In-Mu. Firm size, reporting lags and market reactions to earnings releases, by In-Mu Haw and Byung T. Ro. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 557-74.
- Healy, Paul M. Dividend decisions and earnings, by Paul M. Healy and Franco Modigliani. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 3-25.
- Healy, Paul M. Earnings and risk changes surrounding primary stock offers, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 25-48.
- Hopwood, William S. Evidence on surrogates for earnings expectations within a capital market context, by William S. Hopwood and James C. McKeown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 339-63.
- Hopwood, William S. Univariate time-series analysis of quarterly earnings: some unresolved issues, by William S. Hopwood and James C. McKeown. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 52 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 25) [*205.3 H]
- Jain, Prem C. Time-series behavior of annual accounting earnings: a comparison of the random walk and the constant-percentage-growth models. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 179-204.) [224 A]
- Jarrett, Jeffrey. Forecasting seasonal time series of corporate earnings: a note. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 888-94.
- Jennings, Ross. Note on interpreting incremental information content. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 925-32.
- Jones, Charles P. Market reactions to the information content of earnings over alternative quarters, by Charles P. Jones and Bruce Bublitz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 549-66.
- Jones, Ralph Coughenour. Effects of price level changes on business income, capital, and taxes. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1956. 199 p. [*185 J]
- Kim, Jong H. Measuring market forecasts of earnings, by Jong H. Kim, Robert K. Su and Eugene Sauls. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 20-3.
- Kim, Kyungho. Analysts' use of managerial bonus incentives in forecasting earnings, by Kyungho Kim and Douglas A. Schroeder. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 3-23.
- King, Ronald. Expectations adjustment via timely management forecasts: review, synthesis, and suggestions for future research, by Ronald King, Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 113-44.
- Klein, April. Direct test of the cognitive bias theory of share price reversals. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 155-66.
- Kross, William. Earnings expectations: the analysts' information advantage, by William Kross, Byung Ro and Douglas Schroeder. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 461-76.
- Kwan, Clarence C. Y. Discussion of Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 547-9.
- Lee, Cheng F. Relationship between dividend yield and earnings yield and its implication for forecasting, by Cheng F. Lee, Donald H. Wort and Doug Han. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 155-77.) [224 A]
- Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Structural changes and the forecasting of quarterly accounting earnings in the utility industry, by Chi-Wen Jevons Lee and Chung Chen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 93-122.
- Lev, Baruch. On the usefulness of earnings and earnings research: lessons and directions from two decades of empirical research. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 153-92.) [*102 C]
- Lev, Baruch. Voluntary forecast disclosure, nondisclosure, and stock prices, by Baruch Lev and Stephen H. Penman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 49-76.
- Linden, Dana Wechsler. Lies of the bottom line. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 146, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 106, 108, 112.
- Lobo, Gerald J. Combining judgmental and statistical forecasts: an application to earnings forecasts, by Gerald J. Lobo and R.D. Nair. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 446-60.
- Lys, Thomas. Association between revisions of financial analysts' earnings forecasts and security-price changes, by Thomas Lys and Sungkyu Sohn. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Dec. 1990, p. 341-63.
- McNichols, Maureen. Stock dividends, stock splits, and signaling, by Maureen McNichols and Ajay Dravid. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 857-79.
- Moses, O. Douglas. On analysts' earnings forecasts for failing firms. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 101-18.
- Moses, O. Douglas. On bankruptcy indicators from analysts' earnings forecasts. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 379-404.
- O'Brien, John R. Ex post disclosure and the coordination of investors' adaptive expectations. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 1-21.
- Ou, Jane A. Accounting measurement, price-earnings ratio, and the information content of security prices, by Jane A. Ou and Stephen H. Penman. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 111-44.) [*102 C]
- Ou, Jane A. Information content of nonearnings accounting numbers as earnings predictors. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 144-63.
- Patell, James M. Discussion of On the usefulness of earnings and earnings research: lessons and directions from two decades of empirical research. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 193-201.) [*102 C]
- Pownall, Grace. Voluntary disclosure choice and earnings information transfer, by Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 85-105.) [*102 C]
- Pyo, Youngin. Differential intra-industry information transfer associated with management earnings forecasts, by Youngin Pyo and Steven Lustgarten. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Dec. 1990, p. 365-79.
- Rayburn, Judy. Discussion of Specification problems with information content of earnings: revisions and rationality of expectations and self-selection bias. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 173-7.
- Ruland, William. Factors associated with the disclosure of managers' forecasts, by William Ruland, Samuel Tung and Nashwa E. George. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 710-21.
- Ryscavage, Paul. Earnings inequality accelerates in the 1980's, by Paul Ryscavage and Peter Henle. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 3-16.
- Schipper, Katherine. Information transfers (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 97-107.

- Shaw, Wayne H. Effect of a tax law change on analyst forecasts and earnings interpretations. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 161-78.
- Shores, D. Association between interim information and security returns surrounding earnings announcements. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 164-81.
- Skinner, Douglas J. Options markets and the information content of accounting earnings releases. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 191-211.
- Stickel, Scott E. Predicting individual analyst earnings forecasts. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 409-17.
- Trueman, Brett. On the incentives for security analysts to revise their earnings forecasts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 203-22.
- Trueman, Brett. Theories of earnings-announcement timing. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 285-301.
- Weber, Joseph. Earnings: make sure to read between the bottom lines. *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 26-7.
- Weetman, Pauline. International financial analysis and comparative corporate performance: the impact of UK versus US accounting principles on earnings, by Pauline Weetman and Sidney J. Gray. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 111-30.
- Wertlieb, Mark. Corporate AMT after the 1989 tax act, by Mark Wertlieb, Kathy Hopinkah Hannan and Philip V. Giuca. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 135-42.
- Woodruff, David. Earnings: where the market overreacted – and underreacted, by David Woodruff and Gary McWilliams. *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 30-1.
- Zarowin, Paul. What determines earnings-price ratios: revisited. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 439-54.
- Ziebart, David A. Association between consensus of beliefs and trading activity surrounding earnings announcements. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 477-88.
- Ziebart, David A. Information content of annual accounting data: an empirical modeling approach using structural equation techniques. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 121-41.) [224 A]
- EARNINGS PER SHARE**
- Accounting theory and income presentation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 1-96.) [110 F]
- Additional consolidation reporting issues. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 527-78.) [110 B]
- Affleck-Graves, John. Forecasts of earnings per share: possible sources of analyst superiority and bias, by John Affleck-Graves, Larry R. Davis and Richard R. Mendenhall. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 501-17.
- Chingos, Peter T. Employee stock compensation and other capital accumulation awards, by Peter T. Chingos and Michael J. Walters. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 27, p. 1-42.) [113 A]
- Darter, Marvin E. Earnings per share forecasting: a human information processing perspective, by Marvin E. Darter and Sanford Temkin. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 29-48.
- DeBerg, Curtis L. Earnings per share and the actual conversion of convertible securities. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 137-51.
- Finan, Mary A. Staff accounting bulletins. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 187-90.
- Goldberg, Irwin. Income statement presentation and earnings per share. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 5, p. 1-23.) [113 A]
- Graves, John. Earnings per share for ESOP convertible preferred stock, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 93-5.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Earnings per share. (London), 1974. 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 3, rev. Aug. 1974) [*111.1 J]
- Investment outlook scoreboard 1991. *Business week*, Dec. 31, 1990/Jan. 7, 1991, p. 151-82, *passim*.
- Larcker, David F. Discussion of Accounting measurement, price-earnings ratios, and the information content of security prices. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 145-52.) [*102 C]
- Lipe, Robert. Relation between stock returns and accounting earnings given alternative information. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 49-71.
- Pension accounting boosts corporate earnings: aerospace takes off, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 17, 1990, p. 3-11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Wiseman, Donald E. Holding loss/gain as an alternative to EPS dilution. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 18-34.
- EARNINGS stripping**: ABA comments on regulations to be proposed under Section 163(j). *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, May 11, 1990, p. 187-202, 208.
- EASEMENTS**
- Weaver, John W. Easements are nuisances. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 103-46.
- EASSON, A. J.**
- People's Republic of China: foreign tax update, by A.J. Easson and Li Jinyan. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 26-9.
- EASTAUGH, STEVEN R.**
- Nurse extenders offer a way to trim staff expenses, by Steven R. Eastaugh and Michelle Regan-Donovan. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 58-60, 62.
- EASTERLY, DONALD K.**
- Planning is required to maximize benefits of deduction for administration expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 278-80.
- EASTERN EUROPE.**
- Getting down to business, by Sarah Grey and others. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 66-72.
- Luciano, Lani. Brave new world of cold war collectibles. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 23-4.
- Pryce, Vicky. Economic fundamentals in a state of flux, by Vicky Pryce and David Brown. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 73-5.
- EASTERN Europe and the USSR: a guide to foreign investment legislation.**
- Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Eastern Europe and the USSR: a guide to foreign investment legislation. n.p., c1989. 28 p. [*759.1 E]
- EASTLAND, S. STACY.**
- Legacy of I.R.C. section 2036(c): saving the closely-held business after Congress made enterprise a dirty word. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th. New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 18-1 – 18-100.) [751 N]
- Why my algebra teacher rolls over in her grave: the mathematics of estate planning, by S. Stacy Eastland and John W. Porter. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th. University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 18-1 – 18-79.) [750.2 P]

EASTON, REED W.

Buy-out of a sole shareholder by a designated key employee. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 30-4, 36.

EASTON, STEPHEN.

Impact of the disclosure of extraordinary accounting items on returns to equity. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 1-13.

EATMAN, JOHN L.

Hershey, Gerald L. Why IS execs feel left out of big decisions, by Gerald L. Hershey and John L. Eatman. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 97-9.

EATON, J. D.

Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions - an appraiser's view, part 3. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 29-43.
Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions - an appraiser's view, part 4. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 230-8.
Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions - an appraiser's view, part 5. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 334-46.
Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions - an appraiser's view, part 6. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 494-504.

EATWELL, JOHN.

New Palgrave: a dictionary of economics, edited by John Eatwell, Murray Milgate and Peter Newman. New York, Stockton Press, c1987. 4 v. (949; 1044; 1085; 1025 p.) [020 N]

EBBOTT, JOHN F.

Bypass of gas utilities - a view from beyond the beltway and boardroom. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 14-18.

EBERHART, ALLAN C.

Security pricing and deviations from the absolute priority rule in bankruptcy proceedings, by Allan C. Eberhart, William T. Moore and Rodney L. Roenfeldt. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1457-69.

EBERLE, TED.

Cunningham, J. Barton. Guide to job enrichment and redesign, by J. Barton Cunningham and Ted Eberle. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 56-61.

EBERTS, RANDALL W.

Structure, conduct, and performance in the local public sector, by Randall W. Eberts and Timothy J. Gronberg. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 165-73.

EBNER, DAVID G.

Crossing the border: issues in the multistate practice of law. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 2-1 - 2-20.) [280.8 R]

EC M&A activity up sharply despite U.S. pullback. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 19.

EC monetary union may be delayed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 22.

EC resists slump in global merger volume. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 21-2.

EC scorecard: some progress on the road to 1992. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31.

EC tax commissioner sets priorities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 24, 26-7.

EC to study CPA firm competition. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 21.

ECCLETON, PETER.

Life insurance in Canada - a time of change. *Interpreter*, v. 18, April 1990, p. 6-7.

ECHIKSON, RICHARD.

Retail's different dimension. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, March 1990, p. 54-6, 58.

ECKER, MICHAEL W.

Tax interest and penalty software automates unpleasant calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 44-7, 50, 52, 54.

ECKER, ROBERT L.

Changes in New York State estate and gift tax law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 82-3.
Drafting of trusts for elderly and incapacitated requires care. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 65-7.
Pensions and IRAs and the estate tax marital deduction. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 74, 76.

ECKERLE, ROBERT F.

Health insurance auditing for the 1990s, by Robert F. Eckerle and Jack L. Martin. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 23-30.
Understanding your company's health insurance program, by Robert F. Eckerle and Jack L. Martin. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Dec. 1990, p. 26-32.

ECKL, S.

Some issues in corporate hedging policy, by S. Eckl and J.N. Robinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 287-98.

ECKMANN, DAVID E.

Capital structure impact of off-balance sheet financing, by David E. Eckmann, Josefina Yespica and Louis C. Gapenski. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 28-32.

ECKSTEIN, RICHARD J.

Acquisition of control or certain changes in corporate capital structure require new reporting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 624-5.

ECONOMETRICS

Kiefer, Donald W. Lock-in effect within a simple model of corporate stock trading. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 75-94.

Miyazaki, Ko. Realtime distributed control of world link models in the international computer networks. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 77-87.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

See Economics and accounting
National accounting

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE COST AND BENEFITS OF S.E.C. rule 12b-1.

Trzcinka, Charles. Economic analysis of the cost and benefits of S.E.C. rule 12b-1, by Charles Trzcinka and Robert Zwieg. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 71 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1990-1) [*250 Inv]

ECONOMIC CENSUS REPORTS

See Census

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

ECONOMIC comparison of southern and northern citrus production in Florida.

Ford, Stephen A. Economic comparison of southern and northern citrus production in Florida. n.p., 1989, 6 p., plus inserts. (Reprinted from *Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc.*, 102: 27-32, 1989.) [*271 F]

ECONOMIC consequences of high leverage and stock market pressures on corporate management: a roundtable discussion, March 15, 1990, with Michael Jensen and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 6-37. (Sponsored by the J. Ira Harris Center for the Study of Corporate Finance at the University of Michigan.)

ECONOMIC COSTS

See Current costs
Opportunity costs

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also Regional planning and development

American Economic Association. Papers and proceedings of the one-hundred second annual meeting, Atlanta, December 28-30, 1989. *American economic review*, v. 80, May 1990, entire issue, 500 p.

Blaisdell, Warren. Hard times, an interview with Warren Blaisdell by Nancy J. Lyons and Bruce G. Posner. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 80, 84, 87.

Bradley, David M. Law of real estate dynamics. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 314-23.

Committee for Economic Development. Annual report 1989: a world of possibilities. New York, (1989). 20 p. [*933 C]

Global economy: can you compete? *Business week*, Dec. 17, 1990, p. 60-93, *passim*.

Kahn, Alfred E. Telecommunications, competitiveness and economic development - what makes us competitive? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 12-19.

Rajendra, Eric J. U.S. corporation in Europe, to and beyond 1992. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 46-9.

Sealy, Albert H. Macro blueprint: for dialogue to shape tomorrow's economy and society with enlightened public leadership and corporate governance. New York, Dialogue Books, 1986. 407 p., plus appendix. (A program of the Institute for National Economic and Social Dialogue and the Academy for Advancement of Corporate Governance.) [223 S]

Stafford, James R. Electric utility growth: the small business connection. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 2, 1990, p. 27-9, 54.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations and development: policies to stimulate the transfer of investment capital, technology and skills to developing countries in the 1990s. n.p., 1990. 3 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Australia

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Australia. Paris, c1990. 121 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Austria

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Austria. Paris, c1990. 95 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Canada

Conference Board of Canada. Canadian outlook. Ottawa, c1989. (6) p. (*Executive summary*, Autumn 1989) [*933.1 C]

Conference Board of Canada. Canadian outlook. Ottawa, c1990. (5) p. (*Executive summary*, Winter 1990) [*933.1 C]

Conference Board of Canada. Index of business confidence. Ottawa, 1989. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Nov. 1989) [*200 C]

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—European Economic Community

Conference Board of Canada. Index of business confidence. Ottawa, c1989. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Sept. 1989) [*933.1 C]

Conference Board of Canada. Index of business confidence. Ottawa, c1990. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Jan. 1990) [*200 C]

Conference Board of Canada. Index of consumer attitudes. Ottawa, 1989. (2) p. (*Survey results*, Autumn 1989) [*200 C]

Conference Board of Canada. Index of consumer attitudes. Ottawa, c1990. (2) p. (*Survey results*, Winter 1990) [*200 C]

Denmark

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Denmark. Paris, c1990. 137 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Developing countries

American Accounting Association. International Section. Committee on Auditing in Less Developed Nations. Accountants and their role in solving emerging national problems in the less developed countries. Miami, Florida International University. School of Accounting, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Working paper*, no. 89-X, Aug. 14, 1989) [*100.9 D]

Rhee, Yung Whee. Export catalysts in low-income countries: a review of eleven success stories, by Yung Whee Rhee and Therese Belot. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 65 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 72) [*938 R]

Third world economic handbook. 2nd ed. London, Euro-monitor, 1989. 387 p. [933.1 D]

Yousefi, Mahmoud. Tax changes and economic development: a critical review, by Mahmoud Yousefi and Sohrab Abizadeh. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 144-9.

Eastern Europe

Farrell, Christopher. Blueprints for a free market in Eastern Europe, by Christopher Farrell and Gail Schares. (*Economics*) *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 88-9.

Free market revolution in Eastern Europe. *Viewpoint* (Ernst & Young), 1990, entire issue, 48 p.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Economic restructuring in Eastern Europe: American interests,... One hundred first Congress, first session, September 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 20 p. (*Committee print* 101-1) [*933.1 E]

Europe

Templeman, John. German unity: a threat to Europe 1992? By John Templeman and Aimery Dunlap Smith. (International business) *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 40-1.

European Communities

Cooney, Stephen. Europe 1992 and U.S. industry: the significance for manufacturers' trade prospects. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 44-8.

European Communities. Commission. Commission's programme for 1990. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 61 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 1/90. Address by Jacques Delors, president of the Commission, to the European Parliament and his reply to the debate, Strasbourg, Jan. 17 and Feb. 13, 1990.) [*933.1 E]

von Rosen, Rudiger. Setting the state for an open European securities market. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 28-32.

Welsh, Gary M. Europe 1992: implications for U.S. commercial bankers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 4-10.

European Economic Community

Abell, John N. Europe 1992: promises and prognostications. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-41.

Buhart, Jacques. Legal aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992, by Jacques Buhart and Dennis Burton. London, Euromoney Pubns., c1989. 192 p. [*933.1 E]

Kondonassis, Alex J. European Economic Community: thirty years later. (Commentary) *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 1-7.

France

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. France. Paris, c1990. 151 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Germany (Federal Republic)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Germany. Paris, c1990. 121 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Great Britain

Brown, Ewan. Europe 1992: effects on the Scottish financial sector, by Ewan Brown and Allan Hodgson. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 20-1.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. United Kingdom. Paris, c1990. 112 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Sibley, Angus. Scotland's investible exports. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 32-3.

Greece

Coopers & Lybrand. Greece – economic review, December 1989. Athens, 1989. 7 p., plus appendix. [*933.1 G]

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Greece. Paris, c1990. 124 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Iceland

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Iceland. Paris, c1990. 103 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

India

Jain, P. K. IFCT's investment operations – need for inflationary cover. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 701-5.

International

International Consortium on Governmental Financial Management. Proceedings of the Washington International Financial Management Forum for the calendar year 1989. London, 1990. 102 p. [*314 I]

International Monetary Fund. World economic outlook, May 1990: a survey. Washington, c1990. 199 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

International Monetary Fund. World economic outlook, October 1989: a survey. Washington, c1989. 149 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

Strong growth seen for global economy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 24.

United Nations. Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs. World economic survey 1990: current trends and policies in the world economy. New York, c1990. 242 p. [*933.2 U]

Italy

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Italy. Paris, c1990. 119 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Japan

Duncan, W. Jack. Gospel according to Deming: is it really new? By W. Jack Duncan and Joseph G. Van Matre. (The editor's chair) *Business horizons*, v. 33, July-Aug. 1990, p. 3-9.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Japan. Paris, c1989. 153 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]

Macau

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Macau, by Peat Marwick e Associados. Macau, Peat Marwick e Associados; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 36 p. [*759.1 M]

Norway

Johansen, Kjell Oystein. Accounting, taxation, and economic factors in the Norwegian petroleum industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 116-30.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Norway. Paris, c1990. 105 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Switzerland

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Switzerland. Paris, c1990. 137 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Taiwan

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, supplement 1, 1989 – Taiwan's foreign investment, exports and financial analysis, edited by Cheng F. Lee and Sheng-Cheng Hu. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 276 p. [933.1 T]

Turkey

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Turkey. Paris, c1990. 138 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Kvint, Vladimir. Moscow learns the language of business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 114-17, 121.

Yugoslavia

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Yugoslavia. Paris, c1990. 102 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

ECONOMIC FORECASTING

See also Econometrics

Economic development
Economic indicators

Abell, John N. Europe 1992: promises and prognostications. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-41.

Ashton, D. J. Problem in the detection of superior investment performance. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 337-50.

Bartley, Jon W. Relevance of inflation adjusted accounting data to the prediction of corporate takeovers, by Jon W. Bartley and Calvin M. Boardman. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 53-72.

Chiles, J. Hunter. Report revisited – how well did the electricity policy project predict? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 17-19.

Darter, Marvin E. Earnings per share forecasting: a human information processing perspective, by Marvin E. Darter and Sanford Temkin. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 29-48.

Fair, Ray C. Comparing information in forecasts from econometric models, by Ray C. Fair and Robert J. Shiller. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 375-89.

Garfinkel, Michelle R. Arming as a strategic investment in a cooperative equilibrium. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 50-68.

Gilbert, Lisa R. Predicting bankruptcy for firms in financial distress, by Lisa R. Gilbert, Krishnagopal Menon and Kenneth B. Schwartz. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 161-71.

Hafer, R. W. Forecasting inflation using interest-rate and time-series models: some international evidence, by R. W. Hafer and Scott E. Hein. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 1-17.

Hakak, Ellie. Dynamic input-output program for investment forecasting, by Ellie Hakak, Mark Gold and Kenneth Lawrence. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 197-211.) [199 A]

Kross, William. Earnings expectations: the analysts' information advantage, by William Kross, Byung Ro and Douglas Schroeder. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 461-76.

Moses, O. Douglas. On analysts' earnings forecasts for failing firms. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 101-18.

NBER survey projects modest GNP growth. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 29.

Steidtmann, Carl. Chicken Little revisited: an economic forecast. *Retail control*, v. 58, Nov. 1990, p. 3-9.

Steingraber, Fred G. Managing in the 1990s. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 50-61.

Stewart, Hugh B. Recollecting the future: a view of business, technology, and innovation in the next thirty years. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 356 p. [200.8 S]

Studness, Charles M. Ten-year utility projections of electric demand and capacity. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 19, 1990, p. 42-3.

Who will generate the next generation? By George A. Perrault and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 27, 1990, p. 12-22, 24-31.

Wrightsmann, Dwayne. Three leading indicators of changes in inflation. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 11-14.

Ziebart, David A. Association between consensus of beliefs and trading activity surrounding earnings announcements. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 477-88.

Australia

Economic outlook 1990, by Paul Keating and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 39-66.

Great Britain

Barnes, Paul. Prediction of takeover targets in the U.K. by means of multiple discriminant analysis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 73-84.

Platt, Harlan D. Development of a class of stable predictive variables: the case of bankruptcy prediction, by Harlan D. Platt and Marjorie B. Platt. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 31-51.

International

Balakrishnan, Ramji. Predictive ability of geographic segment disclosures, by Ramji Balakrishnan, Trevor S. Harris and Pradyot K. Sen. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 305-25.

Sweden

Skogsvik, Kenth. Current cost accounting ratios as predictors of business failure: the Swedish case. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 137-60.

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Consumer confidence drops. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

Controllers gloomy on business outlook. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 19-20.

Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1990, edited by Sumner N. Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 739 p. [070 D]

Foran, Nancy. Measuring and reporting multinational firms' performances, by Nancy Foran and Dahli Gray. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 2-8.

Small business outlook is dreary. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 17.

United States. International Trade Administration. U.S. industrial outlook, 1990: prospects for over 350 industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]

United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to the Congress February 1990, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 419 p. [*933 U]

Wichmann, Henry. Key variables as a management tool, by Henry Wichmann, Harold M. Nix and Stephen M. Rehner. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 22-6.

Wrightsmann, Dwayne. Three leading indicators of changes in inflation. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 11-14.

International

Slowdown forecast for world business. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 21-2.

Slower 1990 growth for world economies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 19-20.

ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITY

See Inventories - Economic order quantity

ECONOMIC outlook 1990, by Paul Keating and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 39-66.

ECONOMIC POLICY

See also Fiscal policy

Monetary policy

Committee for Economic Development. Annual report 1989: a world of possibilities. New York, (1989). 20 p. [*933 C]

Committee for Economic Development. New America: prospects for population and policy in the 21st century. Washington, 1989. 64 p. (Symposium held in Washington, May 18, 1989.) [*933 C]

United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to the Congress February 1990, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 419 p. [*933 U]

Weaver, Paul H. Suicidal corporation. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1988. 270 p. [200 W]

Australia

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Australia. Paris, c1990. 121 p. (OECD economic surveys, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Austria

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Austria. Paris, c1990. 95 p. (OECD economic surveys, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Denmark

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Denmark. Paris, c1990. 137 p. (OECD economic surveys, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Eastern Europe

Pryce, Vicky. Economic fundamentals in a state of flux, by Vicky Pryce and David Brown. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 73-5.

Europe

Heath, Nigel. On course for 1992. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 44.

European Communities

Community within the community: prospects for foreign policy integration in the European Community. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1066-85.

European Communities. Commission. Commission's programme for 1990. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 61 p. (Bulletin of the European Communities, supplement 1/90. Address by Jacques Delors, president of the Commission, to the European Parliament and his reply to the debate, Strasbourg, Jan. 17 and Feb. 13, 1990.) [*933.1 E]

France

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. France. Paris, c1990. 151 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Parker, David. German reunification: the accounting dimension. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 28-30.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Germany. Paris, c1990. 121 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Parker, David. German reunification: the accounting dimension. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 28-30.

Great Britain

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. United Kingdom. Paris, c1990. 112 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Greece

Coopers & Lybrand. Greece – economic review, December 1989. Athens, 1989. 7 p., plus appendix. [*933.1 G]

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Greece. Paris, c1990. 124 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Iceland

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Iceland. Paris, c1990. 103 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

International

United Nations. Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs. World economic survey 1990: current trends and policies in the world economy. New York, c1990. 242 p. [*933.2 U]

Italy

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Italy. Paris, c1990. 119 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Japan

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Japan. Paris, c1989. 153 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]

Norway

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Norway. Paris, c1990. 105 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Switzerland

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Switzerland. Paris, c1990. 137 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Turkey

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Turkey. Paris, c1990. 138 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Macrae, Norman. Glittering solution to the Soviet mess. *Business month*, v. 135, Jan. 1990, p. 19-21.

Shama, Avraham. Perestroika and Soviet accounting: from a planned to a market economy, by Avraham Shama and Christopher G. McMahan. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 155-69.

Yugoslavia

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Yugoslavia. Paris, c1990. 102 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

ECONOMIC report of the President.

United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to the Congress February 1990, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 419 p. [*933 U]

ECONOMIC restructuring in Eastern Europe: American interests.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Economic restructuring in Eastern Europe: American interests.... One hundred first Congress, first session, September 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 20 p. (*Committee print* 101-1) [*933.1 E]

ECONOMICS

American Economic Association. Papers and proceedings of the one-hundred second annual meeting, Atlanta, December 28-30, 1989. *American economic review*, v. 80, May 1990, entire issue, 500 p.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. AICPA CPA opinion poll, prepared for the Communications Division. New York, 1989. 19 p. [*933.1 U]

Barrett, Gene R. Survival tactics for a business slowdown. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 40-4.

Bromwich, Michael. Case for strategic management accounting: the role of accounting information for strategy in competitive markets. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 27-46.

Corporate controllers bullish for 1990-91. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 29.

Drucker, Peter F. New realities: in government and politics, in economics and business, in society and world view. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 276 p. [930 D]

Hovenkamp, Herbert. First great law & economics movement. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 993-1058.

Hunter, Ken. Navigating the nineties. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 12-20.

New Palgrave: a dictionary of economics, edited by John Eatwell, Murray Milgate and Peter Newman. New York, Stockton Press, c1987. 4 v. (949; 1044; 1085; 1025 p.) [020 N]

Okishio, Nobuo. Problems and method of economics. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 101-8.

Strauss, Robert P. Fiscal federalism and the changing global economy. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 315-20.

University research in business and economics: a bibliography of 1988 publications, edited by Janice B. Ward. vol. 33. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, College of Business and Economics, Bureau of Business Research, for the Association for University Business and Economic Research, c1990. 340 p. [*010 U]

Yeung, Bernard. Price flexibility and output stability: the case for flexible exchange rates, by Bernard Yeung and Giovanni Barone-Adesi. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 46 p. (*Working paper*, no. 606, May 1989) [*713 Y]

Bolivia

Cabezas, Ramiro. Bolivia: a nation moving forward with sacrifice and discipline toward a better future. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 63-71.

Europe

Baird, Grant. World turned upside down. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 46.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Annual report (22 April 1988 – 21 April 1989). New York, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Economic and Social Council official records, 1989, supplement no. 15) [*933 U]

Great Britain

Roseman, Joe. Pay pressures and the productivity gap. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 32-3.

Japan

Tirbutt, Edmund. Will the giant grow and grow. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 70, 72.

Nigeria

Khan, M. A. Socio-economic significance of insurance. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, Jan./March 1990, p. 19-21.

ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING

Bailey, Derek. Accounting in the shadow of Stalinism. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 513-25.

Beaver, William H. Financial reporting: an accounting revolution. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 204 p. [150 B]

Bromwich, Michael. Economics of accounting standard setting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 127 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [111.1 B]

Brown, Victor H. Accounting standards: their economic and social consequences. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 89-97.

Coase, Ronald H. Accounting and the theory of the firm. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 3-13.

Hunt, Herbert G. Agency theory as ideology: a comparative analysis based on critical legal theory and radical accounting. by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 437-54.

Miller, Peter. Making accountancy practical. by Peter Miller and Ted O'Leary. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 479-98.

Wright, David W. Accounting pedagogy based on extant authoritative rules versus decision-oriented analysis: the case of other postemployment benefits. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 183-205.

Wriston, Walter B. Walter Wriston: are accountants on target? An interview with Walter Wriston. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 19-23.

Australia

Walter, Terry S. Review of empirical studies of accounting issues conducted within an agency framework. by Terry S. Walter and Amy Wong. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 29-33.

Great Britain

Bromwich, Michael. Economics of accounting standard setting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 127 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [111.1 B]

Woolf, Emile. Elusive conceptual framework. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 63-4.

International

O'Reilly, Rossa. Economic reality and international accounting standards. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 9-11.

ECONOMICS of accounting standard setting.

Bromwich, Michael. Economics of accounting standard setting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 127 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [111.1 B]

ECONOMICS of aging, edited by David A. Wise. Chicago. University of Chicago Press, c1989. 416 p. [317 E]

ECONOMICS of insurance.

Borch, K. Economics of insurance, edited and completed by K. Borch, Knut K. Aase and Agnar Sandmo. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1990. 402 p. [400 B]

ECONOMICS of the goods and services tax.

Whalley, John. Economics of the goods and services tax, by John Whalley and Deborah Fretz. (Toronto), 1990. 164 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 88) [*759.1 C]

ECONOMIDES, STEVEN.

Sales tax, part 4, by Steven Economides and Rick Asquini. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Sept. 1990, p. 223-50.

ECU etiquette – lower case, please. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 19.

ED merger control regulation approved after long delay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31-2.

EDDY, ALBERT R.

Transaction costs and the information content of dividend cuts, by Albert R. Eddy and Joel N. Morse. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 32-40.

EDELSTEIN, STEWART I.

Practical suggestions for managing a litigation department. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 33-4, 36, 38.

EDERSHEIM, KATHY.

Phillips, Thomas. Negotiating the minefield of EC financial reporting. by Thomas Phillips and Kathy Edersheim. (Finance & accounting alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 58-63.

EDGAR, CARY B.

Death of an S corporation shareholder: income tax consequences. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 133-40.

EDGAR, TIM.

Classification of corporate securities for income tax purposes. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 1141-88.

Reflections on the submission of the CBA-CICA Joint Committee on Taxation concerning the deductibility of interest, by Tim Edgar and Brian J. Arnold. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 847-85.

EDGAR SYSTEM (SEC)

Cole, Cathy. EDGAR watch. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 87-9.

Keller, Earl C. SEC's disclosure system: its objective, its evolution, and its future, by Earl C. Keller and Jerry L. Arnold. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 81-107.) [*102 D]

Keyes, Jessica. Intelligent financial statement analyzer. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 56-9.

Yang, David C. SEC's electronic filing system: an evaluation. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 40-5.

EDGE, W. R.

Avoiding the hazards of microcomputer spreadsheets, by W.R. Edge and E.J.G. Wilson. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 35-9.

EDGERTON, JERRY.

- Betting on regional booms. *Money*, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 110-11, 113, 115-16.
 Nine great savings moves. *Money*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 70-4, 76.

EDGLEY, GERALD.

- Strategic planning. *Association management*, v. 42, March 1990, p. 77-80.

EDHOLM, KARIN.

- Westin, Tony. Auditing the maintenance of EDP equipment, by Tony Westin and Karin Edholm. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, July 1990, p. 5-6, 13.

EDI and American law: a practical guide.

- Wright, Benjamin. EDI and American law: a practical guide. Alexandria, Va., Electronic Data Interchange Association, c1989. 114 p. [*203.9 W]

EDLUND, TAINA E.

- Designing retirement plans for executives abroad. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 42-7.

EDMONDS, CHARLES P.

- Codes of ethics: a basis for evaluating appraiser liability. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 168-79.
 Lindbeck, Rudolph. IRS expert witness library - do practitioners want to become a part of it? By Rudolph Lindbeck, Charles E. Price and Charles P. Edmonds. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.
 Professionals should plan to avoid lawsuits, by Charles P. Edmonds and Tom Tole. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 40, April-May-June 1990, p. 59-61.

EDMONDS, THOMAS P.

- Using Lotus 1-2-3 macros as grading assistants, by Thomas P. Edmonds and Bor-Yi Tsay. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 271-8.

EDP AUDITING

See also Computer systems - Auditing

Data processing installations - Auditing

- Albrecht, W. Steve. Understanding reactions to fraud, by W. Steve Albrecht and Timothy L. Williams. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 45-7, 51.
 Baldwin, Trevor. IT and the auditor: the next 10 years, by Trevor Baldwin and Bernard Williams. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 128, 130.
 Bezuidenhout, Andre. Audit program generators - a program for programmes. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Dec. 1990, p. 341-4.
 Biddle, Gary C. Computer-intensive methods in auditing: bootstrap difference and ratio estimation, by Gary C. Biddle, Carol M. Bruton and Andrew F. Siegel. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 92-114.
 Blair, William P. Computing technology and auditing: the moving edge. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Sept. 1990, p. 240-2, 248. (Published with permission from *Audit update*, Feb./March 1990.)
 Bloniarz, John. Getting ready for an audit using auditing software products. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 18-19, 62.
 Broom, Lowell S. Potential EDP audit problems that are easily avoided, by Lowell S. Broom and Paul D. Warner. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 62, 64.
 Brown, Nander. Internal controls and systems integrity. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Sept. 1990, p. 9-14.
 Burford, Lisa D. Making the most of computer dollars in your practice, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 18-26.
 Carlin, Anna. Audit concerns in electronic data interchange. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 1-8.
 Cloud, Avery C. EDP control audit with teeth. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 13-16, 26.
 Crowell, David A. Data communications audit concerns: a primer for auditing data communications networks, by David A. Crowell and Andrew Sundene. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 71-4, 76-8, 80-3.
 Doney, Lloyd D. Auditing by remote computer, by Lloyd P. Doney and Don E. Giacomino. (Frontiers) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 150-6.
 Friedberg, Alan H. Survival of EDP auditing as a profession, by Alan H. Friedberg, Robert M. Harper and Jerry R. Strawser. (Forum) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 147-9.
 Galletta, Dennis F. Data processing and management information systems. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 36, p. 1-36.) [113 A]
 Garcia, Marc A. Microcomputer audit software: uses and comparisons by Dresser Industries Internal Audit. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 65-9, 71.
 Geller, Louis. PC audit tools. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 16-21.
 Glenn, E. J. Allan. Control assessments. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 17-21.
 Guy, Dan M. Auditing, by Dan M. Guy, C. Wayne Alderman and Alan J. Winters. 2nd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1033 p. [170 G]
 Higgins, Leta Fee. Guidelines for establishing information systems audit function. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 45 p. [*203.9 H]
 Holstrum, Gary L. Information systems in the 1990s, by Gary L. Holstrum, Theodore J. Mock and Robert N. West. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.
 Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]
 Internal control; internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 148-227.) [170 P]
 Jacobson, Scott D. Auditing with your microcomputer, by Scott D. Jacobson and Christopher Wolfe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 70-2, 74, 76, 78, 80.
 Joseph, Gilbert W. Computer virus prevention and detection planning. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 4-8.
 Khandekar, Jayawant G. Personal computers: an audit perspective, by Jayawant G. Khandekar and Maria L. Langer. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 55-61. (Includes checklist for auditing personal computers.)
 King, Jerry. Microcomputers and their effect on auditing, by Jerry King, Stanley Lewis and Judith Abendschein. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 21-4.
 Leincke, Linda Marie. Computer fraud auditing: it works, by Linda Marie Leincke, W. Max Rexroad and Jon D. Ward. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 26-33.
 Lovata, Linda M. Audit technology and the use of computer assisted audit techniques. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 60-8.
 Marcella, Albert. Auditing the customer information control system. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Nov. 1990, p. 1-4.
 Murphy, David S. Integrating EDP audit experiences in auditing courses. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 76-84.
 Newman, Carolyn J. Buyers' guide to microcomputer-based generalized audit software, by Carolyn J. Newman and Keagle W. Davis. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 25-9, 31-49.
 Payne, Deborah Dianne. Pre-audit or not to pre-audit, by Deborah Dianne Payne and Mary Stanford Harris. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 96-102.
 Perry, William E. Auditing the plan to use CASE technology. (EDP auditing) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 57-8.
 Perry, William E. Two (of many) problems in EDP auditing. (EDP auditing) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 50-3.

Sherman, A. V. APPLAUD-AUDIT. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 26.

Stanley, Charles W. Assessing the MIS internal control structure in a financial statement audit under SAS no. 55, by Charles W. Stanley and C. William Thomas. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 19-24.

Terry, D. Glenn. Increase productivity with PC training, by D. Glenn Terry and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 77-83.

Vallabhaneni, S. Rao. Five audit attributes of applications software. *Edpacs*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 1-15.

Wack, Michael A. Impact of the expectation gap SASs on microcomputer audits. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 36-8.

Weber, Ron. EDP auditing: conceptual foundations and practice. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 969 p. [203.95 W]

Williams, Paul. Microcomputer-based audit tools, by Paul Williams and Michael P. Cangemi. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 53-9, 61-3.

Wise, Timothy M. Prioritizing the EDP audit workload. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 64-7.

Great Britain

Chidgey, Peter. Audit of small businesses. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 245, Summer 1990, entire issue, 25 p.

Hinde, Stephen. Internal audit – an aid to management, by Stephen Hinde and David F. Bentley. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 242, Spring 1990, entire issue, 21 p.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Audit and control in a microcomputer environment, edited by John M. Court. London, 1988. 79 p. [*203.9 I]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditing in a computer environment. (London), 1984. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 407, June 20, 1984) [*170.7 G]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Information Technology Group. IT and the future of the audit. London, 1989. 48 p. [*203.9 I]

India

Pathak, Jagdish Prasad. On concurrent auditing of EDP: flow chart algorithm. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 932-7, 944.

International

International Federation of Accountants. International education guideline 8: impact of information technology on the education of the professional accountant. (IFAC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 493-5.

South Africa

O'Connor, Daryl. IT and the future of the audit profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, March 1990, p. 55-7.

Surveys

Lin, Thomas W. Use of microcomputers in auditing: a survey, by Thomas W. Lin and David C.H. Yang. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 73-5, 77-9.

EDP auditing: conceptual foundations and practice.

Weber, Ron. EDP auditing: conceptual foundations and practice. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 969 p. [203.95 W]

EDP AUDITORS

Higgins, Leta Fee. Guidelines for establishing information systems audit function. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 45 p. [*203.9 H]

Duties and responsibilities

Broom, Lowell S. Potential EDP audit problems that are easily avoided, by Lowell S. Broom and Paul D. Warner. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 62, 64.

EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work – due professional care. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 44-5. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 4)

Supervision and review

Cooper, William D. Peer review for information systems auditors, by William D. Cooper, Sarah Dunn and Alonzo Redmon. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 85-8.

EDP AUDITORS ASSOCIATION.

Government Relations Committee.

EDPAA testimony before US Congress regarding computer viruses. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 68-72.

EDP AUDITORS FOUNDATION.

Standards Board.

Performance of work – due professional care. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 44-5. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 4)

Performance of work – evidence requirement. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 42-3. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 3)

EDPAA testimony before US Congress regarding computer viruses. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 68-72.

EDREY, YOSEPH.

Equitable implementation of tax expenditures, by Yoseph Edrey and Howard Abrams. *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 109-21.

EDSON, LEE.

Biotechnology: will it deliver at last? *Across the board*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1990, p. 44-9.

EDSTEIN, JOHN V.

Superannuation funds: the tax thrust. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Oct. 1990, p. 333-43.

EDUCATION

See also Accountancy profession – Relation to educators

Accounting – Teaching

Accounting courses

Doctoral programs in accounting

Examinations

Master of accountancy programs

Master of business administration programs

Schools and colleges

Accounting education: an AICPA position statement. *Accounting educators: FYI* (AICPA), v. 2, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)

Accounting Education Change Commission. AECC urges priority for teaching in higher education. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 330-1.

Accounting Education Change Commission. Objectives of education for accountants. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 307-12. (*Position statement*, no. 1)

Accounting Education Change Commission issues report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

Accounting Education Change Commission request for proposals. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1990, p. 15, 17. (*106.3 A)

Accounting programs awarded grants. *Accounting education news*, May 1990, p. 13. (*106.3 A)

Accounting programs receive AAA education grants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 28.

Alford, R. Mark. Does graduate education improve success in public accounting? By R. Mark Alford, Jerry R. Strawser and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 69-76.

- Bandy, Dale. Accounting education at the crossroads. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 12-13, 82.
- Bean, Virginia L. Techniques for improvement of communications skills: accounting students and graduates rate effectiveness, by Virginia L. Bean and Judith E. Watanabe. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 36-45.
- Benke, Ralph L. Scholarly productivity and teaching effectiveness, by Ralph L. Benke and Bradley M. Roof. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 54-5.
- Carlivati, Peter A. Workplace literacy. *Association management*, v. 42, May 1990, p. 20, 65.
- Characteristics of student writing competence: an investigation of alternative scoring systems, by Laura Spooner Smith and others. Los Angeles, University of California, Graduate School of Education, Center for the Study of Evaluation, 1980. 30 p. (CSE report, no. 134, 1980) [*107.2 C]
- Croom, John H. Education crisis: a utility challenge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 12, 1990, p. 22-4.
- Dauberman, Mark E. Opportunity for change. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 28-9, 47.
- Dev, Chekitan S. Measuring the value of experiential learning. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 105-7. (1990 educators' forum)
- Do-it-yourself editorial, by Norman L. Bryan and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 70-7. (Gas utility executives' forum)
- Drury, Colin. Lost relevance: a note on the contribution of management accounting education. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 123-35.
- Egenolf, Robert V. Status of governmental and non-profit accounting education in master of PA/PA programs, by Robert V. Egenolf and Fred Nordhauser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 39-45.
- Ethics in the accounting curriculum: cases and readings, edited by William W. May. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.9 E]
- Ethridge, Jack R. Big Six education proposal: an academic response, by Jack R. Ethridge and James R. Hemingway. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.
- Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting, Dec. 11, 12, 1989, edited by Floyd W. Windal and George S. May. Chicago, c1990. 159 p. [*107.9 F]
- Gallery, Michael E. Achieving educational excellence. *Association management*, v. 42, May 1990, p. 84-7, 111.
- Garrett, Nathan T. Bringing minorities into public accounting. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 16-18, 34.
- Ginsburg, Martin D. Teaching tax law after tax reform. *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 595-618.
- Haberman, Louise Dratler. Change in progress. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 44-6.
- Hanks, George F. On the air, by George F. Hanks, Terry L. Arndt and William R. LaFollette. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.
- Hermanson, Roger H. Analysis of current accounting programs in the context of the Anderson, Treadway, and Bedford reports, by Roger H. Hermanson and Joseph V. Carcello. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 93-105.
- International Conference on Accounting Education, 5th, Monterrey, Mexico, 1982. Proceedings, edited by Juan M. Rivera and Konrad W. Kubin. n.p., Ave Maria Press, 1987. 100 p. [*107.1 I]
- Isbell, Kenneth David. Professional Military Comptroller School, by Kenneth David Isbell and Sandra A. Gregory. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 31-3.
- Keef, Stephen P. Model of specific cognate ability in an accounting course. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 100-17.
- Kilzer, James R. Advisory boards: the Slippery Rock experience, by James R. Kilzer and Philip J. Kennedy. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 57.
- Kinney, William R. Some reflections on a professional education: it should have been more positive. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 295-301.
- Koeppen, David R. Creating an accounting culture in the classroom. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 89-96.
- Krzysztofik, Anthony T. Working personal financial planning into the college curriculum. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 92, 94, 96.
- Lehman, Mark W. Taxonomy of content and citations in the Journal of accounting education (1983-1989), by Mark W. Lehman and Donna L. Street. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 63-75.
- Leong, Kenneth. Honors programs in accounting: perceived benefits, by Kenneth Leong and Robin M. Wagner. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 240-9.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Whistleblowing and accounting education. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 281-94.
- Madison, Roland. Perspectives on education: Big 8 CEO's speak with one voice. (Education department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 25-8.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Substance and strategy in the accounting curriculum. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 129-42.
- McAdoo, Richard F. Boost meeting attendance, membership, and commitment with this strategic guide. *Association management*, v. 42, March 1990, p. 71-4.
- Moonitz, Maurice. Selected writings. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (263; 303 p.) [110 M]
- Needles, Belverd E. Comparative study of models for accounting education, by Belverd E. Needles and Marian Powers. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 250-67.
- Nineteen ninety Outstanding Accounting Educator Award. *Accounting education news*, Nov. 1990, p. 1, 5, 7. (*106.3 A)
- Nothdurft, William E. How to produce work-ready workers. *Across the board*, v. 27, Sept. 1990, p. 47-52.
- Novin, Adel M. Non-accounting-knowledge qualifications for entry-level public accountants, by Adel M. Novin and Michael A. Pearson. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 12-17.
- Pant, Laurie W. Solving real business problems. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 54.
- Patten, Ronald J. There's trouble - right here in our accounting programs: the challenge to accounting educators, by Ronald J. Patten and Doyle Z. Williams. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 175-9.
- Pincus, Karen V. Educating accountants for the twenty-first century: forces for change in accounting education. (Professional education department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 59-61.
- Ponemon, Lawrence. Accounting education and ethical development: the influence of liberal learning on students and alumni in accounting practice, by Lawrence Ponemon and Alan Glazer. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 195-208.
- Retirement demand and the market for accounting doctorates, by Terry L. Campbell and others. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 209-21.
- Romano, Patrick L. Accounting predictions for 2000: revisited and assessed. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 62-3.
- Schadewald, Michael. Instructor-provided versus student-generated explanations of tax rules: effect on recall, by Michael Schadewald and Stephen Limberg. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 30-40.
- Scribner, Edmund. Glimpse into an accounting department in the year 2000. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 143-5.

- Selection of instructional strategies in the presence of related prior knowledge, by Urton Anderson and others. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 41-58.
- Shaoul, Jean. Innovations in an accounting information systems course. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 331-42.
- Shenkir new president of AACSB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 20.
- Silver, Donald P. Literate accountant. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 8.
- Smith, Jay M. Changes in accounting education, by Jay M. Smith and Milton F. Usry. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 1-7.
- Stanga, Keith G. Oral communication apprehension in beginning accounting majors: an exploratory study, by Keith G. Stanga and Robert T. Ladd. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 180-94.
- Stout, David E. Comparative income statement approach to integrating international topics in the financial accounting curriculum, by David E. Stout, Donald E. Wygal and James Volpi. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 149-68.) [117 A]
- Student academic and professional organizations: an effective vehicle for enhancing the educational experience of accounting students, by William D. Cooper and others. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 100-3.
- Sundem, Gary L. Revolution in accounting education, by Gary L. Sundem, Doyle Z. Williams and John F. Chironna. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 49-53.
- Taylor, David. Educating tomorrow's accountants, by David Taylor and James Fisher. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 78-9.
- Timpane, P. Michael. Business involvement in U.S. education. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 17-20.
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Curricula for accounting education for East-West joint ventures in centrally planned economies. New York, 1990. 86 p. (UNCTC advisory studies, series B, no. 6) [*107.9 U]
- Wallace, Wanda A. One educator's view of how to respond to the challenges faced by higher education in business. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 302-6.
- Watson, Hugh J. ISM interviews... Hugh J. Watson on the status of and business's role in IS education. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 87-91.
- Weisel, Martha S. Do college law curriculums meet the needs of accounting majors? By Martha S. Weisel and Eugene T. Maccarrone. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 10-11.
- Williams, Doyle Z. Grants awarded for implementing improvements in accounting education, by Doyle Z. Williams and Gary L. Sundem. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 313-29.
- Africa**
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: results of the survey of Africa. n.p., 1990. 34 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]
- Australia**
- Blewitt, Allen. Mathews report challenges accounting education. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 58-9.
- Lysons, Art. Accounting education: solving the problems. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 66-7.
- Canada**
- Armitage, Howard M. Management accounting education. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Dec.-Jan. 1990, p. 21-2.
- Boritz, J. Efrim. Battle for the best and brightest. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, March 1990, p. 12-18.
- Case studies: business involvement in education. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 24-5.
- Costs**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Saving for college: easing the financial burden. New York, c1989. folder (4 p.) [*107 A]
- Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 38-40.
- Goldstein, Golub, Kessler & Company. Tax-wise ways of financing a child's college education. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 10. (Reprinted from Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.'s June 1990 newsletter.)
- McQuade, Ralph J. Making a college education affordable, by Ralph J. McQuade and Raymond J. Levesque. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 41-5.
- Skarbnik, John H. Helping your clients plan for future college costs. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 96-103, 105.
- Data processing**
- See also Computer-assisted instruction
- Bagranoft, Nancy A. Using the computer in the accounting information systems course. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 43-54.
- Edmonds, Thomas P. Using Lotus 1-2-3 macros as grading assistants, by Thomas P. Edmonds and Bor-Yi Tsay. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 271-8.
- Foong, Soon Yau. Integration of computers into accounting education. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1990, p. 26-9.
- Franklin, Carter L. Are microcomputers useful in management education? *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 29-32.
- Hargadon, Joseph M. Academic strength of students impacts effectiveness of computer: an experimental study, by Joseph M. Hargadon and Anne S. Kotheimer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 56-67.
- Harmon, W. Ken. Effect of a mandatory microcomputer policy on students' attitudes regarding microcomputer use, by W. Ken Harmon, Kenneth H. Hildebeitel and Scott K. Jones. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 187-205.
- Hildebeitel, Kenneth M. Student attitude shifts attributable to accounting microcomputer projects, by Kenneth M. Hildebeitel, Scott K. Jones and W. Ken Harmon. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 56-64.
- Lampe, James C. Matrix approach to evaluating computer-based accounting cases, by James C. Lampe and Steve G. Sutton. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 22-40.
- Use of computers in accounting courses: a new perspective - a comment, by P.A. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 353-4.
- Denmark**
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a statsautoriseret revisor in Denmark. 3rd ed. London, 1987. 14 p. [*103.8 D]
- Expert systems**
- Boer, Germain B. Using expert systems to teach complex accounting issues, by Germain B. Boer and Joshua Livnat. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 108-19.

Finance

Carper, Wm. Brent. Taking the plunge: a comparison of prepaid tuition plans and funding through individual investment planning. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 37-42.

Goldstein, Golub, Kessler & Company. Tax-wise ways of financing a child's college education. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 10. (Reprinted from Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.'s June 1990 newsletter.)

Skarbnik, John H. Financing future higher education expenses. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 69-80.

Florida

Florida Prepaid College Program: meeting tomorrow's needs, guaranteed. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 10.

Finland

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a KHT-tilintarkasta/CGR-revisor in Finland. London, 1987. 16 p. [*103.8 F]

Florida

Thompson, Forrest. One hundred-fifty hours education requirement: the Florida experience. (Accounting education) *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 43-7.

Great Britain

Lothian, Niall. Dwelling in the tents of wickedness – the future of accounting education. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 18, 20-1.

McDougall, Victor. Conversion that amounts to wickedness. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 3-4.

Iceland

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a loggiltur endurskoandi in Iceland. London, 1980. 9 p. (Published on behalf of the Anglo-Nordic Liaison Committee.) [*103.8 I]

International

Illinois University. Center for International Education and Research in Accounting. Comparative international accounting educational standards. n.p., c1990. 243 p. [*107 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International education guideline 8: impact of information technology on the education of the professional accountant. (IFAC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 493-5.

Thibadoux, Greg M. International learning experience, by Greg M. Thibadoux, Marilyn M. Helms and John M. Alvis. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 52.

Ireland

Cronin, Kevin. Institute develops its own software for teaching students. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1.

Japan

Accounting and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]

Louisiana

Kolins, Wayne. Louisiana becomes 12th state to enact 150-hour requirement. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 106-7.

Missouri

Breimeier, Donald E. Board concurs in entry-level requirement. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 1, 3.

Meiners, Gerard J. President urges support for 150-hour requirement. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1, 3.

Netherlands

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a registeraccountant in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1985. 24 p. [*103.8 N]

Nigeria

Wallace, R. S. Olusegun. Accounting and financial reporting in Nigeria. (London). Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 244 p. (A study prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*117 N]

Norway

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a statsautoriseret revisor or as a registrert revisor in Norway. 2nd ed. London, 1986. 23 p. [*103.8 N]

On-the-job training

Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Internships supplement classroom instruction, by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer, Donald R. Pack and Gene R. Wendt. (CURriculum) *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 59-60.

Educators Practicum. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 8.

Gebaide, Eric F. Summer associate programs: it pays to advertise. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52.

Lockwood, Melanie J. Investing in student interns. (Perspective) *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 10-11.

Madison, Roland L. Industrial accounting internship. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 14-16, 47.

Robinson, William L. Implementing a successful intern program. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 36-8.

Ireland

Lynch, Ben. Training in industry: revolution or evolution? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 18-20.

One hundred fifty hour requirement

Berlin, Steve. Opportunities now. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 31-2.

Breimeier, Donald E. Society seeks 150-hour legislation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 1, 5.

Ellyson, Robert C. Robert Ellyson and the 150-hour requirement. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 30.

Ethridge, Jack R. Big Six education proposal: an academic response, by Jack R. Ethridge and James R. Hemingway. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.

Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Dec. 12-13, 1988, edited by Edward E. Milam. Chicago, c1989. 139 p. (The 150 hour requirement: implementation issues.) [*107.9 F]

Goode, Richard J. Practitioner's perspective. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 30, 36.

Hensler, Emil J. Implementing the 150 hour accounting requirement. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 61-8.

Kolins, Wayne. Louisiana becomes 12th state to enact 150-hour requirement. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 106-7.

Meiners, Gerard J. President urges support for 150-hour requirement. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1, 3.

One hundred and fifty-hour questionnaire: results show members favor additional education. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, July 31, 1990, p. 6.

PICPA vs. 150 hours: behind the times or leading silent majority? *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 14-15.

Rimerman, Thomas W. One hundred fifty hour requirement: a look to the future, by Tom W. Rimerman and Frank P. Daroca. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Summer 1990, p. 34-5, 38-9, 42.

- Snowball, Douglas A. When the 150 takes effect. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 34-5.
- Thompson, Forrest. One hundred-fifty hours education requirement: the Florida experience. (Accounting education) *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 43-7.
- Williams, Jan R. Curriculum innovation and 150-hour legislation: friends or foes? *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 1-6.
- Wright, Roland M. Should 150 semester hours of education be required for management accountants? By Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 2-6.

South Africa

- Rowlands, Jeff. High school accounting? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6.

Staff training

- See Accountants' office – Staff training
Staff training

Statistics

- Chronicle of Higher Education. Almanac of higher education, 1989-90. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1989. 257 p. [107 C]
- United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Digest of education statistics, 1989. 25th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 462 p. [*250 Sch]

Australia

- Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 38-40.

Surveys

- Louis, Meryl Reis. Gap in management education. *Selections*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 1-12.
- Rowlands, Jeff. High school accounting? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6.
- Sinning, Kathleen E. Continuing professional education for CPAs not in public practice: effect on the profession, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 10-13.
- Some empirical evidence on the impact of the AICPA's mandatory continuing education requirements, by Franklin J. Plewa and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.

Sweden

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as an auktoriserad revisor in Sweden. London, 1979. 14 p. [*103.8 S]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accounting in the Soviet Union. (Trends in accounting education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 67.

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

- AICPA CPE requirements now in effect for all practice types. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 6.
- American Academy of Actuaries. Executive Committee. Revisions to qualifications standards. Washington, 1990. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990) [*107.05 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax practice management, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Robert J. Ranweiler. New York, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751.4 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Policies for the CPE membership requirement. New York, (1990). 7 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. CPE Standards Sub-

- committee. Proposed statement on standards for formal continuing professional education (CPE) programs. New York, 1990. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1990) [*107.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Educator's update on the new CPE requirements. (New York), 1990. (4) p. [*107.9 A]
- Answers to common questions about AICPA's new CPE requirements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 5, 13-14. (Excerpted from *CPA letter*, Sept. 1990.)
- Bayes, Paul E. CPE for CMAs: how is it acquired? By Paul E. Bayes and Robert G. Morgan. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 74-84.
- Daidone, John. State societies and the Institute's new CPE requirement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 87-91.
- Daley, Ellen. How to satisfy the new CPE requirement, by Ellen Daley and Linda Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 65-8.
- Dauberman, Mark E. Opportunity for change. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 28-9, 47.
- Houchens, Vivian S. Managing CPD/CPE requirements. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 40-1. (Includes chart of CPD/CPE requirements for selected certificate programs.)
- Moline, Ted. Upgrading the consultant. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 17-22.
- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. National registry of CPE sponsors: registered sponsors. New York, 1990. 2 p. [*107.9 N]
- New CPE requirements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 16.
- Plewa, Franklin J. New CPE requirements: views of non-practicing CPAs, by Franklin J. Plewa, G. Michael Ransom and Richard F. Boes. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 53-5.
- Questions on the new CPE requirements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Dec. 1990, p. 3.
- Questions on the new CPE requirements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Sept. 1990, p. 7.
- Questions on the new CPE requirements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 8.
- Rafal, Dale E. Guidelines: eligibility; review date, cost and process; and CPE, edited by Dale E. Rafal. (Qs & As quality review) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 69-70, 72.
- Schindler, Eric L. Can I get CPE for that? By Eric L. Schindler and Linda A. Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 99-102, 104.
- Schmutte, James. Accounting professors: a valuable resource, by James Schmutte and Michael P. Aldering. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 138, 140.
- Sinning, Kathleen E. Continuing professional education for CPAs not in public practice: effect on the profession, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 10-13.
- Some empirical evidence on the impact of the AICPA's mandatory continuing education requirements, by Franklin J. Plewa and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.
- Vinocur, Barry. Establishing a new client pipeline. (Practice builder) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 52-4.
- Weissman, Ira. CPA in industry – a vanishing breed? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 10, 12.
- Where do CPAs get their CPEs? *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 4.
- Woodward, William A. Learning to cure technical obsolescence. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 15, 1990, p. 75-6.

Alabama

- Kamnkar, Judith A. Professional education survey of Alabama accountants and auditors, by Judith A. Kamnkar, Thomas Vocino and Edward G. Kamnkar. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 47-51.

Connecticut

Gramling, Lawrence J. State of regulation in the state, by Lawrence J. Gramling and David L. Guay. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, March 1990, p. 6-8.

Florida

Hillison, William. Reflections on CPE, by William Hillison and Cecil Patterson. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 17-20.

Missouri

AICPA CPE requirements now in effect for all practice types. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 6.

Wilson, Ronald W. Eighty CPAs denied permit renewals for lack of CPE hours. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 1, 6.

South Africa

Lee, Wendy. What is CPE? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 16-17, 24.

EDUCATION, EXECUTIVES

Ernst & Whinney. Executive portfolio, 1989. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*223.8 E]

Louis, Meryl Reis. Gap in management education. *Selections*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 1-12.

EDUCATION, MINORITIES

Zinn, Laura. In search of tomorrow's minority teachers. (Social issues) *Business week*, May 7, 1990, p. 120.

EDUCATOR honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 20-1.

EDUCATORS Practicum. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 8.

EDUCATOR'S update on the new CPE requirements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Educator's update on the new CPE requirements. (New York), 1990. (4) p. [*107.9 A]

EDVARDSSON, LEIF.

Sweden: restructuring companies/groups of companies. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 386-94.

EDWARDS, ALEX.

Expert systems in accounting, by Alex Edwards and N.A.D. Connell. Hertfordshire, Eng., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 254 p. [116 E]

EDWARDS, DIRK L.

Getting the right stuff: gathering data for the PFP engagement. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 3. (*106.1 A)

How accountants should organize a PFP practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 26-30, 32-3.

Risk management planning and the CPA. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

EDWARDS, DONALD E.

Cash discounts can minimize operating costs, by Donald E. Edwards and John L. Bohannon. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 72, 74.

Hauser, Rex C. Cash budgeting leads to better cash management, by Rex C. Hauser and Donald E. Edwards. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 77-8.

EDWARDS, J. R.

Coombs, H. M. Evolution of the district audit, by H.M. Coombs and J.R. Edwards. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1990, p. 153-76.

EDWARDS, JAMES DON.

Survey of financial and managerial accounting, by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson and R.F. Salmonson. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 836 p. (Previous editions under title: Survey of basic accounting.) [110 E]

EDWARDS, JOE B.

High performance without compromise. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 53-4, 56, 58.

EDWARDS, JOHN RICHARD.

Cost accounting at Keswick, England c. 1598-1615: the German connection, by John Richard Edwards, George Hammersley and Edmund Newell. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 61-80.

EDWARDS, KATE.

Emmanuel, Clive R. Exploring the relevance gap, by Clive R. Emmanuel and Kate Edwards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.

EDWARDS, MARK B.

Coghill, Cornelius W. Transfers to minors: basic techniques, by Cornelius W. Coghill and Mark B. Edwards. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 20-4.

EDWARDS, R. DAN.

Natural gas sales on the spot market: an explosion of issues on revenue recognition, by R. Dan Edwards and Jessica Jones. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 122-33.

Wright, Charlotte J. Implementation of SFAS 96: the latest dilemma for oil and gas producers, by Charlotte J. Wright and R. Dan Edwards. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 131-42.

EDWARDS, RANDAL K.

Financial accountability in religious organizations. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 16, 18.

EDWARDS-SPECKMAN, MARIBETH.

Eyer, Jere D. Avoiding the 100% penalty, by Jere D. Eyer and Maribeth Edwards-Speckman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 297-8.

Eyer, Jere D. Tax treatment of Title 11 debt discharge, by Jere D. Eyer and Maribeth Edwards-Speckman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 300-1.

EEC DIRECTIVES

See European Economic Community directives

EEIGS

See European Economic Interest Groupings

EFFECT of local government accounting practices on accounting numbers and creditor decisions.

Ingram, Robert W. Effect of local government accounting practices on accounting numbers and creditor decisions, by Robert W. Ingram and Ronald M. Copeland. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 110 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 27) [*341 I]

EFFECT of ownership change on unused credits described in regs. Taxation for lawyers. v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 246-7.

EFFECT of tax-exempt securities used to fund benefits, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation. v. 72, April 1990, p. 247-8.

EFFECTIVE church accounting.

Vargo, Richard J. *Effective church accounting*. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 212 p. [250 Chu]

EFFECTIVE meetings: the complete guide.

Burleson, Clyde W. *Effective meetings: the complete guide*. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 239 p. [223.2 B]

EFFECTIVE on-the-job training: developing library human resources.

Creth, Sheila D. *Effective on-the-job training: developing library human resources*. Chicago, American Library Association, 1986. 121 p. [*250 Lib]

EFFECTIVE small business management.

Hodgetts, Richard M. *Effective small business management*, by Richard M. Hodgetts and Donald F. Kuratko. 3rd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 590 p. [209.5 H]

EFFECTIVE speaking for accountants.

Holgate, John. *Effective speaking for accountants*. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1981. 88 p. [*981 H]

EFFECTS of futures trading on stock market volatility.

Hodgson, Allan. *Effects of futures trading on stock market volatility*, by Allan Hodgson and Peter Pope. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. (19 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-5, Sept. 1989) [*720 H])

EFFECTS of price level changes on business income, capital, and taxes.

Jones, Ralph Coughenour. *Effects of price level changes on business income, capital, and taxes*. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1956. 199 p. [*185 J]

EFFECTS of small firm growth on accounting ratios and the implications for multivariate discriminant analysis.

Hutchinson, Patrick. *Effects of small firm growth on accounting ratios and the implications for multivariate discriminant analysis*, by Patrick Hutchinson and Kerrie Mengersen. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-8, Sept. 1989) [*209.5 H]

EFFICIENCY

Bitran, Gabriel R. Some mathematical programming based measures of efficiency in health care institutions, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Joseph Valorp-Sabatier. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 61-84.) [199 A]

Burda, David. AHA to test efficiency measurement. (*Opening news*) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 18, 1990, p. 3.

Claggett, E. Tylor. Cooperative electrical power distributors: are they efficient? *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 1-23.

Dudak, Joseph R. Reforming electric power through competition and incentives, by Joseph R. Dudak, Donald N. Furman and Joseph Kubacki. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 13-18.

Gilbert, Kenneth C. Improving information system efficiency through statistical process control, by Kenneth C. Gilbert, James M. Reeve and Richard A. Wannemacher. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 8-14.

Hammer, Michael. Reengineering work: don't automate, obliterate. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 104-12.

Hayes, Robert D. Measuring production efficiency in a not-for-profit setting, by Robert D. Hayes and James A. Millar. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 505-19.

Mohan, Nancy. Do LBOs sustain efficiency gains? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 91-9.

Muscarella, Chris J. Efficiency and organizational structure: a study of reverse LBOs, by Chris J. Muscarella and Michael R. Vetsuypens. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1389-1413.

Newton, James D. Association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In *Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 22-37.) [*102 S]

Newton, James D. Reply to Discussion of The association between audit technology and audit delay, by James D. Newton and Robert H. Ashton. (In *Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 48-9.) [*102 S]

Turner, Leslie D. Measuring manufacturing maintenance performance using data envelopment analysis. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 113-30.

EFFICIENCY AUDITING

See Management audit

EFFICIENT MARKET HYPOTHESIS

Bromberg, Michael. Efficient markets hypothesis: some second thoughts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, May 1990, p. 36-8.

Dopuch, Nicholas. Use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings, by Nicholas Dopuch, Ronald R. King and David E. Wallin. (In *Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 98-127.) [*102 S]

Equity markets and valuation methods, edited by Katrina F. Sherrerd. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1988. 109 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Sept. 21-22, 1987, in San Francisco.) [*720 E]

Hand, John R. M. Test of the extended functional fixation hypothesis. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 740-63.

Harris, Trevor S. Accounting disclosures and the market's valuation of oil and gas properties: evaluation of market efficiency and functional fixation, by Trevor S. Harris and James A. Ohlson. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 764-80.

Huberman, Gur. Market efficiency and Value Line's record, by Gur Huberman and Shmuel Kandel. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 187-216.

Iddamalagoda, Ranjan. Fact and fiction in stock market investment. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 16-22.

Landsman, Wayne R. Evaluation of market efficiency for supplementary accounting disclosures: the case of pension assets and liabilities, by Wayne R. Landsman and James A. Ohlson. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 185-98.

McGoun, Elton G. Re-evaluation of market efficiency measurement. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 263-74.

Obaidullah, Md. Stock price adjustment to half-yearly earnings announcements - a test of market efficiency. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 922-4.

Pastena, Victor. Discussion of Evaluation of market efficiency for supplementary accounting disclosures: the case of pension assets and liabilities. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 199-202.

Pope, P. F. Insider trading: some evidence on market efficiency and directors' share dealings in Great Britain, by P. F. Pope, R. C. Morris and D. A. Peel. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 359-80.

Shen, Chung-Hua. Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency: a comment, by Chung-Hua Shen and Lee-Rong Wang. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 195-6. (Discussion of Emmet Elam's and Bruce L. Dixon's June 1988 article, Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency.)

- Wong, Alan. Efficiency of the Treasury bill futures market: regression and volatility tests, by Alan Wong and Glenn V. Henderson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 54-67.
- Zarowin, Paul. Size, seasonality, and stock market overreaction. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 113-25.
- EFILE** solution. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Dec. 1990, p. 43-6.
- EFTS**
See Electronic funds transfer
- EGAN, BRUCE L.**
Telecommunications strategy in an age of risk. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 22-3.
- EGE, GUL.**
Expert systems update, by Gul Ege and William G. Sullivan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 21.
- EGENOLF, ROBERT V.**
Status of governmental and non-profit accounting education in master of PA/A programs, by Robert V. Egenolf and Fred Nordhauser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 39-45.
- EGGINTON, DON.**
All change on goodwill, merger and brand accounting? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 45-6.
- EGGINTON, DON A.**
Towards some principles for intangible asset accounting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 193-205.
- EGYPT.**
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Egypt. New York, c1990. 117 p. [*759.1 E]
- Central Auditing Organization.
Audit reporting: experiences in AFROSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 9-11.
- EHRENREICH, NANCY S.**
Pluralist myths and powerless men: the ideology of reasonableness in sexual harassment law. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, April 1990, p. 1177-234.
- EHRLICHMAN, VICKI.**
Menage a trois in antenuptial agreements: balancing the interests of the couple and the state. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 93-107.
- EIBEN, MARLIN.**
Cost competitive via classification and coding, by Marlin Eiben and Rick Morton. *Manufacturing systems*, Nov. 1987, p. (3). (Reprint file, *M)
- EIDLEMAN, GREGORY J.**
Real captains of industry? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 26-9.
- EIGENBRODE, RICHARD.**
Soviet joint ventures: U.S. foreign tax credit aspects. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 414-16.
- EIGHT-SEVENTY** is return for nonfiler and starts statute, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 114-15.
- EIGHTEENTH** annual report on black business. *Black enterprise*, v. 20, June 1990, p. 95-304, *passim*.
- EIGHTY-TWENTY RULE**
See Pareto's law
- EILER, ROBERT G.**
Challenge to the financial function. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 38-9.
Implementing activity-based costing at a process company, by Robert G. Eiler and John P. Campi. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 43-50.
Managing complexity. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.
- EILERS, STEPHAN.**
Override of tax treaties under the domestic legislation of the U.S. and Germany. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, July 13, 1990, p. 295-304, 315.
- EINHORN, DAVID M.**
Selected federal income tax issues arising in connection with target defensive actions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 37-1 - 37-55.) [751 N]
- EINHORN, HILLEL J.**
Hogarth, Robin M. Venture theory: a model of decision weights, by Robin M. Hogarth and Hillel J. Einhorn. *Management science*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 780-803.
- EINSTEIN, WALTER O.**
Hian, Chan Choon. Quality of work life (QWL): what can unions do? By Chan Choon Hian and Walter O. Einstein. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 17-22.
- EISELT, HORST A.**
Some extensions of domain criteria in decision making under uncertainty, by Horst A. Eisel and Ann Langley. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 138-53.
- EISEMANN, PETER C.**
Timme, Stephen G. On the use of consensus forecasts of growth in the constant growth model: the case of electric utilities, by Stephen G. Timme and Peter C. Eisemann. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 23-35.
- EISENBERG, CYNTHIA A.**
De Trane, Joseph S. Reporting UBI to tax-exempt partners, by Joseph S. De Trane, Cynthia A. Eisenberg and Vincent J. Crowley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 697-8.
- EISENHARDT, KATHLEEN M.**
Schoonhoven, Claudia Bird. Speeding products to market: waiting time to first product introduction in new firms, by Claudia Bird Schoonhoven, Kathleen M. Eisenhardt and Katherine Lyman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 177-207.
Speed and strategic choice: how managers accelerate decision making. (Organizational strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 39-54.
- EISENHART, TOM.**
After 10 years of marketing decision support systems, where's the payoff? *Business marketing*, v. 75, June 1990, p. 46-8, 50-1.
Spreading the quality gospel. *Business marketing*, v. 75, Feb. 1990, p. 34-6.
- EISENSTAT, RUSSELL A.**
Beer, Michael. Why change programs don't produce change, by Michael Beer, Russell A. Eisenstat and Bert Spector. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 158-66.

EISNER, BETH.

More taxing delays: an interim report on SFAS 96. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 49-50.

EITF consensus on environmental clean-up costs. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 11.

EJIRI, TAKASHI.

Isaacs, Jonathan. Japanese securities markets, by Jonathan Isaacs and Takashi Ejiri. London, Euromoney Books, c1990. 191 p. [*721 I]

EKERN, STEINAR.

Bjersund, Petter. Managing investment opportunities under price uncertainty: from last chance to wait and see strategies, by Petter Bjersund and Steinar Ekern. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 65-83.

EL-GAZZAR, SAMIR.

Negotiating accounting rules in private financial contracts, by Samir El-Gazzar and Victor Pastena. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 381-96.

ELAM, EMMETT.

Shen, Chung-Hua. Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency: a comment. By Chung-Hua Shen and Lee-Rong Wang. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 195-6. (Discussion of Emmett Elam's and Bruce L. Dixon's June 1988 article. Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency.)

ELAM, RICK.

Special report: will there be a shortage of CPAs? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 19.

ELBERT, NORBERT.

Motivating internal auditors, by Norbert Elbert and Timothy J. Swenson. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 22-8.

ELDERLY

See Aging

ELDRED, ANNA W.

Consolidation and the future of corporate financial services providers, a roundtable discussion with Anna W. Eldred and others, moderated by Kenneth L. Parkinson. (Cash management update) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 57-64.

ELECTION campaign fund going broke. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 36.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

See Electric equipment wholesalers

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

See Electric light and power

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Electrical Manufacturers' Credit Bureau. Financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1989. Palatine, Ill., 1989. folder (3 p.) [*250 Ele 4]

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

Biewald, Bruce. Do we really need nuclear generating companies? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 21-5.

Blake, Martin. Examining the dark side of competition... can electric utilities succeed in a competitive market and still fulfill their obligation to serve? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 25-7.

Childs, John F. Review of electric and telephone stockholder returns from 1972 to 1988. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 50-2.

Chiles, J. Hunter. Report revisited - how well did the electricity policy project predict? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 17-19.

Claggett, E. Tylor. Cooperative electrical power distributors: are they efficient? *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 1-23.

Dudak, Joseph R. Reforming electric power through competition and incentives, by Joseph R. Dudak, Donald N. Furman and Joseph Kubacki. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 13-18.

Gale, Roger W. Internationalization of the American electric utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 2, 1990, p. 20-2.

Hathaway, Alden M. Lighting efficiency: a simple solution to a complex problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 24-7.

Kahn, Edward P. Structural evolution in the electric utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 9-17.

Lesser, Jonathan A. Centralized vs. decentralized resource acquisition: implications for bidding strategies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 12-16.

McCullough, Robert. Establishing the electric pipeline: the role of energy brokers. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 34-7.

Nagelhout, Mary. State regulatory responses to acid rain: implications for electric utility operations. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 43-6.

O'Connor, Philip R. Localizing federal power assets: a path for the Pacific Northwest, by Philip R. O'Connor and Wayne P. Olson. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 7-13.

Phillips, Ragan T. Future of competitive power generation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 13-16.

Stafford, James R. Electric utility growth: the small business connection. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 2, 1990, p. 27-9, 54.

Studness, Charles M. Nineteen nineties - a decade of structural change for electric utilities. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 43-4.

Tomain, Joseph P. Electricity and the environment. (Perspective) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 34-6.

Who will generate the next generation? By George A. Perrault and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 27, 1990, p. 12-22, 24-31.

Accounting

Shohet, Jack. Utility insurance, real estate and hospital issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 99-102.

Great Britain

McInnes, W. M. Further evidence on accounting choices: the South of Scotland Electricity Board, 1978-1988. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 57-66.

Auditing

United States. Rural Electrification Administration. Policy on audits of electric and telephone borrowers. n.p., 1987. (24) p. [*532 U]

Business planning

Hirst, Eric. Guidelines for a good integrated resource plan. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 18-24.

Jensen, Val R. Least-cost planning: the Illinois experience. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 9-17.

Costs

- Joskow, Paul L. Understanding the unbundled utility conservation bidding proposal. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 18-28.
- Malia, Carolan E. Cogeneration cost recovery and long-term capacity planning. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 53-5.

Data processing

- Yeager, Kurt E. Creating the second electrical century. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 18-23.

Expert systems

- Role of expert systems in the electric power industry, by L. James Valverde A. and others. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 5-16.

Finance

- Jones, L. R. Municipal bonds and public utility financing: municipal buyouts and takeovers. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 163-79.
- Lee, Cheng F. Using Zellner's errors-in-variables model to reexamine MM's valuation model for the electric utility industry, by Cheng F. Lee and Chunchi Wu. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 63-73.) [224 A]
- Rowley, Daniel A. Keeping pace with the electric generation industry, by Daniel A. Rowley and Frank C. Shaw. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 18-27.
- Spiro, Peter S. Should the discount rate change if an electric utility is privatized? *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 1-10.
- United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Electric plant cost and power production expenses, 1988. Washington, 1990. 166 p. (DOE/EIA-0455(88)) [*537 U]

Financial management

- Burkhardt, Daniel A. Electric utility credit trends, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Heidi Whitfield. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 40-1.
- Lee, Cheng F. Impacts of rate base methods on firm operating elasticity and capital structure: theory and evidence, by Cheng F. Lee and Walter J. Primeaux. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 103-23.) [224 A]
- Provenzano, George. Combining financial and production constraints in investment planning for electric power supply, by George Provenzano and Chunchi Wu. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 167-85.) [224 A]

Government ownership

- McInnes, W. M. Further evidence on accounting choices: the South of Scotland Electricity Board, 1978-1988. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 57-66.

Law and regulation

- Banta, Henry M. Acid rain legislation's complex problem - fair and efficient emissions limitation, by Henry M. Banta and Sheldon L. Bierman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 1, 1990, p. 19-21.
- Berry, S. Keith. Expected rate minimization and excess capacity in regulated utilities. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Autumn 1990, p. 85-95.
- Costello, Kenneth W. Evaluating flexible pricing alternatives: a strategic response for electric utilities, by Kenneth W. Costello and Ross C. Hemphill. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 17-22.
- Helmuth, John A. Tobin's q ratio and electric utility regulation. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 1-11.
- Jensen, Val R. Least-cost planning: the Illinois experience. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 9-17.

- Lee, Cheng F. Impacts of rate base methods on firm operating elasticity and capital structure: theory and evidence, by Cheng F. Lee and Walter J. Primeaux. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 103-23.) [224 A]
- Pierce, Richard J. Who will mandate access to transmission: FERC or the courts? (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 28-9.
- Transmission... a continuing controversy, by John A. Anderson and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 19, 1990, p. 12-31, 34-6.
- Branton, Noel. Privatisation of electricity supply. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 97, Aug. 1990, p. 12-14, 16.

Management

- Brunetti, Wayne. Reaching for the prize: a lesson in quality. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 12, 1990, p. 9-16.
- Chema, Thomas V. In support of demand-side management. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 11-16.
- Laza, Robert W. Recognizing the pitfalls of total quality management, by Robert W. Laza and Perry L. Wheaton. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 12, 1990, p. 17-21.

Pricing

- Costello, Kenneth W. Evaluating flexible pricing alternatives: a strategic response for electric utilities, by Kenneth W. Costello and Ross C. Hemphill. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 17-22.
- Golec, Joseph. Financial effects of fuel adjustment clauses on electric utilities. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 165-86.
- Transmission... a continuing controversy, by John A. Anderson and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 19, 1990, p. 12-31, 34-6.

Rates

- Berry, S. Keith. Expected rate minimization and excess capacity in regulated utilities. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Autumn 1990, p. 85-95.
- Golec, Joseph. Financial effects of fuel adjustment clauses on electric utilities. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 165-86.
- Lee, Cheng F. Impacts of rate base methods on firm operating elasticity and capital structure: theory and evidence, by Cheng F. Lee and Walter J. Primeaux. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 103-23.) [224 A]
- Timme, Stephen G. On the use of consensus forecasts of growth in the constant growth model: the case of electric utilities, by Stephen G. Timme and Peter C. Eisemann. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 23-35.
- Transmission... a continuing controversy, by John A. Anderson and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 19, 1990, p. 12-31, 34-6.

Reports and statements

- Shohet, Jack. Utility insurance, real estate and hospital issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 99-102.
- Studness, Charles M. Third-quarter 1989 electric utility financial results. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 39-43.

Research and development

- Secto, Dewey Q. Virtues of simplicity: load research samples in a dynamic environment, by Dewey Q. Secto and Dennis M. Keane. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 30-4.

Statistics

- Nagelhout, Mary. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of electric rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 24, 1990, p. 51-3.
- Studness, Charles M. Calendar 1989 electric utility financial results. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 24, 1990, p. 45-6.

Studness, Charles M. Electric utilities during the 1970s and 1980s. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 40-7.

Studness, Charles M. Third-quarter 1989 electric utility financial results. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 39-43.

Tolley, George S. Utility rate comparisons and management efficiency. by George S. Tolley and Edward C. Bodmer. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 29-34.

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Electric plant cost and power production expenses, 1988. Washington, 1990. 166 p. (DOE/EIA-0455(88)) [*537 U]

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Financial statistics of selected electric utilities 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1110 p. (DOE/EIA-04343(88)) [*537 U]

Transmission

Falcone, Charles A. Transmission in the nineties. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 29-32.

Transmission... a continuing controversy, by John A. Anderson and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 19, 1990, p. 12-31, 34-6.

ELECTRIC plant cost and power production expenses, 1988.
United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Electric plant cost and power production expenses, 1988. Washington, 1990. 166 p. (DOE/EIA-0455(88)) [*537 U]

ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS' CREDIT BUREAU.
Financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1989. Palatine, Ill., 1989. folder (3 p.) [*250 Ele 4]

ELECTRONIC BUSINESS DATA INTERCHANGE

See Electronic data interchange

ELECTRONIC DATA GATHERING ANALYSIS AND RETRIEVAL (SEC)

See EDGAR system (SEC)

ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Uniform Commercial Code. Subcommittee on Electronic Commercial Practices. Electronic Messaging Services Task Force. Commercial use of electronic data interchange – a report and model trading partner agreement. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1645-749.

Bank Administration Institute. Corporate Services and Technology Commission. Technology reshapes product delivery. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 24, 26-8.

Bodnar, George H. Understanding electronic data interchange. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 43-6.

Brandzel, Jay R. Electronic bridges. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 381-2.

Bruno, Thomas. Electronic data interchange. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 70-1.

Buys, Clifford R. EDI and productivity in manufacturing. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, Jan. 1990, p. 34-6.

Carlin, Anna. Audit concerns in electronic data interchange. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 1-8.

Cebular, Thomas E. EDI's role in CIM. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 46-7.

Digital Equipment Corp. Digital's use of EDI. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 35.

Dysart, Joe. Strong expansion of EDI predicted over next 3-5 years. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1990, p. 14-15.

Elliott, Barry J. EDI: a new method of sending your orders. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 50, 52.

Ferguson, Daniel M. Electronic data interchange: foundations and survey evidence on current use, by Daniel M. Ferguson, Ned C. Hill and James V. Hansen. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 81-91.

Ford, John C. EDI – what does it mean to you? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 167-9.

Gerson, Gordon M. Data mapping: the integration of EDI into the corporate information structure. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 59-70.

Gleason, Susan. Setting an EDI strategy, by Susan Gleason and Roger Cadaret. *Corporate controller*, v. 23, May/June 1990, p. 42-5.

Harp, Charles M. EDI electronic funds transfer – a successful implementation. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 47-51.

IRS is working on guidance for EDI paperless transactions. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.

Kandel, Jeni. Improved inventory and production management through EDI. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, June 1990, p. 32, 34-5.

King, Carol. Financial EDI. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 16, 18, 20-1.

Line is open: network facilities are assuming greater importance for the profession as the ATO's electronic lodgement system becomes a reality. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 22, 24.

McDonald, Hal. EDI implementation considerations. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 43-6.

McGrath, Jack. Financial software is the computer industry's next number. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 68-71.

Nance, Eric R. EDI in banking. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 68-70.

Nowlan, Kenneth A. From here to electronic data interchange. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 23-33.

Powers, William J. EDI: control and audit issues, by William J. Powers and Thomas Carver. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 25-32.

Rode, Dan. EDI holds potential for cutting receivables processing costs. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 15-16.

Snapp, Cheryl D. EDI aims high for global growth. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 1, 1990, p. 77-8, 80.

Vedock, Frank. EDI revolutionizes the auto insurance industry, by Frank Vedock and Bob Wheelless. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 17-19, 30.

Wright, Benjamin. Paperless transactions: legal and control issues. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 48-9.

Wright, Margaret. Accounting in a paperless office. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5, 47-8.

Australia

Kent, Andrew. Electronic data interchange. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 97-8.

Mace, Janine. As easy as EDI. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 30-1.

Design and installation

Gerson, Gordon M. Data mapping: the integration of EDI into the corporate information structure. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 59-70.

McDonald, Hal. EDI implementation considerations. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 43-6.

Internal audit and control

Powers, William J. EDI: control and audit issues, by William J. Powers and Thomas Carver. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 25-32.

Woda, Alex. Impact of electronic data interchange (EDI) on a company's security and internal controls, by Alex Woda and MASP staff. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 2, 1990, p. 1-9.

Law and regulation

Wright, Benjamin. Auditors should be aware of EDI's legal issues. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 53-8.

Wright, Benjamin. EDI and American law: a practical guide. Alexandria, Va., Electronic Data Interchange Association, c1989. 114 p. [*203.9 W]

Liability

Carlin, Anna. Audit concerns in electronic data interchange. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 1-8.

Security measures

Chalmers, Leslie S. New technology introduces new risks. (Data security and control) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 28-30.
Gove, Ronald A. EDI security. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Dec. 1990, p. 1-8.
Woda, Alex. Impact of electronic data interchange (EDI) on a company's security and internal controls, by Alex Woda and MASP staff. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 2, 1990, p. 1-9.

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP.

Livingston, Dennis. How EDS built world's biggest private network. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-9.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Accounting

Gandy, Lisa. Warranty bulletin to hit electronics firms. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

ELECTRONIC FILING OF REPORTS TO THE SEC

See EDGAR system (SEC)

ELECTRONIC FILING OF TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns - Data processing

ELECTRONIC filing program continues to grow. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 6.

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

See also Automated teller machines

Banks and banking - Transfer systems

Bank Administration Institute. Corporate Services and Technology Commission. Technology reshapes product delivery. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 24, 26-8.
Bartels, Ann-Marie. Automated clearinghouse comes of age. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 12-17.
Busbice, Susan A. Electronic funds transfer and cash management: a step forward for the City of Lubbock. *Government finance review*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 21-3, 25.
Calvin, James N. IRS can deny electronic transfer of a refund. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 320.
Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2341-79. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
Duffy, Helene. Companies warm to direct deposit of payroll; banks can do more to foster its growth. (Electronic funds transfer) *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 56, 58.
Fent, Tomme Jeanne. Commercial law: electronic funds transfers: how new U.C.C. article 4A may affect consumers. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 339-56.
Harp, Charles M. EDI electronic funds transfer - a successful implementation. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 47-51.
McArthur, J. William. Electronic funds transfers of state tax payments: a growing trend. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-8.
Pollack, Ellen. EFT profits are hard to find. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, May 1990, p. 65-9.
Todd, Anthony D. Cash and investments. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 11, p. 1-44.) [113]

Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Banks cash in on public assistance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.
Violano, Michael. Can bank technology triumph at tax time? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Oct. 1990, p. 43-6.

Security measures

Ahwesh, Philip C. Addressing risk in the large-dollar payments system. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-18.

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Corbin, Darrell S. Tying it all together: E-mail at Boeing Aerospace. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 11-16.
Ernst & Whinney. Using electronic mail in your organization. n.p., c1988. 14 p. [*203.9 E]
Klemens, Jon. Argument for E-mail. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 38-41.
Moskowitz, Robert. Considering a computer network? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 34-6, 38-41.
O'Kane, Brian. Getting started with electronic mail. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 10-12, 14-15.

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

See also Data bases

Alsop, Rodney G. Desktop publishing and the CPA, by Rodney G. Alsop and Ray D. Dillon. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 40-6.
Caron, Jeremiah. Desktop publishing: less means more, by Jeremiah Caron and Melanie Freely. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 89-91.
Connelly, Michael J. Spreadsheets with style. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 33-6.
Draughon, Henry. Publishing financial documents: a modern approach to professionalism. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 32-5.
Francis, Bob. Corporate vision for publishing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 65-7.
Hiatt, John. What's new in desktop publishing and graphics. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 14-43, *passim*.
Huxford, David. Desktop publishing software. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 4.
Murray, Susan Brandeis. Power word processors. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 78-82, 84-6, 88-9, 91-2, 94.
Warner, Norma C. Desktop publishing: bringing the CPA into the '90s, by Norma C. Warner and Paul D. Warner. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 48-55.

ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEETS

See Spreadsheets

ELEGIDO, J. M.

Income taxable in Nigeria. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1990, p. 36-51.

ELERDING, WILLIAM T.

Auditing food and nutrition services. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 86-91.
Auditing of maintenance and engineering. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 84-8.
Conducting an audit of a hospital's imaging services department. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 72-7.

ELEVEN conditions for excellence: the IBM total quality improvement process.

Boedecker, Ray F. Eleven conditions for excellence: the IBM total quality improvement process. Boston, American Institute of Management, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [204.1 B]

ELFRINK, JOHN A.

Beard, Deborah F. Profile of recent doctoral graduates in accounting: some guidance in what to expect, by Deborah F. Beard and John A. Elfrink. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 285-98.

ELGISON, MARTIN J.

Protecting intellectual property in a consolidated Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 42-9.

ELIAS, NABIL.

Effects of financial information symmetry on conflict resolution: an experiment in the context of labor negotiations. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 606-23.

ELIASHBERG, JEHOShUA.

Chatterjee, Rabikar. Innovation diffusion process in a heterogeneous population: a micromodeling approach, by Rabikar Chatterjee and Jehoshua Eliashberg. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1057-79.

ELIJAH Watt Sells award winners, November 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Elijah Watt Sells award winners, November 1989. (New York), 1989. 9 p. [*107.4 A]

ELINSKY, PETER.

Penalty-free access to IRAs, by Peter Elinsky and Denis Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 54-5.

When employees of foreign subs exercise options on U.S. parent's stock, by Peter Elinsky and Kevin Davis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 363.

ELINSKY, PETER I.

Burden of benefits. (Tax matters) *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 23, Spring 1989, p. 48.

ELIOT, LANCE B.

Neural networks: a comparison with expert systems. (Expert systems trends) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 72-5.

ELL, DOUGLAS W.

Limits on contributions to tax-deferred annuities. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Jan. 5, 1990, p. 16-21.

Limits on contributions to tax-deferred annuities. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 247-51, 255.

ELLENBECKER, STEPHEN N.

Mosier, David M. Splitting merger benefits and costs, by David M. Mosier and Stephen N. Ellenbecker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 39, 42-5.

ELLENBECKER, STEVE.

Balthaser, James L. Almost painless general rate case, by James L. Balthaser and Steve Ellenbecker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 15-17, 52.

ELLER, MARTHA E.

Sexual harassment: prevention, not protection. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 84-9.

ELLICKSON, DALE R.

Shop drawings for construction: who really is responsible? *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 611-76. (Includes sample contracts and agreements.)

ELLIG, BRUCE R.

Controlling HR costs. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 20-2, 24.

ELLIGETT, RAYMOND T.

Expanding liability. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 42, 44.

ELLIOT, CHARLES W.

Measuring the productivity of staff elements. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 18-20.

ELLIOT, MARGARET A.

Redesigning management incentives. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.

ELLIOTT, B. E.

Page, M. J. Staffing and the smaller firm, by M.J. Page, B.E. Elliott and N.S. Bristow. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 88 p. (*Research report*) [*250 Acc]

ELLIOTT, BARRY J.

EDI: a new method of sending your orders. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 50, 52.

ELLIOTT, BRIAN.

Astride the demographic time-bomb. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 110, 112.

ELLIOTT, JOHN A.

Accounting changes and earnings predictability, by John A. Elliott and Donna R. Philbrick. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 157-74.

ELLIOTT, RAYMOND W.

King, Karl G. In plain English, please, by Karl G. King and Raymond W. Elliott. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 94, March 1990, p. 43-6, 48.

ELLIOTT, WIN.

Percy, Ian. Institute's future strategy, an interview with Ian Percy by Win Elliott. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 24-5.

ELLIS, DALE.

Impact of Timbers on debtors, creditors, and the courts. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 21-6.

ELLIS, DAVID W.

Final DOL regulations on plan loans. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 77-83.

Section 401(k) plans revisited: hardship distributions and multiple use. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 280-5.

ELLIS, JOSEPH.

New opportunities in the retail marketplace. *Retail control*, v. 58, March 1990, p. 3-8.

ELLIS, JUNIUS.

Euro-strategy. *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 128-9, 131-2, 134, 136, 138.

ELLIS, PAULINE.

Qualified plan nondiscrimination rules offer flexibility in planning. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 38-43.

ELLIS, RICHARD W.

Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 14th ed. n.p., c1989. 132 p. [*280 E]

ELLIS AG.

Insider trading: the intricate case of Ellis AG, by Chris Wells and others. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 70-4.

ELLOWITZ, MARSHA P.

Five and five power does not destroy QTIP election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 498-9.

ELLS, RALPH E.

Small business: adapting the ASB standard on prospective financial statements, by Ralph E. Ells and Kimberly A. Fry. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 127-35.

Small business: adapting the ASB standard on prospective financial statements, by Ralph E. Ells and Kimberly A. Fry. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 255-62.

ELLYSON, ROBERT C.

AICPA's Special Committee on Governance and Structure, discussions with Rholan E. Larson and Robert C. Ellyson by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 28-31, 34-5.

Non-CPA owners of CPA firms? *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 22-4.

Robert Ellyson and the 150-hour requirement. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 30.

Uniformity challenge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 15. (Excerpted remarks from a presentation by Robert C. Ellyson, accepting NASBA's first William H. Van Rensselaer Public Service Award.)

ELMENDORF, DOUGLAS W.

Feldstein, Martin. Government debt, government spending, and private sector behavior revisited: comment, by Martin Feldstein and Douglas W. Elmendorf. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 589-99.

ELMER, PETER J.

Finding a financial yardstick, by Peter J. Elmer and Eileen Siegel. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Sept. 1990, p. 63-9, 71.

ELMORE, ROBERT C.

Linkage between organizational size and the management accounting system. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 69-80.

ELMSTROM, GEORGE.

Streamline your management. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 68-70.

ELTON, EDWIN J.

Structure of spot rates and immunization, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Roni Michaely. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 629-42.

ELVING, RONALD D.

Tax increases that nobody sees. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 73-4.

ELY, BERT.

Sifting the S&L rubble for buying opportunities. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 36-41.

EMBEZZLEMENT

Baliga, Wayne J. Fidelity insurer may sue auditor for undisclosed defalcations, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.

Ogg, Gerald W. Preventing embezzlement. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 40-1.

Ritholz, Jules. Embezzlers lacked intent to file false corporate return. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 293.

Seidman, Jacob S. Case study of employee frauds. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 28-35. (Reprint from *CPA journal*, Oct. 1939.)

Zuelke, Paul D. Stopping embezzlement. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Feb. 1990, p. 36-41.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PLANS

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS

See Hospital emergency departments

EMERGING ISSUES TASK FORCE and the FASB: partners or competitors?

Beta Alpha Psi. Peer review: will it work?: Emerging Issues Task Force and the FASB: partners or competitors? Sarasota, Fla., National Council of Beta Alpha Psi, 1990. 76 p. (Four award-winning papers from the National Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for graduate students and the six award-winning papers from the Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for undergraduate students.) [*111.1 B]

EMERGING ISSUES TASK FORCE ISSUES

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [72] A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist of Emerging Issues Task Force consensuses: an accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. March 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

Beta Alpha Psi. Peer review: will it work?: Emerging Issues Task Force and the FASB: partners or competitors? Sarasota, Fla., National Council of Beta Alpha Psi, 1990. 76 p. (Four award-winning papers from the National Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for graduate students and the six award-winning papers from the Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for undergraduate students.) [*111.1 B]

Deming, John R. ESOP accounting: past, present and future, by John R. Deming and Bret W. Wise. *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 36-8, 40.

EITF consensus on environmental clean-up costs. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 11.

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 214, Oct. 18, 1990, entire issue, 12 p. (*106.3 F)

Miller, Martin A. Miller's Emerging Issues Task Force consensus guide: a complete restatement of all current promulgated consensus views reached by the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force, March 31, 1990. Miami, Fla., Martin A. Miller Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

Wallace, R. S. O. Diagnosis and resolution of emerging issues in corporate disclosure practices, by R.S.O. Wallace and T.E. Cooke. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 143-51.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on certain stock options and sale of acquired unit. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 6-7.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on common control mergers and other topics. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 6-8.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF guidance on stock options, mergers, and credit card securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 5-6.

Issue 87-11

Wendell, Paul J. Delayed sale of a subsidiary: EITF consensuses and SEC position. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

Issue 88-11

Johnson, James A. Accounting for the securitization of financial assets. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 215-37.

Issue 88-16

Beier, Raymond J. Accounting for leveraged buyout transactions. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 5-12.

Issue 88-21

Graves, John. Leveraged ESOPs and sale-leasebacks, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 95-6.

Issue 89-4

Graves, John. Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 123-4, 126.

Rouchard, Mark A. EITF sets accounting for CMO residuals, by Mark A. Rouchard and Richard L. Brezovec. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 49-51.

Issue 89-7

Gorman, Jerry. LBO frontiers in the 1990s: can accounting keep pace? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 100-2, 104-6, 108.

Graves, John. Sale-leaseback costs and gain on exchange of assets, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 89-91.

Issue 89-8

Graves, John. Expense recognition for ESOPs, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 56-8.

Issue 89-11

Graves, John. Leveraged ESOPs and sale-leasebacks, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 95-6.

Issue 89-12

Graves, John. Earnings per share for ESOP convertible preferred stock, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 93-5.

Issue 89-13

Graves, John. Issue no. 89-13, Accounting for the cost of asbestos removal, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 93-4.

Overhiser, John. Emerging Issues Task Force update. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 6, 8.

Issue 89-14

Graves, John. Real estate sale accounting, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 102, 104.

Issue 89-15

Graves, John. Exchange of debt with creditor, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 111-12, 115.

Issue 89-16

Graves, John. Sale-leaseback costs and gain on exchange of assets, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 89-91.

Issue 89-17

Graves, John. Accounting for extended warranty contracts, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 101-2.

Overhiser, John. Emerging Issues Task Force update. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 6, 8.

Issue 89-18

Graves, John. Divestment of low-grade securities and accounting for goodwill, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 94, 96, 99.

Issue 89-19

Graves, John. Divestment of low-grade securities and accounting for goodwill, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 94, 96, 99.

Issue 89-20

Double-dip tax benefit leases, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 106, 108.

Issue 90-3

Graves, John. Pension liability financial instruments disclosures, by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 95-6, 98.

Issue 90-6

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on certain stock options and sale of acquired unit. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 6-7.

EMERGING trends in securities law.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Emerging trends in securities law, by Harold S. Bloomenthal and Holme Roberts & Owen, 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

EMERSON, JAMES C.

Besides the paycheck. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 11-16.

Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 3rd ed. Bellevue, Wash., Professional Services Review, c1990. 260 p. (Includes special sections on second-tier firms and consolidation of profession.) [*992 E]

Careers in public accounting: a comprehensive comparison of the top tier firms. 2nd ed. Redmond, Wash., Big Eight Review, c1988. 277 p. plus suppl. (Includes special analysis of consolidation among firms.) [*992 E]

EMERSON, ROBERT W.

Franchising and the collective rights of franchisees. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, Oct. 1990, p. 1503-67.

EMERSON'S Directory of leading U.S. accounting firms.

Bellevue, Wash., Emerson's Professional Services Review, c1990. 381 p. [992 E]

EMERY, KENNETH R.

Nugent, Joseph J. States using various methods to collect state income taxes from nonresident S shareholders, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 344-7.

EMGE, N. KEITH.

Nonprofit hospitals and the state tax exemption: an analysis of the issues since Utah County v. Intermountain Health Care, Inc. (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 599-623.

EMIG, JAMES M.

Bottom line: victim of cost accounting, by James M. Emig and Matthew Mazeffa. *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 30-4.

EMINENT DOMAIN

See Condemnation
Expropriations

EMMANUEL, CLIVE R.

Exploring the relevance gap, by Clive R. Emmanuel and Kate Edwards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.

EMMELUTH, CHRISTIAN.

- Holding companies and joint taxation under Danish law. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1990, p. 113-19.

EMORY, MEADE.

- Absence of group no bar to application of holding co. rules. by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52, 54.
- Acquisition of partnership interest by S corporations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 54.
- Advance payments for sales and services, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 312.
- Attribution rules for warrants and options, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 121.
- Bank acquisitions and information return obligations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 58.
- Calculating gross income from plan's withholding election, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 348.
- Captive insurer's Subpart F income is excludable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 188.
- Change in rates not good cause for 453 election out, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 114.
- Clarification of unique item for long-term contracts, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 120-1.
- Deposit subject to below-market rules - prior TAM revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188-9.
- Director's legal fees deductible only under Section 212, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 416.
- Distribution permits partner-level 1033 elections, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 114.
- Effect of tax-exempt securities used to fund benefits, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 247-8.
- Eight-seventy is return for nonfiler and starts statute, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 114-15.
- Exempt hospital acquisition of group practice, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 59.
- Exempt's sale of real estate not UBTI, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 313.
- Favorable 355 key employee rulings continue to flow, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 265.
- Fees paid by plan participant are deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 246-7.
- Five-year anti-trust s/l has no effect for tax purposes, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 416-17.
- Form of bootstrap acquisition respected, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 246.
- Future purchase discounts received in settlement, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 375.
- German GmbH treated as a partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.
- Holding company mergers - IRS position, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 264.
- Holding company's pre-merger existence could not be ignored, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 120.
- IRS flexible in treatment of R&E costs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 264-5.
- IRS permits closing of the books for Section 384, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 348-50.
- IRS policy where only payments of interest made, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 55.
- IRS reconsiders - craft store sales were unrelated, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 417-18.
- IRS reverses itself on when trade or business begins, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 188-9.
- Legal fees from convertible note were deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 248.
- Lottery winnings probably not assignable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 115.
- PC-partner in law firm can make S election, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 189.
- Plan's investment management fees deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 312-13.
- Post-redemption acquisition not prohibited, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 54-5.
- Preferred stock treated as equity, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 350.
- Reduction in board overlap OK'd for nonprofit hospital, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 374-5.
- Reg. allows double benefits on foreign sub's liquidation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 247.
- Reimbursement of volunteer's expenses, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 416.
- Reinstating Section 911 election via ruling request, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 265.
- Residence lease treated as sale - interest deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 348.
- Restaurant is not unrelated business, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 121.
- Revocation of Section 1031 rulings, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.
- S election rules substantially met, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.
- Software royalties are not S corp. passive income, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 189.
- Target's deduction for assumed deferred comp., by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 58-9.
- Transfer of life insurance policies in payment of rent, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 374.
- Treatment of post-reorg. exchange of options, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.
- Treatment of tax indemnification, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 375.
- Two-o-three-two-A protective election failed, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 374.

Unmarried joint owners and the residence exclusion, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 121.

Use of common stock to satisfy debt, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 52.

EMPIRICAL investigation of the association of accounting-based performance measures with the auditor replacement decision.

Johnson, Richard Alan. Empirical investigation of the association of accounting-based performance measures with the auditor replacement decision. n.p., 1989. 136 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Georgia.) [103.6 J]

EMPIRICAL study of financial disclosure by Swedish companies.

Cooke, T. E. Empirical study of financial disclosure by Swedish companies. New York, Garland, 1989. 381 p. [117 S]

EMPIRICAL study of intercircuit conflicts on federal income tax issues, by Sean A. Bryan and others. (Special project)

Virginia tax review, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 125-72.

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
See also Child care

Employee counseling

Axel, Helen. Corporate experiences with drug testing programs. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 37 p. (Research report, no. 941) [*223.8 A]

Driving down health care costs: strategies and solutions, 1991. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 D]

Klarreich, Samuel H. Role of cost-benefit analysis in evaluating employee assistance programs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 251-5.

Lange, Pattie. Health, well being prompts assistance program: help line offers counseling for variety of problems. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 21.

Paris, Helene. Corporate response to workers with family responsibilities. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 37 p. (Report, no. 43-89, Aug. 1989, A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre.) [*208.9 P]

Shay, David. Employee assistance for professional service firms. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, May 1990, p. 3.

Staroba, Kristin. Substance abuse maze. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 26-32.

Tasco, Frank J. Substance abuse in the workplace, by Frank J. Tasco and Anthony J. Gajda. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 140-4.

EMPLOYEE benefit plans industry developments – 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments – 1990. New York, c1990. 20 p. (Current industry developments. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1989.) [*208.9 A]

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
See also Accountants' office – Fringe benefits

Bonus

Employee benefits – Flexible

Employee benefits – Post-employment

Employee benefits – Post-retirement

Fringe benefits

Multiple employer trusts

Pensions

Profit sharing

Stock option plans

Taxation, United States – Employee benefits

AMA handbook of key management forms, edited by David M. Brownstone and Irene M. Franck. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 732 p. [201 A]

Battersby, Mark E. Employee fringe benefits. *Club management*, v. 69, June 1990, p. 38-41.

Cady, Donald F. Field guide to estate planning, business planning and employee benefits. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 324 p. [*241.5 C]

Callahan, Jean. Coping with family leave policies. (Benefits) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 42-3.

Collins, Patricia R. Making child care an employee benefit, by Patricia R. Collins, Paul Krause and Sandra Machida. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 26-9.

Commerce Clearing House. Child care in the workplace. Chicago, c1990. 47 p. [*208.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Glossary and acronyms: today's employee benefits language. Chicago, c1990. 55 p. [*208.9 C]

Connors, Nancy. Providing for long-term disability. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 45-7.

Eckerle, Robert F. Understanding your company's health insurance program, by Robert F. Eckerle and Jack L. Martin. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Dec. 1990, p. 26-32.

French, W. Barker. Planning for financial security, by W. Barker French and Gary Warren. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 34-6.

Grubbs, Donald S. Defined benefit plans vs. defined contribution plans: a reassessment. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Summer 1990, p. 97-118.

Hanf, Duane F. Factors to consider in selecting a retirement plan. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 43-7.

Jarrett, Donald. Not-so-high cost of health care: Canadian Benefits vs. the United States. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 12-13.

Johnson, Maggie. Changing your benefits program: how the Times Publishing Co. made the transition. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Feb. 1990, p. 9-11.

Larrabee, Leonard P. FDIC insurance coverage of employee benefit plan interests. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 321-35.

Lauerman, E. Anthony. Takeovers – Delaware court opens the door for ESOPs as defensive mechanisms to unsolicited takeovers: Shamrock Holdings, Inc. v. Polaroid Corp. (Comment) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 143-72.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Reserve call-up: the impact on employee benefit plans, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Judith F. Mazo. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 73-5.

Lee, Richard M. Choosing the right employee stock program: tax ramifications of compensatory stock options. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, May 1990, p. 15-17.

Mattingly, William E. ERISA and loans secured by employee benefit plan assets, by William E. Mattingly and Tracey J. Giddings. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 77-82.

Milkovich, George T. Compensation, by George T. Milkovich and Jerry M. Newman. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 627 p. [208 M]

Mitchell, Daniel J. B. Employee benefits and the new economy: a proposal for reform. *California management review*, v. 33, Fall 1990, p. 113-30.

Moore, Bobby R. Choosing an employee compensation plan: accounting ramifications of stock options. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 16-19.

Myers, Donald W. Compensation management. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 814 p. [208 M]

O'Neill, Kathryn G. Are child care assistance programs a crucial investment? By Kathryn G. O'Neill and Anthony L. Tocco. *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 19-23.

Philipps, Peter. Next frontier. *Financial planning*, v. 19, April 1990, p. 42-4, 47.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Packaging work/family benefits to create maximum impact, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Ruth M. Bramson. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 86-93.

- Pope, John A. Nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans - a return to yesteryear. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 36-9.
- Rich, Joseph R. Rewarding employees in an environment of fewer promotions, by Joseph R. Rich and Beth C. Florin-Thuma. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 26, Nov. 1990, p. 16-17.
- Ritter, Anne. Dependent care proves profitable. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 12-14, 16.
- Searles, Ruth. Law firm child care backup center. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 286-90.
- Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 52-5.
- Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 74-8.
- Sheridan, John F. Mystique and method of HMOs as employee benefits, by John F. Sheridan and Jonathan S. Newpol. *Pension world*, v. 26, June 1990, p. 10-12.
- Snow, Jane Moss. Housing help: the new employee benefit. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, May 1990, p. 55, 57-60.
- Stelluto, George L. Compensation trends into the 21st century, by George L. Stelluto and Deborah P. Klein. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Feb. 1990, p. 38-45.
- Stone, Deborah A. Predictive medicine: implications and effects. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 157-62.
- Sutton, Roger B. Protecting executive retirement benefits against unfriendly takeovers. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 12-14.
- Tibbetts, Joseph S. Recruiting and retaining a winning management team, an interview with Joseph S. Tibbetts and Edmund T. Donovan. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 18-29.
- Tokarski, Cathy. More workers striking over healthcare benefits. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 18-19.
- Walker, Deborah. Existing employee benefit plans can reduce or enhance appeal of merger or acquisition, by Deborah Walker, Gary Cvach and Rick Leaman. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 351-7.
- Webster, George D. Loaning money to employees. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 120, 123.
- What do employees think their benefit package is worth? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 19.
- What's a DCA program? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 82. (Reprinted from *Query*, May 1990, published by the American Society of CLU & ChFC.)
- Wiatrowski, William J. Family-related benefits in the workplace. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, March 1990, p. 28-33.

Accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 3rd ed., rev. Washington, 1990. 213 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*208.9 A]
- Louderback, Kenneth B. Booking retiree benefits - economic issues to consider, by Kenneth B. Louderback, Carol S. Tenenholz and Valerie A. Grayson. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 55-8.
- Rosenfield, Paul. Reporting on employee stock compensation plans: case not closed, by Paul Rosenfield and Mitchell Jaiven. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 73-6, 78.

- Shohet, Jack. Real estate, employee benefit funds, profit-sharing and pension plans and state and local government units issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 97-100.
- Wilburn, Nancy L. Empirical analysis of lobbying on employers' accounting for pensions: the petroleum industry versus other industrial corporations, by Nancy L. Wilburn and Bob G. Kilpatrick. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 159-78.

India

- Vijaykar, I. R. Accounting of gratuity benefit costs. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 714-17.

Administration

- Combe, Cynthia M. Employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. 2nd ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: Section 89 employee benefits answer book.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Cost containment: the health benefits challenge of the '90s. Chicago, c1990. 46 p. [*208.9 C]
- Employer's handbook: complying with IRS employee benefits rules. Washington, Thomson Pub. Group, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.4 E]
- Fried, N. Elizabeth. Microcomputers make compensation administration more effective, by N. Elizabeth Fried and Mac Lon Ding. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 334-9.
- Interactive electronic communications: spreading the word on employee benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-7.
- Miller, Arthur H. Employee welfare benefits in S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 209-16.
- Plan design: strategic planning based on health care utilization analysis, by Charles D. Reuter and others. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 291-368.
- Stohl, Richard M. Health benefits administration audits. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 50-2.

Auditing

- AICPA supports improvements in ERISA enforcement. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 31-2.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 3rd ed., rev. Washington, 1990. 213 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*208.9 A]
- Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.
- Labor Department endorses AICPA draft audit. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. ERISA audits and the attorney-client privilege. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 312-15.
- Moraglio, Joseph. AICPA's response to the IG's report. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 69.
- Stohl, Richard M. Health benefits administration audits. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 50-2.

Canada

Paris, Helene. Corporate response to workers with family responsibilities. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 37 p. (Report, no. 73-89, Aug. 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre.) [*208.9 P]

Costs

- Bailey, John. Salaries and benefits expense rising faster than inflation. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 64, 66.
- Chassen, Arnold J. Controlling employee benefits expense. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 14-15.
- Conference Board. Bottom-line perspective on health care costs, edited by Wendy B. Gray and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 68 p. (Research report, no. 939) [*208.9 C]
- Cost of benefits. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 1, 1990, p. 3.
- Danish, William J. Crisis in health care benefits. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 18, 22, 90-1.
- Driving down health care costs: strategies and solutions, 1991. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 D]
- Employers paid 12.4% more for medical benefits in 1989. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 10.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Direct contracting: a recipe for savings. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 24, 26, 28-9, 31.
- Koeppen, David R. Are early retirement plans cost effective? By David R. Koeppen, Craig E. Bain and Kenton B. Walker. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 34-7.
- LaPensee, Kenneth T. Mental health benefits: what are the real needs and how can we control costs? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 5-9.
- Luthans, Fred. Healthcare cost crisis: causes and containment, by Fred Luthans and Elaine Davis. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9, 31.
- Mullahy, Catherine M. Case management program can be effective in containing health costs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 286-8.
- Ochsner, Robert C. Winning strategies for the nineties, part 1. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 172-3.
- Wagner, Lynn. Employers paring health benefits - GAO. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 3-4.
- Vijaykar, I. R. Accounting of gratuity benefit costs. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 714-17.

Data processing

- Fried, N. Elizabeth. Microcomputers make compensation administration more effective, by N. Elizabeth Fried and Mae Lon Ding. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 334-9.
- Interactive electronic communications: spreading the word on employee benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-7.
- O'Neal, Jason. Payroll withholding plan for early mortgage reduction. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 46, 48, 50, 52-5.
- Tweedy, David A. Merging information systems for risk and benefits managers. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 64-6, 68.

Finance

- Cost of benefits. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 1, 1990, p. 3.
- Lear, William S. Leveraged ESOPs (still) a valuable corporate finance tool & employee benefit, by William S. Lear and David E. West. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 3-8.
- McKinney, James E. New SEC rules will make stock options even more attractive. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-16.

Financial management

- Getting a handle on international employee benefits and compensation programs. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1990, p. 1-3.
- Stiefel, Reid A. VEBAs revisited as funding mechanisms - after DEFRA, by Reid A. Stiefel and Paul J. Routh. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 482-500.

Flexible

- Choices offered employees in flexible benefit programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 16.
- Fitzsimons, David J. Consultant must balance three roles in advising on flex plans. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 237-41.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Flexible spending: a benefits plan that translates into bottom-line corporate profits. (Financial strategies) *INC.*, v. 12, Oct. 1990, p. 164, 166.
- Hammer, Barbara F. Maximizing choice: flexible benefits and managed care, by Barbara F. Hammer and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 293-6.
- Iseri, Betty A. Flexible benefits: a growing option, by Betty A. Iseri and Robert R. Cangemi. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 30-2.
- Lea, Kenneth R. Flexible benefits plans, by Kenneth R. Lea and Louis E. Mullen. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 20-3.
- Mason, Kent A. Employer risk under a health flexible spending arrangement. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th. New York University, 1990. Proceedings. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 55-1 - 55-21.) [751 N]
- Moenning, Carol S. Integrating work and family needs into a flexible benefits plan, by Carol S. Moenning and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 54-6.
- Navin, Patrick T. Medical flexible spending arrangements and sponsor risk of loss. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 181-8.
- O'Connell, Kevin P. Benefits from soup to nuts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 68, 70, 72.
- Orr, Jack F. Premium only plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 65-6.
- Phillips, Kenneth F. Best of both worlds, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Ruth N. Bramson. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 163-5.
- Phillips, Mary Ellen. Expanding employee benefit: personal financial planning with expert systems, by Mary Ellen Phillips, Carol E. Brown and Norma L. Nielson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 29-33.
- Plan design: strategic planning based on health care utilization analysis, by Charles D. Reuter and others. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 291-368.
- Research Institute of America. Using a flexible benefit plan to limit an employer's cost of providing employee medical benefits. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1990. 8 p. (Benefits coordinator, sect. 2, June 6, 1990. Special study.) [*208.9 R]
- Rolf, Eric W. Flexible benefits for the '90s: the trend continues. (Benefits in review) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 17-18.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Stoiber, Susanne A. Family leave entitlements in Europe: lessons for the United States. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 111-16.

Government employees

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information on postemployment benefits other than pension benefits by state and local governmental employees. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 19 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 071-B, May 1990. Statement, no. 12.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Remond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. *Norwalk, Conn.*, c1990. 54 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

Riemer, David R. Milwaukee's successful effort to control employee health care costs. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 15-17.

Webster, John D. Reform of the federal employees health benefits program. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 63-9.

Great Britain

Culverhouse, Alan F. U.K. placing greater reliance on private sector for pensions. (International issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 379-82.

Goldman, Ruth. United Kingdom benefits center on government medical and pension programs. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 501-12.

Hardman, J. Philip. Practical guide to social security contributions 1990/91, by J. Philip Hardman and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 247, Summer 1990, entire issue, 82 p. (Replaces AD nos. 217 and 228.)

Stoiber, Susanne A. Family leave entitlements in Europe: lessons for the United States. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 111-16.

International

Getting a handle on international employee benefits and compensation programs. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1990, p. 1-3.

Law and regulation

Abraham, Yohannan T. Work-place child care act: a prototypical portrayal of potential public policies, by Yohannan T. Abraham and John S. Bowdidge. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 411-18.

AICPA testifies on Pryor pension simplification bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 41.

Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits factbook, 1991, by Nancy Asquith with acknowledgment to Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]

Beadle, Carson E. Political process and employee benefits. (Legislative scene) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 84-5.

Berylson, Kermit J. Get ready for tougher ERISA enforcement. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 50, 52-3. (Adapted from the author's article published in *Director's monthly*, March 1990.)

Borrow, J. Stewart. State's antitakeover rules may face ERISA preemption. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 22-5.

Brankey, Edward W. Debtor interests in pension plans as property of the debtor's estate, by Edward W. Brankey and Frank P. Darr. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Summer 1990, p. 275-305.

Carr, Richard P. Talk is cheap: oral misrepresentations as a basis for recovery from employee benefit plans, by Richard P. Carr and Christine L. Thierfelder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 199-212.

Coleman, Dennis R. Post-Firestone standard of judicial review under ERISA: theory and practice. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, June 1, 1990, p. 131-7.

Cooke, Ronald J. ERISA practice and procedure. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 C]

Curtis, James A. Employee benefits - the next generation. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 8-10.

Disability act will not require employers to change benefit plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 397-8.

Employee waivers can help minimize risk of lawsuits. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 5.

Esterces, Howard M. Supreme Court allows most plans to discriminate on age basis. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 245-7.

Gissonny, Richard. Summary of state pregnancy and family leave laws for private employers, by Richard Gissonny and Robert Kerns. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 437-43. (Includes summary chart by state.)

Guidance issued for reporting certain large cash transactions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 463-4.

Hamburger, Paul M. What you need to know about COBRA health care continuation coverage. Paramus, Prentice Hall Information Services, 1990. 70 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 50, sect. 2, Jan. 26, 1990. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 H]

Helitzer, Jack B. Parental leave. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 121-30.

Hennessy, Ellen A. Severance III: courts, Congress complicate closings. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 423-31.

Jones, Lori W. Employers can keep pace with changing benefits rules. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 20-3, 26-7.

Kautter, David J. SERPs up: retirement benefits for senior executives, by David J. Kautter and Mark A. Weinberger. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 94-7, 99.

Kroll, Arthur H. Current parachute arrangements need revisiting due to proposed regs., by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 261-8.

Kulash, Marjorie M. From Washington to the European Community: courts rule on gender bias in pension plans, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Laurene A. Graig. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 44-6.

Kulash, Marjorie M. Women's issues central to last-minute health package, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Susan J. Sorensen. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 51-3.

Langan, Michael J. New law makes employee housing assistance an ERISA welfare plan, by Michael J. Langan and John F. Woyke. (Current developments at the Department of Labor) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 393-6.

Louis, Robert H. Understanding recent employee benefits changes. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 13-21.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Responsibilities of ERISA insurers. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 60-4.

Mason, Kent A. Employer risk under a health flexible spending arrangement. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 55-1 - 55-21.) [751 N]

McNamara, Brian M. SEC revises registration and reporting requirements for employee benefit plans, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 323-4.

Mishkind, Charles S. Implications of FASB's exposure draft on employers' accounting for post-retirement non-pension benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, May 4, 1990, p. 111-18.

Moraglio, Joseph. AICPA's response to the IG's report. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 69.

Morris, D. Robert. Annual reporting requirements for welfare benefit plans and fringe benefit plans, by D. Robert Morris and Stephen A. Douglas. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 10-13.

Navin, Patrick T. Medical flexible spending arrangements and sponsor risk of loss. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 181-8.

Novack, Janet. Someone else will pay. *Forbes*, v. 145, March 5, 1990, p. 93.

- Pincus, Carol R. Is this a great tax break – or a time bomb? *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 9, 1990, p. 95-6, 98, 103-4.
- Plan design: strategic planning based on health care utilization analysis, by Charles D. Reuter and others. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 291-368.
- Research Institute of America. Employee benefits and waivers under the ADEA: analysis of the Older workers benefit protection act. New York, 1990. 28 p. (*Benefits coordinator*, sect. 2, Oct. 1990. *Special study*.) [*207.9 R]
- Schmidt, William A. Financial liabilities of ERISA fiduciaries and their discharge in bankruptcy, by William A. Schmidt and Linda M. Fletcher. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 9-16.
- SEC approves rule changes for registering employee benefit plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 273-4.
- SEC revises employee benefit plan regs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 35.
- Stacy, Donald R. Effect of the Age act on employee benefit plans design. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 62-4.
- Thrasher, Michael A. Welfare benefits and the IRS: interview with Michael A. Thrasher, by Paul M. Hamburger. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 179-97.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Older workers benefit protection bills: relevant portions of Committee reports on H.R. 3200 and S. 1511. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Employee benefits management*, issue no. 8, Aug. 20, 1990, extra ed. *CCH special*.) [*207.9 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by Dana J. Domone and David A. Sayre. 1990 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Employee retirement income security act of 1974*, as amended through December 1989.) [*208.9 U]
- Weiss, David E. Multiple employer welfare benefit trust. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 24-32.
- Welytok, Daniel S. New relief for plans that must be amended due to new law changes. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 330-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. Form S-8 requirements amended. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. Open SEC proposal on Section 16. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, July 1990, p. 3-4.
- Delaware**
- Law allows use of life insurance to offset cost of employee health care. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 463.
- New York**
- Josefowicz, Barbara Gail. Notice requirement imposed on New York State employers of terminated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 68.
- Management**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]
- Eubanks, Paula. Hospital ex-cis switch hats – from provider to buyer of care. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Feb. 20, 1990, p. 52, 54, 56.
- Luptak, Stephen. Ensuring value in health benefit plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 64-7.
- Luthans, Fred. Healthcare cost crisis: causes and containment, by Fred Luthans and Elaine Davis. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9, 31.
- Ochsner, Robert C. Winning strategies for the nineties, part 1. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 172-3.
- Plan design: strategic planning based on health care utilization analysis, by Charles D. Reuter and others. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 291-368.

Schiemann, William A. Do as I pay, not as I say: reaching strategic organizational and employee goals through effective compensation policies. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 121-7.

Post-employment

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Remond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (*Research report*) [*341 G]
- Rappaport, Anna M. Retiree communication: nine steps to success, by Anna M. Rappaport and Laurel Nicholson. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 261-7.

Accounting

- Amoros, Vincent. Pension plans and other postemployment benefits, by Vincent Amoros, Paul C. Wirth and Everett D. Wong. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 26, p. 1-55.) [113 A]
- Derieux, Samuel A. In search of Eldorado. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 89, 91.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 209, April 11, 1990, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 208, Jan. 8, 1990, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 214, Oct. 18, 1990, entire issue, 12 p. (*106.3 F)
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Remond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (*Research report*) [*341 G]
- Meehan, James C. Postemployment benefits other than pensions, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 191-2.
- Prober, Larry M. Accounting for postretirement health benefits, by Larry M. Prober and W. Richard Sherman. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.
- Roubinek, Gary W. Accounting rule increases retiree benefit burden. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1990, p. 1, 6.
- Wright, David W. Accounting pedagogy based on extant authoritative rules versus decision-oriented analysis: the case of other postemployment benefits. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 183-205.

Costs

- Wright, David W. Accounting pedagogy based on extant authoritative rules versus decision-oriented analysis: the case of other postemployment benefits. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 183-205.

Reports and statements

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information on postemployment benefits other than pension benefits by state and local governmental employees. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 19 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 071-B, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 12.) [*341 G]

Post-retirement

- Conference Board. Bottom-line perspective on health care costs, edited by Wendy B. Gray and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 68 p. (*Research report*, no. 939) [*208.9 C]
- Conference Board. Harder look at health care costs: conference presentations, edited by Melissa A. Berman. New York, c1988. 63 p. (*Research report*, no. 910) [*208.9 C]
- Driving down health care costs: strategies and solutions, 1991. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 D]

- Elinsky, Peter I. Burden of benefits. (Tax matters) *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 23, Spring 1989, p. 48.
- Evans, Thomas E. Other postretirement employee benefits (OPEB) – an update. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 58-9.
- Hoffman, Jeffrey S. Sweetening early-retirement programs. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 18-20.
- Keating, Dan. Good intentions, bad economics: retiree insurance benefits in bankruptcy. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1990, p. 161-203.
- Keller, Randall C. Securing executive retirement benefits with restricted stock grants. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 13-16.
- Louderback, Kenneth B. Booking retiree benefits – economic issues to consider, by Kenneth B. Louderback, Carol S. Tenenholtz and Valerie A. Grayson. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 55-8.
- Mignon, Gail. Employee retirement – communicating benefits before and after. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 62-3.
- Rappaport, Anna M. Considerations in changing or terminating retiree medical benefits, by Anna M. Rappaport and Daniel L. Klein. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 78-83.
- Spencer, Steven D. Recent Medicare developments affecting group health plans and workers' compensation, by Steven D. Spencer and Marc H. Cahn. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 265-76.
- Sydlaske, Michael D. Health plan for retirees in a time of uncertainty. *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 27-31.
- Accounting**
- Accounting for postretirement benefits: update on FASB deliberations. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1990, p. 5-7.
- American Accounting Association. Financial Accounting Standards Committee. Other post-employment benefits. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 111-16.
- Amoroso, Vincent. Pension plans and other postemployment benefits, by Vincent Amoroso, Paul C. Wirth and Everett D. Wong. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991, Chapter 26, p. 1-55.) [113 A]
- Benovitz, Dave. What can be done about postretirement medical liabilities? *Pension world*, v. 26, April 1990, p. 28-30.
- Bernstein, David. Revised retiree ruling. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 12.
- Bochanski, Frank X. Somewhere over the rainbow, by Frank X. Bochanski and Robert J. Dunlevy. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 18-24.
- Cross, Mark L. FASB proposal targets retiree health benefits, by Mark L. Cross, Steven M. Flory and Thomas J. Phillips. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 47-9.
- Dirks, H. John. OPEB hearings give some clue as to future of retiree benefit accounting, by H. John Dirks and Mary S. Saslow. (Plan accounting) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 375-8.
- Duggan, T. Patrick. Turning point for benefits. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 18, 20-21.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)
- Focusing on retiree health benefits: a preview of the FASB's final standard. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.
- Galer, Susan. Pay now, get sick later. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 4.
- Gerboth, Dale L. Accounting for postretirement benefits: some easing in FASB's position. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 18-23.
- Gerboth, Dale L. FASB standard on accounting for other postretirement benefits takes shape. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 44, 46, 48, 50-1.
- Linder, Debra J. As corporations are forced to honor postretirement health benefit promises, a chorus rises: where, oh where has my equity gone? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 763-801.
- Martens, Stan. Business reacts to FASB's proposal for non-pension retirement benefits, by Stan Martens and Kevin Stevens. (News report – special report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 21-3.
- McConnell, Pat. FASB will not require retiree health care liability to be recorded, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), May 3, 1990, p. 1-6. (Reprint file, *A)
- McPhee, John D. Accounting for postretirement benefits. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Winter 1989, p. 22-7.
- Mishkind, Charles S. Implications of FASB's exposure draft on employers' accounting for post-retirement non-pension benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, May 4, 1990, p. 111-18.
- Neuhausen, Benjamin S. Employers' accounting for postretirement benefits: gains and losses, corridors, and volatility, by Benjamin S. Neuhausen and Richard Ostuw. (Highlights of financial reporting issues) *Status report* (FASB), no. 210, May 21, 1990, p. 5-9. (*106.3 F)
- Osoby, Jaci Miller. FASB at bat: another postretirement benefits (OPEB) update, by Jaci Miller Osoby and Mary S. Saslow. *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 34-8.
- Ostuw, Richard. FASB's proposal: issues and answers. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 26, Nov. 1990, p. 56-7.
- Plummer, Wayne. FASB approves OPEB; companies worry about global competitiveness, costs. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Current views on expected FASB accounting rules for postretirement medical benefit plans. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990, 16 p. (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 21, sect. 2, Aug. 24, 1990. Special report.) [*111.1 P]
- Prober, Larry M. Accounting for postretirement health benefits, by Larry M. Prober and W. Richard Sherman. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.
- Ranade, Neela K. Pension plan concepts can be used to design an effective retiree health plan. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 211-15.
- Scott, Diana. FASB postretirement benefits statement will supersede no. 81. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-30.
- Status of the OPEB project. *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 5. (*106.3 F)
- Sullivan, Michael F. OPEB exposure draft: a golden opportunity for the FASB? *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 14-17.
- Tentative conclusions reached on OPEB. *Status report* (FASB), no. 212, July 31, 1990, p. 1, 4. (*106.3 F)
- Thomas, Paula B. OPEB: improved reporting or the last straw? By Paula B. Thomas and Larry E. Farmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 102-4, 107, 109-10, 112.
- Wendell, Paul J. Summary of OPEB comment letters. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Westerfield, Donald L. SFAS 81 – pre-funded retiree benefits nightmare, by Donald L. Westerfield and Paul Wilson. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 25-8.
- Wyatt, Arthur. OPEB costs: the FASB establishes accountability. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 108-10.
- Yamamoto, Dale H. Retiree health plans – what do we do now? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 21-5.
- Zipser, Andy. No longer a gray area: a rule emerges on accounting for retiree benefits. *Barron's*, v. 70, Oct. 22, 1990, p. 53. (Reprint file, *B)
- Costs**
- American Accounting Association. Financial Accounting Standards Committee. Other post-employment benefits. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 111-16.

- Benovitz, Dave. What can be done about postretirement medical liabilities? *Pension world*, v. 26, April 1990, p. 28-30.
- Duggan, T. Patrick. Turning point for benefits. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 18, 20-21.
- Galer, Susan. Pay now, get sick later. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 4.
- McDevitt, Roland D. Reduce retiree medical liabilities for prescription drugs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 32-7.
- Neuhausen, Benjamin S. Employers' accounting for postretirement benefits: gains and losses, corridors, and volatility, by Benjamin S. Neuhausen and Richard Ostuw. (Highlights of financial reporting issues) *Status report* (FASB), no. 210, May 21, 1990, p. 5-9. (*106.3 F)
- Wyatt, Arthur. OPEB costs: the FASB establishes accountability. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 108-10.
- Yamamoto, Dale H. Retiree health plans - what do we do now? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 21-5.

Finance

- Mazawey, Louis T. Funding post-retirement medical benefits: current tax issues and planning opportunities, by Louis T. Mazawey and Charles W. Sherman. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1990, p. 9-1 - 9-17.) [751 N]
- Ranade, Neela K. Pension plan concepts can be used to design an effective retiree health plan. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 211-15.
- Swick, George B. Pros and cons of funding retirement health care through book reserves. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 99-104.
- Tumbush, Stephen R. Prefunding retiree-health benefits under IRC section 401(h). *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 473-81.
- Wiersig, Darlene M. Using the Code to help fund retiree medical costs. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 23-32.

Law and regulation

- Johnston, George W. More favorable climate for employers in discrimination suits. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 269-76.
- Linder, Debra J. As corporations are forced to honor postretirement health benefit promises, a chorus rises: where, oh where has my equity gone? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 763-801.

Management

- Rappaport, Anna M. Managing the risks in retiree medical coverage. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 182-5.

Reports and statements

- Cross, Mark L. FASB proposal targets retiree health benefits, by Mark L. Cross, Steven M. Flory and Thomas J. Phillips. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 47-9.
- Focusing on retiree health benefits: a preview of the FASB's final standard. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.
- Thomas, Paula B. OPEB: improved reporting or the last straw? By Paula B. Thomas and Larry E. Farmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 102-4, 107, 109-10, 112.

Statistics

- Simons, Margaret. Life insurance benefits for retired workers, by Margaret Simons and Cynthia Thompson. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Sept. 1990, p. 17-21.

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 3rd ed., rev. Washington, 1990. 213 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*208.9 A]
- Annual filing requirements for employee fringe benefit plans, by Terence E. Kelly and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 288-90.
- Feshbach, Andrea. How to format and communicate revised benefit statements. *Pension world*, v. 26, Jan. 1990, p. 32-4.
- Greenberg, Allen. Employers with fewer than 100 employees now required to file Form 5500 for employer maintained welfare plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 98.
- Hamburger, Paul M. IRS postpones reporting fringes, changes COBRA, taxes unrelated-business income. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 243-8.
- IRS revises Forms 5500 and Schedule B instructions. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 84.
- Morris, D. Robert. Annual reporting requirements for welfare benefit plans and fringe benefit plans, by D. Robert Morris and Stephen A. Douglas. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 10-13.
- Shohet, Jack. Issues concerning employee benefit funds, profit-sharing and pension plans and state and local government units, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 107-8.

Statistics

- Burke, Thomas P. How firm size and industry affect employee benefits, by Thomas P. Burke and John D. Morton. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 35-43.
- By the numbers: preretirement planning programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 14.
- Companies spending more on medical benefits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 20.
- Employees pay more for less healthcare. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 12.
- Hyland, Stephanie L. Helping employees with family care. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.
- Report reveals executives are all perked up. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, April 1990, p. 4.
- Soaring costs of group health benefit plans. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 11.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employee benefits in medium and large firms, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 136 p. (Bulletin 2363) [*208.9 U]

Surveys

- Burke, Thomas P. How firm size and industry affect employee benefits, by Thomas P. Burke and John D. Morton. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 35-43.
- Emerson, James C. Besides the paycheck. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 11-16.
- Goldfein, Iris D. How competitive is your benefits package? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 191-5.
- Hay/Huggins survey reveals key personnel practices. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, March 1990, p. 5-6.
- Iseri, Betty A. Flexible benefits: a growing option, by Betty A. Iseri and Robert R. Cangemi. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 30-2.
- Parental leave. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 23.
- Parental leave gathers widespread support. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 23.

Raymond, Dominique. Nineteen ninety benefits survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 22-6.

Sweden

Stoiber, Susanne A. Family leave entitlements in Europe: lessons for the United States. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 111-16.

Termination

Rappaport, Anna M. Considerations in changing or terminating retiree medical benefits, by Anna M. Rappaport and Daniel L. Klein. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 78-83.

Valuation

Doherty, Dennis M. Final fringe benefit regulations require timely election. (Benefits in review) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 29.

Pope, Alan. Frame of reference. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 66-7, 70.

EMPLOYEE benefits and waivers under the ADEA: analysis of the Older workers benefit protection act.

Research Institute of America. Employee benefits and waivers under the ADEA: analysis of the Older workers benefit protection act. New York, 1990. 28 p. (Benefits coordinator, sect. 2, Oct. 1990. Special study.) [*207.9 R]

EMPLOYEE benefits answer book.

Combe, Cynthia M. Employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. 2nd ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition under title: Section 89 employee benefits answer book.) [*754.4 C]

EMPLOYEE benefits in medium and large firms, 1989.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employee benefits in medium and large firms, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 136 p. (Bulletin 2363) [*208.9 U]

EMPLOYEE business expense reimbursements.

Nordhauser, Susan. Employee business expense reimbursements, by Susan Nordhauser and Amy Dunbar. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 433-9.

EMPLOYEE COMMUNICATION

See also Reports — To employees

Brownell, Judi. Grab hold of the grapevine. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 78-83.

Carr, Richard P. Talk is cheap: oral misrepresentations as a basis for recovery from employee benefit plans, by Richard P. Carr and Christine L. Thierfelder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 199-212.

Interactive electronic communications: spreading the word on employee benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-7.

Light, Larry. Killing a rumor before it kills a company, by Larry Light and Mark Landler. *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 23.

Mara, Rod. Using the voice of experience can make a difference, by Rod Mara, Marcia Inch and Diana Salesky. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 182-4.

Mishra, Jitendra. Managing the grapevine. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 213-28.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Best of both worlds, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Ruth N. Bramson. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 163-5.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Packaging work/family benefits to create maximum impact, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Ruth N. Bramson. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 86-93.

Ruch, William V. International handbook of corporate communication. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1989. 486 p. [945 R]

Schuitema, Jerry. Employee reporting — some new perspectives. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Oct. 1990, p. 272-3.

EMPLOYEE COUNSELING

Finegan, Jay. Coping with drugs. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 120-2, 127, 130, 135.

EMPLOYEE HEALTH AND FITNESS PROGRAMS

Finegan, Jay. Coping with drugs. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 120-2, 127, 130, 135.

Pflaum, Brenda Ballard. How to use incentives to encourage wellness, by Brenda Ballard Pflaum and Anna Rappaport. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 38-42.

Rothman, Howard. Wellness works for smaller firms. *Retail control*, v. 58, March 1990, p. 27-9.

Snow, Janet L. Occupational health programs can generate new revenue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 58-60, 64, 66.

Thompson, Dennis. Wellness programs work for small employers, too. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 26-8.

Violette, George R. Employee wellness is good business, by George R. Violette and Judy A. Violette. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 90-2.

EMPLOYEE home purchase programs, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report — tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 25.

EMPLOYEE LEASING

See also Taxation, United States — Employee leasing

Brustad, Orin D. Contingent workers: employment tax and employee benefit issues. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 70-104.

Kerr, Barry. Accounting firms have to assess rapid growth of employee leasing. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 8, 10.

Posner, Bruce G. Joy of leasing. (Managing people) *INC.*, v. 12, May 1990, p. 119-20, 122.

EMPLOYEE not contributing to plan avoids IRA limits. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 295.

EMPLOYEE not contributing to plan avoids IRA limits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 292.

EMPLOYEE not contributing to plan avoids IRA limits. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 53.

EMPLOYEE plan application software now available. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 83.

EMPLOYEE RATING

See Performance appraisal

EMPLOYEE reimbursement or other expense allowance arrangements after 1988.

Matthew Bender & Co. Employee reimbursement or other expense allowance arrangements after 1988. New York, c1990. 22 p., plus appendices. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 10, extra ed.) [*754.7 M]

EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

Boydajis, George. Empowerment managers promote employee growth. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 58, 60, 62.

Brown, David S. Concert building: management's new goal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 6-11.

Duncan, W. Jack. Gospel according to Deming: is it really new? By W. Jack Duncan and Joseph G. Van Matre. (The editor's chair) *Business horizons*, v. 33, July-Aug. 1990, p. 3-9.

- Dunk, Alan S. Budgetary participation, agreement on evaluation criteria and managerial performance: a research note. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 171-8.
- Levine, David I. Participation, productivity, and the firm's environment. (Organization) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 86-100.
- Penno, Mark. Accounting systems, participation in budgeting, and performance evaluation. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 303-14.
- Sheridan, John A. Are banks ready for employee participation? (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 73-7.

European Communities

- Pantaleo, Peter S. European company law as an instrument of social policy. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 48-51.

EMPLOYEE RETENTION

- See Personnel retention

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- AICPA backs ERISA full-scope audit bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 23.
- AICPA supports improvements in ERISA enforcement. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 31-2.
- Amoroso, Vincent. ERISA coverage requirements for non-qualified plans. by Vincent Amoroso and Andy Gibson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 362.
- Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits factbook, 1991, by Nancy Asquith with acknowledgment to Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]
- Berylson, Kermit J. Get ready for tougher ERISA enforcement. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 50, 52-3. (Adapted from the author's article published in *Director's monthly*, March 1990.)
- Bildersee, Robert A. Guiding star of participant loans: IRS, DOL, or Polonius? *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 3-31.
- Borrow, J. Stewart. State's antitakeover rules may face ERISA preemption. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 22-5.
- Brankey, Edward W. Debtor interests in pension plans as property of the debtor's estate, by Edward W. Brankey and Frank P. Darr. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Summer 1990, p. 275-305.
- Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.
- Carr, Richard P. Talk is cheap: oral misrepresentations as a basis for recovery from employee benefit plans, by Richard P. Carr and Christine L. Thierfelder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 199-212.
- Coleman, Dennis R. Post-Firestone standard of judicial review under ERISA: theory and practice. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, June 1, 1990, p. 131-7.
- Cooke, Ronald J. ERISA practice and procedure. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 C]
- ERISA does not preclude Keogh account garnishment. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 217.
- Failure to diversify is breach of ERISA fiduciary duty. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 256-7.
- Fourth Circuit holds extracontractual damages inequitable under ERISA civil enforcement provisions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 190.
- Fuchs, Diane J. Newest employee benefit: housing assistance. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Aug. 3, 1990, p. 187-92.
- Gelinas, A. J. Alex. Impact of ERISA on sponsors of limited partnerships, investment trusts, and other investment vehicles. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 3-34.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Accountant not ERISA fiduciary. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 78.
- Golden, Alvin J. What have we stepped into? Qualified plans in bankruptcy. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 10-17.
- Hunt, Paul James. Bucking the trend: an argument in favor of a fiduciary's implied right to contribution under ERISA. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, Oct. 1990, p. 1377-407.
- Improvements recommended in ERISA audits. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 34.
- Langan, Michael J. Is tougher ERISA enforcement on the way? (Current developments at the Department of Labor) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 115-19.
- Langan, Michael J. New law makes employee housing assistance an ERISA welfare plan, by Michael J. Langan and John F. Woyke. (Current developments at the Department of Labor) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 393-6.
- Linder, Debra J. As corporations are forced to honor postretirement health benefit promises, a chorus rises: where, oh where has my equity gone? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 763-801.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. ERISA audits and the attorney-client privilege. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 312-15.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Responsibilities of ERISA insurers. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 60-4.
- Maria, Raymond. At risk: private pension and welfare plans. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 6, 8.
- Mattingly, William E. ERISA and loans secured by employee benefit plan assets, by William E. Mattingly and Tracey J. Giddings. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 77-82.
- Mazawey, Louis T. Department of Labor proposes legislative enforcement package. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 223-8.
- McNeil, Bruce J. Prohibited transactions: the sum of the parts. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Summer 1990, p. 119-36.
- Mishkind, Charles S. Implications of FASB's exposure draft on employers' accounting for post-retirement non-pension benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, May 4, 1990, p. 111-18.
- Nichols, Nancy A. Labor Department legislates freedom of choice. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 75.
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Communications and Public Affairs Department. Employer's pension guide: things you should know about defined benefit pension plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 28 p. (*Pension and deferred compensation*, no. 19, Oct. 18, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 P]
- Plan design: strategic planning based on health care utilization analysis, by Charles D. Reuter and others. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 291-368.
- Questions and answers concerning employers as fiduciaries and disqualified persons. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 279-81.
- Schaunaman, G. Samuel. Neither a borrower nor a lender be (unless otherwise exempted by DOL regulation section 2550.408b-1), by G. Samuel Schaunaman and Sheppard F. Miers. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Jan. 5, 1990, p. 3-15.
- Schmidt, William A. Financial liabilities of ERISA fiduciaries and their discharge in bankruptcy, by William A. Schmidt and Linda M. Fletcher. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 9-16.
- Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 52-5.

- Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 74-8.
- Siske, Roger C. New structures for employee stock ownership plans. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 51-1 - 54-41.) [751 N]
- Stulmaker, Mark L. New law on housing assistance for employees. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 16-21.
- United States. House of Representatives. Select Committee on Aging. Subcommittee on Retirement Income and Employment. Who's minding your pension? Hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, November 15, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 301 p. (Comm. pub. no. 101-742) [*208.9 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by Dana J. Domone and David A. Sayre. 1990 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974, as amended through December 1989.) [*208.9 U]
- Watson, Camilla E. Federal taxation of deferred compensation plans, by Camilla E. Watson and Michael H. Hoeflich. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 561 p. [754.4 W]
- Who should cast the pension proxy? A panel discussion with Philip R. O'Connell and others moderated by David E. Kelby. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 24-31, 34-47.

EMPLOYEE SABOTAGE

- Giacalone, Robert A. Justifying wrongful employee behavior: the role of personality in organizational sabotage, by Robert A. Giacalone and Stephen B. Knouse. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 55-61.

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTIONS

See Stock option plans

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

- Bader, Lawrence N. Guide to ESOPs, 1990: the financial executive's perspective, by Lawrence N. Bader and Jenny A. Hourihan. Paramus, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 24 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 59, sect. 2, March 30, 1990. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 B]
- Bernstein, Aaron. How to keep raiders at bay - on the cheap. (*Labor*) *Business week*, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 59.
- Blanchard, Douglas L. Employee stock ownership plans. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 7-10.
- Brockardt, James. ESOPs are becoming popular corporate financial tools, by James Brockardt and Robert Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Feb. 1990, p. 40-3.
- Bruner, Robert F. Leveraged ESOPs, wealth transfers, and shareholder neutrality: the case of Polaroid, by Robert F. Bruner and E. Richard Brownlee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 59-74.
- Buxton, Dickson C. ESOP and business perpetuation plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 34-44.
- Carnell, Damian. ESOP opportunities knock. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 105-7.
- Chang, Saeyoung. Employee stock ownership plans and shareholder wealth: an empirical investigation. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 48-58.
- Chaplinsky, Susan. Tax and distributional effects of leveraged ESOPs, by Susan Chaplinsky and Greg Niehaus. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 29-38.
- Chu, Franklin J. Leveraged ESOPs and the struggle for corporate control. (*Capital markets*) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 8-62.
- Cleary, Patricia. ESOP sponsor insurance. (*News & developments*) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 14.

- Farella, Ronald. ESOP's fables, by Ronald Farella and Barry M. Subkow. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 42-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Using ESOPs for buyouts. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
- Gilbert, Nathaniel. Both sides of the ESOP story. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 36-7.
- Graves, John. Earnings per share for ESOP convertible preferred stock, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 93-5.
- Graves, John. SEC observer comments on other technical matters, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 94, 96.
- Hansmann, Henry. When does worker ownership work? ESOPs, law firms, codetermination, and economic democracy. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, June 1990, p. 1749-816.
- Lauerman, E. Anthony. Takeovers - Delaware court opens the door for ESOPs as defensive mechanisms to unsolicited takeovers: Shamrock Holdings, Inc. v. Polaroid Corp. (Comment) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 143-72.
- Lear, William S. Leveraged ESOPs (still) a valuable corporate finance tool & employee benefit, by William S. Lear and David E. West. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 3-8.
- Leveraged buyouts in the 1990s: valuable, vital and viable. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1990, p. 1-3.
- Melton, Michael W. Demythologizing ESOPs. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Spring 1990, p. 363-419.
- Mpare, Clifford D. Wonderful world of ESOPs. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 18-21.
- Nassau, Michael J. Uses of ESOPs after the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 and other recent developments, by Michael J. Nassau and Max J. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 261-71.
- Nussbaum, Kevin P. ESOPs: a solution for many problems, by Kevin P. Nussbaum and Lucinda M. McIntire. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 8-9.
- Rosen, Corey. Record of employee ownership. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 39-47.
- Schmidgall, Raymond S. ESOPs: putting ownership in employees' hands, by Raymond S. Schmidgall and Christian Bechtel. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 78-83.
- Scholes, Myron S. Employee stock ownership plans and corporate restructuring: myths and realities, by Myron S. Scholes and Mark A. Wolfson. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 12-28.
- Sellers, Bob L. Capital formation for small-to-medium-sized banks. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 24-9.
- Sellers, Bob L. ESOPs with 401(k) provisions expand benefit options. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 30, 32-3.
- Silfen, Martin. ESOPs - when small business owners look to retire. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 41-5.
- Siske, Roger C. New structures for employee stock ownership plans. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 51-1 - 54-41.) [751 N]
- Stone, Edward J. When employees own the company: the new demands on ESOPs' controllers. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 10-15.
- Walshe, P. Joseph. ESOP benefits restricted by OBRA '89, by P. Joseph Walshe and Charles J. Yovino. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 372-4.

Accounting

- Deming, John R. ESOP accounting: past, present and future, by John R. Deming and Bret W. Wise. *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 36-8, 40.
- Graves, John. Expense recognition for ESOPs, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 56-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Graves, John. Leveraged ESOPs and sale-leasebacks, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Leviin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 95-6.
 Lear, William S. Leveraged ESOPs (still) a valuable corporate finance tool & employee benefit, by William S. Lear and David E. West. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 3-8.

Finance

Leung, T. S. Tony. Financing techniques for small business buy outs, by T.S. Tony Leung and David W. Simpson. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 66-9.

Law and regulation

Chu, Franklin J. Leveraged ESOPs and the struggle for corporate control. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-62.
 Hoffman, Susan Katz. Fiduciary issues under ESOPs, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 238-44.

Statistics

Park, Chong. Performance record of leveraged ESOP firms, by Chong Park and Corey Rosen. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 64-8.

Valuation

Financial valuation: businesses and business interests, edited by James H. Zukin and John G. Mavredakis. New York, Maxwell Macmillan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [141.1 F]
 Pratt, Shannon P. Court cases involving ESOP valuation issues. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 245-60.

EMPLOYEE stock ownership plans.

Bell, Bruce E. Employee stock ownership plans. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 106-13.

EMPLOYEE THEFT

Wells, Joseph T. Six common myths about fraud. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 82-4, 86, 88.
 Zuelke, Paul D. Stopping embezzlement. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Feb. 1990, p. 36-41.

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER

See also Accountants' office – Personnel
 Job changing

Brown, Michelle A. Team of your dreams. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 89-91.
 Dalton, Dan R. Impact of flexible scheduling on employee attendance and turnover, by Dan R. Dalton and Debra J. Mesch. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 370-87.
 Darmon, Rene Y. Identifying sources of turnover costs: a segmental approach. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, April 1990, p. 46-56.
 Furtado, Eugene P. H. Causes, consequences, and shareholder wealth effects of management turnover: a review of the empirical evidence, by Eugene P.H. Furtado and Vijay Karan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 60-75.
 Gregson, Terry. Communication satisfaction: a path analytic study of accountants affiliated with CPA firms. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 32-49.
 Hellriegel, Don. Turnover of professionals in public accounting: a comparative analysis, by Don Hellriegel and Gary E. White. *Personnel psychology*, v. 26, 1973, p. 239-49. (Reprint file, *P)
 Ingram, Stephen L. For the long haul, by Stephen L. Ingram and Carolyn B. Thompson. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 65-7.
 Lau, Peter T. Y. How does Hong Kong cope with the shortage of accountants? By Peter T.Y. Lau and Simon M.F. Lai. *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1990, p. 54-5, 57-9.
 Question of loyalty. *Retail control*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 29.

EMPLOYERS paid 12.4% more for medical benefits in 1989.

Quit analysis makes parting a learning experience. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 4.

Rasch, Ronald H. Impact of personal characteristics on the turnover behavior of accounting professionals, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 90-102.

Reed, Sarah A. Longitudinal and cross-sectional study of students' perceptions of the importance of job attributes, by Sarah A. Reed and Stanley H. Kratchman. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 171-93.

Wholihan, John T. Business dean turnover: causes and consequences. *Selections*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 11-16.

EMPLOYEE waivers can help minimize risk of lawsuits. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 5.

EMPLOYEES

See Personnel

EMPLOYEES and independent contractors.

Morgan, Daniel L. Employees and independent contractors, by Daniel L. Morgan and Yale F. Goldberg. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754.11 M]

EMPLOYEES can claim deductions for some 1989 reimbursed business travel, IRS says. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 125-6.

EMPLOYEES pay more for less healthcare. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 12.

EMPLOYEES rate their bosses high – but there's room for improvement. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.

EMPLOYEES taxed on amounts paid from employer-sponsored leave banks. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 231-2.

EMPLOYEES versus independent contractors, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 21.

EMPLOYEES with employer-owned cars. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 48.

EMPLOYER matching contributions for 401(k) plans. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 15.

EMPLOYER-OWNED houses sold by relocation firm. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 320.

EMPLOYER sale of employee house is a capital loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 355.

EMPLOYER'S handbook: complying with IRS employee benefits rules. Washington, Thomson Pub. Group, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.4 E]

EMPLOYERS must demonstrate that certain plans do not discriminate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 130.

EMPLOYERS paid 12.4% more for medical benefits in 1989. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 10.

EMPLOYER'S pension guide: things you should know about defined benefit pension plans.

EMPLOYER'S pension guide: things you should know about defined benefit pension plans.

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Communications and Public Affairs Department. Employer's pension guide: things you should know about defined benefit pension plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 28 p. (*Pension and deferred compensation*, no. 19, Oct. 18, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 P]

EMPLOYERS shift more health plan costs to employees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 18-19.

EMPLOYMENT

See also Accountants - Employment

Affirmative action
Aptitude and employment tests
Government employment and employees
Labor
Layoffs
Personnel selection
Promotion
Recruitment
Termination of employment

Brustad, Orin D. Contingent workers: employment tax and employee benefit issues. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 70-104.

Burgess, Charles. Should all mentally challenged people work? By Charles Burgess and Guangli Zhu. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2.

Byrne, John A. Yessiree, real live MBAs! Get 'em while they last. *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 36.

Card, David. Unexpected inflation, real wages, and employment determination in union contracts. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 669-88.

Committee for Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. America that works: the life-cycle approach to a competitive work force. New York, 1990. 164 p. [*207.3 C]

De Neubourg, Chris. Unemployment, labour slack and labour market accounting: theory, evidence and policy. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1988. 269 p. [207.3 D]

Holstein, William J. Is free trade with Mexico good or bad for the U.S.? By William J. Holstein, David Woodruff and Amy Borrus. *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 112-13.

Ihlanfeldt, Keith R. Job accessibility and racial differences in youth employment rates, by Keith R. Ihlanfeldt and David L. Sjogquist. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 267-76.

Johnston, William B. Changing workforce - and its tug on your bottom line. *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 9-14.

Killinger, Lisa. New opportunities, new directions. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 28-9.

Lewison, John E. Special report: the Mideast crisis raises questions about reservists' jobs and benefits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 20-1.

Logan, Dan. After the waltz. *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 30-2, 34-5.

Mutch, Craig A. Employee rights: a balancing act. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 39, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 25-6, 36.

Nagy, Daniel R. Workforce 2000: a recruiting challenge, by Daniel R. Nagy and Lee Gurtin Wolf. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 51-5.

Pizzi, Donald. Job search can be enriching. *Retail control*, v. 58, March 1990, p. 22-5.

Professional careers sourcebook: an information guide for career planning, edited by Kathleen M. Savage and Charity Anne Dorgan. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1049 p. [207.3 P]

Roman, Monica. Have MBA, will travel - anywhere. *Business week*, July 2, 1990, p. 39.

Rothfeder, Jeffrey. Looking for a job? You may be out before you go in. *Business week*, Sept. 24, 1990, p. 128, 130.

Schwartz, Lawrence A. Independent contractor or employee? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 16-17.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Spiers, Paul. Older workers are ready, willing and ABLE. *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 68-9.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational outlook handbook. 1990-91 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 492 p. (Bulletin 2350) [*100.1 U]

Widespread labor shortage looms for the 1990s. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.

Germany

Severe job loss ahead in Germany. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 31.

Great Britain

Piercy, Gerald. APEX - the first rung of the ladder. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 17.

International

Heitzman, Robert E. International employees: are they losing out on retirement? *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50.

Law and regulation

Aalberts, Robert J. Age-based discrimination in fringe benefits: the aftermath of Betts, by Robert J. Aalberts and Eileen P. Kelly. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 277-90.

Bagby, Thomas R. How the Americans with disabilities act affects employers, by Thomas R. Bagby and Peter S. Gray. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 17-24.

Barnard, Thomas H. Americans with disabilities act: nightmare for employers and dream for lawyers? *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 229-52.

Bennett-Alexander, Dawn D. State of affirmative action in employment: a post-Stotts retrospective. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 565-97.

Castille-Ahrens, Angela. Rights of the pregnant employee, part 1. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, April 1990, p. 3.

Castille-Ahrens, Angela. Rights of the pregnant employee, part 2. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, May 1990, p. 7.

Coleman, Francis T. Personnel challenge. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 40-4.

Commerce Clearing House. Americans with disabilities act of 1990: law and explanation - Public law 101-336, signed by the President, July 26, 1990. Chicago, 1990. 195 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 320, no. 395, July 1, 1990) [*207.9 C]

Compton, Nina H. Furnishing employee references - some cautions to the practitioner, by Nina H. Compton and Edmund Scribner. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 151-2.

Employee waivers can help minimize risk of lawsuits. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 5.

Floyd, Mark H. AIDS: employers' potential tort liability. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 433-51.

Franz, Wolfgang W. Calculating the economic damages of wrongful termination. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 39-47, 50-2.

Green, Ronald M. Counseling the employer on recruitment liability, by Ronald M. Green and Richard J. Reibstein. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 25-36.

Hatchette, Charles S. Use of accident histories in pre-employment screening. *Risk management*, v. 37, Jan. 1990, p. 18-21.

Hite, Frederic C. Immigration reform poses potential problems for small business. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 11, 14.

Johnston, George W. More favorable climate for employers in discrimination suits. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 269-76.

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Revisiting the Fair labor standards act. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.

Kaplan, Andrew B. How to avoid wrongful discharge litigation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 87-8, 91, 93.

- Kaplan, Andrew B. Is your firm a candidate for wrongful discharge litigation? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 97, 99-100, 103.
- Kaplan, Rochelle K. Legal scene to come: the gray nineties. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 47-9.
- Kelley, Jean M. Leave policies change to reflect the times. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 297-302.
- Klein, Rona. Tax considerations in employment litigation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 71-7.
- Kulash, Marjorie M. Women's issues central to last-minute health package, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Susan J. Sorensen. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 51-3.
- Morrell, Judith Jean. AIDS and cancer: critical employment discrimination issues. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 849-92.
- Nobile, Robert J. Keeping posted on bulletin boards. (Policy corner) *Personnel*, v. 67, June 1990, p. 12-14.
- Nobile, Robert J. When jury duty calls. (Policy corner) *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 8-9.
- Panken, Peter M. Art of depositing in employment litigation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 23-33.
- Research Institute of America. Employee benefits and waivers under the ADEA: analysis of the Older workers benefit protection act. New York, 1990. 28 p. (*Benefits coordinator*, sect. 2, Oct. 1990. *Special study*.) [*207.9 R]
- Shaller, Elliot H. Analysis of the Americans with disabilities act, by Elliot H. Shaller and Mary K. Qualiana. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Dec. 7, 1990, p. 287-98.
- Shulman, Stephen N. Law of equal employment opportunity, by Stephen N. Shulman and Charles F. Abernathy. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 S]
- Springer, Felix J. Managing with legal employment background checks, by Felix J. Springer and Albert Zakarian. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 26, June 1990, p. 14-15.
- Stacy, Donald R. Effect of the Age act on employee benefit plans design. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 62-4.
- Trowers-Crowley, S. ADA primer: a concise guide to the Americans with disabilities act of 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 64 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 18, sect. 2, Aug. 31, 1990) [*207.9 T]
- United States. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Combined annual report for fiscal years 1986-1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 143 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 338, no. 401, Oct. 15, 1990, pt. 2) [*319.1 E]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Older workers benefit protection bills: relevant portions of Committee reports on H.R. 3200 and S. 1511. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Employee benefits management*, issue no. 8, Aug. 20, 1990, extra ed. *CCH special*.) [*207.9 U]
- When one word is worth \$1 million: how to avoid defamation. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 1-2.
- European Economic Community**
Slow progress for EC workers' bill of rights. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 14-15.
- Great Britain**
Culverhouse, Alan F. How British firms react to the new limit on benefits. (International issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 56-9.
- Statistics**
Class reunion: what a long, strange trip it has been for the Harvard B-school's class of 1970, by John A. Byrne and others. *Business week*, June 18, 1990, p. 160-8.
- Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 145, April 30, 1990, p. 221-434, *passim*. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)
- Future jobs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 21.
- Getz, Patricia M. Diffusion indexes: a barometer of the economy, by Patricia M. Getz and Mark G. Ulmer. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, April 1990, p. 13-21.
- Plunkert, Lois M. Nineteen eighties: a decade of job growth and industry shifts. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Sept. 1990, p. 3-16.
- Scheetz, L. Patrick. Recruiting trends 1989-90: a study of 479 businesses, industries, governmental agencies, and educational institutions employing new college graduates. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University Career Development and Placement Services, c1989. 91 p. [*207.3 S]
- Where to expect recruiting problems in five years. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 19.
- Surveys**
Bewayo, Edward D. What college recruits expect of employers. *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 30-4.
- Time on the job. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 32.
- Wells, Barron. How companies are using employee self-evaluation forms, by Barron Wells and Nelda Spinks. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 42-7.
- EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
Killingier, Lisa. New opportunities, new directions. *Woman CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 28-9.
- EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL DOCTRINE**
Callahan, Elletta Sangrey. Employment at will: the relationship between societal expectations and the law. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Fall 1990, p. 455-84.
- Nobile, Robert J. Guide to employee handbooks: a model for management - with commentary. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 N]
- Nobile, Robert J. Guide to employee handbooks: a model for management - with commentary. 1990 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 N]
- EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS**
See Contracts, Employment
- EMPLOYMENT** tax examination procedures. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 63, 68.
- ENCRYPTION**
Allen, A. Alexander. Data security through the use of data encryption. (Ad hoc) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 176-90.
- Chao, Joseph C. Interception controls of data communications systems. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 69-80.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA** of business information sources, 1991-92, edited by James Woy. 8th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 952 p. [010 E]
- ENDERLEIN, WILLIAM.**
Power of cash-flow analysis. (Credit analysis) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 93-6.
- ENDERWICK, PETER.**
International competitiveness of Japanese service industries: a cause for concern? (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 22-37.
- ENDOWMENT FUNDS**
See Funds - Endowment
- ENDRES, DIETER.**
Tax highlights and planning under U.S./Germany tax treaty, by Dieter Endres and Roland Maas. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 8-18.

ENERGY

See Power resources

ENERGY FUTURES

- Gibson, Rajna. Stochastic convenience yield and the pricing of oil contingent claims, by Rajna Gibson and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 959-76.
- Wilson, John L. To hedge or not to hedge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 21-3, 56.

ENGAGEMENT LETTERS

See Accountants' office – Engagement letters
Financial planners – Engagements
Lawyers – Engagements

ENGAGEMENT letters.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Engagement letters. (London), 1984. 10 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 406, May 9, 1984) [*170.7 G]

ENGAGEMENTS to compile financial information.

- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1989. (8) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 4, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

ENGAGEMENTS to perform agreed-upon procedures.

- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to perform agreed-upon procedures. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 3, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

ENGBRETTSEN, ARDEN B.

- How key is finance to corporate strategy? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 50-2, 54.

ENGELER, AMY.

- Fit to be boss? Call your head coach. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 77-9.

ENGELHARDT, GARY V.

- Pechman, Joseph A. Income tax treatment of the family: an international perspective, by Joseph A. Pechman and Gary V. Engelhardt. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 1-22.

ENGINEERING

See also Value engineering

- Dixon, John R. Neglect of engineering design, by John R. Dixon and Michael R. Duffey. (Managing technology) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 9-23.
- Port, Otis. Smarter way to manufacture: how concurrent engineering can reinvigorate American industry, by Otis Port, Zachary Schiller and Resa W. King. *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 110-13, 116-17.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS

Auditing

India

- Kulkarni, S. B. Audit of maintenance and project engineering departments. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 688-90, 705.

Internal auditing

- Elderding, William T. Auditing of maintenance and engineering. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 84-8.

ENGINEERS

- Position description manual. Ft. Lee, N.J., ECS, c1988. 1091 p. [208 P]
- Vetter, Betty M. Supply and demand for scientists and engineers over the coming decade. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 57-63.

Finance

- Kock, Timothy W. Lending to architectural and engineering firms, by Timothy W. Koch and Mark L. Williams. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 34-44.

ENGLAND, CATHERINE.

- Financial services revolution: policy directions for the future, edited by Catherine England and Thomas Huertas. Boston, Kluwer Academic Pubs., c1988. 361 p. [608.2 F]

ENGLAND, DAVID.

- Integrated business environment: from nightmare to dream. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, March 1990, p. 142, 144-5.

ENGLANDER, DEBRA WISHIK.

- Tuning in to the sound of money. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 24-6.

ENGLE, HOWARD S.

- Accrued expenses payable to related foreign party. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 90-1.
- Allocation of state income tax expense under Reg. sections 1.861-8 and 1.861-8T, by Howard S. Engle, Marvin B. Schaar and Steven T. Mielke. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 341-52.
- Branch profit tax. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 92-3.
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber v. United States: impact on calculation of deemed-paid foreign tax credits. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 395-69.
- Interaction of Section 863(b) and foreign sales corporations (FSC). (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 91-2.
- IRS asserting harsh realities in transfer pricing cases. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 291-2.
- IRS recharacterizes CFC partner's income. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 92.
- IRS vow to assess penalties for incomplete or late filings of Form 5471 underscores the heavy compliance burden, by Howard S. Engle and others. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 242-61.
- Key foreign provisions. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 286-90.
- Mexican tax reform. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 396-7.
- New temporary and proposed regulations on dual-consolidated losses under Section 1503(d). (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 194-7.
- New temporary and proposed regulations require disclosure of treaty-based return positions. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 197-200.
- Premiums paid to affiliated captive insurance company are deductible. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 290-1.
- Section 482 allocations under Bausch & Lomb decision. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 391-3.
- Section 482 white paper – comments to Treasury. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 386-91.

Translation of foreign branch income. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 94.

ENGLE, MORRIS.

Refinancing nonrecourse debt: did the IRS improperly legislate regulations? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 633-4, 636.

ENGLE, TERRY J.

Ethical standards of accounting academics, by Terry J. Engle and Jack L. Smith. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 7-29.

ENGBRECHT, TED D.

Benesh, Bruce K. Planning strategies for effectively using QTIPs, by Bruce K. Benesh, Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 500-11.

Colburn, Steven C. Home office deduction: what to tell your clients, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 28-32, 34, 36, 38.

Colburn, Steven C. Taxation of personal injury awards, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 36-40.

Interest-free and below-market loans: are they still viable tax planning tools? By Ted D. Englebrecht, Pamela J. Duke and Gregory A. Carnes. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 9-16. (Includes summary of Section 7872 provisions.)

Seetharaman, Ananth. Comment on The effects of the Thor Power Tool decision on the LIFO/FIFO choice, by Ananth Seetharaman and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 960-4.

Standards for deducting administrative fees from an estate vary in the circuits, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 210-12.

ENGLISH, LAUREL.

Learning the computer. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 56-8, 60-1.

ENGLISH, LINDA.

Accounting for intangibles. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 18-22, 24.

Business and professional ethics. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 18-21, 23-5.

Decline of public corporations. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 16-17, 19-23.

Redefining public accountability. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 16-25.

ENGLISH, THOMAS J.

Lathen, William C. State tax refunds available to federal retirees, by William C. Lathen and Thomas J. English. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 16-17.

Tips for running a more efficient practice. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 121, 123, 125, 127, 129.

ENGLISH COMPANIES ACTS

See Corporations - Law and regulation - Great Britain

ENGLISH institute sanctions cribbing in its professional examinations. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 7.

ENGLISH rule for allocating legal costs: evidence confronts theory.

Snyder, Edward A. English rule for allocating legal costs: evidence confronts theory, by Edward A. Snyder and James W. Hughes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (46) p. (Working paper, no. 621, Oct. 1989) [*870 S]

ENGLUND, STEVEN R.

Idea, process, or protected expression? Determining the scope of copyright protection of the structure of computer programs. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Feb. 1990, p. 866-909.

ENGSTROM, JOHN H.

O'Keefe, Wm. Timothy. Examination of the relations between audit scope and procedures in audits of municipalities, by Wm. Timothy O'Keefe, T. Sterling Wetzel and John H. Engstrom. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 68-77.

ENGWALL, RICHARD L.

Planning is critical to investment justification. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 60-4.

ENIS, CHARLES R.

Empirical analysis of equity and efficiency attributes of depressive forms of a flat tax, by Charles R. Enis and Darryl L. Craig. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 17-33.

Hunt, Herbert G. Economic analysis of broad-based income and consumption taxes, by Herbert G. Hunt and Charles R. Enis. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 223-45.) [750.3 A]

Local revenue policy in less developed countries: the case for energy consumption taxation, by Charles R. Enis, William T. Stuart and John J. Hourihan. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 85-107.) [750.3 A]

ENTERPRISE ZONES

Williams, David. Enterprise zone concept at the federal level: are proposed tax incentives the needed ingredient? *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 711-70.

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

See Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

See also Moving picture industry

Radio and television broadcasting

Coopers & Lybrand. Solutions for the media and entertainment industries. n.p., c1989. folder (1 p.) [*250 Acc]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Entertainment industry

ENTHOVEN, ADOLF J. H.

Accounting in the Soviet Union. (Trends in accounting education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 67.

Future of international standards in government accounting. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 207-30.) [117 A]

ENTITY CONCEPT

Accounting theory and income presentation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 1-96.) [110 F] Chaney, Barbara A. GASB financial reporting entity project. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 62, 64, 66-7.

GASB ED on financial reporting entity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 32.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 121 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 069, March 14, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Miller, John R. GASB after the five-year structure review, by John R. Miller and Peter D. Jacobson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 85-8, 90-1.

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on reporting entity. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 7-8.

ENTREPRENEUR and small business problem solver.

Cohen, William A. Entrepreneur and small business problem solver: an encyclopedic reference and guide. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 565 p. [209.5 C]

ENTREPRENEURIAL teams in new venture creation: a research agenda, by Judith B. Kamm and others. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 7-17.

ENTREPRENEUR'S road map to business success.

Maul, Lyle R. Entrepreneur's road map to business success, by Lyle R. Maul and Dianne Craig Mayfield. Alexandria, Va., Saxtons River Pubs., c1990. 320 p. [200.81 M]

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

See also Intrapreneurship

Amit, Raphael. Does venture capital foster the most promising entrepreneurial firms? By Raphael Amit, Lawrence Glosten and Eitan Muller. (Finance & strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 102-11.

Barsley, Gary. Small business management: ensuring your client's success, by Gary Barsley and Brian H. Kleiner. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 30-3.

Capone, Charles A. Rational entrepreneurial activity in industries with negative profits. (Economic forum) *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 15-17.

Case, John. Most entrepreneurial cities in America. *INC.*, v. 12, March 1990, p. 41-3, 46, 48. (INC. metro report)

Cohen, William A. Entrepreneur and small business problem solver: an encyclopedic reference and guide. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 565 p. [209.5 C]

Conlin, Elizabeth. Unlimited partners. *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 71-3, 76-7, 79.

Entrepreneurial teams in new venture creation: a research agenda, by Judith B. Kamm and others. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 7-17.

Geisenberger, Steven J. Newborn business. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Winter 1990, p. 6-11.

Jennings, Daniel F. Empirical comparison between objective and subjective measures of the product innovation domain of corporate entrepreneurship, by Daniel F. Jennings and Dean M. Young. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 53-66.

Johnson, Bradley R. Toward a multidimensional model of entrepreneurship: the case of achievement motivation and the entrepreneur. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 39-54.

Kowalke, Christine. Women entrepreneurs. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 7-9, 20.

Maul, Lyle R. Entrepreneur's road map to business success, by Lyle R. Maul and Dianne Craig Mayfield. Alexandria, Va., Saxtons River Pubs., c1990. 320 p. [200.81 M]

McCarthy, Anne M. Changes in the time allocation patterns of entrepreneurs, by Anne M. McCarthy, David A. Krueger and Timothy S. Schoenecker. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 7-18.

Richman, Tom. How to grow a product-based business. *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 114-16.

Stovel, Gordon. Y CAs R MVPs, by Gordon Stovel, Gisele Delente and Brian Miller. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Feb. 1990, p. 42-5.

Teaching

Plaschka, Gerhard R. Emerging structures in entrepreneurship education: curricular designs and strategies, by Gerhard R. Plaschka and Harold P. Welsch. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 55-70.

Ray, Dennis. Liberal arts for entrepreneurs. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 79-93.

ENVIRONMENT

Barnard, Jayne W. Exxon collides with the Valdez principles. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 32-5.

Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now - environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 56-88.

Gray, Rob H. Greening of accountancy: the profession after Pearce. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 181 p. (Certified research report, no. 17) [*201.7 G]

Nourse, Hugh O. Managing the risk of environmental liability, by Hugh O. Nourse and James S. Trieschmann. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 84-9.

Resources for the Future. Annual report 1989. Washington, 1990. 72 p. [*250 Non]

Rodgers, Lori M. Inside look at Soviet and Czechoslovakian energy concerns. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 19, 1990, p. 37-9, 54.

Savage, J. A. Timber companies can't see the forest for the trees. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 44-7.

Schorsch, Jonathan. Are corporations playing clean with green? *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 6-9.

Smallteacher, Richard. Green issues mean greenbacks for consultancies. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 6-7, 15.

Thomas, Tom E. Plum Creek's chainsaw massacre. *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 43-7.

Tomain, Joseph P. Electricity and the environment. (Perspective) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 34-6.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations and the environment. n.p., 1990. 41 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 7 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Accounting

Miller, Philip W. Accounting for environmental related costs - an update. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 56-9.

Great Britain

Gray, Rob. Accountant's task as a friend to the earth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 65-8.

Costs

Pilko, George. Negotiating a fair division of environmental costs. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 58-62.

Law and regulation

Clark, Phillip R. Continued liability of seller after a sale of producing oil and gas properties. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st. *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 5-1 - 5-35.) [250 Oil 2]

Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now - environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th. *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 7-1 - 7-39.) [250 Oil 2]

Grundman, V. Rock. Super morass of Superfund. *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 26-30.

Hogan, Edward A. Hidden hazards of the environmental audit, by Edward A. Hogan and Lisa Murtha Bromberg. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 15-26.

Payne, John L. Practical approach to environmental audits. *Practical real estate lawyer*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 83-93.

Salerno, Thomas J. Environmental law and its impact on law - saga of toxins-r-us, by Thomas J. Salerno, Roger K. Ferland and Craig D. Hansen. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 261-309.

Schnapf, Lawrence P. What to do when your borrower faces environmental problems. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 12-15, 17-25.

Gray, Rob. Accountant's task as a friend to the earth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 65-8.

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

- Commins, James A. Environmental audits revisited. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 13-17.
- Hogan, Edward A. Hidden hazards of the environmental audit, by Edward A. Hogan and Lisa Murtha Bromberg. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 15-26.
- Kane, Raymond. Screening real estate for environmental problems. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 4-12. (Includes Environmental assessment checklist.)
- Kreuze, Jerry G. Liability for hazardous waste and the internal auditor, by Jerry G. Kreuze, Gale E. Newell and Stephen J. Newell. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 50-5.
- Ouellette, Robert P. Conducting the environmental audit, by Robert P. Ouellette and Bruno Maestri. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, March/April 1990, p. 16-20.
- Payne, John L. Practical approach to environmental audits. *Practical real estate lawyer*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 83-93.
- Rogers, Anne Smiley. Environmental responsibility: it's the law. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 6.
- Tusa, Wayne. Developing an environmental audit program. *Risk management*, v. 37, Aug. 1990, p. 24-6, 28-9.

Australia

Mace, Janine. Environmental audits: the new corporate consciousness. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 22-4.

Canada

Doran, Lee. Managing green. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Aug. 1990, p. 20-4.

Great Britain

Maxwell, Stuart. Rise of the environmental audit. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 70, 72.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT LIABILITY

See also Insurance, Environmental impairment liability

- Holtkamp, James A. Mineral transactions, environmental permits, and the shifting of liability for environmental problems upon transfer of property interests, by James A. Holtkamp and William R. Richards. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 4-1 - 4-42.) [280.8 R]
- Karlsson, Gail V. Understanding environmental site assessments. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 42-7.
- Kneipper, Richard K. Don't turn assets into liabilities: ways to limit environmental risks, by Richard K. Kneipper and Aileen M. Hooks. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 3-12.
- Managing environmental risks in acquisitions. (News & comment) *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 53.
- Rogers, Anne Smiley. Environmental responsibility: it's the law. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 6.
- Vaughn, Robert. Fiduciaries tread carefully on contaminated ground, by Robert Vaughn and Steve Shi. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Jan. 1990, p. 32-45, *passim*.

ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRY

Finance

- Feldman, Roger D. Environmental finance, by Roger D. Feldman and John W. Adams. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-3.
- Feldman, Roger D. Greening of environmental finance. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-73.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See Pollution control

ENVIRONMENTAL tax on CFCs effective April. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, March 31, 1990, p. 4.

EPPERLY, MARY LOU.

Audits of academic programs. (Governmental auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 92-4.

EPPELSON, KRAETTLI Q.

Title examination standards: a status report, by Kraettli Q. Epperson and Kevin A. Sullivan. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 16-20.

EPPS, MICHAEL.

Hickman, Tom. Unfavorable tax treatment of gain on sales not completed at decedent's death can be avoided, by Tom Hickman, Michael Epps and Mary Sue Gately. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 144-7.

EPPS, RUTH W.

Clevenger, Thomas B. Stressing basic accounting system tools and communication in the introductory AIS course, by Thomas B. Clevenger, Ruth W. Epps and Harry D. Dickinson. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 131-45.

EPSTEIN, BARBARA.

Potential opportunities and costs in filing for an advanced determination ruling on international transfer prices. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Nov. 9, 1990, p. 480-4.

EPSTEIN, MILES Z.

Adding a JD. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 31-2.

EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY ACT

- Betow, Gary L. Equal credit opportunity developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1821-9. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Mishkin, Barbara S. New rules for commercial lenders, by Barbara S. Mishkin and Paul H. Schieber. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 73-8.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ACT

- Hamilton, Arthur J. New EEO environment. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 124-9.
- United States. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Combined annual report for fiscal years 1986-1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 143 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 338, no. 401, Oct. 15, 1990, pt. 2) [*319.1 E]

EQUAL PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries - Equal pay

EQUINE SYNDICATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS.

Hickey, James J. Equine syndications and partnerships. Washington, American Horse Council, c1986. 16 p. [*250 Rac]

EQUIPMENT

See Machinery and equipment
Plant and equipment

EQUIPMENT LEASING

See Machinery and equipment rental

EQUITY

See also Debt v. equity

- Agrawal, Anup. Corporate capital structure, agency costs, and ownership control: the case of all-equity firms, by Anup Agrawal and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1325-31.
- Connie, Thomas E. Note on the theoretical irrelevance of FASB 94 on equity systematic risk. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 575-7.

- DeAngelo, Linda Elizabeth. Equity valuation and corporate control. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 93-112.
- Debt and equity capital; loss contingencies. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 572-609.) [170 P]
- Fitchett, Gary A. Creative structuring of equity. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, April 1990, p. 22-4, 26.
- Lucas, Deborah J. Equity issues and stock price dynamics, by Deborah J. Lucas and Robert L. McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1019.
- Timme, Stephen G. On the use of consensus forecasts of growth in the constant growth model: the case of electric utilities, by Stephen G. Timme and Peter C. Eisemann. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 23-35.
- Vijh, Anand M. Liquidity of the CBOE equity options. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1157-79.

Accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fourth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations...., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 44th ed. New York, 1990. 458 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1990.) [*174 A]
- Benis, Martin. Shareholders' equity. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 19, p. 1-36.) [113 A]
- Campo, Robert F. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 114-16, 118.
- Consolidation ownership issues. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 468-526.) [110 B]
- De Moville, Wig. Nonowner equity transactions - a review, by Wig De Moville and Roben Hatami. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 50-1.
- Lefanowicz, Craig Edward. Implications of changes in equity values associated with significant equity investments for investee and investor firms. n.p., 1990. 154 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [720 L]
- Reporting intercorporate investments in common stock. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 57-108.) [110 B]
- Roberts, Michael L. Stockholders' equity section: form without substance? By Michael L. Roberts, William D. Samson and Michael T. Dugan. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 35-46.
- Rubin, Steven. Consolidation, translation, and the equity method. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 7, p. 1-51.) [113 A]
- Schwartz, Marilyn A. Accounting for changes in shareholder equity. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 7, 10.

EQUITY market development in developing countries.

- Sudweeks, Bryan Lorin. Equity market development in developing countries. New York, Praeger, 1989. 199 p. [720 S]

EQUITY markets and valuation methods, edited by Katrina F. Sherrerd. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1988. 109 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Sept. 21-22, 1987, in San Francisco.) [*720 E]

ERENGUC, S. SELCUK.

- Koehler, Gary J. Minimizing misclassifications in linear discriminant analysis, by Gary J. Koehler and S. Selcuk Erenuguc. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 63-85.

ERGONOMICS

- Mason, David. Better by design: auditing the computer workstation, by David Mason and Leslie Willcocks. *Managerial auditing journal (Eng.)*, v. 5, no. 1, 1990, p. 7-14.
- Woolley, Suzanne. Making your office human-friendly. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 100-1.

ERICKSON, CRAIG M.

- Systems aid property management. (Software) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, March 1990, p. 28.

ERICKSON, PAUL R.

- Leasehold premiums. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 177-81.

ERIKSON, KAI.

- Toxic reckoning: business faces a new kind of fear. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 118-26.

ERISA does not preclude Keogh account garnishment. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 217.

ERISA practice and procedure.

- Cooke, Ronald J. ERISA practice and procedure. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 C]

ERISA: the law and the Code.

- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by Dana J. Domone and David A. Sayre. 1990 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974, as amended through December 1989.) [*208.9 U]

ERNST, DOUGLAS R.

- Where's your credit career headed? *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 26-7.

ERNST & WHINNEY.

- California Proposition 103: rate relief - immediate and long-term implications. n.p., 1989. 29 p. [*408 E]
- Cayman Islands: a perfect climate for business. Grand Cayman, n.d., folder (4 p.) [*759.1 C]
- Combating fraud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 62 p. [*177 E]
- Cost of an acquisition: Ernst & Whinney buys Arthur Young for \$26 million. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Ernst & Whinney deals the merger cards and saves Arthur Young from embarrassment. *Bowman's accounting report*, Special edition, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 1-3.
- Executive portfolio, 1989. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*223.8 E]
- Legal docket: ruling sheds light on auditor's duty to detect fraud. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 4-5.
- Nineteen eighty-eight tax act: insurance company provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. n.p., 1989. 44 p. [*400.1 E]
- REDESIGN services for patient care delivery systems. n.p., c1989. 7 p. [*250 Acc]
- Strategic rate review. n.p., c1989. 7 p. [*250 Acc]
- Turning information into intelligence for the aerospace and defense industry. n.p., c1989. (12) p. [*250 Acc]
- Using electronic mail in your organization. n.p., c1988. 14 p. [*203.9 E]
- Year-end corporate reporting update, 1989. Cleveland, c1989. folder (3 p.) [*111.1 E]

ERNST & Whinney deals the merger cards and saves Arthur Young from embarrassment. *Bowman's accounting report*, Special edition, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 1-3.

ERNST & WHINNEY/HUGGINS FINANCIAL SERVICES.

Risk management consulting. n.p., n.d. 8 p. [*250 Acc]

ERNST & YOUNG.

Accounting for pension costs: the implementation of SSAP 24. n.p., c1989. 60 p. [*111.1 E]

American competitiveness study: characteristics of success. n.p., c1990. 53 p. [*204.1 E]

Baliga, Wayne J. Accountants not fraud investigators. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 29.

Beneficiaries of FIRREA: healthy thrifts and potential acquirers. n.p., 1989. 28 p. [*678.2 E]

Budget alert. London, c1990. 12 p. [*759.1 G]

CASE dilemma: making the decision to use CASE technology, choosing the right CASE tools, ensuring their proper implementation. n.p., (1990). 15 p. [*203.9 E]

Commercial bank federal income tax reminder checklist: for use in preparation of 1989 returns. n.p., c1990. 36 p. [*605 E]

Computer security survey: a report, 1989. n.p., c1989. 18 p. [*203.9 E]

Cost of an acquisition: Ernst & Whinney buys Arthur Young for \$26 million. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 1-2.

Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 H]

Doing business in Oman. New York, c1990. 66 p. [*759.1 O]

Doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 S]

Doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 S]

Doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1990. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

Doing business in the United Arab Emirates. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*759.1 U]

Ernst & Young's Arthur Young tax guide, 1990, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, Ballantine Books, c1989. 687 p. [754.1 E]

Ernst & Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, James R. Gaar and John R. Braden. 28th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 656 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Ernst & Young's tax-saving strategies 1990-1991, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 229 p. [*754.1 E]

Facilitating change: the key to success with information technology. n.p., (1990). 14 p. [*203.9 E]

Financial reporting and accounting. 1989 update. n.p., c1990. 42 p. [*111.1 E]

Firms reveal how much partners earn. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 10.

Foreign tax credit software. New York, c1989. (5) p. [*250 Acc]

Gaining competitive advantage through information systems. n.p., (1990). (8) p. [*203.9 E]

Implementation of new FASB standards – disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 E]

Integrating microcomputers into the workplace. n.p., (1990). (8) p. [*203.9 E]

International directory, 1990. New York, 1990. 312 p. [*992 E]

Introducing Ernst & Young. Cleveland, c1989. 24 p. [*992 E]

OBRA 89: new reductions, regulations, and challenges – the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989. n.p., 1990. 43 p. [*480.8 E]

Outline for a business plan: a proven approach for entrepreneurs only. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*200.81 E]

Personal tax data for foreign nationals, 1989. n.p., c1990. 26 p. [*754.8 E]

Personal tax data for U.S. expatriates, 1989. n.p., c1990. 25 p. [*754.8 E]

Professional service for the 1990s. London, (1989). (15) p. [*250 Acc]

Quinn, Randall W. After *Reves v. Ernst & Young*, when are certificates of deposit notes subject to Rule 10b-5 of the Securities exchange act? *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 173-88.

Real estate 90: the next five years. San Francisco, c1990. 94 p. [*250 Rea]

Recent court decision helps put out the fire burning accounting firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 15, 1990, p. 3.

Ruzicka, Milan. Ernst & Young helps Czechs to privatise. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 5.

Thrift institution federal income tax reminder checklist: for use in preparation of 1989 returns. n.p., c1990. 41 p. [*675 E]

United States. Supreme Court. *Reves v. Ernst & Young*, docket no. 88-1480, February 21, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (25) p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1378, Feb. 23, 1990, extra ed.) [Court decision file, *E]

Worldwide corporate tax guide: with directory of tax contacts. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 274 p. [*759 E]

High Technology Group.

Burrill, G. Steven. Biotech 90: into the next decade, by G. Steven Burrill with the Ernst & Young High Technology Group. New York, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., c1989. 247 p. (Fourth annual survey of business and financial issues in America's most promising industry.) [*250 Tec]

ERNST & Young's Arthur Young tax guide, 1990.

Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young's Arthur Young tax guide, 1990, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, Ballantine Books, c1989. 687 p. [754.1 E]

ERNST & Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, James R. Gaar and John R. Braden. 28th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 656 p. [*250 Oil 2]**ERNST & Young's tax-saving strategies 1990-1991.**

Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young's tax-saving strategies 1990-1991, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 229 p. [*754.1 E]

ERRICHETTI, THOMAS R.

Inclusion of partnership income or loss – transfer of corporate ownership. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 416-17.

ERROR correction distinguished from change in method of accounting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 80-1.

ERRORS

Antle, Rick. Discussion of Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 64-6.) [*102 S]

Armitage, Jack L. Accounts receivable confirmation effectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 15-24.

Audit sampling. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 260-309.) [170 P]

Bonett, Douglas G. Audit sampling with nonsampling errors of the first type, by Douglas G. Bonett and Ronald C. Clute. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 432-45.

Brief, Richard P. Accounting error as a factor in business history. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 7-21.

Caster, Paul. Empirical study of accounts receivable confirmations as audit evidence. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 75-91.

- Coopersmith, Lewis. On sampling error in market share estimates, by Lewis Coopersmith and Steven W. Klein. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 626-32.
- Craig, Thomas R. Combining prior and current misstatements when evaluating audit findings. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 103-2, 106, 109.
- Hall, Thomas W. Econometric properties of asset valuation rules under price movement and measurement errors: an empirical test, by Thomas W. Hall and Keith A. Shriver. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 537-56.
- Harper, Robert M. Establishing investigation thresholds for preliminary analytical procedures, by Robert M. Harper, Jerry R. Strawser and Kwei Tang. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 115-33.
- Heiman, Vicky B. Auditors' assessments of the likelihood of error explanations in analytical review. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 875-90.
- Howard, C. Randy. Common errors in financial statements, by C. Randy Howard and Barbara G. Taylor. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 111-13.
- Iceman, Rhoda C. Distributions of audit-detected errors partitioned by internal control, by Rhoda C. Iceman and William A. Hillison. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 527-43.
- Jarrett, Jeffrey. Improving forecasts by decomposing the error. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 12-15.
- Konrath, Larry F. Classification of audit risk factors for planning and program design. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 6-11.
- Libby, Robert. Experience and the ability to explain audit findings, by Robert Libby and David M. Frederick. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 348-67.
- Matsumura, Ella Mae. Extended multinomial-Dirichlet model for error bounds for dollar-unit sampling, by Ella Mae Matsumura, Kam-Wah Tsui and Wing-Keung Wong. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 485-500.
- Moeckel, Cindy. Effect of experience on auditors' memory errors. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 368-87.
- Newman, Paul. Error rates, detection rates, and payoff functions in auditing, by Paul Newman and James Noel. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 50-63.) [*102 S]
- O'Leary, John J. Auditor's responsibility to detect errors, irregularities, and illegal acts by clients. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 239-53.
- Schwartz, Marilyn A. Accounting errors. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Shelton, Margaret L. Great expectations: are we closing the gap? By Margaret L. Shelton and Jerry R. Strawser. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov/Dec. 1990, p. 32-4.
- Swanson, Edward P. Relative measurement errors in valuing plant and equipment under current cost and replacement cost. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 911-24.
- Wheeler, Stephen. Assessing the performance of analytical procedures: a best case scenario, by Stephen Wheeler and Kurt Pany. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 557-77.
- Yoon, Kwangsun Paul. Capital investment analysis involving estimate error. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 21-30.
- ERSKINE, DAVID.**
Water privatisation - cautionsubscribed. (Investment) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 13.
- ERVIK, LEIF K.**
Norwegian case: designing the optimum petroleum tax system. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1990, p. 175-84.
- ERVIN, JAMES M.**
Supreme Court distinguishes remedy and retroactivity issues affecting state taxes, by James M. Ervin and Katherine E. Giddings. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 296-8, 300, 302.
- ESCALATOR CLAUSES**
Treanor, William F. Challenges to rent escalation clauses in commercial leases, by William F. Treanor and Raymond W. Goldfaden. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 6-10.
- ESCONDON, EMILIO T.**
Bordering the fringes. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 30-5.
- ESCHENBACH, TED G.**
Stochastic sensitivity analysis, by Ted G. Eschenbach and Robert J. Gimpel. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 305-21.
- ESCOFFIER, MARCEL ROBERT.**
Restaurant operations and controls: a practical guide. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1986. 246 p. [250 Res]
- ESCROW ACCOUNTS**
Farmer, Stephen. Use of escrow accounts in deferred exchanges. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 756-8.
- ESOP deferral strategy.** by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 24, 26.
- ESPAHBODI, HASSAN.**
Copeland, Ronald M. Accommodating multicollinearity in financial forecasting and business research, by Ronald M. Copeland and Hassan Espahbodi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 311-22.) [224 A]
- ESPELAND, WENDY NELSON.**
Crum, Robert P. Accounting magic and corporate control: a discussion of Espeland and Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 97-105. (Discussion of Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch.)
Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 77-96.
- ESQUIBEL, A. K.**
Lanzillotti, R. F. Measuring damages in commercial litigation: present value of lost opportunities, by R. F. Lanzillotti and A. K. Esquibel. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 125-42.
- ESSEX, PAUL.**
Hardman, J. Philip. Practical guide to social security contributions 1990/91, by J. Philip Hardman and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 247, Summer 1990, entire issue, 82 p. (Replaces AD nos. 217 and 228.)
- ESTABLISHING a business in the United Kingdom.**
Cooke, R. M. Establishing a business in the United Kingdom, by R.M. Cooke and D.C. Borer. 3rd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1986. 226 p. [*759.1 G]

ESTABLISHING standards for financial reporting.

Financial Accounting Foundation. Establishing standards for financial reporting. Norwalk, Conn., (1990). 32 p. (Financial Accounting Foundation annual report 1989 - Financial Accounting Standards Board, Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*106.3 F]

ESTATE denied marital deduction where bequest was conditioned on survival of distribution. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 8.

ESTATE freeze rules can be applied in stages. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 213.

ESTATE is taxed on waiver of executor's commissions. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 312.

ESTATE PLANNING

See also Estate planning. Post-mortem

Executors and trustees

Tax avoidance

Tax planning

Taxation, United States - Estate planning

Abramson, Stephen. What's left in estate planning? By Stephen Abramson and S. George Matterna. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 32-4.

Adams, Roy M. No risky gimmicks - just solid, conservative planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Jan. 1990, p. 10, 67.

Anickwu, Bobby C. Will analysis in financial and estate planning. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 58-64.

Barr, Albert S. Appropriating apt arrows from an ample arsenal: selecting the proper estate planning tools in the tax and probate boutique of the 90's. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, *University of Miami Law Center, 1990, Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 19-1 - 19-39.) [750.2 P]

Barriera, Brian E. Counseling the client on the community spouse resource allowance (with forms). *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 83-93.

Breitbart, Stanley H. Personal financial planning: an expanded service opportunity, by Stanley H. Breitbart, Robert M. Wagman and Michael van den Akker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1990, Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990, Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-133.) [750.2 S]

Cady, Donald F. Field guide to estate planning, business planning and employee benefits. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 324 p. [*241.5 C]

Callan, Daniel J. Use of trusts in estate planning: the QTIP trust. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 11. (*106.1 A)

David, Theodore M. Correct estate planning mistakes with the qualified disclaimer (with forms). *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 27-38.

Del Cueto, Ray. Unpleasant surprises. *Financial planning*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 73-5.

Dickinson, James G. Avoiding conflicts among beneficiaries over bequests of personal property. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 216-22.

Dranacas, John H. Departure of owner of a service business requires special estate planning strategies. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 280-8.

Eastland, S. Stacy. Why my algebra teacher rolls over in her grave: the mathematics of estate planning, by S. Stacy Eastland and John W. Porter. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, *University of Miami Law Center, 1990, Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 18-1 - 18-79.) [750.2 P]

Fasani, Bob. Planning for the incapacity of the business owner. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 1, 4-5. (*106.1 A)

Fiduciary accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 1091-177.) [110 F]

Freeman, Douglas K. Guidelines for developing and expanding a successful estate planning practice. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.

Garland, Susan. Living wills: in defense of your right to die. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 30, 1990, p. 78-9.

Gassman, Alan S. Using two-trust estate plans, by Alan S. Gassman and David A. Zill. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 25-8.

Hales, Robert E. Q-TIP trust keeps it all in the family. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 88-9.

Herman, Robin. Planning for incompetency and the aging client: professional responsibility issues. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 142-53.

Hess, Amy Morris. Federal transfer tax consequences of joint and mutual wills. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 469-519.

Hill, Alfred H. Insurance from the estate planners' perspective. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 73-7.

Horn, Jerold I. Setting and deducting fees in an estates practice. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, *University of Miami Law Center, 1990, Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 3-1 - 3-37.) [750.2 P]

Hull, Robert. Community foundations: vehicles for giving. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 14, 16, 18.

Ice, Noel C. Planning for and administering an estate that is or may become insolvent. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 232-9.

Kelton, Leslie E. Is it worth it? *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 33-4.

King, David S. Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities: wait-and-see for 90 years, by David S. King and Alexander M. Meiklejohn. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24-31.

Kistner, William G. Guide to the basics of estate planning. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 90.

Korn, Donald Jay. IRS ruling opens window for marital deductions. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Nov. 1990, p. 72, 75-7.

MacLeod, Gordon A. Being of sound mind on tape. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 49-50, 53.

Malecky, Larry. Qualified plans benefits: who should get them? *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, April 1990, p. 4-5.

Muller, Charles E. Revocable living trusts compared to wills, a second look. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 70-2.

Munch, James C. Financial and estate planning with life insurance products. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990. 919 p. (Successor to Life insurance in estate planning.) [430 M]

Myers, Teresa Schwab. How to keep control of your life after 50: a guide for your legal, medical, and financial well-being. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1990. 428 p. [241.5 M]

Prestopino, Chris J. Introduction to estate planning. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 557 p. [755 P]

Qualifying for Medicaid coverage. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 64-5.

Rhine, David S. Pre- and post-mortem planning measures that minimize estate taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 31-7.

Rubin, John. How to recommend a policy to a client. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, May 1990, p. 49-53.

Saks, Howard J. New developments affect second-to-die insurance policy products and planning. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 372-4.

Saks, Howard J. New Year's resolutions for all members of the estate planning community. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-8.

Schoenfeld, Susan R. Reviewing estate plans with close relatives in mind. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 248-52.

Scroggin, John J. Planning for the elderly and terminally ill. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 41-7, 50-69.

- Segal, Mark A. Buy-sell agreements: a valuable estate planning tool. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 14-17.
- Shagin, Scott. Using a durable power of attorney. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 119-20, 122.
- Simonoff, Evan. Survivorship policies evoke interest and skepticism. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 29-31.
- Smith, Marguerite T. When to trust living trusts. *Money*, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 118-20.
- Stehman, John H. Creative uses of life insurance, by John H. Stehman and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 40-2, 45.
- Stemmy, Thomas J. Recommending your clients give gifts? Consider these strategies when you do. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 1, 9-10. (*106.1 A)
- Stuchiner, Robert D. Picking survivorship policies. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, May 1990, p. 39-44, 47-8.
- Thompson, Mark S. Divide and conquer, by Mark S. Thompson and Katherine von Stackelberg. *Financial planning*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 91-2.
- Tools and techniques of estate planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 8th ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1990. 705 p. [755 C]
- Use of a super will can reduce the risk of a haphazard estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 92-3.
- Weil, Fred B. Two sides of charitable remainder trusts. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 28-33.

Data processing

- Craggett, Mark. How to select estate planning software, by Mark Craggett and Jacquie L. Craggett. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 44-8, 50.
- Evans, Daniel B. Creating order out of chaos: should you computerize your will and trust inventory? *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 11-15.
- Kelley, Donald H. EPLAN and EPLAN Quick Tax: a comprehensive estate planning system. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 59-61.
- Kelley, Donald H. Fiduciary accounting programs facilitate preparation of Forms 706 and 1041. (Micros in estate planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 55-7.
- Kelley, Donald H. Graphics program will enhance estate plan presentation. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 58-61.
- Mabley, John D. Update on estate planning software: a wide array of programs for varied needs, by John D. Mabley and C. Van Leuven Stewart. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 340-6, 348-50, 352-4.
- New software for a new decade of trust business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 10-46, *passim*, 80.
- Silverman, Neal R. Estate planners tap into computers for GST and deferred estate taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 31-6.

International

- Collins, Paul J. Many estate planning benefits exist for non-resident aliens with U.S. investments. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.
- Finch, Edward R. Some common mistakes in international estate planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 67-71.

ESTATE PLANNING, POST-MORTEM

See also Taxation, United States - Estate planning, Post-mortem

- Rhine, David S. Pre- and post-mortem planning measures that minimize estate taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 31-7.

New York

- Schlesinger, Edward S. New York post mortem estate planning checklist. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1990. 243 p. [*241.5 S]

- ESTATE tax marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 126.

- ESTATE valuation stands despite subsequent sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 246.

- ESTATE was properly terminated by IRS after delayed administration. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 10, 12.

ESTATES

See also Executors and trustees

Taxation, United States - Estates

- Garver, Monica. Coming to terms with qualified disclaimers, by Monica Garver and Judy G. Barber. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2, 6.
- Sanborn, Nancy L. Avoidance recoveries in bankruptcy: for the benefit of the estate or the secured creditor? *Columbia law review*, v. 90, June 1990, p. 1376-410.

Accounting

- Clark-James, Suzanne. Providing fiduciary accounting and tax services. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 19) [755 C]
- Estates and trusts. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 1145-75.) [110 B]
- Falanga, Joseph V. Estates and trusts, by Joseph V. Falanga, Philip M. Herr and Richard J. Shapiro. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 31, p. 1-29.) [113 A]
- Fiduciary accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 1091-177.) [110 F]
- Kelley, Donald H. Fiduciary accounting programs facilitate preparation of Forms 706 and 1041. (Micros in estate planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 55-7.

Administration

- Estate was properly terminated by IRS after delayed administration. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 10, 12.
- Farley, Richard J. Refresher course in survivorship life insurance. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 80.
- Hayes, Eric P. Protecting the fiduciary by drafting in anticipation of administration. (In Philip E. Heckertling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 15-1 - 15-38.) [750.2 P]
- Huffaker, John B. IRS lays to rest prolonged estate administration. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 249.
- Ice, Noel C. Planning for and administering an estate that is or may become insolvent. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 232-9.
- State court approval does not keep estate open. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 170.
- State court approval does not keep estate open. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 368.

Data processing

- Lackner, Vincent F. Computerizing estate administration saves time, increases productivity. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 94-101.

Law and regulation

- Brankey, Edward W. Debtor interests in pension plans as property of the debtor's estate, by Edward W. Brankey and Frank P. Darr. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Summer 1990, p. 275-305.
- Ice, Noel C. Planning for and administering an estate that is or may become insolvent. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 232-9.

Mortland, Jean A. Courts review actions and duties of fiduciaries. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60-1.

Mortland, Jean A. Provisions benefiting charities construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 376.

Mortland, Jean A. Rights of spouse where divorce was pending. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 62.

Mortland, Jean A. When does delivery occur so as to complete a gift? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 377-8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 54-5.

Use of a super will can reduce the risk of a haphazard estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 92-3.

Vaska, Vickie L. Property of the estate after confirmation of a Chapter 13 repayment plan: balancing competing interests. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 677-94.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Problems of the elective share, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 23-30.

California

Mortland, Jean A. Expenses to recover fees are reimbursable. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 186.

Connecticut

Mortland, Jean A. Do adopted children qualify as beneficiaries? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 122-3.

Idaho

Mortland, Jean A. Meaning of short, unclear provisions construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 187.

Illinois

Mortland, Jean A. Court ruled land trust did not terminate. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 376.

Missouri

Mortland, Jean A. Bank accounts were Totten trusts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60.

New Jersey

Mortland, Jean A. Divorcing spouse's rights at death of other spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 378.

New York

Mortland, Jean A. Interests of separate legatees were not forfeited. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 123.

North Carolina

Mortland, Jean A. Terms ambiguous bequests construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 61.

Oregon

Mortland, Jean A. Disclaimer accelerating interest ruled valid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 188.

Texas

Mortland, Jean A. Terms ambiguous bequests construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 61.

Virginia

Mortland, Jean A. Effect of a restriction in a charitable trust. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 378.

Mortland, Jean A. Meaning of short, unclear provisions construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 187.

Washington, D.C.

Mortland, Jean A. Will held to provide for testator's spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 124.

Management

Schneck, Sidney H. Mega estates call for shifting of skills. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Jan. 1990, p. 24, 73, 77.

ESTATES and trusts. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 1145-75.) [110 B]

ESTERCES, HOWARD M.

RRA '89 restricts usefulness of ESOPs, but benefits remain. (Compensation & benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 368-73.

Supreme Court allows most plans to discriminate on age basis. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 245-7.

ESTES, RALPH.

Public or privatus: pro whose bono? (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 33-42.) [105 A]

ESTILL, LYLE.

Unfree enterprise. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 39-43.

ESTIMATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns - Estimated

ESTIMATING

See also Accounting estimates
Standard costs

Biddle, Gary C. Computer-intensive methods in auditing: bootstrap difference and ratio estimation, by Gary C. Biddle, Carol M. Bruton and Andrew F. Siegel. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 92-114.

Kharbanda, O. P. Capital cost estimating for the process industries, by O.P. Kharbanda and E.A. Stallworthy. London, Butterworths, 1988. 228 p. [169 K]

Mateer, Rodney W. Estimating system rules for government contractors. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 60-1.

Schneider, Helmut. Power approximation for computing (s, S) policies using service level, by Helmut Schneider and Jeffrey L. Ringuest. *Management science*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 822-34.

Yoon, Kwangsun Paul. Capital investment analysis involving estimate error. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 21-30.

ESTRIN, TEV.

Cottage industry entrepreneurs. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 27.

ETHELL, JUDY A.

Earnings-stripping rules: problems for the unwary investment partnership. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 411-12.

ETHICS in the accounting curriculum: cases and readings, edited by William W. May. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.9 E]

ETHRIDGE, JACK R.

- Big Six education proposal: an academic response, by Jack R. Ethridge and James R. Hemingway. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.
- Criteria for evaluating performance. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 32-9.

ETIQUETTE

- Half, Robert. Please hold... (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 21-2.
- LaFleche, Heidi J. When in Rome... a protocol primer. *Retail control*, v. 58, Dec. 1990, p. 27-8.

ETKIND, STEVEN.

- Florida retired taxpayers subject to NYS income tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 52-3.
- New Jersey does not tax new CATS but it does tax old CATS. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 53.
- When and how an interest in a tax shelter should be disposed of before death, by Steven Etkind and Philip M. Herr. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 290-4.

ETTLING, MIKE.

- Accounting for financial futures contracts. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 97-8.

ETTREDGE, MICHAEL.

- Determinants of fee cutting on initial audit engagements, by Michael Ettredge and Robert Greenberg. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 198-210.

ETZIONI, AMITAI.

- Is corporate crime worth the time? *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 32-5.

EUBANKS, PAULA.

- Anderson, Howard J. Outpatient care: a nationwide revolution, by Howard J. Anderson, Terese Hudson and Paula Eubanks. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Aug. 5, 1990, p. 28-35.
- Hospital execs switch hats - from provider to buyer of care. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Feb. 20, 1990, p. 52, 54, 56.

EUROBONDS

- Bradley, Finbarr. Analysis of call strategy in the Eurodollar bond market. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 23-46.
- Marr, M. Wayne. Competitive effects of U.S. and Japanese commercial bank participation in Eurobond underwriting, by M. Wayne Marr, Robert W. Rogowski and John L. Trimble. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 47-54.
- Millman, Gregory J. Americanization of the Eurobond market. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 74-6.
- Shapiro, Richard J. Final regs. on foreign bearer bonds improve access to Eurobond market, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 185-8.

EUROCURRENCY

- ECU etiquette - lower case, please. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 19.
- How to build an ECU. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 21-2.
- Lewis, Karen K. Behavior of Eurocurrency returns across different holding periods and monetary regimes. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1211-36.
- Templeton, Peter. What price the ECU? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 97, Aug. 1990, p. 24-6.

EUROMARKET underwriting directory, edited by Cara M. Tuzzolino. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 77-84.

EUROPE 1992: a business guide to U.S. government resources.

- United States. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Europe 1992: a business guide to U.S. government resources. Rev. Jan. 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 27 p. [*759.1 E]

EUROPE 1992: economic integration plan.

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Europe 1992: economic integration plan; hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 23, March 23, April 5, 13, May 10-11, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 446 p. [*938 U]

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

- Aalen, Neils H. A. Chartered accountants' introduction to the European Single Market. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 246, Summer 1990, entire issue, 96 p.
- C&L Belmont. New European Parliament: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, 1989. 60 p. [*319 E]
- Eurostat. National accounts ESA: aggregates, 1970-1988. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1990. 173 p. [*314.1 E]
- Schiro, Thomas J. Europe 1992 - impact on retail sector, by Thomas J. Schiro and Amy M. Skolnik. *Retail control*, v. 58, May/June 1990, p. 3-9.
- United States. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Europe 1992: a business guide to U.S. government resources. Rev. Jan. 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 27 p. [*759.1 E]

Commission.

- C&L Belmont. New Commission: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, c1989. 36 p. [*319 E]
- Carey, Anthony. Harmonisation: Europe moves forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 92-3.
- Commission's programme for 1990. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 61 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 1/90. Address by Jacques Delors, president of the Commission, to the European Parliament and his reply to the debate, Strasbourg, Jan. 17 and Feb. 13, 1990.) [*933.1 E]
- Community merger control law. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 57 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 2/90) [*230 E]
- Cooke, Vinyard V. Does the European Community have a fatal attraction for hostile takeovers? A comparison of the European Commission's proposed directive on takeover bids and the United States experience. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 663-95.
- EC to study CPA firm competition. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 21.
- Elgison, Martin J. Protecting intellectual property in a consolidated Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 42-9.
- LaFreniere, Tom. EC to investigate big-firm competition, by Tom LaFreniere and Jim Hogan. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 1-3.
- Medium-term Community action programme to foster the economic and social integration of the least privileged groups. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 33 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 4/89) [*250 Soc]
- New EC forum on harmonisation. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Panorama of EC industry, 1990. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [200 E]
- Peat Marwick McLintock. Cost of non-Europe for business services. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 140 p. (*Research on the cost of non-Europe - basic findings*, vol. 8) [*250 Ser]
- Price Waterhouse. Cost of non-Europe in financial services. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research on the cost of non-Europe - basic findings*, vol. 9) [*692 P]

Public procurement in the excluded sectors – proposal for a Council directive: review procedures. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 19 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 3/90) [*850 E]

Purdy, Derek E. Implications for the management accountant of the proposed European Social charter. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 34-6.

Statute for a European company. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 72 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 5/89) [*228.1 E]

Terra, Ben J. M. Elimination of tax borders within the EC: recent developments regarding VAT, by Ben J.M. Terra and Julie Kajus. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July 1990, p. 311-20.

Court of Auditors.

Court of Auditors gets taste of own medicine. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 49.

Economic and Financial Council of Ministers.

Terra, Ben J. M. Elimination of tax borders within the EC: recent developments regarding VAT, by Ben J.M. Terra and Julie Kajus. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July 1990, p. 311-20.

EUROPEAN consulting valued at \$5.38bn – FEACO. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 10.

EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE.

Cunliffe, John. Scoring the pensions equaliser. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1990, p. 40-1.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.

Bailey, Richard. Two years' hard: towards the 1992 deadline. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 114, 116.

Buhart, Jacques. Legal aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992, by Jacques Buhart and Dennis Burton. London, Euromoney Pubns., c1989. 192 p. [*933.1 E]

Cooke, Vinyard V. Does the European Community have a fatal attraction for hostile takeovers? A comparison of the European Commission's proposed directive on takeover bids and the United States experience. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 663-95.

Delachaux, Francois B. Effects of 1992 on European business. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. FAR international omnibus, 1990. Stockholm, 1990. 679 p. [117 I]

Hegarty, John. Breaking down the barriers. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 23-6. (Excerpts from speech delivered at NASBA annual meeting, Sept. 1990.)

Kondonassis, Alex J. European Economic Community: thirty years later. (Commentary) *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 1-7.

Lickiss, Mike. Decade of Europe: time to get moving. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 21.

Osborne, John. How the Common Market will control large mergers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 65-72.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DIRECTIVES

Aalen, Neils H. A. Chartered accountants' introduction to the European Single Market. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 246, Summer 1990, entire issue, 96 p.

Bailey, Richard. Two years' hard: towards the 1992 deadline. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 114, 116.

Buhart, Jacques. EEC public procurement: open bids in a \$670-billion market? *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 25-30.

Burnside, Michael. Technology transfer in Europe: dealing with new directives. (Legal alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 59-61.

Casey, M. Patricia. EC product directive holds new risk for U.S. companies. *Risk management*, v. 37, Jan. 1990, p. 32-3, 36-7.

Cooke, Vinyard V. Does the European Community have a fatal attraction for hostile takeovers? A comparison of the European Commission's proposed directive on takeover bids and the United States experience. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 663-95.

Cussons, Peter. European Community direct tax measures, by Peter Cussons and Ian Taplin. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 14-23.

EC scorecard: some progress on the road to 1992. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31.

European Communities. Commission. Public procurement in the excluded sectors – proposal for a Council directive: review procedures. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 19 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 3/90) [*850 E]

European Communities. Commission. Statute for a European company. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 72 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 5/89) [*228.1 E]

Freeman, George Clemon. Proposed European Community directive on civil liability for waste – the implications for U.S. Superfund reauthorization in 1991, by George Clemon Freeman and Kyle E. McSarrow. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 1-27.

Geater, Alasdair. EC company law code takes shape. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 7.

Gray, Andrew. Pasture and the henhouse. (Washington watch) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 66.

Hawawini, Gabriel. Transformation of the European financial services industry: from fragmentation to integration, by Gabriel Hawawini and Eric Rajendra. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 80 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1989-4) [*696 H]

Hoskin, Ernest J. VAT and Community law. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 232, Winter 1989, entire issue, 22 p.

Jaffe, Lisa. GATT talks hold hope for accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 5.

Liebman, Howard M. European Community: Finance Ministers adopt three corporate tax measures. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 28-9.

Matthews, Sarah. Growing companies' market gets a reprieve, by Sarah Matthews and Graham Cole. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 23-4.

New EC forum on harmonisation. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 5-6.

New European accounting forum takes shape. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1990, p. 1-2.

Pantaleo, Peter S. Proposed directives on part-time work – a potential full-time burden? By Peter S. Pantaleo and Leonard Bierman. (HR report) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 49-53, 63.

Phillips, Thomas. Negotiating the minefield of EC financial reporting, by Thomas Phillips and Kathy Edersheim. (Finance & accounting alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 58-63.

Tondkar, Rasoul H. Analysis of the impact of selected EEC directives on harmonizing listing and filing requirements of EEC stock exchanges, by Rasoul H. Tondkar, Ajay Adhikari and Edward N. Coffman. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 127-43.

Tutt, Nigel. EC finally moves on small- and medium-sized companies amendment. (European Community) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 12.

Weizman, Leif. Bank secrecy in EC: 1992 and beyond. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 3-7.

Directive 4

Accounting standards in the European Community. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3.

- Federation des Experts Comptables Europeens. European survey of published financial statements in the context of the Fourth EC directive, 1989. Brussels, (1990). 137 p. [*117 E]
- FEE Conference, 1st, Brussels, 1989. Technical papers. Brussels, 1989. 121 p. [*117 E]
- FEE survey finds wide compliance with Fourth directive. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 20.
- FEE survey of published financial statements. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3-4.
- Holgate, Peter. European harmonisation – problems remain. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 27-8.
- Massoud, Marcos F. Accounting for harmony: survey of European inconsistencies. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 263-74.
- McDougall, Victor. Harmony quest. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 3-4.
- New debate on old SME proposals. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 6.
- Obstacles to EC harmony. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 5-6.
- Smith, David. Accounting under one flag: a Europe divided. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 9, 1990, p. 9-10.

Directive 5

- Auditors' liability extended. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8-9.

Directive 7

- Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: accounting aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 100-4.
- Brown, Alison. Companies act 1989: groups and group accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 23-5.
- Holgate, Peter. European harmonisation – problems remain. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 27-8.
- International group accounting: international harmonisation and the Seventh EEC directive, edited by S.J. Gray and A.G. Coenenberg. London, Croom Helm, c1988. 299 p. [117 E]
- Massoud, Marcos F. Accounting for harmony: survey of European inconsistencies. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 263-74.
- New debate on old SME proposals. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 6.
- Nobes, Christopher. Accounting harmonisation in Europe: towards 1992. London, Financial Times Business Information, c1990. 126 p. [*117 E]
- Nobes, Christopher. EC group accounting: two zillion ways to do it. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 84-5.
- Smith, David. Accounting under one flag: a Europe divided. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 9, 1990, p. 9-10.
- Woodford, Malcolm. Accounting and disclosure requirements of the Companies act 1989, by Malcolm Woodford and Robert Dove. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 244, Summer 1990, entire issue, 36 p.

Directive 8

- Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: auditing aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 98, 100, 102, 104-6.
- Hegarty, John. Leading the way. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 23-8.
- Richards, Hedy. Companies act 1989: auditors and supervision. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 40-1.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC INTEREST GROUPINGS

- Aland, Robert H. Europe 1992: tax planning for U.S. multinationals. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 1072-102.
- Keegan, Sabina. EEIG: efficient means of facilitating EC trade. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 14-15.
- New legal entity puts EEIGs in one basket. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 5.
- Penney, Mark. European Economic Interest Groupings: the U.K. consultative document. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 11-13.
- Wales, Christopher J. European Economic Interest Groupings: Finance act 1990. *British tax review*, no. 11, 1990, p. 335-42.

EUROPEAN merger and acquisition services.

- Coopers & Lybrand Europe. European merger and acquisition services. n.p., c1989. folder (5 p.) [*250 Acc]

EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT.

- C&L Belmont. New European Parliament: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, 1989. 60 p. [*319 E]

EUROPEAN population will age in 1990s. (News report)

- Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 22.

EUROPEAN SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISE CONTACT GROUP.

- Bannock, Graham. Taxation in the European Community: the small business perspective. London, Paul Chapman Pub. on behalf of the European Small and Medium-Sized Enterprise Contact Group, 1990. 130 p. [759.1 E]

EUROPEAN survey of published financial statements in the context of the Fourth EC directive, 1989.

- Federation des Experts Comptables Europeens. European survey of published financial statements in the context of the Fourth EC directive, 1989. Brussels, (1990). 137 p. [*117 E]

EUROPEAN tax handbook, 1990, edited by Catherine S.

- Bobbett and Juhani Kesti. Amsterdam, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, c1990. 280 p. [759.1 E]

EUROPEAN trade growth bolsters U.S. economy. (News report)

- Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 30.

EUROSTAT.

- National accounts ESA: aggregates, 1970-1988. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1990. 173 p. [*314.1 E]

EUROTUNNEL PLC.

- Cole, Malcolm. View from the Chunnel. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 150, 152-3.
- Grey, Sarah. Tunnel vision, two centuries on. (Brought to account) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 18-19.

EUSTICE, JAMES S.

- Tax complexity and the tax practitioner. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Fall 1989, p. 7-24.

EVALUATING the tax and economic aspects of real estate investments.

- Price Waterhouse. Evaluating the tax and economic aspects of real estate investments. New York, 1990. 28 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 11, rev. Feb. 1990) [*250 Rea]

EVANCIC, ROMAN.

- Big on MACS. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 32-5.

EVANS, DANIEL B.

Artificial intelligence and document assembly. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 18-22.
Creating order out of chaos: should you computerize your will and trust inventory? *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 11-15.

EVANS, JAMES L.

Hayes, David M. Use of subsidiaries by cooperatives, by David M. Hayes and James L. Evans. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.

EVANS, JANE.

Schnee, Edward J. Punitive awards may be taxed, but compensatory payments retain their tax-free status, by Edward J. Schnee and Jane Evans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 364-6.
Schnee, Edward J. Punitive awards may be taxed, but compensatory payments retain their tax-free status, by Edward J. Schnee and Jane Evans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 32-4.

EVANS, LAWRENCE J.

Koppenhafer, Daniel V. Ohio franchise tax, by Daniel V. Koppenhafer and Lawrence J. Evans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 693-4.

EVANS, M. D.

Powell, P. PCs and professionals: a cautionary tale from the UK, by P. Powell and M.D. Evans. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 32-3.

EVANS, NICOLET V.

On the block. *Financial planning*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 67-8, 70.

EVANS, RICHARD.

Beran, Denny. Auditing for sales adjustment fraud, by Denny Beran and Richard Evans. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 51-6.

EVANS, ROBERT J.

Are you up to speed in the EC? How to manage for shorter cycle times and better quality. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 30-5, 39.

EVANS, ROGER.

Denna, Eric L. Spreadsheet overview, by Eric L. Denna and Roger Evans. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 48-50.

EVANS, S. J. M.

Rollover relief on disposals to qualifying employee share ownership trusts. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1990, p. 206-13.

EVANS, THOMAS E.

Boilerplate MD&A is under attack. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 54-5.
Controlling travel and entertainment costs. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 67-8.
Other postretirement employee benefits (OPEB) - an update. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 58-9.

EVANS, THOMAS G.

Doupnik, Timothy S. Functional currency determination: a strategy to smooth income, by Timothy Doupnik and Thomas G. Evans. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 171-82.) [117 A]

EVANS, WILLIAM N.

Viscusi, W. Kip. Utility functions that depend on health status: estimates and economic implications, by W. Kip Viscusi and William N. Evans. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 353-74.

EVAUL, DAVID H.

Wallace, Todd. Oil and gas PALs after the activity regulations, by Todd Wallace, Susan Aldridge and David H. Evalul. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 461-89.

EVELOFF, SHELDON H.

What clients need to know about software piracy, by Sheldon H. Eveloff and Martin L. Faigus. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 134, 136, 138, 140.

EVEN, WILLIAM E.

Sex discrimination in labor markets: the role of statistical evidence: comment. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 287-9.

EVENS, MARK.

Computer security: what are the risks? *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 44-7.

EVENSKY, HAROLD R.

Guidelines for helping your client select a long-term health care policy. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 10-15.
Selling banks on financial planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-22.

EVENTS after the balance sheet date.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Events after the balance sheet date. (London), 1982. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 402, Nov. 1982) [*170.7 G]

EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER BALANCE SHEET DATE

See Statements, Financial - Disclosure of subsequent events

EVERETT, JIM.

Watson, John. Pay as you learn: small business failures, by John Watson and Jim Everett. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 38-41.

EVERETT, JOHN O.

Boley, Richard. Tax policy micromanagement: the 1989 modifications to the low-income housing credit, by Richard Boley and John O. Everett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 619-33.

EVERITT, HAYDN.

Value of a contract to communicate, by Haydn Everitt and Ken Wild. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 88-90.

EVERLY, GEORGE S.

Smith, Kenneth J. Intra- and inter-occupational analysis of stress among accounting academicians, by Kenneth J. Smith and George S. Everly. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 154-73.

EVIDENCE - what kind and how much? (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 228-58.) [170 P]

EVIDENCE

See also Expert witnesses
Tax records
Tax returns

American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Accountants' liability, 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 404 p. (ALI-ABA course of study material.) [*103.1 A]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Practice problems involving documentary evidence. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 68-70.

Caster, Paul. Empirical study of accounts receivable confirmations as audit evidence. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 75-91.

Church, Bryan K. Auditors' use of confirmatory processes. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 81-112.

EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work – evidence requirement. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 42-3. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 3)

Evidence – what kind and how much? (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 228-58.) [170 P]

Finke, Robert F. Using expert testimony in lender liability litigation, by Robert F. Finke and Janet L. Reed. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 43-7, 50-8.

Gaa, James C. Discussion of A theory of evidence based on audit assertions. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 427-31.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Presentation of evidence: report of the Steering Group. London, 1989, 17 p. [*871 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on – attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. New York, 1989, (6) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to International auditing guideline 8. *Audit evidence*.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on – attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 126-7. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to IAG 8. *Audit evidence*.)

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. New York, 1990, (10) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 29, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

Kinrich, Jeffrey H. Forensic accounting and litigation consulting services, by Jeffrey H. Kinrich, M. Freddie Reiss and Raymond S. Sims. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 34, p. 1-25.) [113 A]

Knechel, W. Robert. Sequential auditor decision making: information search and evidence evaluation, by W. Robert Knechel and William F. Messier. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 386-406.

Litigation services handbook: the role of the accountant as expert witness, edited by Peter B. Frank, Michael J. Wagner and Roman L. Weil. New York, John Wiley, c1990, 704 p. [871 L]

McElhane, James W. Evidence dance. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 86, 88-9.

Morgan, Fred W. Judicial standards for survey research: an update and guidelines. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, Jan. 1990, p. 59-70.

Poynter, Dan. Expert witness handbook: tips and techniques for the litigation consultant. Santa Barbara, Calif., Para Pub., c1987, 243 p. [871 P]

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability 1990: trial strategies, edited by Dan L. Goldwasser and Patricia A. McGovern. New York, c1990, 444 p. (*Litigation and administrative practice series*. *Litigation course handbook series*, no. 395) [*103.1 P]

Smilielauskas, Wally. Theory of evidence based on audit assertions, by Wally Smilielauskas and Lloyd Smith. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 407-26.

EVOLUTION in billing systems. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 5.

EVOLUTION of United States budgeting: changing fiscal and financial concepts.

Meyer, Annette E. Evolution of United States budgeting: changing fiscal and financial concepts. New York, Greenwood Press, 1989, 179 p. [314.4 M]

EXAMINATION of the comparability and understandability of Australian public company geographical segment disclosures.

Wines, Graeme L. Examination of the comparability and understandability of Australian public company geographical segment disclosures. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989, 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-6, Sept. 1989) [*223.1 W]

EXAMINATIONS

See also Auditing

Investigations

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. Accredited personal financial specialist candidates handbook: a guide to accreditation for the CPA financial planner. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990, 47 p. [*107.2 A]

Baldwin, Bruce A. Intertopical ordering effects: the case of managerial accounting, by Bruce A. Baldwin, Diane D. Pattison and Richard B. Toolson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 83-91.

Characteristics of student writing competence: an investigation of alternative scoring systems, by Laura Spooner Smith and others. Los Angeles, University of California, Graduate School of Education, Center for the Study of Evaluation, 1980, 30 p. (*CSE report*, no. 134, 1980) [*107.2 C]

Fischer, Mary. CPA exam influence on classroom testing. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 127-36.

Lordi, Frank C. Credentials overview. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9.

Parry, Robert W. Impact of assigned study groups on study effort and examination performance. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 222-39.

Research in testing, edited by Donna L. Street, Ashton C. Bishop and Ralph L. Benke. Harrisonburg, Va., James Madison University, School of Accounting, Center for Research in Accounting Education, c1990, 197 p. [107.2 R]

Sax, Gilbert. Principles of educational and psychological measurement and evaluation. 3rd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1989, 678 p. [107 S]

Canada

Williams, John J. FAE performance in review. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, May 1990, p. 28-9.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants

Interprovincial Board of Examiners. Uniform final examination report 1989. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990, 263 p. (At head of title: Institutes of Chartered Accountants in Canada and Bermuda.) [*107.2 I]

Denmark

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a statsautoriseret revisor in Denmark. 3rd ed. London, 1987, 14 p. [*103.8 D]

EDP Auditors Foundation

Skolnik, Sheryl K. Update on the CISA certification program. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 71-3.

Finland

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a KHT-tilintarkastaja/CGR-revisor in Finland. London, 1987, 16 p. [*103.8 F]

Great Britain

Woolf, Emile. PE2 auditing: the post-transition syllabus. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 108-9.

Iceland

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a loggiltur endurskoandi in Iceland. London, 1980. 9 p. (Published on behalf of the Anglo-Nordic Liaison Committee.) [*103.8 I]

India

Balaji, S. Success in CA examination. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 975-7.

Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals

Systems security examination of the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP). *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 79-87.

Institute of Certified Management Accountants

Bryant, Keith. Major changes in the CMA. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 10, 12, 14.

Bulloch, James. NAA members urged to become CMAs. (CMA news) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 16.

Reichardt, Karl E. Ten myths for not pursuing the CMA. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 46-8.

Reilly, Cathy. Beyer medal winners announced. (CMA news) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 21.

Tomlinson, Albert R. When should I start? *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 8, 10, 39.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

English institute sanctions cribbing in its professional examinations. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 7.

Simpson, Heward. Objective testing in institute examinations. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 136, 138.

Woolf, Emile. PE2 auditing: the post-transition syllabus. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 108-9.

Institute of Internal Auditors

Blevins, Dallas R. Another look at the CIA examination. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Dec. 1990, p. 56-9.

Institute of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor examination, May 1990: questions and suggested solutions. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 I]

National Association of Fraud Examiners

Potts, Andrew J. Certified fraud examiner. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 18.

Wells, Joseph T. Fraud becomes a growth industry. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 13-15.

Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a registeraccountant in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1985. 24 p. [*103.8 N]

Norway

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as a statsautoriseret revisor or as a registrert revisor in Norway. 2nd ed. London, 1986. 23 p. [*103.8 N]

Society of Management Accountants of Canada

Williams, John J. FAE performance in review. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, May 1990, p. 28-9.

Sweden

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Requirements for qualification as an auktoriserad revisor in Sweden. London, 1979. 14 p. [*103.8 S]

EXAMINATIONS, CPA

Haberman, Louise Dratler. NASBA annual meeting: state boards as catalysts for quality. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 14, 16-17.

Uniform

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Elijah Watt Sells award winners, November 1989. (New York), 1989. 9 p. [*107.4 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, May 1990. New York, c1990. 95 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, November 1989. New York, c1989. 88 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Blum, James D. In response. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 36. (Discussion of Andrew J. Potts' article, Grader looks at proposed CPA exam changes.)

CPA Candidates Association. Analysis and solutions for the May 1990 CPA examination, prepared by Richard Boes and others. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]

CPA exam review, edited by James J. Rigos. 1990 ed. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1990. 928 p. (*Professional certification & licensing examination series*) [107.2 C]

CPAs to vote on limited liability corporation form of practice. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 14-16.

Czarnecki, Richard E. Changes in the CPA examination. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 25-6.

Czarnecki, Richard E. CPA exam for the '90s. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 4-6, 33.

Fischer, Mary. CPA exam influence on classroom testing. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 127-36.

Gandy, Lisa. More states set stiffer CPA exam requirements. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 16.

Larson, Raymond L. Enhancing exam performance. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 20-1.

Leathers, Park E. CPA candidate statistics. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 22, 24-5, 27, 43.

Martin, Charles L. Proposed changes in the uniform CPA examination: a survey of accounting practitioners, by Charles L. Martin and Ali M. Sedaghat. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 134-48.

Potts, Andrew J. Grader looks at proposed CPA exam changes. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 34-6.

Ratelle, Louise. Sub-par exam scores create stir in Quebec. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 1-2.

Usry, Milton F. Writing skills come of age, by Milton F. Usry and Mark L. Usry. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 25-8.

Wilson, Ronald W. State Board weighs statutory commission ban. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 3.

Zachry, Benny R. Student views of the new exam, by Benny R. Zachry and Cynthia Bettinger. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 43, 46.

EXAMINATIONS, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS examination questions and official answers, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 56 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 8, no. 3, March 22, 1990, pt. 3) [*107.2 U]

EXAMINER must get advance notice of audio recording. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 317.

EXCEPTION REPORTING

See Management by exception

EXCESS contributions can be costly to employers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 86.

EXCESS contributions can be costly to employers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 263.

EXCESS inventory valued at cost where no records of sales. Tog Shop Inc. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 191.

EXCESSIVE rent deductible as compensation. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 354.

EXCESSIVE rent deductible as compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 85.

EXCHANGE of limited partnership interests for general partnership interests in same partnership does not qualify for Section 1031 like-kind treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 123.

EXCHANGE of partnership interests in same partnership apparently subject to Subchapter J rather than Section 1031. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 16.

EXCHANGES AND TRANSFERS

See also *Taxation, United States – Exchanges and transfers*

Barreira, Brian E. Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 102-7.

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2289-330. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Accounting

Graves, John. Sale-leaseback costs and gain on exchange of assets, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 89-91.

Intercompany inventory transactions. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 350-413.) [110 B]

Intercompany transfers: noncurrent assets. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 284-349.) [110 B]

Potts, Gregory L. Analysis of bad bank reporting requirements. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 60-2.

EXECUTIVE compensation – the middle market survey.

Giardina, James A. Executive compensation – the middle market survey, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Ernst & Young, 1989. 27 p. [*223.7 G]

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

See *Taxation, United States – Compensation for services*

Wages, fees, salaries – Executives

EXECUTIVE compensation packages. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Dec./Jan. 1990, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

EXECUTIVE compensation packages. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Feb./March 1990, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)

EXECUTIVE compensation practices: 500 industrial companies.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation practices: 500 industrial companies. n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*223.7 P]

EXECUTIVE compensation scoreboard. *Business week*, May 7, 1990, p. 65-108, *passim*.

EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

See *Education, Executives*
Executives

EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See *Information systems*

EXECUTIVE PERQUISITES

See *Fringe benefits*
Wages, fees, salaries – Executives

EXECUTIVE portfolio, 1989.

Ernst & Whinney. Executive portfolio, 1989. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*223.8 E]

EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Doherty, John. Peat's US sell-off may be just the first. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 7.

Lowes, Robert. Spotting the right candidate: professional recruiters help managers fill jobs – and find jobs. *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 18-21.

McGee, Robin. AT Kearney links with executive search firm in Australia. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 3.

Miller, Russell. Yeah, yeah, have I got a guy for you. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 82-3.

Australia

McGee, Robin. AT Kearney links with executive search firm in Australia. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 3.

Eastern Europe

Jorda, Hans. Competitors wanted, to develop executive search market, an interview with Hans Jorda and Tamas Toth by Stephanie Jones. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 12-13, 15.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Jones, Stephanie. Ban on recruitment lifted in Germany. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 9.

Hungary

Jorda, Hans. Competitors wanted, to develop executive search market, an interview with Hans Jorda and Tamas Toth by Stephanie Jones. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 12-13, 15.

International

Jones, Stephanie. Headhunting in the Soviet Union: an idea before its time? *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 9.

Japan

Jones, Stephanie. Emerging from pioneering into profit in Japan. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 8-9.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Jones, Stephanie. Headhunting in the Soviet Union: an idea before its time? *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 9.

EXECUTIVE SUCCESSION

See *Management succession*

EXECUTIVE summary of proposed changes to IFAC ethical guidance.

International Federation of Accountants. Executive summary of proposed changes to IFAC ethical guidance. n.p., n.d. 6 p. [*104 I]

EXECUTIVES

See also Chief executives

- Corporations – Officers
- Financial executives
- Information executives
- Tax executives
- Taxation, United States – Compensation for services
- Wages, fees, salaries – Executives

- Armstrong, David. People factor in EIS success. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 73-5, 78-9.
- Armstrong, David A. How Rockwell launched its EIS. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 1, 1990, p. 69-72.
- Armstrong, Peter. Comment on Murray and Knights. (Critical commentaries) *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 275-81.
- Billard, Mary. Women on the verge of being CEO. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 26-30, 32-3, 35-8, 42-3, 46-7.
- Business Week 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, April 13, 1990, entire issue, 262 p.
- Cabrera, James C. Playing fair with executives displaced after a deal. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 42-6.
- Cade, Willie. Golden triangle: recovering lost white collar productivity. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 30-1.
- Chatterjee, Pratap. Prahalad: consultant on core competency. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 12-13.
- Chipkin, Harvey. Executive retreats: a team builder's guide to the galaxy. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 66-9.
- Crosby, Philip B. Leading: the art of becoming an executive. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 214 p. [223.7 C]
- Directory of executive recruiters. 1991. 20th ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., Kennedy Pubns., c1990. 792 p. [207.3 D]
- Engeler, Amy. Fit to be boss? Call your head coach. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 77-9.
- Finkelstein, Sydney. Top-management-team tenure and organizational outcomes: the moderating role of managerial discretion, by Sydney Finkelstein and Donald C. Hambrick. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 484-503.
- Furtado, Eugene P. H. Causes, consequences, and shareholder wealth effects of management turnover: a review of the empirical evidence, by Eugene P.H. Furtado and Vijay Karan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 60-75.
- Giardina, James A. Executive compensation – the middle market survey, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Ernst & Young, 1989. 27 p. [*223.7 G]
- Half, Robert. My mentor has dropped me! (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 10.
- Jensen, Michael C. CEO incentives – it's not how much you pay, but how, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 36-49.
- Kolb, Cathy. New kid on the block. *Association management*, v. 42, Dec. 1990, p. 51-3.
- Konrad, Walacia. Welcome to the woman-friendly company where talent is valued and rewarded. *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 48-55.
- Kuenster, Richard A. Perk up your executives. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 98-100.
- LaFleche, Heidi J. When in Rome... a protocol primer. *Retail control*, v. 58, Dec. 1990, p. 27-8.
- MacCrimmon, Kenneth R. Characteristics of risk taking executives, by Kenneth R. MacCrimmon and Donald A. Wehrung. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 422-35.
- Machan, Dyan. Rent-an-exec. (Careers) *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 132-3.
- McKinney, James E. Termination arrangements for senior executives. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 252-5.

- Murphy, Dennis J. Successful time management for supervisors. Round Rock, Tex., Professional Training Associates, c1987. 48 p. [*201 M]
- Murray, Fergus. Inter-managerial competition and capital accumulation: its specialists, accountants and executive control, by Fergus Murray and David Knights. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 167-89.
- Palmieri, Mario. Tops in training. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 64-6.
- Position description manual. Ft. Lee, N.J., ECS, c1988. 1091 p. [208 P]
- Report reveals executives are all perked up. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, April 1990, p. 4.
- Rynne, Terrence J. Emerging breed of exec helps hospitals embrace change. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 38.
- Saxton, Anthony. Yankee – if you can manage cross-culturally – don't go home. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 25-7.
- Shoebridge, Anthony. Drilling down for the information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, March 1990, p. 30-1.
- Shoebridge, Anthony. Increasing the value of information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, April 1990, p. 14-16.
- Walker, Kim B. Confrontational media training for administrators: performance and practice. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 419-27.

Duties and responsibilities

- Paranilam, Margaret A. Increasing professionalism required of human resource executives. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 221-4.

Foreign-based

See Foreign residents

Pensions

See Pensions – Executives

Social responsibility

- Mullins, Leanna H. Bank CEOs lend a helping hand. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 27-9.

Canada

- Meyer, Henry R. Assignment in Ecuador. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 26-8.

Statistics

- Corporate America's most powerful people: the pay. *Forbes*, v. 145, May 28, 1990, p. 266-317, *passim*.

Surveys

- Burda, David. Simmering perception of inequality. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 30-1.
- Chicago execs upset by newly merged firms. *Public accounting*, v. 13, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 6.
- Gudridge, Kevin. Kinder, gentler generation of executives? By Kevin Gudridge and John A. Byrne. (The corporation) *Business week*, April 23, 1990, p. 86-7.
- Hudson Sawyer Professional Services Marketing. Big Eight evaluations by Fortune 1000 executives: 1990 report. Atlanta, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [992 H]
- Technology Executive Roundtable. Technology executives decry lack of service. (Middle market) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 82-4.
- Thinking ahead: radically redefined global competition in the 1990s, by Willard C. Butcher and others. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 34, no. 1, 1990, p. 6-25.

Switzerland

- Seeing ourselves as others see us. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 14-17.

EXECUTIVE'S house: capital asset or employee compensation? (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 44.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

See also Estate planning Estates

- Bernstein, Robert S. How, why, and when to seek the appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 48-52.
- Caruso, Fred C. CFO by default, an interview with Fred C. Caruso by John Baer. *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 34-9.
- Dana, Peter N. Investment advisors interact with attorney/trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 26-37, *passim*.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Are trust fund tax payments beyond the trustee's reach? *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 10-16.
- Fiduciary accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 1091-177.) [110 F]
- Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Sept. 1990, p. 35-45.
- Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 2. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 45-50, 53-6.
- Gallagher, James K. Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 3. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Nov. 1990, p. 47-53.
- Gelinas, A. J. Alex. Impact of ERISA on sponsors of limited partnerships, investment trusts, and other investment vehicles. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 3-34.
- Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 1. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 14, April 1990, p. 2-3, 7-8.
- Grauer, John J. Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 2. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 14, June 1990, p. 2-3.
- Hoffman, Susan Katz. Fiduciary issues under ESOPs, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 238-44.
- Maurer, David V. Self-declaration of trust: theory and practice differ. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, May 1990, p. 54-7.
- McNamara, Brian M. Reform of the Trust indenture act, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 107.
- Schmidt, William A. Financial liabilities of ERISA fiduciaries and their discharge in bankruptcy, by William A. Schmidt and Linda M. Fletcher. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 9-16.
- Shane, Alan R. Junk bond trustees face an uncertain future. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 54-9.
- Vaughn, Robert. Fiduciaries tread carefully on contaminated ground, by Robert Vaughn and Steve Shi. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Jan. 1990, p. 32-45, *passim*.

Duties and responsibilities

- Altfest, Lewis J. Choosing sound trust investments in an inflationary environment. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 21-6.
- Butler, Henry N. Opting out of fiduciary duties: a response to the anti-contractarians, by Henry N. Butler and Larry E. Ribstein. *Washington law review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 1-72.
- Curtis, Susan G. Plan investments: legal considerations, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990, Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1990, p. 7-1 - 7-39.) [751 N]
- Falanga, Joseph V. Estates and trusts, by Joseph V. Falanga, Philip M. Herr and Richard J. Shapiro. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 31, p. 1-29.) [113 A]

- Halbach, Edward. Redefining the prudent investor rule for trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16, 18, 20-2.
- Hayes, Eric P. Protecting the fiduciary by drafting in anticipation of administration. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 15-1 - 15-38.) [750.2 P]
- Hayhoe, Celia Ray. How not to be a trustee. *Financial planning*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 69, 71.
- Koss, John T. Discharging fiduciary responsibilities: new rules mean new vigilance. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 213-24.
- Mortland, Jean A. Conflicts of interest cause breach of fiduciary duty. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 123-4.
- Mortland, Jean A. Courts review actions and duties of fiduciaries. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60-1.
- Mortland, Jean A. No per se breach of fiduciary duty by bank. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 186-7.
- Siske, Roger C. New structures for employee stock ownership plans. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 51-1 - 54-41.) [751 N]
- Teitler, Michael F. Contingency planning for incapacity: use of advance directives to make arrangements for personal care and management of property. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 33-1 - 33-51.) [751 N]
- Trustee do's and don'ts. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 68.
- Veasey, E. Norman. Duty of loyalty: the criticality of the counselor's role. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2065-81.

Law and regulation

- Coleman, Dennis R. Post-Firestone standard of judicial review under ERISA: theory and practice. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, June 1, 1990, p. 131-7.
- Curtis, Susan G. Plan investments: legal considerations, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1990, p. 7-1 - 7-39.) [751 N]
- Hunt, Paul James. Bucking the trend: an argument in favor of a fiduciary's implied right to contribution under ERISA. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, Oct. 1990, p. 1377-407.
- Lyons, James. From the grave to cradle. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 146, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 86.
- Mortland, Jean A. Conflicts of interest cause breach of fiduciary duty. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 123-4.
- Mortland, Jean A. Courts review actions and duties of fiduciaries. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 60-1.
- Mortland, Jean A. No per se breach of fiduciary duty by bank. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 186-7.
- Non-fiduciary may be held liable for participating in breach of trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 398-9.

Connecticut

- Mortland, Jean A. Do adopted children qualify as beneficiaries? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 122-3.

Liability

- Baliga, Wayne J. Accountant not an ERISA fiduciary, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.
- Cleary, Patricia. ESOP sponsor insurance. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 14.

Curtis, Susan G. Plan investments: legal considerations, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1990, p. 7-1 - 7-39.) [751 N]

Hammer, Alan K. New prudent investor rule may have significant impact on trustees. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 32-5, 45.

Hammer, Alan K. Proper planning can insulate fiduciary from transferee liability, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 55-8.

Hunt, Paul James. Bucking the trend: an argument in favor of a fiduciary's implied right to contribution under ERISA. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, Oct. 1990, p. 1377-407.

Koss, John T. Discharging fiduciary responsibilities: new rules mean new vigilance. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 213-24.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Fiduciary liability insurance: the time of crisis has come. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 197-203.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Selection of advisors: actuary and accountant not fiduciaries. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 368-71.

Mortland, Jean A. Two beneficiaries could not use same attorney. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 315-16.

PLIP Committee announces important coverage extension. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)

Schlenger, Jacques T. Executor subject to heavy interest and penalties for failure to properly administer estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 50-3.

Shi, J. Stephen. New hazards for fiduciaries: environmental liability, by J. Stephen Shi and Marcus L. Moxley. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 36-42.

Toomey, David C. Tackling trust toxicity, by David C. Toomey, John A. Terrill and Martha L. Lhamon. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 65-6.

South Africa

Singer, Monica. Estate agent audits - eliminating uncertainties. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 87-8.

Taxation

See *Taxation, United States - Executors and trustees*

EXECUTOR'S discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 107-8.

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See *Damages*

EXEMPT hospital acquisition of group practice, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 59.

EXEMPT'S sale of real estate not UBTI, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 313.

EXHIBITS

Grimmer, Gary. Busy booths. *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 84-6, 89.

Mallon, Joe. Truth about booths. *Business marketing*, v. 75, March 1990, p. 56, 58-9.

EXIT etiquette. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 28.

EXLEY, CHARLES E.

How changes in MIS affect the CFO and CIO. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 16-20.

EXPANDED services and products offered by computerized batch and on-line processors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 152-9, 162, 164, 166-9.

EXPATRIATES

See *Foreign residents*

EXPATRIATES guide.

Neville Russell Chartered Accountants. *Expatriates guide*. Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng., CCH Editions, c1990. 41 p. [*759.1 G]

EXPECTED ROI for radiology equipment. (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, Oct. 1989, p. 20.

EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL

See also *Return on investment*

Ahadiat, Nasrollah. Evaluating an investment proposal, by Nasrollah Ahadiat and Richard I. Brueggemann. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 299-310.

Amoako-Adu, Ben. Corporate tax cut and capital budgeting, by Ben Amoako-Adu and M. Rashid. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 115-28.

Butler, J. S. Investment decision: estimation risk and risk adjusted discount rates, by J.S. Butler and Barry Schachter. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 13-22.

Clark, John J. Capital budgeting: planning and control of capital expenditures, by John J. Clark, Thomas J. Hinde-lang and Robert E. Pritchard. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 620 p. [205.4 C]

Dyl, Edward A. Capital budgeting decisions: the effect of product cannibalism and competitive product markets, by Edward A. Dyl and J. Ronald Hoffmeister. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 119-33.) [224 A]

Hannon, James P. Capital equipment: should your client lease or buy? *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 28-32, 34, 36-7.

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Capital expenditure decision. New York, 1989. (21) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 2, Oct. 1989) [*117 I]

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Internal control of the capital expenditure decision. New York, 1988. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, Dec. 1988. Proposed international management accounting practice.) [*117 I]

John, Kose. Information content of insider trading around corporate announcements: the case of capital expenditures, by Kose John and Banikanta Mishra. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 835-55.

Levary, Reuven R. Quantitative methods for capital budgeting, by Reuven R. Levary and Neil E. Seitz. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 285 p. [*205.4 L]

Martin, John D. Alternative net present value models. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 51-66.) [224 A]

No change in capital spending by midsize companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 18.

Pallarito, Karen. Shaping hospitals' capital spending decisions. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 16, 1990, p. 33-4, 38, 40, 42, 46.

Seitz, Neil E. Capital budgeting and long-term financing decisions. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1990. 632 p. [205.4 S]

Skelcher, Chris. Financial impact of abolition. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 133-48.

Yoon, Kwangsun Paul. Capital investment analysis involving estimate error. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 21-30.

Data processing

Compton, Ted R. Capital investments: a two-faceted decision, by Ted R. Compton and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 36, 38-43.

Raju, M. Thiripal. Project appraisal with Lotus 1-2-3, by M. Thiripal Raju and S. Ghosh. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 96-105.

Evaluation

Baulch, Terrance E. Common pitfall in hospital capital analysis. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 10-11.

Boys, Peter. Answers grow on decision trees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 86, 88-9.

Great Britain

Macnair, Hugh. Capital expenditure by trading companies: how a tax saving can assist cash flow. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 23-5, 27.

India

Ramesh, M. Fine-tuning of cut-off rates and cash flows. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 694-700.

EXPENSE analysis: condominiums, cooperatives and planned unit developments.

Institute of Real Estate Management. Expense analysis: condominiums, cooperatives and planned unit developments. 1989 ed. Chicago, c1989. 176 p. [250 Con 9]

EXPENSES

See also Administrative expenses

Legal expenses

Traveling expenses

Byrum, Donald A. Right way to control period expense. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 55-9. Further verification of revenue and expenses; completing the audit. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 610-40.) [170 P]

EXPENSES associated with mortgage buy-down deductible by accrual basis home builder in year paid. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 19.

EXPENSES for meals, lodging disallowed for taxpayer with two homes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 350.

EXPENSES for production of income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 129-30.

EXPERIENCE gained in technical co-operation activities with respect to the formulation and implementation of foreign investment policies.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Experience gained in technical co-operation activities with respect to the formulation and implementation of foreign investment policies. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 10 of the provisional agenda.) [938 U]

EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

See Accountancy law and legislation
Accountants - Qualifications

EXPERIMENTAL investigation of the effects of multi-cue financial information display and task complexity on decision making.

Amer, T. S. Experimental investigation of the effects of multi-cue financial information display and task complexity on decision making. n.p., 1989. 229 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [201.8 A]

EXPERT business strategy advisor, by Matthias Schumann and others. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 32-40.

EXPERT SYSTEMS

See also Accounting - Expert systems

Auditing - Expert systems

Taxes - Expert systems

AI and computer security. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, entire issue, 106 p. (Collection of articles on application of AI and use of computer security techniques.) Aion Corp. Inference-based data processing and the Aion Development System. (Vendor's forum) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 76-80.

Ansari, A. Commercial use of expert systems in the U.S., by A. Ansari and Batoul Modarress. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 10-13.

Baker, Andrew M. Commercial lending expert systems: a state-of-the-art review, by Andrew M. Baker, Charles A. Christy and Robert P. Popadic. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 34-46.

Biggs, Stanley F. What accountants need to know about expert systems, by Stanley F. Biggs and Thomas A. Morrison. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 98-100, 104. (Reprinted from *Connecticut CPA quarterly*.)

Black, Robert L. Expert systems: a new tool to enhance a tax practice, by Robert L. Black, Thomas W. Carroll and Sara K. Rex. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 3-17.

Brown, Carol E. Expert systems for personal financial planning, by Carol E. Brown, Norma L. Nielson and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 137-43.

Brown, Carol E. Use of auditing expert systems in public accounting, by Carol E. Brown and David S. Murphy. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 63-72.

Domanski, Bernard. PROLOG-based expert system for tuning MVS/XA. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 48-55.

Eliot, Lance B. Neural networks: a comparison with expert systems. (Expert systems trends) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 72-5.

Expert business strategy advisor, by Matthias Schumann and others. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 32-40.

Expert systems in economics, banking and management, edited by L.F. Pau and others. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1989. 475 p. (A collection of some of the papers presented at the 2nd International IFIP/IFAC/IFORS workshop on artificial intelligence in economics and management, held in Singapore, Jan. 9-13, 1989.) [203.91 E]

Finkenaue, Allen. Expert systems in the tax department. *Tax executive*, v. 42, May/June 1990, p. 157-8.

Gardner, Elizabeth. Coming evolution in computer systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 37, 39-40, 43-4.

Jancura, Elise G. Expert systems: an important new technology for accountants. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 25-8.

Jayachandra, Yemmanur. ENEOS - an extended network expert operating system for multinetwork management, by Yemmanur Jayachandra, Hal Sanders and Gita Jayachandra. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 23-35.

Kaemmerer, William F. Integrating expert systems with process manufacturing, by William F. Kaemmerer, James S. Adams and Charles D. Stipe. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 5-18.

Kaiser, Richard W. Knowledge-based systems. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 111-12, 114.

Keyes, Jessica. Problem loans: can expert systems lead the way? (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 51-4.

- Keyes, Jessica. Smart trading floor. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 59-67.
- King, J. Fred. Modeling in an expert systems environment. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 6-14.
- Loofbourrow, Tod Hayes. Expert systems and neural networks: the Hatfields and the McCoys? (Managing knowledge) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 69-72.
- Loofbourrow, Tod Hayes. Reality of expert systems. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 73-5.
- Morrison, Thomas A. What accountants need to know about expert systems, by Thomas A. Morrison and Stanley F. Biggs. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, March 1990, p. 12-15.
- Murphy, David S. Expert system use and the development of expertise in auditing: a preliminary investigation. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 18-35.
- Newquist, Harvey P. Experts at retail. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 53-4, 56.
- Newquist, Harvey P. Hey, expert system, the people want better service. (Getting down to business) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 65-8.
- Owings, Guy W. Analyzing mineral interest conveyances: flowcharts versus expert systems, by Guy W. Owings, Galen L. Rupp and Glen D. McLaren. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 501-14.
- Pei, Buck K. W. Effects of memory structure on using rule-based expert systems for training: a framework and an empirical test, by Buck K. W. Pei and J. Hal Reneau. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 263-86.
- Phillips, Mary Ellen. Expanding employee benefit: personal financial planning with expert systems, by Mary Ellen Phillips, Carol E. Brown and Norma L. Nielson. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 29-33.
- Ragusa, James M. Expert systems and imaging: NASA's start-up work in intelligent image management, by James M. Ragusa and Gary W. Orwig. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 25-30.
- Rothi, James A. When does getting more from a data base cost too much? By James A. Rothi and David C. Yen. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 36-41.
- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Role of outside consultants. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 41-3.
- Vanderlip, Michael. Tax application of an expert system. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 448-53.
- Auditing**
- AI and computer security. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, entire issue, 106 p. (Collection of articles on application of AI and use of computer security techniques.)
- Design and installation**
- Biggs, Stanley F. What accountants need to know about expert systems, by Stanley F. Biggs and Thomas A. Morrison. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 98-100, 104. (Reprinted from *Connecticut CPA quarterly*.)
- Gal, Graham. Expertise, experts, and expert systems development. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 15-22.
- Hindin, Harvey J. Thrill of victory and the agony of defeat. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 30-6.
- Laswell, Lawrence K. Expert systems testing. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 19-24.
- Meador, C. Lawrence. Choosing an expert systems game plan, by C. Lawrence Meador and Ed G. Mahler. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1990, p. 64-9.
- Prezioso, Bob. Expert systems under CICS. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 14-18.
- Sprague, Kristopher G. Cultivating a prototyping approach to expert systems development. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 37-43.
- Thierauf, Robert J. Expert systems in finance and accounting. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 277 p. [203.91 T]
- Evaluation**
- Freeman, Gary. A/L management for small banks: an expert system, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 58-60.
- Kennedy, Andrew J. Enhancing a DBMS through the use of an expert system, by Andrew J. Kennedy and David C. Yen. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 55-61.
- Reilly, Peter K. What to look for in selecting an automatic forecasting package. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 27-8.
- Samuell, Robert L. Method for the strategic assessment of expert systems applications, by Robert L. Samuel and Warren T. Jones. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 44-50.
- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Role of outside consultants. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 41-3.
- Liability**
- Landry, Raymond M. Expert systems liability issues in accounting, by Raymond M. Landry and Nancy P. Klintworth. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-13.
- Marketing**
- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Opportunities in sales and marketing automation. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 55-9.
- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Politics of expert systems. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 68-71.
- Selection**
- Simos, Mark A. Domain-specific expert systems shells: maximizing reuse across multiple expert systems projects. (Perspectives in expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 53-8.
- Surveys**
- Keyes, Jessica. Wall Street gets smart. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 37-40.
- Newquist, Harvey P. Major players: a review and preview. (Getting down to business) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 44-7.
- EXPERT systems: a new tool to enhance a tax practice.**
- Black, Robert L. Expert systems: a new tool to enhance a tax practice, by Robert L. Black, Thomas W. Carroll and Sara K. Rex. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 3-17.
- EXPERT systems for reference and information retrieval.**
- Alberico, Ralph. Expert systems for reference and information retrieval, by Ralph Alberico and Mary Micco. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1990. 395 p. [250 Lib]
- EXPERT systems in accounting.**
- Edwards, Alex. Expert systems in accounting, by Alex Edwards and N.A.D. Connell. Hertfordshire, Eng., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 254 p. [116 E]

EXPERT systems in economics, banking and management, edited by L.F. Pau and others. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1989. 475 p. (A collection of some of the papers presented at the 2nd International IFIP/IFAC/IFORS workshop on artificial intelligence in economics and management, held in Singapore, Jan. 9-13, 1989.) [203.91 E]

EXPERT systems in finance and accounting.

Thierauf, Robert J. Expert systems in finance and accounting. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 277 p. [203.91 T]

EXPERT systems in reference services, edited by Christine Roysdon and Howard D. White. New York, Haworth Press, c1989. 238 p. [250 Lib]

EXPERT testimony by actuaries.

Actuarial Standards Board. Specialty Committee. Expert Testimony Task Force. Expert testimony by actuaries. Washington, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

EXPERT witness handbook: tips and techniques for the litigation consultant.

Poynter, Dan. Expert witness handbook: tips and techniques for the litigation consultant. Santa Barbara, Calif., Para Pub., c1987. 243 p. [871 P]

EXPERT WITNESSES

See also Accountants - As expert witnesses

Taxation, United States - Expert witnesses

Actuarial Standards Board. Specialty Committee. Expert Testimony Task Force. Expert testimony by actuaries. Washington, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Diestelmeier, Mark S. Business litigation: liberal discovery of expert witness reports or insulation from discovery under the work product doctrine? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 71-101.

Finke, Robert F. Using expert testimony in lender liability litigation, by Robert F. Finke and Janet L. Reed. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 43-7, 50-8.

Foreman, Dale M. How to become an expert witness: a professional's guide to testifying in court. Wenatchee, Wash., Directed Media, c1989. 150 p. [*871 F]

Lindbeck, Rudolph. IRS expert witness library - do practitioners want to become a part of it? By Rudolph Lindbeck, Charles E. Price and Charles P. Edmonds. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.

National Forensic Center. Forensic services directory, 1990. Princeton, N.J., c1990. 1292 p. [050 N]

Poynter, Dan. Expert witness handbook: tips and techniques for the litigation consultant. Santa Barbara, Calif., Para Pub., c1987. 243 p. [871 P]

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability 1990: trial strategies, edited by Dan L. Goldwasser and Patricia A. McGovern. New York, c1990. 444 p. (*Litigation and administrative practice series*, *Litigation course handbook series*, no. 395) [*103.1 P]

Weiss, James M. A. Survival guide for the occasional expert witness. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 177, 180, 183-6.

EXPLANATION of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990: tax provisions.

Maxwell Macmillan. Explanation of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990: tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1990. 148 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, special report, Nov. 14, 1990) [*751.5 M]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Explanation of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990: tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 148 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 33, sect. 2, Nov. 16, 1990) [*751.5 P]

EXPLANATION of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.

Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, as passed by Congress on October 27, 1990. Chicago, 1990. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 77, no. 47, Oct. 31, 1990, 2nd extra ed. *CCH special 4*.) [*751.5 C]

EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

See also Gas, Natural

Oil industry

Research and development

Taxation, United States - Exploration and development

Conine, Gary B. Structuring property interests for joint operations. (In *Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990, Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 10-1 - 10-53.) [250 Oil 2]

Accounting

Cappel, James J. Accounting for reclamation costs. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 93-126.

Williams, Paul Ray. Oil, gas, and other natural resources, by Paul Ray Williams and Richard D. Dole. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 20, p. 1-13.) [113 A]

Great Britain

Heazlewood, C. T. Financial accounting and reporting in the oil and gas industry. n.p., (1985). 119 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*250 Oil 2]

Costs

Cappel, James J. Accounting for reclamation costs. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 93-126.

Finance

Plumb, Bob. Why companies should plan a bank debt strategy for the 1990s. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 33-44.

Souter, Ian P. Financing North Sea oil and gas exploration and development. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 21-32.

Great Britain

Plumb, Bob. Why companies should plan a bank debt strategy for the 1990s. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 33-44.

Souter, Ian P. Financing North Sea oil and gas exploration and development. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 21-32.

Liability

Wallace, David W. Who is legally liable for imbalances? *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 181-9.

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

Barrett, Gene R. Where small and midsized companies can find export help. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 46, 48, 50.

Benderoff, Clifford. Free trade with Canada: removing the continental divide. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 14-16, 18-20, 22.

Cooney, Stephen. Europe 1992 and U.S. industry: the significance for manufacturers' trade prospects. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 44-8.

Coopers & Lybrand. Opportunities for American companies under the U.S.-Canada free trade agreement. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*938 C]

European trade growth bolsters U.S. economy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 30.

Hipple, F. Steb. Measurement of international trade related to multinational companies. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1263-70.

- Holstein, William J. Is free trade with Mexico good or bad for the U.S.? By William J. Holstein, David Woodruff and Amy Borrus. *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 112-13.
- International Consortium on Governmental Financial Management. Proceedings of the Washington International Financial Management Forum for the calendar year 1989. London, 1990. 102 p. [*314 I]
- King, Joanne. Bridging the trade gap with the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement, by Joanne King and Glen Ladouceur. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 7-9.
- Kline, John M. Trade competitiveness and corporate nationality. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 25-32.
- Neubelt, Paul E. Exporting opportunities for small and mid-sized companies. (Accounting for international operations) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Poorsoltan, Keramat. Stay home, plunge, or take the middle path: a global strategy for small business. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Winter 1990, p. 42-7.
- Samiec, Saeed. Strategic considerations of the EC 1992 plan for small exporters. *Business horizons*, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 48-52.
- Stewart, Alva W. U.S.-Soviet trade: a brief checklist. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 9 p. (Public administration series: bibliography, no. P2724, Sept. 1989) [*250 Exp 3]
- Wagner, Mary. New era in the European marketplace. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 26-7, 30, 32-3.
- Woolley, Suzanne. Going global? Here's how. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 2, 1990, p. 88-9.
- Accounting**
- Bollom, William J. Use of accounting data in antidumping cases: a public policy perspective, by William J. Bollom and Donald R. Simons. (Guest editorial) *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 1-18.
- Saudagaran, Shahrokh M. Export accounting for the small and mid-sized company, by Shahrokh M. Saudagaran and Alan J. Black. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 103-6.
- India**
- Sathiyamoorthy, S. STC's accounting policy - its implication on exports. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 14-21.
- Asia**
- Ikeda, Katsuhiko. Industrial organization and international trade - textile industries in the Western Pacific region. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 109-22.
- Australia**
- Ikeda, Katsuhiko. Industrial organization and international trade - textile industries in the Western Pacific region. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 109-22.
- Canada**
- Benderoff, Clifford. Free trade with Canada: removing the continental divide. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 14-16, 18-20, 22.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Opportunities for American companies under the U.S.-Canada free trade agreement. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*938 C]
- King, Joanne. Bridging the trade gap with the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement, by Joanne King and Glen Ladouceur. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 7-9.
- China**
- Stewart, Sally. Talking with the dragon: negotiating in the People's Republic of China, by Sally Stewart and Charles F. Keown. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 68-72.
- Developing countries**
- Blomstrom, Magnus. Transnational corporations and manufacturing exports from developing countries. New York, United Nations, 1990. 124 p. [*938 B]
- Rhee, Yung Whee. Export catalysts in low-income countries: a review of eleven success stories, by Yung Whee Rhee and Therese Belot. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 65 p. (World Bank discussion papers, no. 72) [*938 R]
- Europe**
- Barrett, Gene R. What 1992 means to small and mid-sized businesses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68-9.
- Wagner, Mary. New era in the European marketplace. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 26-7, 30, 32-3.
- European Communities**
- Catoline, James. European market in 1992: strategies for U.S. companies, by James Catoline and John Chopoorian. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 33-41.
- Rosen, M. Daniel. EC '92: a guide for the small company. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Sept. 1990, p. 96-8, 100, 104, 106.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Europe 1992: economic integration plan; hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 23, March 23, April 5, 13, May 10-11, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 446 p. [*938 U]
- European Economic Community**
- Bailey, Richard. Two years' hard: towards the 1992 deadline. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 114, 116.
- Buhart, Jacques. Legal aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992, by Jacques Buhart and Dennis Burton. London, Euromoney Pubns., c1989. 192 p. [*933.1 E]
- Ferrers, Tony. To market, to market. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 8-10, 13.
- Nash, Ronald. Preparing small and middle market companies for Europe 1992. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.
- Finance**
- Holden, Alfred C. US official export-finance support: can American exporters expect a competitive Eximbank to emerge? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 33-46.
- Great Britain**
- McCoey, Christopher. Doing business with the Japanese. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 65-9.
- Shrubbsall, Vivien. Trading - commercial purpose and fiscal motive. (Note of case) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1990, p. 52-60.
- India**
- Kwatra, G. K. India and the ATA Carnet System. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 247-9.
- International**
- Thurrow, Lester C. GATT is dead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 36, 38-9.
- Ireland**
- Clarke, W. M. Helping small firms to export. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 4-6.
- Hempenstall, Tom. Nineteen ninety-two and customs planning. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 14-16.
- Japan**
- Borrus, Amy. Tokyo unveils this year's buy American plan, by Amy Borrus, Robert C. Neff and Paul Magnusson. (International business) *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 38-9.

Committee for Economic Development. Strengthening U.S.-Japan economic relations: an action program for the public and private sectors, a joint statement by the Committee for Economic Development and Keizai Doyukai (Japan Association of Corporate Executives).. n.p., (1989). 40 p. [*938 C]

Drysdale, Peter. Japan's trade diplomacy: yesterday, today, tomorrow. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 39-59.

McCooley, Christopher. Doing business with the Japanese. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 65-9.

Reich, Michael R. Why the Japanese don't export more pharmaceuticals: health policy as industrial policy. (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 124-50.

Weigand, Robert E. Gray market comes to Japan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 18-24.

Law and regulation

Bollom, William J. Use of accounting data in antidumping cases: a public policy perspective, by William J. Bollom and Donald R. Simons. (Guest editorial) *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 1-18.

Maskin, Eric. Disadvantageous oil tariffs and dynamic consistency, by Eric Maskin and David Newbery. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 143-56.

European Economic Community

Simpson, Chris D. Getting U.S. companies ready for Europe 1992, by Chris D. Simpson and John J. Korbel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 60-76, *passim*.

International

Thurrow, Lester C. GATT is dead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 36, 38-9.

Pacific Rim

Van Horn, Mike. Pacific Rim trade: the definitive guide to exporting and investment. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 450 p. [759.1 S]

Statistics

Arbogast, Kim. Import and export price gains ease in 1989, by Kim Arbogast and Adam Ochlis. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, June 1990, p. 3-25.

Holden, Alfred C. US official export-finance support: can American exporters expect a competitive Eximbank to emerge? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 33-46.

Surveys

Stewart, Sally. Talking with the dragon: negotiating in the People's Republic of China, by Sally Stewart and Charles F. Keown. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 68-72.

Taiwan

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, supplement 1, 1989 - Taiwan's foreign investment, exports and financial analysis, edited by Cheng F. Lee and Sheng-Cheng Hu. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 276 p. [933.1 T]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Export and import trade

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Stewart, Alva W. U.S.-Soviet trade: a brief checklist. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 9 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2724, Sept. 1989) [*250 Exp 3]

EXPORT catalysts in low-income countries: a review of eleven success stories.

Rhee, Yung Whee. Export catalysts in low-income countries: a review of eleven success stories, by Yung Whee Rhee and Therese Belot. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 65 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 72) [*938 R]

EXPROPRIATIONS

See also Condemnation

Taxation, United States - Condemnation
Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

Mahajan, Arvind. Pricing expropriation risk. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 77-86.

Margolis, Bruce S. Getting started in eminent domain valuations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 63-6, 69, 71.

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged
Nursing homes
Retirement communities

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

See also Gas, Natural
Mining and metallurgy
Oil industry
Timberlands

Accounting

See also Full cost method
Successful efforts method

New Zealand

Brown, Judy. Compliance with TPA-6: Accounting for extractive industries. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, March 1990, p. 34-6, 38.

EXTRAORDINARY dividends.

Oliver, Letty L. Extraordinary dividends, by Letty L. Oliver and Susan L. Nordhauser. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 718-27.

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS

See Statements, Financial - Income -
Extraordinary items

EXTRAORDINARY items and prior year adjustments.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. (London), 1986. 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 6, rev. Aug. 1986) [*111.1 I]

EXXON CORP.

Galen, Michele. Legal reef ahead for Exxon, by Michele Galen and Vicky Cahan. *Business week*, March 12, 1990, p. 39.

Rubenstein, Daniel B. There's no accounting for the Exxon Valdez. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 40, 42-5. (Adapted from an article originally published in *CA magazine*, Nov. 1989.)

EYER, JERE D.

Avoiding the 100% penalty, by Jere D. Eyer and Maribeth Edwards-Speckman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 297-8.

Tax treatment of Title 11 debt discharge, by Jere D. Eyer and Maribeth Edwards-Speckman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 300-1.

EYLER, DAVID R.

Starting and operating a home-based business. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 241 p. [209.5 E]

EYSTER, JAMES J.

Hara, Tadayuki. Japanese hotel investment: a matter of tradition and reality, by Tadayuki Hara and James J. Eyster. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 98-104.

Trends in hotel management contract provisions for the 1990s. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 28-34.

EZEJELUE, A. C.

Nigeria: 1990 changes in tax law and policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 611-13.

EZZAMEL, MAHMOUD.

Distribution properties of financial ratios in UK manufacturing companies, by Mahmoud Ezzamel and Cecilio Mar-Molinero. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 1-29.

Roles of accounting information systems in an organization experiencing financial crisis, by Mahmoud Ezzamel and Michael Bourn. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 399-424.

F

FABER, ELIZABETH HOWE.

Nondiscrimination and coverage testing in 401(k) plans, part 1. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 277-91.

FABER, JOAN S.

District of Columbia: sales tax legislation on information services. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 68.

Zemsky, Kenneth T. New frontiers in state taxation, by Kenneth T. Zemsky and Joan S. Faber. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 12-16, 18, 20, 22.

FABER, PETER L.

Accrual taxpayer realizes FMV on preferred stock, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 157-8.

Bankruptcy reorg. plan is similar to option under 382, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124.

Business purpose and Section 355. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 855-92.

Excessive rent was deductible compensation, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 124-5.

Installment sale can't avoid built-in gain, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 362-4.

IRS applies General Utilities repeal to consol. returns, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 302.

IRS position on Section 357(c) and the Lessinger case, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 156-7.

Proposed regs. offer guidance on AMTI ACE adjustment, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 13-14.

Regs. may accelerate deferred gain recognition, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 301-2.

S corporation manual: a special tax break for small business corporations. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 2008 p. [754.2 F]

Sub's stock received for parent's is not property, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 242-3.

FABIANO, ANTHONY.

Lyons, Patrick J. User-friendly technique for evaluating targets, by Patrick J. Lyons and Anthony Fabiano. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-50.

FABOZZI, FRANK J.

Pitts, Mark. Interest rate futures and options, by Mark Pitts and Frank J. Fabozzi. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1990. 452 p. [250 Fut 2]

FABREGAT & BERMEJO.

Business law guide to Spain. Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng., CCH Editions, c1990. 340 p. [759.1 S]

FABRICANT, SOLOMON.

Discussion of Accounting and economic methods of depreciation. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 333-7.

FACCIANI & COMPANY.

Summary of changes in qualified retirement plans pre- and post-Tax reform act of 1986. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 187-222.

FACILITATING change: the key to success with information technology.

Ernst & Young. Facilitating change: the key to success with information technology. n.p., (1990). 14 p. [*203.9 E]

FACILITY LOCATION

See Office location

Plant location

FACSIMILE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Photocopiers

Cain, Albert S. Little-noticed fax, copy machines can threaten a bank's productivity. (Office automation) *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 65-7.

Calvin, James N. Service center to accept faxed power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 256.

Chorney, Victor J. Use your PC instead of a fax machine. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 48-54.

Dewey, Patrick R. Fax for libraries. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1990. 128 p. [250 Lib]

Kinnucan, Paul. What's new in the fax world? *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 50-3, 55-7.

Meeks, Eric. Are fax machines cost-effective? (Today's office) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 65.

Pearson, David B. Assessing the risks of FAX confirmations, by David B. Pearson and Douglas P. Sauter. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 75-6, 78-9.

Reynolds, Peter. Add teletext or fax to your PC. (Computing) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 45-6.

Reynolds, Peter. Tales of two fax cards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 127-9.

Rode, Dan. Using fax machines can lower receivable days. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 14.

Ubois, Jeffrey. Plain-paper fax machines. *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 16, 18-20.

Wright, Benjamin. Fax pacts. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 42-4, 46.

Security measures

Chalmers, Leslie S. New technology introduces new risks. (Data security and control) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 28-30.

FACTORIES

Management

Harmon, Roy L. Reinventing the factory, by Roy L. Harmon and Leroy D. Peterson. *Across the board*, v. 27, March 1990, p. 30-1, 34-8.

FACTORING

See also Accounts receivable - Financing

Finance companies

Inventories - Finance

Dehler, Joseph A. New world of factoring. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 44, 46, 48.

Johnson, Thomas A. Accounts receivable financing. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 61-3.

FACTORING COMPANIES

See Factors

FACTORS

Great Britain

UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]

FACTS about FASB.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Facts about FASB. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 6 p. [*106.3 F]

FACULTY white pages, 1989, compiled by CMG Information Services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 1837 p. [050 F]

FACULTY white pages, 1990. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1775 p. [050 F]

FADIMAN, MARK.

Kostigen, Thomas. NASD proposal may squeeze mutual fund commissions, by Thomas Kostigen and Mark Fadiman. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Nov. 1990, p. 66, 68-70.

FAF alters position on FASB-GASB jurisdiction. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 13-14.

FAF trustees change FASB voting requirement to supermajority. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 82.

FAF votes for FASB supermajority. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 3.

FAFENRODT, ALEXIS A.

How best to design real estate joint ventures to provide investors with maximum tax benefits, by Alexis A. Fafenrodt and John F. Feldsted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 206-9.

How best to design real estate joint ventures to provide investors with maximum tax benefits, by Alexis A. Fafenrodt and John F. Feldsted. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 324-7.

FAGERBERG, DIXON.

World War II cost accounting assignment. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 81-8.

FAGGEN, IVAN.

Taking the sting out of the BIG tax, by Ivan Faggen and Tricia Knott. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 696-7.

FAHEY, LIAM.

Day, George S. Putting strategy into shareholder value analysis, by George S. Day and Liam Fahey. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 156-62.

FAHOURY, DOUGLAS J.

Oil & gas income funds: performance update. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1, 63-4.

Recommending mortgage-backed securities. (Investment watch) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 60-3.

FAIGUS, MARTIN L.

Eveloff, Sheldon H. What clients need to know about software piracy, by Sheldon H. Eveloff and Martin L. Faigus. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 134, 136, 138, 140.

FAILED promises: insurance company insolvencies. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 137-8. (Excerpts from a report by the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Energy and Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives.)

FAILED promises: insurance company insolvencies.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Failed promises: insurance company insolvencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 76 p. (101st Congress, 2nd session, *Committee print*, 101-P.) [*408 U]

FAILURE to convert stock was a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 159-60.

FAILURE to convert stock was a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 95.

FAILURE to convert stock was a gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 282.

FAILURE to convert stock was a gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 373-4.

FAILURE to convert to cumulative preferred shares constituted a series of gifts. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 8, 10.

FAILURE to distribute assets prevents termination of a plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 225-6.

FAILURE to diversify is breach of ERISA fiduciary duty. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 256-7.

FAILURE to file Form 5500. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 42-3.

FAILURE to keep or produce records insufficient grounds for fraud penalty. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 48-9.

FAILURE to reform trust in time precludes a charitable deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 296.

FAILURE to reform trust in time precludes a charitable deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 69.

FAILURES

See Audit failures
Banks and banking - Failures
Business failures

FAIR, RAY C.

Comparing information in forecasts from econometric models, by Ray C. Fair and Robert J. Shiller. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 375-89.

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Bachman, Kenneth L. Wage-hour law: highlights of the Fair labor standards act of 1989, by Kenneth L. Bachman and Alan H. Medansky. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 560-1.

Belrose, Bruce R. Defining fair compensation. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 63-5, 67.

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Revisiting the Fair labor standards act. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Training wage provisions of the Fair labor standards amendments of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 30 p. (*Human resources management*, no. 100, March 8, 1990, pt. 2) [*207.9 U]

FAIR trade in financial services act of 1990.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Fair trade in financial services act of 1990: text of Senate report no. 101-367 on S. 2028. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 40 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1405, July 25, 1990, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*696 U]

FAIR VALUE

Accounting Standards Committee. Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Sept. 1990, p. 145-50. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED53, July 1990.)

Accounting Standards Committee. Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting: a discussion paper. London, c1988. 90 p. [*111.1 A]

Harper, John S. Minority shareholders: it's the cash you get that counts. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 215-21.

FAIR value in the context of acquisition accounting: a discussion paper.

Accounting Standards Committee. Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting: a discussion paper. London, c1988. 90 p. [*111.1 A]

FAIRBANKS, JOAN E.

Lifetime care contracts. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 4-9.

FAIRCHILD, GARY F.

Ford, Stephen A. Economic comparison of southern and northern citrus production in Florida. n.p., 1989. 6 p., plus inserts. (Reprinted from *Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc.*, 102: 27-32, 1989.) [*271 F]

FAIRLEY, ANDREW.

His master's choice. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 16, 18.

Matter of trust? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 34-5.

FAIRNESS

Bebchuk, Lucian Arye. Fairness opinions: how fair are they and what can be done about it? by Lucian Arye Bebchuk and Marcel Kahan. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-28. (Published originally in 1989 *Duke law journal* 27.)

FALANGA, JOSEPH V.

Estates and trusts, by Joseph V. Falanga, Philip M. Herr and Richard J. Shapiro. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 31, p. 1-29.) [113 A]

FALCONE, CHARLES A.

Transmission in the nineties. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 6, 1990, p. 29-32.

FALEY, ROBERT H.

Kleiman, Lawrence S. Legal issues concerning polygraph testing in the public sector, by Lawrence S. Kleiman, Robert H. Faley and David W. Denton. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 365-79.

FALK, CHARLES E.

Portland Golf Club - uncertain direction from the Supreme Court. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 11-16.

Supreme Court allows bankruptcy court to designate trust fund payments. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 10-15, 23.

WG&L tax fact book, 1991, edited by Charles E. Falk and Ronald Ruggeri. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

FALK, CHARLES EDWARD.

Are trust fund tax payments beyond the trustee's reach? *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 10-16.

FALK, DAVID L.

Internal service funds are beyond salvation, by David L. Falk and Michael H. Granof. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 58-66.

FALKNER, CHARLES H.

Multi-attribute decision models in the justification of CIM systems, by Charles H. Falkner and Saida Benhajla. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 91-114.

FALLOWS, JAMES.

How to conquer Japan by playing for keeps today. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 54-7.

FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS

See Fraud

Professional ethics - False and misleading statements

Statements, Financial - False and misleading statements

FALTERMAYER, EDMUND.

Strong medicine for health costs. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 221, 224, 226, 228, 230.

FALVEY, JACK.

Most neglected training tool. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Jan. 1990, p. 51-4.

FAMA, EUGENE F.

Contract costs and financing decisions. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S71-S91.

Stock returns, expected returns, and real activity. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1089-1108.

FAMILY BUSINESSES

See also Family corporations

Family partnerships

Small business

Benesh, Bruce K. Phantom stock and other incentive plans for closely held businesses, by Bruce K. Benesh and Paul M. Dunnavant. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 133-42.

Benson, Benjamin. Your family business: a success guide for growth and survival, by Benjamin Benson, Edwin T. Crego and Ronald H. Drucker. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 260 p. [209.5 B]

Prince, Russ Alan. Targeting the affluent family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 39-46.

Finance

Price, Robert F. Life insurance alternatives for the family business owner. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 27-30.

Willis, John R. Financing a generational change of ownership, by John R. Willis and Avy H. Stein. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 71-6.

Management

Benson, Benjamin. Your family business: a success guide for growth and survival, by Benjamin Benson, Edwin T. Crego and Ronald H. Drucker. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 260 p. [209.5 B]

Handler, Wendy C. Succession in family firms: a mutual role adjustment between entrepreneur and next-generation family members. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 37-51.

Valuation and goodwill

Klaris, Raynor J. Valuing the family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Feb. 1990, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26-9.

FAMILY CORPORATIONS

See also Corporations, Close

Wojahn, Ellen. Fathers and sons. *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 81-4.

FAMILY FOUNDATIONS

See Foundations

FAMILY PARTNERSHIPS

See also Taxation, United States - Family partnerships

McDevitt, Timothy J. Getting the best of all worlds with a family limited partnership. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 109.

FAMILY TRUSTS

See Taxation, United States - Family trusts

FANNIE MAES

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

FANNING, DEIRDRE.

Lawyers beware. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 68.

FAR international omnibus, 1990.

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorser FAR. FAR international omnibus, 1990. Stockholm, 1990. 679 p. [117 I]

FARBER, BONNIE.

Tabacchi, Mary H. Support system to mitigate manager burnout, by Mary H. Tabacchi, Christopher Krone and Bonnie Farber. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 32-7.

FARBER, LAWRENCE.

Can doctors keep their net worth moving ahead? *Medical economics*, v. 67, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 94-8, 102, 105.

Create your own tax cut on investment profits. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 68-81, *passim*.

Doctor investors just keep winning. *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 9, 1990, p. 106-11, 114.

Does it still make sense to have a pension plan? *Medical economics*, v. 67, May 7, 1990, p. 86-90, 94-6.

Investing: how to profit in a slow-growth decade. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 68-70, 72-3, 76-7.

Medical Economics encyclopedia of practice and financial management, edited by Lawrence Farber. 2nd ed. Oradell, N.J. Medical Economics Books, c1988. 1268 p. [250 Phy]

What tax reform has done to doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 67, June 4, 1990, p. 98-102, 106.

FARELLA, RONALD.

ESOP's fables, by Ronald Farella and Barry M. Subkow. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 42-5.

FARIAS, CHRISTOPHER D.

Calvin, James N. When can holders of defaulted debt cease accruing interest income? By James N. Calvin and Christopher D. Farias. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 378-82.

Interaction of foreign currency rules and Section 1256 contracts after the new Section 988 temporary regulations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 293-303.

FARLEY, JOHN U.

Day, Diana L. State of the art in theory and method in strategy research, edited by Diana L. Day, John U. Farley and Jerry Wind. *Management science*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, entire issue, 146 p.

FARLEY, RICHARD J.

Refresher course in survivorship life insurance. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 80.

FARLOW, KATHLEEN.

Smith, Debbie. Intra-family transfers continue to provide tax saving opportunities, by Debbie Smith, Marilyn Ray and Kathleen Farlow. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 284-8.

Smith, Debbie. Intra-family transfers continue to provide tax saving opportunities, by Debbie Smith, Marilyn Ray and Kathleen Farlow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 108-12.

FARM COOPERATIVES

See Agricultural cooperatives

FARM CREDIT

See Agriculture - Credit

FARMER, JAMES D.

GRITS: come and get 'em while they're hot. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 34-8.

FARMER, LARRY E.

Thomas, Paula B. OPEB: improved reporting or the last straw? By Paula B. Thomas and Larry E. Farmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 102-4, 107, 109-10, 112.

FARMER, RAY.

Caparo case. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 12-15.

FARMER, STEPHEN.

Use of escrow accounts in deferred exchanges. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 756-8.

FARMING.

Hendy, P. T. Farming, by P.T. Hendy and B.T. Gamble. London. Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 19 p. (Business briefing, no. 8, Summer 1988) [*270.1 H]

FARMS

See Agriculture
Taxation, United States - Farmers

FARNEY, HARRIET.

Calculating the cost of training. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, June 1990, p. 6-8.

FARQUHAR, CAROLYN R.

Picture in Canada: finance roles are changing there, too, by Carolyn R. Farquhar, Kenneth D. Hart and Roger Hubley. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-3.

FARR, W. KEN.

Determinants of chief executive officer compensation: some recent evidence for the retail sales and foods industries, by W. Ken Farr and Joseph C. Samprone. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 17-23.

FARRAGHER, EDWARD J.

Accounting for real estate sale-leaseback transactions, by Edward J. Farragher and Alan Reinstein. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 90-3.

FARRAR, CLARENCE.

Early warning signals: symptoms of a troubled company. *Retail control*, v. 58, March 1990, p. 10-13.

FARRELL, CHRISTOPHER.

Blueprints for a free market in Eastern Europe, by Christopher Farrell and Gail Schares. (Economics) *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 88-9.

FARRELL, EDWARD L.

U.S. tax incentives for exporting: the foreign sales corporation. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-24.

FARRELL, JEANNE.

Kulczycki, Michael. Planning your convention's success, by Michael Kulczycki and Jeanne Farrell. *Association management*, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 49-52, 67.

FARRELL, JOSEPH.

Horizontal mergers: an equilibrium analysis, by Joseph Farrell and Carl Shapiro. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 107-26.

FARRELLY, PAUL.

When risk's not an option. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 30-1, 33-7.

FARRIS, PAUL.

Borin, Norm. Empirical comparison of direct product profit and existing measures of SKU productivity, by Norm Borin and Paul Farris. *Journal of retailing*, v. 66, Fall 1990, p. 297-314.

FASANI, BOB.

Planning for the incapacity of the business owner. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 1, 4-5. (*106.1 A)

FASANO, MICHAEL V.

Strategic planning for small companies. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 18, 20, 108.
Using present-value analysis to evaluate lease proposals. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, July/Aug. 1990, p. 66-7.

FASB defers income tax statement for two years. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 11.

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 209, April 11, 1990, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 208, Jan. 8, 1990, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 214, Oct. 18, 1990, entire issue, 12 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB statement on cash flows. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 17.

FASB supermajority voting stirs controversy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 13-14.

FASL, ROSEMARY.

Marchbein, Joe B. Internal checklists and newsletters, by Joe B. Marchbein and Rosemary Fasl. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 183.

FASS, PETER M.

Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [228.1 F]

Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]

S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1990-1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]

FAST 100. *Business month*, v. 135, May 1990, p. 45-7.

FAST FOOD RESTAURANTS

See also Franchising

Durocher, Joseph F. Technology: antidote to the shakeout, by Joseph F. Durocher and Neil B. Niman. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 34-8.

FATEMI, ALI M.

Ang, James S. Financial planning and performance: an empirical investigation, by James S. Ang and Ali M. Fatemi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 225-40.) [224 A]

FAVORABLE 355 key employee rulings continue to flow, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 265.

FAVORABLE treatment on fees for qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 171.

FAVORABLE treatment on fees for qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 38-9.

FAX

See Facsimile machinery and equipment

FAX for libraries.

Dewey, Patrick R. Fax for libraries. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1990. 128 p. [250 Lib]

FAY, CHARLES H.

Performance management as a strategy to increase productivity. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 346-53.

FAY, JACK R.

Deceased taxpayer's final year: the status of income and losses from partnerships, S corporations and trusts. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 241-9.

Forecasts in audited financial reports – are they here to stay? (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 40, April-May-June 1990, p. 51-4.

How TRA '86 affects the sale or exchange of personal residences. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 19-21.

FAYHEE, MICHAEL R.

Baker, Thomas F. Cooperative Financial Services Subcommittee, by Thomas F. Baker and Michael R. Fayhee. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 65-71.

FAYLE, R. D.

Running sore – Part IIIA and partnership interests. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Dec. 1989/Jan. 1990, p. 367-72.

FAYLE, RICHARD.

Pope, Jeff. Compliance costs of personal income taxation in Australia 1986/87: empirical results, by Jeff Pope and Richard Fayle. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 1, 1990, p. 85-126.

Pope, Jeff. Income tax: complying with the complexities, by Jeff Pope and Richard Fayle. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 38-9, 41.

FDIC can examine customer records without notice to customer. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 175-6.

FDIC specifies documents for external auditors. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34.

FEAR of lawsuits limits midsize firms' services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 17-18.

FECTEAU, MARC N.

Management companies used with S corporations can cause problems for the unwary. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 65-7.

FECZKO, MARGARET MARY.

Foundation Center. Foundation directory, 1991, edited by Stan Olson and Margaret Mary Feczko. 13th ed. n.p., c1990. 1444 p. [250 Fou 2]

FEDER, MEL.

Medicare maximization: its effect on accounting and auditing in the nursing home industry. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 60, 62.

FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION

Mateer, Rodney W. Estimating system rules for government contractors. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 60-1.

FEDERAL budget, February 20, 1990.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Federal budget, February 20, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 23 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

FEDERAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

FEDERAL circuit affirms Gradow. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 123.

FEDERAL CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT, 1968

See Truth in lending act

FEDERAL CORPORATIONS

See Government corporations

FEDERAL DEBT

See Debt - Public

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

Baliga, Wayne J. Court upholds accountant's affirmative defense vs. FDIC, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 31.

FDIC specifies documents for external auditors. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34.

Fewer banks losing money. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 16.

FIRREA handbook. 2nd ed. New Orleans, Adams and Reese, c1989. 721 p. [608.2 F]

Larrabee, Leonard P. FDIC insurance coverage of employee benefit plan interests. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 321-35.

Shandor, John. FDIC policy statement provides guidance on external auditing procedures. (Bank auditing standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 40-1.

FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT OF 1971

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Relations Division. Compliance with federal election campaign requirements: a guide for candidates. 5th ed., rev. New York, c1990. 268 p. [*250 Pol]

FEDERAL employment taxes.

Price Waterhouse. Federal employment taxes. New York, c1990. 11 p. (Tax information planning series) [*754.11 P]

FEDERAL estate and gift taxation, by Richard B. Stephens and others. 6th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 F]

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION.

Brendsel, Leland. FHLMC and FNMA: adequate capital guarantees their future, interviews with Leland Brendsel and David Maxwell by Vanessa Bush. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 28-43.

How Freddie sees it. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Nov. 1990, p. 31-2, 36.

Netzer, Baie. Despite the thrift crisis, Fannie and Freddie are top buys. (Wall Street) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 56, 58.

FEDERAL income taxation of banks and financial institutions.

Rook, Lance W. Federal income taxation of banks and financial institutions. 6th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [605 R]

FEDERAL LOANS AND GRANTS

See Government loans and grants

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.

Brendsel, Leland. FHLMC and FNMA: adequate capital guarantees their future, interviews with Leland Brendsel and David Maxwell by Vanessa Bush. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 28-43.

Netzer, Baie. Despite the thrift crisis, Fannie and Freddie are top buys. (Wall Street) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 56, 58.

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

Oyer, Darrell J. Federal procurement rules on consulting costs tightened. (Notes from Capitol Hill) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 48-50.

FEDERAL Republic of Germany tax, facts and figures, 1989.

Coopers & Lybrand. Federal Republic of Germany tax, facts and figures. 1989. n.p., 1989. 24 p. [*759.1 G]

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK.

Annual report, 75th, for the year ended December 31, 1989. New York, 1989. 34 p. [*614.1 N]

FEDERAL retirement benefits. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 50.

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Baskin, William C. Using Rule 9(b) to reduce nuisance securities litigation. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, May 1990, p. 1591-609.

Frivolous attack on arbitration clause results in order for Rule 11 sanctions. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 83.

Rodrigues, Petra J. Civil RICO racket: fighting back with Federal rule of civil procedure 11. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 931-51.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION.

Bank audit: U.S. District Court, Pennsylvania. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 4-6. [*106.1 A]

Kane, Edward J. S&L insurance mess: how did it happen? Washington, Urban Institute Press, c1989. 181 p. [678.2 K]

Scott, Kenneth E. Never again: the S&L bailout bill. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1883-902. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

United States. General Accounting Office. Thrift crisis: strategic plan for Resolution Trust Corporation and management of FSLIC, statement of Richard L. Fogel. Washington, 1990. 11 p. (GAO/T-GGD-90-14, Jan. 25, 1990. Testimony before the House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*678.2 U]

FEDERAL securities bills become law. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Dec. 11, 1990, p. 500-1.

FEDERAL-STATE FISCAL RELATIONS

See Government - Finance
States - Finance
Taxation, United States - Intergovernmental

FEDERAL statutes and regulations: antitrust. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Nov. 1990, p. 319-39.

FEDERAL statutes and regulations: labor law. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Nov. 1990, p. 349-58.

FEDERAL TAX CONFERENCE, 43RD, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL, 1990.

Proceedings. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 866-1135.

FEDERAL tax handbook, 1990.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Federal tax handbook, 1990. Paramus, N.J., c1990. 738 p. (*Prentice Hall federal taxes 2nd*) [*751 P]

FEDERAL tax planning.

Westin, Richard A. Federal tax planning. 2nd ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Tax and estate planning series*. Formerly under the title, Middle income tax planning and shelters.) [753 W]

FEDERAL tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests.

Howitt, Idelle A. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle A. Howitt and Susan E. Schechter. 1990/1991 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]

FEDERAL taxation of deferred compensation plans.

Watson, Camilla E. Federal taxation of deferred compensation plans, by Camilla E. Watson and Michael H. Hoeflich. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 561 p. [754.4 W]

FEDERAL taxation of income, estates and gifts.

Bittker, Boris I. Federal taxation of income, estates and gifts, by Boris I. Bittker and Lawrence Lokken. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 4 v. (various pagings) [755 B]

FEDERAL taxation of partnerships and partners.

McKee, William S. Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 M]

FEDERAL Thrift Board issues regulations on loans to participants. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 129.

FEDERAL withholding tax tables, 1990.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Federal withholding tax tables, 1990. January 1990 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 48 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 49 extra, Dec. 13, 1989) [*754.11 P]

FEDERATION DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES EUROPEENS.

European survey of published financial statements in the context of the Fourth EC directive, 1989. Brussels, (1990). 137 p. [*117 E]

FEE Conference, 1st, Brussels, 1989. Technical papers. Brussels, 1989. 121 p. [*117 E]

FEE survey finds wide compliance with Fourth directive. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 20.

FEE survey of published financial statements. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3-4.

McDougall, Victor. Harmony quest. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 3-4.

FEDERATION OF SCHOOLS OF ACCOUNTANCY.

Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting, Dec. 11, 12, 1989, edited by Floyd W. Windal and George S. May. Chicago, c1990. 159 p. [*107.9 F]

Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Dec. 12-13, 1988, edited by Edward E. Milam. Chicago, c1989. 139 p. (The 150 hour requirement: implementation issues.) [*107.9 F]

FEDERGRUEN, A.

Anily, S. One warehouse multiple retailer systems with vehicle routing costs, by S. Anily and A. Federgruen. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 92-114.

FEE, JAMES C.

Bremser, Wayne G. Business and personal use affect vacation home sales. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 356-9, 362-3.

Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Annuity fund options hold special benefits for healthcare workers, by Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel and James C. Fee. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 87-8.

FEE CONFERENCE, 1ST, BRUSSELS, 1989.

Technical papers. Brussels, 1989. 121 p. [*117 E]

FEE-PAYING schools.

Jackman, Keith. Fee-paying schools, by Keith Jackman and Richard Brandt. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 15 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 3, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sch]

FEE survey finds wide compliance with Fourth directive. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 20.

FEE survey of published financial statements. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 3-4.

FEELEY, THOMAS M.

Armstrong, John A. Getting your house in order: how the local CPA firm can prepare for quality review, by John A. Armstrong and Thomas M. Feeley. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Winter 1989, p. 8-9, 11-14.

FEELING the tax season crunch? Now is a good time to consider a firm administrator. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 4.

FEES

See Wages, fees, salaries

FEES deducted from client's account do not necessarily result in custody of funds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 420.

FEES paid by plan participant are deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 246-7.

FEES paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 201.

FEES paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 231-2.

FEES paid to IRA trustee are not contributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 363.

FERMAN, RICHARD N.
Becoming a better lawyer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 59-60.

FEFFER, BRUCE.
O'Keefe, Thomas M. Grantor trust as family investment entity, by Thomas M. O'Keefe and Bruce Feffer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 25-6.

FEHR, ERNST.
Cooperation, harassment, and involuntary unemployment: comment. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 624-30.

FEICK, LAWRENCE F.
Latent class analysis of survey questions that include don't know responses. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Winter 1989, p. 525-47.

FEIERTAG, HOWARD.
Chon, Kye-Sung. Essence of meetings management, by Kye-Sung Chon and Howard Feiertag. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 95-7. (1990 educators' forum)

FEIGENBAUM, EDWARD D.
United States. Federal Election Commission. National Clearinghouse on Election Administration. Campaign finance law 90, by James A. Palmer and Edward D. Feigenbaum. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Pol]

FEIN, STEVEN H.
Salary reduction and Social Security benefits. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 10-12.

FEINBERG, MARK.
When to go public. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 52.
Whose heads are on the bank takeover block? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

FEINBERG, ROBERT M.
Economic effects of intellectual property right infringements, by Robert M. Feinberg and Donald J. Rousslang. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 79-90.

FEINGOLD, FRED.
Goldberg, Sanford. Closing agreement can avoid USRPI gain recognition, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 371-2.
Goldberg, Sanford. Final regs. clarify foreign-source loss recapture rules, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 399-400.
Goldberg, Sanford. Foreign earned income exclusion reg. is valid, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 49.
Goldberg, Sanford. Foreign law blocks 482 allocation, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 400.
Goldberg, Sanford. Functional and nonfunctional currency regs., by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 48-9.

Goldberg, Sanford. QBUs include trusts, estates, and partnerships, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 170.

Goldberg, Sanford. Regs. may require earlier accounting elections by CFCS, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 252.

Goldberg, Sanford. Regs. on treaty-based return positions amended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 172.

Goldberg, Sanford. Rules for interest expense, derivative financial products, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 47-8.

Goldberg, Sanford. Safe harbors provided for loss reserve reporting, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 252.

Goldberg, Sanford. Some foreign tax credit adjustment rules suspended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 372.

FEINSCHREIBER, ROBERT.
Aggregation strategies for FSC marginal costing after Brown-Forman and Dow-Corning. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Dec. 14, 1990, p. 530-2.

Choosing the best FSC pricing options. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 213-17.

Earnings stripping primer. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 59-66.

FSC benefits for export trading companies. *International tax journal*, v. 16, Summer 1990, p. 249-55.

Structuring agreements between FSC and service providers. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 89-95.

Unresolved issues remain when apportioning state taxes to foreign income. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 396-9.

FEIRING, MARSHALL.
Missed Sec. 754 election: estate beneficiaries get a second chance without regs. Sec. 1.9100 relief. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 623-4.

FEIT, MARVIN D.
Drug testing: a research strategy, by Marvin D. Feit and Michael J. Holosko. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 219-24.

FEKRAT, M. ALI.
Accounting non-response to the international debt crisis: a positive theory perspective. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 2, 1989, p. 131-41.

FELD, CHARLES S.
Directed decentralization: the Frito Lay story. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 22-5.

FELDMAN, HERBERT F.
Partnership terminations can provide substantial tax savings opportunities, by Herbert F. Feldman and David C. Cramer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 234-8.

FELDMAN, IRVING.
Warning: turbulence ahead. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 40, 42, 112.

FELDMAN, ROGER D.
Environmental finance, by Roger D. Feldman and John W. Adams. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-3.

Greening of environmental finance. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-73.

FELDMAN, SHELDON.

Specious open-end credit plan – a discussion of the law leading up to FTC v. Traditional Industries. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1989-2000. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

FELDMANN, JOHN W.

Missouri use tax due from CPAs. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 1, 14.

FELDSTED, JOHN F.

Fafenrodt, Alexis A. How best to design real estate joint ventures to provide investors with maximum tax benefits, by Alexis A. Fafenrodt and John F. Feldsted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 206-9.

Fafenrodt, Alexis A. How best to design real estate joint ventures to provide investors with maximum tax benefits, by Alexis A. Fafenrodt and John F. Feldsted. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 324-7.

FELDSTEIN, MARTIN.

Government debt, government spending, and private sector behavior revisited: comment, by Martin Feldstein and Douglas W. Elmendorf. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 589-99.

FELDSTEIN, PAUL J.

Economic perspective on health politics and policy. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Winter 1990, p. 117-35.

FELIU, ALFRED G.

Whistleblowing while you work. *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 65-7.

FELIX, WILLIAM L.

Arthur Andersen's new monetary unit sampling approach, by William L. Felix and others. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 1-16.

FELLINGHAM, JOHN.

Antle, Rick. Resource rationing and organizational slack in a two-period model, by Rick Antle and John Fellingham. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 1-24.

FELLINGHAM, JOHN C.

Tax rates, tax shelters and optimal portfolios, by John C. Fellingham, Stephen T. Limberg and Patrick J. Wilkie. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 23-47.) [750.3 A]

Value of self-reported costs in repeated investment decisions, by John C. Fellingham and Richard A. Young. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 837-56.

FELLOWS, JAMES A.

Current status of home office deductions needs clarification. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 332-6.

Deferred like-kind exchanges: an analysis of the proposed regulations under Section 1031(a)(3), by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *Tax executive*, v. 42, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 299, 302-10.

Like-kind exchanges and related parties under new Section 1031(f), by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, May 1990, p. 352-61.

New rules for deferred like-kind exchanges, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 50-5.

FELLOWS, JERRY K.

Setting up retirement plans after tax reform, by Jerry K. Fellows and Anne M. Pachciarek. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 18-36, *passim*.

FELLOWS, MARY LOUISE.

Comprehensive attack on tax deferral. *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Feb. 1990, p. 722-813.

FELLOWSHIPS

See Awards, prizes and contests

FELTHAM, GERALD A.

Discussion of An equilibrium analysis of optimal audit contracts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 56-60.

FELTHAM, TIMOTHY S.

Planning for incompetence: the power of attorney. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 46-7.

FELTON, SANDRA.

Accounting for a brewery at Louisbourg, by Sandra Felton and Harvey Mann. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 261-77.

FELTS, JIM.

Passive loss regs. and Form 8582. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 191.

FELTY, WILLIAM M.

Johnson, Gary G. When a house is more than just a home: deductibility of renting part of home, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 12.

Johnson, Gary G. When a house is more than just a home: tax breaks for homeowners, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 6-7.

FENIMORE, MARK.

Timesharing – a new business opportunity for accounting firms? *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 56-62.

FENNER, ELIZABETH.

Insuring two lives for the price of one. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 38, 40.

FENT, TOMME JEANNE.

Commercial law: electronic funds transfers: how new U.C.C. article 4A may affect consumers. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 339-56.

FENTON, EDMUND D.

Foreign tax credit for mineral income: economic interest and other issues. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 15-28.

Frazier, Jessica J. Interesting beginnings of the percentage depletion allowance, by Jessica J. Frazier and Edmund D. Fenton. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 697-712.

FENTON, LAWRENCE S.

Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (*Industry accounting and auditing guide*) [*250 Hot]

FERDOWS, KASRA.

Adler, Paul S. Chief technology officer, by Paul S. Adler and Kasra Ferdows. (Organizational strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 55-62.

FERENBACH, CARL.

Market overview: outlook for LBOs in the early 1990s. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 3-8.

FERENCZ, GLENN E.

Earnings and profits adjustments following changes in group structure. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 189-93.

Temporary regulations change basis rules. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 398-404.

FERGUSON, BRADFORD L.

Lewis, James B. Viewpoint: the nature and role of tax legislative history. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 442-7.

Response: adapting to the evolving legislative process, by Bradford L. Ferguson, Frederic W. Hickman and Donald C. Lubick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 448-52.

FERGUSON, CHARLES H.

Computers and the coming of the U.S. keiretsu. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 55-70.

FERGUSON, DANIEL M.

Electronic data interchange: foundations and survey evidence on current use, by Daniel M. Ferguson, Ned C. Hill and James V. Hansen. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 81-91.

FERGUSON, FRED E.

Confidentiality agreements in the mining industry. (In *Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989, Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 7-1 - 7-16.) [280.8 R]

FERGUSON, JERRY T.

Profits from land speculation may be disappointing, by Jerry T. Ferguson and Robert H. Plattner. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 69-73.

FERGUSON, KAREN W.

How to be sure your pension will be there when you retire, an interview with Karen W. Ferguson by Beth Kobliner. (Money pro) *Money*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 175-6.

FERGUSON, LARRY J.

Withholding and distributions from S corporations. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 63.

FERGUSON, STEPHEN J.

Temp. regulations under Section 964(a) regarding special computational rules for earnings and profits of controlled foreign corporations, by Stephen J. Ferguson and Karen Golden. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, April 13, 1990, p. 149-55.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM J.

Changing incentive compensation for real estate executives. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 12-14.

Executive compensation in the real estate industry. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 14-19.

Pension fund advisors reassess compensation formulas. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 11-12.

FERLAND, ROGER K.

Salerno, Thomas J. Environmental law and its impact on law - saga of toxins-r-us, by Thomas J. Salerno, Roger K. Ferland and Craig D. Hansen. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 261-309.

FERMAN, MICHAEL

Policy decisions needed to control trading operations, by Michael Ferman and Herb Garbarini. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 28-33.

FERN, RICHARD H.

McReynolds, J. Scott. Keeping pace with advanced manufacturing systems, by J. Scott McReynolds and Richard H. Fern. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 56-63.

FERNOW, L. CAROL

Setting standards for administering health claims. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 290-2.

FERNSTROM, STEPHEN C.

General nondiscrimination rules for pension plans - proposed Section 401(a)(4) regulations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Sept. 7, 1990, p. 211-22.

FEROZ, EHSAN H.

Carpenter, Vivian L. Decision to adopt GAAP: a case study of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by Vivian L. Carpenter and Ehsan H. Feroz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 67-78.

FERRARA, WILLIAM L.

New cost/management accounting: more questions than answers. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 48-52.

FERRARO, EUGENE N.

International joint ventures through partnerships, by Eugene N. Ferraro and Robert L. Weitzner. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 133-41.

FERRELL, MARK C.

Van Lynn, Edwin B. Non-traditional investing, by Edwin B. Van Lynn and Mark C. Ferrell. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 41-2.

FERRERS, A. O.

Australia: tax rates. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 30.

Gibson, Roger. Australia: High Court considers OECD business profits article, by Roger Gibson and A.O. Ferrers. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 25-8.

New Zealand: 1990 budget. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 38-9.

FERRERS, TONY.

Blowing hot on Cooling. (Business) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 26, 28-9.

Less is more. (Business) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16.

To market, to market. *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, March 1990, p. 8-10, 13.

Trans-Tasman tax. (Business) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 16-18.

FERRIS, KENNETH R.

Behavioral accounting research: a critical analysis, edited by Kenneth R. Ferris. Columbus, Ohio, Century VII Pub. Co., c1988. 368 p. [110.6 B]

Brownlee, E. Richard. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases, by E. Richard Brownlee, Kenneth R. Ferris and Mark E. Haskins. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 912 p. [150 B]

Financial accounting and corporate reporting: a casebook. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 463 p. [*150 F] Hsieh, Su-Jane. Securities market response to pension fund termination, by Su-Jane Hsieh, Kenneth R. Ferris and Andrew H. Chen. *Contemporary accounting research (Can.)*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 550-72.

Stone, Mary S. Instructional case: Bethlehem Steel's pension fund disclosures, by Mary S. Stone and Kenneth R. Ferris. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 88-107.

FERSHTMAN, CHAIM.

Market share pioneering advantage: a theoretical approach, by Chaim Fershtman, Vijay Mahajan and Eitan Muller. *Management science*, v. 36, Aug. 1990, p. 900-18.

FERSON, WAYNE E.

Are the latent variables in time-varying expected returns compensation for consumption risk? *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 397-429.

FERST, JOSEPH L.

New Section 752 partnership liability regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 44-5.

FERTAKIS, JOHN P.

Improving controls for marketing management. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 18-23.

FESHBACH, ANDREA.

How to format and communicate revised benefit statements. *Pension world*, v. 26, Jan. 1990, p. 32-4.

FETTERMAN, ALLEN L.

Update on not-for-profit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 26, 28-30.

FETTERS, MICHAEL L.

Integrating concepts from accounting, American history and English literature: a cluster course approach, by Michael L. Feters, James Hoopes and Martin Tropp. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 69-82.

FETYKO, DAVID F.

Claypool, Gregory A. Reactions to ethical dilemmas: a study pertaining to certified public accountants, by Gregory A. Claypool, David F. Fetyko and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 699-706.

FEVURLY, KEITH.

Distributions from qualified plans: a state survey. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 22-6.

FEWER banks losing money. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 16.

fforde, WILLIAM.

Allan, Richard. Auditor and fraud, by Richard Allan and William fford. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 65 p. [*177 A]

FIBER OPTICS

Chao, Joseph C. Primer on fiber optic concepts and an analysis of related security issues, by Joseph C. Chao, James C. Hershauer and Dan C. Kneer. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 67-77.

Yates, Marshall. Fiber optics. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 16, 1990, p. 13-30, 46.

FICKES, KENTON R.

Freewheeling developers and troubled loans. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 31-4.

FIDUCIARIES

See Executors and trustees
Trust companies and departments

FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTING

See Bankruptcy
Estates
Executors and trustees
Liquidations and receiverships
Trust companies and departments
Trusts

FIDUCIARY accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 1091-177.) [110 F]

FIDUCIARY tax return guide, 1989.

Research Institute of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1990. 145 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 3) [*755 R]

FIDUCIARY tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules.

Research Institute of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1990. 145 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, sect. 2) [*755 R]

FIEDLER, BRENTON.

Battle strategy. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 32-3, 35.

FIGENBAUM, AVI.

Empirical examination of strategic groups in three manufacturing industries, by Avi Figenbaum and Walter J. Primeaux. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 281-310.) [224 A]

FIELD, JAMES L.

Indirect costs in defense contracting. Boston, Harvard Business School, 1989. 105 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-037, Feb. 1989) [*850 F]

FIELD guide to estate planning, business planning and employee benefits.

Cady, Donald F. Field guide to estate planning, business planning and employee benefits. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 324 p. [*241.5 C]

FIELDEN, JOHN S.

How to create effective ad copy for the small service organization, by John S. Fielden, William H. Motes and Chadwick B. Hilton. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 137-48.

FIELDS, M. ANDREW.

Black, Harold A. Changes in interstate banking laws: the impact on shareholder wealth, by Harold A. Black, M. Andrew Fields and Robert L. Schweitzer. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1663-71.

FIELDS, RANDOLPH M.

Digging for insights into the CGL. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 52-4, 124, 126.

FIELDS' Reference book of non-sexist words and phrases. Raleigh, N.C., Fields Enterprises, c1987. 120 p. [*020 F]

FIER, DAVID.

Nursing homes: the last stop for client assets. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 37-41.
Understanding common clauses in wills. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-40.

FIFE, JAMES D.

Zuckerman, Andrew E. RRA '89 restricts ESOPs and qualified plans and reinstates discrimination rules, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and James D. Fife. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 246-50.

FIFO METHOD

See Inventories - First-in, first-out method

FIFTH AMENDMENT

See Privilege against self-incrimination

FIFTH-RANKED Altschuler, Melvoin finishes first in revenue growth among third tier firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3-4.

FIGLEWICZ, RAYMOND E.

FASB and ASB: excitement, exasperation and expectations. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 47-9.

Zeller, Thomas L. New investing and financing activity ratios from the statement of cash flows enhance traditional ratio analysis in assessing future cash flows, by Thomas L. Zeller and Raymond E. Figlewicz. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 49-59.

FIGLEWSKI, STEPHEN.

Discussion of Price volatility and speculation. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 303-7.

Financial options: from theory to practice, edited by Stephen Figlewski, William L. Silber and Martin G. Subrahmanyam. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 580 p. [250 Opt 4]

FIGLIO, ROBERT M.

Fighting crime with statistics and loss reporting, by Robert M. Figlio and Ira S. Somerson. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 47-50.

FILING combined returns may result in additional tax, by Joseph Miranda and others. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, June 1990, p. 22.

FILING corrected information returns may reduce penalties. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 107.

FILING corrected information returns may reduce penalties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 99.

FILING Form 1120X without specific facts did not constitute valid refund claim. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 10, 14.

FIMBEL, NANCIE.

Defining the ethical standards of the high-technology industry, by Nancie Fimbel and Jerome S. Burstein. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 929-48.

FINAL ranking of the Big 8 firms shows few surprises. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 12-13.

FINALLY, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 1.

Wiesner, Philip J. Finally, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 1, by Philip J. Wiesner and David G. Meulmester. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 50-2, 55, 57, 59.

FINALLY, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 2.

Wiesner, Philip J. Finally, guidance on like-kind exchanges, part 2, by Philip J. Wiesner and David G. Meulmester. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.

FINAN, MARY A.

Staff accounting bulletins. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 187-90.

FINANCE

See also Accounts receivable - Financing

Credit
Factoring
Finance companies
Loans

Amihud, Yakov. Corporate control and the choice of investment financing: the case of corporate acquisitions, by Yakov Amihud, Baruch Lev and Nikolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 603-27.

Barlow, Nancy. Real estate's vital role in corporate finance, by Nancy Barlow and Elizabeth Lawson. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 361-5.

Chung, Kee H. Patterns of productivity in the finance literature: a study of the bibliometric distributions, by Kee H. Chung and Raymond A.K. Cox. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 301-9.

Forrester, David A. R. Rational administration, finance and control accounting: the experience of Cameralism. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Dec. 1990, p. 285-317.

Handbook of modern finance, edited by Dennis E. Logue. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [224 H]

Houston, Arthur L. Financing with preferred stock, by Arthur L. Houston and Carol Olson Houston. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 42-54.

Kaufman, George G. U.S. financial system: money, markets, and institutions. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 732 p. [710 K]

Loretta, Ralph G. Price Waterhouse guide to financial management: tools for improving performance. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 197 p. [224 L]

MacKie-Mason, Jeffrey K. Do taxes affect corporate financing decisions? *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1471-93.

Rappaport, Alfred. Staying power of the public corporation. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 96-104.

Reed, John S. Citicorp faces the world, an interview with John Reed by Noel Tichy and Ram Charan. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 134-44.

Rose, Peter S. Money and capital markets: the financial system in an increasingly global economy. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 872 p. [710 R]

Seward, James K. Corporate financial policy and the theory of financial intermediation. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 351-77.

Stewart, G. Bennett. Remaking the public corporation from within. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 126-37.

Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting, budgeting, and finance: a reference for managers. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 620 p. [020 W]

Data processing

Cleary, Patricia. Reference book goes electronic. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 10.

Corporate Cashflow (Magazine). Directory of treasury services, 1990. Atlanta, Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [050 C]

Financial software directory. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 72-8.

McGrath, Jack. Financial software is the computer industry's next number. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 68-71.

Thierauf, Robert J. Expert systems in finance and accounting. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 277 p. [203.91 T]

Developing countries

Kemp, Murray C. On the optimal timing of foreign aid, by Murray C. Kemp, Ngo Van Long and Kazuo Shimomura. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 31-49.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational banks and external indebtedness. n.p., 1990. 28 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 8(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]

International

- Godbee, Michael. Taxation aspects of international financing. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 10-13.
- Hale, David D. Global finance and the retreat to managed trade. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 150-62.
- Handbook of modern finance, edited by Dennis E. Logue. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [224 H]
- International Monetary Fund. Annual report of the Executive Board for the financial year ended April 30, 1990. Washington, 1990. 177 p. [*713 I]
- Kaufman, George G. U.S. financial system: money, markets, and institutions. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 732 p. [710 K]

Japan

- Conference Board of Canada. Japanese financial system in transition. Ottawa, 1989. (2) p. (*Report*, no. 47-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]
- Dean, Walter. Serious money. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 74-5.

FINANCE ACTS (GREAT BRITAIN)

See Taxation, Great Britain

FINANCE COMPANIES

See also Factoring
Loans

- Lee, John Y. JIT works for services too. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-3.
- Spooner, Christopher D. Ins and outs of offshore finance companies. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 43-52.

Great Britain

- UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 78 p. [*250 Fin]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*250 Fin]

Statistics

- Dun & Bradstreet Business Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1989-90. n.p., c1990. 200 p. [*227 D]
- Neihengen, Raymond M. Analysis of finance company ratios in 1989. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 53-9.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 795 p. [*200 R]

FINANCE SUBSIDIARIES

- Daub, Peter M. Foreign finance subsidiaries are still useful after TRA '86. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 69-77.

FINANCIAL accounting: an events and cash flow approach.

- Sorter, George H. Financial accounting: an events and cash flow approach, by George H. Sorter, Monroe J. Ingberman and Hillel M. Maximon. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 480 p. [110 S]

FINANCIAL accounting and corporate reporting: a casebook.

- Ferris, Kenneth R. Financial accounting and corporate reporting: a casebook. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 463 p. [*150 F]

FINANCIAL accounting and reporting by continuing care retirement communities.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by continuing care retirement communities. New York, 1990. 37 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-8, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of providers of health care services*.) [*111.1 A]

FINANCIAL accounting and reporting in the oil and gas industry.

- Heazlewood, C. T. Financial accounting and reporting in the oil and gas industry. n.p., (1985). 119 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*250 Oil 2]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOUNDATION.

- Collins, Stephen H. Minority member on the FASB? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14, 16.
- Establishing standards for financial reporting. Norwalk, Conn., (1990). 32 p. (Financial Accounting Foundation annual report 1989 - Financial Accounting Standards Board, Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*106.3 F]
- FAF trustees change FASB voting requirement to supermajority. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 82.
- FAF votes for FASB supermajority. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 3.
- FASB supermajority voting stirs controversy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 13-14.
- Kirk, Donald J. FASB voting requirements. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 108-13.
- Miller, John R. GASB after the five-year structure review, by John R. Miller and Peter D. Jacobson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 85-8, 90-1.
- US dispute resolved. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY COUNCIL.

- Financial Accounting Foundation. Establishing standards for financial reporting. Norwalk, Conn., (1990). 32 p. (Financial Accounting Foundation annual report 1989 - Financial Accounting Standards Board, Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*106.3 F]
- Wendell, Paul J. FASAC reviews topics for FASB consideration. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 1-2.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

- Accounting for contributions received and contributions made and capitalization of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 52 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 096-B, Oct. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Accounting for income taxes - deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 101-2. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 103. An amendment of FASB statement no. 96.)
- Accounting for income taxes - deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96: an amendment of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 4 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-A, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 103.) [*111.1 F]
- Accounting for postretirement benefits: update on FASB deliberations. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1990, p. 5-7.

- Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 5 p. (Proposed FASB technical bulletin, no. 90-a, Aug. 15, 1990) [*111.1 F]
- Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 8 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 098-C, Dec. 17, 1990. FASB technical bulletin, no. 90-1.) [*111.1 F]
- Accounting standards: current text.... as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: General standards. -v. 2: Industry standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Accounting standards: original pronouncements.... as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB hot spots: mark-to-market and internationalisation, an interview with Dennis Beresford and Tim Lucas by Lisa Gandy. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 10-13.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Financial reporting in the 1990s. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 49-52.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Internationalization of accounting standards. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 99-107.
- Beresford, Dennis R. What's right with the FASB. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 81-5.
- Beresford, Dennis R. What's the FASB doing about international accounting standards? (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 17-23.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and society: a covenant desecrated. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 5-30.
- Brown, Victor H. Accounting standards: their economic and social consequences. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 89-97.
- Buckmaster, Dale. Lobbying with the FASB: the case of accounting for pension terminations and curtailments, by Dale Buckmaster and David Hall. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 23-31.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Professional monopoly's response: internal and external threats to self-regulation, by J. Ralph Byington, Steve Sutton and Paul Munter. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 307-16.
- Collins, Stephen H. AcSEC as separate accounting-setting group? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 16-17.
- Collins, Stephen H. FASB's 5-2 May backfire for business. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14.
- Collins, Stephen H. Minority member on the FASB? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 14, 16.
- Collins, Stephen H. SEC argues for more cost-benefit analysis. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 17, 19.
- Committee, Bruce Edward. Delegation and privatization of financial accounting rulemaking authority in the United States of America. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 145-66.
- Corporate preparers' views on FASB opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 11.
- Derieux, Samuel A. In search of Eldorado. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 89, 91.
- Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 56 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 089, March 1990. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105.) [*111.1 F]
- Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 140-56. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105)
- Distinguishing between liability and equity instruments and accounting for instruments with characteristics of both. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 93 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 094, Aug. 21, 1990. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]
- Facts about FASB. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 6 p. [*106.3 F]
- FAF trustees change FASB voting requirement to supermajority. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 82.
- FAF votes for FASB supermajority. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 3.
- FASB supermajority voting stirs controversy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 13-14.
- Fetterman, Allen L. Update on not-for-profit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 26, 28-30.
- Figlewicz, Raymond E. FASB and ASB: excitement, exasperation and expectations. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 47-9.
- Financial Accounting Foundation. Establishing standards for financial reporting. Norwalk, Conn., (1990). 32 p. (Financial Accounting Foundation annual report 1989 - Financial Accounting Standards Board, Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*106.3 F]
- Flegm, Eugene H. Relevant regulation: what can be done to make the FASB more effective? *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 4, 7, 40.
- Gerboth, Dale L. FASB standard on accounting for other postretirement benefits takes shape. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 44, 46, 48, 50-1.
- Herz, Robert H. Debt or equity? FASB deliberates, by Robert H. Herz, James R. Lattanzi and David F. Steinmetz. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 39-41.
- Johnson, Karl D. Quiet war over governmental accounting. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 25-7.
- Kirk, Donald J. FASB voting requirements. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 108-13.
- Linder, Debra J. As corporations are forced to honor postretirement health benefit promises, a chorus rises: where, oh where has my equity gone? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 763-801.
- Lipay, Raymond J. FASB seeks consistency in financial reporting rules for not-for-profit organizations. (Accounting update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 62-4.
- Meehan, James C. Postemployment benefits other than pensions, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 191-2.
- Miller, Paul B. W. Conceptual framework as reformation and counterreformation. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 23-32.
- Miller, Paul B. W. Financial accounting regulation and organizations. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 2, p. 1-32.) [113 A]
- Miller, Paul B. W. Should the FASB be neutral or responsive? By Paul B.W. Miller and Eugene H. Flegm. (Point/Counterpoint) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 35-40.
- Nair, R. D. Summary annual reports: background and implications for financial reporting and auditing, by R.D. Nair and Larry E. Rittenberg. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 25-38.
- Net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 134-40. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 104)
- Ostuw, Richard. FASB's proposal: issues and answers. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 26, Nov. 1990, p. 56-7.
- Plummer, Wayne. FASB approves OPEB; companies worry about global competitiveness, costs. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 12, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5.

Request for written comments on a FASB proposal for dealing with industry accounting matters and accounting questions of limited application. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. [*111.1 F]

Risteen, Reed W. FASB invitation to comment on form and content of nonprofit financial statements. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, June 1990, p. 27-8.

Role of the auditor in the American economy. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 2-44.) [170 P]

Role of the FASB — from three vantage points, a panel discussion with Ronald H. Mead and others moderated by Douglas G. Southern. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 52-5, 57-8.

Rosenfield, Paul. Reporting on employee stock compensation plans: case not closed, by Paul Rosenfield and Mitchell Jaiven. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 73-6, 78.

Sampson, Clarence. Perspective on standards-setting from Clarence Sampson, part 1, an interview with Clarence Sampson by Paul J. Wendell. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, May 1990, p. 1-2.

Sampson, Clarence. Perspective on standards-setting from Clarence Sampson, part 2, an interview with Clarence Sampson by Paul J. Wendell. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 3-4.

Seidler, Lee J. What ails the FASB? *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 46-8.

Sever, Mark V. Financial reporting in the 1990s, by Mark V. Sever and Ronald E. Boisclair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

Stanton, Carl M. FASB and the EITF: partners or competitors? *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 321-6. (Beta Alpha Psi 1990 first place undergraduate manuscript.)

Statement of cash flows — net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-B, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 104.) [*111.1 F]

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 102: statement of cash flows — exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 252 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 104: statement of cash flows — net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 313 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 105: disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 6 v. (2854 p.) (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 99: deferral of the effective date of recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations: an amendment of FASB statement no. 93. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 251 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Storey, Reed K. Framework of financial accounting concepts and standards. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 1, p. 1-98.) [113 A]

Supermajority vote approved for new FASB standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 18.

US dispute resolved. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.

Wardlow, Penelope S. GASB and FASB views of pensions: the two contrasted, by Penelope S. Wardlow and George C. Schleier. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 62-7.

Wells, Michael S. Look at what's new in not-for-profit accounting. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 46-8.

Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC moves debt securities proposal to FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 3-4.

Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC will issue proposals without FASB approval. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 3-4.

Wendell, Paul J. Dingell asks SEC to protect FASB independence. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 5-6.

Wendell, Paul J. DM issued on classifying liability and equity instruments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 5-6.

Wendell, Paul J. FASAC reviews topics for FASB consideration. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 1-2.

Wendell, Paul J. Lochner calls for more cost/benefit analysis by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 5-6.

What ails the FASB? By Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), March 2, 1990, p. 1-6. (Reprint file, *A)

Wyatt, Arthur. Accounting standards: conceptual or political? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 83-8.

Wyatt, Arthur. OPEB costs: the FASB establishes accountability. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 108-10.

Emerging Issues Task Force.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist of Emerging Issues Task Force consensus: an accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. March 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

Beta Alpha Psi. Alpha Psi. Peer review: will it work?: Emerging Issues Task Force and the FASB: partners or competitors? Sarasota, Fla., National Council of Beta Alpha Psi, 1990. 76 p. (Four award-winning papers from the National Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for graduate students and the six award-winning papers from the Beta Alpha Psi manuscript contest for undergraduate students.) [*111.1 B]

EITF consensus on environmental clean-up costs. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 11.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: current text..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: General standards. -v. 2: Industry standards.) [*111.1 F]

Kolins, Wayne. Recent Emerging Issues Task Force decisions. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 86-7, 91.

Miller, Martin A. Miller's Emerging Issues Task Force consensus guide: a complete restatement of all current promulgated consensus views reached by the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force. March 31, 1990. Miami, Fla., Martin A. Miller Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

Overhiser, John. Emerging Issues Task Force update. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 6, 8.

Stanton, Carl M. FASB and the EITF: partners or competitors? *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 321-6. (Beta Alpha Psi 1990 first place undergraduate manuscript.)

Wendell, Paul J. EITF covers environmental costs, LBO transactions, and purchased CMOs. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 4-6.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on certain stock options and sale of acquired unit. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 6-7.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on common control mergers and other topics. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 6-8.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF reaches seven consensus decisions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 1-3.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF tackles ESOP, consolidation, and mortgage-backed security issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, May 1990, p. 5-6.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
EXPOSURE DRAFTS

- Accounting for postretirement benefits: update on FASB deliberations. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1990, p. 5-7.
- American Accounting Association. Financial Accounting Standards Committee. Other post-employment benefits. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 111-16.
- Bernstein, David. Revised retiree ruling. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 12.
- Buckmaster, Dale. Lobbying with the FASB: the case of accounting for pension terminations and curtailments, by Dale Buckmaster and David Hall. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 23-31.
- Capelli, Rick. FASB issues new exposure draft on accounting for contributions. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 6.
- Cross, Mark L. FASB proposal targets retiree health benefits, by Mark L. Cross, Steven M. Flory and Thomas J. Phillips. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 47-9.
- Draft on accounting for contributions. *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for contributions received and contributions made and capitalization of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 52 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 096-B, Oct. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Gerboth, Dale L. Accounting for postretirement benefits: some easing in FASB's position. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 18-23.
- Gerboth, Dale L. FASB standard on accounting for other postretirement benefits takes shape. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 44, 46, 48, 50-1.
- Martens, Stan. Business reacts to FASB's proposal for non-pension retirement benefits, by Stan Martens and Kevin Stevens. (News report - special report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 21-3.
- Meehan, James C. Postemployment benefits other than pensions, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 191-2.
- Mishkind, Charles S. Implications of FASB's exposure draft on employers' accounting for post-retirement non-pension benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, May 4, 1990, p. 111-18.
- Osodoby, Jaci Miller. FASB at bat: another postretirement benefits (OPEB) update, by Jaci Miller Osodoby and Mary S. Saslow. *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 34-8.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Current views on expected FASB accounting rules for postretirement medical benefit plans. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 16 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 21, sect. 2, Aug. 24, 1990. *Special report*.) [*111.1 P]
- Risteen, Reed W. FASB invitation to comment on form and content of nonprofit financial statements. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, June 1990, p. 27-8.
- Scott, Diana. FASB postretirement benefits statement will supersede no. 81. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-30.
- Sullivan, Michael F. OPEB exposure draft: a golden opportunity for the FASB? *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 14-17.
- Thomas, Paula B. OPEB: improved reporting or the last straw? By Paula B. Thomas and Larry E. Farmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 102-4, 107, 109-10, 112.
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues controversial proposal on accounting for contributions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 4-5.
- Wendell, Paul J. Summary of OPEB comment letters. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Wyatt, Arthur. OPEB costs: the FASB establishes accountability. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 108-10.

Zipser, Andy. No longer a gray area: a rule emerges on accounting for retiree benefits. *Barron's*, v. 70, Oct. 22, 1990, p. 53. (Reprint file, *B)

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
INTERPRETATIONS

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- Thompson, James H. Inventory of materiality guidelines in accounting literature, by James H. Thompson, Thomas G. Hodge and James S. Worthington. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 50, 52-4.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
STATEMENTS

- See also Statements of financial accounting concepts
- Daley, Lane A. Limitations on the value of the conceptual framework in evaluating extant accounting standards, by Lane A. Daley and Terry Tranter. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 15-24.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- McConnell, Pat. FASB will not require retiree health care liability to be recorded, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), May 3, 1990, p. 1-6. (Reprint file, *A)
- Seidler, Lee J. What ails the FASB? *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 46-8.
- Thompson, James H. Inventory of materiality guidelines in accounting literature, by James H. Thompson, Thomas G. Hodge and James S. Worthington. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 50, 52-4.

Statement 2

- Barron, Michael K. Fear of the intangible: a survey of the accounting and tax issues confronting the software industry, by Michael K. Barron and Kathleen M. Bildzok. *Rutgers computer & technology law journal*, vol. 12, issue 1, 1986, p. 33-81. (Reprint file, *R)

Statement 5

- American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Feb. 1990 reprint. Chicago, c1976. 77 p. (Partial contents: Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]
- Cermignano, Gregory. Hand in hand. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.
- Disclosure of litigation contingencies faulted. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 15-16.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 5 p. (*Proposed FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-a, Aug. 15, 1990) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 8 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-C, Dec. 17, 1990. *FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-1.) [*111.1 F]
- Kirk, Donald J. Future events: when incorporated into today's measurements? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 86-92.
- Lynch, Patrick M. Solving the puzzle of cost stabilization plans. *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 51, 54-5.
- SEC staff says insurance firms should disclose possible, inestimable claims. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 16-17.

Statement 6

Moon, James E. Some obligations in accounting for debt. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.

Statement 7

Bremser, Wayne G. Development stage enterprises: audit and accounting issues, by Wayne G. Bremser and Theresa P. Rollins. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 38-42.

Statement 8

Brankovic, Marlene. Effect of FASB statement no. 52 on profitability ratios, by Marlene Brankovic and Jeff Madura. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 19-28.

Doupnik, Timothy S. Functional currency determination: a strategy to smooth income, by Timothy Doupnik and Thomas G. Evans. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 171-82.) [117 A]

Finnerty, Joseph E. Valuation and the impact of corporate firm, taxes, and leverage on multinational net income under FASB #8 and FASB #52. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 87-102.) [224 A]

Hooper, Paul. Foreign currency accounting: a review and critique of major empirical studies, by Paul Hooper and Li-Min Liao. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 113-26.

Houston, Carol Olson. Translation exposure hedging post SFAS no. 52. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 145-69.

Management of currency risk: case studies of US and UK multinationals, by P. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 206-10.

Ndubizu, Gordian A. Analysis of the economic consequences of foreign currency standards: a classification issue. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 183-200.) [117 A]

Rezaee, Zabihollah. Capital market reactions to accounting policy deliberations: an empirical study of accounting for foreign currency translation 1974-1982. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 635-48.

Statement 12

De Moville, Wig. Nonowner equity transactions – a review, by Wig De Moville and Roben Hatami. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 50-1.

Statement 13

Byington, J. Ralph. New lease on leases, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Tommy Moores. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 32-5.

Governmental Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 20 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 071-C, May 1990. Statement, no. 13.) [*341 G]

Statement 14

Doupnik, Timothy S. Geographic area disclosures and the assessment of foreign investment risk for disclosure in accounting statement notes, by Timothy S. Doupnik and Robert J. Roffe. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 252-67.

Sims, Michele A. Development of authoritative pronouncements on segment reporting. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 19-28.

Special reporting concerns. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 747-817.) [110 F]

Statement 15

Coulson, Edmund. SEC analyzes accounting adjustments for LDC debt, by Edmund Coulson and Linda C. Quinn. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 46-8.

Pariser, David B. Accounting for troubled real estate loans: SFAS 15 and SEC in-substance foreclosure criteria, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 17-25.

Statement 19

Amobi, Emmanuel N. Lobbying in the oil and gas industry: the effect of firm size, by Emmanuel N. Amobi and Kenneth R. Austin. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 554-65.

Owings, Guy W. Analyzing mineral interest conveyances: flowcharts versus expert systems, by Guy W. Owings, Galen L. Rupp and Glen D. McLaren. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 501-14.

Statement 30

McEwen, Ruth Ann. Disclosure of major customers in the health care industry. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 64-8.

Statement 34

Duffy, Wendy A. Graphical analysis of interest capitalization. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 271-84.

Interest only on portion of bond proceeds expended on construction must be capitalized. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 18, 20.

Statement 35

Capelli, Andrew J. Beyond ERISA: the auditor's responsibilities, by Andrew J. Capelli and Ian A. MacKay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 67-8, 70, 73, 75, 77.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 102: statement of cash flows – exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 252 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]

Statement 36

Pension disclosures and internal auditors' perceptions of debt, by Robert M. Harper and others. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 34-9.

Statement 45

Shohet, Jack. Franchisor and state and local government units issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 117-18, 120.

Statement 52

Balakrishnan, Ramji. Predictive ability of geographic segment disclosures, by Ramji Balakrishnan, Trevor S. Harris and Pradyot K. Sen. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 305-25.

Brankovic, Marlene. Effect of FASB statement no. 52 on profitability ratios, by Marlene Brankovic and Jeff Madura. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 19-28.

De Moville, Wig. Nonowner equity transactions – a review, by Wig De Moville and Roben Hatami. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 50-1.

Doupnik, Timothy S. Functional currency determination: a strategy to smooth income, by Timothy Doupnik and Thomas G. Evans. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 171-82.) [117 A]

Finnerty, Joseph E. Valuation and the impact of corporate firm, taxes, and leverage on multinational net income under FASB #8 and FASB #52. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 87-102.) [224 A]

- Hamer, John G. Statement of cash flows – an analysis of translation and remeasurement techniques for foreign subsidiaries, by John G. Hamer and Linda H. Kistler. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-41.
- Hooper, Paul. Foreign currency accounting: a review and critique of major empirical studies, by Paul Hooper and Li-Min Liao. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 113-26.
- Hosseini, Ahmad. Impact of SFAS no. 52 on performance measures of multinationals, by Ahmad Hosseini and Zabi-hollah Rezaee. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.
- Houston, Carol Olson. Translation exposure hedging post SFAS no. 52. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 145-69.
- Multinational accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 673-745.) [110 F]
- Ndubizu, Gordian A. Analysis of the economic consequences of foreign currency standards: a classification issue. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 183-200.) [117 A]
- Rezaee, Zabi-hollah. Capital market reactions to accounting policy deliberations: an empirical study of accounting for foreign currency translation 1974-1982. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 635-48.

Statement 57

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of related-party transactions: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 57, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990, 98 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 42, July 1990) [*111.1 A]

Statement 60

- De Moville, Wig. Nonowner equity transactions – a review, by Wig De Moville and Roben Hatami. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 50-1.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990, 5 p. (*Proposed FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-a, Aug. 15, 1990) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990, 8 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-C, Dec. 17, 1990. *FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-1.) [*111.1 F]
- SEC staff says insurance firms should disclose possible, inestimable claims. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 16-17.

Statement 66

- Munter, Paul. Recognition of profit on real estate transactions, by Paul Munter, Tommy Moores and Ralph Byington. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 68-73.

Statement 69

- Alciatore, Mimi L. Reliability and relevance of reserve value accounting data: a review of the empirical research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 1-38.
- Little, Philip L. Test of the reliability and bias of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures based on the going concern status of oil and gas firms, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David Robison. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 759-67.

Statement 71

- Domke, Kerry L. Deregulation brings new standard. (*Acct-fax*) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 62-3.
- McGarvey, Matthew G. Telecommunications vs. SFAS 101, by Matthew G. McGarvey and Patrick M. Herald. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 31-5.
- McKnight, Benjamin A. Regulated utilities. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 23, p. 1-37.) [113 A]

Statement 72

- Graves, John. Divestment of low-grade securities and accounting for goodwill, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 94, 96, 99.
- Owens, John J. Accounting and tax implications of thrift acquisitions, by John J. Owens and Thomas Franz. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 5-8.

Statement 76

- Byington, J. Ralph. Extinguishment of debt by in-substance defeasance: managerial perspectives, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Judy Beckman. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 167-74.

Statement 77

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990, 56 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 089, March 1990. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105.) [*111.1 F]
- Johnson, James A. Accounting for the securitization of financial assets. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 215-37.

Statement 78

- Moon, James E. Some obligations in accounting for debt. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.

Statement 80

- De Moville, Wig. Nonowner equity transactions – a review, by Wig De Moville and Roben Hatami. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 50-1.
- Ettling, Mike. Accounting for financial futures contracts. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 97-8.
- Francis, Jennifer. Accounting for futures contracts and the effect on earnings variability. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 891-910.
- Nair, R. D. Accounting for interest rate swaps – a critical evaluation, by R.D. Nair, Larry E. Rittenberg and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 20-30.

Statement 81

- Scott, Diana. FASB postretirement benefits statement will supersede no. 81. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-30.
- Westerfield, Donald L. SFAS 81 – prefunded retiree benefits nightmare, by Donald L. Westerfield and Paul Wilson. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 25-8.

Statement 84

- Moon, James E. Some obligations in accounting for debt. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.

Statement 86

- McGee, Robert W. Software company financial reporting practices. (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 60-4.

Statement 87

- Amoroso, Vincent. Pension plans and other postemployment benefits, by Vincent Amoroso, Paul C. Wirth and Everett D. Wong. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 26, p. 1-55.) [113 A]
- Bayer, Frieda A. Accounting for pensions under FASB 87: a case study, by Frieda A. Bayer and Neil Wilner. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 38-44, 46, 48-50.
- Blinc, Dennis M. Interpreting the FAS 87 minimum liability adjustment, by Dennis M. Blinc and Ted D. Skekel. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 205-13.
- Bochanski, Frank X. Somewhere over the rainbow, by Frank X. Bochanski and Robert J. Dunlevy. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 18-24.

- De Merville, Wig. Nonowner equity transactions – a review, by Wig De Merville and Roben Hatami. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 50-1.
- Getting a handle on international employee benefits and compensation programs. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1990, p. 1-3.
- Ghicas, Dimitrios C. Determinants of actuarial cost method changes for pension accounting and funding. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 384-405.
- Harper, Robert M. Modified pension disclosure rules: what effect on your commercial loan officers' perceptions of debt? By Robert M. Harper, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 26-9.
- Herdman, Robert K. What are America's top companies doing about pensions? By Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 10-13.
- Merryman, Mary Ann. SFAS 87: what effect so far? *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 9-12.
- Murphy, Lee B. Employer's accounting for pensions – a lender's perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 32-42.
- Mylnechuk, Larry H. GICs offer alternative risk/return trade-offs. *Pension world*, v. 26, Feb. 1990, p. 13-16.
- O'Neil, William G. Pension accounting: time for small businesses to adopt SFAS no. 87. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 4-5.
- Pension disclosures and internal auditors' perceptions of debt, by Robert M. Harper and others. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 34-9.
- Sentency, David L. Investigation of the association between financial statement effects and management's early adoption of SFAS 87, by David L. Sentency and Jerry R. Strawser. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 12-22.
- Smith, Sarah. Into the wild blue yonder with FAS 87. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 54-6.
- Stone, Mary S. Instructional case: Bethlehem Steel's pension fund disclosures, by Mary S. Stone and Kenneth R. Ferris. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 88-107.
- Tosh, David. Legal and accounting implications of pension plan terminations, by David Tosh, Patrick Cihon and Joseph C. Rue. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 52-8, 60, 62-3.
- Wardlow, Penelope S. GASB and FASB views of pensions: the two contrasted, by Penelope S. Wardlow and George C. Schlieder. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 62-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. AICPA issues guidance on effects of FAS 87 and FAS 104 on auditor's report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 6-7.
- Wilburn, Nancy L. Empirical analysis of lobbying on employers' accounting for pensions: the petroleum industry versus other industrial corporations, by Nancy L. Wilburn and Bob G. Kilpatrick. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 159-78.
- Wilson, Paula Anne. Contracting incentives of managers' adoption of SFAS 87. Employers' accounting for pensions. n.p., 1989. 208 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Washington.) [208.9 W]

Statement 88

- Bochanski, Frank X. Somewhere over the rainbow, by Frank X. Bochanski and Robert J. Dunlevy. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Spring 1990, p. 18-24.
- Buckmaster, Dale. Lobbying with the FASB: the case of accounting for pension terminations and curtailments, by Dale Buckmaster and David Hall. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 23-31.
- Tosh, David. Legal and accounting implications of pension plan terminations, by David Tosh, Patrick Cihon and Joseph C. Rue. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 52-8, 60, 62-3.

Statement 90

- McKnight, Benjamin A. Regulated utilities. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 23, p. 1-37.) [113 A]

Statement 91

- Byington, J. Ralph. New lease on leases, by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Tommy Moores. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 32-5.
- Coffey, William J. Hybrid adjustable-rate mortgages protect lenders and borrowers, by William J. Coffey and Lewis Schier. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 49-52.
- DeMerville, Wig. How a Texas bank responded to SFAS no. 91, by Wig DeMerville and Lucy Stokes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 30-4.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 8 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 098-C, Dec. 17, 1990. FASB technical bulletin, no. 90-1.) [*111.1 F]
- Moores, Tommy. Accounting for leases: the effects of FAS nos. 91 and 98 on direct financing leases and real estate leases, by Tommy Moores, Paul Munter and J. Ralph Byington. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 21-9.
- Rezaee, Zabihollah. Impact of Statement no. 91 on financial reports of financial institutions, by Zabihollah Rezaee and Mohammad S. Bazaz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 112-18.

Statement 92

- Double-dip tax benefit leases, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 106, 108.
- McKnight, Benjamin A. Regulated utilities. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 23, p. 1-37.) [113 A]

Statement 93

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 99: deferral of the effective date of recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations: an amendment of FASB statement no. 93. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 251 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]
- Pelfrey, Sandra H. Depreciation by not-for-profit organizations, by Sandra H. Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 28-32.
- Pelfrey, Sandra H. Impact of SFAS no. 93, by Sandra H. Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 59-65.

Statement 94

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 94, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 112 p. (Financial report survey, no. 40, May 1990) [*111.1 A]
- Borgia, Carl R. Consolidations: some practical and theoretical considerations. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 40-4.
- Comiskey, Eugene E. How to preserve those pre-SFAS 94 debt-to-equity ratios with innovative accounting, by Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 20-9.
- Connie, Thomas E. Note on the theoretical irrelevance of FASB 94 on equity systematic risk. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 575-7.
- Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards – disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 E]
- Mian, Shehzad L. Incentives associated with changes in consolidated reporting requirements, by Shehzad L. Mian and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 249-66.

- Mian, Shehzad L. Incentives for unconsolidated financial reporting. by Shehzad L. Mian and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 141-71.
- Statement 95**
- Barlev, Ben Zion. Information content of funds statement ratios. by Ben Zion Barlev and Joshua Livnat. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 411-33.
- Block, Diane M. Implementing SFAS 95, Statement of cash flows. by Diane M. Block and Philip L. Kintzele. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.
- Cappel, James J. Divergent treatment in calculating operating cash flows. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 74-106.
- Collins, William A. Simplifying a FASB 95 procedure. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 124-7.
- Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards – disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 134-40. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 104)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows – net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 087-B, Dec. 1989. Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 104.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 102: statement of cash flows – exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 252 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 104: statement of cash flows – net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 313 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]
- Graci, Samuel P. Understanding the new statement of cash flows. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 40, July-Aug.-Sept. 1990, p. 47-50.
- Hamer, John G. Statement of cash flows – an analysis of translation and remeasurement techniques for foreign subsidiaries. by John G. Hamer and Linda H. Kistler. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-41.
- Kintzele, Philip L. GASB vs. FASB standards for cash flow statements. by Philip L. Kintzele and Vernon E. Kwiatkowski. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 46-54.
- Klammer, Thomas P. Statement of cash flows: some technical issues. by Thomas Klammer and Sarah Reed. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 48-56.
- Kronquist, Stacey L. Reporting corporate cash flows, by Stacey L. Kronquist and Nancy Newman-Limata. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 31, 34-6.
- Munter, Paul. Form over substance: another look at the statement of cash flows. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 54-5.
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Interest and long-term bonds in the cash flow statement under SFAS 95. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 50-4.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. How proposed financial statement rules would affect hospitals. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 54, 57, 62, 64, 66-7. (Includes exhibits of various statements.)
- Seiler, Mona E. Simplified approach for converting cash flows from operating from indirect to direct method. by Mona E. Seiler and Steven B. Lilién. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 38-9.
- Seiler, Mona E. Statement of cash flows. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 8, p. 1-34.) [113 A]
- Statement 96**
- Agami, Abdel M. SFAS 96: recognition of assets and liabilities. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 36-40. (Includes a flowchart of the rules, as well as four examples.)
- Ball, J. T. Accounting for income taxes. by J. T. Ball and E. Raymond Simpson. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 17, p. 1-26.) [113 A]
- Bierman, Harold. One more reason to revise Statement 96. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 42-6.
- Boe, Sara R. Discounting controversy of deferred income taxes. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 309-15. (Beta Alpha Psi 1989 first place undergraduate manuscript.)
- Clark, Myrtle W. Assessing the potential impact on earnings of the transition to SFAS no. 96. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 18-26.
- Decisions on accounting for income taxes. *Status report* (FASB), no. 212, July 31, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)
- Dick, Dennis R. FASB statement no. 96: managing the implementation process. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 325-32.
- Dunkum, Ellis M. Accounting for income taxes scenario continues to unfold. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 59-61.
- Eisner, Beth. More taxing delays: an interim report on SFAS 96. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 49-50.
- Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards – disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 F]
- FASB defers income tax statement for two years. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 11.
- Figlewicz, Raymond E. FASB and ASB: excitement, exasperation and expectations. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 47-9.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes – deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 101-2. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 103. An amendment of FASB statement no. 96.)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes – deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96: an amendment of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 4 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 087-A, Dec. 1989. Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 103.) [*111.1 F]
- Goodrich, David W. FASB reconsiders accounting for income taxes: some observations. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 17-19.
- Herdman, Robert K. FASB revisits Statement 96, Accounting for income taxes. by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 14-16.
- Jerris, Scott I. Case study of a change to SFAS no. 96, by Scott I. Jerris and Kirk L. Tennant. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 49-61.
- Kirk, Donald J. Future events: when incorporated into today's measurements? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 86-92.
- Kozub, Robert M. Implementing FAS no. 96: the interface with state and local taxes. by Robert M. Kozub and Paul D. Kimmel. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 31-41.
- Lambert, James P. FAS 96: state and local tax considerations. by James P. Lambert and Kathryn A. Pischak. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 362-6.
- Lawson, Robert S. Analysis of FAS 96: accounting for income taxes. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 5, 8.

- Rosenfield, Paul. Fatal flaw of FASB statement no. 96. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 98-100.
- Sever, Mark V. Financial reporting in the 1990s, by Mark V. Sever and Ronald E. Boisclair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.
- Sutton, Andrew. Accounting for deferred taxes – how will FAS 96 be applied? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1990, p. 143-55.
- Teach, Ed. SFAS 96 made simpler. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14.
- Two-year delay in tax standard implementation announced by FASB. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 69.
- Wendell, Paul J. Status of amendments to Accounting for income taxes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 3-4.
- What ails the FASB? By Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), March 2, 1990, p. 1-6. (Reprint file. *A)
- Wheeler, Charles W. SFAS no. 96 implementation guidelines: a report on their current status, by Charles W. Wheeler and Karen D. Cassidy. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 52-7.
- Wilson, Arlette C. Calculating deferred tax assets. *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 36-9.
- Wright, Charlotte J. Implementation of SFAS 96: the latest dilemma for oil and gas producers, by Charlotte J. Wright and R. Dan Edwards. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 131-42.

Statement 97

- Bates, Michael L. SFAS 97 overview. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 61-2.
- Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards – disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 105: disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 6 v. (2854 p.) (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Statement 98

- Farragher, Edward J. Accounting for real estate sale-leaseback transactions, by Edward J. Farragher and Alan Reinstein. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 90-3.
- Moore, Tommy. Accounting for leases: the effects of FAS nos. 91 and 98 on direct financing leases and real estate leases, by Tommy Moore, Paul Munter and J. Ralph Byington. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 21-9.
- Munter, Paul. Recognition of profit on real estate transactions, by Paul Munter, Tommy Moore and Ralph Byington. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 68-73.

Statement 99

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 99: deferral of the effective date of recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations: an amendment of FASB statement no. 93. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 251 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Statement 100

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes – deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96: an amendment of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 4 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-A, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 103.) [*111.1 F]

Statement 101

- Domke, Kerry L. Deregulation brings new standard. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 62-3.
- McGarvey, Matthew G. Telecommunications vs. SFAS 101, by Matthew G. McGarvey and Patrick M. Herald. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 31-5.

Statement 102

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 102: statement of cash flows – exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 252 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 3-4.

Statement 103

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes – deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 101-2. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 103. An amendment of FASB statement no. 96.)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes – deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96: an amendment of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 4 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-A, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 103.) [*111.1 F]
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.

Statement 104

- FASB statement on cash flows. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 17.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 134-40. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 104)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows – net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-B, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 104.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 104: statement of cash flows – net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 313 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. AICPA issues guidance on effects of FAS 87 and FAS 104 on auditor's report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 6-7.

Statement 105

- Bearman, LuAnn. Financial instrument disclosures under Statement no. 105. (Accounting and auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 9, 13.
- Beware FASB no. 105 sleeper provision. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 20.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Disclosures about financial instruments, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 56 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 089, March 1990. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 140-56. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105)

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 105: disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 6 v. (2854 p.) (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Geary, K. Michael. Financial instruments and off-balance-sheet financing: phase I. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 47-8.

Giles, Jill Peperone. Disclosures about financial instruments: banks could improve on the FASB requirements. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 3-8, 10-12.

Graves, John. Pension liability financial instruments disclosures. by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 95-6, 98.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 3-4.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.

Kolins, Wayne. FASB adopts financial instruments disclosure. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 80.

Mellman, Martin. Liabilities. by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]

Reinstein, Alan. Additional disclosure requirements of SFAS 105: implications and a sample compliance. by Alan Reinstein and Peter C. Gray. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 28-36.

Ryan, Lauren M. Financial instruments disclosure: capital markets issues. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 49-51.

Standards Board issues Statement 105 on financial instrument disclosures. *Status report* (FASB), no. 210, May 21, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

Statement on financial instruments disclosures. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 19-20.

Wendell, Paul J. Disclosure requirements for financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, May 1990, p. 3-4.

Statement 106

Focusing on retiree health benefits: a preview of the FASB's final standard. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.

Galer, Susan. Pay now, get sick later. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 4.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD TECHNICAL BULLETINS

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 5 p. (*Proposed FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-a, Aug. 15, 1990) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

Gandy, Lisa. Warranty bulletin to hit electronics firms. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

Kolins, Wayne. Proposed bulletin published on separately priced extended warranty, product maintenance contracts. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 107.

Proposed bulletin published on separately priced extended warranty, product maintenance contracts. *Status report* (FASB), no. 213, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

Technical bulletin on extended warranties. *Status report* (FASB), no. 215, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed accounting for extended warranty and maintenance contracts. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 6-7.

Bulletin 79-5

McEwen, Ruth Ann. Disclosure of major customers in the health care industry. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 64-8.

Bulletin 85-2

Johnson, James A. Accounting for the securitization of financial assets. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 215-37.

Bulletin 88-2

Miller, Philip W. FASB defines right of setoff. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 63-4.

Bulletin 90-1

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 8 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-C, Dec. 17, 1990. *FASB technical bulletin*, no. 90-1.) [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL adviser regulation alert.

Verschoor, Curtis C. Financial adviser regulation alert, by Curtis C. Verschoor, William J. Goldberg and Phyllis J. Bernstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 59-61, 64, 66.

FINANCIAL advisor title mandates registration. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 70-1.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

See also Statements, Financial - Analysis

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 1, 1985, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1985. 323 p. [224 A]

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1987, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 302 p. [224 A]

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1989, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 393 p. [224 A]

Quantitative methods for financial analysis, edited by Stephen J. Brown and Mark P. Krizman. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 266 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.) [199 Q]

Zeller, Thomas L. New investing and financing activity ratios from the statement of cash flows enhance traditional ratio analysis in assessing future cash flows. by Thomas L. Zeller and Raymond E. Figlewicz. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 49-59.

Data processing

Cleary, Patricia. Financial analyst on a diskette. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10.

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS

See also Chartered financial analysts

Security analysts

Affleck-Graves, John. Forecasts of earnings per share: possible sources of analyst superiority and bias, by John Affleck-Graves, Larry R. Davis and Richard R. Mendenhall. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 501-17.

Laderman, Jeffrey M. How much should you trust your analyst? By Jeffrey M. Laderman, Chuck Hawkins and Irene Recio. (Finance) *Business week*, July 23, 1990, p. 54-6.

Mear, Ross W. T. Parsimonious description of individual differences in financial analyst judgment, by Ross W.T. Mear and Michael A. Firth. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 501-20.

O'Brien, Patricia C. Forecast accuracy of individual analysts in nine industries. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 286-304.

Rand, Lawrence A. If you're such a great merchant, why can't you sell on Wall Street? *Retail control*, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 15-18.

FINANCIAL analyst's deskbook: a cash flow approach to liquidity.

Henderson, James W. Financial analyst's deskbook: a cash flow approach to liquidity, by James W. Henderson and Terry S. Maness. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 188 p. [142.1 H]

FINANCIAL and estate planning with life insurance products.

Munch, James C. Financial and estate planning with life insurance products. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990. 919 p. (Successor to Life insurance in estate planning.) [430 M]

FINANCIAL and managerial accounting for elementary and secondary school systems.

Tidwell, Sam B. Financial and managerial accounting for elementary and secondary school systems. 3rd ed. Reston, Va., Research Corporation Association of School Business Officials, c1985. 636 p. [250 Sch]

FINANCIAL and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1988.

National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1988. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 130 p. [*263 N]

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES
See also Accountants
 Controllers
 Corporations – Officers
 Tax executives
 Treasurers

Clark, Cameron. U.S. bookkeeping: who is in charge? (Commentary) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 59-61.

Cleary, Patricia. IRS's first CFO makes debut. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10.

Collins, Stephen H. Lukewarm reception for federal CFO bill. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 23, 27.

Corporate elite: chief executives of the Business Week 1000, a directory. *Business week*, Oct. 19, 1990, entire issue, 292 p.

Davidson, Margaret. Temporary financial executives: who are they and who uses them? *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 15-18.

Haavind, Robert. Government accounting: momentum grows for a federal CFO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 14, 16, 18.

Koehler, Kenneth G. Strategic role for the CFO. (Management) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Dec.-Jan. 1990, p. 23.

Kroeger, Lin. Give consistent feedback to ensure staff development, by Lin Kroeger and Paul T. Waldenmeyer. (Staff development) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 62-4.

Logan, Dan. After the waltz. *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 30-2, 34-5.

Malaspina, Ann. Taking charge: CFOs-turned CEOs reveal the secrets of their success. *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 24-7, 30.

Much, Marilyn. Can bank CFOs make good CEOs? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, May 1990, p. 76-7.

Nemes, Judith. More chief financial officers are setting their sights on the executive's suite. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 11, 1990, p. 43-56, *passim*.

Quindlen, John J. Five steps to making an impact on your company. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 19-23.

Spanberger, Peter G. Four traits to cultivate. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 17-19.

Thompson, John A. Interim executives. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 29-30, 45.

Ubois, Jeffrey. Online databases: the world at your fingertips. (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 31-5.

Duties and responsibilities

Casey, Robert W. Changing role of the CFO. *World (KPMG Peat Marwick)*, v. 24, no. 2, 1990, p. 28-33.

Farquhar, Carolyn R. Picture in Canada: finance roles are changing there, too, by Carolyn R. Farquhar, Kenneth D. Hart and Roger Hubley. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-3.

Gitman, Lawrence J. How CFOs spend their time, by Lawrence J. Gitman, Charles E. Maxwell and Surendra S. Singhi. *Business*, v. 40, April-May-June 1990, p. 55-9.

Maisel, Lawrence S. Proactive and powerful – the new CFO. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 13-17.

Surveys

Carson, Jerry D. How to plan your market strategy, by Jerry D. Carson and Guy W. Owings. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 74-8.

CFO (Magazine). Getting yours: the CFO compensation survey, prepared by CFO Magazine and KPMG Peat Marwick. *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 32-3, 36, 38, 42-6.

Fortune execs aren't thrilled with Big 8 firm mergers or services. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 4-8.

Gitman, Lawrence J. How CFOs spend their time, by Lawrence J. Gitman, Charles E. Maxwell and Surendra S. Singhi. *Business*, v. 40, April-May-June 1990, p. 55-9.

Norton, Edgar. Determinants of capital structure: a survey. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3. 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 323-50.) [224 A]

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE.
 Corporate preparers' views on FASB opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 11.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES RESEARCH FOUNDATION.
 Globecon Group. Financial products for medium-sized companies. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 91 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*720 G]

Keating, Patrick J. Changing roles of financial management: getting close to the business, by Patrick J. Keating and Stephen F. Jablonsky. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 224 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*224 K]

Murray, Alan I. Joint ventures and other alliances: creating a successful cooperative linkage, by Alan I. Murray and Caren Siehl. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 100 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*250 Ven]

FINANCIAL FUTURES
See also Currency futures
 Interest rate futures
 Stock index futures

Cheung, C. Sherman. Hedging effectiveness of options and futures: a mean-Gini approach, by C. Sherman Cheung, Clarence C.Y. Kwan and Patrick C.Y. Yip. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 61-73.

Accounting
 — **South Africa**
 Etting, Mike. Accounting for financial futures contracts. *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 7, April 1990, p. 97-8.

Australia

Gray, Phil. Risk management tools: what are they and how do they help? (Business) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, March 1990, p. 22-3.

Ireland

- Morris, Patricia. Fix your interest costs through IFOX. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 30-1.

Pricing

- Barnhill, Theodore M. Quality option profits, switching option profits, and variation margin costs: an evaluation of their size and impact on Treasury bond futures prices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 64-86.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Financial futures

FINANCIAL GUARANTEES

- Barile, Andrew. Financial insurance products for self-insured corporations. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 79-85.
- Bloomer, H. Franklin. Lenders beware: relying on guarantees. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 16-20.
- Gross, Edward K. Insider guarantee: protection or problem? By Edward K. Gross and Karen L. Myers Zauner. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 29-32.
- Zaretsky, Barry L. Indirect preferences pose new risk to non-insiders and secured creditors. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 46-58.

FINANCIAL information issued with audited financial statements.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial information issued with audited financial statements. (London), 1985. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 411, Sept. 1985) [*170.7 G]

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also Banks and banking
Insurance companies
Investment companies
Savings and loan associations
Trust companies and departments

- Abell, John N. Europe 1992: promises and prognostications. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-41.
- Conference Board of Canada. Strengthening market access in financial services: the financial services provisions of the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement. Ottawa, 1989. (4) p. (*Report*, no. 45-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]
- Davidson, Marshall V. Banks gear up for the competitive drive. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 49-52.
- Kaufman, George G. U.S. financial system: money, markets, and institutions. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 732 p. [710 K]
- Morsman, Edgar M. Survival of the shrewdest. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 66, 68, 70.
- Nineteen ninety industry outlook, by Kathleen Madigan and others. *Business week*, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 61-122, *passim*.

Accounting

- AICPA's position on debt securities faces scrutiny. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 5.
- Flaum, Robert A. Financial institutions, by Robert A. Flaum, Pauline Appleby and Angel L. Saez. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 22, p. 1-33.) [113 A]
- Gandy, Lisa. Coulson tells AcSEC: mark to market! (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 5.
- LaFreniere, Tom. Market value accounting moves to the fore. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 4.
- Morris, David M. Investment versus trading – a misnomer, by David M. Morris and Donna J. Fisher. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 28, 30, 33-6.
- Proposed SOP guidance on treating debt securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 17.

- Smith, Brian P. AICPA's trading vs. investment draft appears acceptable. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 68-9. (Includes a brief history of the draft of a proposed AICPA statement of position.)
- Wechsler, Dana. Bankers' new headache. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 76, 80.
- Wendell, Paul J. FASAC reviews topics for FASB consideration. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC guidance on valuing debt securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 1-2.

Auditing

- Baliga, Wayne J. Financial institution audit exposure, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 15.
- Wendell, Paul J. Auditors must now contact bank examiners for bank audits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 6-7.

Canada

- Conference Board of Canada. Canadian and Japanese financial services industries: opportunities and prospects from mutual access. Ottawa, 1989. (4) p. (*Report*, no. 46-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]
- Conference Board of Canada. Strengthening market access in financial services: the financial services provisions of the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement. Ottawa, 1989. (4) p. (*Report*, no. 45-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]

Costs

- Gregor, William T. Alternative strategies for successful cost management, by William T. Gregor and Robert B. Hedges. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 20-8.

Data processing

- Johnson, Thomas A. End user computing in financial institutions, by Thomas A. Johnson and Xenia Ley Parker. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 69-74.
- Keyes, Jessica. Wall Street gets smart. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 37-40.

Europe

- Brittan, Leon. Financial institutions in the new Europe. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 9-11.

European Communities

- Price Waterhouse. Cost of non-Europe in financial services. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research on the cost of non-Europe – basic findings*, vol. 9) [*692 P]

Examinations

- Wendell, Paul J. Auditors must now contact bank examiners for bank audits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 6-7.

Finance

- Huggins, Stanley M. Banker, buy thyself! *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 108, 111.

Financial management

- Meeker, Larry G. Development finance: doing the undoable deals. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 13-26.

Great Britain

- UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]

Investments

- Hayes, William A. Risks of investing in asset-backed securities. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-41.

Japan

- Conference Board of Canada. Canadian and Japanese financial services industries: opportunities and prospects from mutual access. Ottawa, 1989. (4) p. (*Report*, no. 46-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]
- Jones, Randall S. Japan's expanding role in world financial markets. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 3-9.

Law and regulation

- Abbott, Barry A. Financial institutions and insurance: major developments in 1989, by Barry A. Abbott and Helen W. Leslie. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1903-17. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- CPAs may be affected by House crime bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 32.
- Flaum, Robert A. Financial institutions, by Robert A. Flaum, Pauline Appleby and Angel L. Saez. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 22, p. 1-33.) [113 A]
- Golann, Dwight. Consumer litigation in the age of combat banking. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1761-78. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Gowland, David. Regulation of financial markets in the 1990s. Aldershot, Hants, Eng., Edward Elgar, c1990. 114 p. [608.2 G]
- Isaac, William M. Don't rule out deregulation, an interview with William M. Isaac. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 6-10.
- Meyer, Dianne A. Practical guide to FIRREA, by Dianne A. Meyer and Sandra A. Ballard. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 11-23.
- Morsman, Edgar M. Commercial lending in the 1990s: survival of the shrewdest. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 19-24.
- Owens, Robert W. Increased accountability in the appraisal profession. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 347-52.
- Scuzdlo, Raymond S. FIRREA: a first step on the road to reform. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 12-16.
- Sullivan, Carmen J. Real estate market and the RTC. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 43-53.

Australia

- Abdurahman, Rustum. Suspect transactions. (*Business Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 24-5.

Great Britain

- Gowland, David. Regulation of financial markets in the 1990s. Aldershot, Hants, Eng., Edward Elgar, c1990. 114 p. [608.2 G]

Marketing

- Lerner, Frederic Howard. Credit card war. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 34-5.
- Yaegel, Tom. FIRREA spawns need for new marketing strategies. (*Marketing Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 78-81.

Mergers

- Polley, Dale W. After the merger: managing the integration process. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 47-51.

Michigan

- Paquet, Jim. BIDCOs: a new source of private financing for small and medium-sized businesses. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Fall 1990, p. 14, 16.

Pricing

- Harvey, David M. W. Warrants expand credit pricing options. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 44-50.

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Disclosure of certain information by financial institutions about debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-11, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Reporting by financial institutions of debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 28 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 25, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
- Lower of cost or market for financial institution debt portfolios: round three, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 22, 1990, p. 1-2. (Reprint file, *A)
- McConnell, Pat. Financial institution investments in debt securities: the accountants get one more chance, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 4, 1990, p. 1-2. (Reprint file, *A)
- McConnell, Pat. Financial institutions win the battle, but..., by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Sept. 14, 1990, p. 1-2. (Reprint file, *A)
- Mitchell, M. Christian. Trading vs. investment: the debate on accounting for debt securities. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 30-2.
- Rezaee, Zabihollah. Impact of Statement no. 91 on financial reports of financial institutions, by Zabihollah Rezaee and Mohammad S. Bazaz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 112-18.
- Smith, Brian P. AICPA's trading vs. investment draft appears acceptable. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 68-9. (Includes a brief history of the draft of a proposed AICPA statement of position.)
- Thompson, David M. Statement on debt securities: bad for well-managed banks. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 33-5.
- Walker, Karen L. Investor protection, by Karen L. Walker and Tia Jenkins. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 23-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC drops proposals on bank investments and frequent flyer liabilities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. AcSEC moves debt securities proposal to FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. Controversial guidance on valuing debt securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Is the SEC going to mandate current value accounting? *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SOP upsets bankers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC guidance on valuing debt securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 1-2.

Services

- Caggiano, Michael V. Profits in processing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 30-5.
- Sherden, William A. Gaining the service quality advantage: lessons from financial services. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 15-27.
- Webb, James R. Personal financial planning at depository financial institutions: a more comprehensive examination, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 50-7.

Statistics

- American Bankers Association. Statistical information on the financial services industry. 5th ed. Washington, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*607 A]
- Dun & Bradstreet Business Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1989-90. n.p., c1990. 200 p. [*227 D]
- Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, June 4, 1990, p. 297-335, *passim*.

Surveys

Webb, James R. Personal financial planning at depository financial institutions: a more comprehensive examination, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 50-7.

Valuation

Financial valuation: businesses and business interests, edited by James H. Zukin and John G. Mavredakis. New York, Maxwell Macmillan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [141.1 F]

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY, AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989

Azar, Alex M. FIRREA: controlling savings and loan association credit risk through capital standards and asset restrictions. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 100, Oct. 1990, p. 149-68.

Barth, James R. Consolidation and restructuring of the U.S. thrift industry under the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act, by James R. Barth and Philip R. Wiest. Washington, U.S. Office of Thrift Supervision, 1989. 29 p. (Research paper, no. 89-01, Oct. 1989) [*678.2 B]

Baskin, Dorsey Lee. FIRREA's big impact on bank accounting and auditing. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 5-10.

Bryce Curry Seminar, 4th. New York, 1990. Housing affordability—a multilevel approach: papers and proceedings. n.p., Federal Home Loan Bank System, 1990. 86 p. [*670 B]

Clark, Paul T. Regulation of savings associations under the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act of 1989, by Paul T. Clark, Bryan M. Murtagh and Carole Corcoran. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1013-239.

Ernst & Young. Beneficiaries of FIRREA: healthy thrifts and potential acquirers. n.p., 1989. 28 p. [*678.2 E]

FDIC specifies documents for external auditors. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34.

FIRREA handbook. 2nd ed. New Orleans, Adams and Reese, c1989. 721 p. [608.2 F]

Forte, Joseph Philip. Real estate appraisals under FIRREA, by Joseph Philip Forte and Joseph M. Kolar. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.

Graves, John. Divestment of low-grade securities and accounting for goodwill, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 94, 96, 99.

Harrell, Alvin C. Impact of FIRREA on consumer financial services. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1939-55. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Hoskins, W. Lee. Case for regulatory and deposit insurance reform. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 48-53.

How FIRREA targets individuals. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, July 1990, p. 10, 14, 17.

Jenkins, Tia. Troubles in the savings and loan industry, by Tia Jenkins and Karen L. Walker. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 19-22.

Kaufman, George G. Savings and loan rescue of 1989: causes and perspective. (Chicago), Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, 1989. 20 p. (Working paper series, no. 89-23, Nov. 1989) [*676 K]

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1989, by John Jin Lee and John H. Mancuso. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1863-81. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Lossing, Frances E. Planning the sale of real estate development subsidiaries. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 26-32.

Mack, William F. Participations forge vital market roles. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 50-3, 55-6.

McEachern, Douglas J. Outlook for the thrift industry: a survivor's guide. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 49-52, 55-7.

Meyer, Dianne A. Practical guide to FIRREA, by Dianne A. Meyer and Sandra A. Ballard. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 11-23.

Muldavin, Scott R. RTC: real estate giant in the 1990s. (Real estate investment strategies) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 71-5.

Owens, Robert W. Increased accountability in the appraisal profession. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 347-52.

Quackenbush, Christopher. New opportunities in thrift acquisitions, by Christopher Quackenbush and Scott E. Willkomm. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.

Roberts, Steven M. FIRREA: the \$166 billion solution. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-9.

Rose, John T. Thrift crisis: evolution, resolution and reform, part 2. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 8-14.

Schieber, Paul H. HMDA: new reporting burdens. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, March 1990, p. 23-5.

Scott, Kenneth E. Never again: the S&L bailout bill. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1883-902. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Sczudlo, Raymond S. FIRREA: a first step on the road to reform. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 12-16.

Shaw, Karen D. Helping the RTC get on with the job. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-21.

Silversmith, Gary. Hoping to do business with RTC? *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 73, 75, 77-8, 80.

Sussman, Allen Z. Can thrifts support FIRREA's conservative capital requirements? *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.

Ulrich, Craig. Fair lending law developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1807-19. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

United States. General Accounting Office. Thrift crisis: strategic plan for Resolution Trust Corporation and management of FSLIC. statement of Richard L. Fogel. Washington, 1990. 11 p. (GAO/T-GGD-90-14, Jan. 25, 1990. Testimony before the House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*678.2 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on General Oversight and Investigations. Oversight hearing to examine the impact of FIRREA on the Federal Home Loan Bank System: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, October 11, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 164 p. (Serial no. 101-57) [*678.2 U]

Using FIRREA to make low-income housing available, by David S. Cohn and others. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 19-23.

Weaver, William C. Thrift's response to FIRREA. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 38-44.

Yaegel, Tom. FIRREA spawns need for new marketing strategies. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 78-81.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

See also Debt instruments

Negotiable instruments

Globecon Group. Financial products for medium-sized companies. Morristown, N.J., (Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 91 p. (FERFResearch) [*720 G])

Rollins, Theresa P. New financial instruments, by Theresa P. Rollins, David E. Stout and Daniel J. O'Mara. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 35-7, 40-1.

Rose, Peter S. Money and capital markets: the financial system in an increasingly global economy. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill. BPI/Irwin, 1989. 872 p. [710 R]

Seidner, Alan G. Investing excess cash: reducing speculation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 90-2, 95.

Stigum, Marcia. Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]

- Tippett, Mark. Estimating returns on financial instruments — stochastic analysis. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 87-98.
- Willens, Robert. Innovative financial products: tax aspects. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 71-4.

Accounting

- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB hot spots: mark-to-market and internationalisation, an interview with Dennis Beresford and Tim Lucas by Lisa Gandy. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 10-13.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Disclosures about financial instruments, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8.
- Clarke, Carol M. Is it equity? Is it debt? Or is it both? By Carol M. Clarke and Diana W. Kahn. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-8.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 208, Jan. 8, 1990, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Distinguishing between liability and equity instruments and accounting for instruments with characteristics of both. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 93 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 094, Aug. 21, 1990. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]
- Herz, Robert H. Debt or equity? FASB deliberates, by Robert H. Herz, James R. Lattanzi and David F. Steinmetz. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 39-41.
- Johnson, James A. Accounting for the securitization of financial assets. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 215-37.
- King, Thomas E. Reassessment of the allocation of convertible debt proceeds and the implications for other hybrid financial instruments, by Thomas E. King, Alan K. Ortgren and Robin M. King. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 10-19.
- Meehan, James C. Postemployment benefits other than pensions, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 191-2.
- Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (*In Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]
- Nair, R. D. Accounting for interest rate swaps — a critical evaluation, by R.D. Nair, Larry E. Rittenberg and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 20-30.
- Ross, Coleman D. Financial instruments. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, v. 18, March 1990, p. 3, 8.
- Rupert, William C. Interest-rate swap accounting: what is market value? By William C. Rupert and Walter N. Oakes. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 3-6, 8-14.
- Ryan, Laurene M. Financial instruments disclosure: capital markets issues. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 49-51.
- Schroeder, R. Harold. Disclosure of financial instruments: an update. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 57-9.
- Weirich, Thomas R. Wall Street creates new breeds of financial instruments, by Thomas R. Weirich and Richard M. Peters. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 28-31.
- Wendell, Paul J. DM issued on classifying liability and equity instruments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 5-6.
- Holgate, Peter. Shares, debt, preferreds and hybrids. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 32-3.

Canada

- Jenkins, Glenn P. Tax shelter finance: how efficient is it? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, March/April 1990, p. 270-85.

Great Britain

- McInnes, Bill. Mastering the new financial instruments, by Bill McInnes, Andrew Marshall and Tony Puxty. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 86-7.

Reports and statements

- Bearman, LuAnn. Financial instrument disclosures under Statement no. 105. (Accounting and auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 9, 13.
- Beware FASB no. 105 sleeper provision. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 20.
- Bigsay, Louis. Financial instruments. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 60.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 209, April 11, 1990, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 208, Jan. 8, 1990, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 214, Oct. 18, 1990, entire issue, 12 p. (*106.3 F)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 56 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 089, March 1990. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 140-56. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 105)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Distinguishing between liability and equity instruments and accounting for instruments with characteristics of both. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 93 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 094, Aug. 21, 1990. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 105: disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 6 v. (2854 p.) (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]
- Geary, K. Michael. Financial instruments and off-balance-sheet financing: phase I. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 47-8.
- Giles, Jill Peperone. Disclosures about financial instruments: banks could improve on the FASB requirements. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 3-8, 10-12.
- Graves, John. Pension liability financial instruments disclosures, by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 95-6, 98.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB adopts financial instruments disclosure. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 80.
- Reinstein, Alan. Additional disclosure requirements of SFAS 105: implications and a sample compliance, by Alan Reinstein and Peter C. Gray. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 28-36.
- Smallteacher, Richard. Standard setters make first move toward market value accounting. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 4.
- Standards Board issues Statement 105 on financial instrument disclosures. *Status report* (FASB), no. 210, May 21, 1990, p. 1. (*106.3 F)
- Statement on financial instruments disclosures. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 19-20.
- Wendell, Paul J. Disclosure requirements for financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, May 1990, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. DM issued on classifying liability and equity instruments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 5-6.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

- Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning: a research annual, vol. 1, 1987, edited by Kenneth D. Lawrence, John B. Guerard and Gary R. Reeves. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 284 p. [199 A]
- Atkinson, Anthony A. Tyranny of earnings. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 29.
- Caruso, Fred C. CFO by default, an interview with Fred C. Caruso by John Baer. *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 34-9.
- Chewning, Eugene G. Effect of information load on decision makers' cue utilization levels and decision quality in a financial distress decision task, by Eugene G. Chewning and Adrian M. Harrell. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 527-42.
- Chung, Kee H. Output decision under demand uncertainty with stochastic production function: a contingent claims approach. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1311-28.
- Cotter, Derry. Financial management - an overview. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 16, 18-20.
- Eiler, Robert G. Challenge to the financial function. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 38-9.
- Handbook of modern finance, edited by Dennis E. Logue. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [224 H]
- Keating, Patrick J. Changing roles of financial management: getting close to the business, by Patrick J. Keating and Stephen F. Jablonsky. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 224 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*224 K]
- Loretta, Ralph G. Price Waterhouse guide to financial management: tools for improving performance. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 197 p. [224 L]
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1991. Oradell, N.J., c1990. 118 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 29, 1990.) [*250 Phy]
- Seward, James K. Corporate financial policy and the theory of financial intermediation. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 351-77.
- Singhvi, Surendra S. War stories show bottom-line improvement without rolling heads. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 27-32.
- Data processing**
- Wetzel, Kurt. Control/386. (Great software) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 49-54.
- Great Britain**
- Mills, Roger W. Strategic financial management and shareholder value analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, March 1990, p. 36-8.
- FINANCIAL management for nonprofit human service agencies: text, cases, readings.**
- Mayers, Raymond Sanchez. Financial management for nonprofit human service agencies: text, cases, readings. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, c1989. 343 p. [250 Non]
- FINANCIAL managers' guide to selecting and implementing bar codes.**
- Sadhwani, Arjan T. Financial managers' guide to selecting and implementing bar codes, by Arjan T. Sadhwani and Thomas Tyson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 129 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]
- FINANCIAL MODELS**
- See also Accounting models
Decision models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Stochastic models
- Ang, James S. Financial planning and performance: an empirical investigation, by James S. Ang and Ali M. Fatemi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 225-40.) [224 A]
- Ayaydin, Sirri. Option-adjusted spread models link cost and market accounting, by Sirri Ayaydin, Charles Richard and Stephen R. Rigsbee. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, July 1990, p. 42-5.
- Booth, Laurence. Assessing foreign exchange exposure: theory and application using Canadian firms, by Laurence Booth and Wendy Rotenberg. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 1-22.
- Bubnys, Edward L. Structure of international interest rates under different exchange rate regimes: an empirical analysis, by Edward L. Bubnys and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 187-208.) [224 A]
- Butler, J. S. Investment decision: estimation risk and risk adjusted discount rates, by J.S. Butler and Barry Schachter. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 13-22.
- Chan, K. Hung. Forecasting of seasonal and cyclical financial variables: the Wiener-Kolmogorov method vs the Box-Jenkins method, by K. Hung Chan and Kwok Ho. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 103-18.) [224 A]
- Chang, Davis L. S. Forecasting and control of accounts receivable characterized by unstable payment patterns: a field test, by Davis L.S. Chang and Shu S. Liao. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 241-64.) [224 A]
- Crutchley, Claire E. Test of the agency theory of managerial ownership, corporate leverage, and corporate dividends, by Claire E. Crutchley and Robert S. Hansen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-46.
- Feinberg, Robert M. Economic effects of intellectual property right infringements, by Robert M. Feinberg and Donald J. Rousslang. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 79-90.
- Freeman, Gary. A/LM bakeoff: side-by-side comparison of four models, by Gary Freeman and Larry Lamingier. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.
- Gardner, Mona J. Evaluating the likelihood of default on delinquent loans, by Mona J. Gardner and Dixie L. Mills. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 55-63.
- Gentry, James A. Weighted cash conversion cycle, by James A. Gentry, R. Vaidyanathan and Hei Wai Lee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 90-9.
- Giacotto, Carmelo. Cash flow modelling and forecasting in capital budgeting under uncertainty. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 825-41.
- Hackbart, Merl M. State debt-level management: a stable credit rating model, by Merl M. Hackbart and James R. Ramsey. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 79-96.
- Hafer, R. W. Forecasting inflation using interest-rate and time-series models: some international evidence, by R.W. Hafer and Scott E. Hein. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 1-17.
- Igawa, Kazuhiro. Bank's loans to developing countries: a normative approach. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 27-37.
- Jennergren, L. Peter. Models for the valuation of international convertible bonds, by L. Peter Jennergren and Bertil Naslund. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 93-100.
- Katayama, Seiichi. Increasing returns to scale and optimal investment policy of the regulated firm, by Seiichi Katayama and Fumio Abe. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 85-100.
- Kemp, Murray C. On the optimal timing of foreign aid, by Murray C. Kemp, Ngo Van Long and Kazuo Shimomura. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 31-49.
- Kojima, Kenji. Industrial policy under international oligopoly. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 69-76.

Lee, Cheng F. Relationship between dividend yield and earnings yield and its implication for forecasting, by Cheng F. Lee, Donald H. Wort and Doug Han. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 155-77.) [224 A]

Lee, Cheng F. Using Zellner's errors-in-variables model to reexamine MM's valuation model for the electric utility industry, by Cheng F. Lee and Chunchi Wu. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 63-73.) [224 A]

Martin, John D. Alternative net present value models. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 51-66.) [224 A]

Metcalfe, Mike. Budget model. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 247-58.

Mulvey, John M. Nonlinear network models in finance. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 253-71.) [199 A]

Norgaard, Richard. Applied capital budgeting with cash flow dependencies, by Richard Norgaard and Timothy Killen. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 572-87.

Provenzano, George. Combining financial and production constraints in investment planning for electric power supply, by George Provenzano and Chunchi Wu. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 167-85.) [224 A]

Scebinski, Vincent S. Financing alternatives for acquiring an automobile: a Lotus 1-2-3 template. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 77-80.

Seaman, Samuel L. How to predict bankruptcy, by Samuel L. Seaman, Dean M. Young and Jane N. Baldwin. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 23, 26-7.

Sick, Gordon. Capital budgeting with real options. New York: Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 81 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-3) [*205.4 S]

Sick, Gordon A. Multiperiod risky project valuation: a mean-variance certainty-equivalent approach. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 1-36.) [224 A]

Simonds, Richard R. Evaluation of seller-financing offers on residential real estate. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 77-101.) [224 A]

Sokol, Bruce R. Forecasting daily cash flow: an eclectic approach. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 22-3, 26.

Spahr, Ronald W. Nonlinear (goal) programming approach to risk analysis in capital budgeting, by Ronald W. Spahr, Richard F. Deckro and John E. Hebert. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 45-57.) [199 A]

Sy Malick Ousmane. Bank valuation model: relationship between the market value and the asset-liability structure of banks listed on a stock exchange, by Sy Malick Ousmane and Au-ng Mooi Lim. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 20-2.

Texter, Pamela A. How accurate is a model that fits best the historical data? By Pamela A. Texter and Peg Young. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Winter 1989-90, p. 13-16.

Thomas, Robert E. Strategic uses of litigation in innovative product competition. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 31 p. (Working paper, no. 623, Oct. 1989) [*209.2 T]

Wertheim, Paul. Forecasting cash flow by industry. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Winter 1989-90, p. 9-12, 27.

Wilder, Brian V. Should modeling supplement traditional financial statements? (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 38-40.

Ziebart, David A. Information content of annual accounting data: an empirical modeling approach using structural equation techniques. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 121-41.) [224 A]

FINANCIAL norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1989.

Electrical Manufacturers' Credit Bureau. Financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1989. Palatine, Ill., 1989. folder (3 p.) [*250 Ele 4]

FINANCIAL OFFICERS

See Financial executives

FINANCIAL options: from theory to practice, edited by Stephen Figlewski, William L. Silber and Martin G. Subrahmanyam. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 580 p. [250 Opt 4]

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

See also Investment advisers

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. Accredited personal financial specialist candidates handbook: a guide to accreditation for the CPA financial planner. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 47 p. [*107.2 A]

DeFluri, Richard F. Whole idea behind personal financial planning is keeping it personal, by Richard F. DeFluri and Robert E. Fleck. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 20-3, 25.

Financial planners and planning organizations directory, edited by Steve Wasserman, Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Judy Popp. 2nd ed. Detroit, Omnigraphics, c1990. 977 p. (A reference guide to concerns and individuals engaged in advising and counseling on financial affairs.) [200.81 F]

Wagner, Richard B. Serendipity, attorneys, and the bottom line. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 174-7.

Business planning

Pomeroy, William R. Business plans for financial planners. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 16-18.

Clients

Altstet, Lewis J. Why prospects don't become clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.

Arno, Elsie R. Damage control of structured lawsuit settlements. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 4-8.

Brytchuk, Gary A. Casting your bread upon the water. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 52, 54.

Carper, Wm. Brent. How to convert tax clients into planning clients. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 78-81.

Coyne, Colin M. Overcoming client resistance to asset allocation. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 11-15.

Fier, David. Understanding common clauses in wills. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-40.

Freeland, Carol. Due diligence tips for the professional. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 4-8.

Galloway, Joseph B. Clear goals win over confused clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 10-13.

Green, Cliff. Help wanted. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 47, 49, 51.

Hopewell, Lynn. Planning priorities for new clients. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 51.

Kaun, William A. Short course in sensitivity training. (Practice management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 54-8.

Kraus, Arthur D. Helping clients select disability coverage. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 57-9.

Mason, L. Ryder. Facilitating the sale of a client's business. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 72-5.

Murray, Nick. Crowd is always wrong. *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 67.

Murray, Nick. Have you tried high concept prospecting? *Stanger register*, v. 9, April 1990, p. 44-5.

Pollock, Stanley L. Doctor connection: making an ideal match between planner and doctor. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 178-81.

Prince, Russ. Opening the door to new clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 44-7.

Shagin, Scott. Durable powers of attorney—what clients need to know. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 19-22.

Stanoslovich, Louis P. How to treat MDs. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 18-22.

Stearns, Dennis G. Countdown to Europe 1992. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 4-10.

Tebo, Charles F. Community foundations for charity-minded clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 38-41.

Communication

Wilson, James. Communication in personal financial planning. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Dec./Jan. 1990, p. 3-5. (*106.1 A)

Data processing

Brown, Carol E. Expert systems for personal financial planning. by Carol E. Brown, Norma L. Nielson and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 137-43.

Hayden, Vern C. Mechanics of seminar production: four options. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 16-21.

Hopewell, Lynn. Computers and your practice. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 107.

Huxford, David C. Making your computer truly user friendly. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 64-8.

Huxford, David C. What to look for in a database. *Stanger register*, v. 9, April 1990, p. 46-8, 50.

Jacobs, Vernon K. CD-ROM—how will it affect PFP software systems? (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 60-2.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Integrating PFP and CAMS software. (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 61-4.

Johnson, Dale S. Profiting from client and portfolio management software. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 9-16.

Lynes, William L. Does it pay to automate a planning practice? (Practice management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 62-4.

Duties and responsibilities

Freeland, Carol. Due diligence tips for the professional. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 4-8.

Hopewell, Lynn. Planning priorities for new clients. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 51.

Miller, Scott G. Due diligence on due diligence. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 78-82.

Toman-Cabbage, Cheryl. Professional liability pitfalls for financial planners. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 195 p. [250 Per 2]

Wagner, Richard B. To think... like a CFP. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

Engagements

Edwards, Dirk L. Getting the right stuff: gathering data for the PFP engagement. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 3. (*106.1 A)

Insurance

Toman-Cabbage, Cheryl. Professional liability pitfalls for financial planners. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 195 p. [250 Per 2]

Law and regulation

Bill introduced to register financial planners with SEC. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 38, 40.

Goss, Robert P. Some themes never change. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 8.

Hopewell, Lynn. Trade regulation: no badge of honor. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 3.

Kameda, Roberta R. W. New trends in the regulation of financial planners. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 34-9.

Legislative activity affecting financial planners. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Feb./March 1990, p. 9-10. (*106.1 A)

Morales, Leslie Anderson. Regulating the financial planning industry: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 7 p. (Public administration series: bibliography, no. P2787, Dec. 1989) [*250 Per 2]

Verschoor, Curtis C. Can financial planners regulate themselves? *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 13-17.

Verschoor, Curtis C. Financial adviser regulation alert, by Curtis C. Verschoor, William J. Goldberg and Phyllis J. Bernstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 59-61, 64, 66.

Liability

Baliga, Wayne J. How the accountant/financial planner can reduce exposure to liability claims. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 14-20, 22, 24-5.

Toman-Cabbage, Cheryl. Professional liability pitfalls for financial planners. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 195 p. [250 Per 2]

Management

Sestina, John E. Integrating outside advisors into the planning process. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 35-7.

Marketing

Cryden, David W. How to syndicate your own radio show, by David W. Cryden and Diane P. Blakeslee. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 66-7.

Evensky, Harold R. Selling banks on financial planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-22.

Greco, Matthew. Planners need to market themselves, not products. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 43-4, 46.

Korn, Donald Jay. Turning an insurance check-up into potential sales, part 1. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 60-2.

Korn, Donald Jay. Turning an insurance check-up into potential sales, part 2: disability insurance. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 78, 80-1.

Murray, Nick. Crowd is always wrong. *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 67.

Murray, Nick. Have you tried high concept prospecting? *Stanger register*, v. 9, April 1990, p. 44-5.

Murray, Nick. Selling skills for recessionary times. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 42-4.

Parisse, Alan J. You can learn a lot from... the great salesperson. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 65-6.

Prince, Russ. Opening the door to new clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 44-7.

Solving the college funding puzzle. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 22-4, 26.

Sweet, John C. Planners recommend referral marketing. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 29-32.

Tittle, Ron. Attracting clients with a lead generation program. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 22-5.

Vinocur, Barry. Tapping the pension plans some planners overlook. *Stanger register*, v. 9, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-3.

Organization and procedure

Edwards, Dirk L. How accountants should organize a PFP practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 26-30, 32-3.

PFP cornerstone of success, an interview with Beth Gamel. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)

Public relations

Dubess, Michael. PR techniques for the planner. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-7.

Qualifications

Curtiss, Isabelle V. APFS: the CPA financial planner's credentials. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 1, 7. (*106.1 A)

Reports and statements

Goss, Robert P. Heart of the matter. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 111.

Self-regulation

Verschoor, Curtis C. Can financial planners regulate themselves? *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 13-17.

Services

Breitbard, Stanley H. Personal financial planning: an expanded service opportunity, by Stanley H. Breitbard, Robert M. Wagman and Michael van den Akker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-133.) [750.2 S]

Greco, Matthew. Planners need to market themselves, not products. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 43-4, 46.

Taylor, Daniel J. Tapping the business consulting market. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 162-4, 166-9.

Valuation and goodwill

Evans, Nicolet V. On the block. *Financial planning*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 67-8, 70.

FINANCIAL planners and planning organizations directory, edited by Steve Wasserman, Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Judy Popp. 2nd ed. Detroit, Omnigraphics, c1990. 977 p. (A reference guide to concerns and individuals engaged in advising and counseling on financial affairs.) [200.81 F]

FINANCIAL PLANNING

See also Budgets, Business
Business forecasting
Finance
Financial management
Personal finance

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 1, 1985, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1985. 323 p. [224 A]

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1987, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 302 p. [224 A]

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1989, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 393 p. [224 A]

Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning: a research annual, vol. 1, 1987, edited by Kenneth D. Lawrence, John B. Guerard and Gary R. Reeves. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 284 p. [199 A]

Ang, James S. Financial planning and performance: an empirical investigation, by James S. Ang and Ali M. Fatemi. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 225-40.) [224 A]

Aniekwu, Bobby C. Will analysis in financial and estate planning. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 58-64.

Barreira, Brian E. Despite Medicaid transfer restrictions, the home may still be kept in the family. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 102-7.

Breitbard, Stanley H. Personal financial planning: an expanded service opportunity, by Stanley H. Breitbard, Robert M. Wagman and Michael van den Akker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-133.) [750.2 S]

Budish, Armond D. Long-term healthcare planning strategies. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 138-40, 142, 144.

Doyle, Robert J. New IRS valuation rules: impact on the tools and techniques of estate and financial planning, by Robert J. Doyle and Stephan R. Leimberg. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, May 1990, p. 376-96.

Grundy, Tony. Strategic value management, part 1: integrating strategic and financial appraisal of corporate investment decisions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 40-2.

Grundy, Tony. Strategic value management, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 24-5.

Guillemin, Evan. Lawyers and accountants enter financial planning. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 74-5.

Jen, Frank C. Net present value method and agency theory in financial planning, by Frank C. Jen and Susan S. Hamlen. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 49-75.) [224 A]

Stehman, John H. Creative uses of life insurance, by John H. Stehman and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 40-2, 45.

Webb, James R. Personal financial planning at depository financial institutions: a more comprehensive examination, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 50-7.

Wilson, James H. Communicate your plan effectively and implementation will follow. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

Law and regulation

Morales, Leslie Anderson. Regulating the financial planning industry: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 7 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2787, Dec. 1989) [*250 Per 2]

Surveys

Alttest, Lewis J. Why prospects don't become clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.

FINANCIAL planning for the individual: a guide to investment and personal finance.

Kelly, Alan. Financial planning for the individual: a guide to investment and personal finance. 3rd ed. London, Financial Times Business Information in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 193 p. [*250 Per]

FINANCIAL planning guide, 1991.

Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1991. Oradell, N.J., c1990. 118 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 29, 1990.) [*250 Phy]

FINANCIAL products for medium-sized companies.

Globecon Group. Financial products for medium-sized companies. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 91 p. (*FERF Research*) [*720 G]

FINANCIAL profile of growth small firms.

Hutchinson, Patrick. Financial profile of growth small firms, by Patrick Hutchinson and Kerrie Mengersen. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 14 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-7, Sept. 1989) [*209.5 H]

FINANCIAL REPORT SURVEYS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations and departures from the new standard auditor's report on financial statements of business enterprises: a survey of the application of SAS no. 58, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 136 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 41, June 1990) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of related-party transactions: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 57, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 98 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 42, July 1990) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 94, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 112 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 40, May 1990) [*111.1 A]

FINANCIAL reporting 1989-90: a survey of UK reporting practice.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial reporting 1989-90: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by L.C.L. Skerratt and D.J. Tonkin. London, 1989. 216 p. [*174 I]

FINANCIAL reporting: an accounting revolution.

Beaver, William H. Financial reporting: an accounting revolution. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 204 p. [150 B]

FINANCIAL reporting and accounting, 1989 update.

Ernst & Young. Financial reporting and accounting, 1989 update. n.p., c1990. 42 p. [*111.1 E]

FINANCIAL reporting and policy effects of partial deferred tax accounting.

Arnold, Anthony J. Financial reporting and policy effects of partial deferred tax accounting, by Anthony J. Arnold and Brian J. Webb. n.p., Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 59 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*149.59 A]

FINANCIAL reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining.

Ellis, Richard W. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 14th ed. n.p., c1989. 132 p. [*280 E]

FINANCIAL reporting by Canadian municipalities.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Financial reporting by Canadian municipalities. Toronto, c1989. 336 p. (Survey of annual financial reports of 60 Canadian municipalities for 1987.) [*344.1 C]

FINANCIAL reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force. Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 30 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 4, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force. Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 41 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-7, Nov. 19, 1990) [*111.1 A]

FINANCIAL reporting by state and local governments: a survey of preferences among alternative formats.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting by state and local governments: a survey of preferences among alternative formats, by Earl R. Wilson. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 118 p. (*Research report*) [*341 G]

FINANCIAL REPORTING COUNCIL.

Dearing, Ronald. Accounting standards: the new approach. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 86-7.

Dearing finds the cash. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 18.

Dearing sets up standards shop. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 8.

FINANCIAL reporting entity.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 121 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 069, March 14, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

FINANCIAL reporting in Canada, 1989.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Financial reporting in Canada, 1989. 18th ed. Toronto, c1989. 263 p. (Survey of annual reports of 300 Canadian public companies for 1988, 1987, 1986 and 1985.) [*174 C]

FINANCIAL reporting in Sweden.

Cooke, T. E. Financial reporting in Sweden. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 201 p. (*European financial reporting*) [*117 S]

FINANCIAL reporting in the 1990s.

Sever, Mark V. Financial reporting in the 1990s, by Mark V. Sever and Ronald E. Boisclair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

FINANCIAL reporting issues for internal auditors.

Apostolou, Nicholas G. Financial reporting issues for internal auditors, by Nicholas G. Apostolou and Richard A. Roy. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 134 p. (*Internal audit briefings*) [*111.1 A]

FINANCIAL reporting of interests in joint ventures: from E35 to IAS 31. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 7-11.

FINANCIAL REPORTING RELEASES (SEC)

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

FRR 28

Whitehurst, C. Harri. Practice bulletin no. 7: Criteria for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in substance foreclosed. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 123-4, 127-8.

FINANCIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES.

Financial studies of the small business. 13th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]

FINANCIAL SERVICES

See also Financial planning

Furash, Edward E. Gaining a competitive edge through delivery systems. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 54-9.

- Javalgi, Rajshekhar G. Mature consumers in the financial services marketplace - potential market segments, by Rajshekhar G. Javalgi, Joseph J. Belonax and Ann M. Robinson. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 81-107.
- Morsman, Edgar M. Commercial lending in the 1990s: survival of the shrewdest. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 19-24.
- Oliver, Julian. That R word again: reciprocity in financial services, by Julian Oliver and Joep Paemen. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 47-9.
- Costs**
- Sephton, Marcus. ABC in retail financial services, by Marcus Sephton and Trevor Ward. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, April 1990, p. 29, 33.
- European Communities**
- Mulloy, Liam. Coming single market in banking. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 40-3.
- Price Waterhouse. Cost of non-Europe in financial services. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research on the cost of non-Europe - basic findings*, vol. 9) [*692 P]
- European Economic Community**
- Hawawini, Gabriel. Transformation of the European financial services industry: from fragmentation to integration, by Gabriel Hawawini and Eric Rajendra. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 80 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1989-4) [*696 H]
- India**
- Patel, Pruthul S. Career in financial services. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 973-4.
- International**
- United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Fair trade in financial services act of 1990: text of Senate report no. 101-367 on S. 2028. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 40 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1405, July 25, 1990, pt. 2. *CCH special 1*) [*696 U]
- Law and regulation**
- Collins, Stephen H. Florida CPA firm gets OK to sell stock in new venture. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 12.
- Harrell, Alvin C. Impact of FIRREA on consumer financial services. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1939-55. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Isaac, William M. Don't rule out deregulation, an interview with William M. Isaac. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 6-10.
- Marketing**
- Kindel, Stephen. Marketing financial services in the EC: if you knew UCITS. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 27-9.
- Pricing**
- Hayde, David. Product costing in retail financial services - activity-based costing suitable. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 69, Sept. 1990, p. 35-6.
- Surveys**
- Haynes, Paula J. Demographics of managing finances, by Paula J. Haynes and Marilyn M. Helms. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 23-7.
- Valuation**
- Tibergien, Mark. Valuation considerations for a financial services business. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 287-9.
- FINANCIAL services revolution: policy directions for the future**, edited by Catherine England and Thomas Huertas. Boston, Kluwer Academic Pubs., c1988. 361 p. [608.2 F]
- FINANCIAL software directory**. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 72-8.
- FINANCIAL STANDARDS GROUP**.
Miami firm's audit practice to be publicly traded over the counter. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 1-3.
- FINANCIAL statement analysis**.
Foster, George. Financial statement analysis. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1986. 625 p. [150 F]
- FINANCIAL statement presentation of corporate financing activities**.
Chant, Peter D. Financial statement presentation of corporate financing activities. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 228 p. (*Research study*) [*224 C]
- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
See Statements, Financial
- FINANCIAL statistics of selected electric utilities 1988**.
United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Financial statistics of selected electric utilities 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1110 p. (DOE/EIA-04343(88)) [*537 U]
- FINANCIAL studies of the small business**.
Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 13th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]
- FINANCIAL valuation: businesses and business interests**, edited by James H. Zukin and John G. Mavredakis. New York, Maxwell Macmillan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [141.1 F]
- FINANCING real estate projects**.
Gallagher, Thomas J. Financing real estate projects. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Rea 3]
- FINANCING the American dream: ULOR SCOR[ES]**, by Jean E. Harris and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1343-6. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)
- FINCH, EDWARD R**.
Some common mistakes in international estate planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 67-71.
- FINCH, G. A.**
Effective meetings. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 280-5.
- FINDLEY, JAMES W.**
GATT Uruguay Round and the future of world trade. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 14-19.
- FINE, MARSHALL**.
Reducing organizational costs: how to handle a soft economy. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Jan. 1990, p. 5-7.
- FINEGAN, JAY**.
Coping with drugs. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 120-2, 127, 130, 135.

FINEMAN, MARSHALL.

Forms of retirement plan distributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 67.

FINK, PHILIP.

Saftner, Donald. Timing withdrawals from retirement accounts can increase tax savings, by Donald Saftner and Philip Fink. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 172-8.

Saftner, Donald. Timing withdrawals from retirement accounts can increase tax savings, by Donald Saftner and Philip Fink. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 328-34.

FINK, PHILIP R.

Structuring a partner's retirement to benefit both partner and partnership. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 345-50. (Supplementary checklist, p. 349: Retiring partner: sale vs. liquidation.)

FINKE, ROBERT F.

Using expert testimony in lender liability litigation, by Robert F. Finke and Janet L. Reed. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 43-7, 50-8.

FINKELSTEIN, SYDNEY.

Top-management-team tenure and organizational outcomes: the moderating role of managerial discretion, by Sydney Finkelstein and Donald C. Hambrick. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 484-503.

FINKENAUER, ALLEN.

Expert systems in the tax department. *Tax executive*, v. 42, May/June 1990, p. 157-8.

FINKSTON, HERBERT A.

Concerning independence, edited by Herbert Finkston. (Test your knowledge of professional ethics) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 117.

Rules on commissions and contingent fees enforced. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, June/July 1990, p. 5. (*106.1 A)

Test your knowledge of professional ethics, edited by Herbert Finkston. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 61.

FINLAND.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Finland. New York, c1989. 157 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 F]

FINLAY, JOHN.

Mortgage alternative. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 94-5.

FINLEY, DAVID R.

Minimax approach to cost variance investigation with imperfect parameter knowledge. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 52-62.

FINLEY, J. D.

Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinkle. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 270-5.

Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinkle. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 6-11.

FINN, DON W.

Ethical problems in public accounting: the view from the top. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989, p. 119-35.) [*102 D]

Lampe, James C. Ethical dilemma response: should charity begin with the politician? By James C. Lampe and Don W. Finn. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Fall 1990, p. 7-9.

FINN, MARK T.

Stevens, Jerry L. Investment performance of an extreme value market-timing approach, by Jerry L. Stevens and Mark T. Finn. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 28-35.

FINN, PAUL.

Developments in common law. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 26-7. (This summary of recent developments in common law has been taken from a paper delivered to the Sydney symposium by Professor Finn.)

FINNERTY, JIM.

Resnick, Joel. Basis allocation is key to effective planning of financial arrangements, by Joel Resnick and Jim Finnerty. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 197-204. (Supplementary checklist, p. 204: Allocating partnership debt.)

FINNERTY, JOSEPH E.

Becker, Kent G. Intertemporal relation between the U.S. and Japanese stock markets, by Kent G. Becker, Joseph E. Finnerty and Manoj Gupta. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1297-1306.

Impact of qualified audit opinions on systematic risk, by Joseph E. Finnerty and Thomas W. Oliver. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 293-305.) [224 A]

Valuation and the impact of corporate firm, taxes, and leverage on multinational net income under FASB #8 and FASB #52. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 87-102.) [224 A]

FINNIE, J. SCOT.

Upper midvolume copiers. *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 31-2, 34, 36, 38.

FIORE, NICHOLAS J.

Accounting for employee expenses. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 12.

Actual surrender of stock not necessary for pro rata distribution in partial liquidation to qualify as redemption. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 459-60.

Adoption of poison pill plan is not distribution. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 194-5.

Congress's continuing care solution. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 10.

Corporation's sole shareholder was not responsible person. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 390-1.

Covenants not to compete. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 12.

Employees may adjust income for certain reimbursed 1989 business travel. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 192-4.

Employer's loss on resale of house purchased from employee was capital. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 458-9.

Employers need not notify IRS on separate lines of business. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731.

ESOP fables. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 6.

Home office used for several businesses must meet requirements for each. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 323-5.

Homes bought by employer when relocating employees were capital assets. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 731-2, 734.

How employers of independent contractors spell relief. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 12.

Independent contractor safe harbor may apply to workers in different industry. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 457-8.

Installment sale based on Sec. 483 interest rate may result in gift to purchaser. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 593-4.

Interest incurred by stock investor was not deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

IRS explains procedures for change of address. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 386-8.

IRS issues guidance on application of built-in gains rules. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 388-90.

IRS issues guidance on daily transportation costs. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 257-9.

IRS issues guidance on recordkeeping and reporting for fringe benefits. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 57-9.

IRS issues guidance on untimely election out of installment method for gain reporting. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 525-6.

IRS releases 1990 guidelines for adequate disclosure. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 325-7.

IRS releases advice on penalties for filers of information return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 524-5.

Letter from taxpayer's accountant not sufficient substantiation for expense reimbursement plan. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 661-2.

Live-in apartment manager was employee. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 129-31.

Loan against insurance policy to pay policy premiums was valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 800-1.

Lodging expense for Florida stay in winter was not deductible medical cost. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 327.

News from the home (office) front. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 12.

Ninth Circuit examines sham transaction test. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 734-5.

Participant in frozen pension plan was not active participant for IRA purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 128-9.

Points on permanent mortgage, after short-term loan, were currently deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 526-7.

Portion of deferred compensation agreement designated as interest was additional deferred compensation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 801-2.

Power to add securities did not disqualify investment trust. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 59-60.

Prohibited transaction rules on property or services for IRA and Keogh accounts eased. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 125-6.

Rental of residences. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 12.

Right to trust stub income does not invalidate QTIP election. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 660-1.

S corporation TMP must be shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 61-2.

S shareholders: compensation vs. distributions. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 12.

Shareholder's basis in S corporation not determined at corporate level. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 662-3.

Start-up costs were nondeductible; TC reverses its position. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 126-8.

Sweet charity. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 12.

Taking stock of losses. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 12.

Taxpayer had two tax homes; no travel expenses allowed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 802-3.

TC alters test for home office deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 256-7.

TC: assessment period for S shareholder is measured at shareholder (not S corporation) level. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 592-3.

Unsophisticated investors, relying on advice of financial consultants, may not be liable for IRS penalties. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 594-5.

Using ESOPs for buyouts. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

FIRST international CPA firm opens East Germany offices.

Valuing closely held businesses. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 10.

FIPPINGER, ROBERT A.

MSRB and its repository critics. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Fall 1990, p. 255-71.

FIRE AND FIRE PROTECTION

Beale, Ian. Water versus Halon 1301: current fire protection alternatives for computer rooms, by Ian Beale and Claire Palmer. *Edpacs*, v. 17, May 1990, p. 1-6.

FIRESTER, JON.

Goodman, Laurie S. Managing investment risk. (Investments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 118, 120, 164.

FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO.

Nevin, John J. Bridgestone/Firestone story. (Executive forum) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 114-32.

FIREWORKER, ROBERT B.

Designing an EIS in a multidivisional environment, by Robert B. Fireworker and William Zirkel. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 25-31.

FIRM ADMINISTRATORS

See Accountants' office - Administration

FIRM and its services.

Coopers & Lybrand. Firm and its services. n.p., c1988. (15) p. [*992 C]

FIRM of one's own.

Dennis, Anita. Firm of one's own. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 51-2.

FIRM-ON-FIRM directory, January 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Firm-on-firm directory, January 1990. New York, c1990. 108 p. (A directory of firms that have expressed an interest in conducting peer reviews and quality reviews.) [*106.1 A (1990)]

FIRMS reveal how much partners earn. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 10.

FIRREA handbook. 2nd ed. New Orleans, Adams and Reese, c1989. 721 p. [608.2 F]

FIRST, DAVID M.

Estate tax charitable deduction - remainder interest. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 60, 62.

Statute of limitations - valuation of gifts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 46.

FIRST annual survey of the CPA marketing profession, 1990.

Association of Accounting Marketing Executives. First annual survey of the CPA marketing profession, 1990. Washington, c1990. 38 p., plus appendices. [*250 Soc 2]

FIRST AUDITS

See Auditing - First audits

FIRST banking SORP revealed. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 19.

FIRST international CPA firm opens East Germany offices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31.

FIRST year audit engagements – opening balances.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. First year audit engagements – opening balances. New York, 1990. (6) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 28, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

FIRTH, LOUISE M.

Marwaha, Samarjit. Getting smarter about expert systems, by Samarjit Marwaha and Louise M. Firth. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 98-101, 124.

FIRTH, MICHAEL.

Auditor reputation: the impact of critical reports issued by government inspectors. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Autumn 1990, p. 374-87.

FIRTH, MICHAEL A.

Mear, Ross W. T. Parsimonious description of individual differences in financial analyst judgment, by Ross W.T. Mear and Michael A. Firth. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 501-20.

FISCAL check-up: FICPA committee studies dues. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 9.

FISCAL POLICY

Bahl, Roy. State and local fiscal outlook: what have we learned and where are we headed? By Roy Bahl and David L. Sjoquist. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 321-42.

Eberts, Randall W. Structure, conduct, and performance in the local public sector, by Randall W. Eberts and Timothy J. Gronberg. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 165-73.

Kotlikoff, Laurence J. What determines savings? Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, c1989. 533 p. [933 K]

Strauss, Robert P. Fiscal federalism and the changing global economy. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 315-20.

Canada

Peitchinis, Stephen G. Government spending and the budget deficit. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 591-4.

India

Bhattacharya, Sukumar. Union budget, 1990-91. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 760-3, 780.

FISCAL YEAR

See Accounting period

FISHER, CAROL M.

Implementing a new budgeting system: the promise and the pitfalls. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 11-14.

FISHER, DAVID C.

Goodfriend, Herbert J. Workouts of LBOs: the secured lender's perspective, by Herbert J. Goodfriend, Joseph D. Alperin and David C. Fisher. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 19-31.

FISHER, MARY.

CPA exam influence on classroom testing. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 127-36.

FISHER, PAUL M.

Advanced accounting, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 1196 p. (Includes Companion book containing reproductions of consolidation worksheets from Chapters 4-10 of the text.) [110 F]

FISHER, RICK.

Media lists: let your computer do the searching. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 15-21.

FISCHL, ALAN L.

Final Section 985 regulations on the definition of functional currency, by Alan L. Fischl and Kathleen M. Nilles. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 11-18.

Notice 90-26 suspends Section 903(c) rule requiring recomputation of certain foreign tax credits. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, July 13, 1990, p. 305-7.

FISH, GARY L.

Leinicke, Linda M. Different approach to serving clients, by Linda M. Leinicke and Gary L. Fish. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 53-6, 58, 60.

Marketing and membership. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 125-6, 128.

FISHER, ALAN A.

Price effects of horizontal mergers, by Alan A. Fisher, Frederick I. Johnson and Robert H. Lande. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 153-204. (Published originally in 77 *California law review* 777 (1988).)

FISHER, ANNE B.

What to do with a big payout. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 179, 182, 184, 186.

FISHER, ARTHUR L.

Palsen, Peter C. Reducing the burden abroad, by Peter C. Palsen and Arthur L. Fisher. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 24, no. 2, 1990, p. 20-1.

FISHER, DONNA J.

Morris, David M. Investment versus trading – a misnomer, by David M. Morris and Donna J. Fisher. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 28, 30, 33-6.

FISHER, ELIZABETH.

Grey, Sarah. Accountants stand by as East approaches West, by Sarah Grey, Elizabeth Fisher and Flavia Hawksley. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 103-4.

FISHER, FRANKLIN M.

Janis Joplin's yearbook and the theory of damages, by Franklin M. Fisher and R. Craig Romaine. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 145-57.

FISHER, HOWARD S.

Osteen, Donald E. Private letter ruling program at the half century mark, by Donald E. Osteen, Lori J. Jones and Howard S. Fisher. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-48.) [750.2 S]

FISHER, JAMES.

Taylor, David. Educating tomorrow's accountants, by David Taylor and James Fisher. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 78-9.

FISHER, JEFFREY D.

Brueggeman, William B. Real estate finance, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and Leo D. Stone. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 836 p. [250 Rea]

Brueggeman, William B. Rethinking corporate real estate, by William B. Brueggeman, Jeffrey D. Fisher and David M. Porter. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 39-50.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

FISHER, JOHN.

Australian court's review of the Australia-Switzerland double taxation agreement. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July 1990, p. 350-2.

FISHER, JOSEPH G.

Dillard, Jesse F. Compensation schemes, skill level, and task performance: an experimental examination, by Jesse F. Dillard and Joseph G. Fisher. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 121-37.

FISHER, MARYN H.

Olson, Mark W. Why buy a thrift? By Mark W. Olson and Maryn H. Fisher. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 22-6.

FISHER, MORTON P.

Fast track construction: a legal quandary. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 28-33.

FISHER, PAUL H.

Effects of Zuhone on the pool of capital doctrine, by Paul H. Fisher and Thomas M. Porcano. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 1-14.

FISHER, ROBERT W.

Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 164-72.
Jones, John R. IRS position on transfer-leasebacks raises new Section 2036(c) concern, by John R. Jones, T. Jerry Jackson and Robert W. Fisher. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-9.

FISHER, STEVEN A.

Frank, Gary B. Business & academe: forging an ethics partnership, by Gary B. Frank, M.H. Sarhan and Steven A. Fisher. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 47-9.
Implementing activity-based costing: lessons from the Gen-Corp experience, by Steven A. Fisher, Gary B. Frank and Allen R. Wilkie. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 15-20.

FISHER, TODD A.

IRS clarifies availability of fuels credit as time for drilling expires, by Todd A. Fisher and Bruce N. Lemons. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 342-6.
Lemons, Bruce N. Consequences of using S corporations as partners, by Bruce N. Lemons, Richard D. Blau and Todd A. Fisher. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 324-7.

FITCHETT, GARY A.

Creative structuring of equity. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, April 1990, p. 22-4, 26.

FITES, PHILIP E.

Professional certification for information systems security practitioners. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 75-88.

FITNESS

See Physical fitness

FITNESS FACILITIES

See Physical fitness facilities

FITZ, LINDA J.

Allocating assets between stocks and bonds: a different answer for everyone. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, Jan. 1989, p. 1-3.

FIXED minimum payment does not bar annuity treatment.

FITZ, LINDA JO.

Junk-bond funds: risk and (possible) opportunity in high-yield funds. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, July 1990, p. 4-6.

FITZ-ENZ, JAC.

Getting - and keeping - good employees. *Personnel*, v. 67, Aug. 1990, p. 25-8.

FITZGERALD, CRAIG M.

Just-in-time changes to manufacturing cost management systems. (MCS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Fall 1990, p. 26-7.

FITZGERALD, CYNDY THOMAS.

Gottlieb, Jerry B. Investigation into the effects of advertised reference prices on the price consumers are willing to pay for the product, by Jerry B. Gottlieb and Cyndy Thomas Fitzgerald. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 59-69.

FITZPATRICK, TOM.

Leveraged buyouts in the 1990s: valuable, vital and viable. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1990, p. 1-3.

FITZSIMONS, ADRIAN.

Levine, Marc. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 1, by Marc Levine and Adrian Fitzsimons. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 42-52.
SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 2, by Adrian Fitzsimons and Marc Levine. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-53, *passim*.

FITZSIMONS, ADRIAN P.

Rule 144A makes privately placed securities more attractive to banks, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 45-8.

FITZSIMONS, DAVID J.

Consultant must balance three roles in advising on flex plans. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 237-41.
Recommunicating 401(k) plans can increase participation. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 363-6.

FIVE-MINUTE financial manager.

Milling, Bryan E. Five-minute financial manager. Radnor, Pa., Chilton, c1989. 158 p. [209.5 M]

FIVE of Big Six banned from thrift bailout work. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 6.

FIVE-YEAR anti-trust s/l has no effect for tax purposes, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 416-17.

FIVE years hard! Memoirs of an articulated clerk 1928-1933.

Kohler, Charles. Five years hard! Memoirs of an articulated clerk 1928-1933. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 43 p. [*992 K]

FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

FIXED ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed

FIXED minimum payment does not bar annuity treatment. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 230.

FIXED minimum payment does not bar annuity treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 227-8.

FJERDINGEN, KETIL.

Audit database. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 1, 1990, p. 17-27.

FLAHERTY, RICHARD E.

Chasteen, Lanny G. Intermediate accounting, by Lanny G. Chasteen, Richard E. Flaherty and Melvin C. O'Connor. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1320 p. [110 C]

FLAHERTY, ROBERT T.

Stimes, Peter C. Investment management for nuclear decommissioning trusts, by Peter C. Stimes and Robert T. Flaherty. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Nov. 22, 1990, p. 32-3.

FLANAGAN, ROBERT E.

Life insurance incidents of ownership clarified. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 86-7.

FLANNERY, JOSEPH J.

Flannery, Michael J. Causes of hotel industry distress, by Michael J. Flannery and Joseph J. Flannery. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 35-9.

FLANNERY, MICHAEL J.

Causes of hotel industry distress, by Michael J. Flannery and Joseph J. Flannery. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 35-9.

FLAUM, ROBERT A.

Financial institutions, by Robert A. Flaum, Pauline Appleby and Angel L. Saez. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 22, p. 1-33.) [113 A]

FLAXMAN, DAVID.

State laws limit liability for oral commitments, by David Flaxman, David Harrison and John L. Culhane. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 61-9.

FLECK, ROBERT E.

DeFluri, Richard F. Whole idea behind personal financial planning is keeping it personal, by Richard F. DeFluri and Robert E. Fleck. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 20-3, 25.

FLEEMAN, M. GRACE.

Rollovers: a mechanism for deferring income taxes. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 20-4.

FLEGM, EUGENE H.

Miller, Paul B. W. Should the FASB be neutral or responsive? By Paul B.W. Miller and Eugene H. Flegm. (Point/Counterpoint) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 35-40.

Relevant regulation: what can be done to make the FASB more effective? *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 4, 7, 40.

FLEISCHER, G. A.

On future worth and its relationship to present worth as an investment criterion, by G.A. Fleischer and L.C. Leung. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 323-32.

FLEISCHMAN, RICHARD K.

Managerial accounting early in the British industrial revolution: the Carron Company, a case study, by Richard K. Fleischman and Lee D. Parker. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 211-21.

FLEMING, ANDREW.

Pensions and the Finance act 1989 - what the finance director needs to know. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 14-16. (Includes table of pre- and post-Finance act 1989 situations.)

FLEMING, J. CLIFTON.

Highly avoidable Section 357(c): a case study in traps for the unwary and some positive thoughts about negative basis. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 1-32.

FLEMING, MARY M. K.

Conquering inventory mismanagement at small companies, by Mary M.K. Fleming and K.J. Kim. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 27-32.

How to assess a leveraged buyout: a computer model, by Mary M.K. Fleming and Michael Varrick. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 8-17.

Kim, K. J. Synthesis of cost-volume-profit analysis: activity-based costing perspective, by K.J. Kim and Mary M.K. Fleming. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 21-6.

FLENTOV, PETER.

Greene, Alice H. Managing performance: maximizing the benefit of activity-based costing, by Alice H. Greene and Peter Flentov. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 51-9.

FLESHER, DALE L.

Educator honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 20-1.

Operational audits of purchasing, by Dale L. Flesher and Aziza Salem. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 3-14.

FLESHER, TONYA K.

IRS Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, by Tonya K. Flesher and Sam A. Hicks. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 51-4.

FLETCHER, JENNIFER.

Superannuation supplement, edited by Jennifer Fletcher. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 31-88, *passim*.

FLETCHER, LESLIE B.

Distributed data processing at Copolymer Rubber and Chemical. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 2-5.

FLETCHER, LINDA M.

Schmidt, William A. Financial liabilities of ERISA fiduciaries and their discharge in bankruptcy, by William A. Schmidt and Linda M. Fletcher. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 9-16.

FLETCHER, SUE.

Prevention is better than cure. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 2, 1990, p. 9-11.

FLETCHER, WALLACE E.

When you lose your job..., an interview with Wallace E. Fletcher by Susan Jayson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 25-7.

FLEXIBILITY of surviving spouse increased. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 137-8.

FLEXIBILITY of surviving spouse increased. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 51.

FLEXIBILITY of surviving spouse increased. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 310.

FLEXIBLE BENEFITS

See Employee benefits - Flexible

FLEXIBLE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Flexible

FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

Pruett, George C. Incremental automation with sampling applied to an advanced manufacturing system, by George C. Pruett and Chan S. Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 255-94.

Stecke, Kathryn E. Profit-based FMS dynamic part type selection over time for mid-term production planning, by Kathryn E. Stecke and Eugenius Toczyłowski. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 624, Dec. 1989) [*204.9 S]

Stecke, Kathryn E. Planning and scheduling approaches to operate a particular FMS. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 42 p. (*Working paper*, no. 620, Oct. 1989) [*204.9 S]

Triantis, Alexander J. Valuing flexibility as a complex option, by Alexander J. Triantis and James E. Hodder. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 549-65.

Costs

Troxler, Joel W. Estimating the cost impact of flexible manufacturing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 26-32.

FLEXTIME

See Hours of labor

FLICK, LAWRENCE F.

Leases of personal property. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2331-40. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

FLICKER, SCOTT R.

Managing foreign currency exchange risk, by Scott R. Flicker and Dennis M. Blinc. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 128-30.

FLINTALL, VIRGINIA L.

Mitchell, Bert N. Status of the black CPA: twenty year update, by Bert N. Mitchell and Virginia L. Flintall. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 59-61, 63, 65, 67, 69.

FLOODS

See Disasters

FLORIDA.

Dept. of Revenue.

DOR reminds businesses, individuals of additional taxes. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 31, 34.

Dept. of the Lottery.

McEldowney, John E. State lottery: a challenge for auditors, by John E. McEldowney, Thomas L. Barton and Daniel J. O'Keefe. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 22, 24, 26-9.

Taxation and Budget Reform Commission.

Florida's Taxation and Budget Reform Commission. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 8.

FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Bradford, James N. FICPA consultation service. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

Counter point: the FICPA and coalition address pension planning in Florida Supreme Court's hearing on the unlicensed practice of law. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 4-6.

Fiscal check-up: FICPA committee studies dues. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 9.

Patterson, Cecil. Quality review 301: preparing for an on-site review. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 22-4.

Patterson, Cecil. Quality review 401: final exam. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 22-4.

Committee on Non-CPA Ownership.

Batson, Robert J. Pro vs. con - addressing the future structure of CPA firms. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 25-9.

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT CO.

Quintana, Olga. Quest for quality: one company's success story. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 32-5.

FLORIDA Prepaid College Program: meeting tomorrow's needs, guaranteed. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 10.

FLORIDA'S privacy requirement: high court expands liability of CPAs to third parties. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 13-14.

FLORIDA'S Taxation and Budget Reform Commission. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 8.

FLORIN-THUMA, BETH C.

Rich, Joseph R. Rewarding employees in an environment of fewer promotions, by Joseph R. Rich and Beth C. Florin-Thuma. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 26, Nov. 1990, p. 16-17.

FLORIST one-write: one-write systems for fast, efficient, florist recordkeeping.

Florists' Transworld Delivery Association. Florist one-write: one-write systems for fast, efficient, florist recordkeeping. Farmington, Conn., Data Management, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Flo 3]

FLORISTS

Accounting

Florists' Transworld Delivery Association. Florist one-write: one-write systems for fast, efficient, florist recordkeeping. Farmington, Conn., Data Management, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Flo 3]

Statistics

Industry Insights, Inc. FTD retail florists' operating survey, 1987 calendar year, prepared by Industry Insights, Inc., Southfield, Mich., Florists' Transworld Delivery Association, c1988. 198 p. [*250 Flo 3]

FLORISTS' TRANSWORLD DELIVERY ASSOCIATION.

Florist one-write: one-write systems for fast, efficient, florist recordkeeping. Farmington, Conn., Data Management, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Flo 3]

Industry Insights, Inc. FTD retail florists' operating survey, 1987 calendar year, prepared by Industry Insights, Inc., Southfield, Mich., Florists' Transworld Delivery Association, c1988. 198 p. [*250 Flo 3]

FLORY, STEVEN M.

Cross, Mark L. FASB proposal targets retiree health benefits, by Mark L. Cross, Steven M. Flory and Thomas J. Phillips. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 47-9.

Phillips, Thomas J. Enhancing OCBFA financial statement disclosures, by Thomas J. Phillips and Steven M. Flory. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 74-6.

FLOW CHARTS

See also Computer systems - Flow charts

Organization charts

Accounts payable and other liabilities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 540-70.) [170 P]

Atkinson, Robert A. Reshaping IS strategic planning, by Robert A. Atkinson and Judith Montgomery. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 9-17.

Barber, Barry. SAS no. 55 - help has arrived, by Barry Barber and Mimi Blanco-Best. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 107-10.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: current text..., as of June 1, 1990. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: General standards. -v. 2: Industry standards.) [*111.1 F]

Gauthier, Stephen. GASB proposes changes in financial reporting entity. (Issues in accounting) *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 26-7.

Owings, Guy W. Analyzing mineral interest conveyances: flowcharts versus expert systems, by Guy W. Owings, Galen L. Rupp and Glen D. McLaren. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 501-14.

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Guide to the proposed nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 58 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 20, sect. 2, Aug. 17, 1990. *Pension-planning series*.) [*754.4 T]

Tran, Hien Van. Successful DSS development with traditional tools and techniques. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 46-55.

FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTING

See Income - National
National accounting

FLOWERS, JOHN.

Current bankruptcy law issues relating to the oil and gas industry, by John Flowers and Neil L. Sobol. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 4-1 - 4-49.) [250 Oil 2]

FLOYD, MARK H.

AIDS: employers' potential tort liability. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 433-51.

FLOYD, TIMOTHY W.

Newton, W. Frank. Ethics and professional responsibility, by W. Frank Newton and Timothy W. Floyd. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 3-1 - 3-42.) [250 Oil 2]

FLYING solo: a survival guide for solo lawyers.

American Bar Association. Section of Economics of Law Practice. Office Organization and People Division. Solo Practitioners and Small Firms Committee. Flying solo: a survival guide for solo lawyers. Chicago, c1984. 362 p. [*250 Law 3]

FLYNN, E. MICHAEL.

Benson, David. IRS exercises its discretion in issuing favorable branch tax qualified resident ruling, by David Benson and E. Michael Flynn. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 31-2.

FLYNN, JULIA.

Hospital, heal thyself, by Julia Flynn and Thane Peterson. *Business week*, Aug. 27, 66-8

Pressure on professionals: from lawyers to accountants, privileges are being eroded, by Julia Flynn and others. *Business week*, July 23, 1990, p. 24-5.

FLYNN, MAURA P.

Little known trap for small businesses considering incorporation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 488-9.

FOCUSING on retiree health benefits: a preview of the FASB's final standard. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.

FOGEL, RICHARD L.

United States. General Accounting Office. Thrift crisis: strategic plan for Resolution Trust Corporation and management of FSILIC, statement of Richard L. Fogel. Washington, 1990. 11 p. (GAO/T-GGD-90-14, Jan. 25, 1990. Testimony before the House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*678.2 U]

FOJT, DIANE F.

Fojt-Feinman, Janet A. Medevac programs must face financial scrutiny, by Janet A. Fojt-Feinman and Diane F. Fojt. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 36, 38, 40-1.

FOJT-FEINMAN, JANET A.

Medevac programs must face financial scrutiny, by Janet A. Fojt-Feinman and Diane F. Fojt. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 36, 38, 40-1.

FOLDES, VIVIEN.

Goodman, Steven S. One hundred per cent penalty, by Steven S. Goodman and Vivien Foldes. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 78.

FOLEY, MARY JO.

Don't let printer controllers control you. *Systems integration*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 54-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Hottest systems integrators: we choose the leaders. *Systems integration*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 32-49.

Ten architectures that will boost your business. *Systems integration*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 26-32, 37-8, 40, 42.

What's more than a PC but less than a workstation? A high-end PC. *Systems integration*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 64-78, *passim*.

FOLEY, WILLIAM T.

Independent contractor vs. employee, by William T. Foley and Jeff Snyder. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 226-7.

FOLGER, JAMES C.

Strategic plans provide lasting solutions to rural crisis. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 24-6, 28-30.

FOLIO (MAGAZINE).

Folio: sourcebook 1991. Stamford, Conn., c1990. 377 p. [*250 Mag]

FOLLAND, SHERMAN.

Effect of prospective payment under DRGs on the market value of hospitals, by Sherman Folland and Robert Kleiman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 50-68.

FONFEDER, ROBERT.

Siegel, Joel G. Accountants' legal liability requirements in twenty-six states, by Joel G. Siegel and Robert Fonfeder. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 153-65.

FONS, JOHN P.

Local exchange network in the information age - the need for new policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 20-4.

FOO, CHECK TECK.

Structuring a CEO-responsive productivity information system incentives, by Foo Check Teck and Kenny Lee. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1990, p. 3-7.

FOO, SEE LIANG.

Incorporation of public accounting firms: does it make sense? *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 14-17.

Teo, Chai Lian. Internal audit: an effective means of combating fraud? By Teo Chai Lian and Foo See Liang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 16-19.

FOOD and beverage deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 46.

FOOD marketing industry speaks, 1989.

Food Marketing Institute. Research Department. Food marketing industry speaks, 1989. Washington, c1989. 19 p. [*250 Gro 3]

FOOD marketing industry speaks, 1990.

Food Marketing Institute. Food marketing industry speaks, 1990. Washington, c1990. 18 p. [*250 Gro 3]

FOOD MARKETING INSTITUTE.

Food marketing industry speaks, 1990. Washington, c1990. 18 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Supermarket financial performance study, 1987-1988. Washington, c1989. 59 p. [*267 F]

Research Department.

Food marketing industry speaks, 1989. Washington, c1989. 19 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Food marketing speaks: detail tabulations, 1989. Washington, c1989. 154 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Supermarket financial performance study, 1988-1989. Washington, c1990. 51 p. [*250 Gro 3]

FOOD marketing speaks: detail tabulations, 1989.

Food Marketing Institute. Research Department. Food marketing speaks: detail tabulations, 1989. Washington, c1989. 154 p. [*250 Gro 3]

FOOD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

Canella, Anthony R. Welch's simulates warehouse costs for process-oriented manufacturing, by Anthony R. Canella and Edmund W. Schuster. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 34-7.

FOOD RETAILERS

See also Chain stores, Grocery chains
Grocery retailers
Supermarkets

Statistics

Food Marketing Institute. Research Department. Food marketing industry speaks, 1989. Washington, c1989. 19 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Food Marketing Institute. Research Department. Food marketing speaks: detail tabulations, 1989. Washington, c1989. 154 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Food Marketing Institute. Research Department. Supermarket financial performance study, 1988-1989. Washington, c1990. 51 p. [*250 Gro 3]

FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY

Cost accounting

Keiser, James. Controlling and analyzing costs in foodservice operations. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1989. 443 p. [250 Res]

Costs

Keiser, James. Controlling and analyzing costs in foodservice operations. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1989. 443 p. [250 Res]

Data processing

Keiser, James. Controlling and analyzing costs in foodservice operations. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1989. 443 p. [250 Res]

Internal auditing

Elderling, William T. Auditing food and nutrition services. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 86-91.

Management

Tabacchi, Mary H. Support system to mitigate manager burnout, by Mary H. Tabacchi, Christopher Krone and Bonnie Farber. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 32-7.

West, Joseph J. Grand strategy: making your restaurant a winner, by Joseph J. West and Michael D. Olsen. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 72-7.

Marketing

Panyko, Frank. Challenging directions in food marketing. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 52-5.

Purchasing

Riegel, Carl D. Standards in food-service purchasing, by Carl D. Riegel and R. Dan Reid. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 18-25.

FOONBERG, JAY G.

Five-minute marketing training course. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 29-30.

FOONG, AW CHOY.

Wong, Barry. Taxation of a property trust in Malaysia, by Barry Wong and Aw Choy Foong. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1990, p. 2-4.

FOONG, SOON YAU.

Integration of computers into accounting education. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1990, p. 26-9.

FOOTBALL

Who audits the NFL teams? *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 4.

FOOTER, ELLIOTT P.

Accounting method was changed rather than an error corrected, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 253.

Amended returns cannot change an erroneous accounting method, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 378.

Employer discrimination did not impair deduction for cruises, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 190-2.

Home office deduction test is now more liberal, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 318.

FOOTNOTES

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. [250 Sch]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist and illustrative financial statements for personal financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. [250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist for defined benefit pension plans and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 46 p. [208.9 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Con]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement for agricultural producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Richard Rikert. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*270.4 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement for investment companies and illustrative financial statements: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Neil Selden. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 36 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Inv]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 47 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists for corporations and illustrative financial statements*.) [*250 Oil 2]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 107 p. [*105 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 57 p. [*684.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 78 p. [*250 Fin]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 152 p. [*344.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 86 p. [*604.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Tursi. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 104 p. [*150 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 49 p. [*684.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*250 Fin]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 80 p. [*674.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for real estate ventures: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Moshe S. Levitin. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 26 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Real]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 94, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1990. 112 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 40, May 1990) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force. Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 30 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 4, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code Task Force. Financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the Bankruptcy code. New York, 1990. 41 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-7, Nov. 19, 1990) [*111.1 A]
- Anderson, James A. Multifaceted case for varied levels of financial accounting. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 301-7.
- Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 8th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]
- Doupnik, Timothy S. Geographic area disclosures and the assessment of foreign investment risk for disclosure in accounting statement notes, by Timothy S. Doupnik and Robert J. Rolf. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 252-67.
- Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards - disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 E]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 121 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 069, March 14, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]
- Hay, Leon E. What users want in government financial reports, by Leon E. Hay and James F. Antonio. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 91-4, 98.
- Landsman, Wayne R. Evaluation of market efficiency for supplementary accounting disclosures: the case of pension assets and liabilities, by Wayne R. Landsman and James A. Ohlson. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 185-98.
- Pastena, Victor. Discussion of Evaluation of market efficiency for supplementary accounting disclosures: the case of pension assets and liabilities. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 199-202.
- Phillips, Thomas J. Enhancing OCBFA financial statement disclosures, by Thomas J. Phillips and Steven M. Flory. (*Auditing*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 74-6.
- FOR** law firms, it's Dog v. Dog out there, by Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 56-8.
- FOR** whom the bell tolls. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 66, First quarter 1990, p. 18-20.

FOR women, barriers are falling. *Accounting today*, March 5, 1990, p. S3, 11. (Reprint file, *A)

FORAN, NANCY.

Measuring and reporting multinational firms' performances, by Nancy Foran and Dahli Gray. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 2-8.

FORAN, NANCY J.

Tax benefits for elderly continue to erode, but tax savings strategies are still available, by Nancy J. Foran and Barbara A. Theisen. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 24-30.

Tax benefits for elderly continue to erode, but tax savings strategies are still available, by Nancy J. Foran and Barbara A. Theisen. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 114-20.

FORBES, RONALD.

Costs of issuance on tax-exempt debt: the results of a 1988 survey. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 129-40.

FORBES 500s. *Forbes*, v. 145, April 30, 1990, p. 221-434, *passim*. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)

FORBES foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 146, July 23, 1990, p. 313-68, *passim*.

FORBES forty-second annual report on American industry. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 119-261, *passim*. (Includes the Who's where rankings and industry reports.)

FORBES (MAGAZINE).

Corporate America's most powerful people: the pay. *Forbes*, v. 145, May 28, 1990, p. 266-317, *passim*.

Four hundred largest private companies in the U.S. *Forbes*, v. 146, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 224-72, *passim*.

Nineteen ninety annual fund rating. *Forbes*, v. 146, Sept. 3, 1990, p. 121-267, *passim*.

Two hundred best small companies in America. *Forbes*, v. 146, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 212-98, *passim*.

FORCHT, KAREN A.

Computer security management in the MIS curriculum, by Karen A. Forcht, Joan K. Pierson and William E. Moates. (Focus on curriculum) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 157-61.

FORD, ALLEN.

Wertheim, Paul. Test of the accuracy of state tax valuation models for depreciable assets, by Paul Wertheim, Allen Ford and Maurice Joy. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 102-9.

FORD, CHARLES.

Mair, Colin. Assessing local expenditure need: problems of theory and measurement in the Scottish client group approach, by Colin Mair, Arthur Midwinter and Charles Ford. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 116 p. (Certified research report, no. 2) [*304 M]

FORD, JOHN C.

EDI - what does it mean to you? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 167-9.

FORD, JOHN K.

Considering the odds: principles of statistics for loan officers. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 23-6. How to evaluate the judgment of commercial loan officers, by John K. Ford and Thomas O. Stanley. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 47-52.

FORD, STEPHEN A.

Economic comparison of southern and northern citrus production in Florida. n.p., 1989, 6 p., plus inserts. (Reprinted from *Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc.*, 102: 27-32, 1989.) [*271 F]

FORDHAM, GREGORY L.

Determining defense contract unallowable costs under CRAG. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 23-33.

FORECASTING

See Business forecasting
Economic forecasting
Professional ethics - Forecasts and projections
Sales forecasting
Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections
Technological forecasting

FORECLOSURE

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for foreclosed assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 11, 1990. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Caraway, Bill B. Unwrapping the wraparound mortgage foreclosure process. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 1025-57.

DeZube, Dona. Fending off foreclosure. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Nov. 1990, p. 47-9.

Graves, John. Real estate sale accounting, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 102, 104.

Hankamer, Ray. Managing the hotel hotbed. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, July 1990, p. 51-5.

Holloway, Thomas M. Trends and outlook for foreclosure & delinquencies, by Thomas M. Holloway and Robert M. Rosenblatt. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Oct. 1990, p. 45-9, 51-2, 54, 56, 58-9.

Lasky, Morris E. Hotel and motel lending. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 18-22.

Ordover, Janusz A. Equilibrium vertical foreclosure, by Janusz A. Ordover, Garth Saloner and Steven C. Salop. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 127-42.

Pappone, Michael J. Managing the expanding OREO portfolio. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 50-3.

Pariser, David B. Accounting for troubled real estate loans: SFAS 15 and SEC in-substance foreclosure criteria, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 17-25.

Ryan, Lauren M. Asset-quality issues; purchased investment in a CMO residual. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.

Sherris, Theodore P. Drug related forfeitures: land title issues. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.

Zimmerman, Earl W. In-substance foreclosure: accounting and valuation questions, by Earl W. Zimmerman and Kevin J. Nixon. (Accounting) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 70-6.

FOREIGN accountancy institutes, January 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Society Relations Division. Foreign accountancy institutes, January 1990. (New York), 1990. 11 p. [*106.8 A]

FOREIGN-BASED PERSONNEL

See Foreign residents

FOREIGN BRANCHES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

FOREIGN companies doing business with the United States.

O'Connor, Walter. Foreign companies doing business with the United States. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 37-42, 44-50.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Foreign

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977

Gordon, Michael W. United States anti-bribery and anti-boycott legislation of 1977: looking back a dozen years later. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 150-4.

Internal control; internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 148-227.) [170 P]

Morehead, Jere W. Complying with the amended Foreign corrupt practices act, by Jere W. Morehead and Sandra G. Gustavson. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

FOREIGN currency exposure and risk management.

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Foreign currency exposure and risk management. New York, 1990. (46) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 3, July 1990) [*117 I]

FOREIGN currency translation.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Foreign currency translation. (London), 1983. 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 20, April 1983) [*111.1 I]

FOREIGN direct investment, debt and home country policies.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Foreign direct investment, debt and home country policies. New York, 1990. 50 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 20) [*933.1 D]

FOREIGN direct investment in Africa and strategies to encourage transnational corporations to respond positively to the improved investment climate.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Foreign direct investment in Africa and strategies to encourage transnational corporations to respond positively to the improved investment climate. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 10 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

See also Currency futures

Taxation, United States - Foreign exchange

Abuaf, Niso. Purchasing power parity in the long run, by Niso Abuaf and Philippe Jorion. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 157-74.

Aggarwal, Raj. Distribution of spot and forward exchange rates: empirical evidence and investor valuation of skewness and kurtosis. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 588-95.

Binggeli, Heinz. Purchase price protection in overseas acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 67-71.

Black, Fischer. Equilibrium exchange rate hedging. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 899-907.

Booth, G. Geoffrey. Purchasing power parity: a reexamination of prediction errors, by G. Geoffrey Booth and Peter E. Koveos. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 143-62.) [224 A]

Booth, Laurence. Assessing foreign exchange exposure: theory and application using Canadian firms, by Laurence

Booth and Wendy Rotenberg. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 1-22.

Boyle, Glenn W. International interest rates, exchange rates, and the stochastic structure of supply. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 655-71.

Bubnys, Edward L. Structure of international interest rates under different exchange rate regimes: an empirical analysis, by Edward L. Bubnys and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 187-208.) [224 A]

Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International annual reports collection, fiscal year 1988. Princeton, c1990. 300 p. [117 C]

Chang, Carolyn W. Forward and futures prices: evidence from the foreign exchange markets, by Carolyn W. Chang and Jack S.K. Chang. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1333-6.

Chown, John F. Tax efficient foreign exchange management. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 278 p. [713 C]

Comiskey, Eugene E. Risks of foreign currency transactions: a guide for loan officers, by Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 44-60.

Doupnik, Timothy S. Functional currency determination: a strategy to smooth income, by Timothy Doupnik and Thomas G. Evans. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 171-82.) [117 A]

Eckl, S. Some issues in corporate hedging policy, by S. Eckl and J.N. Robinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 287-98.

Flicker, Scott R. Managing foreign currency exchange risk, by Scott R. Flicker and Dennis M. Blinc. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 128-30.

International Monetary Fund. Annual report of the Executive Board for the financial year ended April 30, 1990. Washington, 1990. 177 p. [*713 I]

International Monetary Fund. World economic outlook, May 1990: a survey. Washington, c1990. 199 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

International Monetary Fund. World economic outlook, October 1989: a survey. Washington, c1989. 149 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

Jorion, Philippe. Exchange-rate exposure of U.S. multinationals. *Journal of business*, v. 63, July 1990, p. 331-45.

Lewis, Karen K. Behavior of Eurocurrency returns across different holding periods and monetary regimes. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1211-36.

Ma, Christopher K. On exchange rate changes and stock price reactions, by Christopher K. Ma and G. Wenchi Kao. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 441-9.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: foreign exchange information - a worldwide summary. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 227 p. (Includes supplement, Exchange rates and currency symbols, at Dec. 31, 1989.) [*713 P]

Shapiro, Alan C. Multinational financial management. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1989. 878 p. [938.4 S]

Shapiro, Alan C. When hedging makes sense in managing foreign exchange risk. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 18-25.

Shapiro, Alan C. When hedging makes sense: managing foreign exchange risk. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 21-7, 39.

Templeton, Peter. What price the ECU? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 97, Aug. 1990, p. 24-6.

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1991 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

Yeung, Bernard. Price flexibility and output stability: the case for flexible exchange rates, by Bernard Yeung and Giovanni Barone-Adesi. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 46 p. (*Working paper*, no. 606, May 1989) [*713 Y]

Accounting

Brankovic, Marlene. Effect of FASB statement no. 52 on profitability ratios, by Marlene Brankovic and Jeff Madura. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 19-28.

Finnerty, Joseph E. Valuation and the impact of corporate firm, taxes, and leverage on multinational net income under FASB #8 and FASB #52. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 87-102.) [224 A]

Hamer, John G. Statement of cash flows - an analysis of translation and remeasurement techniques for foreign subsidiaries, by John G. Hamer and Linda H. Kistler. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-41.

Hooper, Paul. Foreign currency accounting: a review and critique of major empirical studies, by Paul Hooper and Li-Min Liao. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 113-26.

Hosseini, Ahmad. Impact of SFAS no. 52 on performance measures of multinationals, by Ahmad Hosseini and Zabihollah Rezaee. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

Houston, Carol Olson. Translation exposure hedging post SFAS no. 52. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 145-69.

Management of currency risk: case studies of US and UK multinationals, by P. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 206-10.

Multinational accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 673-745.) [110 F]

Multinational accounting: foreign currency transactions. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 622-59.) [110 B]

Multinational accounting: translation of foreign entity statements. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 660-714.) [110 B]

Ndubizu, Gordian A. Analysis of the economic consequences of foreign currency standards: a classification issue. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 183-200.) [117 A]

Rezaee, Zabihollah. Capital market reactions to accounting policy deliberations: an empirical study of accounting for foreign currency translation 1974-1982. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 635-48.

Rubin, Steven. Consolidation, translation, and the equity method. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991, Chapter 7, p. 1-51.) [113 A]

Saudagaran, Shahrokh M. Export accounting for the small and midsized company, by Shahrokh M. Saudagaran and Alan J. Black. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 103-6.

Seiler, Mona E. Statement of cash flows. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991, Chapter 8, p. 1-34.) [113 A]

Walker, Bryan. Going global means solving foreign exchange problems. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 119-31.

Australia

Taylor, Stephen L. Explaining intraperiod accounting choices: the reporting of currency translation gains and losses, by Stephen L. Taylor, Richard B. Tress and Lester W. Johnson. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 1-20.

Europe

Willis, Richard. Multi currency accounting and 1992. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 4-5.

European Economic Community

Tutt, Nigel. Foreign currency tops forum's agenda. (European Community) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 5.

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Foreign currency translation. (London), 1983. 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 20, April 1983) [*111.1 I]

International

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Foreign currency exposure and risk management. New York, 1990. (46) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 3, July 1990) [*117 I]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Interpretation of SSAP-21: Accounting for the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 74. (*Interpretation*, no. 17, Dec. 1989)

Canada

Bennett, Peter. Hedge hopping. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 38-44.

Europe

Lewis, Karen K. Behavior of Eurocurrency returns across different holding periods and monetary regimes. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1211-36.

European Economic Community

Templeton, Peter. EMU, ERM, and ECU. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 20-3.

Great Britain

Belk, P. A. Management of foreign exchange risk in UK multinationals: an empirical investigation, by P.A. Belk and M. Glaum. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 3-13.

Management of currency risk: case studies of US and UK multinationals, by P. Collier and others. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 206-10.

International

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Foreign currency exposure and risk management. New York, 1990. (46) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 3, July 1990) [*117 I]

Law and regulation

European Economic Community

Stitt, Iain. Tax in the European Community. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 236, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 71 p.

India

Thakkar, Dilip J. Overview of FERA. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 945-9.

Management

Aggarwal, Raj. Managing persistent real changes in currency values: the role of multinational operating strategies, by Raj Aggarwal and Luc A. Soenen. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 60-7.

Millman, Gregory J. Inside track on hedging. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 29.

International

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Foreign currency exposure and risk management. New York, 1990. (46) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 3, July 1990) [*117 I]

Statistics

Aggarwal, Raj. Managing persistent real changes in currency values: the role of multinational operating strategies, by Raj Aggarwal and Luc A. Soenen. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 60-7.

FOREIGN investment in the United States: what does it signal?

Committee for Economic Development. Program Committee. Foreign investment in the United States: what does it signal? New York, 1990. 34 p. [*720.1 C]

FOREIGN investment in United States sets record. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 28.

FOREIGN investment in U.S. business hits record high. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 15, 1990, p. 4.

FOREIGN investment in U.S. real estate: the other shoe drops. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, May 2, 1990, p. 105.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

See also Foreign operations

Coe, Barbara J. Managerial framework for evaluating world markets for direct investment, by Barbara J. Coe, Gopala K. Ganesh and Wolfram Kleinknecht. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 16-27.

Coplin, William D. Nineteen ninety world political risk forecast, by William D. Coplin and Michael K. O'Leary. *Planning review*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 41-8.

Doupnik, Timothy S. Geographic area disclosures and the assessment of foreign investment risk for disclosure in accounting statement notes, by Timothy S. Doupnik and Robert J. Rolfe. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 252-67.

Ellis, Junius. Euro-strategy. *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 128-9, 131-2, 134, 136, 138.

Houston, M. A. ADRs: increasingly popular financial instruments, by M.A. Houston and S.A. Brecha. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 144, 146-7.

McGoldrick, Beth. Battling for turf in the global custody game. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 55, 58-9.

Peavey, Dennis E. Is GAAP the gap to international markets? By Dennis E. Peavey and Stuart K. Webster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 31-5.

Poorsoltan, Keramat. Stay home, plunge, or take the middle path: a global strategy for small business. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Winter 1990, p. 42-7.

Rowland, Mary. Wringing some of the risk out of overseas investing. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 68-70.

Shapiro, Alan C. Multinational financial management. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1989. 878 p. [938.4 S]

Stanley, Marjorie T. Ethical perspectives on the foreign direct investment decision. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 1-10.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Foreign direct investment, debt and home country policies. New York, 1990. 50 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 20) [*933.1 D]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Key concepts in international investment arrangements and their relevance to negotiations on international transactions in services. New York, 1990. 66 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 13) [*938 U]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. New issues in the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations. New York, 1990. 52 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 19) [*938 U]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Regional economic integration and transnational corpora-

tions in the 1990s: Europe 1992, North America, and developing countries. New York, 1990. 52 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 15) [*938 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Further steps to be taken in relation to the development of the comprehensive information system. n.p., 1990. 11 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Non-conventional transnational corporations. n.p., 1990. 30 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Progress made in the work on the code of conduct on transnational corporations. n.p., 1990. 32 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 4(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Recent developments related to transnational corporations and international economic relations. n.p., 1990. 31 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Report on the sixteenth session, April 2-11, 1990. Economic and Social Council official records, 1990. New York, 1990. 61 p. (Supplement, no. 6) [*933 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights and trade-related investment measures. n.p., 1990. 26 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Vinocur, Barry. Overseas investing isn't as easy or straightforward as it might sound. *Stanger register*, v. 9, May 1990, p. 47-8, 50-1.

Why investors should adopt Bush-like caution toward single-country funds. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 39, 41-3.

Japan

Changing foreign investment patterns for Japan. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 30-1.

Law and regulation

Tate, Cheryl. Constitutionality of state attempts to regulate foreign investment. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, June 1990, p. 2023-42.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN AFRICA

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Foreign direct investment in Africa and strategies to encourage transnational corporations to respond positively to the improved investment climate. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 10 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN AUSTRALIA

Neales, Sue. Australia: the new Asian colony? *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 8-10, 12, 14.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Australia, by Peat Marwick Hungerfords. Sydney, Peat Marwick Hungerfords; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 96 p. [*759.1 A]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN CANADA

Tsurutani, Manabu. Foreign investments in Canada: advantages and disadvantages. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 42-6.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN CAYMAN ISLANDS

Ernst & Whinney. Cayman Islands: a perfect climate for business. Grand Cayman, n.d., folder (4 p.) [*759.1 C]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN CHANNEL ISLANDS

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in the Channel Islands, by Peat Marwick. 1989 ed. Guernsey, Channel Islands. Peat Marwick; New York. Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 57 p. [*759.1 C]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN CHINA

Robertson, Dario F. People's Republic of China: the new amendments to the Chinese equity joint venture law: will they stimulate foreign investment? By Dario F. Robertson and Xiaokang Chen. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 484-8.
Simon, Denis Fred. After Tiananmen: what is the future for foreign business in China? (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 106-23.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN CYPRUS

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Cyprus, by KPMG Peat Marwick/Metaxas Loizides Symiris. 1989 ed. Nicosia, Cyprus. KPMG Peat Marwick/Metaxas Loizides Symiris; New York. Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 107 p. [*759.1 C]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

KPMG Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovakia: paving the way to a free economy - a guide to legislation governing the establishment of companies and investment in Czechoslovakia. Prague, c1990. 19 p. [*759.1 C]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Foreign direct investment, debt and home country policies. New York, 1990. 50 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 20) [*933.1 D]
United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Regional economic integration and transnational corporations in the 1990s: Europe 1992, North America, and developing countries. New York, 1990. 52 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 15) [*938 U]
United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Experience gained in technical co-operation activities with respect to the formulation and implementation of foreign investment policies. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 10 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Recent developments related to transnational corporations and international economic relations. n.p., 1990. 31 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN EASTERN EUROPE

Getting down to business, by Sarah Grey and others. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 66-72.
Grey, Sarah. Accountants stand by as East approaches West, by Sarah Grey, Elizabeth Fisher and Flavia Hawksley. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 103-4.
Hargreaves, D. Keith. Investing in Eastern Europe: a cautionary tale, by D. Keith Hargreaves and Philip Suttle. (Eastern Europe) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 58-61.
Investing in Eastern Europe through joint ventures. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1990, p. 1-6.
Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Eastern Europe and the USSR: a guide to foreign investment legislation. n.p., c1989. 28 p. [*759.1 E]
United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Role of free economic zones in the USSR and Eastern Europe. New York, 1990. 84 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 14) [*938 U]
Warren, Hugh A. Removing the bloc from joint ventures in Eastern Europe. *Risk management*, v. 37, June 1990, p. 22-3, 25-6.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN EUROPE

DeJesus, Myrna E. Europe 1992: opportunities for investors. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 96-7.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN

Day, Colin. Are overseas investors missing a trick? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 23, 1990, p. 9.
Neale, Bill. Foreign direct investment: potential costs and benefits for host and source countries, by Bill Neale and Chris Pass. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 32-4, 49.
Pass, Chris. Multinational corporation in the UK economy, by Chris Pass and Bill Neale. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 30-2.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN GREECE

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Greece, by Peat Marwick Kyriacou. Athens, Peat Marwick Kyriacou; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 67 p. [*759.1 G]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN HONG KONG

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 H]
Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Hong Kong, by Peat Marwick. Hong Kong, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 36 p. [*759.1 H]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN IRELAND

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1990. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN ITALY

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Italy, by KPMG Peat Marwick Fides. 2nd ed. Milan, Italy. KPMG Peat Marwick Fides; New York. Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 64 p. [*759.1 I]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN JAPAN

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Japan, by KPMG Peat Marwick. 3rd edition 1989. Tokyo, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 79 p. [*759.1 J]
Tirbutt, Edmund. Will the giant grow and grow. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 70, 72.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN MACAU

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Macau, by Peat Marwick e Associados. Macau, Peat Marwick e Associados; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 36 p. [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN NEW ZEALAND

Coopers & Lybrand. Business migration and investment: New Zealand. n.p., n.d. 8 p. [*250 Acc]
Hasseldine, D. J. New Zealand: foreign investment policies, by D.J. Hasseldine and P. Tindill. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 241-2.
Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in New Zealand, by KPMG Peat Marwick. 5th ed. Auckland, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 63 p. [*759.1 N]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN OMAN

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Oman. New York, c1990. 66 p. [*759.1 O]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN PORTUGAL

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Portugal, by KPMG Peat Marwick. Lisbon, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 75 p. [*759.1 P]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH AFRICA

Ernst & Young. Doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 S]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Measures relating to trade, finance, investment and technology transfers to South Africa. n.p., 1990. 19 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 6(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN SPAIN

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 S]

Fabregat & Bermejo. Business law guide to Spain. Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng., CCH Editions, c1990. 340 p. [759.1 S]

Rubenstein, Eric C. Foreign real estate investment in Spain. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 85-9.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN TAIWAN

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, supplement 1, 1989 - Taiwan's foreign investment, exports and financial analysis, edited by Cheng F. Lee and Sheng-Cheng Hu. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 276 p. [933.1 T]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Dunne, John R. Insurance regulation prepares for 1992. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 42-4, 46-7.

Hallmark, William. Trading places: Europe 1992. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 50-5.

Middleton, Carole Foster. Opportunity knocks in 1992. *Risk management*, v. 37, June 1990, p. 31-2, 34, 36-7.

Stearns, Dennis G. Countdown to Europe 1992. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 4-10.

United States. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Europe 1992: a business guide to U.S. government resources. Rev. Jan. 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 27 p. [*759.1 E]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Europe 1992: economic integration plan; hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 23, March 23, April 5, 13, May 10-11, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 446 p. [*938 U]

United States steps up EC investments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31.

U.S. companies increase overseas investments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 22.

White, Michael D. Nineteen ninety-two and the single European market: challenges and opportunities for U.S. life insurers. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 62-7.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN THE PACIFIC RIM

Schultz, Carl. Emerging markets: opportunities, risk in the Pacific Rim. *Pension world*, v. 26, Dec. 1990, p. 10-13.

Van Horn, Mike. Pacific Rim trade: the definitive guide to exporting and investment. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 450 p. [759.1 S]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Eastern Europe and the USSR: a guide to foreign investment legislation. n.p., c1989. 28 p. [*759.1 E]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Role of free economic zones in the USSR and Eastern Europe. New York, 1990. 84 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 14) [*938 U]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the United Arab Emirates. New York, c1990. 40 p. [*759.1 U]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

Case, Donni. Presenting your company's stock to European investors, by Donni Case and Catharine Hales. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 39-41.

Committee for Economic Development. Program Committee. Foreign investment in the United States: what does it signal? New York, 1990. 34 p. [*720.1 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Tax aspects of doing business in the United States: a guide for foreign companies. Washington, c1990. 80 p. [*720.1 C]

Forbes foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 146, July 23, 1990, p. 313-68, *passim*.

Foreign investment in United States sets record. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 28.

Foreign investment in U.S. business hits record high. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, May 15, 1990, p. 4.

Hara, Tadayuki. Japanese hotel investment: a matter of tradition and reality, by Tadayuki Hara and James J. Eyster. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 98-104.

How much foreign holdings of U.S. assets grew in the 1980s. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 22.

Japan Society. Dilemma of Japanese investment. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 52. (Excerpted from Japanese investment in the United States, 1989.)

Japanese investment in U.S. gains diversity. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, April 15, 1990, p. 5.

Kline, John M. Trade competitiveness and corporate nationality. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 25-32.

Knight, W. Donald. Structuring foreign investment in U.S. real estate, by W. Donald Knight and Richard L. Doernberg. 2nd ed. Deventer, Netherlands, Kluwer Law and Taxation Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Rea]

Majumdar, Badiul A. Foreign ownership of America: a matter of concern? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 13-21.

Masek, Mark A. Foreign investors: using a U.S. grantor trust. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 539-75.

Orth, Victor E. J. Japanese investment in U.S. real estate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 74-82.

Seeing ourselves as others see us. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 14-17.

Sneath, Christopher G. Guide to acquisitions in the US, by Christopher G. Sneath and Herbert S. Adler. London, Butterworths, 1989. 239 p. (At head of title: Peat Marwick McLintock.) [720.1 S]

Weiss, Stuart. Need capital? Look overseas. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 43-5.

White, Janet. Japanese owners - American managers. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-5.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS

See also Corporations, Foreign

Corporations, Multinational

Export and import trade

Foreign trade

Holding companies and subsidiaries,

Foreign subsidiaries

Joint ventures, Multinational

Deich, Genevieve M. Personnel and tax challenges for companies going international, by Genevieve M. Deich and Robert B. Klein. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 333-54.

Flicker, Scott R. Managing foreign currency exchange risk, by Scott R. Flicker and Dennis M. Blin. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 128-30.

LaFleche, Heidi J. When in Rome..., a protocol primer. *Retail control*, v. 58, Dec. 1990, p. 27-8.

Neubelt, Paul E. Exporting opportunities for small and mid-sized companies. (Accounting for international operations) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.

Rolf, Robert J. Combining the benefits of possessions corporations with the Caribbean Basin initiative. *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-22.

- Spooner, Christopher D. Ins and outs of offshore finance companies. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 43-52.
- Sununu, John E. Solid states: European manufacturing strategies in the electronics industry, by John E. Sununu and Kevin Keegan. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 9-16, 25.

Accounting

- Collins, Stephen H. SEC argues for more cost-benefit analysis. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 17, 19.

China

- Simon, Denis Fred. After Tiananmen: what is the future for foreign business in China? (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 106-23.

Finance

- Shapiro, Alan C. Multinational financial management. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1989. 878 p. [938.4 S]

Law and regulation

- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. National legislation and regulations relating to transnational corporations, vol. VII. New York, c1989. 320 p. [*938.8 U]

Management

- Global business management in the 1990s, edited by Robert T. Moran. n.p., Beacham Pub., 1990. 485 p. [938.3 G]
- Stone, Edward J. CSC's rough ride with the German national railway. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 45-7.

Surveys

Switzerland

- Seeing ourselves as others see us. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 14-17.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN AUSTRIA

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Austria. New York, c1990. 166 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1982.) [*759.1 A]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN BARBADOS

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Barbados. New York, c1989. 129 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 B]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN BELGIUM

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1990. 267 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Dec. 1983.) [*759.1 B]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN BOTSWANA

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Botswana. New York, c1990. 131 p. [*759.1 B]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CHINA

- Stewart, Sally. Talking with the dragon: negotiating in the People's Republic of China, by Sally Stewart and Charles F. Keown. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 68-72.
- Weiss, Joseph W. Managing in China: expatriate experiences and training recommendations, by Joseph W. Weiss and Stanley Bloom. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 23-9.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Zelenka, Ivan. Czechoslovakia: the curtain rises on joint ventures. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 76-8.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN DENMARK

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Denmark. New York, c1989. 228 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1983.) [*759.1 D]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN EASTERN EUROPE

- Free market revolution in Eastern Europe. *Viewpoint* (Ernst & Young), 1990, entire issue. 48 p.
- Getting down to business, by Sarah Grey and others. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 66-72.
- La Follette, Charles McHugh. Eastern Europe: no place for the politically naive. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 24-9.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN EGYPT

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Egypt. New York, c1990. 117 p. [*759.1 E]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN EUROPE

- Krupp, Neil B. Overseas staffing for the new Europe. *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 20-5.
- Wagner, Mary. New era in the European marketplace. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 26-7, 30, 32-3.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN

- Cooke, R. M. Establishing a business in the United Kingdom, by R.M. Cooke and D.C. Borer. 3rd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1986. 226 p. [*759.1 G]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN HUNGARY

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Hungary. New York, c1990. 149 p. [*759.1 H]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN INDONESIA

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1989. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1986.) [*759.1 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN JAPAN

- Best, William J. Western companies in Japan: relearning the basics. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 29-32.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Japan. New York, c1990. 244 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1983.) [*759.1 J]
- Sakai, Kuniyasu. Feudal world of Japanese manufacturing. (Four corners) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 38-40, 42, 44-5, 48-9.
- Spero, Donald M. Patent protection or piracy - a CEO views Japan. (First person) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 58-60, 62, 64-7.
- Yoshihara, Hideki. Foreign subsidiaries as contributors to parent companies - a new paradigm of multinational enterprises. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 15-26.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN LUXEMBOURG

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Luxembourg. New York, c1990. 218 p. (Supersedes the guide dated June 30, 1986.) [*759.1 L]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN MALAYSIA

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1990. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued July 1985.) [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN MEXICO

- Jarvis, Susan S. Preparing employees to work south of the border. *Personnel*, v. 67, June 1990, p. 59-63.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1989. 276 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1984.) [*759.1 M]
- Touche Ross & Co. Mexico's Maquiladora guidebook. San Diego, HPH Partners, c1989. 184 p. (Text in Japanese and English.) [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1990. 190 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1984.) [*759.1 P]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in South Africa: second United Nations public hearings, 1989. New York, 1990. 2 v. (162; 210 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Reports of the Panel of Eminent Persons. - v. 2: Statements and submissions.) [*759.1 S]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN TAIWAN

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Taiwan. New York, c1989. 197 p. (Supersedes the guide dated 1984.) [*759.1 T]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Brebner & Co. Setting up a company in the European Community: a country by country guide. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1989. 251 p. [*759.1 E]

Hegarty, John. Breaking down the barriers: the Uruguay Round trade negotiations. n.p., 1990. 25 p. (AICPA Spring meeting of Council, May 21-23, 1990, Naples, Florida.) [*100.9 E]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Nash, Ronald. Preparing small and middle market companies for Europe 1992. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Luxembourg. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, May 1990, p. 105-7.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Gandy, Lisa. First wholly-owned Western consultancy now in Moscow. (USSR) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 2.

Weitzman, Leif. Taxation of Soviet joint ventures: discriminatory tax treatment? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 31-3.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Choate, Pat. Political advantage: Japan's campaign for America. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 87-103.

Coopers & Lybrand. Tax aspects of doing business in the United States: a guide for foreign companies. Washington, c1990. 80 p. [*720.1 C]

Mortensen, Jay P. Working together with the Japanese. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 53-9.

Simmons, Rebecca J. Nationalized and denationalized commercial enterprises under the Foreign sovereign immunities act. *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1990, p. 2278-310.

Sneath, Christopher G. Guide to acquisitions in the US, by Christopher G. Sneath and Herbert S. Adler. London, Butterworths, 1989. 239 p. (At head of title: Peat Marwick McLintock.) [720.1 S]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN TURKEY

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Turkey. New York, c1990. 180 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1985.) [*759.1 T]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN VENEZUELA

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Venezuela. New York, c1990. 136 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1985.) [*759.1 V]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN ZIMBABWE

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Zimbabwe. New York, c1990. 199 p. (Supersedes the guide dated March 1984.) [*759.1 Z]

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign residents

Jarvis, Susan S. Preparing employees to work south of the border. *Personnel*, v. 67, June 1990, p. 59-63.

Nunez, German. Managing the foreign service employee. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 25-9.

Powell, Barry L. International social security agreements increase income for overseas employers. (International business) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 111-12, 114, 116.

Powell, Bill. Serving Mother Yen. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 61.

Saxton, Anthony. Yankee - if you can manage cross-culturally - don't go home. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 25-7.

Weiss, Joseph W. Managing in China: expatriate experiences and training recommendations, by Joseph W. Weiss and Stanley Bloom. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 23-9.

FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries

FOREIGN tax credit software.

Ernst & Young. Foreign tax credit software. New York, c1989. (5) p. [*250 Acc]

FOREIGN TAX HAVENS

See Tax avoidance

Taxation, Developing countries

FOREIGN TRADE

See also Corporations, Foreign

Export and import trade

Foreign operations

Holding companies and subsidiaries,

Foreign subsidiaries

Barrett, Gene R. Where small and mid-sized companies can find export help. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 46, 48, 50.

Blomstrom, Magnus. Transnational corporations and manufacturing exports from developing countries. New York, United Nations, 1990. 124 p. [*938 B]

Catoline, James. European market in 1992: strategies for U.S. companies, by James Catoline and John Chopoorian. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 33-41.

Committee for Economic Development. Strengthening U.S.-Japan economic relations: an action program for the public and private sectors, a joint statement by the Committee for Economic Development and Keizai Doyukai (Japan Association of Corporate Executives). n.p., (1989). 40 p. [*938 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Opportunities for American companies under the U.S.-Canada free trade agreement. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*938 C]

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

Drysdale, Peter. Japan's trade diplomacy: yesterday, today, tomorrow. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 39-59.

Hale, David D. Global finance and the retreat to managed trade. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 150-62.

- Hegarty, John. Breaking down the barriers: the Uruguay Round trade negotiations. n.p., 1990. 25 p. (AICPA Spring meeting of Council, May 21-23, 1990, Naples, Florida.) [*100.9 E]
- Kemp, Murray C. Gains from free trade for a monetary economy. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 27-30.
- Kline, John M. Trade competitiveness and corporate nationality. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 25-32.
- Kwatra, G. K. India and the ATA Carnet System. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 247-9.
- Nash, Ronald. Preparing small and middle market companies for Europe 1992. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.
- Neubelt, Paul E. Exporting opportunities for small and mid-sized companies. (Accounting for international operations) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Performance indicators for public telecommunications operators. Paris, c1990. 182 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 22) [*570 O]
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Trade in information, computer and communication services. Paris, c1990. 56 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 21) [*203.9 O]
- Peavey, Dennis E. Is GAAP the gap to international markets? By Dennis E. Peavey and Stuart K. Webster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 31-5.
- Rhee, Yung Whee. Export catalysts in low-income countries: a review of eleven success stories, by Yung Whee Rhee and Therese Belot. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 65 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 72) [*938 R]
- Tang, Ming-Je. Foreign market entry: production-related strategies. by Ming-Je Tang and Chwo-Ming Joseph Yu. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 476-89.
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Key concepts in international investment arrangements and their relevance to negotiations on international transactions in services. New York, 1990. 66 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 13) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. New issues in the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations. New York, 1990. 52 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 19) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Regional economic integration and transnational corporations in the 1990s: Europe 1992, North America, and developing countries. New York, 1990. 52 p. (*UNCTC current studies*, series A, no. 15) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights and trade-related investment measures. n.p., 1990. 26 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs. World economic survey 1990: current trends and policies in the world economy. New York, c1990. 242 p. [*933.2 U]
- Finance**
- Perera, Cyril. Finance of international trade. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, June 1990, p. 11-14.
- Law and regulation**
- Gordon, Michael W. United States anti-bribery and anti-boycott legislation of 1977: looking back a dozen years later. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 150-4.
- FOREIGN WEALTH DEPRIVATIONS**
- See Expropriations
- FOREMAN, DALE M.**
- How to become an expert witness: a professional's guide to testifying in court. Wenatchee, Wash., Directed Media, c1989. 150 p. [*871 F]
- FOREMAN, GERALD.**
- Research and experimental expenditures Sec. 174 and credit for increasing research activities Sec. 41. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 69-72.
- FOREMAN, JOHN C.**
- Billing solutions and management strategies for the 1990's. n.p., 1990. 24 p. (*Deloitte & Touche telecommunications industry program*, 1990 monograph series) [*574.7 F]
- FOREMEN**
- See Supervisors
- FORENINGEN AUKTORISERADE REVISORER FAR.**
- FAR international omnibus, 1990. Stockholm, 1990. 679 p. [117 I]
- FORENSIC ACCOUNTING**
- See also Accountants - As expert witnesses
- Litigation support services
- Bjorklund, Paul. CPA's guide to calculating lost profits. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 199-204.
- Bologna, Jack. Forensic accounting handbook, by Jack Bologna and Paul Shaw. Madison, Wis., Assets Protection Pub., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [177 B]
- Kinrich, Jeffrey H. Forensic accounting and litigation consulting services, by Jeffrey H. Kinrich, M. Freddie Reiss and Raymond S. Sims. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 34, p. 1-25.) [113 A]
- Litigation services handbook: the role of the accountant as expert witness, edited by Peter B. Frank, Michael J. Wagner and Roman L. Weil. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 704 p. [871 L]
- FORENSIC accounting handbook.**
- Bologna, Jack. Forensic accounting handbook, by Jack Bologna and Paul Shaw. Madison, Wis., Assets Protection Pub., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [177 B]
- FORENSIC services directory, 1990.**
- National Forensic Center. Forensic services directory, 1990. Princeton, N.J., c1990. 1292 p. [050 N]
- FORGIONE, DANA.**
- Microcomputer security and control, by Dana Forgione and Alan Blankley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 83-4, 86-7, 90.
- FORKER, LAURA B.**
- Purchasing professionals in state government: how ethical are they? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 903-11.
- FORM 8-K (SEC)**
- Larkin, Sherwood P. SEC reporting requirements. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 3, p. 1-50.) [113 A]
- FORM 10-K (SEC)**
- Larkin, Sherwood P. SEC reporting requirements. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 3, p. 1-50.) [113 A]
- FORM 10-Q (SEC)**
- Larkin, Sherwood P. SEC reporting requirements. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 3, p. 1-50.) [113 A]

FORM 11-K (SEC)

SEC revises employee benefit plan regs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 35.

FORM 870-AD did not bar refund action based on unrelated issue. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 6, 8.

FORM 872-A did not expire after a reasonable time. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 10.

FORM and content of company accounts.

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte. Form and content of company accounts: comprehensive coverage of disclosure requirements of the Companies acts of 1985 and 1989, SSAPS and the Yellow Book. 4th ed. Surrey, England, Croner Pubs. Ltd., c1990. 170 p. [*117 G]

FORM HCFA-2552-89: hospital and hospital health care complex cost report.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Form HCFA-2552-89: hospital and hospital health care complex cost report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 609, Feb. 28, 1990, extra ed. Contents: pt. 1: Instructions for completion, as published in the Provider reimbursement manual, pt. 2, chapter 24; -pt. 2: Worksheets and supplemental worksheets reproduced.) [*250 Ins]

FORM of bootstrap acquisition respected, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 246.

FORM of transfer keeps trust assets out of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 338-9.

FORM of transfer keeps trust assets out of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 32-3.

FORM S-8 (SEC)

McNamara, Brian M. SEC revises registration and reporting requirements for employee benefit plans, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 323-4.

SEC approves rule changes for registering employee benefit plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 273-4.

SEC revises employee benefit plan regs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 35.

Wendell, Paul J. Form S-8 requirements amended. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 2-3.

FORM V. SUBSTANCE

See Substance v. form

FORMS

See also Accountants' office - Forms
Business - Form of organization
Corporations - Forms
Tax returns

AMA handbook of key management forms, edited by David M. Brownstone and Irene M. Franck. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 732 p. [201 A]

Bologna, Jack. Forensic accounting handbook, by Jack Bologna and Paul Shaw. Madison, Wis., Assets Protection Pub., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [177 B]

Buttonwood Group. Compliance and business procedures manual. New York, Securities Industry Association, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [721 B]

Gardner, Elizabeth. UB-82 forms offer wealth of information, misinformation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 24, 1990, p. 18-19, 24, 26, 28-9.

Grice, Kristen Lewis. Advance health care planning: filling the void. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 40-7. (Includes a sample form for durable power of attorney for health care.)

Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]

Lerner, Ralph E. Art law: the guide for collectors, investors, dealers, and artists, by Ralph E. Lerner and Judith Bresler. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 766 p. [250 Art]

Mandell, Gary. Nineteen eighty-nine practice sale - financial planning aspects for the seller. Burlingame, Calif., Randall K. Berning & Associates, c1989. 41 p. (*Expert series for dentists*) [*250 Den 2]

Nunes, Morris A. Basic legal forms for business. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 242 p. [815 N]

Romano, Andrew. Cash control checklist and post-robbery procedures. (Forms and checklists) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 59-63.

FORMULAS

See also Tax formulas

Doyle, Robert J. When to take early social security retirement benefits. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 30-7.

Feshbach, Andrea. How to format and communicate revised benefit statements. *Pension world*, v. 26, Jan. 1990, p. 32-4.

FORNELL, CLAES.

Rhee, Byong-Duk. Restoring the principle of minimum differentiation, by Byong-Duk Rhee and Claes Fornell. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (51) p. (*Working paper*, no. 622, Oct. 1989) [*250 Mar]

FORREST, J. PATRICK.

Tang, Roger Y. W. Findings from a survey on accounting chair professorships, by Roger Y. W. Tang, J. Patrick Forrest and David Leach. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 241-51.

FORRESTER, DAVID A. R.

Rational administration, finance and control accounting: the experience of Cameralism. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Dec. 1990, p. 285-317.

FORRESTER, ROBERT.

Are you not-for-profit clients ready for compliance auditing? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 70-3, 75-6.

FORRET, PETER B.

Wise protection or costly luxury? Some considerations for choosing long-term nursing care insurance, by Peter B. Forret and Michael J. Zmistowski. (FPF notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 42-5.

FORSYTH, PATRICK.

Accountant's guide to practice promotion. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1988. 226 p. [*250 Acc]

Marketing in practice. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 238, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 34 p.

FORTE, JOSEPH PHILIP.

Real estate appraisals under FIRREA, by Joseph Philip Forte and Joseph M. Kolar. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.

FORTENBACH, ERIC J.

Defining a passive activity under new IRS regulations, by Eric J. Fortenbach and Michael J. Novogradac. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 75-9.

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing alternative, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, March 1990, p. 49, 51, 53.

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: applying for the credit in 1990, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, June 6, 1990, p. 111-21. (Includes table of state tax credit allocation agencies and phone numbers.)

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit handbook, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. n.p., Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Taxation series*) [250 Hou 2]

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: impact of the changes wrought by the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 219-30.

Novogradac, Michael J. Partnerships and the low-income housing tax credit, by Michael J. Novogradac, Eric J. Fortenbach and Donald M. Schmidt. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 39-44.

FORTIN, ANNE.

Chlala, Nadi. Discontinued operations, by Nadi Chlala and Anne Fortin. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Dec. 1990, p. 51-6.

FORTIN, KAREN A.

Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Avoiding wash sale treatment on options, by Shirley Dennis-Escoffier and Karen A. Fortin. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 114-24.

Passive loss regulations for trade or business activities, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 263-8, 270-9.

FORTUNE 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 337-96, *passim*.

FORTUNE execs aren't thrilled with Big 8 firm mergers or services. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 4-8.

FORTUNE (MAGAZINE).

Fortune 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 337-96, *passim*.

Fortune's new global 500. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 263-322, *passim*.

Global 100: the world's biggest commercial banks. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 324-8.

Pac Rim 150. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 102-6.

Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, June 4, 1990, p. 297-335, *passim*.

FORTUNE'S new global 500. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 263-322, *passim*.

FORWARD CONTRACTS

Brown, Keith C. Forward swaps, swap options, and the management of callable debt, by Keith C. Brown and Donald J. Smith. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 59-71.

Chang, Carolyn W. Forward and futures prices: evidence from the foreign exchange markets, by Carolyn W. Chang and Jack S.K. Chang. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1333-6.

Lien, Da-Hsiang Donald. Note on hedging performance and portfolio effects. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 201-4.

Thompson, Sarahelen. Expiration and delivery on the World Sugar futures contract, by Sarahelen Thompson, Thomas J. McNeill and James S. Eales. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 151-68.

Accounting

Boze, Ken M. Accounting for options, forwards and futures contracts. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 627-38.

Multinational accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 673-745.) [110 F]

Pricing

Singapore

Han, Kang Hong. Forward and futures contracts. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 22-9.

FORWARD EXCHANGE

Accounting

Multinational accounting: foreign currency transactions. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 622-59.) [110 B]

FOS, PETER.

Alemi, Farrokh. Demonstration of methods for studying negotiations between physicians and health care managers, by Farrokh Alemi, Peter Fos and William Lacorte. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 633-41.

FOSDICK, HOWARD.

Garcia-Rose, Linda. Maturation of DB2, by Linda Garcia-Rose and Howard Fosdick. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.

FOSS, W. BURRY.

Early wins are key to system success. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 79-82.

FOSTER, ANN.

Parsons, Chris. Finances of divorce: making the most of the marital estate, by Chris Parsons and Ann Foster. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, Oct. 1989, p. 1-3.

FOSTER, EDWARD I.

What to propose (and what the Service will accept) for an offer in compromise. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 294-6.

What to propose (and what the Service will accept) for an offer in compromise. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 40-2.

FOSTER, GEORGE.

Berlant, Debbie. How Hewlett-Packard gets numbers it can trust, by Debbie Berlant, Reese Browning and George Foster. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 178-80, 182-3.

Financial statement analysis. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1986. 625 p. [150 F]

Manufacturing overhead cost driver analysis, by George Foster and Mahendra Gupta. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 309-37.

FOSTER, LAURENCE I.

Tax on unearned income on a fiduciary income tax return. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 65.

FOSTER, R. CLINTON.

Blair, David W. Discussions continue for more time to file Form 5452, by David W. Blair, R. Clinton Foster and P. Anthony Nissley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 696.

FOSTER, THEA.

Art of billing. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 32-4.

FOUCAULT, M.

Neimark, Marilyn. King is dead. Long live the King! *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 103-14.

FOUNDATION CENTER.

Foundation directory, 1990, edited by Stan Olson and Gilbert Hennessey. 12th ed. New York, 1989. 1235 p. [250 Fou 2]

Foundation directory, 1991, edited by Stan Olson and Margaret Mary Feczko. 13th ed. n.p., c1990. 1444 p. [250 Fou 2]

FOUNDATION directory, 1991.

Foundation Center. Foundation directory, 1991, edited by Stan Olson and Margaret Mary Feczko. 13th ed. n.p., c1990. 1444 p. [250 Fou 2]

FOUNDATIONS

See also Non-profit organizations

Foundation Center. Foundation directory, 1990, edited by Stan Olson and Gilbert Hennessey. 12th ed. New York, 1989. 1235 p. [250 Fou 2]

Foundation Center. Foundation directory, 1991, edited by Stan Olson and Margaret Mary Feczko. 13th ed. n.p., c1990. 1444 p. [250 Fou 2]

Hull, Robert. Community foundations: vehicles for giving. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 14, 16, 18.

Reports and statements

Council on Library Resources. Annual report, 33rd, 1989. Washington, 1989. 66 p. [*250 Lib]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Foundations

FOUR hundred largest private companies in the U.S. *Forbes*, v. 146, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 224-72, *passim*.

FOUR-O-ONE(K) PLANS

See Section 401(k) plans

FOUR speeches of the Apocalypse... and then some. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 20-7.

FOUR-TWELVE(I) plan. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 53.

FOURER, ROBERT.

Modeling language for mathematical programming, by Robert Fourer, David M. Gay and Brian M. Kernighan. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 519-54.

FOURTH annual legal software directory. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD1-4, SD6-8, SD10-16, SD18-20, SD22-5.

FOURTH Circuit holds extracontractual damages inequitable under ERISA civil enforcement provisions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 190.

FOURTH Circuit holds that interests in breeding program are securities. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 304-5.

FOURTH generation business systems: vendor support environments and systems generation.

Varzegi, Alex. Fourth generation business systems: vendor support environments and systems generation. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 332 p. [203.91 V]

FOUST, DEAN.

Greising, David. Option exchanges don't want this option, by David Greising and Dean Foust. (Finance) *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 64-5.

NASD: a computerized mouse that's roaring, by Dean Foust and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 17, 1990, p. 128-9.

Who's in charge here? Institutional shareholders are gaining clout, by Den Foust and Eric Schine. *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 38-9.

Zigas, David. Junk is ripping into commercial paper, by David Zigas and Dean Foust. (Finance) *Business week*, March 26, 1990, p. 84, 86.

FOUTZ, KENT L.

Business ethics: who are the good guys? By Kent L. Foutz and Timothy L. Wilson. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 56-9.

FOWLER, ANNA C.

Cost recovery deductions for works of art and antiques for the tax astute. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 143-60.

FOWLER, DAVID.

Sec. 1374: before, after and in between? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 766-8.

FOWLER, GREGORY M.

Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Tri-sanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 220-5.

Remeikis, Albert A. New curbs on deductions of M&A fees and expenses, by Albert A. Remeikis and Gregory M. Fowler. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 41-4.

FOWLER, KAREN L.

Goal programming model for strategic acquisition problem solving, by Karen L. Fowler and Marc J. Schniederjans. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 139-51.) [199 A]

FOWLER, KENNETH.

Milam, Edward E. Soliman says: deduct your homework, by Edward E. Milam and Kenneth Fowler. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 75-9.

FOWLER, LARRY.

Mutual fund investments provide diversity and security, by Larry Fowler and Jim D. Johnston. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 177-9.

FOWLER, NORMAN A.

Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (*Industry accounting and auditing guide*) [*250 Hot]

FOX, DAVID D.

How do large corporations choose banks? By David D. Fox and Allan F. Munro. (Market profile) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 95-6.

FOX, IRA.

S corporation tax practice manual. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 441 p. [754.2 F]
Unger, Joseph. Employee business expense reimbursement arrangements, by Joseph Unger and Ira Fox. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 58-60.

FOX, RICHARD J.

How to control corporate air travel costs, by Richard J. Fox and Frederick J. Stephenson. *Business*, v. 40, July-Aug.-Sept. 1990, p. 3-9.

FOYE, PETER.

Allen, Phillip C. Recycling and incineration: not mutually exclusive in Broward County, Florida, by Phillip C. Allen, Peter Foye and Thomas M. Henderson. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 7-11.

FPAA partnership notice was valid despite late issuance. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 10.

FPAA partnership notice was valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 8, 10.

FRAIMAN, GENEVIEVE L.
Lifetime disposition of fine art. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 14-18.

FRAKES, ALBERT H.
Toolson, Richard B. Quantitative examination of debt vs. equity in retirement plans, by Richard B. Toolson and Albert H. Frakes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 337-52.

FRALEY, RUTH A.
Library space planning: a how-to-do-it manual for assessing, allocating and reorganizing collections, resources and facilities, by Ruth A. Fraley and Carol Lee Anderson. New York, Neal-Schuman Pubs., 1990. 194 p. [*250 Lib]

FRAMEL, JOHN E.
Managing information costs and technologies as assets. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 12-19.

FRAMES AND FRAMING

Finance
Strischeck, Dev. Lending to framing and print shops, by Dev Strischeck and Debbie Bankston. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 16-33.

Statistics
Strischeck, Dev. Lending to framing and print shops, by Dev Strischeck and Debbie Bankston. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 16-33.

FRANCE, STEVE.
Private war on Pentagon fraud. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. 46-9.

FRANCE: tax on air pollution. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 40.

FRANCESCHINI, RICHARD T.
Symons, R. James. GRITs as S shareholders: exploring the possibilities for eligibility, by R. James Symons and Richard T. Franceschini. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 12-17.

FRANCESE, PAULA A.
Data-base marketing: building customer profiles, by Paula A. Francese and Leo M. Renaghan. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 60-3.

FRANCHISE DEALERS

See Franchising

FRANCHISE TAXES

See Taxation, United States – Franchise taxes

FRANCHISES

See Franchising

FRANCHISING

See also Fast food restaurants

Taxation, United States – Franchising

Dingle, Derek T. Franchising's fast track to freedom. *Money*, v. 19, no. 12, Money extra 1990, p. 34-5, 37-8, 40, 43-4.

Friedlander, Mark P. Handbook of successful franchising, by Mark P. Friedlander and Gene Gurney. 3rd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 520 p. [250 Fra]

Kelley, Bill. Franchise option. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Jan. 1990, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.

Marino, Donna. Franchises: what can they offer you? *Optometric management*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 32, 34, 36.

Piedmont, Shelley. Making the match: the franchise business, by Shelley Piedmont and Donald E. Whitehead. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 72-7.

Tannenbaum, Fredric D. Twelve most important questions to ask in a franchisor-franchisee relationship. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 15-26.

Vinocur, Barry. Establishing a new client pipeline. (Practice builder) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 52-4.

Zupan, Mark A. Cable franchise renewals: do incumbent firms behave opportunistically? *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 473-82.

Accounting

Shohet, Jack. Franchisor and state and local government units issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 117-18, 120.

Canada

Gilbert, Taylor. Franchising in Canada: a guide for franchisors and franchisees – business, taxation and accounting issues, by Taylor Gilbert, David Thomson and Peter Dab-bikeh. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1986. 85 p. [*250 Fra]

Canada

Gilbert, Taylor. Franchising in Canada: a guide for franchisors and franchisees – business, taxation and accounting issues, by Taylor Gilbert, David Thomson and Peter Dab-bikeh. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1986. 85 p. [*250 Fra]

Europe

Crawford, Julia. Helping clients to establish franchises. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 7.

Fees

Shohet, Jack. Franchisor and state and local government units issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 117-18, 120.

Finance

Hathaway, Fred G. Troubled franchisors often have neglected the interests of franchisees. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 81-7.

France

Crawford, Julia. Helping clients to establish franchises. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 7.

Law and regulation

Emerson, Robert W. Franchising and the collective rights of franchisees. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, Oct. 1990, p. 1503-67.

Hadfield, Gillian K. Problematic relations: franchising and the law of incomplete contracts. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 927-92.

Tannenbaum, Fredric D. Twelve most important questions to ask in a franchisor-franchisee relationship. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 15-26.

European Economic Community

McLean, Ernst C. Franchising as an entry strategy to the EEC. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 19-24.

Marketing

Kaufmann, Patrick J. Model for managing system conflict during franchise expansion, by Patrick J. Kaufmann and V. Kasturi Rangan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 66, Summer 1990, p. 155-73.

Statistics

Crawford, Julia. Helping clients to establish franchises. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 7.

Jesitus, John. Nineteen ninety franchisor survey: global showdown. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 205, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 1, 57-80, *passim*.

FRANCHISING in Canada.

Gilbert, Taylor. Franchising in Canada: a guide for franchisors and franchisees – business, taxation and accounting issues, by Taylor Gilbert, David Thomson and Peter Dabikhe. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1986. 85 p. [*250 Fra]

FRANCIOSA, STEPHEN E.

Automate the payroll audit decision with an expert system. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 38-42.

Determining a company's New York State unemployment insurance rate: a Lotus 1-2-3 template. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 80, 83.

One-two-three template for construction calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 30-6.

FRANCIS, BOB.

Client/server: the model for the '90s. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40.

Corporate vision for publishing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 65-7.

MRP II rides the PC bandwagon. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 45-6, 48.

New vision of quality control. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 70-2.

PC's role in mainframe control. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 39-40, 42.

What's taking the risk out of RISC. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 61-2, 64.

FRANCIS, CHARLES D.

Equivalency factor: municipal budgeting by the household, by Charles D. Francis and Allan J. Borwick. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 7-11.

FRANCIS, JENNIFER.

Accounting for futures contracts and the effect on earnings variability. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 891-910.

Corporate compliance with debt covenants. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 326-47.

FRANCIS, JERE R.

After virtue? Accounting as a moral and discursive practice. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 5-17.

Voluntary peer reviews, audit quality, and proposals for mandatory peer reviews, by Jere R. Francis, Wesley T. Andrews and Daniel T. Simon. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 369-78.

FRANCK, IRENE M.

AMA handbook of key management forms, edited by David M. Brownstone and Irene M. Franck. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 732 p. [201 A]

FRANK, BARRY H.

S corporations with C year E&P can often avoid termination even with rental income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 180-2.

FRANK, GARY B.

Business & academe: forging an ethics partnership, by Gary B. Frank, M.H. Sarhan and Steven A. Fisher. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, June 1990, p. 47-9.

Fisher, Steven A. Implementing activity-based costing: lessons from the GenCorp experience, by Steven A. Fisher, Gary B. Frank and Allen R. Wilkie. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 15-20.

FRANK, PETER B.

Litigation services handbook: the role of the accountant as expert witness, edited by Peter B. Frank, Michael J. Wagner and Roman L. Weil. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 704 p. [871 L]

FRANK, RICHARD G.

Comparison of hospital responses to reimbursement policies for Medicaid psychiatric patients, by Richard G. Frank and Judith R. Lave. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 588-600.

FRANKE, DOUGLAS S.

Buying a home versus renting an apartment: a case study, by Douglas S. Franke, Nielson W. Schulenburg and Donald S. Remer. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 191-214.

FRANKEL, DAVID S.

Anania, Joseph J. Troubled loan restructurings: workouts may trigger severe tax consequences, by Joseph J. Anania and David S. Frankel. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 5-16.

FRANKEL, MICHAEL G.

Treatment of allocations attributable to loans under new 704(b) regulations, by Michael G. Frankel and Charles H. Coffin. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 294-326.

FRANKEL, MICHAEL H.

Homebuilder exceptions available to subcontractors, by Michael H. Frankel and Bridget Delaney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 350-1.

FRANKEL, MICHAEL I.

Exceptions and exclusions in generation-skipping: planning considerations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th. New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 15-1 – 15-28.) [751 N]

FRANKFURTER, GEORGE M.

Insignificant betas and the efficacy of the Sharpe diagonal model for portfolio selection, by George M. Frankfurter and Christopher G. Lamoureux. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 853-61.

FRANKLIN, CARTER L.

Are microcomputers useful in management education? *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 29-32.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM H.

Street smarts: new ideas for small companies. Atlanta, Georgia State University. College of Business Administration. Business Press, 1990. 239 p. [209.5 F]

FRANKS, JOHN.

Question for auditors. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 14-15. (Reprinted from *Solicitors journal*.)

FRANZ, LORI S.

Gonzalez, Juan J. Capital budgeting decision making: an interactive multiple objective linear integer programming search procedure, by Juan J. Gonzalez, Gary R. Reeves and Lori S. Franz. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 21-44.) [199 A]

FRANZ, THOMAS.

Owens, John J. Accounting and tax implications of thrift acquisitions, by John J. Owens and Thomas Franz. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 5-8.

FRANZ, WOLFGANG W.

Calculating the economic damages of wrongful termination. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 39-47, 50-2.

FRASER, DONALD R.

Deregulation and risk: evidence from earnings forecasts and stock prices, by Donald R. Fraser and Srinivasan Kannan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 68-76.

FRASER, JANE M.

New method to teach multi-attribute utility assessment, by Jane M. Fraser and R. Peter Fynn. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 11-20.

FRASER, JILL ANDRESKY.

Beyond the 401(k). (Financial strategies) *INC.*, v. 12, July 1990, p. 103-4.

Flexible spending: a benefits plan that translates into bottom-line corporate profits. (Financial strategies) *INC.*, v. 12, Oct. 1990, p. 164, 166.

Getting paid: how to make collecting bills as much a part of daily business as making sales. *INC.*, v. 12, June 1990, p. 58-60, 62, 69.

Life after death. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 12, Feb. 1990, p. 90, 92.

Plans to grow by. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 111-13.

Smart gifts. (Financial strategies) *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 111-13.

Straight talk. *INC.*, v. 12, March 1990, p. 97-8.

FRASER, LYN M.

Understanding financial statements. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 240 p. [150 F]

FRASIER, GEORGE E.

Duft, Kenneth D. Computing the correct discount rate for deferred payments under Chapter 12 of the Bankruptcy code, by Kenneth D. Duft and George E. Frasier. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 253-67.

FRAUD

See also Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

Commercial crime

Computer crime

Embezzlement

Internal control

Negligence

Professional ethics

Statements, Financial - False and misleading statements

Tax evasion

Adams, Douglas C. Paying the price. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 43-6.

Akst, Daniel. Wonder boy: Barry Minkow - the kid who swindled Wall Street. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1990. 280 p. [861 A]

Alessi, Alfred B. Fraud: the loss may be more than you thought. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 24-7.

Baliga, Wayne J. Fraud and financial projections, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 15.

Baliga, Wayne J. Thirty-six point five million dollar fraud judgment against accounting firm, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.

Beets, S. Douglas. CPA confidentiality and the Fund of Funds case. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 4-5, 8, 10.

Bowles, Joseph H. Strategic plan defense in fraudulent conveyance. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 43-7.

Cooper, Deborah E. Institute as legal advocate. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 135-7.

Crone, Kenneth K. Challenging fraud and abuse in personal bankruptcies: Visa's solution. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 27-31.

Dobbs, Peter. Insurance for commercial crime. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 96, June 1990, p. 30-1, 36.

France, Steve. Private war on Pentagon fraud. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. 46-9.

Getzendanner, Susan. Judicial pruning of garden variety fraud civil RICO cases does not work: it's time for Congress to act. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 673-89.

Givray, Albert J. Letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2381-460. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Green, Ronald M. Counseling the employer on recruitment liability, by Ronald M. Green and Richard J. Reibstein. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 25-36.

Griffith, Dodd S. Computer fraud and abuse act of 1986: a measured response to a growing problem. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 453-90.

Harbeck, Stephen P. Ponzi schemes and preferences: a cautionary tale. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 17-20.

Hicks, J. William. Civil liabilities: enforcement and litigation under the 1933 act. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*, v. 17) [721 H]

Holden, James P. Revision of the civil tax penalty structure and implications for practitioner ethical standards, by James P. Holden and Samuel Olchik. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings*: New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 46-1 - 46-24.) [751 N]

Humphreys, William C. Aiding and abetting liability of accountants in securities fraud cases. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 375-407.

King, Kimberly A. Regulating physician investment and referral behavior in the competitive health care marketplace of the '90s - an argument for decentralization. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 657-75.

Landry, Raymond M. Expert systems liability issues in accounting, by Raymond M. Landry and Nancy P. Klintworth. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-13.

Lappen, Alyssa A. Seller beware. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 43-4.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Controlling group health plan fraud and abuse through plan design, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Cynthia K. Hosay. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 354-6.

Legal docket: ruling sheds light on auditor's duty to detect fraud. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 4-5.

Lexow, Claussan P. White collar crime is serious business. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 25-6.

Macey, Jonathan R. Good finance, bad economics: an analysis of the fraud-on-the-market theory, by Jonathan R. Macey and Geoffrey P. Miller. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 1059-92.

Many failed S&Ls were fraud victims: FDIC limits may be lowered. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 140-1.

Mapother, William R. You can run but you can't hide. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 92, Feb./March 1990, p. 28.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts penny stock antifraud rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 437-40.

- Miller, John A. Guidelines for investigating fraudulent transfers and preference payments. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 57-60.
- No purchase/sale requirement in RICO suit based on stock fraud. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 382-3.
- OMB lists agencies most vulnerable to fraud. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 22-3.
- Rubinstein, Richard Craig. Practical guide to fraudulent conveyances and leveraged buyouts. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 20-6.
- Seidman, Jacob S. Case study of employee frauds. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 28-35. (Reprint from *CPA journal*, Oct. 1939.)
- Shaw, Bill. Shareholder authorized instead trading: a legal and moral analysis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 913-28.
- Sheldon, Debra R. Value-for-money auditing of information systems. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Nov. 1990, p. 4-12.
- Siler, Charles. Fraud busters. (Computers/communications) *Forbes*, v. 145, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 154-5, 158.
- Sullivan, John H. Institutional due diligence team and manipulated cash flow. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 46-9.
- Teo, Chai Lian. Internal audit: an effective means of combating fraud? By Teo Chai Lian and Foo See Liang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 16-19.
- Thornhill, William T. When to implement a specialized fraud audit program. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 29-35.
- Thorup, A. Robert. Theories of damages: allowability and calculation in securities fraud litigation. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 23-52.
- United States. Senate. Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation. Subcommittee on the Consumer. Telemarketing fraud: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, on penny stock fraud, August 22, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 71 p. (S. hrg. 101-269) [*861 U]
- United States. Supreme Court. *Reves v. Ernst & Young*, docket no. 88-1480, February 21, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (25) p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 1378, Feb. 23, 1990, extra ed.) [Court decision file, *E]
- Verschoor, Curtis C. MiniScribe: a new example of audit committee ineffectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 13-19.
- Wells, Joseph T. Six common myths about fraud. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 82-4, 86, 88.
- Welton, Ralph E. Pandora's box: a comparison of federal and state RICO statutes as they affect accountants, by Ralph E. Welton, G. Thomas Friedlob and Christopher W. Dungan. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 65-79.) [*102 D]
- Wright, Benjamin. Auditors should be aware of EDI's legal issues. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 53-8.
- Wyden, Ron. First line of defense. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16.
- Auditing**
- AICPA supports revised Wyden bill; more protection for whistle-blowers. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 1-2.
- Bologna, Jack. Forensic accounting handbook, by Jack Bologna and Paul Shaw. Madison, Wis., Assets Protection Pub., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [177 B]
- Harding, Ted. APC urges whistle-blowing role for auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5835, March 1990, p. 4.
- Jacobson, Alan. How to detect fraud through auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 27 p. (IIA monograph series) [*177 J]
- Leincke, Linda Marie. Computer fraud auditing: it works, by Linda Marie Leincke, W. Max Rexroad and Jon D. Ward. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 26-33.
- Madison, Roland L. New fraud detection standard: substance or cosmetics, by Roland L. Madison and Wayne A. Ross. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 40-3.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Evaluation of management's judgements: the auditor's Achilles' heel. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 26-9.
- Potts, Andrew J. Certified fraud examiner. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 18.
- Singh, Daljit. Fraud and the auditor: a study of the audit expectation gap. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 43 p. (Working paper, no. 89-4, June 1989) [*177 S]
- Wells, Joseph T. Fraud becomes a growth industry. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 13-15.
- Wendell, Paul J. AICPA supports revised whistleblower bill. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 4-5.
- Wendell, Paul J. House approves whistleblower bill. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 2-3.
- Canada**
- Jeffrey, Gundi. Canadian judge finds auditor liability case was tainted with fraud. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 6.
- Great Britain**
- Allan, Richard. Auditor and fraud, by Richard Allan and William florde. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 65 p. [*177 A]
- Auditing Practices Committee. Auditor's responsibility in relation to illegal acts. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Nov. 1990, p. 128-31. (Exposure draft, Oct. 1990. *Auditing guideline*.)
- Ernst & Whinney. Combating fraud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 62 p. [*177 E]
- Fraud prevention not auditor's task. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 9.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditor's responsibility in relation to fraud, other irregularities and errors. (London), 1990. 17 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 418, Feb. 1990) [*170.7 G]
- South Africa**
- du Preez, Jonette. Illegal acts and irregularities - the auditor's responsibility. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, May 1990, p. 132-4.
- Great Britain**
- Ernst & Whinney. Combating fraud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 62 p. [*177 E]
- Law and regulation**
- Culhane, John L. Lender liability limitation amendments to state statutes of frauds, by John L. Culhane and Dean C. Gramlich. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1779-98. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Galen, Michele. Is there sweet revenge for deals that go sour? By Michele Galen and Stephen Phillips. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 132-3.
- Vinten, Gerald. Ethics, law and computer hacking. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 5-11.
- International**
- Peterson, Eric D. Transnational securities fraud jurisdiction under Section 10(b): the case for a flexible and expansive approach. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 637-61.

Singapore

Teo, Chai Lian. Internal audit: an effective means of combating fraud? By Teo Chai Lian and Foo See Liang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 16-19.

South Africa

Jooste, R. D. Insider dealing in South Africa – the civil aspects. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 29-33.

Jooste, R. D. Insider dealing in South Africa – the criminal aspects. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 21-8.

FRAUD and the auditor: a study of the audit expectation gap. Singh, Daljit. Fraud and the auditor: a study of the audit expectation gap. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 43 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-4, June 1989) [*177 S]

FRAUD exception to bar against second deficiency notice for same year is not restricted. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 8, 10.

FRAUD prevention not auditor's task. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 9.

FRAUDULENT FINANCIAL REPORTING

See Statements, Financial – False and misleading statements

FRAZIER, JESSICA J.

Analysis of the effect of the proposed ad valorem property taxation of unmined coal property in Kentucky, by Jessica J. Frazier and Stephen M. Courtenay. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 262-76.

Interesting beginnings of the percentage depletion allowance, by Jessica J. Frazier and Edmund D. Fenton. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 697-712.

FRAZIER, KATHERINE BEAL.

Williams, Paul F. Comment on Accounting method choice in the software industry, by Paul F. Williams, Katherine Beal Frazier and A. James McKee. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 946-54.

FRED Goldberg: shaping a more responsive IRS.

Barrett, Gene R. Fred Goldberg: shaping a more responsive IRS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 62-4, 66.

FREDDIE Mac revises multifamily loan program underwriting guidelines. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 70.

FREDERICK, BENEDICT J.

Real estate appraising: at the threshold of professional recognition? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 403-18.

FREDERICK, DAVID M.

Libby, Robert. Experience and the ability to explain audit findings, by Robert Libby and David M. Frederick. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 348-67.

FREDERICK, DONALD A.

Coop FSC amendment enacted, sale of asset amendment drive continues. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 51.

Tax Court hears argument on whether interest earned by local coop on loan to federated coop is patronage sourced. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 48-9.

FREDERICK, ROBERT E.

Individual investor in securities markets: an ethical analysis, by Robert E. Frederick and W. Michael Hoffman. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 579-89.

FREDERICKS, J. RICHARD.

Analyst's view of bank profitability, an interview with J. Richard Fredericks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 5-10.

FREDERIKSEN, CHRISTIAN.

Daily time sheets prove time is money. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 119-20.

FREDRICK, SCOTT E.

Tapping the hidden value of your assets. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 28-31, 34.

Unleashing property values to finance M&A deals. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 51-6.

FREDRICKSON, JACK M.

Designing the cost-effective office: a guide for facilities planners and managers. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 176 p. [202 F]

FREE market revolution in Eastern Europe. *Viewpoint* (Ernst & Young), 1990, entire issue, 48 p.

FREE-TRADE AGREEMENTS

See Trade agreements

FREEBAIRN, JOHN.

Chisholm, Andrew. Goods and services tax for Australia, by Andrew Chisholm, John Freebairn and Michael Porter. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 2, 1990, p. 127-90.

FREEDLAND, MARVIN A.

Plan distributions due to sale of employer may be eligible for special tax treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 94-6.

What is compensation in qualified plans? *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, July 6, 1990, p. 163-7.

What is compensation in qualified plans? *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 371-5.

FREEDMAN, ALAN.

Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 4th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 776 p. [203.9 F]

Computer glossary: the complete illustrated desk reference. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 670 p. [203.9 M]

FREEDMAN, ART.

How to create a tax marketing culture. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 12-14, 16, 18-22.

FREEDMAN, MARTIN.

Association between environmental disclosure in annual reports and 10Ks, by Martin Freedman and Charles Wasley. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990, Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 183-93.) [105 A]

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

See also Taxation, United States – Freedom of information act

Overview of various procedural considerations associated with the Securities and Exchange Commission's investigative process, by William R. McLucas and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 625-94.

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

Brent, Philip D. Limitations on attorney advertising still exist despite First amendment protection of commercial free speech. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, April/May 1990, p. 4-5, 8-9, 10, 12, 14.

Ostrove, David. Truthful advertising entitled to First amendment protection U.S. Supreme Court holds in Peel decision. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, July/Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 1, 8, 12.

FREELAND, CAROL.

Due diligence tips for the professional. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 4-8.

FREELAND, JAMES R.

Carraway, Robert L. Solving spreadsheet-based integer programming models: an example from international telecommunications, by Robert L. Carraway, J. Michael Cummins and James R. Freeland. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 808-24.

Solving stochastic capital budgeting problems in a multidivision firm, by James R. Freeland and Gerhard Schiefer. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 3-19.) [199 A]

FREELY, MELANIE.

Caron, Jeremiah. Desktop publishing: less means more, by Jeremiah Caron and Melanie Freely. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 89-91.

Graham, Carol. Today, it's distributed MRP II, by Carol Graham and Melanie Freely. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 117-21.

FREEMAN, BARRY V.

Respond early to a real or expected default. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 13-22.

Restructuring agreements: a blueprint. (Lending law) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 90-4.

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS K.

Guidelines for developing and expanding a successful estate planning practice. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.

FREEMAN, GARY.

A/L management for small banks: an expert system, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 58-60.

A/LM bakeoff: side-by-side comparison of four models, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.

English-language spreadsheet for financial professionals, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 60-2.

FREEMAN, GEORGE CLEMON.

Proposed European Community directive on civil liability waste - the implications for U.S. Superfund reauthorization in 1991, by George Clemon Freeman and Kyle E. McSarrow. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 1-27.

RICO and the due process void for vagueness test, by George Clemon Freeman and Kyle E. McSarrow. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1003-11.

FREEMAN, JOHN.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: a financial planner's perspective of certain tax and securities developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 99-115.

FREEMAN, LES.

Private lives: running water as a business. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 13-15.

Yorkshire Water's extra regulator. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 15-17.

FREEMAN, LOUIS S.

Do partnership interest-for-debt exchanges result in income? By Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 152-7.

Spin-off of undervalued corporate real estate assets into REITs, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 338-43.

Spin-off of undervalued corporate real estate assets into REITs, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 247-51.

Using a partnership when a corporation won't do: the strategic use and effects of partnerships to conduct joint ventures and other major corporate business activities, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 962-1002.

FREEMAN, ROBERT J.

Public sector research in the universities: significant research efforts. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 43-9.

FREEMAN, ROBERT N.

Multiperiod information content of accounting earnings: confirmations and contradictions of previous earnings reports, by Robert N. Freeman and Senyo Tse. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings. Chicago, c1990, p. 49-84.) [*102 C]

FREEMAN, SCOTT.

Champ, Bruce. Money, output, and the nominal national debt, by Bruce Champ and Scott Freeman. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 390-7.

FREEMAN, TODD I.

Negotiating the personal service corporation minefield. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 33-55.

FREIBERG, ARIE.

Reconceptualising tax sanctions. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-24.

FREIGHT FORWARDERS**Data processing**

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1990. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Estimate of pickup and delivery stop time for a less-than-truckload motor carrier, by Philip W. Smith and others. Surviving a major MIS conversion, by LeRoy W. Brown. Fuel tax uniformity - the right stuff, by Stephen S. Richards. Interaction of the Internal revenue code and the Social security act and its effect on middle income retirees, by James Daleiden.) [*250 Mot 5]

FREITAG, MICHAEL.

New York Futures Exchange. Data and statistics, 1989, edited by Michael Freitag. New York, c1990. 74 p. [*250 Fut 2]

FRENCH, DAN W.

Gray, J. Brian. Empirical comparisons of distributional models for stock index returns, by J. Brian Gray and Dan W. French. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 451-9.

FRENCH, E. A.

Unlimited liability: the case of the City of Glasgow Bank. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 44 p. (Certified research report, no. 3) [*692 F]

FRENCH, GEORGE R.

Paying off personal loans becomes wiser as personal interest deductions phase out, by George R. French, Richard E. Coppage and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 120-2.

FRENCH, W. BARKER.

Planning for financial security, by W. Barker French and Gary Warren. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 34-6.

FRENTZ, PETER W.

Surviving a TCMP audit. *Association management*, v. 42, Aug. 1990, p. 24-6, 45.

FREICHS, GEORGE R.

Brush aside expansion concerns with comprehensive branch accounting. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 24-9.

Rethink accounting for overhead with a look into bank automation's crystal ball. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 24-30.

FRESHMAN, CLARK.

Beyond atomized discrimination: use of acts of discrimination against other minorities to prove discriminatory motivation under federal employment law. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1990, p. 241-73.

FRESQUES, LINDA.

Jerry Hunt: ready to lead. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 56-7.

FRETZ, DEBORAH.

Whalley, John. Economics of the goods and services tax, by John Whalley and Deborah Fretz. (Toronto), 1990. 164 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 88) [*759.1 C]

When honesty is the best policy: unrecorded income and registered retirement savings plans, by Deborah Fretz and Michael R. Veall. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 1498-502.

FREUD, NICHOLAS S.

Rev. rul. 90-37 establishes limits on what qualifies as exempt shipping income, by Nicholas S. Freud and Michael J. Scown. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Dec. 14, 1990, p. 532-4.

Temporary and proposed regulations detail requirements for qualified investments in the Caribbean Basin countries, by Nicholas S. Freud and Michael J. Scown. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 119-21.

FREUND, JAMES C.

Mergers and acquisitions: the quintessence of change. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 473-80. (Published originally in 36 *Cleveland State law review* 495 (1988).)

FREUND, MARK I.

Cost of not investing in new technology. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 55-9.

FREUND, SUSAN M.

Buy-sell agreements may have far-reaching tax consequences, by Susan M. Freund and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 12-17.

S corporation or partnership? Income in respect of a decedent should be considered, by Susan M. Freund and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 5-10.

FRIED, GEORGE D.

Reducing newspaper printing costs. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 5, 12.

FRIED, N. ELIZABETH.

Microcomputers make compensation administration more effective, by N. Elizabeth Fried and Mae Lon Ding. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 334-9.

FRIEDBERG, ALAN H.

Survival of EDP auditing as a profession, by Alan H. Friedberg, Robert M. Harper and Jerry R. Strawser. (Forum) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 147-9.

FRIEDLANDER, MARK P.

Handbook of successful franchising, by Mark P. Friedlander and Gene Gurney. 3rd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 520 p. [250 Fra]

FRIEDLOB, G. THOMAS.

Welton, Ralph E. Pandora's box: a comparison of federal and state RICO statutes as they affect accountants, by Ralph E. Welton, G. Thomas Friedlob and Christopher W. Dungan. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 65-79.) [*102 D]

FRIEDLOB, GEORGE THOMAS.

Keys to reading an annual report, by George Thomas Friedlob and Ralph E. Welton. New York, Barron's, c1989. 160 p. [*150 F]

FRIEDMAN, ALLEN R.

Choice of form in the sale and purchase of foreign businesses after tax reform. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 317-42.

FRIEDMAN, JON.

It's a bond, it's a stock, it's... a LYON? By Jon Friedman and Larry Light. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 66.

Making the most of a bare-bones broker. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 9, 1990, p. 86-7.

Weiss, Gary. Mutual funds: the battle for your dollars, by Gary Weiss, Jon Friedman and Keith H. Hammonds. *Business week*, June 11, 1990, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

FRIEDMAN, RICHARD D.

Stalking the squeeze: understanding commodities market manipulation. *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1990, p. 30-68.

FRIEDMAN, STEVEN M.

Taxpayers win on employee/independent contractor issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 342-4.

FRIEDRICH, CRAIG W.

Merely being widely held does not establish that Section 306 stock did not have a tax avoidance purpose. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 405-9.

More of the same: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 107-18.

Option supports stock ownership even though it is exercisable only after a fixed period of time. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 408-9.

S corporation only paying dividends to sole shareholder-officer does not avoid employment taxes. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 96-8.

Shareholders need not surrender stock in pro rata transaction to qualify as partial liquidation. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 293-5.

Use of portion of trust corpus to fund a new trust for an after-born grandchild is not a permitted shareholder of an S corporation. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 95-6.

Value test of common control is determined by aggregate value of all classes of stock. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 295-6.

FRIEDRICHSEN, TIMOTHY.

Axelrod, Lawrence. Electing S status when bankruptcy is anticipated, by Lawrence Axelrod and Timothy Friedrichsen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 148-9.

Sec. 444 backup elections and requests to retain natural business year. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 146-7.

FRIEL, MICHAEL K.

Burke, J. Martin. Deducting contested liabilities: an examination of the scope of the transfer requirement of Section 461(f)(2), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 24-39.

Burke, J. Martin. Home office deduction: redefining the principal place of business, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Autumn 1990, p. 373-81.

Burke, J. Martin. Partnership distributions of contributed property and new Section 704(c), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 272-85.

FRIERSON, JAMES G.

How to fire without getting burned. *Personnel*, v. 67, Sept. 1990, p. 44-8.

Make way for the Disabilities act. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 15-16, 109-11.

FRIEZE & ASSOCIATES.

McGee, Robin. AT Kearney links with executive search firm in Australia. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 3.

FRIEZER, MARK.

Australia: draft foreign-source income legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, June 1990, p. 285-6.

Australia: proposed system for the taxation of foreign-source income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 14-20.

Mutual agreement procedure in Australia. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 1, 1990, p. 63-83.

FRIIS, M. WILLIAM.

Interest grows in open computer systems. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Dec. 1990, p. 27-8, 31.

FRINGE benefit plans: Form 5500 reporting requirements, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 25.

FRINGE benefit reporting postponed. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 83.

FRINGE BENEFITS

See also Accountants' office - Fringe benefits

Pensions

Profit sharing

Stock option plans

Machan, Dyan. Mommy and Daddy track. (Careers) *Forbes*, v. 145, April 16, 1990, p. 162, 164.

Accounting

IRS issues guidance on fringe benefit recordkeeping and reporting requirements. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 35-6.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Fringe benefits

Valuation

Fringe benefits and exclusions now described in comprehensive regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.

FRINGE benefits.

Price Waterhouse. Fringe benefits. New York, c1990. 25 p. (Tax information planning series, TIPS-29, rev. March 1990) [*754.4 P]

FRINGE benefits and exclusions now described in comprehensive regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.

FRINGE benefits' recordkeeping, reporting requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 50.

FRISCH, DAVID.

General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2289-330. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

FRITCHIE, LEE A.

Expense allocation and information overload. (Management accounting) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 58-60.

FRITH, DOUGLAS C.

Canadian experience with a national health care system. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 283-6.

FRITZ, MICHAEL.

Do-it-yourself IRAs. *Forbes*, v. 145, June 25, 1990, p. 206-7.

FRITZSCH, RALPH B.

Overhead allocations in highly automated production processes, by Ralph B. Fritzsch and Walter J. Berend. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 41-6.

FRITZSCHE, DAVID J.

Emerging ethical issues in international business. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 42-6.

FRIVOLOUS attack on arbitration clause results in order for Rule 11 sanctions. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 83.

FROM euphoria to anxiety: what a difference a year makes. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 6-10.

FROST, DON J.

Squire, Daniel H. Corporate successor liability under CERCLA: who's next? By Daniel H. Squire, William Ingram and Don J. Frost. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 379-408. (Published originally in 43 *Southwestern law journal* 887 (1990).)

FROST, STEVEN G.

Adjustable rate preferred stock still provides many tax benefits, by Steven G. Frost and Steven D. Conlon. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 244-5, 248-52. Conlon, Steven D. High yield discount obligation rules affect wide variety of corporate obligations, by Steven D. Conlon and Steven G. Frost. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 196-203.

FROZEN FOOD

Canella, Anthony R. Welch's simulates warehouse costs for process-oriented manufacturing, by Anthony R. Canella and Edmund W. Schuster. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 34-7.

FRUIT GROWERS

Ford, Stephen A. Economic comparison of southern and northern citrus production in Florida. n.p., 1989. 6 p., plus inserts. (Reprinted from *Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc.*, 102: 27-32, 1989.) [*271 F]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Statistics

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns: Central Florida citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro, G. Tim Turner and Thomas W. Oswalt. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 26 p. (*Economic information report*, no. 259, July 1989) [*271 M]

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns for Southwest Florida citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro and Edgar D. Holcomb. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 32 p. (*Economic information report*, no. 261, July 1989) [*271 M]

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns: Indian River citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro, Stephen H. Futch and John W. Hebb. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 25 p. (*Economic information report*, no. 260, July 1989) [*271 M]

Muraro, Ronald P. Overview of Florida (USA) and Sao Paulo (Brazil) processed orange industries with comparative costs and returns, 1979-80 through 1987-88 seasons, by Ronald P. Muraro and Antonio Ambrosio Amaro. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1990. 49 p. (*Economic information report*, no. 274, June 1990) [*271 M]

FRUNZI, SUSAN C.

Planning ahead for the wedding bell blues. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 10-22, *passim*.

FRY, KIMBERLY A.

Ells, Ralph E. Small business: adapting the ASB standard on prospective financial statements, by Ralph E. Ells and Kimberly A. Fry. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 127-35.

Ells, Ralph E. Small business: adapting the ASB standard on prospective financial statements, by Ralph E. Ells and Kimberly A. Fry. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 255-62.

FRY, LORRIE.

S corporation passive income tax: some facts and planning opportunities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 238-41.

FRY, LORRIE J.

Reavey, Edwin J. Notice 89-84: unresolved issues affecting the deductibility of payments to related foreign persons, by Edwin J. Reavey and Lorrie J. Fry. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 123-5.

FRY, PATRICIA BRUMFIELD.

Basic concepts in Article 4A: scope and definitions, by Patricia Brumfield Fry and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1401-520.

FRY, VANESSA.

Retail prices index and the cost of living, by Vanessa Fry and Panos Pashardes. London, Certified Accountant Pubs, for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1986. 50 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 5) [*185 F]

FRYDLAND, MICHAEL.

Deferred payment leases can be more tax beneficial than rent holidays. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 356-60.

FTC issues AICPA's final consent order on commissions. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 1.

FUCHS, DIANE J.

Newest employee benefit: housing assistance. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Aug. 3, 1990, p. 187-92.

FUNDAMENTALS of association management: conventions.

FUCHS, THOMAS J.

Bending the rules - the necessity doctrine and prepetition debts. (Creditor's corner) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 36-40.

FUGLISTER, JAYNE.

Cash control over securitized assets, by Jayne Fuglister, Heidi Hylton Meier and Kenneth A. Kure. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 63-70.

FUJIMOTO, TAKAHIRO.

Clark, Kim B. Power of product integrity, by Kim B. Clark and Takahiro Fujimoto. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 107-18.

FULL charitable deduction allowed despite benefits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 182-3.

FULL charitable deduction allowed despite benefits. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 367-8.

FULL COST METHOD

Nichols, Linda M. Effect of financial risk on choice of full-cost or successful-efforts methods. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 544-53.

Williams, Paul Ray. Oil, gas, and other natural resources, by Paul Ray Williams and Richard D. Dole. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 20, p. 1-13.) [113 A]

FULL-TIME investor is still not a trader. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 45-6.

FULL-TIME investor is still not a trader. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 301.

FULLER, JAMES P.

Section 482: revisited again. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Spring 1990, p. 421-69.

FULLERTON, GREGORY L.

When can a fiduciary disclaim property on behalf of another? *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 272-7.

FULTON, CLIFFORD R.

Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 3-19.

Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 3-30.

Agricultural marketing combinations under federal antitrust law: the first thirty years, part 3. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 4-26.

FUNCTIONAL OR RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

McNair, C. J. Interdependence and control: traditional vs. activity-based responsibility accounting. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 15-24.

FUND OF FUNDS.

Beets, S. Douglas. CPA confidentiality and the Fund of Funds case. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 4-5, 8, 10.

FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

See Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations

FUNDAMENTALS of association management: conventions.

American Society of Association Executives. Fundamentals of association management: conventions. Washington, c1985. 424 p. [250 Soc 2]

FUNDING IASC's work programme. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 1.

FUNDING requested for federal fiscal reform. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34.

FUNDS

See also Reserves

Statements, Financial – Funds

Hueglin, Steven. Tax-exempt bonds: how do they rate? An interview with Steven Hueglin. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 3-8.

Accounting

Association of School Business Officials International. Guidelines to student activity fund accounting. Reston, Va., c1986. 31 p. [*250 Sch]

Falk, David L. Internal service funds are beyond salvation, by David L. Falk and Michael H. Granof. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 58-66.

Henke, Emerson O. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 5th ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1989. 408 p. [*250 Non]

Miller, John R. State and local government accounting, by John R. Miller and Shawn Warren. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 24, p. 1-69.) [113 a]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State and Local Government Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units. 5th ed. New York, c1989. 308 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*342 A]

Closed-end

International investment restrictions and closed-end country fund prices, by Catherine Bonser-Neal and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 523-47.

Misra, Prashanta. Why you might consider closed-end convert funds now. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 25, 27.

Endowment

Murdich, Robert J. Income from endowment fund for fraternity publication was UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 39.

Investments

Calamos, John P. Investing for endowment funds. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.

Challenges of investing for endowment funds, edited by Cathryn E. Kittell. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1987. 92 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 26, 1986, in Boston.) [*143.5 C]

Management

Challenges of investing for endowment funds, edited by Cathryn E. Kittell. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1987. 92 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 26, 1986, in Boston.) [*143.5 C]

Government

Accounting

Bailey, Larry P. Governmental accounting: the current and proposed governmental accounting models – a comparison, by Larry P. Bailey and Bruce A. Leauby. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 9-13.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 115-37. (*Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement*, no. 10)

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Measurement focus and basis of accounting – governmental fund operating statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 109 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 071-A, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 11.) [*341 G]

Governmental and not-for-profit accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 889-1089.) [110 F]

Governmental entities: introduction and general fund accounting. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 880-935.) [110 B]

Ingram, Robert W. Effect of local government accounting practices on accounting numbers and creditor decisions, by Robert W. Ingram and Ronald M. Copeland. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 110 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 27) [*341 I]

Pumphrey, Lela D. Measurement focus and basis of accounting – governmental fund operating statement, by Lela D. Pumphrey and J. Dwight Hadley. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 55-8.

Razek, Joseph R. Introduction to governmental and not-for-profit accounting, by Joseph R. Razek and Gordon A. Hosch. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 580 p. [341 R]

Auditing

Auditing nonprofit entities under Circular A-133, by Patrick F. Hardiman and others. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 32-6, 38, 42-3.

Sauter, Douglas P. OMB circular A-133: new audit for nonprofits. (In *our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, July 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Reports and statements

Governmental entities: introduction and general fund accounting. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 880-935.) [110 B]

Governmental entities: special funds and account groups. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 936-96.) [110 B]

Razek, Joseph R. Introduction to governmental and not-for-profit accounting, by Joseph R. Razek and Gordon A. Hosch. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 580 p. [341 R]

Index

Millstein, Ira M. On the marking of pension funds as patient capitalists. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 11-16.

Rowland, Mary. Make way for index funds. *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 63-6.

Zinn, Laura. Even index funds can be unpredictable. (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 86-7.

Internal auditing

Association of School Business Officials International. Internal audit guide for student activity funds. Reston, Va., c1981. 22 p. [*250 Sch]

Investments

DeJesus, Myrna E. Europe 1992: opportunities for investors. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 96-7.

Mutual

Aby, Carroll D. Fee structure approach for mutual fund selection by pension planning, by Carroll D. Aby, Patrick A. Hays and T.H. Willis. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 293-314.

Alderman, Lesley. Putting safety first: here's how to pick today's most secure money funds. *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 160-1.

Altfest, Lewis J. Bond funds versus equity funds: a study of performance. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 128-32.

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to no-load mutual funds. 9th ed. Chicago, c1990. 510 p. [*250 Inv]

Deluccia, David J. Mutual funds offer investment benefits. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 88.

Dimond, Diane. Municipal bonds are looking better than ever. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 143-4, 147, 150, 153.

Harris, Lawrence. Economics of cash index alternatives. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 179-94.

Huxford, David C. Mutual Fund Selector. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 108.

Investment Company Institute. Guide to mutual funds, 1990. Washington, c1990. 190 p. [*250 Inv]

Investment Company Institute. Investor's guide to reading the mutual fund prospectus. Washington, c1990. 27 p. [*250 Inv]

Lee, Cheng-few. Market timing, selectivity, and mutual fund performance: an empirical investigation, by Cheng-few Lee and Shafiqur Rahman. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 261-78.

Lessons from third quarter performance. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 55-9.

Levi, David. Seeking moral returns. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, May 1990, p. 50-2.

Meyer, Marsha. Money rates 25 top mutual fund families. *Money*, v. 19, Nov. 1990, p. 82-4, 86-7, 90, 92, 97.

Meyer, Marsha. Our top 20 fund champions. *Money*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 116-19, 122-6.

Misra, Prashanta. Why you might consider closed-end convert funds now. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 25, 27.

Murray, Nick. Negative sentiment signals profit potential. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 56.

Mutual funds: an update on fund family performance. *Business week*, June 25, 1990, p. 84.

Mutual funds may participate in share exchange IRS staff says. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 461-2.

Nineteen ninety annual fund rating. *Forbes*, v. 146, Sept. 3, 1990, p. 121-267, *passim*.

Perry, Jeff. Cutting-edge investment products. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 4-7.

Rowland, Mary. Health care funds may just be one of the 1990's biggest winners. (Talking mutual funds) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 45-6.

Rowland, Mary. Taking a fresh look at Ginnie Mae funds. (Talking mutual funds) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 64-6.

Rowland, Mary. Wringing some of the risk out of overseas investing. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 68-70.

Stigum, Marcia. Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill. Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]

Tai, Pauline. Choosing between utility funds: income or growth. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 41.

Updegrave, Walter L. Investments that beat inflation and recession. *Money*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 104-6, 109-10, 112, 114.

Vinocur, Barry. Finding your way through the mutual fund maze. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 26-7, 29-31.

Wang, Penelope. What's hot. *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 112-24, *passim*.

Weiss, Gary. Mutual funds: the battle for your dollars, by Gary Weiss, Jon Friedman and Keith H. Hammonds. *Business week*, June 11, 1990, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

Willis, Clint. Tax-exempt muni funds offer zippy yields... but some may zip right over a cliff. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 37-9, 41, 43.

Zigas, David. Junk is ripping into commercial paper, by David Zigas and Dean Foust. (Finance) *Business week*, March 26, 1990, p. 84, 86.

Costs

Trzcinka, Charles. Economic analysis of the cost and benefits of S.E.C. rule 12b-1, by Charles Trzcinka and Robert Zwieg. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 71 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1990-1) [*250 Inv]

Willoughby, Jack. Watch out for the fee grabbers! *Money*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 134-6, 138-9.

Evaluation

Cliff, Barry L. Look beyond the obvious when evaluating mutual funds for clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52-3.

Lanterman, Robert E. By the numbers. *Financial planning*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 85-7.

Mendes, Joshua. Best mutual funds. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 31-2, 36, 40.

Phillips, Don. Loaded questions - assessing the relative merits of load and no-load funds. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 451-3.

Puckett, Kenneth. Alphas, betas, and other techniques for evaluating mutual funds. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 8-12.

India

Sambamurthy, B. Mutual funds. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 668-70.

International

Cumby, Robert E. Evaluating the performance of international mutual funds, by Robert E. Cumby and Jack D. Glen. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 497-521.

Maskall, Michael E. Specialised international investment funds, by Michael E. Maskall and David Newton. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 3-9.

Vinocur, Barry. Overseas investing isn't as easy or straightforward as it might sound. *Stanger register*, v. 9, May 1990, p. 47-8, 50-1.

Why investors should adopt Bush-like caution toward single-country funds. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 39, 41-3.

Investments

Fowler, Larry. Mutual fund investments provide diversity and security, by Larry Fowler and Jim D. Johnston. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 177-9.

Mendes, Joshua. Best mutual funds. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 31-2, 36, 40.

Wang, Penelope. Not-so-angelic earnings of ethical mutual funds. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 32, 34.

Law and regulation

McGrath, Kathryn. Parting words from the SEC's longtime mutual fund cop, an interview with Kathryn McGrath by Prashanta Misra. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 40.

Management

Carr, Alan G. Checking out some healthy prospects, an interview with Alan G. Carr by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 33-5.

Czepiel, Robert C. Looking at emerging growth companies, an interview with Robert C. Czepiel by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 50, 52-4.

Oberman, Ken. New strategies for going global, an interview with Ken Oberman by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 51-6.

Reports and statements

American Association of Individual Investors. *Individual investor's guide to no-load mutual funds*. 9th ed. Chicago, c1990. 510 p. [*250 Inv]

Statistics

American Association of Individual Investors. *Individual investor's guide to no-load mutual funds*. 9th ed. Chicago, c1990. 510 p. [*250 Inv]

Lessons from third quarter performance. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 55-9.

Mendes, Joshua. Best mutual funds. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 31-2, 36, 40.

Mutual fund family scoreboard. *Business week*, June 11, 1990, p. 64-5.

Mutual fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 78-83, 86-106.

Mutual fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 96-102, 104-5, 107-9.

Nineteen ninety annual fund rating. *Forbes*, v. 146, Sept. 3, 1990, p. 121-267, *passim*.

Picking the best funds. *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 126-75, *passim*.

Vinocur, Barry. Tracking the funds. *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 46-7, 49-50.

Weiss, Gary. It's not all sad and dreary for mutual funds. (*Finance*) *Business week*, April 16, 1990, p. 68-9.

Pension

See Pension funds

Trust

Dana, Peter N. Investment advisors interact with attorney/trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 26-37, *passim*.

Accounting

Shohet, Jack. Issues concerning the disclosure of funds held in trust and asset value assignment, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 111, 115-16.

Finance

Cuciti, Peggy L. Infrastructure trust funds and the federal budget. (Infrastructure issues) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 394-406.

Reports and statements

Shohet, Jack. Issues concerning the disclosure of funds held in trust and asset value assignment, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 111, 115-16.

Welfare**Accounting**

Griffin, John P. Reporting requirements for welfare plans, by John P. Griffin and Sandra O. Wheeler. (Welfare benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 381-5.

FUNDS FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Funds

FUNDS reallocated between controlled corporations must actually be paid. Long. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 191-2.

FUNNELL, WARWICK N.

Pathological responses to accounting controls: the British Commissariat in the Crimea 1854-1856. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Dec. 1990, p. 319-35.

FUNNY thing happened on the way to the boardroom: using humor in business speaking.

Iapocce, Michael. Funny thing happened on the way to the boardroom: using humor in business speaking. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 205 p. [*981 I]

FURASH, EDWARD E.

Gaining a competitive edge through delivery systems. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 54-9.

FURMAN, DONALD N.

Dudak, Joseph R. Reforming electric power through competition and incentives, by Joseph R. Dudak, Donald N. Furman and Joseph Kubacki. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 13-18.

FURMAN, FRIDA KERNER.

Teaching business ethics: questioning the assumptions, seeking new directions. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 31-8.

FURMANSKI, RICHARD R.

Kvittem-Barr, Barbara J. Bond taxation is no longer a simple calculation, by Barbara J. Kvittem-Barr, Richard R. Furmanski and Michael A. Herst. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 38, 40.

FURNAS, THERESA K.

Using the work of internal auditors. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 46-9.

FURNITURE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

FURTADO, EUGENE P. H.

Causes, consequences, and shareholder wealth effects of management turnover: a review of the empirical evidence, by Eugene P.H. Furtado and Vijay Karan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 60-75.

FURTHER steps to be taken in relation to the development of the comprehensive information system.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Further steps to be taken in relation to the development of the comprehensive information system. n.p., 1990. 11 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

FURTHER verification of revenue and expenses: completing the audit. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 610-40.) [170 P]

FUSCO, DINO.

Low-income housing tax credit: an incentive for owners of low-income housing units to delay the maintenance of their units. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 969-81.

FUSSELL, GEORGE L.

Brock, Floyd J. How to optimize casino-hotel revenue, by Floyd J. Brock, George L. Fussell and William J. Corney. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 2-5, 10.

FUTCH, STEPHEN H.

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns: Indian River citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro, Stephen H. Futch and John W. Hebb. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 25 p. (*Economic information report*, no. 260, July 1989) [*271 M]

FUTTER, VICTOR.

Answer to the public perception of corporations: a corporate ombudsperson? *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 29-56.

FUTURE development of the tax structure of the RSA. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 165-6.

FUTURE jobs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 21.

FUTURE looks bright for accounting grads. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 6.

FUTURE of Silicon Valley: does the U.S. need a high-tech industrial policy to battle Japan Inc.? By Richard Brandt and others. *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 54-8, 60.

FUTURE purchase discounts received in settlement, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 375.

FUTURE SERVICE POTENTIAL VALUE

See Discounted cash flow
Present value

FUTURES

See also Commodity brokers
Commodity exchanges
Currency futures
Energy futures
Financial futures
Hedging
Interest rate futures
Silver futures
Stock index futures

Blank, Steven C. Determining futures hedging reserve capital requirements. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 169-77.

Chambers, Scott. U.S. futures exchanges as nonprofit entities, by Scott Chambers and Colin Carter. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 79-88.

Daigler, Robert T. Futures bibliography, edited by Robert T. Daigler. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 205-9.

Hemler, Michael L. Quality delivery option in Treasury bond futures contracts. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1565-86.

Hill, Joanne. On the estimation of hedge ratios for corporate bond positions, by Joanne Hill and Thomas Schneeweis. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985, Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 307-23.) [224 A]

Hodgson, Allan. Effects of futures trading on stock market volatility, by Allan Hodgson and Peter Pope. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. (19) p. (Working paper, no. 89-5, Sept. 1989) [*720 H]

Jordan, James V. Default risk in futures markets: the customer-broker relationship, by James V. Jordan and George Emir Morgan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 909-33.

Koppenhaver, G. D. Empirical analysis of bank hedging in futures markets. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 1-12.

Mishkin, Frederic S. Can futures market data be used to understand the behavior of real interest rates? *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 245-57.

Reed, John H. Commodity futures: an important role in inventory management. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 82-6.

Tannenbaum, Carl R. Successful hedging with futures. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 13-17.

Thompson, Sarahelen. Expiration and delivery on the World Sugar futures contract, by Sarahelen Thompson, Thomas J. McNeill and James S. Eales. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 151-68.

Trimble, John L. Selectivity, information and the return to futures trading, by John L. Trimble and M. Wayne Marr. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 59-70.

Weaver, Robert D. Does futures trading destabilize cash prices? Evidence for U.S. live beef cattle, by Robert D. Weaver and Aniruddha Banerjee. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 41-60.

Wong, Alan. Efficiency of the Treasury bill futures market: regression and volatility tests, by Alan Wong and Glenn V. Henderson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 54-67.

Accounting

Boze, Ken M. Accounting for options, forwards and futures contracts. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 627-38.

Francis, Jennifer. Accounting for futures contracts and the effect on earnings variability. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 891-910.

Developing countries

Trace, Jeffrey W. Hedging LDC price risk in the futures market. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 30-5, 93.

Law and regulation

Jordan, James V. New regulation of hybrid debt instruments, by James V. Jordan, Robert J. Mackay and Eugene J. Moriarty. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 72-84.

Pricing

Chang, Carolyn W. Forward and futures prices: evidence from the foreign exchange markets, by Carolyn W. Chang and Jack S.K. Chang. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1333-6.

Chang, Eric C. Risk and return in copper, platinum, and silver futures, by Eric C. Chang, Chao Chen and Son-Nan Chen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 29-39.

Figlewski, Stephen. Discussion of Price volatility and speculation. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 303-7.

Kamara, Avraham. Delivery uncertainty and the efficiency of futures markets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 45-64.

Koontz, Stephen R. Dominant-satellite relationships between live cattle cash and futures markets, by Stephen R. Koontz, Philip Garcia and Michael A. Hudson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 123-36.

Ma, Christopher K. Testing rationality in futures markets, by Christopher K. Ma, William H. Dare and Darla R. Donaldson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 137-52.

Shen, Chung-Hua. Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency: a comment, by Chung-Hua Shen and Lee-Rong Wang. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 195-6. (Discussion of Emmett Elam's and Bruce L. Dixon's June 1988 article, Examining the validity of a test of futures market efficiency.)

Stein, Jerome L. Price volatility and speculation, by Jerome L. Stein and Beom Gyo Hong. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 277-300.

Singapore

Han, Kang Hong. Forward and futures contracts. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 22-9.

Statistics

New York Futures Exchange. Data and statistics, 1989, edited by Michael Freitag. New York, c1990. 74 p. [*250 Fut 2]

FUTURES OPTIONS

Tax Court holds losses from soybean futures straddles are allowable. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 344-5.

FYNN, R. PETER.

Fraser, Jane M. New method to teach multi-attribute utility assessment, by Jane M. Fraser and R. Peter Fynn.
Engineering economist, v. 36, Fall 1990, p. 11-20.

G

GAA, JAMES C.

Auditing profession and society: prisoners of a dilemma. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 195-215.) [*102 D]

Discussion of A theory of evidence based on audit assertions. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 427-31.

Game-theoretic analysis of professional right and responsibilities. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 159-69.

GAAP

See Accounting - Principles and standards

GAAR, JAMES R.

Ernst & Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, James R. Gaar and John R. Braden. 28th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 656 p. [*250 Oil 2]

GAAS v. GAGAS: how to report on internal controls.

Neebes, Donald L. GAAS v. GAGAS: how to report on internal controls, by Donald L. Neebes and William A. Broadus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 58-64.

GABBIN, ALEXANDER L.

St. Pierre, Kent E. Study of the ethical development of accounting majors in relation to other business and non-business disciplines, by Kent E. St. Pierre, Eileen S. Nelson and Alexander L. Gabbin. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 23-35.

GABELLI, MARIO J.

Magna Carta of shareholders rights. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 17-18.

GABHART, DAVID R. L.

Cushing, Barry E. Discussion of Auditor independence judgments: a cognitive-developmental model and experimental evidence. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 252-60.

Ponemon, Lawrence A. Auditor independence judgments: a cognitive-developmental model and experimental evidence, by Lawrence A. Ponemon and David R.L. Gabhart. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 227-51.

GADARIAN, GREGORY V.

Freund, Susan M. Buy-sell agreements may have far-reaching tax consequences, by Susan M. Freund and Gregory V. Gadian. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 12-17.

Freund, Susan M. S corporation or partnership? Income in respect of a decedent should be considered, by Susan M. Freund and Gregory V. Gadian. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 5-10.

GADE, MARY N.

Tax exporting and state revenue structures, by Mary N. Gade and Lee C. Adkins. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 39-52.

GAEDEKE, RALPH M.

Tootelian, Dennis H. Marketing of professional services as applied to tax professionals: representation of the client, public, or profession? By Dennis H. Tootelian and Ralph M. Gaecke. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 17-28.

GAFFNEY, DENNIS J.

Laverty, Brian L. Applying the ACRS to personal property involved in Section 1031 exchanges, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 568-79.

GAFFNEY, MARY ANNE.

Advice to firms: gender differences in expectations of success impacts recruiting, by Mary Anne Gaffney, Ruth Ann McEwen and Mary Jeanne Welsh. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 86-9.

GAGLIANO, JOSEPH C.

Reporting float in profitability systems. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 23-30.

GAGNON, LOUIS.

Deaves, Richard. Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comment and extensions. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 197-200. (Discussion of Louis Gagnon's, Samuel Mensah's and Edward H. Blinder's Feb. 1989 article, Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comparative study of the hedging effectiveness of Canadian and U.S. bond futures.)

GAGNON, TIMOTHY.

Touger, Steven. Eight ways to reduce your Connecticut corporate taxes, by Steven Touger and Timothy Gagnon. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 73-5.

GAIN in redemption determined asset by asset. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 82.

GAIN SHARING

Perry, Linda. Gain-sharing plans aim to boost productivity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 66.

GAINING competitive advantage through information systems.

Ernst & Young. Gaining competitive advantage through information systems. n.p., (1990). (8) p. [*203.9 E]

GAJDA, ANTHONY J.

Tasco, Frank J. Substance abuse in the workplace, by Frank J. Tasco and Anthony J. Gajda. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 140-4.

GAJENDRAN, N. R.

Withholding taxes in Sri Lanka. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, June 1990, p. 5-10.

GAL, GRAHAM.

Expertise, experts, and expert systems development. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 15-22.

GALANT, JEFFREY A.

Maintaining S status when changes in S corporation ownership occur. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 17-22.

GALANTER, MARC.

Why the big get bigger: the promotion-to-partner tournament and the growth of large law firms, by Marc Galanter and Thomas M. Palay. *Virginia law review*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 747-811.

GALBRAITH, CRAIG S.

Transferring core manufacturing technologies in high-technology firms. (Strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 56-70.

GALE, JAMES R.

Brokaw, Alan J. Effect of tax price on voter choice in local school referenda: some new evidence from Michigan, by Alan J. Brokaw, James R. Gale and Thomas E. Merz. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 53-60.

GALE, RICHARD N.

Charyk, William R. Receipt of a profits-only partnership interest: the uncertain scope of Campbell, by William R. Charyk and Richard N. Gale. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 3-13.

GALE, ROGER W.

Internationalization of the American electric utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 2, 1990, p. 20-2.

GALEN, MICHELE.

For law firms, it's Dog v. Dog out there, by Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 56-8.

Here's a way to chill your broker. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 124.

Is there sweet revenge for deals that go sour? By Michele Galen and Stephen Phillips. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 132-3.

It's getting easier to be your own legal eagle. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 17, 1990, p. 152-3.

Legal reef ahead for Exxon, by Michele Galen and Vicky Cahan. *Business week*, March 12, 1990, p. 39.

Rothfeder, Jeffrey. Is your boss spying on you? By Jeffrey Rothfeder, Michele Galen and Lisa Driscoll. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 74-5.

Smart, Tim. Soon, corporate crime may really not pay, by Tim Smart with Michele Galen. *Business week*, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 35.

GALER, SUSAN.

Pay now, get sick later. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 4.

Real estate as compensation. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

GALIN, AMIRA.

Does the way you dress affect your performance rating? By Amira Galin and Barbara Benoliel. *Personnel*, v. 67, Aug. 1990, p. 49-52.

GALLAGHER, JAMES K.

Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Sept. 1990, p. 35-45.

Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 2. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 45-50, 53-6.

Trustee's role in selling a closely held business, part 3. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Nov. 1990, p. 47-53.

GALLAGHER, JAMES S.

MAS by CPAs for CPAs. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 131-2, 134.

GALLAGHER, MOLLY.

Closing the books for a Sec. 382 income allocation in the case of a deconsolidation, by Molly Gallagher and Lawrence M. Axelrod. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 162.

GALLAGHER, MOLLY A.

Sniderman, Howard I. Tax overview of troubled company debt restructuring, by Howard I. Sniderman, Molly A. Gallagher and James H. Joshowitz. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 199-213.

GALLAGHER, PATRICIA A.

Creating a qualified domestic trust after the 1989 act. (Drafting suggestions) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 55-7.

GALLAGHER, ROBERT J.

How to value an accounting practice. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 3, 14.

GALLAGHER, THOMAS J.

Financing real estate projects. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Rea 3]

GALLEGO, GUILLERMO.

On the effectiveness of direct shipping strategy for the one-warehouse multi-retailer R-systems, by Guillermo Gallego and David Simchi-Levi. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 240-3.

GALLERY, MICHAEL E.

Achieving educational excellence. *Association management*, v. 42, May 1990, p. 84-7, 111.

Rorrie, Colin C. Getting corporations to give, by Colin C. Rorrie and Michael E. Gallery. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 90-5.

GALLETTA, DENNIS F.

Data processing and management information systems. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 36, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

GALLIHER, DENISE L.

Acord, Kevan D. Sec. 1281 accounting method for short-term obligations for cash-basis banks, by Kevan D. Acord and Denise L. Galliher. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 625-6.

GALLINGER, GEORGE W.

Hurdle rates for strategic investments, by George W. Gallinger and Glenn V. Henderson. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*. vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 125-43.) [224 A]

GALLO, FRANK.

Leviton, Sar A. Work and family: the impact of legislation, by Sar A. Leviton and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, March 1990, p. 34-40.

GALLO, PETE.

Examining media credit management: back to the future and beyond. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Dec. 1990-Jan. 1991, p. 12-13.

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH B.

Clear goals win over confused clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 10-13.

GALLOWAY, WAYNE C.

Consumer price index deflator deduction. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 10, 12.

GALLUP ORGANIZATION.

Consumers give thumbs-up sign to national health insurance. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, June 1990, p. 20.

GALT, PETER.

Doctors' accounts, by Peter Galt and John Dean. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 16, Summer 1990) [*250 Phyl]

GALVIN, ROBERT C.

Stock options and equity-based executive compensation: a long-term perspective, by Robert C. Galvin and Manuel A. Bernardo. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 379-87.

GAMBLE, B. T.

Hendy, P. T. Farming, by P.T. Hendy and B.T. Gamble. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 8, Summer 1988) [*270.1 H]

GAMBLING

See also Taxation, United States - Gambling

Roberts, Amy V. Gaming destinations: the odds are in your favor. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 56-60, 62.

Advertising

Mascarenhas, Oswald A. J. Empirical methodology for the ethical assessment of marketing phenomena such as casino gambling. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 209-20.

Great Britain

Temple, Peter. Good going for the big bookie. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 76, 78-80.

Law and regulation

Great Britain

Temple, Peter. Good going for the big bookie. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 76, 78-80.

GAMEL, BETH.

PFP cornerstone of success, an interview with Beth Gamel. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)

GAMES

See Business games
Toy manufacturers

GAMMIE, MALCOLM.

Taxation of corporate securities. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1990, p. 216-23.

GAMZON, SHELDON A.

Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 52-5.

Serota, Susan P. Benefit plans are becoming a major consideration in mergers and acquisitions, by Susan P. Serota and Sheldon A. Gamzon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 74-8.

GANDY, LISA.

AICPA issues rules on commission and contingent fees. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5838, June 1990, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB hot spots: mark-to-market and internationalisation, an interview with Dennis Beresford and Tim Lucas by Lisa Gandy. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 10-13.

Brands spill into Netherlands and France. (France/Netherlands) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 6, May 1990, p. 6.

Caparo seen as significant, but not last word. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 5.

Client success the key as firms improve services and seek new markets. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 7, Dec. 1990, p. 7.

Client successes are critical, but new markets and better services help. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5842, Oct. 1990, p. 10.

Companies face loss of LIFO as an inventory valuation method. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 15.

Congress to increase auditor responsibility - profession worried about cost/benefit. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 10, Sept. 1990, p. 4-5.

Consultants need to globalise or internationalise in order to survive the 1990s. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 6-7.

Coulson tells AcSEC: mark to market! (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 5.

First wholly-owned Western consultancy now in Moscow. (USSR) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 2.

Lynch, Terry. Hay beyond the buy-out: a motivational plus, an interview with Terry Lynch by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 1, 4-5.

More states set stiffer CPA exam requirements. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 16.

New accounting rules proposed for life companies - it's about time! (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 8.

Saatchi now: three left to go. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 4-5.

Stevens, Mark. Mergers impact companies' choices of auditors, an interview with Mark Stevens by Lisa Gandy. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 7, 9.

Treadway Commission cracks down on internal control. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 5, April 1990, p. 9.

US profession strong, despite recent changes and declining economy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 10-16.

Warranty bulletin to hit electronics firms. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

GANESH, GOPALA K.

Coe, Barbara J. Managerial framework for evaluating world markets for direct investment, by Barbara J. Coe, Gopala K. Ganesh and Wolfram Kleinknecht. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 16-27.

GANGULI, GOURANGA.

Auditing medical records helps reduce liability, by Gouranga Ganguli and Sue Winfrey. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 30-5. (Includes a questionnaire for medical records managers.)

GANNON, ROBERT F.

Staging your conference. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 29-31.

GANS, ERNEST.

Opportunities and planning - passive activity regulations, by Ernest Gans and Akshay K. Talwar. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 10-12, 14, 16-18.

GAO and IRS lay it on the line about growing unpaid tax receivables. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.

GAO cable rate survey.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. GAO cable rate survey: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, August 3, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 249 p. (Serial no. 101-75) [*250 Rad 5]

GAO faults GAAP in report on bank losses. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34-5.

GAO questions IRS' enforcement revenue estimates. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 29.

GAO recommends ways to resolve discrepancies in identification information. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 20.

GAO reports growing receivables problem for IRS. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 12.

GAO says inside buildup in life insurance contracts should be taxed. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 151.

GAO says IRS correspondence won't significantly improve until after 1992. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 14.

GAO studies IRS' problems with independent contractors. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 12, 14, 16.

GAO study finds differences in large and small pension plans. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 13.

GAO supports stricter laws governing management & auditors. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 3.

GAO warns IRS of tax modernization plans. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.

GAPENSKI, LOUIS C.

Eckmann, David E. Capital structure impact of off-balance sheet financing, by David E. Eckmann, Josefina Yespica and Louis C. Gapenski. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 28-32.

Risk factor helps determine debt maturity mix. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 82, 84.

GARABEDIAN, JOHN S.

Borchardt, Frederick M. Blueprint for improving bank management reporting, by Frederick M. Borchardt and John S. Garabedian. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 33-8.

GARBARINI, HERB.

Ferman, Michael. Policy decisions needed to control trading operations, by Michael Ferman and Herb Garbarini. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 28-33.

GARBIS, MARVIN J.

Lore, Martin M. Closing letter no bar to later setoffs, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 55-6.

Lore, Martin M. IRS' decision not to abate interest is not reviewable, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 56.

Lore, Martin M. Use of affidavits waived attorney-client privilege, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 55.

GARCEAU, LINDA R.

Documentation and training as a systems development tool, by Linda R. Garceau and Elise Jancura. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 84, 86-9.

GARCES, JAMES S.

Hoover, Michael R. Demand-side bidding: a practical view, by Michael R. Hoover, James S. Garces and Richard S. Ridge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 17-20.

GARCIA, GILLIAN G.

Brewer, Elijah. Discriminant analysis of savings and loan accounting profits, 1976-1981, by Elijah Brewer and Gillian G. Garcia. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 205-44.) [224 A]

Brewer, Elijah. Statistical analysis of S&L accounting reports, by Elijah Brewer, Gillian G. Garcia and Alan K. Reichert. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 163-93.) [224 A]

GARCIA, MARC A.

Microcomputer audit software: uses and comparisons by Dresser Industries Internal Audit. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 65-9, 71.

GARCIA, PHILIP.

Koontz, Stephen R. Dominant-satellite relationships between live cattle cash and futures markets, by Stephen R. Koontz, Philip Garcia and Michael A. Hudson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 123-36.

GARCIA, VINCENT.

FAMAS. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, May 1990, p. 14.

GARCIA-ROSE, LINDA.

Maturation of DB2, by Linda Garcia-Rose and Howard Fossdick. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.

GARDINER, JOHN B.

Income planning for retirement distributions. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 277-82.

GARDNER, ELIZABETH.

Coming evolution in computer systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 37, 39-40, 43-4.

Computer's full capabilities often go untapped. (Information systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 38.

Hospitals cashing in on cleaned-up claims processing, by Elizabeth Gardner and Judith Nemes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 23-6, 28, 33, 36.

More hospitals ready to rebuild. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 20-46, *passim*.

Phone service faces privacy challenge. (Information systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 38.

Quantifying system benefits an elusive task. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 26-7.

UB-82 forms offer wealth of information, misinformation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 24, 1990, p. 18-19, 24, 26, 28-9.

GARDNER, EVERETTE S.

Evaluating forecast performance in an inventory control system. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 490-9.

GARDNER, HELEN.

DiTomaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTomaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 D]

GARDNER, JEROME R.

How to arrange an internal audit of clinical operations. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 86, 88.

GARDNER, JOHN.

New Supreme Court decision shows when deposits will not be taxable on receipt, by John Gardner, Susan Willey and Ronald Bottin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 326-9.

Penalty structure becomes more logical, but finding the logic is not always easy, by John Gardner and Susan Willey. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 262-7.

Tax-exempt organizations: coping with a more aggressive IRS, by John Gardner and Janet Buehler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 241-2.

GARDNER, JOHN C.

Multiperiod audit staff planning model using multiple objectives: development and evaluation, by John C. Gardner, Ronald J. Huefner and Vahid Lotfi. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 154-70.

GARDNER, JOHN H.

Determination process - current changes and some in the wind. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 7-10.

GARDNER, JUDITH A.

Best worldwide travel programs export domestic expense controls. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 48-50.

GARDNER, MONA J.

Evaluating the likelihood of default on delinquent loans, by Mona J. Gardner and Dixie L. Mills. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 55-63.

GARDNER, ROBERT L.

Boot distributions in reorganizations: has the U.S. Supreme Court's Clark decision resolved the controversy? By Robert L. Gardner and Dave N. Stewart. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 41-54.

Jamison, Robert W. Basis in S corporation debt: recent litigation offers little hope for taxpayer guarantees, by Robert W. Jamison and Robert L. Gardner. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 137-50.

GARDNER, WILLIAM H.

Mergers and marriages. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 38-40.

GARFINKEL, MICHELLE R.

Arming as a strategic investment in a cooperative equilibrium. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 50-68.

GARLAND, SUSAN.

Living wills: in defense of your right to die. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 30, 1990, p. 78-9.

Policies for the worst of times. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 14, 1990, p. 158-9.

GARLAND, SUSAN B.

Dwyer, Paula. Child care bill could spark a middle-class revolt, by Paula Dwyer and Susan B. Garland. *Business week*, April 23, 1990, p. 31.

Is Medicare a terminal case? *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 28.

Pension squabbles: battle lines may be shifting, by Susan B. Garland and Tim Smart. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Nov. 19, 1990, p. 110-11.

GARLAND, TONY.

Power of gold. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 36.

GARN-ST GERMAIN DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS ACT OF 1982

Cornett, Marcia Millon. Examination of the impact of the Garn-St. Germain depository institutions act of 1982 on commercial banks and savings and loans, by Marcia Millon Cornett and Hassan Tehranian. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 95-111.

GARNISHMENT

ERISA does not preclude Keogh account garnishment. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 217.

GARR, ANDREW.

Effective real estate management can improve asset recovery. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 13-17.

GARRETT, GARY.

Alternatives to the up or out model, part 1. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 7.

GARRETT, NATHAN T.

Bringing minorities into public accounting. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 16-18, 34.

GARRETTE, LINDA.

Rescuing development projects with Gate Reviews. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 8-10.

GARRIGAN, JOHN M.

Addressing safety and security to enhance profits. *Risk management*, v. 37, Aug. 1990, p. 46-8, 50, 52.

GARRIGAN, RICHARD T.

Handbook of mortgage banking: a guide to the secondary mortgage market, edited by James M. Kinney and Richard T. Garrigan. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1985. 614 p. [250 Mor]

Opportunities for lenders and borrowers in fifteen-year mortgage loans. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 50-3.

GARRISON, PETER B.

Cash management: what do customers want? (Market profile) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 90-1.

GARRISON, RAY H.

Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making, by Ray H. Garrison, George Richard Chesley and Raymond G. Carroll. 1st Canadian ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 1045 p. [110 G]

Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 810 p. [110 G]

GARRY, PATRICK.

McDavitt, J. Patrick. Emerging legal relationship between an investment banker and its client: an argument for a fiduciary relationship, by J. Patrick McDavitt and Patrick Garry. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 205-20. (Published originally in 12 *Hamline law review* 43 (1988).)

GARTENSTEIN, DAVID W.

RICO's pattern requirement: void for vagueness? By David W. Gartenstein and Joseph F. Warganz. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 90, March 1990, p. 489-527.

GARTNER, GARY J.

Boldman, Nathan. Canada and U.S. announce treaty negotiations, by Nathan Boldman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Feb. 9, 1990, p. 89-90.

Boldman, Nathan. Disclosure of treaty return positions, part 1, by Nathan Boldman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Feb. 9, 1990, p. 85-9.

- Boidman, Nathan. Disclosure of treaty tax return positions, part 2, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 128-33.
- Boidman, Nathan. Effect of H.R. 3299 on Canadian investors - the earnings stripping rule, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Jan. 12, 1990, p. 33-7.
- Boidman, Nathan. H.R. 4308 may tax Canadian shareholders of U.S. companies, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 268-71.
- Boidman, Nathan. IRS extends reporting deadline under Code section 6114, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, April 13, 1990, p. 177.
- Canadian taxed on his distributive share of income from a U.S. partnership, by Gary J. Gartner and Kenneth Tung. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, May 11, 1990, p. 221-2.
- Foreign tax equity act of 1990: impact on Canadians. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, May 11, 1990, p. 228.
- IRS issues final regulations regarding disclosure of treaty-based return positions, by Gary J. Gartner and Kenneth Tung. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, July 13, 1990, p. 312-15.
- Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 - effect on Canadians, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Dec. 14, 1990, p. 535-9.
- GARTRELL, KENNETH D.**
Innovation, industry specialization, and shareholder wealth. (Finance & strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 87-101.
- GARVER, MONICA.**
Coming to terms with qualified disclaimers, by Monica Garver and Judy G. Barber. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2, 6.
- GARY, SUSAN N.**
Grant-making for employer-related scholarship plans. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 41-5.
Helping others without hurting the foundation - scholarships and other grants to individuals. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 54-9.
Making grants to foreign organizations. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 41-3.
Scenes from a problem - dealing with the excess business holdings rules. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 40-4.
- GARY, T. JACK.**
Government accounting, financial reporting, and auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 57-62.
- GAS LEASES**
See Oil and gas leases
- GAS, NATURAL**
See also Exploration and development
Pipe lines
Burkhardt, Daniel A. Gas industry as a field for investment, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Merry L. Mosbacher. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 36-8.
- Clark, Phillip R. Continued liability of seller after a sale of producing oil and gas properties. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st. *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 5-1 - 5-35.) [250 Oil 2]
- Do-it-yourself editorial, by Norman L. Bryan and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 70-7. (Gas utility executives' forum)
- Ebbott, John F. Bypass of gas utilities - a view from beyond the beltway and boardroom. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 14-18.
- Fahoury, Douglas J. Oil & gas income funds: performance update. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1, 63-4.
- Gas procurement strategy, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 49-51, 53-4, 56-9. (Gas utility executives' forum)
- Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now - environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th. *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 7-1 - 7-39.) [250 Oil 2]
- Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now - environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 56-88.
- Industry outlook, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 60-2, 64-6, 68-9. (Gas utility executives' forum)
- Norris, James E. State review of interstate gas pipeline construction. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 38-41.
- Vinocur, Barry. Twists and turns in the partnership arena. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 33, 35-7, 39.
- Accounting**
See also Full cost method
Successful efforts method
- Alciatore, Mimi L. Reliability and relevance of reserve value accounting data: a review of the empirical research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 1-38.
- Amobi, Emmanuel N. Lobbying in the oil and gas industry: the effect of firm size, by Emmanuel N. Amobi and Kenneth R. Austin. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 554-65.
- Cappel, James J. Accounting for reclamation costs. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 93-126.
- Edwards, R. Dan. Natural gas sales on the spot market: an explosion of issues on revenue recognition, by R. Dan Edwards and Jessica Jones. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 122-33.
- Malmquist, David H. Efficient contracting and the choice of accounting method in the oil and gas industry. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 173-205.
- Nichols, Linda M. Effect of financial risk on choice of full-cost or successful-efforts methods. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 544-53.
- Nichols, Linda M. Survey of reasons for accounting method changes. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 127-35.
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: oil and gas. New York, c1989. 114 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Spear, Nasser A. Financial reporting practices in the U.S. petroleum industry: survey of 1989 financial reports. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 33-84.
- Wallace, David W. Royalty and revenue accounting. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 526-35.
- Williams, Paul Ray. Oil, gas, and other natural resources, by Paul Ray Williams and Richard D. Dole. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 20, p. 1-13.) [113 A]
- Wright, Charlotte J. Implementation of SFAS 96: the latest dilemma for oil and gas producers, by Charlotte J. Wright and R. Dan Edwards. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 131-42.

- Heazlewood, C. T. Financial accounting and reporting in the oil and gas industry. n.p., (1985). 119 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*250 Oil 2]
- McInnes, W. M. Longitudinal study of accounting changes: the UK gas industry 1969-1974. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 315-27.
- Pratt, Ken. Accounting for the value of oil and gas reserves. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21.
- Auditing**
- Miller, C. R. Tad. Study of audit effort, the price per unit of effort, and auditors' business risk for oil and gas firms, by C.R. Tad Miller, James A. Sena and L. Murphy Smith. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 801-12.
- Montgomery's auditing, by Vincent M. O'Reilly and others. 11th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1150 p. [170 M]
- Business planning**
- Least-cost planning, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 40-2, 44, 46-8. (Gas utility executives' forum)
- Costs**
- Burke, Edward F. Revisiting gas advertising restrictions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 16-20.
- Cappel, James J. Accounting for reclamation costs. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 93-126.
- Lambert, Jeremiah D. Gas supply for independent power projects: drilling programs and reserve acquisitions, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Randal K. Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 24-7.
- Yankel, Anthony J. Matching today's allocation of LDC expenses with cost causation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 27, 1990, p. 33-5, 38-9.
- Finance**
- Smith, L. Murphy. Corporate insider trading in the oil and gas industry, by L. Murphy Smith and James H. Packer. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 615-33.
- Trace, Jeffrey W. Hedging LDC price risk in the futures market. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 30-5, 93.
- Webster, Frank T. Lending to oil and gas producers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 53-9.
- Wilson, John L. To hedge or not to hedge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 21-3, 56.
- Great Britain**
- Allcock, James F. Purchasing gas - adjustment to the new market. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1990, p. 131-42.
- Law and regulation**
- Anderson, Owen L. Recent state legislation affecting oil and gas law. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 2-1 - 2-63.) [250 Oil 2]
- Balthaser, James L. Almost painless general rate case, by James L. Balthaser and Steve Ellenbecker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 15-17, 52.
- Borrego, Theodore R. Gas balancing agreements: selected problems and issues. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 15-52. (Includes a sample Gas balancing agreement.)
- Boxall, James A. FERC complies with Court mandate on open access transportation. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 18, 1990, p. 33-4.
- Brown, Elizabeth K. Fallout from the take-or-pay wars: gross production tax on proceeds received in settlement of take-or-pay litigation, by Elizabeth K. Brown and Frank H. McGregor. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 457-65.
- Burke, Edward F. Revisiting gas advertising restrictions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 16-20.
- Dzienkowski, John S. Professional responsibility in an industry based practice of law - oil and gas. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 9-1 - 9-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [228.1 F]
- Heim, Donald J. Choices for the future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 10-12.
- Hollis, Sheila S. Changing framework of natural gas business and law. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 14-1 - 14-43.) [280.8 R]
- Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]
- Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]
- Norris, James E. Open access natural gas transportation: a progress report on FERC implementation. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 46-50.
- Pierce, David E. Developments in nonregulatory oil and gas law: relationships, contracts, torts, and the basics. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 1-1 - 1-87.) [250 Oil 2]
- Smith, Ernest E. Developments in nonregulatory oil and gas law. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 1-1 - 1-46.) [250 Oil 2]
- St. John, Berry. Current developments in the federal regulation of royalties on natural gas. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 6-1 - 6-30.) [250 Oil 2]
- McInnes, W. M. Longitudinal study of accounting changes: the UK gas industry 1969-1974. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 315-27.
- Management**
- Marks, Bruce S. Commercial conflict management and alternative dispute resolution in the oil and gas industry. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 9-1 - 9-103.) [250 Oil 2]
- Marketing**
- Burke, Edward F. Revisiting gas advertising restrictions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 16-20.
- Mergers**
- Burkhardt, Daniel A. Mergers and marriages in the gas industry, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and James A. Krekler. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 38-9.
- Pricing**
- Borrego, Theodore R. Gas balancing agreements - selected problems and issues. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 4-1 - 4-49.) [250 Oil 2]
- Pinto, Neil. Demand and netback values for gas in electricity, by Neil Pinto and John Besant-Jones. Washington, World Bank, 1989. 80 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 106. *Industry and energy series*.) [*540 P]
- Rates**
- Balthaser, James L. Almost painless general rate case, by James L. Balthaser and Steve Ellenbecker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 15-17, 52.

- Malia, Carolan E. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of gas rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 87-9.
- McInnes, W. M. Longitudinal study of accounting changes: the UK gas industry 1969-1974. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 315-27.

Reports and statements

- Alciatore, Mimi L. Reliability and relevance of reserve value accounting data: a review of the empirical research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 1-38.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Check-list supplement for oil and gas producers and illustrative financial statements: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 47 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists for corporations and illustrative financial statements*.) [*250 Oil 2]
- Cappel, James J. Divergent treatment in calculating operating cash flows. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 74-106.
- Koester, Robert J. Problems in analyzing financial statements of oil and gas producing companies. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 789-800.
- Little, Philip L. Test of the reliability and bias of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures based on the going concern status of oil and gas firms, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David Robison. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 759-67.
- Malone, David. Association between certain financial variables and changes in the extent of financial disclosure: an examination of the monitoring hypothesis. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 329-47.
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: oil and gas. New York, c1989. 114 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Smith, Lawrence C. Public policy issues facing oil and gas producers and accounting for the economic-out clause, by Lawrence C. Smith and L. Murphy Smith. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 713-29.
- Spear, Nasser A. Financial reporting practices in the U.S. petroleum industry: survey of 1989 financial reports. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 33-84.
- Thompson, James H. Trend of litigation disclosures in the oil and gas industry, by James H. Thompson and Thomas G. Hodge. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 100-7.
- Heazlewood, C. T. Financial accounting and reporting in the oil and gas industry. n.p., (1985). 119 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*250 Oil 2]
- Pratt, Ken. Accounting for the value of oil and gas reserves. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21.

Statistics

- Burkhardt, Daniel A. Eight-year performance review of diversified vs. non-diversified gas companies, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Merry L. Mosbacher. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 10, 1990, p. 36-7.
- Malia, Carolan E. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of gas rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 87-9.
- Yankel, Anthony J. Matching today's allocation of LDC expenses with cost causation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 27, 1990, p. 33-5, 38-9.

Surveys

- Malia, Carolan E. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of gas rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 87-9.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Natural gas

Valuation

- Borrego, Theodore R. Gas balancing agreements: selected problems and issues. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 15-52. (Includes a sample Gas balancing agreement.)
- Pratt, Ken. Accounting for the value of oil and gas reserves. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21.

GAS procurement strategy, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 49-51, 53-4, 56-9. (Gas utility executives' forum)

GAS ROYALTIES

See Royalties

GAS STORAGE

See Oil and gas storage

GASB after the five-year structure review.

- Miller, John R. GASB after the five-year structure review, by John R. Miller and Peter D. Jacobson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 85-8, 90-1.

GASB ED on financial reporting entity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 32.

GASB on reporting effectiveness of government services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 21.

GASBARRA, MARK C.

- Young, Raymond F. Allocation and apportionment of deductions: a hands-on guide, by Raymond F. Young and Mark C. Gasbarra. *International tax journal*, v. 16, Summer 1990, p. 199-223.

GASLOWITZ, ADAM R.

- Rewards and incentives. *Financial planning*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 101-3.

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

See Automobile service stations

GASSMAN, ALAN S.

- Introduction to the generation-skipping tax. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 87-95.
- Using two-trust estate plans, by Alan S. Gassman and David A. Zill. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 25-8.

GATELY, MARY SUE.

- Hickman, Tom. Unfavorable tax treatment of gain on sales not completed at decedent's death can be avoided, by Tom Hickman, Michael Epps and Mary Sue Gately. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 144-7.
- Property concept, by Mary Sue Gately and Gary A. McGill. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 647-60.

GATT is dead.

- Thurrow, Lester C. GATT is dead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 36, 38-9.

GATTEGNO, JERROLD S.

- Banigan, Russell W. Highlights of recent New York State and City tax changes, by Russell W. Banigan and Jerrold S. Gattegno. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 29-43.

GAUBATZ, JOHN T.

- Generation-skipping transfer tax - a legislative solution, by John T. Gaubatz and Bruce Stone. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 6-10.
- Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, *University of Miami Law Center, 1990. Proceedings*, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]

GAUGHAN, ROBERT J.

Carman, William T. Contributions to a partnership by a non-partner: a gift horse whose mouth should be checked, by William T. Carman and Robert J. Gaughan. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 69-75.

Carman, William T. Section 108(e)(5): a safety net with a hole in it. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 273-6.

GAUMNITZ, BRUCE R.

Structuring and planning gift-leasebacks, by Bruce R. Gaumnitz and Carol Bothamley Gaumnitz. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 7-11.

GAUMNITZ, CAROL BOTHAMLEY.

Gaumnitz, Bruce R. Structuring and planning gift-leasebacks, by Bruce R. Gaumnitz and Carol Bothamley Gaumnitz. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 7-11.

GAUTHIER, MARK.

Technology intelligence. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 51.

GAUTHIER, STEPHEN.

GASB proposes changes in financial reporting entity. (Issues in accounting) *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 26-7.

GAUTHIER, WILLIAM T.

Meeting business objectives through innovative sales compensation design. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 40-5.

GAVIN, CAMILLE.

How to fund a marketing plan that pays for itself. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 29-32, 34-5.

GAVIN, THOMAS A.

Corporate code of conduct: the internal auditor's role, by Thomas A. Gavin, Richard A. Roy and Glenn E. Sumners. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 32-41.

GAY, DAVID M.

Fourer, Robert. Modeling language for mathematical programming, by Robert Fourer, David M. Gay and Brian M. Kernighan. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 519-54.

GAZING ahead: here's what the experts say, by Michael L.

Wilson and others. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Jan. 1990, p. 28-33.

GEARING

See also Leverage

South Africa

van Hoepen, Marinus A. Philips' application of current cost accounting since 1982, by Marinus A. van Hoepen, Izak J. Lambrechts and Frederik J. Mostert. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 21-5.

van Hoepen, Marinus A. Philips' application of current cost accounting until 1981, by Marinus A. van Hoepen, Izak J. Lambrechts and Frederik J. Mostert. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 16-20.

GEARING up for a peer review. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 5.

GEARY, K. MICHAEL.

Analytical procedures and the risks associated with their use. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 32-3.

Financial instruments and off-balance-sheet financing: phase I. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 47-8.

SAS no. 55: guidance for effective audit planning. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 38-9.

GEATER, ALAISTAIR.

Thumbs up for merger controls. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 14. (*European accountant*)

GEATER, ALASDAIR.

EC company law code takes shape. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 7.

GEBALDE, ERIC F.

Summer associate programs: it pays to advertise. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52.

GEBBIA, CHARLES T.

Calcutt, John P. Practicalities of peer review, by John P. Calcutt and Charles T. Gebbia. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, June 1990, p. 17, 19.

Calcutt, John P. Practicalities of peer review (continued), by John P. Calcutt and Charles T. Gebbia. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 17.

GEE, K. P.

British Accounting Review research register, no. 4, edited by K. P. Gee and R.H. Gray. London, Academic Press for the British Accounting Association in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 279 p. [115 B]

GEIB, JEANIE.

Safe haven for contractors threatened - Congress may require withholding taxes. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Jan. 1990, p. 13-14.

Taking on the nineties: members look at what's in store for the new decade. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 3-6.

GEIGER, MARSHALL A.

Bankers' reactions to the new standard report and consistency reporting requirements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 50-1.

Capital gain taxation: a critical analysis of historical and current issues, by Marshall A. Geiger and Herbert G. Hunt. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 21-39.) [750.3 AJ]

GEISENBERGER, STEVEN J.

Newborn business. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Winter 1990, p. 6-11.

GELB, JOSEPH W.

Recent developments in usury law and personal property lease recharacterization, by Joseph W. Gelb, Seth C. Berman and Cheryl L. Davis. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1799-806. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

GELBAND, CATHERINE.

Sroufe, Evelyn. Business combination statutes: a meaningful opportunity for success? By Evelyn Sroufe and Catherine Gelband. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 891-921.

GELBTUCH, HOWARD C.

Warehouse club industry. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 153-9.

GELFAND, MARTIN N.

Hennigan, Brian. Sentencing the criminal tax offender: the impact of the new federal sentencing guidelines, by Brian Hennigan and Martin N. Gelfand. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, March 1990, p. 197-204.

GELINAS, A. J. ALEX.

Impact of ERISA on sponsors of limited partnerships, investment trusts, and other investment vehicles. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 3-34.

GELINAS, ULRIC J.

Accounting information systems, by Ulric J. Gelinas, Allan E. Oram and William P. Wiggins. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 926 p. [250 G]

GELLER, A. NEAL.

Hotel controller revisited, by A. Neal Geller, Charles L. Ilvento and Raymond S. Schmidgall. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 91-7.

GELLER, KENNETH S.

Rules for the 90s: revisions to high court procedures, by Kenneth S. Geller and Mark I. Levy. *ABA journal*, v. 76, April 1990, p. 70-4.

GELLER, LOUIS.

Paradox 3.0. (Great software) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 46-8.
PC audit tools. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Feb./March 1990, p. 16-21.

GELLER, SHELDON.

Missing participants. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 68.

GELLER, SHELDON M.

Accountant not ERISA fiduciary. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 78.
COLA, quarterly payments and Form 5500 filing. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 66-7.
Creditor's access to benefits - more to tell. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48.
FDIC deposit insurance. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 78-9.
Frozen profit sharing plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 78.
Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 196-200.

GELLIS, HAROLD C.

Corporate tax microcomputer software. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 62, 66. (Addendum to Corporate tax microcomputer software: concepts, features, and products, *CPA journal*, Nov. 1989.)
Microcomputer accounting system for your client. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 20, 22, 26-30.

GELSTON, SALLY.

Baker, Stephen. Third World is getting cellular fever, by Stephen Baker, Sally Gelston and Jonathan Kapstein. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 16, 1990, p. 80-1.

GEMSTONES**Valuation**

Davis, Alan G. Gems and jewelry appraisal: carriage trade vs. the discounters. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 74-80.

GENDER and accountancy: some evidence from the UK, by P. Ciancanelli and others. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 117-44.

GENDRON, MICHEL.

Performance measurement under asymmetric information and investment constraints, by Michel Gendron and Christian Genest. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1655-61.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

Findley, James W. GATT Uruguay Round and the future of world trade. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 14-19.

Hegarty, John. Leading the way. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 23-8.

Oliver, Julian. That R word again: reciprocity in financial services, by Julian Oliver and Joep Paemen. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 47-9.

Simpson, Chris D. Getting U.S. companies ready for Europe 1992, by Chris D. Simpson and John J. Korbel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 60-76, *passim*.

Thurrow, Lester C. GATT is dead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 36, 38-9.

Uruguay trade talks crucial to U.S. GNP. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 21.

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

Atkinson, Anthony A. GM's innovation for performance. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 10-14.

GENEST, CHRISTIAN.

Gendron, Michel. Performance measurement under asymmetric information and investment constraints, by Michel Gendron and Christian Genest. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1655-61.

GENETELLI, LAURA M.

Bergstein, Warren M. Income taxation of estates and trusts: an overview, by Warren M. Bergstein and Laura M. Genetelli. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 38-49.

GENETELLI, RICHARD.

State and local taxation - trends in the plains and mountain states, by Richard Genetelli and Wayne Kutner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 243-5.

GENETELLI, RICHARD W.

California refund opportunity for securities industry. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 76-7.
North Dakota: aggressive against mail order companies, by Richard W. Genetelli and Wayne Kitner. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 70.

GENNOTTE, GERARD.

Market liquidity, hedging, and crashes, by Gerard Gennotte and Hayne Leland. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 999-1021.

GENTRY, JAMES A.

Financial forecasting and the X-11 model: preliminary evidence, by James A. Gentry and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 27-49.) [224 A]
Weighted cash conversion cycle, by James A. Gentry, R. Vaidyanathan and Hei Wai Lee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 90-9.

GEO. S. OLIVE & CO.

Geo. S. Olive makes first major commitment to micro consulting. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 5-6.

Geo. S. Olive: thriving in Indiana. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 3.

GEO. S. Olive makes first major commitment to micro consulting. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 5-6.

GEO. S. Olive: thriving in Indiana. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 3.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Griffin, Mark. New opportunities for capital improvement programming using GIS. by Mark Griffin and John Hester. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 7-10.

Grupe, Fritz H. Geographic information systems: an emerging component of decision support. (Technology outlook) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 74-8.

Weber, Bruce R. Application of geographic information systems to real estate market analysis and appraisal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 127-32.

GEORGAKOPOULOS, NICHOLAS L.

Classical and cross insider trading: variations on the theme of Rule 10b-5. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 109-44.

GEORGE, DAVID I.

Empirical comparison of self-assessment and organizational assessment in personnel selection, by David I. George and Mike C. Smith. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 175-90.

GEORGE, NASHWA E.

Ruland, William. Factors associated with the disclosure of managers' forecasts, by William Ruland, Samuel Tung and Nashwa E. George. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 710-21.

GEORGIA adopts holding out standard for investment adviser registration; approves accountant exemption. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 259.

GEORGIA CPA explains why 80386 technology is smartest buy for accounting applications today.

Duncan, Alton R. Georgia CPA explains why 80386 technology is smartest buy for accounting applications today. Minneapolis. Professional Pubns., (1990). 4 p. [*203.9 D]

GERAK, JOSHUA A.

Electronic filing: options for the local firm. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 52-4, 56, 59, 61-4.

GERARDI, GERALDINE.

Corporate integration puzzles, by Geraldine Gerardi, Michael J. Graetz and Harvey S. Rosen. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 307-14.

GERBOTH, DALE L.

Accounting for postretirement benefits: some easing in FASB's position. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 18-23.

FASB standard on accounting for other postretirement benefits takes shape. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 44, 46, 48, 50-1.

Property, plant, and equipment and depreciation, by Dale L. Gerboth and Terry A. Klebe. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 14, p. 1-30.) [113 A]

GEREK, WILLIAM M.

Protecting plan participant's rights under a divorce decree, by William M. Gerek and Marla J. Kreindler. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 308-13.

Selecting the optimal qualified retirement plan design, by William M. Gerek and Jeffery Mandell. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 180-5.

GERGEN, MARK P.

Reforming Subchapter K: special allocations. *Tax law review*, v. 46, Fall 1990, p. 1-44.

GERGER, DAVID.

Manford, L. Price. Selected tax aspects of gas balancing agreements and take-or-pay contracts, by L. Price Manford and David Gerger. (In *Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st. Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 12-1 - 12-33.) [250 Oil 2]

GERMAN, GENE A.

Operating results of mass retail stores and the Mass retailers' merchandising report, compiled by Gene A. German and Debra J. Perosio. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1990. 85 p. [*262 G]

GERMAN GmbH treated as a partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 188.

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

Parker, David. German reunification: the accounting dimension. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 28-30.

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC).

Parker, David. German reunification: the accounting dimension. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, June 1990, p. 28-30.

GERRARD, BARBARA S.

Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1990-1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]

GERRITY, THOMAS P.

Houghton, Diana. Departing Gerrity describes CSC Consulting's plans. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 1, 12-13.

GERSHKOFF, IRA.

Make or buy game. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 73-7.

GERSON, GORDON M.

Data mapping: the integration of EDI into the corporate information structure. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 59-70.

GESKE, ALVIN J.

Tax tips for horse owners, by Alvin J. Geske and Thomas A. Davis. Washington, American Horse Council, c1989. 16 p. [*250 Rac]

GEISSAY, JEANNE S.

New nonprofits and exempt purposes - thinking through the organization's goals. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 4-6.

GETTELFINGER, DALE.

St. Clair, James. Present value of a firm history, by James St. Clair, Vicki Meredith and Dale Gettelfinger. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 121-2.

GETTING a handle on international employee benefits and compensation programs. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*. Sept. 1990, p. 1-3.

GETTING down to business, by Sarah Grey and others. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 66-72.

GETTING started financially.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Committee. Getting started financially. New York, c1990. folder (7 p.) [*250 Per]

GETTING started in eminent domain valuations.

Margolis, Bruce S. Getting started in eminent domain valuations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 63-6, 69, 71.

GETTING the funds for growth: planning ahead is crucial. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-7.

GETTING U.S. companies ready for Europe 1992.

Simpson, Chris D. Getting U.S. companies ready for Europe 1992, by Chris D. Simpson and John J. Korbel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 60-76, *passim*.

GETTY heir settlement not subject to income tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 475.

GETZ, KATHLEEN A.

International codes of conduct: an analysis of ethical reasoning. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 567-77.

GETZ, PATRICIA M.

Diffusion indexes: a barometer of the economy, by Patricia M. Getz and Mark G. Ulmer. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, April 1990, p. 13-21.

GETZENDANNER, SUSAN.

Judicial pruning of garden variety fraud civil RICO cases does not work: it's time for Congress to act. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 673-89.

GEZELTER, BERTRAM.

Estate losses on valuation at second death. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 80-1.

GHANAYEM, MARIA D.

Definition of a securities trader: Supreme Court declines review of Yaeger, by Maria D. Ghanayem and John L. Norman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 565, 567.

New regulations under Sec. 1031. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 572-3.

GHANDFOROUSH, PARVIZ.

Arthur, Jeffrey L. Subjectivity and portfolio optimization, by Jeffrey L. Arthur and Parviz Ghandforoush. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 171-86.) [199 A]

GHARE, A. S.

Overhead allocation - new technique. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 740-2.

GHICAS, DIMITRIOS C.

Determinants of actuarial cost method changes for pension accounting and funding. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 384-405.

GHOSH, AMITAVA.

Sky is the limit, an interview with Amitava Ghosh by D. Chatterji and N.P. Sarda. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 486-7.

GHOSH, ARABINDA.

Redefining excellence: the financial performance of America's best-run companies. New York, Praeger, 1989. 157 p. [224 G]

GHOSH, B. C.

Kee, Lee Weng. Strategies for hotels in Singapore, by Lee Weng Kee and B.C. Ghosh. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 74-9.

Mandatory audit for cost and management accounts, by B.C. Ghosh, J.G. Oliga and B. Banerjee. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 10-16.

Not MBAs alone - accounting masters also needed: a study of the Singapore/Malaysia situation, by B.C. Ghosh and Khoo Teng Aun. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21.

GHOSH, S.

Raju, M. Thiripal. Project appraisal with Lotus 1-2-3, by M. Thiripal Raju and S. Ghosh. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 96-105.

GHOSH, T. P.

Mallik, A. Matrix accounting, by A. Mallik, T.P. Ghosh and Saumitra Sarkar. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 5-9.

GHOSHAL, SUMANTRA.

Bartlett, Christopher A. Matrix management: not a structure, a frame of mind, by Christopher A. Bartlett and Sumantra Ghoshal. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 138-45.

GIACALONE, ROBERT A.

Justifying wrongful employee behavior: the role of personality in organizational sabotage, by Robert A. Giacalone and Stephen B. Knouse. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 55-61.

GIACCOTTO, CARMELO.

Cash flow modelling and forecasting in capital budgeting under uncertainty. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 825-41.

GIACOMINO, DON E.

Doney, Lloyd D. Auditing by remote computer, by Lloyd P. Doney and Don E. Giacomino. (Frontiers) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 150-6.

GIANTURCO, MICHAEL.

Making your PC pay for itself. *Forbes*, v. 145, June 25, 1990, p. 224-5.

GIARDINA, JAMES A.

Executive compensation - the middle market survey, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Ernst & Young, 1989. 27 p. [*223.7 G]

GIBBINS, MICHAEL.

Management of corporate financial disclosure: opportunism, ritualism, policies, and processes, by Michael Gibbins, Alan Richardson and John Waterhouse. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 121-43.

GIBBONS, THOMAS F.

Law practice in 2001. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Jan. 1990, p. 68-74. Right to specialize. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 56-60.

GIBBS, JEFF G.

Denna, Eric L. Operating systems, by Eric L. Denna and Jeff G. Gibbs. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 48-50.

GIBLER, KAREN MARTIN.

Carn, Neil G. Cash equivalency adjustment: the loan maturity effect, by Neil G. Carn, Karen Martin Gibler and Joseph Rabianski. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 512-16.

GIBLIN, HERBERT.

Courts and taxation. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 14-17.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

GIBSON, ANDREW D.

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Denis L. Yurkovic and Andrew D. Gibson. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 667-70, 672-82.

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Denis L. Yurkovic and Andrew D. Gibson. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 739-44, 746-54.

GIBSON, ANDY.

Aggregating family members for the \$200,000 compensation limit restricts contributions for qualified retirement plans, by Andy Gibson and Denis Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 358-9, 362.

Amoroso, Vincent. ERISA coverage requirements for non-qualified plans, by Vincent Amoroso and Andy Gibson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 362.

GIBSON, ANNETTA M.

Randall, Donna M. Methodology in business ethics research: a review and critical assessment, by Donna M. Randall and Annetta M. Gibson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 457-71.

GIBSON, BRIAN.

Accounting for taste. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 28-9, 31.

Determining meaningful sales relational (mix) variances. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 35-40.

GIBSON, CHARLES.

Schroeder, Nicholas. Readability of management's discussion and analysis, by Nicholas Schroeder and Charles Gibson. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 78-87.

GIBSON, CHARLES H.

Improving your practice - graphically! By Charles H. Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34-7.

GIBSON, DONALD R.

Hopson, James F. Simplifying the use of the economic order quantity formula to control inventory cost, by James F. Hopson, Donald R. Gibson and Steven M. Zimmerman. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 8-12.

GIBSON, JOSEPH E.

Strategies to minimize tax payments on redemptions by close corporations, by Joseph E. Gibson and David M. Maloney. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 220-4.

GIBSON, MICHAEL L.

Implementing a corporatewide information strategy through CASE, by Michael L. Gibson, Charles A. Snyder and Houston H. Carr. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 8-17.

GIBSON, RAJNA.

Stochastic convenience yield and the pricing of oil contingent claims, by Rajna Gibson and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 959-76.

GIBSON, ROGER.

Australia: High Court considers OECD business profits article, by Roger Gibson and A.O. Ferrers. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 25-8.

GIBSON, ROGER C.

Asset allocation: balancing financial risk. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 267 p. [720 G]

GIFTS finally valued for gift tax determination may be revalued for estate tax purposes.

GIBSON, ROXANNE H.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Technical and Industry Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assisting clients in developing an employee handbook, by Roxanne H. Gibson. New York, c1990. 23 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid, no. 12) [*250 Acc]

GICS

See Guaranteed investment contracts

GIDDINGS, KATHERINE E.

Ervin, James M. Supreme Court distinguishes remedy and retroactivity issues affecting state taxes, by James M. Ervin and Katherine E. Giddings. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 296-8, 300, 302.

GIDDINGS, MARGARET.

Accounting discipline at Macquarie University - an update. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 34-7.

GIDDINGS, TRACEY J.

Mattingly, William E. ERISA and loans secured by employee benefit plan assets, by William E. Mattingly and Tracey J. Giddings. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 77-82.

GIESEN, DAVID W.

McGuirk, Edward J. Valuing core deposits can pare interest rate risk, by Edward J. McGuirk and David W. Giesen. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 44-7.

GIFT of life insurance does not endanger exclusion. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 165.

GIFT of life insurance does not endanger exclusion. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 100.

GIFT of life insurance does not endanger exclusion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 262-3.

GIFT of partnership account qualifies for annual exclusion. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, May 10, 1990, p. 121.

GIFT tax results from low-interest sale. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 336-7.

GIFT tax results from low-interest sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 181-2.

GIFTS

See also Contributions

Taxation, United States - Gifts

Mortland, Jean A. Provisions benefiting charities construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 376.

Wagel, William H. Make their day - the noncash way! *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 41-4.

Law and regulation

Mortland, Jean A. When does delivery occur so as to complete a gift? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 377-8.

GIFTS can be revalued for estate tax. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 382, 384.

GIFTS finally valued for gift tax determination may be revalued for estate tax purposes. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 8-9.

GIFTS of stock to trust are not part of estate. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45.

GIFTS of stock to trust are not part of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 295-6.

GIGUERE, PIERRE.

Application of raw material and direct labor costs. by Pierre Giguere and Rejean Braut. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, May 1990, p. 20-4.

GILBERT, ERIKA W.

Impact of target managerial resistance on the shareholders of bidding firms. by Erika W. Gilbert and Esmeralda O. Lyn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 497-510.

GILBERT, HARVEY S.

Whipsaw revisited. by Harvey S. Gilbert and Steve Mather. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 343-54.

GILBERT, J. STEPHEN.

Substantive consolidation in bankruptcy: a primer. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1990, p. 207-43.

GILBERT, JAMES P.

Butler, Janet B. Just-in-time manufacturing: an impact on accountants and auditors. by Janet B. Butler, Ronald J. Clark and James P. Gilbert. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 21-6.

GILBERT, KENNETH C.

Improving information system efficiency through statistical process control. by Kenneth C. Gilbert, James M. Reeve and Richard A. Wannemacher. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 8-14.

GILBERT, LISA R.

Predicting bankruptcy for firms in financial distress. by Lisa R. Gilbert, Krishnagopal Menon and Kenneth B. Schwartz. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 161-71.

GILBERT, NATHANIEL.

Both sides of the ESOP story. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 36-7.

GILBERT, TAYLOR.

Franchising in Canada: a guide for franchisors and franchisees - business, taxation and accounting issues. by Taylor Gilbert, David Thomson and Peter Dabbikheh. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1986. 85 p. [*250 Fra]

GILBREATH, KENT.

Quest for professional balance begins with a broad education. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 24-8.

GILES, JILL PEPERONE.

Disclosures about financial instruments: banks could improve on the FASB requirements. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 3-8, 10-12.

GILFIX, MICHAEL.

Elder law in the 90's: no shortage of issues. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, April 1990, p. 41-7.

GILKS, JOHN F.

Total quality: wave of the future. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 17-20.

GILLAN, JOSEPH.

Consumer sovereignty: a proposed approach to intraLATA competition. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 16, 1990, p. 34-9.

GILLESPIE, IAN.

Readings in off balance sheet finance. edited by Ian Gillespie. London, Eurostudy Pub. Co., c1989. 131 p. (*Money manager's library*) [*117 G]

GILLESPIE, JAMES W.

Alternative minimum tax - earnings and profits election. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 55.

GILLIAM, BRENDA.

Can this loan be repaid? (Lending) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 74-9.

GILMAN, JOEL B.

Five steps to keep yourself out of court. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 55-6.

GILMONT, ERNEST R.

R&D in Europe: linking corporate strategies with technology strategies. by Ernest R. Gilmont and Santhanam C. Shekar. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 31-5.

GILMORE, HAROLD L.

Continuous incremental improvement: an operations strategy for higher quality, lower costs, and global competitiveness. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Winter 1990, p. 21-5.

GILSON, STEVEN S.

Katz, Steven Jay. Activities under the new passive loss regulations. by Steven Jay Katz and Steven S. Gilson. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 83-113.

GILZOW, FLOYD.

Blunt to try blank corporate annual registration forms. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 5.

GIMPEL, ROBERT J.

Eschenbach, Ted G. Stochastic sensitivity analysis. by Ted G. Eschenbach and Robert J. Gimpel. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 305-21.

GINGER, LAURA.

Causation and civil RICO standing: when is a plaintiff injured by reason of a RICO violation? *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 849-76.

GINGISS, RANDALL J.

Roadmap to generation-skipping elections. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 19-24.

GINGRICH, JAMES A.

Conquering the costs of complexity. by James A. Gingrich and Horst J. Metz. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 64-71.

GINNIE MAES

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

GINSBURG, JANE C.

Creation and commercial value: copyright protection of works of information. *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Nov. 1990, p. 1865-938.

GINSBURG, MARTIN D.

Teaching tax law after tax reform. *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 595-618.

GIROUX, GARY.

Deis, Don. Auditing the auditors. by Don Deis, Gary Giroux and Tom Canby. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 36-9.

GIRTH, MARJORIE L.

Role of empirical data in developing bankruptcy legislation for individuals. *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Winter 1989, p. 17-64.

GIS

See Geographic information systems

GISKA, THOMAS E.

College price book 1990: how to find an affordable college, edited by John Minter and Thomas E. Giska. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubns., 1990. 427 p. [*250 Sch]

GISONNY, RICHARD.

Summary of state pregnancy and family leave laws for private employers, by Richard Gisonny and Robert Kerns. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 437-43. (Includes summary chart by state.)

GITLITZ, BERNARD.

Treatment of accumulation distribution for New York and New Jersey income tax purposes. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 75-6.

GITMAN, LAWRENCE J.

Bacon, Peter W. Survey finds preretirees ill-prepared for consequences of long-term care, by Peter W. Bacon. Lawrence J. Gitman and David A. Karns. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 192-5.

How CFOs spend their time, by Lawrence J. Gitman, Charles E. Maxwell and Surendra S. Singhvi. *Business*, v. 40, April-May-June 1990, p. 55-9.

GIUCA, PHILIP V.

Wertlieb, Mark. Corporate AMT after the 1989 tax act, by Mark Wertlieb, Kathy Hopinkah Hannan and Philip V. Giuca. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 135-42.

GIUGNI, PETER D.

Planning a trust: unravelling the confusion: trust estates and testamentary dispositions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Aug. 1990, p. 110-12.

GIVOLY, DAN.

Discussion of Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 544-6.

GIVRAY, ALBERT J.

Letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2381-460. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

GLADSTONE, DAVID M.

Beckmann, Bruce R. Defining compensation for defined contribution plans, by Bruce R. Beckmann and David M. Gladstone. (Plan administration) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 356-8.

Beckmann, Bruce R. Defining compensation for qualified plans, by Bruce R. Beckmann and David M. Gladstone. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 47-9.

GLADSTONE, ROBERT A.

How to prepare a pretrial litigation budget, by Robert A. Gladstone and Nan Bernardo. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 83-9.

GLASNER, JONATHAN.

Loans to insolvent children deemed gifts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 74.

Permission to retroactively revoke Sec. 454 election denied. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 79-80.

GLASS, ELLIOTT.

Avoiding Sec. 1374 pitfalls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 487-8.

GLASS-STEAGALL ACT

Glass-Steagall crumbles like the Berlin wall. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 17-18.

Hummer, William B. American banks at the crossroads. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

Hummer, William B. Driving the final nail into Glass-Steagall's coffin. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 9.

Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment activities of banks - recent developments, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 325-31. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)

Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment advisory activities of banks, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1919-29. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Much, Marilyn. Underwriting rights of passage. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 56-7.

GLASS-STEAGALL crumbles like the Berlin wall. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 17-18.

GLASSMAN, MYRON.

Enthusiasm: the missing link in leadership, by Myron Glassman and R. Bruce McAfee. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 4-6, 29.

GLAUM, M.

Belk, P. A. Management of foreign exchange risk in UK multinationals: an empirical investigation, by P.A. Belk and M. Glaum. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 3-13.

GLAZER, ALAN.

Ponemon, Lawrence. Accounting education and ethical development: the influence of liberal learning on students and alumni in accounting practice, by Lawrence Ponemon and Alan Glazer. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 195-208.

GLAZER, ALAN S.

For what it's worth, by Alan S. Glazer and Abraham Shore. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Fall 1990, p. 6-9.

GLAZER, DAVID A.

Wage continuation plans as an executive fringe benefit. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 68-73.

GLEASON, SUSAN.

Setting an EDI strategy, by Susan Gleason and Roger Cadaret. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 42-5.

GLECKMAN, HOWARD.

Tax here, a tax there - pretty soon, it's real money, by Howard Gleckman, Vicky Cahan and Paula Dwyer. *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 28-9.

GLEESON, RUSS.

Come on in - the shares are fine. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 38-40.

Re-regulating corporate Australia. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 67-70.

Super - when should you bail out? (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 70-1.

GLEN, JACK D.

Cumby, Robert E. Evaluating the performance of international mutual funds, by Robert E. Cumby and Jack D. Glen. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 497-521.

GLEN, ROBERT M.

Performance appraisal: an unnerving yet useful process. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 1-10.

GLENESK, ALAN E.

Six myths that cloud strategic vision. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 38, 40-3.

GLENN, E. J. ALLAN.

Control assessments. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 17-21.

GLEZEN, G. WILLIAM.

Kunitake, Walter K. How practitioners apply analytical procedures in reviews of nonpublic companies, by Walter K. Kunitake and G. William Glezen. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 60, 62, 67-9.

Roberts, Robin W. Determinants of auditor change in the public sector, by Robin W. Roberts, G. William Glezen and Thomas W. Jones. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 220-8.

GLICKLICH, PETER A.

Levine, Howard J. Failed exchange in Estate of Bowers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 58-9.

Levine, Howard J. IRS clarifies business swap rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 258-9.

Levine, Howard J. Multiple like-kind developments: proposed regulations, rulings, and cases, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 52-6.

Levine, Howard J. New law makes only minor changes in Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 256-7.

Levine, Howard J. Private ruling approves another related-party like-kind exchange and overall restructuring, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 258.

Levine, Howard J. Proposed Section 1031 regulations also address liabilities incurred in anticipation of an exchange, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 56-7.

Levine, Howard J. Recent rulings on involuntary conversions, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 355-8.

Levine, Howard J. Revenue ruling 90-34 permits directed deeds, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 57-8.

Levine, Howard J. Rulings reveal IRS thinking on like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 351-5.

Levine, Howard J. Tax Court holds transaction resulted in advance rental income rather than like-kind exchange, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 259.

GLIDEWELL, RICHARD.

Hot new system for small-office networks. (VAR/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 29, 31-2.

Mini maker HP seized chances and became a major micro player. (VAR/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 25.

GLISS, HANS.

Herweg, Ralf. Trustworthiness and the MS-DOS environment, by Ralf Herweg and Hans Gliss. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 34-6.

GLOBAL 100: the world's biggest commercial banks. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 324-8.

GLOBAL business management in the 1990s, edited by Robert T. Moran. n.p., Beacham Pub., 1990. 485 p. [938.3 G]

GLOBAL economy: can you compete? *Business week*, Dec. 17, 1990, p. 60-93, *passim*.

GLOBAL M&A activity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 20-1.

GLOBALIZATION: Canadian companies compete.

Johnston, Catharine G. Globalization: Canadian companies compete. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1990. 72 p. (Report, no. 50-90-E, Feb. 1990. A Conference Board of Canada report from the International Business Research Centre.) [*209.2 J]

GLOBECON GROUP.

Financial products for medium-sized companies. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 91 p. (FERFResearch) [*720 G]

GLOS BAND, DANIEL M.

Current developments in international insolvency law and practice, by Daniel M. Glosband and Christopher T. Katucki. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2273-80.

GLOSSARY and acronyms: today's employee benefits language.

Commerce Clearing House. Glossary and acronyms: today's employee benefits language. Chicago, c1990. 55 p. [*208.9 C]

GLOSTEN, LAWRENCE.

Amit, Raphael. Does venture capital foster the most promising entrepreneurial firms? By Raphael Amit, Lawrence Glosten and Eitan Muller. (Finance & strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 102-11.

GLOUCHEVITCH, PHILIP.

Fishing expedition? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 146, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 100.

GLOVER, FRED.

Improved linear programming models for discriminant analysis. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 771-85.

GLOVER, JOHN.

Committee report recommends single standard-setting body. (Italy) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 7.

Companies pick and choose goodwill methods based on benefit to net profit. (Italy) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 11.

Consultancy epitomising the opening-up of Spain. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 17, June 1990, p. 4-5.

Heavy regulation causes high anxiety among Italian audit firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 12-14.

Pitched battles in Italian accounting profession. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 4, Sept. 1990, p. 10-14.

GLUCK, DANIEL.

Tale of two taxes – preemption on the reservation: Cotton Petroleum Corp. v. New Mexico. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 359-73.

GLUSMAN, DAVID H.

Increasing burden of ethics. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 8-11.
 Royal, Bruce T. Front-loading of alimony payments can result in the deductions being disallowed, by Bruce T. Royal and David H. Glusman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 230-1.

GLUSMAN, KENNETH.

Meaning of the term securities in Sec. 351(d)(2). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 417-18.

GLYNN, KATHY A.

Developing information system audit skills, by Kathy A. Glynn and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 82-5.

GMO CONSULTANTS.

Doherty, John. GMO ponders strategy and IT moves, East & West. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 10-11.

GNIEWOSZ, G.

Share investment decision process and information use: an exploratory case study. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 223-30.

GOATLEY, JULIA A.

Adequate protection and administrative expense: toward a uniform system for awarding superpriorities. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, June 1990, p. 2168-98.

GOCHENOUER, JOHN E.

Accounts payable goes high tech: laser check printers. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 97-9.

GODBEE, MICHAEL.

Taxation aspects of international financing. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Nov. 1990, p. 10-13.

GODDARD, GRAHAM G.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on practice development: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1990. 163 p. [*250 Acc]

GODELL, RALPH W.

Precious metals royalties, by Ralph W. Godell and Paul J. Schlauch. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th. (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 10-1 – 10-55.) [280.8 R]

GOEDERT, PAULA COZZI.

Jacobs, Jerald A. Tax issues for exempt organizations: a primer, by Jerald A. Jacobs and Paula Cozzi Goedert. *Association management*, v. 42, Jan. 1990, p. 47-54.

GOETZMANN, WILLIAM N.

Performance of real estate as an asset class, by William N. Goetzmann and Roger G. Ibbotson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 65-76.

GOFF, STEPHEN J.

Longenecker, Clinton O. Why performance appraisals still fail, by Clinton O. Longenecker and Stephen J. Goff. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 36-41.

GOFRAN, K. A.

Bangladesh: budget speech of the Finance Minister: 1989-90. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 250-2.

GOH, JENNY.

Chan, William C. Tax implications of joint projects in Canada between Singaporean and Canadian companies, by William C. Chan, Clara Ip and Jenny Goh. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 96-115.

GOING CONCERN CONCEPT

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Omnibus statement on auditing standards – 1990. New York, 1990. 9 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 17, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Asare, Stephen K. Auditor's going-concern decision: a review and implications for future research. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 39-64.

Clayton, Rod. Going concerns again, by Rod Clayton and Dale Kaplan. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 145-6.

Holt, Graham. Meaning of audit reports, by Graham Holt and Peter Moizer. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 111-21.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditor's considerations in respect of going concern. (London), 1985. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 410, Aug. 1985) [*170.7 G]

Jordan, Charles E. Evaluating the financial health of Mid-western banks, by Charles E. Jordan and James R. Henderson. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 42-6.

Koh, Hian Chye. More on AUP17 and going-concern prediction models, by Hian Chye Koh and John Christian Oliga. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 67-71.

Little, Philip L. Test of the reliability and bias of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures based on the going concern status of oil and gas firms, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David Robison. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 759-67.

Meade, Gerard. Going concern? (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 32-3.

Mutchler, Jane F. Relationship between audit technology, client risk profiles, and the going-concern opinion decision, by Jane F. Mutchler and David D. Williams. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 39-54.

Proposal to strengthen going-concern warning. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 18.

Swanda, John R. Goodwill, going concern, stocks and flows: a prescription for moral analysis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 751-9.

Tanju, Murat N. Internal auditor's role in going-concern issues and strategic plans, by Murat N. Tanju and Deborah W. Tanju. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 55-8.

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed change in going concern audit report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 7-8.

Williams, H. James. What do auditors really consider in making going-concern judgments? *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 64-6, 68-9.

GOING CONCERN VALUATION

See Valuation

GOING PRIVATE

Muscarella, Chris J. Efficiency and organizational structure: a study of reverse LBOs, by Chris J. Muscarella and Michael R. Vetsuypens. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1389-1413.

Negotiating with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Kenneth J. Bialkin and Alan B. Levenson, co-chairmen. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, c1989. 383 p. [*721 N]

Stone, Edward J. When employees own the company: the new demands on ESOPs' controllers. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 10-15.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC may require more data from targets in hostile offers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Jan. 1990, p. 7-8.

GOING PUBLIC

See also Stock - New issues

- Aggarwal, Reena. Fads in the initial public offering market? By Reena Aggarwal and Pietra Rivoli. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 45-57.
- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]
- Carter, Richard. Initial public offerings and underwriter reputation, by Richard Carter and Steven Manaster. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1045-67.
- Chingos, Peter T. Employee stock compensation and other capital accumulation awards, by Peter T. Chingos and Michael J. Walters. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 27, p. 1-42.) [113 A]
- Feinberg, Mark. When to go public. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 52.
- Finan, Mary A. Staff accounting bulletins. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 187-90.
- Guterman, Alan S. Marketing the initial public offering: strategic planning analysis, part 1. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 297-314.
- Lim, Joseph. Initial public offerings: the role of venture capitalists, by Joseph Lim and Anthony Saunders. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 55 p. [*250 Ven]
- Menyah, Kojo. Pricing of initial offerings of privatised companies on the London Stock Exchange, by Kojo Menyah, Krishna N. Paudyal and Charles G. Inyangete. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 51-6.
- Pratt's Guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris, Susan Isenstein and Anne Knowles. 1990 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1990. 746 p. [250 Ven]
- Jurgensmeyer, Richard J. Recent SEC rulings regarding initial public offerings. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 35-7.

GOING public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

GOING solo.

Williams, Albert S. Going solo. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 45-6, 48, 50.

GOLANN, DWIGHT.

Consumer litigation in the age of combat banking. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1761-78. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

GOLD, MARK.

Hakak, Ellie. Dynamic input-output program for investment forecasting, by Ellie Hakak, Mark Gold and Kenneth Lawrence. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 197-211.) [199 A]

GOLD, PETER A.

Final plan loan rules solve some problems, create others. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 204-10.

GOLD, STEVEN D.

National Conference of State Legislatures. Reforming state tax systems, edited by Steven D. Gold. Denver, Colo., 1986. 352 p. [*758 N]

National Conference of State Legislatures. Unfinished agenda for state tax reform, edited by Steven D. Gold. Denver, 1988. 258 p. [*758 N]

GOLD

See also Mining and metallurgy. Gold

- Garland, Tony. Power of gold. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 36.
- O'Connell, Rhona. Gold - 6,000 years and still in fashion. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 30-1.

GOLD FUTURES

Melvin, Michael. South African political unrest, oil prices, and the time varying risk premium in the gold futures market, by Michael Melvin and Jahangir Sultan. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 103-11.

GOLD production, delivery agreements are securities under California statute. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 345-6.

GOLDBERG, FRED T.

Barrett, Gene R. Fred Goldberg: shaping a more responsive IRS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 62-4, 66.

GOLDBERG, ILENE V.

S. Ct. case shows when living wills can be used to carry out a client's wishes. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 328-31.

GOLDBERG, IRWIN.

Income statement presentation and earnings per share. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 5, p. 1-23.) [113 A]

GOLDBERG, MARTIN A.

Dark side of custodial accounts. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 192, 195, 198-9.

IRS brings another law to bear on doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 67, April 9, 1990, p. 63-4, 66, 68.

Should you insure your heirs against Uncle Sam? *Medical economics*, v. 67, May 21, 1990, p. 177-8, 180-1.

GOLDBERG, MICHAEL J.

FIRPTA better or worse. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 87.

IRS liberalizes rules for auto expense deductions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 59.

S corps. can still reduce taxes in acquisitions, reorgs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 300-6, 308.

GOLDBERG, RAY A.

Agribusiness leadership: a key to world prosperity. *GAO journal*, no. 10, Fall 1990, p. 32-6.

GOLDBERG, SANFORD.

Closing agreement can avoid USRPI gain recognition, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 371-2.

Final regs. clarify foreign-source loss recapture rules, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 399-400.

Foreign earned income exclusion reg. is valid, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 49.

Foreign law blocks 482 allocation, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 400.

Functional and nonfunctional currency regs., by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 48-9.

QBUs include trusts, estates, and partnerships, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 170.

Regs. may require earlier accounting elections by CFCS, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 252.

Regs. on treaty-based return positions amended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 172.

Rules for interest expense, derivative financial products, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 47-8.

Safe harbors provided for loss reserve reporting, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 252.

Some foreign tax credit adjustment rules suspended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 372.

GOLDBERG, SANFORD H.

Attribution of shares from a discretionary trust. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1045-53.

Changes in U.S. estate and gift taxes for foreign taxpayers and U.S. taxpayers with spouses who are not U.S. taxpayers. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 588-9.

State taxation can affect cross-border transactions, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Marlene F. Schwartz. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1039-45.

GOLDBERG, SEYMOUR.

IRS audits of small defined benefit pension plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 64.

GOLDBERG, STEPHANIE.

Then and now: 75 years of change. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Jan. 1990, p. 56-61.

GOLDBERG, WALTER.

IRS provides guidance for accuracy-related and preparer penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 345-7.

GOLDBERG, WALTER S.

Portney, Gerald G. Practitioner's guide to the Freedom of information act, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Autumn 1990, p. 363-72.

GOLDBERG, WILLIAM J.

Impact of Section 2036(c) on intra-family transfers, by William J. Goldberg and Lynette K. Penrod. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 1, 6-7. (*106.1 A)

Verschoor, Curtis C. Financial adviser regulation alert, by Curtis C. Verschoor, William J. Goldberg and Phyllis J. Bernstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 59-61, 64, 66.

GOLDBERG, YALE F.

Morgan, Daniel L. Employees and independent contractors, by Daniel L. Morgan and Yale F. Goldberg. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.11 M]

GOLDBERG describes implemented and proposed measures to simplify taxes. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 22.

GOLDEN, ALVIN J.

What have we stepped into? Qualified plans in bankruptcy. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 10-17.

GOLDEN, HOWARD J.

Highly compensated employee issues. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Feb. 2, 1990, p. 35-40.

GOLDEN, KAREN.

Ferguson, Stephen J. Temp. regulations under Section 964(a) regarding special computational rules for earnings and profits of controlled foreign corporations, by Stephen J. Ferguson and Karen Golden. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, April 13, 1990, p. 149-55.

GOLDEN, MARTIN.

O'Kennedy, Francis. Computers for commuters, and interview with Francis O'Kennedy, Rollo McClure and Martin Golden. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Feb. 1990, p. 6-9, 11-15.

GOLDEN, STEVEN E.

Lenhart, William K. Impact of bankruptcies on S corporations and their shareholders, by William K. Lenhart and Steven E. Golden. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 199-208.

GOLDEN PARACHUTE AGREEMENTS

See Contracts, Employment
Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

GOLDEN parachute agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 17.

GOLDEN parachutes do not relate to ordinary business conduct. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 177-8.

GOLDENBERG, BARTON.

How to pick the best from the rest. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Dec. 1990, p. 58-60. (Special supplement)

GOLDFADEN, RAYMOND W.

Treanor, William F. Challenges to rent escalation clauses in commercial leases, by William F. Treanor and Raymond W. Goldfaden. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 6-10.

GOLDFEIN, IRIS D.

How competitive is your benefits package? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 191-5.

GOLDFISCHER, MARC.

Planning in the event of an involuntary conversion, by Marc Goldfischer and Stephen P. Slater. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 56.

GOLDIN, CLAUDIA.

Understanding the gender gap: an economic history of American women. New York, Oxford University Press, 1990. 287 p. [207.4 G]

GOLDMAN, RUTH.

United Kingdom benefits center on government medical and pension programs. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 501-12.

GOLDMAN, SHELDON M.

Shapiro, Richard A. Interplay between trade or business and business or rental operations in the PAL regulations, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 60-5.

Shapiro, Richard A. Passive loss regulations define activity, part 1, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 99-125.

Shapiro, Richard A. Passive loss regulations define activity, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 195-218.

GOLDRING, STUART J.

Lenders beware: potential liability for unpaid employment taxes, by Stuart J. Goldring and David W. Mayo. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 45-51.

Pollack, Martin D. Can cancellation of indebtedness income be avoided with parent stock? Part 1, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 18-24.

Pollack, Martin D. Can cancellation of indebtedness income be avoided with parent stock? Part 2, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-16, 29.

Pollack, Martin D. Using parent stock to avoid income from the cancellation of indebtedness, part 1, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Tax planning) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 40-7.

Pollack, Martin D. Using parent stock to avoid income from the cancellation of indebtedness, part 2, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Tax planning) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 41-7.

GOLDSMAN, DAVID.

Properties of standardized time series weighted area variance estimators, by David Goldsman, Marc Meketon and Lee Schruben. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 602-12.

GOLDSMITH, CAROL S.

When a crisis strikes. *Association management*, v. 42, Dec. 1990, p. 35.

GOLDSMITH, JAMES.

Sabino, Anthony Michael. Battle of Britain: U.K. take-over panel eases the rules for Goldsmith's hostile B.A.T. bid. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 19-21.

GOLDSMITH, MICHAEL.

Civil RICO reform: the gatekeeper concept, by Michael Goldsmith and Mark Jay Linderman. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 735-67.

GOLDSTEIN, ARNOLD S.

Buying and selling a business... successfully: a proven guide for entrepreneurs. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 292 p. [230 G]

GOLDSTEIN, NORMAN.

Restoring security to the Social Security trust fund. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 36-40.

GOLDSTEIN, ROBERT D.

Quality control manual for local CPA firms, by Robert D. Goldstein and Sherman L. Rosenfield. New York, Panel, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Practice management series*) [250 Acc]

GOLDSTEIN, GOLUB, KESSLER & COMPANY.

Goldstein Golub Kessler stays true to Manhattan. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Dec. 15, 1990, p. 4.

Tax-wise ways of financing a child's college education. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 8, 10. (Reprinted from Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.'s June 1990 newsletter.)

GOLDSTEIN Golub Kessler stays true to Manhattan. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Dec. 15, 1990, p. 4.

GOLDSTRAW, STEPHEN.

Tax implications of UK business expansion in France, by Stephen Goldstraw and Francis Bousquet. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 46-7.

Tax implications of UK trading in Holland, by Stephen Goldstraw and Jan Kooi. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June/July 1990, p. 42-3.

Tax implications of UK trading in Ireland, by Stephen Goldstraw and Fiona Thornton. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1990, p. 42-3.

GOLDWASSER, DAN L.

Liability ramifications of the S&L crisis. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 20, 23-6.

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability 1990: trial strategies, edited by Dan L. Goldwasser and Patricia A. McGovern. New York, c1990. 444 p. (*Litigation and administrative practice series*, *Litigation course handbook series*, no. 395) [*103.1 P]

GOLDWASSER, HENRY.

NYC: nonresident municipal employees. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 59.

GOLEC, JOSEPH.

Financial effects of fuel adjustment clauses on electric utilities. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 165-86.

GOLEMON, R. KINNAN.

Church of what's happening now - environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, *40th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989, Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 7-1 - 7-39.) [250 Oil 2]

Church of what's happening now - environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 56-88.

GOLF CLUBS

See Clubs

GOLF COURSES

See also Clubs

Piper, John B. Demographics, buying power, and golf course demand. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 468-77.

GOLIGHTLY, KIM O.

Boyle, David E. Issues and options involving acquisitions by S corporations, by David E. Boyle and Kim O. Golightly. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 101-14.

GOLLIN, ALBERT E.

Examining circulation trends - newspaper marketing: the readership challenge. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 15-17.

GOLUBY, MARK.

Use tax law to combat discharged debt. *Business credit*, v. 92, Sept. 1990, p. 15.

What to do when you can't collect: using tax law to combat discharged debt. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Dec. 1990-Jan. 1991, p. 18-19.

GOLODNER, LINDA.

Children of today's sweatshops. *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 51-4.

GOLUB, J. DAVID.

New Jersey death taxes. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 74-5.

GOMBOLA, MICHAEL J.

Time-series processes of utility betas: implications for forecasting systematic risk, by Michael J. Gombola and Douglas R. Kahl. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 84-93.

GOMI, YUJI.

Guide to Japanese taxes, 1990/91. North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH Australia Limited for CCH International, c1990. 334 p. [759.1 J]

GOMPELS, SUSAN.

Ostriches are definitely wrong. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 19-20.

GONEDES, NICHOLAS J.

Analysis of financial statements: financial accounting and the capital markets, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 421 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 30) [*720 G]

GONZALEZ, JUAN J.

Capital budgeting decision making: an interactive multiple objective linear integer programming search procedure, by Juan J. Gonzalez, Gary R. Reeves and Lori S. Franz. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 21-44.) [199 A]

GOOCH, ROBERT.

Farmer as asset manager. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 66, 68-70.

GOOD accounting software.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Good accounting software. London, 1986. 14 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 2, May 1986) [*203.9 I]

GOODE, RICHARD J.

Practitioner's perspective. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 30, 36.

GOODFRIEND, HERBERT J.

Workouts of LBOs: the secured lender's perspective, by Herbert J. Goodfriend, Joseph D. Alperin and David C. Fischer. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 19-31.

GOODISON, DON.

Evading is the issue. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 15.
Redrawing the boundaries. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Dec. 1990, p. 32-6.
Stubbs, Larry. Planning ahead, by Larry Stubbs and Don Goodison. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 42-5.

GOODMAN, CRAIG G.

Graphic summary of quantitative analysis. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 306-28.
U.S. petroleum income taxation 1890-1990. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 277-305.

GOODMAN, DAVID S.

Secondary market disclosure for municipal bonds: the Securities exchange act as a model, by David S. Goodman and John J. Jenkins. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 155-62.

GOODMAN, JOHN C.

Public utility valuations: old controversies revisited, by John C. Goodman and Charles E. Jerominski. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 18-27. (Discussion of July 21, 1988 *Public utilities* fortnightly article. Recent controversies in the valuation of public utility property, by Steven H. Hanke and Stephen J.K. Walters.)

GOODMAN, LAURIE S.

Managing investment risk. (Investments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 118, 120, 164.
Use of interest rate swaps in managing corporate liabilities. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 35-47.

GOODMAN, LEONARD.

California method of taxing nonresidents in New York, by Leonard Goodman and Paul J. Miranti. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 31-44.

GOODMAN, MILLIE.

Tax developments, 1989. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1990. 240 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 76, March 1990) [*759.1 C]

GOODMAN, STEVEN S.

One hundred per cent penalty, by Steven S. Goodman and Vivien Folds. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 78.

GOODRICH, DAVID W.

FASB reconsiders accounting for income taxes: some observations. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 17-19.

GOODRICH, MARK.

Stockbroking: a profession in crisis. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, July 1990, p. 13-15.

GOODS and services tax: explanatory notes to Bill C-62.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Goods and services tax: explanatory notes to Bill C-62 with excerpts from the Minister's 1990 budget speech. February 20, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 260 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

GOODS and services tax: notice of ways and means motion, December 19, 1989.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Goods and services tax: notice of ways and means motion, December 19, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 108 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

GOODWILL

See also Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Herring, Clyde E. Performance measurements and the treatment of goodwill, by Clyde E. Herring and Dora A. Herring. *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 40-4.
Swanda, John R. Goodwill, going concern, stocks and flows: a prescription for moral analysis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 751-9.

Accounting

Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and society: a covenant desecrated. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 5-30.
Chaney, Paul K. Goodwill: a global perspective, by Paul K. Chaney and Debra C. Jeter. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 6-10.
Corry, Joseph C. Accounting aspects of takeovers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 47-51.
Graves, John. Divestment of low-grade securities and accounting for goodwill, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 94, 96, 99.
Guilding, C. Intangible marketing assets: a managerial accounting perspective, by C. Guilding and R. Pike. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 41-9.
Herz, Robert H. Innovations to minimize acquisition goodwill, by Robert H. Herz and Edward J. Abahoonie. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 35-40.
Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya. Accounting for goodwill. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, Jan./March 1990, p. 21-3. (*Kenyan accounting standard*, no. 13)
Linden, Dana Wechsler. Accountants versus the dealmakers. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 146, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 84.
McGoldrick, Beth. Goodwill vibrations. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 54-6.

Wehrle, John S. Accounting and tax treatment of goodwill: is the U.S. company at a disadvantage? By John S. Wehrle and Michael R. Mathieson. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 16-21.

Williams, Sarah J. Development of Statement of accounting standards AAS18 Accounting for goodwill. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 12-18.

Wolosoff, Lester. Intangible assets. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 15, p. 1-23.) [113 A]

Australia

Ali, Syed. Goodwill debate: a Canadian perspective. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 34-5.

McGee, Robin. Corporate watchdogs reappraise goodwill. (Australia) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 12.

Rutteman, Paul. Boosting the profits of the brands industry. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 26-7.

Williams, Sarah J. Development of Statement of accounting standards AAS18 Accounting for goodwill. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 12-18.

Canada

Ali, Syed. Goodwill debate: a Canadian perspective. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 34-5.

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for goodwill. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 161-71. (Statement of standard accounting practice – Exposure draft 47, Feb. 1990.)

Barker, Patricia C. Goodwill ruffles feathers. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 6-8.

Conflict over goodwill. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 1.

Corry, Joseph C. Accounting aspects of takeovers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 47-51.

Damant, David. Own goal v the level playing field. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 29-30.

Egginton, Don. All change on goodwill, merger and brand accounting? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 45-6.

Egginton, Don A. Towards some principles for intangible asset accounting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 193-205.

Grinyer, J. R. Rationale for accounting for goodwill, by J.R. Grinyer, A. Russell and M. Walker. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 223-35.

Holgate, Peter A. Guide to accounting standards – accounting for goodwill. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 235, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 36 p. (Updates and replaces AD 178.)

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for goodwill. (London), 1989. 15 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 22, rev. July 1989) [*111.1 I]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial reporting 1989-90: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by L.C.L. Skerratt and D.J. Tonkin. London, 1989. 216 p. [*174 I]

Russell, Alex. Act quickly or face bleak future. (Technical) *Malaysian accountant*, June 1990, p. 16-18.

Rutteman, Paul. Boosting the profits of the brands industry. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 26-7.

Williams, Sarah J. Development of Statement of accounting standards AAS18 Accounting for goodwill. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 12-18.

Woolf, Emile. Arguments in the goodwill debate. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, May 1990, p. 92-3.

International

Cohen-Scali, Jean. Goodwill – un autre point de vue. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 28. (Text in English.)

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for intangible assets. n.p., 1990. 29 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*143.6 U]

Williams, Sarah J. Development of Statement of accounting standards AAS18 Accounting for goodwill. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 12-18.

Italy

Glover, John. Companies pick and choose goodwill methods based on benefit to net profit. (Italy) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 11.

New Zealand

Williams, Sarah J. Development of Statement of accounting standards AAS18 Accounting for goodwill. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 1, nos. 1 and 2, 1989, p. 12-18.

Singapore

Christopher, T. Accounting for goodwill on consolidation by Singaporean companies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 20-3.

Tax aspects

See Taxation, United States – Goodwill

Valuation

Australia

McGee, Robin. Corporate watchdogs reappraise goodwill. (Australia) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 12.

GOODWILL allocated in franchise purchase. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 94-5.

GOODWILL allocated in franchise purchase. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 289.

GOODWIN, CANDICE.

Andersen Consulting: grand designs on IT. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 127-8, 130.

GOODWIN, DAVID.

Fiedler, Brenton. Battle strategy. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 32-3, 35.

GOODWIN, JENNY.

Henderson, Scott. Seeds of change, by Scott Henderson and Jenny Goodwin. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 34-8.

Vive la differential reporting, by Jenny Goodwin and Darryl Newitt. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.

GOODWIN, RODNEY.

Avoiding the hidden pitfalls of ESOP LBOs, by Rodney Goodwin and Kevin Long. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1990, p. 24-6.

GOODWIN, SCOTT.

Tax incentives for employee stock ownership plans after OBRA 1989: is Congress through tinkering? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 743-71.

GOODWIN, SUSAN.

How the expanding scope of CPA services threatens accountants' claim to independence, by Susan Goodwin and Edward W. Younkens. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 92-4, 96, 98-9.

GOOLSBY, WILLIAM C.

Maximizing low-income housing tax benefits, by William C. Goolsby and Gwyn D. Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 78-83.

GORDANIER, DEAN C.

Structuring securities partnerships for tax-exempt and foreign investors. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 135-70.

GORDON, ARTHUR S.

Amortization of customer lists, by Arthur S. Gordon, Robert G. Stern and Stamos C. Nicholas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 688.

Negotiating and substantiating a covenant not to compete, by Arthur S. Gordon, Joan A. Lipton and Jere St. Angelo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 684, 686-8.

GORDON, BARTON M.

Tax review checklist for closely held businesses helps auditors accumulate information for tax return preparation. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 586-7.

GORDON, D. A.

Interest rate component of systematic risk, by D.A. Gordon, M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 573-88.

GORDON, GUS.

Jordan, Charles E. Materiality guidelines for extraordinary items, by Charles Jordan, Jim Henderson and Gus Gordon. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 42-5.

GORDON, L. A.

Designing flexible management decision support systems, by L.A. Gordon and A.G. Schick. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 4-10.

GORDON, LAWRENCE A.

Schick, Allen G. Information overload: a temporal approach, by Allen G. Schick, Lawrence A. Gordon and Susan Haka. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 199-220.

GORDON, M. J.

Gordon, D. A. Interest rate component of systematic risk, by D.A. Gordon, M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 573-88.

GORDON, MICHAEL W.

United States anti-bribery and anti-boycott legislation of 1977: looking back a dozen years later. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 150-4.

GORDON, RICHARD A.

Timely file Form 4224 to avoid withholding tax, by Richard A. Gordon, John Venuti and David E. Schultz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 694, 696.

GORE, LEE P.

Torres, Paul D. Investment interest carryovers: the Beyer decision, by Paul D. Torres and Lee P. Gore. *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 36-8.

GORELICK, JAMIE S.

Recognizing conflicts of interest. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 71-81.

GORLICK, SHELDON H.

Help your tax adviser avoid these unhappy surprises. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 178-82, 184, 187-9.

Is your tax adviser earning his keep? *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 87-8, 91.

GORLIN, RENA A.

Codes of professional responsibility, edited by Rena A. Gorlin. 2nd ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1990. 555 p. [104 C]

GORMAN, BRIDGET.

Pell, Van L. Asset management: trends for the future, an interview with Van L. Pell and Bridget Gorman. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 20-3.

GORMAN, JERRY.

Accounting for mergers and acquisitions. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 34-44.

Challenges to accountants in state-of-the-art LBOs. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 51-5.

How accounting rules shook up LBO dealmaking. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 45-51.

LBO frontiers in the 1990s: can accounting keep pace? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 100-2, 104-6, 108.

GORTON, GARY.

Financial intermediaries and liquidity creation, by Gary Gorton and George Pennacchi. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 49-71.

GOSLINE, BRIAN.

Ruen, Lowell. Phantom stock and other incentive plans can keep key employees in S corporations, by Lowell Ruen, Brian Gosline and Jeri Self-Merritt. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 225-9.

GOSLINE, BRIAN G.

Kelly, Terry M. Charitable trust can shelter income and reduce liability, by Terry M. Kelly and Brian G. Gosline. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 304-9.

GOSS, LEN.

Third party implementation: from novelty to necessity? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 120-1.

GOSS, ROBERT P.

Ethics and compensation. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 56.

Heart of the matter. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 111.

Some themes never change. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 8.

GOSULE, LESLIE C.

Keeping your business on track: send out the bills. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 15, 19-20.

GOTTLIEB, JERRY B.

Investigation into the effects of advertised reference prices on the price consumers are willing to pay for the product, by Jerry B. Gottlieb and Cyndy Thomas Fitzgerald. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 59-69.

GOTLOB, DAVID.

Payne, Deborah D. Structuring a corporate information system: the case of Imperial Chemical Industries, by Deborah D. Payne, Jerry G. Kreuze and David Gotlob. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 15-17.

GOTTLIEB, MAX.

Financial statement display of not-for-profit organizations, by Max Gottlieb and Joel Hockman. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 56-9.

GOULD, ARTHUR.

Property ownership: key considerations in choice of entity, by Arthur Gould and Alan Van Dyke. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 43-51.

GOULD, ARTHUR I.

Tax aspects of business acquisitions, by Arthur I. Gould, Timothy C. Sherck and Alan Van Dyke. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 69-82.

GOULD, L. I.

Gordon, D. A. Interest rate component of systematic risk, by D.A. Gordon, M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 573-88.

GOULET, MARY.

Rights of debtholders when a leveraged corporation fails. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 257-83.

GOURDJI, AL.

Billings, B. Anthony. Competitive tax disadvantages faced by US multinationals: how to address them, by B. Anthony Billings, Larry Bajor and Al Gourdji. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Winter 1990, p. 28-39.

GOURGUES, HAROLD W.

Total financial planning: a guide for financial advisers and serious investors, by Harold W. Gourgues and David E. Homrich. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1988. 592 p. [250 Per]

GOVE, RONALD A.

EDI security. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Dec. 1990, p. 1-8.

GOVERNING boards: their nature and nurture.

Houle, Cyril O. Governing boards: their nature and nurture. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1989. 223 p. [223.3 H]

GOVERNMENT

See also Counties
Municipalities
States

Accountability

Carpenter, Vivian L. Improving accountability: evaluating the performance of public health agencies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 43-54.

Carpenter, Vivian L. Improving government accountability: a challenge to report service efforts and accomplishments indicators. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 6, 8.

Henke, Emerson O. Governmental resource base reporting, by Emerson O. Henke and Lucian G. Conway. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 17-26.

Natzke, George. AICPA kicks off plan to improve federal financial management. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 9.

English, Linda. Redefining public accountability. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 16-25.

Canada

Boisclair, Jean-Pierre. Towards public sector accountability. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 46-8.

Accounting

Anthony, Robert N. Observations on government financial accounting research. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 33-7.

Bailey, Larry P. Governmental accounting: the current and proposed governmental accounting models - a comparison, by Larry P. Bailey and Bruce A. Leauby. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 9-13.

Carpenter, Vivian L. Decision to adopt GAAP: a case study of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by Vivian L. Carpenter and Ehsan H. Feroz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 67-78.

DioGuardi, Joseph J. Restoring fiscal responsibility. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.

Egenolf, Robert V. Status of governmental and non-profit accounting education in master of PA/A programs, by Robert V. Egenolf and Fred Nordhauser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 39-45.

FAF alters position on FASB-GASB jurisdiction. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 13-14.

Falk, David L. Internal service funds are beyond salvation, by David L. Falk and Michael H. Granof. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 58-66.

Gary, T. Jack. Government accounting, financial reporting, and auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 57-62.

Governmental and not-for-profit accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 889-1089.) [110 F]

Haavind, Robert. Government accounting: momentum grows for a federal CFO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 14, 16, 18.

Johnson, Karl D. Quiet war over governmental accounting. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 25-7.

Kusserow, Richard P. Today's analysis: tomorrow's reality. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 50-6.

Miller, John R. GASB after the five-year structure review, by John R. Miller and Peter D. Jacobson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 85-8, 90-1.

Pallot, June. Nature of public assets: a response to Mautz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 79-85.

Rogow, Robert B. Governmental accounting and auditing: recent developments leading toward professional certification, by Robert B. Rogow and Zabihollah Rezaee. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 51-63.

Roundup of new GASB statements and proposals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 15-16.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Accounting for government: sense, not nonsense. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 3-12.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Governmental auditing: pursuant to the Single audit act of 1984. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 386 p. [312 T]

Tierney, Cornelius E. Second opinion: the AICPA's proposal for federal accounting reform - it's on the mark. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 53-5.

Trebby, James P. New accounting rules for special assessments, by James P. Trebby and Robert B. Yahr. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 18-26.

Winter, Jeffery B. Governmental Accounting Standards Board issues five new statements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 8-9, 13.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting and reporting for physical assets by governments. n.p., c1989. 114 p. (Research study) [*311 C]

Great Britain

Public sector accounting and financial control, by Douglas Henley and others. 3rd ed. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in cooperation with the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, c1989. 308 p. [311 P]

History

Havens, Harry S. What we were, who we are. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 33-42.

International

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Future of international standards in government accounting. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 207-30.) [117 A]

Governmental accounting and auditing: international comparisons, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. London, Routledge, 1988. 218 p. [311 G]

Japan

Yoshida, Hiroshi. Public sector accounting in Japan mainly related to municipality. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 1-15.

Auditing

Bodziony, Dennis J. ASB's statement on compliance auditing, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebeler. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 57-8.

Fitzsimons, Adrian. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 2, by Adrian Fitzsimons and Marc Levine. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-53, *passim*.

Gary, T. Jack. Government accounting, financial reporting, and auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 57-62.

Hassny, El Bayoumi. Limitations and constraints on supreme audit institutions. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, July 1990, p. 7-8.

Levine, Marc. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 1, by Marc Levine and Adrian Fitzsimons. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 42-52.

Mangano, Michael F. Issuing reports not covered by government auditing standards: what are they? What is required? By Michael F. Mangano and Brian M. Rawdon. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 49-53.

McDuffie, R. Stephen. Audit guidelines for the identification of federal financial assistance, by R. Stephen McDuffie and Ken W. Brown. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 27-30, 35-6.

Neebes, Donald L. GAAS v. GAGAS: how to report on internal controls, by Donald L. Neebes and William A. Broadus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 58-64.

Pumphrey, Lela D. Government auditing: a comparison of the 1988 and the 1981 revisions of Government auditing standards: standards for audit of governmental organizations, programs, activities, and functions, by Lela D. Pumphrey and Karen Sparks. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 5-8.

Roberts, Robin W. Determinants of auditor change in the public sector, by Robin W. Roberts, G. William Glezen and Thomas W. Jones. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 220-8.

Rogow, Robert B. Governmental accounting and auditing: recent developments leading toward professional certification, by Robert B. Rogow and Zabihollah Rezaee. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 51-63.

Shohet, Jack. Issues concerning the Single audit act of 1984, colleges and universities, proprietorships and partnerships, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 104, 106, 108.

Stolarow, Jerome H. Government auditing and politics. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 16-17, 19-20.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Governmental auditing: pursuant to the Single audit act of 1984. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 386 p. [312 T]

Africa

Egypt. Central Auditing Organization. Audit reporting: experiences in AFROSAL. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 9-11.

Australia

Audit profile: the Australian National Audit Office. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 15-16.

China

China. Audit Administration. Regulations on audit of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, 1988. 19 p. [*312 C]
China. Audit Administration. State audit in China. Beijing, 1989. 18 p. [*312 C]

Guyana

Audit profile: the Audit Office of the Cooperative Republic of Guyana. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 13-14.

International

Dean, Peter N. Government auditing standards in twenty-five countries. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 231-44.) [117 A]

Governmental accounting and auditing: international comparisons, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. London, Routledge, 1988. 218 p. [311 G]

Kenya

Njoroge, D. G. Audit profile: the Office of the Controller and Auditor General - Kenya. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 13-14.

Saint Lucia

Audit profile: the Audit Office of Saint Lucia. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, July 1990, p. 12-13.

Budgeting

See Budgets, National

Costs

Claunts, Frank P. Paying without receiving reports: innovative payment operation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 27-34.

Congress mulls over RTC funding requests. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 32.
Feldstein, Martin. Government debt, government spending, and private sector behavior revisited: comment, by Martin Feldstein and Douglas W. Elmendorf. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 589-99.

Canada

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances, 1988-89: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada. (Toronto), c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

Groves, James C. Federal expenditures on public broadcasting in Canada. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, March/April 1990, p. 457-73.

Perry, David B. Local government finance in the 1980s. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, May/June 1990, p. 753-66.

Great Britain

Heald, David. Charging by British government: evidence from the public expenditure survey. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 229-61.

Data processing

See Government agencies and departments - Data processing

European Communities

C&L Belmont. New European Parliament: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, 1989. 60 p. [*319 E]

Expenditures

See Government - Costs

Finance

Council of State Governments. Book of the states, 1990-91 ed. vol. 28. Lexington, Ky., c1990. 623 p. [320 C]

Dean, Peter N. Accounting for development projects: the issues. (International affairs department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 62-72.

Stigum, Marcia. Money market. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill, Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 1252 p. [714 S]

Sunner, Michael W. Financing and managing our public debt. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 3-15.

Australia

Australia's foreign debt: into the twilight zone? *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 8-10, 12.

Canada

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances, 1988-89: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada. (Toronto), c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

Johri, Hari. Transfer pricing in the federal government, by Hari Johri, Phil Charko and Glyden Headley. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-16.

China

China. Audit Administration. Interim regulations on penalties for violation of financial laws and decrees. Beijing, (1987). 29 p. (Text in Chinese, English, French and Spanish.) [*319 C]

Financial management

AGA cites leadership excellence. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 18.

AICPA urges stronger measures to improve federal financial management. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 30, 32.

Anthony, Robert N. Opinion: the AICPA's proposal for federal accounting reform. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 48-52.

Association of Government Accountants. Research in governmental financial management: an annotated bibliography, researched by Debra R. Sheldon. Alexandria, Va., c1989. (181 p.) [*314 A]

Basso, Peter J. Current federal financial management agenda. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 38-42.

Chatterjee, Pratap. Accountants cite need for CFO of USA. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 6.

Clark, Cameron. U.S. bookkeeping: who is in charge? (Commentary) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 59-61.

Claunts, Frank P. Paying without receiving reports: innovative payment operation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 27-34.

Collins, Stephen H. Lukewarm reception for federal CFO bill. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 23, 27.

Conyers previews CFO legislation at AICPA conference. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 41.

DioGuardi, Joseph J. Restoring fiscal responsibility. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.

Funding requested for federal fiscal reform. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34.

Haavind, Robert. Government accounting: momentum grows for a federal CFO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 14, 16, 18.

Harris, Robert. Time has come for federal financial reform, an interview with Robert Harris. (Technically speaking) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-61.

Kaiser, Charles. Are federal finances manageable? *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 22-5.

MacDonald, J. A. Concept of a national comptroller (accountant). (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 265-74.) [117 A]

Natzke, George. AICPA kicks off plan to improve federal financial management. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 9.

Ridder, Peter W. Government equities: perhaps their time has come. (Capital markets) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 193-203.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Second opinion: the AICPA's proposal for federal accounting reform - it's on the mark. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 53-5.

Developing countries

Dominguez, Roberto. Some ideas concerning the need to reform financial management in the public sector of developing countries. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 275-86.) [117 A]

Great Britain

Public sector accounting and financial control, by Douglas Henley and others. 3rd ed. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in cooperation with the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, c1989. 308 p. [311 P]

Latin America

International Consortium on Governmental Financial Management. Proceedings of the Washington International Financial Management Forum for the calendar year 1989. London, 1990. 102 p. [*314 I]

Internal auditing

Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Auditing of efficiency in government. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 12-16.

Management

Council of State Governments. Book of the states. 1990-91 ed. vol. 28. Lexington, Ky., c1990. 623 p. [320 C]

Great Britain

FEE Conference, 1st, Brussels, 1989. Technical papers. Brussels, 1989. 121 p. [*117 E]

Management audit

Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Auditing of efficiency in government. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 12-16.

Canada

Boisclair, Jean-Pierre. Towards public sector accountability. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 46-8.

Europe

Kordes, Frans G. Court of Audit, a European phenomenon: the situation in the Netherlands. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 245-55.) [117 A]

Germany (Federal Republic)

Zavelberg, Heinz Gunter. Performance auditing in the Federal Republic of Germany. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 5-7, 16.

Great Britain

Pendlebury, Maurice. U.K. auditors' attitudes to effectiveness auditing, by Maurice Pendlebury and Obeid Shreim. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1990, p. 177-89.

Nepal

Nepal, Ram Babu. Performance audit of development projects: the experience of Nepal. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 8-10.

Reports and statements

Carpenter, Vivian L. Improving government accountability: a challenge to report service efforts and accomplishments indicators. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 6, 8.

Gary, T. Jack. Government accounting, financial reporting, and auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 57-62.

Gauthier, Stephen. GASB proposes changes in financial reporting entity. (Issues in accounting) *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 26-7.

Hay, Leon E. What users want in government financial reports, by Leon E. Hay and James F. Antonio. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 91-4, 98.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS— Costs—Great Britain

Kusserow, Richard P. Today's analysis: tomorrow's reality. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 50-6.

Miller, John R. GASB after the five-year structure review, by John R. Miller and Peter D. Jacobson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 85-8, 90-1.

Rowe, Edward R. Federal government reporting study (Canada and the United States). (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 257-63.) [117 A]

Tierney, Cornelius E. Accounting for government: sense, not nonsense. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 3-12.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Governmental auditing: pursuant to the Single audit act of 1984. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 386 p. [312 T]

Tierney, Cornelius E. Second opinion: the AICPA's proposal for federal accounting reform – it's on the mark. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 53-5.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Financial Management Service. United States government annual report. 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 32 p. [*314.1 U]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Financial Management Service. United States government annual report. 1989: appendix. Washington, 1990. 429 p. [*314.1 U]

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on reporting entity. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 7-8.

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting and reporting for physical assets by governments. n.p., c1989. 114 p. (Research study) [*311 C]

Rowe, Edward R. Federal government reporting study (Canada and the United States). (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 257-63.) [117 A]

European Communities

C&L Belmont. New European Parliament: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, 1989. 60 p. [*319 E]

Great Britain

Likierman, Andrew. Public expenditure documents presented to Parliament: evaluation of changes in form and structure – 1984/85, by Andrew Likierman and Pauline Creasey. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 46 p. (Certified research report, no. 4) [*319 G]

Statistics

Canada

Perry, David B. Local government finance in the 1980s. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, May/June 1990, p. 753-66.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

See also Government commissions
Government corporations

Council of State Governments. Book of the states. 1990-91 ed. vol. 28. Lexington, Ky., c1990. 623 p. [320 C]

Rodgers, Lori M. Examining the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Nov. 22, 1990, p. 37-8.

State yellow book: a directory of the executive, legislative and judicial branches of the 50 state governments. Fall 1989. New York, Monitor Pub. Co., c1989. 1067 p. [320 S]

State yellow book: a directory of the executive, legislative and judicial branches of the 50 state governments. Spring 1990. New York, Monitor Pub. Co., c1990. 1057 p. [320 S]

Treasury IG confirmed, FDIC IG appointed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 34.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1990/91. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 907 p. [313 U]

Washington information directory, 1990-1991. Washington, Congressional Quarterly, c1990. 1086 p. [050 W]

Accounting

Bailey, Larry P. Governmental accounting: the current and proposed governmental accounting models – a comparison, by Larry P. Bailey and Bruce A. Leaub. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 9-13.

Havens, Harry S. What we were, who we are. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 33-42.

Isbell, Kenneth David. Professional Military Comptroller School, by Kenneth David Isbell and Sandra A. Gregory. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 31-3.

Moye, Jim. Arbitrage: finding the necessary answers amidst constant change. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 38-41.

Nicholas, Thomas J. Applying the standards for internal management controls. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 27-9.

Young, Ronald S. GAO Title 2 research: what's on the agenda? Why? *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 24-9.

Nigeria

Alade, Sarah O. Computerise the public financial information system. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 37-8.

Auditing

Hull, Rita P. Compliance standards and government entities. *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 32-5.

McDuffie, R. Stephen. Audit guidelines for the identification of federal financial assistance, by R. Stephen McDuffie and Ken W. Brown. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 27-30, 35-6.

Melchner, John W. Happiness in PCIE research. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 17-23.

Pumphrey, Lela D. Government auditing: a comparison of the 1988 and the 1981 revisions of Government auditing standards: standards for audit of governmental organizations, programs, activities, and functions, by Lela D. Pumphrey and Karen Sparks. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 5-8.

Australia

Guthrie, James. Public sector audit of programmes and management in Australia. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 10-15.

Great Britain

Coombs, H. M. Evolution of the district audit, by H.M. Coombs and J.R. Edwards. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1990, p. 153-76.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Applicability to the public sector of auditing standards and guidelines. (London), 1987. 8 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 416, July 1987) [*170.7 G]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Impact of regulations on public sector audits. (London), 1988. 8 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 305, March 1988) [*170.7 G]

Sweden

Undall, Björn. Auditing the use of information technology in central government administration: the Swedish experience. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 11-12, 14.

Cost accounting

Harr, David J. How activity accounting works in government. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 36-40.

Costs

Great Britain

Thain, Colin. Running costs control in UK central government, by Colin Thain and Maurice Wright. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 115-31.

Data processing

- Braithwaite, Timothy. Methodology for case, security, and control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Aug. 1990, p. 1-12.
- Kidd, Stephen. Experience with packaged financial software in federal agencies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 37-48.
- United States. General Accounting Office. ADP modernization: IRS' automated examination system – troubled past, uncertain future. Gaithersburg, Md., 1989. 10 p. (GAO/IMTEC-89-54, June 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Oversight, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*751.7 U]

Sweden

- Undall, Bjorn. Auditing the use of information technology in central government administration: the Swedish experience. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 11-12, 14.

Evaluation

- Chelmsky, Eleanor. Expanding GAO's capabilities in program evaluation. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 43-52.

Finance

Nigeria

- Alade, Sarah O. Computerise the public financial information system. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 37-8.

Financial management

- AICPA seeks to strengthen Glenn bill on federal financial management. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 31.
- GASB on reporting effectiveness of government services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 21.
- Political leaders endorse AICPA reform proposals. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 21-2.

Canada

- MacDonald, J. A. Concept of a national comptroller (accountant). (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 265-74.) [117 A]

History

- Miranti, Paul J. Measurement and organizational effectiveness: the ICC and accounting-based regulation, 1887-1940. *Business and economic history*, second series, v. 19, 1990, p. 183-92. (Reprint file, *B)

Information systems

Nigeria

- Alade, Sarah O. Computerise the public financial information system. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 37-8.

Internal control

- Neebes, Donald L. GAAS v. GAGAS: how to report on internal controls, by Donald L. Neebes and William A. Broadus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 58-64.
- Nicholas, Thomas J. Applying the standards for internal management controls. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 27-9.

Law and regulation

- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report, 55th, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 162 p. [*721 U]

Liability

- OMB lists agencies most vulnerable to fraud. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 22-3.

Management

- Barrett, Gene R. Fred Goldberg: shaping a more responsive IRS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 62-4, 66.

Great Britain

- FEE Conference, 1st, Brussels, 1989. Technical papers. Brussels, 1989. 121 p. [*117 E]

Management audit

- Hughes, Jesse W. System considerations for managerial auditing of governmental units. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 21-5.

Practice before

- Consent agreement between the American Institute of CPAs and the Federal Trade Commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 36-9.
- Geller, Kenneth S. Rules for the 90s: revisions to high court procedures, by Kenneth S. Geller and Mark I. Levy. *ABA journal*, v. 76, April 1990, p. 70-4.
- McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Client representation workbooks*) [751.4 M]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation – docket no. C3297 – complaint and order. n.p., 1990. (23) p. [*104 U]

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 152 p. [*344.1 A]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Annual report of the Secretary of Commerce, FY 1988. Washington, 1988. 35 p. [*319.1 C]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. Annual report, 1987, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 73 p. [*319.1 F]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Annual report, fiscal year 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 151 p. [*319.1 S]
- Young, Ronald S. GAO Title 2 research: what's on the agenda? Why? *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 24-9.

Africa

- Egypt. Central Auditing Organization. Audit reporting: experiences in AFROSAL. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 9-11.

Great Britain

- Likierman, Andrew. Government's new departmental reports: challenges and potential problems, by Andrew Likierman and Alison Taylor. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1990. 84 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 19) [*319 G]

Staff training

- Miller, Scott Gerald. Effects of a municipal training program on employee behavior and attitude. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 429-41.
- Walker, Kim B. Confrontational media training for administrators: performance and practice. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 419-27.

Surveys

- CPA survey rates IRS, cites problems. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 16-17.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEES— Surveys

GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONS

- Miranti, Paul J. Measurement and organizational effectiveness: the ICC and accounting-based regulation, 1887-1940. *Business and economic history*, second series, v. 19, 1990, p. 183-92. (Reprint file, *B)
- Schapiro confirmed for SEC term. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 34.
- SEC budget for fiscal 1991. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 25.
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1990/91. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 907 p. [313 U]

European Communities

- C&L Belmont. New Commission: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, c1989. 36 p. [*319 E]

Reports and statements

- Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Annual report 1989. Washington, 1989. 117 p. [*319.1 C]
- United States. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Combined annual report for fiscal years 1986-1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 143 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 338, no. 401, Oct. 15, 1990, pt. 2) [*319.1 E]
- United States. Federal Election Commission. Annual report 1989. Washington, 1990. 78 p. [*319.1 F]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to the Congress, June 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 119 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 621, June 12, 1990, pt. 2) [*480 U]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Report and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 118 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 611, March 6, 1990, pt. 2) [*480 U]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Report and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1990. Washington, 1990. 118 p. [*480 U]

European Communities

- C&L Belmont. New Commission: policies, priorities and personalities. Brussels, c1989. 36 p. [*319 E]

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

- See Contracts. Government

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

- See also Government agencies and departments
Public authorities

Auditing

International

- International Federation of Accountants. Public Sector Committee. Applicability of international auditing guidelines to audits of financial statements of government business enterprises. New York, 1990. (3) p. (*International public sector guideline*, no. 2, July 1990) [*315 I]

Australia

- English, Linda. Decline of public corporations. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 16-17, 19-23.

Finance

- Lapsley, Irvine. Accounting for public sector capital: the National Health Service. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Aug. 1990, p. 49-51.

India

- Kazipet, Omprakash. Capital structure decision in public enterprises: some observations, by Omprakash Kazipet and P. Krishnama Chary. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 23-31.

Reports and statements

Australia

- Miah, Nuruz. Towards improved financial reporting. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 60-1, 63-9.

International

- International Federation of Accountants. Public Sector Committee. Applicability of international auditing guidelines to audits of financial statements of government business enterprises. New York, 1990. (3) p. (*International public sector guideline*, no. 2, July 1990) [*315 I]

Valuation

New Zealand

- Buchanan, John. Corporatisation and asset valuation for a government corporation, by John Buchanan and Robert G. Bowman. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 77-91.

GOVERNMENT DEBT

- See Debt - Public

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEES

- See also Employee benefits - Government employees
- Pension funds - Government employees
 - Pensions - Government employees
 - Professional ethics - Government employees
 - Wages, fees, salaries - Government employees

- Brown, Ray L. Government auditor job satisfaction, by Ray L. Brown and John C. Corless. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 27-38.

- Federal Thrift Board issues regulations on loans to participants. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 129.

- Hochman, Joseph I. Post-employment lobbying restrictions on the legislative branch of government: a minimalist approach to regulating ethics in government. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 883-902.

- Klingner, Donald E. Drug testing in public agencies: are personnel directors doing things right? By Donald E. Klingner, Nancy G. O'Neill and Mohamed Gamal Sabet. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 391-7.

- MacDonald, J. A. Concept of a national comptroller (accountant). (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 265-74.) [117 A]

- Miller, Scott Gerald. Effects of a municipal training program on employee behavior and attitude. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 429-41.

- Wise, Lois Recascino. Polygraph testing in the public sector: the status of state legislation, by Lois Recascino Wise and Steven J. Charvat. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 381-90.

Arizona

- Forker, Laura B. Purchasing professionals in state government: how ethical are they? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 903-11.

Montana

- Tompkins, Jonathan. Designing a comparable worth based job evaluation system: failure of an a priori approach, by Jonathan Tompkins, Joyce Brown and John H. McEwen. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 31-42.

Surveys

- McEvoy, Glenn M. Public sector managers' reactions to appraisals by subordinates. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 201-12.

- Solomon, Robert J. Developing job specific appraisal factors in large organizations. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 11-24.

GOVERNMENT ETHICS

Hochman, Joseph I. Post-employment lobbying restrictions on the legislative branch of government: a minimalist approach to regulating ethics in government. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 883-902.

Mendelson, Dan L. Qualified rollover can also avoid conflict of interest, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 138.

GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

Gunyou, John. One issuer's perspective on disclosure. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Fall 1990, p. 229-43.

GOVERNMENT LOANS AND GRANTS

Mandel, Allan S. Increasing your bank's customer base using SBA guarantees. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 19-28.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1990 update, by the United States Office of Management and Budget and the U.S. General Services Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [722 U]

Accounting

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for government grants. (London), 1990. 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 4, rev. July 1990) [*111.1 I]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of internal controls over federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. Washington, 1990. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 21, 1990. Proposed statement of position. Proposed amendment to AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State and Local Government Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units. 5th ed. New York, c1989. 308 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*342 A]

Auditing nonprofit entities under Circular A-133, by Patrick F. Hardiman and others. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 32-6, 38, 42-3.

Forrester, Robert. Are your not-for-profit clients ready for compliance auditing? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 70-3, 75-6.

Iceman, Rhoda C. Circular A-133: compliance auditing for not-for-profit organizations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.

Lipay, Raymond J. Compliance requirements for student financial assistance programs. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 44-7.

Lipay, Raymond J. New audit guidelines for federal awards to nonprofit organizations. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 46-8.

Lipay, Raymond J. New OMB audit requirements for nonprofits receiving federal grants. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 45-8.

McDuffie, R. Stephen. Audit guidelines for the identification of federal financial assistance, by R. Stephen McDuffie and Ken W. Brown. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 27-30, 35-6.

Sauter, Douglas P. OMB circular A-133: new audit for nonprofits. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, July 1990, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Audits of institutions of higher education and other nonprofit institutions. Washington, 1990. 15 p. (OMB circular no. A-133) [*722 U]

Wechsler, Dana. Phony bookkeeping. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 145, May 14, 1990, p. 112-13.

Canada

Kitchen, Harry M. Federal grants-in-lieu of property taxes program: an assessment, by Harry M. Kitchen and Francois Vaillancourt. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 928-36.

Data processing

Pariser, David B. Debt and loan restructuring system: an innovative use of EDP in public sector financial management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 25-35.

Great Britain

Mair, Colin. Assessing local expenditure need: problems of theory and measurement in the Scottish client group approach, by Colin Mair, Arthur Midwinter and Charles Ford. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 116 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 2) [*304 M]

Sandbach, John. University funding: into the new decade. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 27, 1990, p. 15-17.

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.

Luxenberg, Stan. Take another look at Ginnie Maes. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 34-6.

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

Baber, William R. Toward a framework for evaluating the role of accounting and auditing in political markets: the influence of political competition. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 57-73.

New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants. New Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1989. Bedford, N.H., 1990. 19 p. [*250 Pol]

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants. Legislator's guide to 1989 taxes. Dublin, Ohio, 1990. 15 p. [*250 Pol]

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1990/91. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 907 p. [313 U]

Wisconsin Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Committee. Wisconsin elected official tax guide for the calendar year ending December 31, 1989. n.p., n.d. 24 p. [*250 Pol]

Financial disclosure

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Relations Division. Compliance with federal election campaign requirements: a guide for candidates. 5th ed., rev. New York, c1990. 268 p. [*250 Pol]

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See also Electric light and power - Government ownership
Nationalized industries
Public utilities - Government ownership

Great Britain

McInnes, W. M. Further evidence on accounting choices: the South of Scotland Electricity Board, 1978-1988. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 57-66.

Israel

Landau, Philip. Auditor rotation mandated for state-owned firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 5.

GOVERNMENT policies keeping a lid on pension savings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 13-14.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See also Regulated industries

Bleeke, Joel A. Strategic choices for newly opened markets. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 158-65.

Chinloy, Peter. Cost of doing business: legal and regulatory issues in the United States and abroad. New York, Praeger, 1989. 181 p. [200.1 C]

Cornett, Marcia Millon. Examination of the impact of the Garn-St. Germain depository institutions act of 1982 on commercial banks and savings and loans, by Marcia Millon Cornett and Hassan Tahririan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 95-111.

Fraser, Donald R. Deregulation and risk: evidence from earnings forecasts and stock prices, by Donald R. Fraser and Srinivasan Kannan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 68-76.

Gordon, Michael W. United States anti-bribery and anti-boycott legislation of 1977: looking back a dozen years later. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 150-4.

Kahn, Peter L. Politics of unregulation: public choice and limits on government. *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 280-312.

Peloso, John F. X. Privilege for self-critical analysis: protecting the public by protecting the confidentiality of internal investigations in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 229-57.

Great Britain

Branton, Noel. Water industry. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 99, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16, 24.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

See Securities - Government

GOVERNMENT thrift bailout moving slowly. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 30.

GOVERNMENTAL accounting and auditing: international comparisons, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. London, Routledge, 1988. 218 p. [311 G]

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Financial Accounting Foundation. Establishing standards for financial reporting. Norwalk, Conn., (1990). 32 p. (Financial Accounting Foundation annual report 1989 - Financial Accounting Standards Board, Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*106.3 F]

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 115-37. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 10)

Accounting for pensions by state and local governmental employers. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 76 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 067, Jan. 31, 1990. Exposure draft. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Bailey, Larry P. Governmental accounting: the current and proposed governmental accounting models - a comparison, by Larry P. Bailey and Bruce A. Leauby. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 9-13.

Carpenter, Vivian L. Improving government accountability: a challenge to report service efforts and accomplishments indicators. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 6, 8.

Chaney, Barbara A. GASB financial reporting entity project. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 62, 64, 66-7. Disclosure of information on postemployment benefits other than pension benefits by state and local governmental employees. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 19 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 071-B, May 1990. Statement, no. 12.) [*341 G]

Fetterman, Allen L. Update on not-for-profit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 26, 28-30.

Financial Accounting Foundation. Establishing standards for financial reporting. Norwalk, Conn., (1990). 32 p. (Financial Accounting Foundation annual report 1989 - Financial Accounting Standards Board, Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*106.3 F]

Financial reporting by state and local governments: a survey of preferences among alternative formats, by Earl R. Wilson. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 118 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

Financial reporting entity. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 121 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 069, March 14, 1990. Exposure draft. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Gauthier, Stephen. GASB proposes changes in financial reporting entity. (Issues in accounting) *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 26-7.

Governmental and not-for-profit accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 889-1089.) [110 F]

Johnson, Karl D. Quiet war over governmental accounting. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 25-7.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 109 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 071-A, May 1990. Statement, no. 11.) [*341 G]

Miller, John R. GASB after the five-year structure review, by John R. Miller and Peter D. Jacobson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 85-8, 90-1.

Miller, Paul B. W. Financial accounting regulation and organizations. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 2, p. 1-32.) [113 A]

Mission of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 5 p. [*106.3 G]

Other postemployment benefits in state and local governmental units, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Remond P. Van Daniker and Sharon R. Parrish. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 54 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

Role of the auditor in the American economy. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 2-44.) [170 P]

Roundup of new GASB statements and proposals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 15-16.

Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come - an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

Three new statements issued by GASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 18.

US dispute resolved. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 11.

Wardlow, Penelope S. GASB and FASB views of pensions: the two contrasted, by Penelope S. Wardlow and George C. Schleier. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 62-7.

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD EXPOSURE DRAFTS

Bailey, Larry P. Governmental accounting: the current and proposed governmental accounting models - a comparison, by Larry P. Bailey and Bruce A. Leauby. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 9-13.

Chaney, Barbara A. GASB financial reporting entity project. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 62, 64, 66-7.

GASB ED on financial reporting entity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 32.

Gauthier, Stephen. GASB proposes changes in financial reporting entity. (Issues in accounting) *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 26-7.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for pensions by state and local governmental employers. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 76 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 067, Jan. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 121 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 069, March 14, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Kolins, Wayne. GASB issues proposal on pension accounting. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 70-1.

Pension standards in public sector. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 7.

Pumphrey, Lela D. Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statement, by Lela D. Pumphrey and J. Dwight Hadley. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 55-8.

Wardlow, Penelope S. GASB and FASB views of pensions: the two contrasted, by Penelope S. Wardlow and George C. Schleier. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 62-7.

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on reporting entity. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 7-8.

Winter, Jeffery B. Governmental Accounting Standards Board issues five new statements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 8-9, 13.

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS

Miller, John R. State and local government accounting, by John R. Miller and Shawn Warren. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 24, p. 1-69.) [113 a]

Roundup of new GASB statements and proposals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 15-16.

Statement 3

Weirich, Thomas R. Implementing the disclosure requirements of GASB statement no. 3, by Thomas R. Weirich and Alan Reinstein. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 35-41.

Statement 6

Trebbly, James P. New accounting rules for special assessments, by James P. Trebbly and Robert B. Yahr. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 18-26.

Statement 9

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 3-4.

Kintzele, Philip L. GASB vs. FASB standards for cash flow statements, by Philip L. Kintzele and Vernon E. Kwiatkowski. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 46-54.

Winter, Jeffery B. Governmental Accounting Standards Board issues five new statements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 8-9, 13.

Statement 10

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 115-37. (*Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement*, no. 10)

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 3-4.

Winter, Jeffery B. Governmental Accounting Standards Board issues five new statements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 8-9, 13.

Statement 11

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 109 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 071-A, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 11.) [*341 G]

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.

Kolins, Wayne. GASB releases three statements. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 91-2.

Three new statements issued by GASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 18.

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues rules on accrual accounting, OPEB, and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, July 1990, p. 6-7.

Winter, Jeffery B. Governmental Accounting Standards Board issues five new statements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 8-9, 13.

Statement 12

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information on postemployment benefits other than pension benefits by state and local governmental employees. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 19 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 071-B, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 12.) [*341 G]

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.

Kolins, Wayne. GASB releases three statements. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 91-2.

Three new statements issued by GASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 18.

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues rules on accrual accounting, OPEB, and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, July 1990, p. 6-7.

Winter, Jeffery B. Governmental Accounting Standards Board issues five new statements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 8-9, 13.

Statement 13

Governmental Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 20 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 071-C, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 13.) [*341 G]

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.

Kolins, Wayne. GASB releases three statements. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 91-2.

Three new statements issued by GASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 18.

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues rules on accrual accounting, OPEB, and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, July 1990, p. 6-7.

Winter, Jeffery B. Governmental Accounting Standards Board issues five new statements. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 8-9, 13.

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE.

Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 20 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 071-C, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 13.) [*341 G]

GOVERNMENTAL and not-for-profit accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 889-1089.) [110 F]

GOVERNMENTAL auditing: pursuant to the Single audit act of 1984.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Governmental auditing: pursuant to the Single audit act of 1984. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 386 p. [312 T]

GOVERNMENTAL entities: introduction and general fund accounting. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 880-935.) [110 B]

GOVERNMENTAL entities: special funds and account groups. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 936-96.) [110 B]

GOVERNMENT'S new departmental reports: challenges and potential problems.

Likierman, Andrew. Government's new departmental reports: challenges and potential problems, by Andrew Likierman and Alison Taylor. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1990. 84 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 19) [319 G]

GOVIND, HAR.

Disregard of legal entity: the international scene. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, April 1990, p. 170-9.

GOVINDARAJAN, VIJAY.

Stephens, Ray G. On assessing a firm's cash generating ability, by Ray G. Stephens and Vijay Govindarajan. (Small sample studies) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 242-57.

GOW, NEIL.

Directors in the dock. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 37-8.

Insider dealing - DTI fails to score. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 30-1.

Mergers and privatisations - is the boom over? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 27-8.

Poorer pay for public servants? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 47-9.

Sloan, Ronnie. Barber judgment: sex equality in pensions? by Ronnie Sloan and Neil Gow. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, July 1990, p. 16.

GOWLAND, DAVID.

Regulation of financial markets in the 1990s. Aldershot, Hants. Eng., Edward Elgar, c1990. 114 p. [608.2 G]

GOYAL, S. K.

Accounting implications of a just in time production system, by S.K. Goyal and S. Benier. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 10-11.

GRABER, STANLEY.

Downstream merger avoids double tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 93.

GRABOWSKI, HENRY.

New look at the returns and risks to pharmaceutical R&D, by Henry Grabowski and John Vernon. *Management science*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 804-21.

GRABSKI, SEVERIN V.

Dilts, David M. Advanced manufacturing technologies: what they can offer management accountants, by David M. Dilts and Severin V. Grabski. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 50-3.

GRACE, JACK O.

Johnson, Richard D. Impact of deposit balances on loan pricing and profitability analysis, by Richard D. Johnson and Jack O. Grace. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 31-9.

GRACE, MICHAEL J.

Proposals to simplify interest deductions: an admission against interest and some recommendations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 737-54.

Reprise: proposals to simplify interest deductions. (Author's update) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 849-50.

GRACI, SAMUEL P.

Understanding the new statement of cash flows. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 40, July-Aug.-Sept. 1990, p. 47-50.

GRADDY, DUANE B.

Homaifar, Ghassem. Variance and lower partial moment betas as alternative risk measures in cost of capital estimation: a defense of the CAPM beta, by Ghassem Homaifar and Duane B. Graddy. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 677-88.

GRADUATE MANAGEMENT ADMISSION COUNCIL.

Commission on Admission to Graduate Management Education.

Leadership for a changing world: the future role of graduate management education. *Selections*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 2-25.

Manning, Winton H. Commission report: implications for assessment, by Winton H. Manning, Lawrence W. Hecht and Robert J. Solomon. *Selections*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 43-51.

GRADY, PATRICK.

Analysis of the distributional impact of the goods and services tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, May/June 1990, p. 632-65.

Distributional impact of the federal tax and transfer changes introduced since 1984. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, March/April 1990, p. 286-97.

GRAETZ, MICHAEL A.

Dubin, Jeffrey A. Changing face of tax enforcement, 1978-1988, by Jeffrey A. Dubin, Michael A. Graetz and Louis L. Wilde. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 893-914.

GRAETZ, MICHAEL J.

Dubin, Jeffrey A. Effect of audit rates on the federal individual income tax, 1977-1986, by Jeffrey A. Dubin, Michael J. Graetz and Louis L. Wilde. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1990, p. 395-409.

Gerardi, Geraldine. Corporate integration puzzles, by Geraldine Gerardi, Michael J. Graetz and Harvey S. Rosen. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 307-14.

GRAFF, CORLET.

Audit software eliminates unnecessary charges. *Risk management*, v. 37, May 1990, p. 53-6.

GRAFF, RICHARD A.

Impact of tax issues on real estate debt and equity separation. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 50-8.

Some new ideas in real estate finance, by Richard A. Graff and Daniel M. Cashdan. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 77-89.

GRAFTON, ROBERT.

Tax implications of fraudulent income earning schemes: Ponzi and others, by Robert Grafton and Clyde Posey. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 599-610.

GRAHAM, CAROL.

Today, it's distributed MRP II, by Carol Graham and Melanie Freely. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 117-21.

GRAHAM, LYNFORD E.

Technological response to the changing audit environment. (Innovative auditing) *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Summer 1990, p. 12, 15.

GRAHAM, WILLARD J.

Rational accounting concepts: the writings of Willard J. Graham, edited with an introduction by Harold Q. Langenderfer and Grover L. Porter. New York, Garland, 1988. 508 p. [110 G]

GRAIG, LAURENE A.

Kulash, Marjorie M. From Washington to the European Community: courts rule on gender bias in pension plans, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Laurene A. Graig. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 44-6.

GRAIN BROKERS

See Commodity brokers

GRAMLEY, LYLE E.

Outlook for 1990, by Lyle E. Gramley and Richard W. Peach. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 12-16.

GRAMLICH, DEAN C.

Culhane, John L. Lender liability limitation amendments to state statutes of frauds, by John L. Culhane and Dean C. Gramlich. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1779-98. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

GRAMLICH, JEFFREY D.

New adjusted current earnings component of the corporate alternative minimum tax base, by Jeffrey D. Gramlich, Thomas C. Pearson and Rebecca Solether. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 251-61.

GRAMLING, LAWRENCE J.

State of regulation in the state, by Lawrence J. Gramling and David L. Guay. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, March 1990, p. 6-8.

GRAMM-RUDMAN-HOLLINGS ACT

See Balanced budget and emergency deficit control act of 1985

GRANAHAN, WILLIAM L.

Alternative risk financing for workers compensation. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 76-7.

GRANAT, JAY P.

Fourteen ways to build an international CPA firm through public relations and advertising. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 68.

GRANOF, MICHAEL H.

Falk, David L. Internal service funds are beyond salvation, by David L. Falk and Michael H. Granof. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 58-66.

GRANT, DAVID J.

Effects of the thrift bailout: new tax consequences of supervisory acquisitions. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 48-53.

Miles, Michael R. New consolidation return regulations show pitfalls of tax simplification, by Michael R. Miles, James L. Dahlberg and David J. Grant. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 52-7.

GRANT, IRVING M.

Subchapter S taxation, by Irving M. Grant and William R. Christian. 3rd ed. Colorado Springs, Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [754.2 G]

GRANT, JAMES.

Allmon, Dean E. Real estate sales agents and the code of ethics: a voice stress analysis, by Dean E. Allmon and James Grant. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Oct. 1990, p. 807-12.

GRANT, JOHN J.

Passive activity rules: the definition of an activity, by John J. Grant and Michael K. Carnevale. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 28-45.

GRANT, KEVIN.

States debate newspaper recycling: laws newspapers need to watch out for in the 1990s. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 10-11.

GRANT, LARRY.

Watch for pitfalls when analyzing lease options, by Larry Grant and Dianne O'Donnell. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 36, 38, 40-3.

GRANT, THOMAS.

Greenspan, James W. Motivation and the public accounting profession, by James W. Greenspan and Thomas Grant. (Administration of a professional practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 40-2.

GRANT date of options was offering date. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 362-3.

GRANT date of options was offering date. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 47.

GRANT date of options was offering date. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 180-1.

GRANT THORNTON.

Baliga, Wayne J. Court overrules \$11 million jury verdict, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 29. Second tier shrinks as Grant, PKF acquire Spicer & Oppenheim. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. Verdict against Grant Thornton overturned. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 80, Nov. 1990, p. 2.

GRANTOR trust gets nonrecognition on sale to ESOP. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 382.

GRANTS

See also Government loans and grants

Williams, Doyle Z. Grants awarded for implementing improvements in accounting education, by Doyle Z. Williams and Gary L. Sundem. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 313-29.

GRANTS-IN-AID

See also Government loans and grants

Accounting programs receive AAA education grants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 28. O'Brien, J. Patrick. Utility functions and fiscal illusion from grants, by J. Patrick O'Brien and Yeung-Nan Shieh. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 201-5.

Auditing

Auditing nonprofit entities under Circular A-133, by Patrick F. Hardiman and others. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 32-6, 38, 42-3.

- Iceman, Rhoda C. Circular A-133: compliance auditing for not-for-profit organizations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.
- Lipay, Raymond J. New OMB audit requirements for non-profits receiving federal grants. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 45-8.
- Sauter, Douglas P. OMB circular A-133: new audit for non-profits. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, July 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Audits of institutions of higher education and other nonprofit institutions. Washington, 1990. 15 p. (OMB circular no. A-133) [722 U]

GRANWELL, ALAN W.

- Timely filed income tax return requirement for foreign persons - proposed regulations. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 117-19.
- Working with the new final regulations for disclosure of treaty-based return positions, by Alan W. Granwell and Jana S. DeSirgh. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, May 11, 1990, p. 203-8.

GRAPHIC METHODS

See also Computer-aided design
Computers - Graphic display

- Draughon, Henry. Publishing financial documents: a modern approach to professionalism. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 32-5.
- Duffy, Wendy A. Graphical analysis of interest capitalization. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 271-84.
- Gibson, Charles H. Improving your practice - graphically! By Charles H. Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34-7.
- Jarett, Irwin M. Executive information system success hinges on controller's graphics. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 25-33.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Graphics: see what I mean! *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 1, 6-8. (*106.1 A)
- Yu, John W. Picture is worth a thousand words. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 29-32.

GRASSO, ALBERT L.

- PPC tax planning guide: closely held corporations, by Albert L. Grasso and others. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 P]
- Taxation of fringe benefits: a fact of life for S corporations and their shareholders, by Albert L. Grasso and Bradley S. Braun. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 10-16.

GRATTO, CLARENCE H.

- Influence of major lawsuits on common stock returns, by Clarence H. Gratto, John G. Thatcher and Janet S. Thatcher. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 51-62.

GRATUITIES

See Tips and tipping

GRAUER, JOHN J.

- Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 1. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, April 1990, p. 2-3, 7-8.
- Bankruptcy: the U.S. Trustee system and the accounting profession, part 2. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 2-3.

GRAVES, DONALD D.

- Insurance - techniques to handle risk. (Small cooperative business forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 62-7.

GRAVES, JOHN.

- Accounting for extended warranty contracts, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 101-2.
- Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 123-4, 126.
- Divestment of low-grade securities and accounting for goodwill, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 94, 96, 99.
- Double-dip tax benefit leases, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 106, 108.
- Earnings per share for ESOP convertible preferred stock, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 93-5.
- Exchange of debt with creditor, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 111-12, 115.
- Expense recognition for ESOPs, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 56-8.
- Issue no. 89-13. Accounting for the cost of asbestos removal, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 93-4.
- Leveraged ESOPs and sale-leasebacks, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 95-6.
- Pension liability financial instruments disclosures, by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 95-6, 98.
- Real estate sale accounting, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 102, 104.
- Sale-leaseback costs and gain on exchange of assets, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 89-91.
- SEC observer comments on other technical matters, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 94, 96.

GRAY, STEPHEN.

- Company share buy-backs - the sequel. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 4, 1989, p. 495-507.

GRAY, ANDREW.

- Pasture and the henhouse. (Washington watch) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 66.

GRAY, BARBARA.

- Enactment of management control systems: a critique of Simons. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 145-8. (Discussion of The role of management control systems in creating competitive advantage: new perspectives, by Robert Simons.)

GRAY, DAHLI.

- Foran, Nancy. Measuring and reporting multinational firms' performances, by Nancy Foran and Dahli Gray. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 2-8.

GRAY, IAIN.

- Audit process: principles, practice and cases, by Iain Gray and Stuart Manson. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 547 p. [170.7 G]

GRAY, J. BRIAN.

- Empirical comparisons of distributional models for stock index returns, by J. Brian Gray and Dan W. French. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 451-9.

GRAY, PETER C.

Reinstein, Alan. Additional disclosure requirements of SFAS 105: implications and a sample compliance, by Alan Reinstein and Peter C. Gray. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 28-36.

GRAY, PETER S.

Bagby, Thomas R. How the Americans with disabilities act affects employers, by Thomas R. Bagby and Peter S. Gray. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Oct. 1990, p. 17-24.

GRAY, PHIL.

Risk management tools: what are they and how do they help? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 22-3.

GRAY, R. H.

British Accounting Review research register, no. 4, edited by K.P. Gee and R.H. Gray. London, Academic Press for the British Accounting Association in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 279 p. [*115 B]

Business ethics and organisational change. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 2, 1990, p. 12-21.

GRAY, ROB.

Accountant's task as a friend to the earth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 65-8.

External reporting by UK universities: an exploratory study of accounting change, by Rob Gray and Jim Haslam. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 51-72.

GRAY, ROB H.

Greening of accountancy: the profession after Pearce. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 181 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 17) [*201.7 G]

GRAY, S. J.

International group accounting: international harmonisation and the Seventh EEC directive, edited by S.J. Gray and A.G. Coenenberg. London, Croom Helm, c1988. 299 p. [117 E]

GRAY, SIDNEY J.

Weetman, Pauline. International financial analysis and comparative corporate performance: the impact of UK versus US accounting principles on earnings, by Pauline Weetman and Sidney J. Gray. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 111-30.

GRAY, VAN.

Quality: what's a small firm to do? By Van Gray and Sam Seaman. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 25-7.

GRAY, WENDY B.

Conference Board. Bottom-line perspective on health care costs, edited by Wendy B. Gray and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 68 p. (*Research report*, no. 939) [*208.9 C]

GRAYING of dependents. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 15.

GRAYSON, VALERIE A.

Louderback, Kenneth B. Booking retiree benefits - economic issues to consider, by Kenneth B. Louderback, Carol S. Tenenholz and Valerie A. Grayson. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 55-8.

GRAZING PERMITS

See Leaseholds

GREAT BRITAIN.

Board of Inland Revenue.

Daly, David. Do you want the good news or the bad? (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 24.
Macnair, Hugh. Does the Inland Revenue act fairly? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 96, June 1990, p. 14-16.

Dept. of Trade and Industry.

Summary financial statements. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 45-6.

House of Lords.

Earle, Victor. Cardozo remembered in the House of Lords. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 80-1.

Howson, Mike. Duty of care: post-Caparo shockwaves still rolling. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June/July 1990, p. 30.
Pugh, Michael. Caparo and the careful auditor. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 100, 102.

U.K. decisions cause questions of audit value. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 10.

Laws, statutes, etc.

Finance act 1990, Chapter 29. London, HMSO Pubns. Centre, c1990. 192 p. [*759.1 G]

National Health Service.

Gregory, Noel. Finance in the NHS: life after the White Paper? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 9-10.

Healthcare Financial Management Association (Great Britain). Internal audit and the NHS review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 18, 1990, p. 11-12.

Lapsley, Irvine. Accounting for public sector capital: the National Health Service. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Aug. 1990, p. 49-51.

Mellet, Howard. Capital accounting and charges in the National Health Service after 1991. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 263-83.

Mullen, Penelope M. Which internal market? The NHS White Paper and internal markets. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 33-50.

Prowle, Malcolm. Working for patients - the financial agenda, by Malcolm Prowle, Tom Jones and Joanne Shaw. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 129 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 15) [*250 Ins]

Prowle, Malcolm. Working for patients: the financial agenda, by Malcolm Prowle and Tom Jones. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 2, 1990, p. 17-19.

GREATEST-EVER bank robbery: the collapse of the savings and loan industry.

Mayer, Martin. Greatest-ever bank robbery: the collapse of the savings and loan industry. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1990. 354 p. [676 M]

GREATREX, PHIL.

More on the 1990 budget - together with the Finance act - and their implications. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1990, p. 156-61.

GRECO, MATTHEW.

Planners need to market themselves, not products. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 43-4, 46.

GREECE - economic review, December 1989.

Coopers & Lybrand. Greece - economic review, December 1989. Athens, 1989. 7 p., plus appendix. [*933.1 G]

GREEN, ANDREA.

Bank marketers focus on focus groups. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 32-5.

Bank marketing hotshots. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 14-18, 20-1.

Unions set their sights on banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 24.

GREEN, CARLA A.

Tax matters partner: scope of authority and factors in making an effective choice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 114-19.

Tax matters partner: scope of authority and factors in making an effective choice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 68-73.

GREEN, CLIFF.

Help wanted. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 47, 49, 51.

GREEN, DAVID C.

Rocen, Donald T. New tax on ozone-depleting chemicals has far-reaching consequences, by Donald T. Rocen and David C. Green. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 282-5.

Starr, Samuel P. ACE lite: Congress eases the AMT computation, by Samuel P. Starr and David C. Green. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 34-9.

Starr, Samuel P. Corporate alternative minimum tax: ACE simplified and MTC liberalized, by Samuel P. Starr and David C. Green. *Tax executive*, v. 42, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 22-6.

Starr, Samuel P. Proposed regulations provide some clarification in computing the ACE adjustment, by Samuel P. Starr and David C. Green. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 150-6.

Woolf, Steven M. Checklist for year-end corporate tax planning, by Steven M. Woolf and David C. Green. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-23.

GREEN, DAVID D.

Traditional tax considerations in sale of a business no longer valid, by David D. Green and Stephanie Shapkin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 14-19.

Traditional tax considerations in sale of a business no longer valid, by David D. Green and Stephanie Shapkin. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 88-93.

GREEN, ERIC C.

Foreclosed real estate: measuring tax insolvency. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 82-5.

New rules for partnership debt allocations. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 75-8.

Partnership liability allocations: reform for encumbered property contributions. (Partnership taxation) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 68-71.

GREEN, F. B.

Involvement and commitment in the workplace: a new ethic evolving, by F.B. Green and Eric Hatch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 8-12.

GREEN, KAREN O.

Recent rulings on the status of qualified Subchapter S trusts. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 161-7.

Section 83 and zero-excess value restricted stock. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 246-51.

GREEN, KATHERINE.

Everybody wins with percentage paychecks. *Dental economics*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 42-3, 45, 47.

GREEN, ROBERT.

Impact of the Revenue reconciliation act on real estate. (Legislative update) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 76-81.

GREEN, RONALD M.

Counseling the employer on recruitment liability, by Ronald M. Green and Richard J. Reibstein. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 25-36.

GREEN, THAD B.

Knippen, Jay T. Coaching, by Jay T. Knippen and Thad B. Green. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 36-8.

GREEN, WARREN I.

Bankruptcy basics for beginners. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 18-22.

GREEN, WILLIAM H.

Distribution from a minority interest in a joint venture partnership treated as Subpart F income, by William H. Green and Robert van der Jagt. (Current developments) *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 1, 1989, p. 48-51.

Establishing a foreign sales corporation in Bermuda. (Current developments) *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 1, 1989, p. 52-3.

Translating earnings of foreign branches, by William H. Green and Robert van der Jagt. (Current developments) *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 1, 1989, p. 43-7.

GREENBAUM, THOMAS L.

Consultant's manual: a complete guide to building a successful consulting practice. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 228 p. [200.81 G]

GREENBERG, ALLEN.

Employers with fewer than 100 employees now required to file Form 5500 for employer maintained welfare plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 98.

GREENBERG, JONATHAN.

Section 884 and Congressional override of tax treaties: a reply to Professor Doernberg. (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Fall 1990, p. 425-53.

GREENBERG, LAURA L.

Last known address. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 58.

GREENBERG, ROBERT.

Ettredge, Michael. Determinants of fee cutting on initial audit engagements, by Michael Ettredge and Robert Greenberg. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 198-210.

GREENBERG, ROBERT M.

Student reneging on accepted job offers: a growing concern, by Robert M. Greenberg and Cathy Kinzer. (Dialogue) *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 19-21.

GREENE, ALICE H.

Desktop proliferation on the factory floor. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 22-3.

Do paperless solutions give us the I in CIM? (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 36-7.

Managing performance: maximizing the benefit of activity-based costing, by Alice H. Greene and Peter Flentov. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 51-9.

GREENE, DAVID A.

Selecting a computer system for a small business. (Today's office) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 62-4.

GREENE, DONALD J.

Hidden taxes, by Donald J. Greene and Linda P. Berry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 17-20, 122, 124.

GREENE, JAY.

- CEOs, chairmen split over CEO background. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 32-3.
- Do mergers work? *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 19, 1990, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 33.
- Firm revamps healthcare consulting. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 6.

GREENE, MARVIN H.

- Woyke, John F. Design and implementation of retirement plans under the proposed nondiscrimination regulations, by John F. Woyke, Marvin H. Greene and James G. Durfee. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 15 p. (Payroll, bulletin 12, sect. 2, June 8, 1990. *Special report.*) [*754.4 W]

GREENE, O. G.

- Many myths of MIS. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 62-3.

GREENE, ROBERT J.

- Effectively integrating compensation and staffing strategies. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 53-8.

GREENE, SCOTT.

- Bacon, Leonard A. L.A. accountant? By Leonard A. Bacon, Trini U. Melcher and Scott Greene. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 14-16.

GREENING of accountancy: the profession after Pearce.

- Gray, Rob H. Greening of accountancy: the profession after Pearce. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 181 p. (Certified research report, no. 17) [*201.7 G]

GREENMAIL

- See Stock repurchase
Take-over bids

GREENSPAN, JAMES W.

- Motivation and the public accounting profession, by James W. Greenspan and Thomas Grant. (Administration of a professional practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 40-2.

GREENSTEIN, BRIAN R.

- Persellin, Mark B. Supreme Court's ruling in Indianapolis Power clarifies security deposit issue, by Mark B. Persellin and Brian R. Greenstein. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 426-33.

GREENWALD, JILL.

- Zachary, Seth M. Tax considerations in leveraged buy-outs from the lender's perspective, focusing on ESOPs, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-35.) [750.2 S]

GREENWALD, RUTH N.

- Internal auditor's guide to self-management. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 65-7.

GREENWOOD, ALLEN G.

- Chatterjee, Sangit. Note on second-order polynomial regression models, by Sangit Chatterjee and Allen G. Greenwood. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 241-5.

GREER, GAYLON.

- Hidden trap in capital gains rules. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 54-7.
- New Dow Jones-Irwin guide to real estate investing. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 307 p. [250 Rea]

GREGOR, WILLIAM T.

- Alternative strategies for successful cost management, by William T. Gregor and Robert B. Hedges. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 20-8.

GREGORY, CLEBURNE E.

- S corporation partnership may minimize passive investment income and the built-in gains tax, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 36-41.
- S corporation partnerships: the best of both worlds, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 5-12.

GREGORY, NOEL.

- Finance in the NHS: life after the White Paper? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 30, 1990, p. 9-10.

GREGORY, SANDRA A.

- Isbell, Kenneth David. Professional Military Comptroller School, by Kenneth David Isbell and Sandra A. Gregory. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 31-3.

GREGORY, WILLIAM H.

- Defense procurement mess. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 49-55.

GREGSON, TERRY.

- Communication satisfaction: a path analytic study of accountants affiliated with CPA firms. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 32-49.

GREIF, JOE.

- Delayed ruling winner gets quickest response. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 381.

GREIF, JOSEPH.

- Association member insurance programs: tax and related planning. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 32-6.
- Association mergers: tax and other planning. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 32-5.
- Planning for and management of IRS examinations and appeals. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 33-7.
- Tax planning in a hostile environment. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 42-5.
- UBIT planning for advertising - the AMA case on appeal. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 46.

GREISING, DAVID.

- Option exchanges don't want this option, by David Greising and Dean Foust. (Finance) *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 64-5.

GREISMAN, ROBERT S.

- Expansion costs often deductible, but delay can lose tax benefits, by Robert S. Greisman and Louis A. Panoutsos. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.

GRESHIN, JEREMY H.

- Rev. proc. 89-12: guidelines on limited partnerships. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 72-6, 78.

GREVENGOED, DAVID K.

- Klein, Michael F. Individual alternative minimum tax, by Michael F. Klein and David K. Grevengoed. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-36.) [751 N]
- When is disclosure adequate? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 418-20.

GREY, RONALD J.

Differences between North American and European corporate cultures, by Ronald J. Grey and Ted J.F. Thone. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 26-30.

GREY, SARAH.

Accountants stand by as East approaches West, by Sarah Grey, Elizabeth Fisher and Flavia Hawksley. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 103-4.
Getting down to business, by Sarah Grey and others. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 66-72.
Tunnel vision, two centuries on. (Brought to account) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 18-19.

GRICE, KRISTEN LEWIS.

Advance health care planning: filling the void. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 40-7. (Includes a sample form for durable power of attorney for health care.)

GRIER, IAN.

Some aspects of insolvency law reform. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 91-5.

GRIESMER, STEVE.

Innovative computing with UNIX. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 8-19.

GRIFFEY, LINDA BOYD.

Federal tax laws affecting welfare plan benefits: an overview. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-101.) [750.2 S]

GRIFFIN, JOHN P.

Reporting requirements for welfare plans, by John P. Griffin and Sandra O. Wheeler. (Welfare benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 381-5.

Walshe, P. Joseph. Section 89 repealed - prior law reinstated, by P. Joseph Walshe and John P. Griffin. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 245-48.

GRIFFIN, MARK.

New opportunities for capital improvement programming using GIS, by Mark Griffin and John Hester. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 7-10.

GRIFFIN, MICHAEL P.

KeyPlan. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 16-17.

GRIFFITH, CHARLES E.

Personal financial statement moving toward an industry standard, by Charles E. Griffith, Rosemary O'Malley Laphen and James W. McKeighan. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 4-12. (Includes a sample statement.)

GRIFFITH, DODD S.

Computer fraud and abuse act of 1986: a measured response to a growing problem. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 453-90.

GRIFFITH, JANICE C.

Local government contracts: escaping from the governmental/proprietary maze. *Iowa law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 277-380.

GRIGGS, ERIC N.

Long-term construction contracts: which rules apply to you or your clients? (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 36-40.

GRIM, SARAH A.

Swing beds: a strategy in rural hospitals' fight to survive. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 32-4, 37.

GRIMLUND, RICHARD A.

Combined monetary unit sampling from several independent populations: sample size planning and sample evaluation with the moment method. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 446-84.
Wilson, Thomas E. Examination of the importance of an auditor's reputation, by Thomas E. Wilson and Richard A. Grimlund. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 43-59.

GRIMMER, GARY.

Busy booths. *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 84-6, 89.

GRINYER, J. R.

Rationale for accounting for goodwill, by J.R. Grinyer, A. Russell and M. Walker. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 223-35.

GRINYER, JOHN.

High interest rates: an evolutionary approach, by John Grinyer and David Collison. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 78, 80-1.

GROB, STEVEN E.

Michigan taxation of Subchapter S corporations and their shareholders. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 14, 16-17.

GROCERY CHAINS

See Chain stores, Grocery chains

GROCERY RETAILERS

See also Chain stores, Grocery chains
Supermarkets

Finance

Jones, Deborah W. Lending to convenience stores. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 36-47.

Statistics

Food Marketing Institute. Food marketing industry speaks, 1990. Washington, c1990. 18 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Food Marketing Institute. Research Department. Food marketing industry speaks, 1989. Washington, c1989. 19 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Food Marketing Institute. Research Department. Food marketing speaks: detail tabulations, 1989. Washington, c1989. 154 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 55th. Stamford, Conn., c1988. 50 p. (Reprinted from *Progressive grocer*, April 1988.) [*250 Gro 3]

GROCERY WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Food Marketing Institute. Food marketing industry speaks, 1990. Washington, c1990. 18 p. [*250 Gro 3]

GRONEVELT, CLAUDIA J.

Applying Japanese management tips to patient accounts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 46, 48-50, 52, 54-5.

GROFF, JAMES E.

Using a simple game to introduce accounting students to certain internal control concepts. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 263-9.

GRONBERG, TIMOTHY J.

Eberts, Randall W. Structure, conduct, and performance in the local public sector, by Randall W. Eberts and Timothy J. Gronberg. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 165-73.

GROOTHUIS, RICHARD B.

Keyles, Sidney A. Minority and majority law firms: a teaming success, by Sidney A. Keyles, Willard I. Hill and Richard B. Groothuis. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 11-15.

GROSKAURMANIS, KARL A.

Pitt, Harvey L. Why a corporate code may not protect you, by Harvey L. Pitt and Karl A. Groskaurmanis. *Across the board*, v. 27, May 1990, p. 22-5.

GROSKIND, JEROME D.

Consumer protection legislation: where's it headed? By Jerome D. Groskind and Marcus S. Weiss. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 22-7.

Regulators turn up the heat on CRA compliance, by Jerome D. Groskind and Marcus S. Weiss. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 36-42.

GROSS, CHARLES E.

Fee disputes – what this MAP Subcommittee can do for you. (Management of an accounting practice) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Fall 1990, p. 23.

GROSS, EDWARD K.

Insider guarantee: protection or problem? By Edward K. Gross and Karen L. Myers Zauner. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 29-32.

GROSS, HARRY.

Handling 401(k) plans in corporate acquisitions and divestitures. (Recordkeeping and administration) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 178-81.

GROSS, NORMA JEAN.

McGowan, John R. Compliance with the uniform capitalization rules: a study involving smaller manufacturers and resellers, by John R. McGowan and Norma Jean Gross. *Tax executive*, v. 42, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 364-9.

GROSS, WILLIAM JAY.

Territorial scope of trademark rights. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 1075-117.

GROSS PROFITS

See Profits, Gross

GROSSKOFF, SHAWNA.

Economies of scope in the provision of local public services, by Shawna Grosskoff and Suthathip Yaisawarn. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 61-74.

GROSSKOPF, GORAN.

Swedish tax reform: rules and effects. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 366-85.

GROSSMAN, JEROME K.

RRA '89 eases corporate alternative minimum tax somewhat. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 140-5.

GROTON, ANNE.

AMT and the ACE adjustment. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 82.
Section 351 and the 1989 tax act, by Anne Groton and Lisa Popp. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 61-3.

GROUP ACCOUNTS

See Statements, Financial – Consolidated

GROUP accounts.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Group accounts. (London), 1978. 12 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 14, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 I]

GROUP financial statements – reliance on the work of other auditors.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Group financial statements – reliance on the work of other auditors. (London), n.d. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 415) [*170.7 G]

GROUP incentives: popular and effective. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 5.**GROUP INSURANCE**

See Insurance, Accountants' group
Insurance, Group
Insurance, Health and hospitalization

GROUP LEGAL SERVICES PLANS

See Legal services plans

GROVE, HUGH D.

Assessing the effectiveness of information system planning, by Hugh D. Grove, Frank H. Selto and A. Ronald Kucic. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 85-101.

Effect of information system intangibles on the market value of the firm, by Hugh D. Grove, Frank H. Selto and Glyn Hanbery. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 36-47.

Impact of UCR upon financial accounting methods for petroleum inventories. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 136-44.

GROVER, RONALD.

Smart, Tim. Pumping up a state's power to bust trusts, by Tim Smart and Ronald Grover. *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 25.

GROVES, JAMES C.

Federal expenditures on public broadcasting in Canada. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, March/April 1990, p. 457-73.

GROWNEY, PHILIP C.

UNICAP: loan fees associated with self-constructed assets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 626, 628.

GROWTH

Davidson, Wallace N. Surviving despite sales growth, by Wallace N. Davidson and Thomas J. Phillips. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, April 1990, p. 28-31.

Duberman, Lewis D. When internal growth is the goal. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 24-7.

Fast 100. *Business month*, v. 135, May 1990, p. 45-7.

Getting the funds for growth: planning ahead is crucial. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 4-7.

Hutchinson, Patrick. Effects of small firm growth on accounting ratios and the implications for multivariate discriminant analysis, by Patrick Hutchinson and Kerrie Mengersen. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-8, Sept. 1989) [*209.5 H]

Hutchinson, Patrick. Financial profile of growth small firms, by Patrick Hutchinson and Kerrie Mengersen. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 14 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-7, Sept. 1989) [*209.5 H]

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Impact of the organizational life cycle, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Christopher S. Cardwell. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 178-81.

Kupfer, Andrew. Success secrets of tomorrow's stars. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84.

Owens, David. Five myths about growth. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 8-9.

Scillia, Anthony P. Helping your business grow. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 10, 12.

Thomsett, Michael C. Ultimate guide to raising money for growing companies. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 288 p. [209.5 T]

Timme, Stephen G. On the use of consensus forecasts of growth in the constant growth model: the case of electric utilities, by Stephen G. Timme and Peter C. Eisemann. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 23-35.

GRUBBS, DONALD S.

Defined benefit plans vs. defined contribution plans: a reassessment. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Summer 1990, p. 97-118.

GRUBER, MARTIN J.

Elton, Edwin J. Structure of spot rates and immunization, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Roni Michaely. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 629-42.

GRUDZINSKI, CHESTER W.

Applying the new contributed property rules to securities trading partnerships, by Chester W. Grudzinski and Donald J. Mason. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 156-61.

GRUEBL, ANTHONY A.

Managers guide to the Worker adjustment and retraining notification act. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 12-15.

GRUEN, PETER H.

Borrowers faced with tax consequences of troubled debt restructuring. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 14-17.

GRUMBACH, ANTONIA M.

Expenditure responsibility is alive and well says Tax Court, by Antonia M. Grumbach and Sarah E. Paul. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 38, 40, 60.

GRUN, BERNARD.

Timetables of history: a horizontal linkage of people and events. New York, Simon & Schuster. 1982. 676 p. (Based on Werner Stein's Kulturfahrplan.) [900 G]

GRUNDMAN, V. ROCK.

Super morass of Superfund. *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 26-30.

GRUNDY, BRUCE.

Chen, Nai-Fu. Changing risk, changing risk premiums, and dividend yield effects, by Nai-Fu Chen, Bruce Grundy and Robert F. Stambaugh. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S51-S70.

GRUNDY, TONY.

Strategic value management, part 1: integrating strategic and financial appraisal of corporate investment decisions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 40-2. Strategic value management, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 24-5.

GRUNEWALD, ALAN E.

Financial models work well at heart of A/L programs. (Asset/liability management) *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 74, 76-7.

GRUNIG, JAMES E.

Theory and practice of interactive media relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 18-23.

GRUPE, FRITZ H.

Geographic information systems: an emerging component of decision support. (Technology outlook) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 74-8.

GUARANTEED INCOME CONTRACTS

See Guaranteed investment contracts

GUARANTEED INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

Loomis, Carol J. Hidden risks in your 401(k). *Fortune*, v. 121, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 107-9.
Mylnechuk, Larry H. GICs offer alternative risk/return trade-offs. *Pension world*, v. 26, Feb. 1990, p. 13-16.
Veeneman, David C. Fact and fantasia: the myths about GIC management. *Pension world*, v. 26, May 1990, p. 20-2, 24.
Willis, Clint. How good is your GIC's guarantee? (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 27.

Accounting

Beardsley, Samuel F. Accountants play important role in GIC industry. (Investments) *Pension world*, v. 26, Oct. 1990, p. 16-18.
FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 211, June 30, 1990, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)

GUARANTY

See also Financial guarantees

Katzen, David I. Deprizio and Bankruptcy code section 550: extended preference exposure via insider guarantees, and other perils of initial transferee liability. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 511-37.

GUARDIANS

Mooney, Carol Ann. Guardianship reform: a federal mandate. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 48-52.
Myers, Teresa Schwab. How to keep control of your life after 50: a guide for your legal, medical, and financial well-being. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1990. 428 p. [241.5 M]

GUARDINO, JOSEPH RICHARD.

Section 331 liquidations. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 34-7.

GUAY, DAVID L.

Gramling, Lawrence J. State of regulation in the state, by Lawrence J. Gramling and David L. Guay. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, March 1990, p. 6-8.

GUDORT, CHERYL A.

Walker, John P. Contribution margin accounting for small business, by John P. Walker, Cheryl A. Gudort and John C. Talbott. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 48-54.

GUDRIDGE, KEVIN.

Kinder, gentler generation of executives? By Kevin Gudridge and John A. Byrne. (The corporation) *Business week*, April 23, 1990, p. 86-7.

GUERARD, JOHN B.

Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning: a research annual, vol. 1, 1987, edited by Kenneth D. Lawrence, John B. Guerard and Gary R. Reeves. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 284 p. [199 A]
Composite forecasting of annual earnings and the programming of efficient portfolios, by John B. Guerard and Carl R. Beidleman. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 213-28.) [199 A]
Goal setting for effective corporate planning, by John B. Guerard, Alden S. Bean and Bernell K. Stone. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 359-67.
Multiperiod strategic planning in a firm: a goal programming model, by John B. Guerard and Kenneth D. Lawrence. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 107-24.) [199 A]

GUERIN, SANFORD M.

Taxation of real estate transactions. 2nd ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Tax and estate planning series*. Previous edition under title: Taxation of real estate dispositions.) [250 Rea]

GUIDANCE for internal auditors.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Guidance for internal auditors. (London), 1990. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 308, June 1990) [*170.7 G]

GUIDANCE issued for reporting certain large cash transactions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 463-4.

GUIDANCE notes on SSAP 21: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts.

Accounting Standards Committee. Guidance notes on SSAP 21: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. n.p., c1984. 58 p. [*111.1 A]

GUIDANCE on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force. Guidance on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

GUIDANCE on fringes and dependent care reporting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 40-1.

GUIDANCE on how to claim credits, refunds for surtax payments issued by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72.

GUIDANCE on interest rate for pension plan liability. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 58.

GUIDANCE on various fringes and dependent care reporting issued. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 290.

GUIDE to 100 publishing opportunities for business faculty, edited by Chris A. Betts and Joseph J. Penbera. Fresno, California State University Press, c1990. 256 p. [*050 G]

GUIDE to accounting pronouncements and sources.

Drummond, Christina S. R. Guide to accounting pronouncements and sources, by Christina S.R. Drummond and Alister K. Mason. Rev. ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1990. 157 p. (A Canadian accountant's index of authoritative accounting and auditing literature including Canadian, international and relevant US and UK pronouncements.) [*117 D]

GUIDE to accounting software for microcomputers.

Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to accounting software for microcomputers. Spring 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]

GUIDE to accounting software for property management.

Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to accounting software for property management. 1989 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea 2]

GUIDE to accounting software for the construction industry.

Needle, Sheldon. Guide to accounting software for the construction industry. 1990 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

GUIDE to acquisitions in the US.

Sneath, Christopher G. Guide to acquisitions in the US, by Christopher G. Sneath and Herbert S. Adler. London, Butterworths, 1989. 239 p. (At head of title: Peat Marwick McLintock.) [720.1 S]

GUIDE to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 8th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]

GUIDE to audits of local governments.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

GUIDE to audits of nonprofit organizations.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

GUIDE to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 G]

GUIDE to compilation and review engagements.

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 12th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

GUIDE to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

GUIDE to doing business with the Department of State.

United States. Dept. of State. Guide to doing business with the Department of State. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313.3 U]

GUIDE to employee handbooks.

Nobile, Robert J. Guide to employee handbooks: a model for management - with commentary. 1990 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 N]

GUIDE to ESOPs, 1990: the financial executive's perspective.

Bader, Lawrence N. Guide to ESOPs, 1990: the financial executive's perspective, by Lawrence N. Bader and Jenny A. Hourihan. Paramus, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 24 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 59, sect. 2, March 30, 1990. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 B]

GUIDE to forecasts and projections.

Pallais, Don. Guide to forecasts and projections, by Don Pallais and Stephen D. Holton. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [200.8 P]

GUIDE to Japanese taxes, 1990/91.

Gomi, Yuji. Guide to Japanese taxes, 1990/91. North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH Australia Limited for CCH International, c1990. 334 p. [759.1 J]

GUIDE to Korean taxes, 1990.

Kim, Chong Sang. Guide to Korean taxes, 1990, by Chong Sang Kim and Yong Kyun Kim. North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH Australia Limited for CCH International, c1990. 731 p. (In Korean and English.) [759.1 K]

GUIDE to mutual funds, 1990.

Investment Company Institute. Guide to mutual funds, 1990. Washington, c1990. 190 p. [*250 Inv]

GUIDE to personal financial planning. by John R. Clay and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]

GUIDE to preparing financial statements.

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 8th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]

GUIDE to quality control.

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to quality control, by Dennis R. Meals, Howard P. McMurrin and Stephen Weinstein. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

GUIDE to rehabilitation home mortgage insurance 203(k).

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Guide to rehabilitation home mortgage insurance 203(k). Washington, 1989. 32 p. [*250 Rea]

GUIDE to single family home mortgage insurance.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Guide to single family home mortgage insurance. Washington, 1989. 28 p. [*250 Rea]

GUIDE to small business accounting software.

Needle, Sheldon. Guide to small business accounting software. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*209.5 N]

GUIDE to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

GUIDE to state legislative and regulatory issues affecting the profession.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Department. Guide to state legislative and regulatory issues affecting the profession. Washington, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [108 A]

GUIDE to the best business schools.

Byrne, John A. Business Week's Guide to the best business schools. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 186 p. [050 B]

GUIDE to the Big Eight, 1988.

Professional Publications. Guide to the Big Eight, 1988. Atlanta, c1989. 66 p. [*992 P]

GUIDE to the proposed nondiscrimination regulations.

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Guide to the proposed nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 58 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 20, sect. 2, Aug. 17, 1990. *Pension-planning series.*) [*754.4 T]

GUIDE to time and billing software for accounting professionals.

Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to time and billing software for accounting professionals. 3rd ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

GUIDED tour through your 1988 tax return.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Guided tour through your 1988 tax return: a slide presentation for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1988. 38 p. [*751.3 A]

GUIDELINE on ethics for professional accountants.

International Federation of Accountants. Guideline on ethics for professional accountants. New York, 1990. 54 p. (Issued July 1990.) [*104 I]

GUIDELINES for establishing information systems audit function.

Higgins, Leta Fee. Guidelines for establishing information systems audit function. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 45 p. [*203.9 H]

GUIDELINES for selecting corporate tax software. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 66-71.

GUIDELINES for voluntary tax practice review.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Guidelines for voluntary tax practice review. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 A]

GUIDELINES on interest, prepayment, and loan origination rates.

United States. Office of Thrift Supervision. Guidelines on interest, prepayment, and loan origination rates. Washington, 1989. (4) p. (*Thrift bulletin*, Dec. 14, 1989) [*674 U]

GUIDELINES to student activity fund accounting.

Association of School Business Officials International. Guidelines to student activity fund accounting. Reston, Va., c1986. 31 p. [*250 Sch]

GUILDING, C.

Intangible marketing assets: a managerial accounting perspective, by C. Guilding and R. Pike. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 41-9.

GUILLEMIN, EVAN.

Give and ye shall receive. *Financial planning*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 63, 67.

Lawyers and accountants enter financial planning. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 74-5.

Spreading the wealth with asset allocation. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 108, 110.

GUIMARAES, TOR.

Weinberg, Randy. Object-oriented systems development, by Randy Weinberg, Tor Guimaraes and Richard Heath. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 18-26.

GUIN, DAVID J.

Insider trading and securities fraud enforcement act: has Congress supplied a limitations period appropriate for use in private 10b-5 actions? By David J. Guin and David R. Donaldson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 541-85. (Annual review of securities and commodities law.)

GUJARATHI, MAHENDRA R.

Dean, Peter. Survey results: training government auditors in developing countries, by Peter Dean and Mahendra R. Gujarathi. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 11-14.

GUL, FERDINAND A.

Pitfalls in using the F Scale to measure authoritarianism in accounting research, by Ferdinand A. Gul and John J. Ray. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 182-92.

Qualified audit reports, field dependence cognitive style, and their effects on decision making. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 15-27.

GULBIS, VITAUTS M.

Rieth, David M. Enterprises and safe harbors: IRS defines scope of the anti-estate freeze rules, by David M. Rieth, Scott G. Chyatte and Vitautes M. Gulbis. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 5-12.

Rieth, David M. Treaties and the unified credit: minimizing the tax increase on foreign estates, by David M. Rieth and Vitautes M. Gulbis. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.

GULLAND, DAVID W.

Life across the Atlantic: the Italian, Greek and Portuguese markets, by David W. Gulland and Demos Pappasavvas. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 96, 98, 114.

GULMAN, RICHARD B.

Excess liabilities can wreak havoc on mergers of related corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 640-1.

GUNAWARDENE, T. P.

Wages audit on a plantation. (Mainly for students) *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 39-52.

GUNDEL, RICK.

Stump, Mitchell L. ACE depreciation confusion, by Mitchell L. Stump and Rick Gundel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 768-9.

GUNDERSON, ALLAN.

How to measure investment performance consistently, by Allan Gunderson and John Zielinsky. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 78.

GUNDERSON, AMY L.

Career paths in the controller's office at AT&T and Chyron. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 5-7.

GUNN, GEOFF.

Employee business expenses - accountability and its meaning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 569-70.

GUNNING, DAVID.

White squires to the rescue. (Special features) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 55-7.

GUNNING, DAVID H.

White squires to the rescue: good guys help public companies spurn hostile raiders, raise cash. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 8-11.

GUNNING for thrift abusers. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 39-40.

GUNYOU, JOHN.

One issuer's perspective on disclosure. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Fall 1990, p. 229-43.

GUP, BENTON E.

Bank fraud: exposing the hidden threat to financial institutions. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 249 p. [606.1 G]

GUPTA, ASHOK K.

Accelerating the development of technology-based new products, by Ashok K. Gupta and David L. Wilemon. (Managing technology) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 24-44.

GUPTA, MAHENDRA.

Foster, George. Manufacturing overhead cost driver analysis, by George Foster and Mahendra Gupta. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 309-37.

GUPTA, MANOJ.

Becker, Kent G. Intertemporal relation between the U.S. and Japanese stock markets, by Kent G. Becker, Joseph E. Finnerty and Manoj Gupta. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1297-1306.

GUPTA, RAMESH.

Financial planning and appraisal of a project. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 942-4.

GUPTA, SUBRATA.

Estimation of depreciation in accounting: statistical approach, by Subrata Gupta and Alok Kumar Bhattacharyya. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 38-43.

GUPTA, YASH P.

Linear goal programming as an alternative to multivariate discriminant analysis: a note, by Yash P. Gupta, Ramesh P. Roa and Prabir Bagchi. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 593-8.

GURNEY, GENE.

Friedlander, Mark P. Handbook of successful franchising, by Mark P. Friedlander and Gene Gurney. 3rd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 520 p. [250 Fra]

GURSKY, ELLEN KON.

States cash in on banks, by Ellen Kon Gursky and Michael S. Peller. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 73.

GUSTAVSON, SANDRA G.

Morehead, Jere W. Complying with the amended Foreign corrupt practices act, by Jere W. Morehead and Sandra G. Gustavson. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

GUTBERLET, LOUIS G.

Understanding based alternative to plain paper prohibition (*sic*). *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 25-8.

GUTKE, JON P.

Transit terminal valuation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 451-60.

GUTHLEBEN, BEN.

Williams, David. Problems with the present wholesale consumption tax, by David Williams and Ben Guthleben. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 4, 1990, p. 465-503.

GUTHRIE, ART.

For sale, by Art Guthrie and R. Scott Bannatyne. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 22-8.

GUTHRIE, JAMES.

Arnold, Patricia J. State and political theory in corporate social disclosure research: a response to Guthrie and Parker. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 177-81.) [105 A]

Corporate social disclosure practice: a comparative international analysis, by James Guthrie and Lee D. Parker. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 159-75.) [105 A]

Public sector audit of programmes and management in Australia. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 10-15.

GUTIERREZ, OSCAR.

Design and development of small data management systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 29-34.

GUTTERMAN, ALAN S.

Marketing the initial public offering: strategic planning analysis, part 1. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 297-314.

GUY, DAN M.

Auditing, by Dan M. Guy, C. Wayne Alderman and Alan J. Winters. 2nd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1033 p. [170 G]

Auditing standards and audit reports, by Dan M. Guy, Alan J. Winters and Mimi Blanco-Best. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 35, p. 1-49.) [113 A]

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 12th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Plain paper controversy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 57.

GUYANA.

Office of the Auditor General.

Audit profile: the Audit Office of the Cooperative Republic of Guyana. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, Jan. 1990, p. 13-14.

GUYNES, C. STEPHEN.

Guynes, Jan L. Impact of transborder data flow regulation, by Jan L. Guynes, C. Stephen Guynes and Ron G. Thorn. (Data communications) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 70-3.

Thorn, Ron G. Strategic and operational issues for the successful information center, by Ron G. Thorn, Jan L. Guynes and C. Stephen Guynes. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 15-22.

GUYNES, JAN L.

Impact of transborder data flow regulation, by Jan L. Guynes, C. Stephen Guynes and Ron G. Thorn. (Data communications) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 70-3.

Thorn, Ron G. Strategic and operational issues for the successful information center, by Ron G. Thorn, Jan L. Guynes and C. Stephen Guynes. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 15-22.

GVOZDICH, MICHAEL A.

Alper, Eric. Purchasing vs. leasing property for nonprofit organizations, by Eric Alper and Michael A. Gvozdoch. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 64-70.

GWILLIAM, DAVID R.

Survey of auditing research. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 467 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [170 G]

H

HAAS, ROBERT D.

Values make the company, an interview with Robert Haas by Robert Howard. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 132-44.

HAAS, THOMAS A.

PR superstars: 100 of the brightest, by Thomas A. Haas and Dorothy Levy. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 9-13.

PR superstars: what six-figure earners do that others don't, part 1. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 27-30.

PR superstars: what six-figure earners do that others don't, part 2. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 5-8.

HAAVIND, ROBERT.

Government accounting: momentum grows for a federal CFO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 14, 16, 18.

HABERMAN, LOUISE DRATLER.

Change in progress. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 44-6. NASBA annual meeting: state boards as catalysts for quality. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 14, 16-17.

Salary survey - 1990. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 34-6.

HACKBART, MERL M.

State debt-level management: a stable credit rating model, by Merl M. Hackbart and James R. Ramsey. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 79-96.

HACKETT, FIONA.

Putting psychology into selection. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Feb. 1990, p. 22-3.

HACKETT, WESLEY P.

Fundamental principles of management. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 264-71.

HADDAD, KAMAL.

Chow, Chee W. Efficiency and effectiveness of commonly used cost variance investigation rules, by Chee W. Chow, Kamal Haddad and Gwendolyn Totterdale. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 27-40.

HADFIELD, GILLIAN K.

Problematic relations: franchising and the law of incomplete contracts. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 927-92.

HADLEY, J. DWIGHT.

Pumphrey, Lela D. Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statement, by Lela D. Pumphrey and J. Dwight Hadley. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 55-8.

HAEDICKE, JACK.

Hughes Aircraft pilots successful activity-based costing program, by Jack Haedicke and Calvin Kirby. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-19.

HAER, R. W.

Forecasting inflation using interest-rate and time-series models: some international evidence, by R.W. Haer and Scott E. Hein. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 1-17.

HAFFEY, BRUCE W.

Nineteen eighty-nine reforms improve fairness and equity of penalty system. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 19-20.

HAFT, ROBERT J.

Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1990-91 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]

HAGAMAN, T. CARTER.

At risk! *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 41-3.

Back to basics in financial markets. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 18.

Environmental risks worry bankers. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 20-1.

Foreign banking in the U.S. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 15.

How to select the right bank for your business. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 10-11.

Raising capital through DRPs. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 14-15.

HAGE, JERALD.

Kraft, Kenneth L. Strategy, social responsibility and implementation, by Kenneth L. Kraft and Jerald Hage. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 11-19.

HAGEN, SUSAN P.

Partnerships: what it takes to make and break them, by Susan P. Hagen and Lori V. Sceales. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 16-17, 20-1, 33.

HAGER, BRUCE.

Should you take your lump at retirement? (Personal business) *Business week*, April 23, 1990, p. 126-7.

HAGER, J. LAWRENCE.

Defined contribution health plans offer substantial savings. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 216-20.

HAGIGI, MOSHE.

Financial statement analysis of Italian companies: accounting practices, environmental factors, and international corporate performance comparisons, by Moshe Hagigi and Andrea Sponza. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 4, 1990, p. 234-51.

HAIGH, ROBERT.

Selecting a US plant location: the management decision process in foreign companies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 22-31.

HAIGHT, G. TIMOTHY.

Financial analysis of real estate limited partnerships: a model software system. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 47-52.

HAIGHT, GRETCHEN.

Managing diversity. *Across the board*, v. 27, March 1990, p. 22-9.

HAINEY, ALAN L.

New thrift legislation: survival of the fittest? *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 29-34.

HAKA, SUSAN.

Chalos, Peter. Transfer pricing under bilateral bargaining, by Peter Chalos and Susan Haka. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 624-41.

Schick, Allen G. Information overload: a temporal approach, by Allen G. Schick, Lawrence A. Gordon and Susan Haka. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 199-220.

HAKAK, ELLIE.

Dynamic input-output program for investment forecasting, by Ellie Hakak, Mark Gold and Kenneth Lawrence. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 197-211.) [199 A]

HAKALA, THOMAS J.

Survivorship insurance: providing the liquidity to preserve family wealth, by Thomas J. Hakala and David S. Dauman. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 47-51.

Turning appreciation into income - without triggering tax - using a charitable remainder trust. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 15-19.

Unconventional wisdom: when it pays to pay estate tax on the death of the first spouse. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 5-11, 17.

HAKANSSON, NILS H.

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Discussion of Why is financial reporting so inefficient? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 55-60.

Why is financial reporting so inefficient? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 33-53.

HALBACH, EDWARD.

Redefining the prudent investor rule for trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16, 18, 20-2.

HALE, DAVID D.

Global finance and the retreat to managed trade. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 150-62.

HALE, DICK.

Scanning dental software. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 36-8, 40-2, 44-53.

HALE, JAMES L.

Four-o-one(k) sponsors can benefit from forefathers' mistakes. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 26, June 1990, p. 16, 18.

HALES, CATHARINE.

Case, Donni. Presenting your company's stock to European investors, by Donni Case and Catharine Hales. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 39-41.

HALES, ROBERT E.

Q-TIP trust keeps it all in the family. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 88-9.

HALEY, DONALD C.

Decentralized operational auditing - the effective use of the internal audit function, by Donald C. Haley and Joseph M. McKeon. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 81-9.

HALEY, JACK.

Crystal ball: overbuilding will cause sluggish performance. (Real estate) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 75-80.

HALF, ROBERT.

Advice to the lovelorn. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 22-3.

Have networking roles changed? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 8.

How can I ensure getting a good job? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 12.

How can I prepare for cutbacks? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 12.

How do I change my career path? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 14.

How do I handle tough questions? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 8.

How do you know when to pull up stakes? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 12.

I've lost interest in my job. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 14.

My mentor has dropped me! (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 10.

My network is not working. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 16.

On to the next. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 27-8.

Please hold... (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 21-2.

Ready answers. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 16, 18, 33.

Robert Half's success guide for accountants. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1987. 167 p. [100.1 H]

Should I get international experience? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 8.

Should I look for a part-time job? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 12.

Should I take a step back? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 10.

Social pressures. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 30.

HALF century of accounting: the story of F.W. Lafrentz & Co. New York, Garland, 1989. 53 p. (*Accounting history and thought*. Reprint of 1949 ed. printed by The John B. Watkins Company, New York.) [1992 L]

HALF of insurance proceeds includible due to gift of community property interest in premium payments. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 272-3.

HALL, BARRY T.

Company income tax returns: practical implications. (In practice) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Sept. 1990, p. 220-2.

HALL, DAVID.

Buckmaster, Dale. Lobbying with the FASB: the case of accounting for pension terminations and curtailments, by Dale Buckmaster and David Hall. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 23-31.

HALL, DEAN G.

Austin, L. Allan. Competitive resourcing: how to use decision packages to make the best use of human and financial resources, by L. Allan Austin and Dean G. Hall. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 317 p. [201 A]

HALL, EARL.

Computerized tax preparation method that offers both flexibility and reduced cost. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 44-9.

- Revocable trusts: periodic accountings can help achieve the grantor's goals. (Estate and trust accounting) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 58-61.
- HALL, EDWARD BENJAMIN.**
How to allocate partnership basis under Section 752. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 59-72.
- HALL, JAMES B.**
Computer enhanced our practice efficiency. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Feb. 1990, p. 45-6, 48.
- HALL, JEREMY G.**
Valuation of a fully automatic carwash. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 445-50.
- HALL, RAYMOND T.**
Managing information supply and demand. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 99-100.
- HALL, THOMAS W.**
Econometric properties of asset valuation rules under price movement and measurement errors: an empirical test, by Thomas W. Hall and Keith A. Shriver. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 537-56.
- HALL, WILLIAM P.**
Managing quality in consulting. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 44-9.
- HALL OF FAME**
See Accounting Hall of Fame
- HALLENBORG, JOHN C.**
Second look at the second set of lobbying regulations, by John C. Hallenborg and Robert J. Murch. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 29-32.
- HALLERMAN, LINDA S.**
Tax Court victories for thrifts on NOL carrybacks, by Linda S. Hallerman and Susan A. Smiley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 344.
- HALLETT, JEFFREY J.**
Retailing in the 1990's: love your customers or lose them. *Retail control*, v. 58, Feb. 1990, p. 8-13.
Workplace of the present/future. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 42-6.
- HALLIN, YNGVE.**
Sweden: tax reform. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 33-5.
- HALLMARK, WILLIAM.**
Trading places: Europe 1992. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 50-5.
- HALLMARK CARDS INC.**
Johnson, James R. Hallmark's formula for quality. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 119-20, 122.
- HALLOCK, DUANE D.**
Murphy, Terence M. Group practices tie hospital, physician objectives, by Terence M. Murphy and Duane D. Hallock. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28-9.
- HALPER, EDWARD J.**
Weinstein, Martin. Look at the long-awaited proposed regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges, by Martin Weinstein, Bruce L. Richman and Edward J. Halper. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 66-72.
- HALPER, EMANUEL B.**
Shopping center use restrictions. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 24-7.
- Structuring shopping center leases. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 28-32.
- HALPERIN, ROBERT.**
Tax evasion and the low penalty, low audit rate phenomenon, by Robert Halperin and Joseph Tzur. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 179-96.
- HALPERIN, ROBERT M.**
Reply to A comment on The effects of the Thor Power Tool decision on the LIFO/FIFO choice, by Robert M. Halperin and William N. Lanen. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 965-7.
- HALPERN, DAVID.**
Dissenting view of MBO, by David Halpern and Stephen Osofsky. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Fall 1990, p. 321-30.
- HALPERN, SHELDON W.**
Values and value: an essay on libel reform. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 227-52.
- HALPERN, T. LIONEL.**
United Kingdom: budget 1990. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, April 1990, p. 33.
- HALVORSEN, JANN-MARIE.**
What to look for in leasing. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 15, 1990, p. 88-90.
- HAMADA, ROBERT S.**
Differential taxes and the structure of equilibrium rates of return: managerial implications and remaining conundrums. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 1-25.) [224 A]
- HAMBERG, STEN.**
Sweden: tax reform proposals. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 43-4.
- HAMBERGER, ROBERT.**
Free-lance attorneys: a flexible staffing approach. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 43-5.
- HAMBOURGER, DAVID.**
Automation: path to the future, by David Hamburger and Mary Noble. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD2-3.
- HAMBRICK, DONALD C.**
Finkelstein, Sydney. Top-management-team tenure and organizational outcomes: the moderating role of managerial discretion, by Sydney Finkelstein and Donald C. Hambrick. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 484-503.
- HAMBURGER, PAUL M.**
IRS postpones reporting fringes, changes COBRA, taxes unrelated-business income. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 243-8.
Morning after Section 89. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 105-13.
Thrasher, Michael A. Welfare benefits and the IRS: interview with Michael A. Thrasher, by Paul M. Hamburger. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 179-97.
What you need to know about COBRA health care continuation coverage. Paramus, Prentice Hall Information Services, 1990. 70 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 50, sect. 2, Jan. 26, 1990. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 H]
- HAMEL, GARY.**
Pralhalad, C. K. Core competence of the corporation, by C.K. Prahalad and Gary Hamel. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 79-91.

HAMER, JOHN G.

Statement of cash flows – an analysis of translation and remeasurement techniques for foreign subsidiaries, by John G. Hamer and Linda H. Kistler. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-41.

HAMILL, JAMES R.

Adjustments to partners' capital accounts must have an economic basis. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 143-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 148: Adjustments for maintaining capital accounts.)

Gain on contributions of partial interests and encumbered property can be avoided. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 36-9.

Sale of a principal residence with business use: planning to minimize gain recognition. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 336-46.

Tax-planning considerations when terminating a partnership. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 52-9.

HAMILL, PATRICK J.

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 D]

HAMILTON, ARTHUR J.

New EEO environment. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 124-9.

HAMILTON, DENNIS.

Can leasing software save you money? *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 47-50.

Hamilton, Robert. On-line documentation delivers, by Robert Hamilton and Dennis Hamilton. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 45-6, 48, 50.

HAMILTON, JIM.

Summary annual report. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 38-40.

HAMILTON, JOAN O'C.

When medical research is for men only, by Joan O'C. Hamilton and Peter Hong. *Business week*, July 16, 1990, p. 33.

HAMILTON, LEONARD A.

Health care plans after Section 89 repeal. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 37.

HAMILTON, MARILYN.

Into the future. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, June 1990, p. 26-31.

HAMILTON, ROBERT.

On-line documentation delivers, by Robert Hamilton and Dennis Hamilton. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 45-6, 48, 50.

HAMLEN, SUSAN S.

Jen, Frank C. Net present value method and agency theory in financial planning, by Frank C. Jen and Susan S. Hamlen. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 49-75.) [224 A]

HAMLIN, HENRY A.

Measuring the effect of product mix changes on gross profit, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 70, 72, 74.

HAMMER, ALAN K.

Common trust funds offer both investment and tax planning opportunities. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 40-3, 54.

Knuti, Carole A. Minimizing income taxes during trust litigation, by Carole A. Knuti and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 52-4.

New prudent investor rule may have significant impact on trustees. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 32-5, 45.

Proper planning can insulate fiduciary from transferee liability, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 55-8.

HAMMER, BARBARA F.

Maximizing choice: flexible benefits and managed care, by Barbara F. Hammer and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 293-6.

HAMMER, LAWRENCE H.

Tax consequences of partnership terminations characterized by uncertainties. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 327-47.

HAMMER, MICHAEL.

Reengineering work: don't automate, obliterate. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 104-12.

HAMMER, RICHARD M.

Coping with separate foreign tax credit limitations, by Richard M. Hammer and Wesley N. Riemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 5-11.

HAMMERLY, H. A.

Can American manufacturers compete outside the U.S.? *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 24-8, 31.

HAMMERSLEY, GEORGE.

Edwards, John Richard. Cost accounting at Keswick, England c. 1598-1615: the German connection, by John Richard Edwards, George Hammersley and Edmund Newell. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 61-80.

HAMMONDS, KEITH H.

Booting up the used-PC business, by Keith H. Hammonds and Barbara Buell. (Information processing) *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 130-1.

Konrad, Walecia. Survival of the biggest, by Walecia Konrad, Keith H. Hammonds and Deidre A. Depke. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 66, 68.

Software: it's a new game, by Keith H. Hammonds, Deidre A. Depke and Richard Brandt. *Business week*, June 4, 1990, p. 102-6.

Weiss, Gary. Mutual funds: the battle for your dollars, by Gary Weiss, Jon Friedman and Keith H. Hammonds. *Business week*, June 11, 1990, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

HAMPTON, ANNE JOHNSON.

Finding the right firm administrator. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 2.

HAMPTON, RANDALL C.

Reporting for unique inventory sales. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 22-3.

HAMSON, DON.

Impact of dividend imputation on firms' financial decisions, by Don Hamson and Peter Ziegler. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 29-53.

HAN, DOUG.

Lee, Cheng F. Relationship between dividend yield and earnings yield and its implication for forecasting, by Cheng F. Lee, Donald H. Wort and Doug Han. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 155-77.) [224 A]

HAN, JERRY C. Y.

Unexpected earnings and intraindustry information transfers: further evidence, by Jerry C.Y. Han and John J. Wild. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 211-19.

HAN, KANG HONG.

Forward and futures contracts. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 22-9.

Harmonization of accounting and auditing standards. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 20-3.

Valuation of share call and put options. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 14-19.

HANBERY, GLYN.

Grove, Hugh D. Effect of information system intangibles on the market value of the firm, by Hugh D. Grove, Frank H. Seltio and Glyn Hanbery. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 36-47.

Zimmer, Robert. Does the school of accountancy structure cause a competitive advantage in fund raising? By Robert Zimmer and Glyn Hanbery. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 11, Oct. 1989, p. 11-15.

HANCOCK, G. D.

Proxy contests: the evidence. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 1-9.

HANCOCK, WILLIAM L.

Fighting back against small-firm discrimination. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 4-5.

HAND, JOHN R. M.

Insubstance defeasances: security price reactions and motivations, by John R.M. Hand, Patricia J. Hughes and Stephan E. Sefcik. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 47-89.

Motives and consequences of debt-equity swaps and defeasances: more evidence that it does not pay to manipulate earnings, by John R.M. Hand and Patricia J. Hughes. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 77-81.

Test of the extended functional fixation hypothesis. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 740-63.

HANDBOOK of business information: a guide for librarians, students, and researchers.

Strauss, Diane Wheeler. Handbook of business information: a guide for librarians, students, and researchers. Englewood, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, 1988. 537 p. [010 S]

HANDBOOK of communications systems management, edited by James W. Conrad. Boston, Auerbach, c1988. 992 p. [203.9 H]

HANDBOOK of financial planning for divorce and separation, edited by D. Larry Crumbley and Nicholas G. Apostolou. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 468 p. [754.13 H]

HANDBOOK of financial planning for divorce and separation, edited by D. Larry Crumbley and Nicholas G. Apostolou. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 468 p. [754.13 H]

HANDBOOK of modern finance, edited by Dennis E. Logue. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [224 H]

HANDBOOK of mortgage banking: a guide to the secondary mortgage market, edited by James M. Kinney and Richard T. Garrigan. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1985. 614 p. [250 Mor]

HANDBOOK of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990.

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1990, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

HANDBOOK of successful franchising.

Friedlander, Mark P. Handbook of successful franchising, by Mark P. Friedlander and Gene Gurney. 3rd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 520 p. [250 Fra]

HANDBOOKS

See Accounting - Handbooks and manuals
Manuals

HANDELMAN, GWEN THAYER.

Constraining aggressive return advice. *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 77-108.

HANDICAPPED PEOPLE

See also Taxation, United States - Handicapped people

Burgess, Charles. Should all mentally challenged people work? By Charles Burgess and Guangli Zhu. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2.

Duesbury, Evelyn M. When the mind is willing. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 41-3.

Teschke, Deborah A. Hospital's programs talk for patients who can't. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 92.

HANDLER, MICHAEL.

Goodbye to the welcome stranger rule. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 12-15.

HANDLER, WENDY C.

Succession in family firms: a mutual role adjustment between entrepreneur and next-generation family members. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 37-51.

HANDORF, WILLIAM C.

Setting coupon rates for financing the purchase and sale of real estate, by William C. Handorf and J. Minor Sachlis. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 33-40.

HANEY, PHILIP S.

Gas balancing refunds and deficiencies: taxpayers playing seek or hide, by Philip S. Haney and John R. Decker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 490-500.

HANF, DUANE F.

Factors to consider in selecting a retirement plan. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 43-7.

HANFORD, LLOYD D.

Appraiser as an arbitrator. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 7-15.

HANKAMER, RAY.

Managing the hotel hotbed. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, July 1990, p. 51-5.

HANKE, STEVEN H.

Goodman, John C. Public utility valuations: old controversies revisited, by John C. Goodman and Charles E. Jerominski. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 18-27. (Discussion of July 21, 1988 *Public utilities fortnightly* article, Recent controversies in the valuation of public utility property, by Steven H. Hanke and Stephen J.K. Walters.)

HANKS, GEORGE F.

On the air, by George F. Hanks, Terry L. Arndt and William R. LaFollette. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.

HANKS, SARA.

Remove the barriers to worldwide securities offerings. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 6.

HANLEY, JAMES P.

Message on the slope: designing an incentive plan. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 59-63.

HANLEY, TRACEY GIBBONS.

Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins: attempting to resolve the mixed-motive dilemma. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 289-313.

HANNA, EDWARD M.

Exemptions provide substantial real estate tax savings. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 39-40. Substantiating tangible and real property valuations. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 45-8.

HANNA, JOHN R.

Reporting the effects of changing prices: a review of the experience with Section 4510, by John R. Hanna, Duane B. Kennedy and Gordon D. Richardson. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 103 p. (Research report) [*715 H]

HANNAN, KATHY HOPINKAH.

Wertlieb, Mark. Corporate AMT after the 1989 tax act, by Mark Wertlieb, Kathy Hopinkah Hannan and Philip V. Giuca. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 135-42.

HANNAWAY, SEAN MICHAEL.

Jurisprudence and judicial treatment of the comments to the Uniform commercial code. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 75, May 1990, p. 962-86.

HANNAY, MICHAEL.

Taxation of company distributions. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 98, Oct. 1990, p. 24-7, 35. Valuation of unquoted shares. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 99, Dec. 1990, p. 19-20, 24.

HANNON, JAMES P.

Capital equipment: should your client lease or buy? *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 28-32, 34, 36-7.

HANRAHAN, MICHAEL J.

Comparison of property management accounting packages, part 1. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-64. Comparison of property management accounting packages, part 2. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, March/April 1990, p. 65-72.

HANRAHAN, ROBERT.

Welch, Robert. CCA tax shield: a general expression. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, May 1990, p. 59-62.

HANSEN, CHARLES.

Role of disinterested directors in conflict transactions: the ALI Corporate Governance Project and existing law, by Charles Hansen, John F. Johnston and Frederick H. Alexander. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2083-103.

HANSEN, CRAIG D.

Salerno, Thomas J. Environmental law and its impact on law - saga of toxins-r-us, by Thomas J. Salerno, Roger K. Ferland and Craig D. Hansen. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 261-309.

HANSEN, DON R.

Swearingen, James G. Statistical and non-statistical samples: some empirical evidence, by James G. Swearingen and Don R. Hansen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 49-58.

HANSEN, JAMES V.

Ferguson, Daniel M. Electronic data interchange: foundations and survey evidence on current use, by Daniel M. Ferguson, Ned C. Hill and James V. Hansen. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 81-91.

HANSEN, PAUL.

Sale of a capital asset - is there a better way? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 59-61.

HANSEN, ROBERT S.

Corporate earnings and financings: an empirical analysis, by Robert S. Hansen and Claire Crutchley. *Journal of business*, v. 63, July 1990, p. 347-71. Crutchley, Claire E. Test of the agency theory of managerial ownership, corporate leverage, and corporate dividends, by Claire E. Crutchley and Robert S. Hansen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-46.

HANSEN, STANLEY A.

Computing social security benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 363-71.

HANSMANN, HENRY.

When does worker ownership work? ESOPs, law firms, codetermination, and economic democracy. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, June 1990, p. 1749-816.

HANSON, ALLAN.

What employees say about drug testing. *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 32-6.

HANSON, JON D.

First-party insurance externality: an economic justification for enterprise liability, by Jon D. Hanson and Kyle D. Logue. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Nov. 1990, p. 129-96.

HANSON, WARD.

Optimal bundle pricing, by Ward Hanson and R. Kipp Martin. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 155-74.

HARA, TADAYUKI.

Japanese hotel investment: a matter of tradition and reality, by Tadayuki Hara and James J. Eyster. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 98-104.

HARA, YOICHI.

Oguri, Takashi. Critical examination of accounting regulation in Japan, by Takashi Oguri and Yoichi Hara. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1990, p. 37-51.

HARAMIS, GEORGE.

New options for retirement. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 39-41.

HARAN, ROBERT.

Tax-free spin-offs require a valid business purpose. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 366-71. Tax-free spin-offs require a valid business purpose. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 133-8.

HARAN, ROBERT B.

Treating boot in a reorganization. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 71-5.

HARBECK, STEPHEN P.

Ponzi schemes and preferences: a cautionary tale. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 17-20.

HARBORTH, NELSON.

Rice, Bart. Buying a personal computer system, by Bart Rice and Nelson Harborth. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 21-3.

HARCAR, MARY V.

Post-FIRREA issues involving reserve for bad-debt losses. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 275-88.

HARD line taken by IRS on expansion vs. new business.

Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 112-13.

HARD problems of management: gaining the ethics edge.

Pastin, Mark. Hard problems of management: gaining the ethics edge. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1986. 239 p. [209.1 P]

HARDEN, STUART.

Working smarter not harder under SAS no. 55. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 68.

HARDER look at health care costs: conference presentations.

Conference Board. Harder look at health care costs: conference presentations, edited by Melissa A. Berman. New York, c1988. 63 p. (Research report, no. 910) [*208.9 C]

HARDIMAN, PATRICK F.

Auditing nonprofit entities under Circular A-133, by Patrick F. Hardiman and others. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 32-6, 38, 42-3.

HARDING, CHARLES F.

Locating the association, by Charles F. Harding and Gene DePrez. *Association management*, v. 42, March 1990, p. 65-8.

Ten rules for better networking. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 41-4.

HARDING, FRANK.

ICAS - a wider perspective. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 47-8.

HARDING, TED.

APC urges whistle-blowing role for auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5835, March 1990, p. 4.

ASC bows out with segmental reporting standard. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5839, July 1990, p. 4.

Austrians counting on deregulation to fuel growth. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 12-14.

Boom times for German accountants. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 12-15.

Coopers reaps rewards from DRT merger. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 2, June 1990, p. 10-11.

Dark days looming... *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 3, July 1990, p. 11-15.

Hartvigsen, James. Early shots fired as US declares war on foreign companies, by James Hartvigsen and Ted Harding. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 4-5.

Hungarian case an eye-opener for those investing in Eastern Europe, by Ted Harding and Dalma Riba. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 3.

Nordemann, Hermann. Accounting revolution in Eastern Europe, an interview with Hermann Nordemann by Ted Harding. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 9, 15.

Payne, Neil. C&L's Eastern advances, an interview with Neil Payne by Ted Harding. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 7, Dec. 1990, p. 8-9.

Pressure mounts in troubled market. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 7, Dec. 1990, p. 11-15.

Prosperous days, but will they last? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 16-19.

Storm clouds gather. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5839, July 1990, p. 6-10.

Swiss accounting lucrative, but must adapt to avoid isolation. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 10-12, 15.

There's something of a flux in the state of Denmark. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5833, Jan. 1990, p. 14-16. (*European accountant*)

Tweedie, David. Tweedie talks.... an interview with David Tweedie by Ted Harding. (Interview) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 12-14.

HARDING, WAYNE.

Guidelines for selecting a microcomputer accounting package. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 70-2.

HARDMAN, J. PHILIP.

Practical guide to social security contributions 1990/91, by J. Philip Hardman and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 247, Summer 1990, entire issue, 82 p. (Replaces AD nos. 217 and 228.)

HARDOUVELIS, GIKAS A.

Margin requirements, volatility, and the transitory component of stock prices. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 736-62.

HARDSHIP WITHDRAWALS

See Taxation, United States - Hardship distributions

HARDY, DAVID R.

Deducting interest paid to foreign or tax-exempt related entities is now tougher, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 166-70.

Earnings stripping, by David R. Hardy and Paul D. Wigg-Maxwell. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 215-19. (Reprinted from *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990.)

HARGADON, JOSEPH M.

Academic strength of students impacts effectiveness of computer: an experimental study, by Joseph M. Hargadon and Anne S. Kotheimer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 56-67.

HARGREAVES, D. KEITH.

Investing in Eastern Europe: a cautionary tale, by D. Keith Hargreaves and Philip Suttle. (Eastern Europe) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 58-61.

HARIHARAN, S.

Tax reforms: lessons from recent experience and suggestions for further simplification. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 455-9.

HARIMAN, JUSUF.

Influencing rather than informing: Japanese management accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, March 1990, p. 44-6.

HARKER, PATRICK T.

Choi, S. Chan. Product positioning under price competition, by S. Chan Choi, Wayne S. DeSarbo and Patrick T. Harker. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 175-99. Reply to Remarks on the analytic hierarchy process by J.S. Dyer, by Patrick T. Harker and Luis G. Vargas. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 269-73.

HARL, NEIL E.

Disaster assistance act of 1989 provides financial and technical assistance to producers for crop loss caused by bad weather. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Spring 1990, p. 3-16.

Planning to avoid or minimize the generation-skipping transfer tax. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 347-56.

HARMAN, HENRY M.

Ten steps to a successful career. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 28-9.

HARMELINK, PHILIP J.

Selecting the reporting method to minimize the tax on unearned dependent income, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 125-32.

HARMON, ROY L.

Reinventing the factory, by Roy L. Harmon and Leroy D. Peterson. *Across the board*, v. 27, March 1990, p. 30-1, 34-8.

HARMON, W. KEN.

Effect of a mandatory microcomputer policy on students' attitudes regarding microcomputer use, by W. Ken Harmon, Kenneth H. Hildebeitel and Scott K. Jones. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 187-205.
Hildebeitel, Kenneth M. Student attitude shifts attributable to accounting microcomputer projects, by Kenneth M. Hildebeitel, Scott K. Jones and W. Ken Harmon. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 56-64.

HARP, CHARLES M.

EDI electronic funds transfer - a successful implementation. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 47-51.

HARPER, BETTY.

Harper, Phil. Reporting for church broadcasters, by Phil Harper and Betty Harper. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 31-3.

HARPER, JOHN S.

Minority shareholders: it's the cash you get that counts. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 215-21.

HARPER, MILES D.

Huntsman case. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 576-7.

HARPER, PHIL.

Reporting for church broadcasters, by Phil Harper and Betty Harper. *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 31-3.

HARPER, ROBERT M.

Alternative displays of accounting information: an experiment, by Robert M. Harper and Bart P. Hartman. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 102-14.
Apostolou, Barbara. Reliance on internal audit departments, by Barbara Apostolou, Robert M. Harper and Jerry R. Strawser. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 3-9.
Establishing investigation thresholds for preliminary analytical procedures, by Robert M. Harper, Jerry R. Strawser and Kwei Tang. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 115-33.
Friedberg, Alan H. Survival of EDP auditing as a profession, by Alan H. Friedberg, Robert M. Harper and Jerry R. Strawser. (Forum) *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 147-9.
Modified pension disclosure rules: what effect on your commercial loan officers' perceptions of debt? By Robert M. Harper, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 26-9.
Pension disclosures and internal auditors' perceptions of debt, by Robert M. Harper and others. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 34-9.

HARR, DAVID J.

How activity accounting works in government. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 36-40.

HARRADINE, MARK A.

Can Sec. 482 override Sec. 351? By Mark A. Harradine and Jane O. Burns. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 788-93.

HARRELL, ADRIAN.

Empirical evidence on the validity and reliability of behaviorally anchored rating scales for auditors, by Adrian Harrell and Arnold Wright. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 134-49.

Rasch, Ronald H. Impact of personal characteristics on the turnover behavior of accounting professionals, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 90-102.

HARRELL, ADRIAN M.

Chewning, Eugene G. Effect of information load on decision makers' cue utilization levels and decision quality in a financial distress decision task, by Eugene G. Chewning and Adrian M. Harrell. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 6, 1990, p. 527-42.

HARRELL, ALVIN C.

Impact of FIRREA on consumer financial services. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1939-55. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Update on the Federal fair debt collection practices act, by Alvin C. Harrell and Laurie A. Lucas. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 2001-19. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

HARRINGTON, CAROL A.

Danger ahead - allocating GST exemption. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 48-53.

HARRINGTON, JOSEPH.

Bar codes make asset management cheaper and easier. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Dec. 1990, p. 56-7.

HARRIS, CLAUDIA.

Developmental constraints on ethical behavior in business, by Claudia Harris and William Brown. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 855-62.

HARRIS, HOWARD Y.

Built-in gains tax on inventory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 551-2.

HARRIS, I. W.

Hong Kong: first double taxation treaty. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, April 1990, p. 194.

Hong Kong's source principle receives another knock. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 30-1.

HARRIS, IAN.

Hong Kong: budget 1990/1991: some worrying trends. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July 1990, p. 343-6.

HARRIS, JAMES D.

Duangploy, Orapin. Accounting information systems: relational approach on entity relationship models, by Orapin Duangploy, Somboonwan Hemasatara and James D. Harris. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 30-48.

HARRIS, JAMES E.

Valuation of closely held partnerships and corporations: recent developments concerning minority interest and lack of marketability discounts. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 129-52. (Published originally in 42 *Arkansas law review* 649 (1989).)

HARRIS, JAMES EDWARD.

Minority and marketability discounts: are you taking enough? *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 6-11.

HARRIS, JAMES R.

Ethical values of individuals at different levels in the organizational hierarchy of a single firm. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 741-50.

HARRIS, JEAN E.

Financing the American dream: ULOR SCOR[ES], by Jean E. Harris and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1343-6. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

Kant, Robert S. Presumptive merit – a new era for Arizona securities laws, by Robert S. Kant and Jean E. Harris. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1347-54. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

HARRIS, JEFFREY S.

Iskove, David S. Behind the scenes of the workers' comp crisis, by David S. Iskove, Stryker Warren and Jeffrey S. Harris. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 52-6, 58, 60.

HARRIS, L.

Bischoff, J. J. New Jersey: credit for income tax paid to other jurisdictions, by J.J. Bischoff, J.R. Markman and L. Harris. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 82-3.

HARRIS, LAWRENCE.

Economics of cash index alternatives. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 179-94.

Statistical properties of the roll serial covariance bid/ask spread estimator. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 579-90.

HARRIS, MARK M.

Retirement benefits for tax-exempt organizations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 376-80.

HARRIS, MARY STANFORD.

Payne, Deborah Dianne. Pre-audit or not to pre-audit, by Deborah Dianne Payne and Mary Stanford Harris. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 96-102.

HARRIS, MATTHEW R.

Copyright, computer software, and work made for hire. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1990, p. 661-701.

HARRIS, MILTON.

Capital structure and the informational role of debt, by Milton Harris and Artur Raviv. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 321-49.

HARRIS, MILTON M.

Equipment leasing in the 1990s. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.

HARRIS, MORTON A.

Buy-sell agreements: selected problems and some concerns, by Morton A. Harris and Caroline D. Strobel. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 379-417. (Includes sample documents including an engagement letter and a life insurance trust.)

HARRIS, ROBERT.

Time has come for federal financial reform, an interview with Robert Harris. (Technically speaking) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58-61.

HARRIS, ROBERT S.

Conroy, Robert M. Effects of stock splits on bid-ask spreads, by Robert M. Conroy, Robert S. Harris and Bruce A. Benet. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1285-95.

HARRIS, SHERRY S.

American Council on Education. Accredited institutions of postsecondary education, programs, candidates, 1989-90, edited by Sherry S. Harris. Washington, c1990. 591 p. [*050 A]

HARRIS, SPENCER PHELPS.

Who audits America: corporations and accountants, edited by Spencer Phelps Harris. 23rd ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Data Financial Press, 1990. 600 p. (A directory of publicly traded companies and the accounting firms who audit them.) [992 W]

HARRIS, STEVE.

Hinkle, Hal. Mortgage servicing: supply & demand trends, by Hal Hinkle, Steve Harris and Dick Loggins. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 57-60.

HARRIS, STEVEN M.

Cash method of accounting holds unexpected timing pitfalls for attorneys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 303-12.

HARRIS, TIM.

Field guide to annuities. *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 28, 30, 32-4.

Making the switch to a fee-based practice. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 70-2, 76.

Protecting your client's estate. *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 60-2.

HARRIS, TREVOR S.

Accounting disclosures and the market's valuation of oil and gas properties: evaluation of market efficiency and functional fixation, by Trevor S. Harris and James A. Ohlson. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 764-80.

Balakrishnan, Ramji. Predictive ability of geographic segment disclosures, by Ramji Balakrishnan, Trevor S. Harris and Pradyot K. Sen. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 305-25.

HARRIS Poll proclamation reaffirmed: CPAs most ethical in the land. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 1.

HARRISON, DANIEL P.

Annual review. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 83-7.

HARRISON, DAVID.

Flaxman, David. State laws limit liability for oral commitments, by David Flaxman, David Harrison and John L. Culhane. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 61-9.

HARRISON, ELLEN K.

QTIPping joint and survivor annuities. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 55.

HARRISON, JOSEPH R.

Hospitals can limit Medicare bad debt liability. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 118-19.

HARRISON, LOUIS S.

Effective use of GRITs to reduce the gross estate. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, July 1990, p. 524-38.

IRS rulings demand more careful use of revocable trusts to make gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 332-6.

Lapse of Crummey power need not result in taxable gift if hanging power is used. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 140-3.

HARRISON, MICHAEL I.

Hard choices in diagnosing organizations. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 13-21.

HARRISON, RICHARD.

Let the vendor beware. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 124, 126.

HARSHA, PHILLIP D.

Operating systems in an AIS course: rationale and teaching methods, by Phillip D. Harsha and Andrew D. Luzi. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 149-63.

Use of within- and between-subjects experimental designs in behavioral accounting research: a methodological note, by Phillip D. Harsha and Michael C. Knapp. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 50-62.

HART, CHRISTOPHER W. L.

Objective look at unconditional service guarantees. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 80-3.

Profitable art of service recovery, by Christopher W.L. Hart, James L. Heskett and W. Earl Sasser. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 148-56.

HART, DAVID K.

Adam Smith in the twentieth century. *Retail control*, v. 58, Sept. 1990, p. 26-33.

HART, KENNETH D.

Farquhar, Carolyn R. Picture in Canada: finance roles are changing there, too, by Carolyn R. Farquhar, Kenneth D. Hart and Roger Hubley. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-3.

HARTLEY, RONALD V.

Teaching capital budgeting with variable reinvestment rates. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 268-80.

HARTMAN, BART P.

Harper, Robert M. Alternative displays of accounting information: an experiment, by Robert M. Harper and Bart P. Hartman. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 102-14.

Lin, Paul. How useful is accounting information for commercial lending decisions? By Paul Lin and Bart P. Hartman. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 41-5.

HARTMAN, RICHARD I.

Stoner, Charles R. Family responsibilities and career progress: the good, the bad, and the ugly, by Charles R. Stoner and Richard I. Hartman. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 7-14.

HARTMANN, LAWRENCE.

State taxation can be deciding factor in choosing alternatives for lump sum distributions. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 52-5.

HARTNETT, NEIL.

Forecast disclosures by small companies. (Technical) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 48-50, 53-5, 57-9, 61-3.

HARTVIGSEN, JAMES.

Despite push for integration, study finds black CPAs still small in number. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 12.

Early shots fired as US declares war on foreign companies, by James Hartvigsen and Ted Harding. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 4-5.

Year of great expectations turns to despair. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 8-13.

HARTWELL, CHRISTOPHER L.

Individual alternative minimum tax: a road map. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 195-213.

HARTZOG, ROBIN.

AMT and charitable contributions of appreciated property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 761-2.

HARVEY, DAVID M. W.

Warrants expand credit pricing options. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 44-50.

HARVEY, ROGER K.

Cleverley, William O. Profitability: comparing hospital results with other industries, by William O. Cleverley and Roger K. Harvey. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 42, 44, 46, 48-52.

HARVILL, PATRICK D.

Forgotten warrior: Section 12(2) of the Securities act of 1933 and the battle against insider trading. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 226-54.

HASEROT, PHYLLIS WEISS.

Cross-selling tactics. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 25-6, 28.

HASKINS, MARK E.

Brownlee, E. Richard. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases, by E. Richard Brownlee, Kenneth R. Ferris and Mark E. Haskins. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 912 p. [150 B]

Contingent model of intra-Big Eight auditor changes, by Mark E. Haskins and David D. Williams. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 55-74.

Investigation of the sources, moderators, and psychological symptoms of stress among audit seniors, by Mark E. Haskins, A.J. Baglioni and Cary L. Cooper. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 361-85.

HASLAM, COLIN.

Williams, John. Bad work practices and good management practices: the consequences of the extension of managerial control in British and Japanese manufacturing since 1950, by John Williams, Colin Haslam and Karel Williams. *Business history review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 657-88.

HASLAM, J.

Barnes, Paul. Bargaining power, dissimulation, and takeovers in a rational market with asymmetric information, by Paul Barnes, S.P. Chakravarty and J. Haslam. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 529-39.

HASLAM, JIM.

Gray, Rob. External reporting by UK universities: an exploratory study of accounting change, by Rob Gray and Jim Haslam. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 51-72.

HASLAUER, BEVERLY B.

Waldman, Paul H. What to do about small pension plans after a decade of burdensome legislation, by Paul H. Waldman, Beverly B. Haslauer and Guy P. Johnson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 643-9.

HASPEL, AHRON H.

Bush, John N. Index participations and securities basket investments, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 259-64.

Loss disallowance rule, by Ahron H. Haspel and John N. Bush. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 77-82.

New earnings stripping rules, by Ahron H. Haspel and David P. Jones. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 60.

HASSELDINE, D. J.

New Zealand: foreign investment policies, by D.J. Hasseldine and P. Tindill. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 241-2.

HASSELDINE, JOHN.

Increasing voluntary compliance: the case of tax amnesties. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 4, 1989, p. 509-23.

HASSELL, JOHN M.

Baginski, Stephen P. Market interpretation of management earnings forecasts as a predictor of subsequent financial analyst forecast revision, by Stephen P. Baginski and John M. Hassell. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 175-90.

Examination of factors important in the CPA recruiting process, by John M. Hassell and H.W. Hennessey. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 217-31.

HASSNY, EL BAYOUMI.

Limitations and constraints on supreme audit institutions. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, July 1990, p. 7-8.

HASSON, JAMES K.

Current concerns of universities and museums. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th. *New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990, p. 7-1 - 7-34.) [250 Fou 2]

HASTINGS, HUNTER.

Advertising: in dire straits. *Across the board*, v. 27, June 1990, p. 26-9.

HASTON, RONNI M.

Case study: designing a performance management program, by Ronni M. Haston and Thomas M. Pawlak. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 26-8.

HASTY, RONALD W.

Studler, D. M. Marketing litigation support services, by D.M. Studler, Karl B. Putnam and Ronald W. Hasty. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 68-9.

HATAMI, ROBEN.

De Merville, Wig. Nonowner equity transactions - a review, by Wig De Merville and Roben Hatami. (Accounting) *CPA Journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 50-1.

HATCH, ERIC.

Green, F. B. Involvement and commitment in the workplace: a new ethic evolving, by F.B. Green and Eric Hatch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 8-12.

HATCHETTE, CHARLES S.

Use of accident histories in pre-employment screening. *Risk management*, v. 37, Jan. 1990, p. 18-21.

HATFIELD, GERALD M.

Silow, Mark L. Current drafting techniques for qualified Subchapter S trusts, by Mark L. Silow and Gerald M. Hatfield. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 28-36.

HATHAWAY, ALDEN M.

Lighting efficiency: a simple solution to a complex problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 24-7.

HATHAWAY, FRED G.

Fat and happy, builder stumbles in slowdown. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 68-74.

Financial restructuring not a long-term solution. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 77-81.

Troubled franchisors often have neglected the interests of franchisees. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 81-7.

HATHAWAY, J. W.

Students teach business a lesson. *Business and society review*, no. 2, Winter 1990, p. 58-61.

HATRY, HARRY P.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come - an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

HATTERY, JAMES G.

Billing and collection policies. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 34-6.

HATTINGH, CHARLES.

Straight or crooked thinking? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 100-1.

HAUGEN, ROBERT A.

Barnea, Amir. Management of corporate risk, by Amir Barnea, Robert A. Haugen and Lemma W. Senbet. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 1-27.) [224 A]

HAUSER, REX C.

Cash budgeting leads to better cash management, by Rex C. Hauser and Donald E. Edwards. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 77-8.

HAUSKER, KARL.

Coping with the cap: how auctions can help the allowance market work. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 24, 1990, p. 28-30, 32-4.

HAUSMAN, JAMES S.

US-Canada cross-border reorganizations. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, May/June 1990, p. 678-87.

HAUTMAN, KENNETH J.

Intellectual property: maximizing protection of an employer's rights, by Kenneth J. Hautman and Rose Ann Sullivan. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 47-59.

HAVARD, JOHN.

Williams, Lee. Foreign pension plans - tax consequences for U.S. expatriates and inpatriates, by Lee Williams and John Havard. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Feb. 1990, p. 27-30.

HAVEMANN, PAUL.

Maynor, James E. Home equity loans: does everybody win? By James E. Maynor and Paul Havemann. (Bankers debate) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 4-12.

HAVENS, HARRY S.

What we were, who we are. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/ Spring 1990, p. 33-42.

HAW, IN-MU.

Firm size, reporting lags and market reactions to earnings releases, by In-Mu Haw and Byung T. Ro. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 557-74.

Market manifestation of nonpublic information prior to mergers: the effect of ownership structure, by In-Mu Haw, Victor S. Pastena and Steven B. Lilien. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 432-51.

HAWAWINI, GABRIEL.

Transformation of the European financial services industry: from fragmentation to integration, by Gabriel Hawawini and Eric Rajendra. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1990. 80 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1989-4) [*696 H]

HAWK, DAVID N.

Webb, James R. Personal financial planning at depository financial institutions: a more comprehensive examination, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 50-7.

HAWK, KATHLEEN.

Teaching old bankers new tricks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 58-61.

HAWK, KEITH.

Assessing the long-term impact of hostile takeovers, by Keith Hawk and Kumar Chittipeddi. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 80-8.

HAWKINS, CHUCK.

Laderman, Jeffrey M. How much should you trust your analyst? By Jeffrey M. Laderman, Chuck Hawkins and Irene Recio. (*Finance*) *Business week*, July 23, 1990, p. 54-6.

HAWKLEY, FLAVIA.

Grey, Sarah. Accountants stand by as East approaches West, by Sarah Grey, Elizabeth Fisher and Flavia Hawksley. (*Wide world of accountancy*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 103-4.

HAX, ARNOLDO C.

Redefining the concept of strategy and the strategy formation process. *Planning review*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 34-40.

HAY, DAVID.

New Zealand: anomalies in the income taxation of farming. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 586-9.

HAY, EDWARD J.

Implementing JIT purchasing: Phase IV - relationship building. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 38, 40.

Implementing JIT purchasing: phase V - continuous improvement. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 24-5.

HAY, IAN.

Peripherals' progress. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 15, 17.

HAY, LEON E.

What users want in government financial reports, by Leon E. Hay and James F. Antonio. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 91-4, 98.

HAY GROUP.

Lynch, Terry. Hay beyond the buy-out: a motivational plus, an interview with Terry Lynch by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 1, 4-5.

HAY-PLUMB, MARTIN.

Pension schemes, by Martin Hay-Plumb and Brian Shearer. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 81 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 7, Autumn 1987) [*208.9 H]

HAY/HUGGINS survey reveals key personnel practices. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, March 1990, p. 5-6.

HAYDE, DAVID.

Activity based costing - putting relevance back into cost accounting. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Feb. 1990, p. 52-3.

Product costing in retail financial services - activity-based costing suitable. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Sept. 1990, p. 35-6.

HAYDEN, VERN C.

Mechanics of seminar production: four options. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 16-21.

HAYDON, THOMAS J.

Copeland, Walter C. Practical guide to IRC section 1060 asset acquisitions and reporting requirements, by Walter C. Copeland and Thomas J. Haydon. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 33-8.

HAYEN, ROGER L.

End user training in office automation: matching expectations, by Roger L. Hayen, Wells F. Cook and Gregory H. Jecker. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, March 1990, p. 7-12.

HAYES, CHARLOTTE MARIAH.

Cheverine, Carolyn Ells. Rehabilitation tax credit: does it still provide incentives? By Carolyn Ells Cheverine and Charlotte Mariah Hayes. (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 167-214.

HAYES, DAVID M.

Use of subsidiaries by cooperatives, by David M. Hayes and James L. Evans. *Cooperative accountancy*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.

HAYES, ERIC P.

Protecting the fiduciary by drafting in anticipation of administration. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 15-1 - 15-38.) [750.2 P]

HAYES, JOHN E.

Learning from the telecommunications experience. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, May 24, 1990, p. 35-7, 111.

HAYES, LISA H. R.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable deduction denied for transfers made after removal of entity from IRS' list, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 116-17.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Disclaimer of property acquired under a statutory right of election subject to strict time limits, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 366-8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Election against the will did not bar balance of estate from qualifying for marital deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Executor subject to heavy interest and penalties for failure to properly administer estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 50-3.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds were not includable in decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 177-80.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Language of will did not give surviving spouse power to appoint property to herself, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 368-70.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Lease of property to nephew terminates qualified use under special-use provisions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 53-4.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Letter ruling provides guidance from IRS on establishing GRITs that conform to statutory rules, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 174-7.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 54-5.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 117-18.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 370-1.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Sale of remainder interest may not succeed in excluding property from estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 304-5.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service suffers a \$600 million loss in estate tax valuation case, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 240-4.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Shareholder's failure to exercise right to receive dividends after recapitalization created gift, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 110-13.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation was not available for gifts of property within three years of death, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 113-16.

Schlenger, Jacques T. State court modification of trust instrument ineffective to save marital deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 305-7.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Transfer of life insurance policy by controlled corporation is gift in contemplation of death, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 244-5.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Trust was QTIP even though stub income was not distributed to spouse's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 364-6.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Uncashed checks to individuals were not completed gifts, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 307-9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Untimely filing of estate tax return precludes use of alternate valuation date, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 180-1.

HAYES, RICHARD.

Auditing in television. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 1, 1990, p. 28-32.

HAYES, ROBERT D.

Measuring production efficiency in a not-for-profit setting, by Robert D. Hayes and James A. Millar. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 505-19.

HAYES, ROBERT H.

Sanderson, Susan Walsh. Mexico - opening ahead of Eastern Europe, by Susan Walsh Sanderson and Robert H. Hayes. (Four corners) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 32-4, 38, 40, 42.

HAYES, WILLIAM A.

Risks of investing in asset-backed securities. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-41.

HAYHOE, CELIA RAY.

How not to be a trustee. *Financial planning*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 69, 71.

HAYLEY, KATHRYN J.

Realities of CASE, by Kathryn J. Hayley and H. Thaine Lyman. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 18-23.

HAYNES, ALISON.

Platts, Nigel. Reports to debenture and loan stock trustees, by Nigel Platts and Alison Haynes. n.p., Auditing Practices Committee, 1986. 35 p. [*170.7 G]

HAYNES, PAULA J.

Demographics of managing finances, by Paula J. Haynes and Marilyn M. Helms. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 23-7.

HAYNSWORTH, HARRY J.

Handbook for new business clients. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 57-74.

HAYS, PATRICK A.

Aby, Carroll D. Fee structure approach for mutual fund selection by pension planning, by Carroll D. Aby, Patrick A. Hays and T.H. Willis. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 293-314.

HAYWOOD, K. MICHAEL.

Strategic approach to managing technology. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 39-45.

HAYWOOD, PENNY.

Capital expansion: finding the finance for growth. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 44-5.

HAZARD, JOHN W.

Copyright law in business and practice. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [826 H]

Tax tips for island retreats. *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 108.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See Toxic substances

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Becker, Charles F. Environmental exposure. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 34-6.

Katcher, Paul. Lenders' liability for environmental hazards. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 72-6.

Nourse, Hugh O. Managing the risk of environmental liability, by Hugh O. Nourse and James S. Trieschmann. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 84-9.

Schwabach, Aaron. Death watch on the Rhine. *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 36-40.

Shea, Terence McHugh. USTs - hazardous to your club's health. *Club management*, v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 8.

Simons, Robert P. Lender's exemption for environmental cleanup and the Fleet Factors case. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 26-30.

Washington, Michelle L. Proposed scheme of municipal waste-generator liability. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 100, Dec. 1990, p. 805-24.

Accounting

Newell, Gale E. Accounting for hazardous waste, by Gale E. Newell, Jerry G. Kreuze and Stephen J. Newell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 58-61.

Law and regulation

Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now - environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th. *Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989. Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 7-1 - 7-39.) [250 Oil 2]

O'Reilly, John M. RICO as a remedy for hazardous waste victims: can plaintiffs overcome the problems of causation? (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 917-30.

Richey, James L. Regulation of underground storage tanks. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Summer 1990, p. 311-32.

Toomey, David C. Tackling trust toxicity, by David C. Toomey, John A. Terrill and Martha L. Lhamon. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 65-6.

Management

Twining, Peter. Successful toxic-waste management. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 42-5.

HAZELBAKER, STEVE.

NAIC junks old MSVR rules. *Interpreter*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 1.

HAZIZA, MARC.

Payout alternative available to retirement plan beneficiaries. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 71-2.

HEAD, WALLACE L.

Bohl, David J. Estate tax implications of reverse split dollar, by David J. Bohl and Wallace L. Head. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 691.

Nager, Ross W. Estate planning for noncitizen spouses and nonresident aliens, by Ross W. Nager, Greg A. Nelson and Wallace L. Head. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 688-90.

HEADLEY, GLYDEN.

Johri, Hari. Transfer pricing in the federal government, by Hari Johri, Phil Charko and Glyden Headley. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-16.

HEAGY, CYNTHIA D.

Textbook choices for accounting systems. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 99-112.

HEAGY, THOMAS C.

Care and handling of derivative mortgage bonds. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 62-3.

HEALD, DAVID.

Charging by British government: evidence from the public expenditure survey. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 229-61.

HEALEY, NIGEL.

Back to bartering basics. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 183-4.

HEALTH AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Health agencies

HEALTH benefits to nonspouse cohabitants, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 24.

HEALTH CARE

See Medical care

HEALTH care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. FY 1989 ed. Baltimore, Md., 1990. 126 p. [*250 Ins]

HEALTH care industry developments - 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Health care industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Hospital audit guide*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*250 Ins]

HEALTH INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HEALTH insurance answer book.

Reynolds, John D. Health insurance answer book, by John D. Reynolds and Robin N. Bischoff. 3rd ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 396 p. [480 R]

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

Weiner, Earlene P. Managed health care: HMO corporate liability, independent contractors, and the ostensible agency doctrine. (Note) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Spring 1990, p. 535-71.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also Medical care

Medical clinics
Medical groups

Actuarial Standards Board. Health Committee. Health maintenance organizations and other managed-care health plans. Washington, 1989. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Arnould, Richard J. Problem of attaining an efficient capital stock. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Winter 1990, p. 81-94.

Faltermayer, Edmund. Strong medicine for health costs. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 221, 224, 226, 228, 230.

Johnson, Jerry W. Health maintenance organizations: a blueprint for health care? By Jerry W. Johnson, Mark G. Dunn and Mark P. Toon. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 2-7.

Masters, Tamara M. Does use of HMOs result in increased health care costs? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 340-2.

Mathews, Christopher J. Drawing the line on health care. *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 48-52.

Menges, Joel. HMOs: evaluating industry performance. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 149-67.

Pesillo, Clayton O. Capitation - issues, trends and forecasts. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Oct. 1990, p. 67-78, *passim*.

Pietrick, Ann Gillespie. Legal issues in attempting to influence adverse selection by employers and HMOs. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 169-77.

Sheridan, John F. Mystique and method of HMOs as employee benefits, by John F. Sheridan and Jonathan S. Newpol. *Pension world*, v. 26, June 1990, p. 10-12.

United States. General Accounting Office. Medicare: health maintenance organization rate-setting issues. Gaithersburg, Md., 1989. 10 p. (GAO/HRD-89-46, Jan. 1989. Report to Congressional committees.) [*480 U]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York. c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York. c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

Costs

Cleary, Patricia. Ups and downs of HMOs. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
Riemer, David R. Milwaukee's successful effort to control employee health care costs. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 15-17.

Finance

Kenkel, Paul J. Fee schedule may sabotage Medicare HMO scheme. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 45.

Financial management

Kenkel, Paul J. Improving managed care's management. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 27-8, 34, 36-8, 41.

Law and regulation

Weiner, Earlene P. Managed health care: HMO corporate liability, independent contractors, and the ostensible agency doctrine. (Note) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Spring 1990, p. 535-71.

Liability

Weiner, Earlene P. Managed health care: HMO corporate liability, independent contractors, and the ostensible agency doctrine. (Note) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Spring 1990, p. 535-71.

Management

Kenkel, Paul J. Improving managed care's management. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 27-8, 34, 36-8, 41.

Statistics

Norman, James. Flowering of managed care. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 5, 1990, p. 88-96, 98, 100-1, 105.

Surveys

Cleary, Patricia. Ups and downs of HMOs. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

HEALTH maintenance organizations and other managed-care health plans.

Actuarial Standards Board. Health Committee. Health maintenance organizations and other managed-care health plans. Washington, 1989. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

HEALTHCARE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Annual report 1990. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, 20 p. insert following p. 96.
Combined statements of financial position. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 112-16.
Constitution and bylaws. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 92-3, 99-106.

Principles and Practices Board.

Accounting for resource transfers among affiliated entities. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 66-80, *passim*. (Statement, no. 12)

HEALTHCARE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION (GREAT BRITAIN).

Internal audit and the NHS review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 18, 1990, p. 11-12.

HEALY, AVA L.

Selected issues in passive activity compliance affecting real estate industry owners and entrepreneurs. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Sept. 5, 1990, p. 163-75.

HEALY, JAMES.

Hoffman, Steven L. Partnerships used to disguise real estate sales: the crackdown continues, by Steven L. Hoffman and James Healy. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 58-63.

HEALY, JOHN C.

Sales and use tax implications for construction contractors, by John C. Healy and Kenneth D. Klemm. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 315-40.

HEALY, PAUL M.

Davidson, Sidney. Discussion of Dividend decisions and earnings. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 27-32.
Dividend decisions and earnings, by Paul M. Healy and Franco Modigliani. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 3-25.
Earnings and risk changes surrounding primary stock offers, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 25-48.
Effectiveness of accounting-based dividend covenants, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 97-123.

HEALY, TONY.

Integrated IS brings tax relief. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 88-1, 88-6.

HEALY chosen for accounting literature award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

HEARING AIDS

See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

HEARINGS on estate freezes: will Congressional action erode GRITs? (Tax pointer) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 566-7.

HEASTON, PATRICK H.

Systematic approach to improving experience requirements for licensure. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 58-67.

HEATH, JOHN.

Appraisal depreciation. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 100-14.

HEATH, NIGEL.

On course for 1992. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 44.

HEATH, RICHARD.

Weinberg, Randy. Object-oriented systems development, by Randy Weinberg, Tor Guimaraes and Richard Heath. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 18-26.

HEATING OIL FUTURES

See Energy futures

HEATON, C. ROBERT.

Benchmarking and corporate real estate – the search for performance standards. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 61-2.

HEAZLEWOOD, C. T.

Financial accounting and reporting in the oil and gas industry. n.p., (1985). 119 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*250 Oil 2]

HEBB, JOHN W.

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns: Indian River citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro, Stephen H. Futch and John W. Hebb. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 25 p. (*Economic information report*, no. 260, July 1989) [*271 M]

HEBDITCH, DAVID.

Opening up CIM opportunities. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 111-13.

HEBERT, JOHN E.

Spahr, Ronald W. Nonlinear (goal) programming approach to risk analysis in capital budgeting, by Ronald W. Spahr, Richard F. Deckro and John E. Hebert. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 45-57.) [199 A]

HECHT, LAWRENCE W.

Manning, Winton H. Commission report: implications for assessment, by Winton H. Manning, Lawrence W. Hecht and Robert J. Solomon. *Selections*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 43-51.

HECHT, RON.

Brown, Bob. Asset class may offer increased depreciation deductions, by Bob Brown, Dave Smith and Ron Hecht. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 347-8.

HECHT, RONALD R.

- Brown, Robert M. Amortization of intangible assets, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 51-4.
- Brown, Robert M. Comprehensive ACE proposed regulations issued, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 4-9.
- Brown, Robert M. Employer reimbursement of employee business expenses, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 58-61.
- Brown, Robert M. How the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 affects corporate taxpayers, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 44-6, 64.
- Brown, Robert M. Nightmare on AMT street, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-50.
- Brown, Robert M. Revised tax penalty rules strongly encourage reporting compliance, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 51-4.

HECK, JEAN LOUIS.

Accounting literature index, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert P. Derstine and Ronald J. Huefner. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 441 p. [115.1 H]

Analysis of contributors to accounting journals, part 1: the aggregate performances, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert E. Jensen and Philip L. Cooley. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 202-17.

HECKERT, BRIAN D.

Disability insurance: shop and compare. *Veterinary economics*, March 1990, p. 98.

HEDBERG, AUGUSTIN.

One of these programs could save you several times its cost. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 164, 166, 168.

HEDGE FUNDS

See Investment companies

HEDGES, ROBERT B.

Gregor, William T. Alternative strategies for successful cost management, by William T. Gregor and Robert B. Hedges. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 20-8.

HEDGING

See also Futures

- Bennett, Peter. Hedge hopping. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 38-44.
- Binggeli, Heinz. Purchase price protection in overseas acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 67-71.
- Black, Fischer. Equilibrium exchange rate hedging. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 899-907.
- Blank, Steven C. Determining futures hedging reserve capital requirements. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 169-77.
- Boze, Ken M. Accounting for options, forwards and futures contracts. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 627-38.
- Briys, Eric. Optimal hedging under intertemporally dependent preferences, by Eric Briys, Michel Crouhy and Harris Schlesinger. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1315-24.
- Brooks, Nigel A. L. Systems for swaps. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Brown, Keith C. Forward swaps, swap options, and the management of callable debt, by Keith C. Brown and Donald J. Smith. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 59-71.
- Cheung, C. Sherman. Hedging effectiveness of options and futures: a mean-Gini approach, by C. Sherman Cheung, Clarence C.Y. Kwan and Patrick C.Y. Yip. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 61-73.
- Comiskey, Eugene E. Risks of foreign currency transactions: a guide for loan officers, by Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 44-60.
- Dorsey, Thomas J. Resolving the problems of hedging risk. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 23-7.
- Eckl, S. Some issues in corporate hedging policy, by S. Eckl and J.N. Robinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 287-98.
- Farrelly, Paul. When risk's not an option. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Jan. 1990, p. 30-1, 33-7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 134-40. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 104)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows – net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 087-B, Dec. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 104.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 104: statement of cash flows – net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 313 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

- Flicker, Scott R. Managing foreign currency exchange risk, by Scott R. Flicker and Dennis M. Bline. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 128-30.
- Francis, Jennifer. Accounting for futures contracts and the effect on earnings variability. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 891-910.
- Gennotte, Gerard. Market liquidity, hedging, and crashes, by Gerard Gennotte and Hayne Leland. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 999-1021.
- Hill, Joanne. On the estimation of hedge ratios for corporate bond positions, by Joanne Hill and Thomas Schneeweis. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985, p. 307-23.) [224 A]
- Houston, Carol Olson. Translation exposure hedging post SFAS no. 52. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 145-69.
- Koppenhaver, G. D. Empirical analysis of bank hedging in futures markets. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 1-12.
- Kuzio, Kevin M. Products and strategies for the management of interest rate risk, by Kevin M. Kuzio and Christopher J. Williams. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 21-6.
- Lien, Da-Hsiang Donald. Note on hedging performance and portfolio effects. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 201-4.
- Millman, Gregory J. Inside track on hedging. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 29.
- Multinational accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 673-745.) [110 F]
- Multinational accounting: foreign currency transactions. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 622-59.) [110 B]
- Saudagaran, Shahrokh M. Export accounting for the small and midsized company, by Shahrokh M. Saudagaran and Alan J. Black. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 103-6.
- Shapiro, Alan C. When hedging makes sense in managing foreign exchange risk. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 18-25.
- Shapiro, Alan C. When hedging makes sense: managing foreign exchange risk. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 21-7, 39.
- Tannenbaum, Carl R. Successful hedging with futures. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 13-17.
- Trace, Jeffrey W. Hedging LDC price risk in the futures market. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 30-5, 93.
- Weiss, Stuart. Swaps, caps, swaptions, captions, and other interest rate hedges. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 49-50, 52.
- Wendell, Paul J. AICPA issues guidance on effects of FAS 87 and FAS 104 on auditor's report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 6-7.
- Wilson, John L. To hedge or not to hedge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 21-3, 56.
- Accounting**
- LaFreniere, Tom. Court says regulator did not understand. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 6.
- Canada**
- Deaves, Richard. Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comment and extensions. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 197-200. (Discussion of Louis Gagnon's, Samuel Mensah's and Edward H. Blinder's Feb. 1989 article. Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comparative study of the hedging effectiveness of Canadian and U.S. bond futures.)
- India**
- Jain, P. K. IFCT's investment operations - need for inflationary cover. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 701-5.
- Singapore**
- Han, Kang Hong. Forward and futures contracts. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 22-9.
- HEFFERNAN, JAMES V.**
- Interest on federal tax deficiencies and overpayments. *Tax executive*, v. 42, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 19-22, 72-80.
- Interest on federal tax deficiencies and overpayments revisited. *Tax executive*, v. 42, May/June 1990, p. 165.
- HEFFERON, EDWARD F.**
- CPA named deputy inspector general at GSA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 34.
- HEGARTY, JOHN.**
- Breaking down the barriers. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 23-6. (Excerpts from speech delivered at NASBA annual meeting, Sept. 1990.)
- Breaking down the barriers between U.S. and European accountants. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1990, 4 p. bonus insert following p. 16.
- Breaking down the barriers: the Uruguay Round trade negotiations. n.p., 1990. 25 p. (AICPA Spring meeting of Council, May 21-23, 1990, Naples, Florida.) [*100.9 E]
- Leading the way. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 23-8.
- HEGENER-KENNEY, KIM.**
- Will raising fees hurt your practice? *Dental economics*, v. 80, July 1990, p. 28, 33-4.
- HEGT, RONALD B.**
- Planning options begin to emerge inside the passive activity limitations. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 286-91.
- HEIKO, LANCE.**
- Winston, Rudolph. Just-in-time and small business and evolution, by Rudolph Winston and Lance Heiko. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 51-64.
- HEIM, DONALD J.**
- Choices for the future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 10-12.
- HEIMAN, DAVID G.**
- Are venture investors changing the face of Chapter 11? By David G. Heiman and Shawn M. Riley. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 5-9.
- HEIMAN, VICKY B.**
- Auditors' assessments of the likelihood of error explanations in analytical review. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 875-90.
- HEIN, SCOTT E.**
- Hafer, R. W. Forecasting inflation using interest-rate and time-series models: some international evidence, by R. W. Hafer and Scott E. Hein. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 1-17.
- HEINKEL, ROBERT.**
- Role of debt and preferred stock as a solution to adverse investment incentives, by Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 1-24.
- HEINS, SUZANNE L.**
- Reps. Dingell and Wyden's legislation would expand auditor responsibilities. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 4-5.

HEITGER, LES.

Management accountants in court, by Les Heitger and John W. Hill. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 41-4.

HEITZMAN, ROBERT E.

International employees: are they losing out on retirement? *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50.

HELD, JAMES.

Vitaliano, Donald F. Marginal cost road damage user charges, by Donald F. Vitaliano and James Held. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 32-49.

HELDT, JOHN J.

Quality pays: increasing profits through quality cost analysis, by John J. Heldt and Daniel J. Costa. Wheaton, Ill., Hitchcock Pub. Co., c1988. 159 p. [204.1 H]

HELITZER, JACK B.

Parental leave. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 121-30.

State regulation of long-term care: the approach of the NAIC model. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 231-41.

State regulation of long-term care: the approach of the states. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 369-83. (Includes state by state citations to long-term care laws and regulations.)

Taxation of group term life insurance after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 33-48.

HELLELOID, RICHARD T.

Deduction of charitable contributions with personal benefits remains uncertain, by Richard T. Helleloid, David Strong and Joseph A. Weber. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 210-15, 218-19.

Delaney, Michael J. Tax consequences of graduate educational expenses and reimbursements, by Michael J. Delaney, Richard T. Helleloid and Scott M. Kudialis. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, April 1990, p. 286-94.

Miscellaneous itemized deductions and the 2 percent floor: planning, compliance, and policy issues, by Richard Helleloid and Joseph A. Weber. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 123-42.

Shifting family corporation income to children, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joseph Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 76-80, 82-5.

HELLER, JOHN P.

Caven, Frederick T. REITs: the consolidation vehicle of the 1990s, by Frederick T. Caven and John P. Heller. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 14-24.

HELLERSTEIN, WALTER.

Are days of world-wide unitary taxation by states limited? (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 172-6.

HELLRIEGEL, DON.

Turnover of professionals in public accounting: a comparative analysis, by Don Hellriegel and Gary E. White. *Personnel psychology*, v. 26, 1973, p. 239-49. (Reprint file, *P)

HELMBRECHT, STEVEN M.

Vogel, Mark A. Adjusted current earnings (not quite E&P) must now be calculated to determine the AMT, by Mark A. Vogel and Steven M. Helmbrecht. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 234-9.

HELMS, GLENN L.

Say hello to voice processing systems. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 4-9.

HELMS, MARILYN M.

Haynes, Paula J. Demographics of managing finances, by Paula J. Haynes and Marilyn M. Helms. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 23-7.

Thibadoux, Greg M. International learning experience, by Greg M. Thibadoux, Marilyn M. Helms and John M. Alvis. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 52.

HELMUTH, JOHN A.

Tobin's q ratio and electric utility regulation. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 1-11.

HELVIE, CARL O.

Professional nursing in long-term care. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 39, July 1990, p. 30-1.

HELVIE, TODD G.

Carlisle, Linda E. Commodity trading safe harbor for foreign investors, by Linda E. Carlisle and Todd G. Helvie. (Commodities and financial futures) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 146-56.

HELY, SUSAN.

Working women. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 20-1.

HEMASATARA, SOMBOONWAN.

Duangploy, Orapin. Accounting information systems: relational approach on entity relationship models, by Orapin Duangploy, Somboonwan Hemasatara and James D. Harris. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 30-48.

HEMBREE, OLAN A.

Audits of TPAs reveal common mistakes. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 36-7.

HEMINGWAY, JAMES R.

Ethridge, Jack R. Big Six education proposal: an academic response, by Jack R. Ethridge and James R. Hemingway. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 68-9.

HEMLER, MICHAEL L.

Quality delivery option in Treasury bond futures contracts. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1565-86.

HEMPENSTALL, TOM.

Nineteen ninety-two and customs planning. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 14-16.

HEMPHILL, ROSS C.

Costello, Kenneth W. Evaluating flexible pricing alternatives: a strategic response for electric utilities, by Kenneth W. Costello and Ross C. Hemphill. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 17-22.

HENDERSHOTT, PATRIC H.

Buser, Stephen A. Determinants of the value of call options on default-free bonds, by Stephen A. Buser, Patric H. Hendershott and Anthony B. Sanders. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S33-S50.

HENDERSON, A. RANDAL.

Albo, Wayne P. Mergers and acquisitions of privately-held businesses, by Wayne P. Albo and A. Randal Henderson. 2nd ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1989. 572 p. [230 A]

HENDERSON, GLENN V.

Gallinger, George W. Hurdle rates for strategic investments, by George W. Gallinger and Glenn V. Henderson. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 125-43.) [224 A]

Wong, Alan. Efficiency of the Treasury bill futures market: regression and volatility tests. by Alan Wong and Glenn V. Henderson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 54-67.

HENDERSON, HARRY C.

Evaluating the financial impact of loan purchases/programs. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 5-14.

Product profitability: determining interest spreads. by Harry C. Henderson and Patrick J. Ward. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 31-5.

HENDERSON, JAMES A.

Doctrinal collapse in products liability: the empty shell of failure to warn. by James A. Henderson and Aaron D. Twerski. *New York University law review*, v. 65, May 1990, p. 265-327.

HENDERSON, JAMES R.

Jordan, Charles E. Evaluating the financial health of Midwestern banks. by Charles E. Jordan and James R. Henderson. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 42-6.

Jordan, Charles E. Materiality guidelines for extraordinary items. by Charles Jordan, Jim Henderson and Gus Gordon. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 42-5.

Relationship between teaching and research: views of the AACSB Task Force and accounting professors. by Jim R. Henderson, James R. Crockett and Charles E. Jordan. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 1-10.

HENDERSON, JAMES W.

Financial analyst's deskbook: a cash flow approach to liquidity. by James W. Henderson and Terry S. Maness. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 188 p. [142.1 H]

HENDERSON, PERRY M.

Sullos, James J. Should non-CPAs own CPA firms? By James J. Sullos and Perry M. Henderson. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 30-2, 34.

HENDERSON, REBECCA M.

Architectural innovation: the reconfiguration of existing product technologies and the failure of established firms. by Rebecca M. Henderson and Kim B. Clark. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 9-30.

HENDERSON, SCOTT.

Seeds of change. by Scott Henderson and Jenny Goodwin. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 34-8.

HENDERSON, THOMAS M.

Allen, Phillip C. Recycling and incineration: not mutually exclusive in Broward County, Florida. by Phillip C. Allen, Peter Foye and Thomas M. Henderson. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 7-11.

HENDERSON, W. M.

How do we assess internal auditing effectiveness? *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 27-32.

HENDERSON, YOLANDA K.

Capital gains tax rates and stock market volume. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1990, p. 411-25.

HENDRIX, LYNN P.

Employee v. independent contractor: the distinctions and the consequences to the natural resources industry. by Lynn P. Hendrix and William G. Laughlin. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute. 35th. (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 19-1 - 19-56.) [280.8 R]

HENDY, P. T.

Farming. by P.T. Hendy and B.T. Gamble. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 8, Summer 1988) [*270.1 H]

HENKE, EMERSON O.

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 5th ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1989. 408 p. [*250 Non]

Annual financial reports: a user's audit. by Emerson O. Henke and Charlene W. Spoede. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 2-8.

Governmental resource base reporting. by Emerson O. Henke and Lucian G. Conway. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 17-26.

HENKOFF, RONALD.

Art of cutting costs. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 8-10, 12.

HENLE, PETER.

Ryscavage, Paul. Earnings inequality accelerates in the 1980's. by Paul Ryscavage and Peter Henle. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 3-16.

HENLEY, DOUGLAS.

Public sector accounting and financial control. by Douglas Henley and others. 3rd ed. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in cooperation with the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, c1989. 308 p. [311 P]

HENNESSEE, PATRICK.

Uniform capitalization and the oil and gas industry: the challenge of compliance. by Patrick Hennessee and Stephanie Bone. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 79-86.

HENNESSEY, GILBERT.

Foundation Center. Foundation directory, 1990, edited by Stan Olson and Gilbert Hennessey. 12th ed. New York, 1989. 1235 p. [250 Fou 2]

HENNESSEY, H. W.

Hassell, John M. Examination of factors important in the CPA recruiting process. by John M. Hassell and H.W. Hennessey. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 217-31.

HENNESSY, COLLEEN M.

RRGs grapple with vague application of securities laws. by Colleen M. Hennessy and Kay W. McCurdy. *Risk management*, v. 37, July 1990, p. 46-50.

HENNESSY, ELLEN A.

Severance III: courts, Congress complicate closings. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 423-31.

HENNIGAN, BRIAN.

Sentencing the criminal tax offender: the impact of the new federal sentencing guidelines. by Brian Hennigan and Martin N. Gelfand. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, March 1990, p. 197-204.

HENREY, ROBERT.

Goodyear affirms supremacy of U.S. tax accounting rules. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 164-70.

HENRIKSEN, SUSAN.

Conference Board. Bottom-line perspective on health care costs. edited by Wendy B. Gray and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 68 p. (*Research report*, no. 939) [*208.9 C]

HENRY, BILL.

Measuring IS for business value. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 89-91.

HENSEN, LISA M.

Divorce tax planning – alimony trusts, by Lisa M. Hensen and John I. Solomon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 73-5.

HENSLER, EMIL J.

Implementing the 150 hour accounting requirement. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 61-8.

HENSON, RAY D.

Pitfalls of purchase money security interests, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 85-94.
Pitfalls of purchase money security interests, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 79-88.

HENSON, WILLIAM H.

Reinstein, Alan. Michigan's value-added tax experience: a model for federal enactment, by Alan Reinstein, Gerald H. Lander and William H. Henson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 588-94.

HENZE, WILLIAM F.

Reality confronts LBOs. *Business credit*, v. 92, Feb./March 1990, p. 14-16.

HEP

1991 higher education directory, edited by Constance Healy Torregrosa. 9th ed. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubns., 1991. 600 p. (Cover title: HEP 91 higher education directory.) [050 H]

HEPP, GERALD W.

Effect of the Revised business corporation act on accounting for capital transactions, by Gerald W. Hepp and Justin G. Klimko. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 12-14.
Israeloff, Robert L. Should CPAs issue plain paper financial statements? By Robert L. Israeloff and Gerald W. Hepp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 59-60, 62, 64.
New law impacts accounting: Revised business corporation act affects accounting for capital transactions, by Gerald W. Hepp and Justin G. Klimko. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 20, 22, 24.

HERALD, PATRICK M.

McGarvey, Matthew G. Telecommunications vs. SFAS 101, by Matthew G. McGarvey and Patrick M. Herald. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 31-5.

HERAUD, IAN.

Growing super through rollovers. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 42-3.

HERBERT, GLENN R.

Performance appraisal in the training needs analysis process: a review and critique, by Glenn R. Herbert and Dennis Doverspike. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Fall 1990, p. 253-70.

HERBICIDE INDUSTRY

See Chemical industry

HERBSTMAN, DONALD.

Handling claims the Burger King way. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 89-90, 92, 94.

HERDMAN, ROBERT K.

FASB revisits Statement 96, Accounting for income taxes, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 14-16.
What are America's top companies doing about pensions? By Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 10-13.

HERETH, RUSSELL.

H word, by Russell Hereth and John Talbott. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 22-4.

HERIN, NANCY J.

Malpractice insurance needs radical surgery. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 48-52.

HERMAN, ARTHUR S.

Productivity in industry and government in 1988. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, July 1990, p. 39-45.

HERMAN, LARRY.

Costing, charging, and pricing: related but different decisions. *Bottom line*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 26-8. (Reprint file. *B)

HERMAN, ROBIN.

Planning for incompetency and the aging client: professional responsibility issues. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 142-53.

HERMANN, JAMES R.

Selling – it's (sic) true place in financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 70.

HERMANN, WILLIAM C.

Arbitration of securities disputes: Rodriguez and new arbitration rules leave investors holding a mixed bag. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Summer 1990, p. 697-722.

HERMANSON, DANA R.

Skills for the long haul, by Dana R. Hermanson and Heather M. Hermanson. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 24-6.

HERMANSON, HEATHER M.

Hermanson, Dana R. Skills for the long haul, by Dana R. Hermanson and Heather M. Hermanson. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 24-6.

HERMANSON, ROGER H.

Accounting for human assets. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, c1986. 69 p. (Research monograph, no. 99) [*223.8 H]
Analysis of current accounting programs in the context of the Anderson, Treadway, and Bedford reports, by Roger H. Hermanson and Joseph V. Carcello. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 93-105.
Benke, Ralph L. Be a better teacher, by Ralph L. Benke and Roger H. Hermanson. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 56-7.
Benke, Ralph L. Improving teaching, by Ralph L. Benke and Roger H. Hermanson. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 72.
Edwards, James Don. Survey of financial and managerial accounting, by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson and R.F. Salmonson. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 836 p. (Previous editions under title: Survey of basic accounting.) [110 E]

HERNLY, TIMOTHY D.

Corporate level taxes continue to provide problems for corporations electing S status, by Timothy D. Hernly and Bruce J. Squillante. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 336-40.
Corporate level taxes continue to provide problems for corporations electing S status, by Timothy D. Hernly and Bruce J. Squillante. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 356-60.

HERPE, DAVID A.

Adams, Roy M. Value shifting with GRITs in the 1990s, by Roy M. Adams and David A. Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, April 1990, p. 48-9, 53-63.

- Minority discounts revisited: the Estate of Murphy, by David A. Herpe and Carter Howard. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 35-8.
- HERR, PHILIP M.**
Etikind, Steven. When and how an interest in a tax shelter should be disposed of before death, by Steven Etikind and Philip M. Herr. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 290-4.
Falanga, Joseph V. Estates and trusts, by Joseph V. Falanga, Philip M. Herr and Richard J. Shapiro. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 31, p. 1-29.) [113 A]
- HERR, WENDY W.**
Troubled history of Medicare capital payments, by Wendy W. Herr and R.R. Kovener. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.
- HERRERA, PAUL F.**
Taxation of financial products: some practical guidelines, by Paul F. Herrera and Debra M. Davis. *International tax journal*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 303-22.
- HERRING, CLYDE E.**
Merger mania: should pooling be abolished? By Clyde E. Herring and Forrest Norris. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 38-42.
Performance measurements and the treatment of goodwill, by Clyde E. Herring and Dora A. Herring. *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 40-4.
- HERRING, DORA A.**
Herring, Clyde E. Performance measurements and the treatment of goodwill, by Clyde E. Herring and Dora A. Herring. *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 40-4.
- HERRING, REBECCA B.**
Baldwin, Robert. Dealing with the tax consequences of a natural disaster, by Robert Baldwin, Linda M. Plunkett and Rebecca B. Herring. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 50-3, 55, 57.
- HERSEY, WILLIAM D.**
Blueprints for memory: your guide to remembering business facts, figures, and faces. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 148 p. [201 H]
- HERSH, ROBERT M.**
Tax advantages of cost segregation studies, by Robert M. Hersh and Jerry S. Willford. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 63-8.
- HERSHAUER, JAMES C.**
Chao, Joseph C. Primer on fiber optic concepts and an analysis of related security issues, by Joseph C. Chao, James C. Hershauser and Dan C. Kneer. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 67-77.
- HERSHER, RICHARD D.**
Insider's view of manufacturing for the non-manufacturing executive. *Business credit*, v. 92, Feb./March 1990, p. 24-7.
- HERSHEY, GERALD L.**
Why IS execs feel left out of big decisions, by Gerald L. Hershey and John L. Eatman. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 97-9.
- HERSKOVITZ, PAUL J.**
Fall of the citadel of privacy: an analysis of First Florida Bank vs. Max Mitchell & Co. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 18-21.
Modern approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 2. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 18-23.
- Traditional approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 1. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.
- HERST, MICHAEL A.**
Kvittem-Barr, Barbara J. Bond taxation is no longer a simple calculation, by Barbara J. Kvittem-Barr, Richard R. Furmanski and Michael A. Herst. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 38, 40.
- HERTER, GERALD.**
Hand-held organizers extend your PC's capabilities. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 52-69, *passim*.
- HERTZ, DOUGLAS N.**
That thorny tax dispute: the mutual company perspective. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 35-6, 38.
- HERWEG, RALF.**
Trustworthiness and the MS-DOS environment, by Ralf Herweg and Hans Gliss. *Managerial auditing journal (Eng.)*, v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 34-6.
- HERZ, ROBERT H.**
Debt or equity? FASB deliberates, by Robert H. Herz, James R. Lattanzi and David F. Steinmetz. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 39-41.
Innovations to minimize acquisition goodwill, by Robert H. Herz and Edward J. Abahoonie. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 35-40.
- HERZOG, ASA S.**
United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 855 p., plus index. (*Collier pamphlet edition*, pt. 1. Includes additional statutory provisions.) [242 U]
- HESCH, JEROME M.**
Divorce and the personal residence: an analysis of the tax consequences, part 1. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 51-67.
Divorce and the personal residence: an analysis of the tax consequences, part 2. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 3-13.
Divorce and the personal residence: an analysis of the tax consequences, part 2. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 203-13.
- HESKETT, JAMES L.**
Hart, Christopher W. L. Profitable art of service recovery, by Christopher W.L. Hart, James L. Heskett and W. Earl Sasser. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 148-56.
- HESS, AMY MORRIS.**
Federal transfer tax consequences of joint and mutual wills. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 469-519.
- HESS, CHARLES P.**
Some small business plans face disqualification due to recent changes. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 267-72. (Supplementary checklist, p. 271: Structure and choice of a qualified plan.)
- HESS, MARK H.**
Life after a death sentence: retirement plans for the 1990s. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-111.) [750.2 S]

HESEL, PATRICIA K.

Year-end planning for condominium associations, by Patricia K. Hessel and Herbert L. Ort. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 47-8.

HESTER, JOHN.

Griffin, Mark. New opportunities for capital improvement programming using GIS, by Mark Griffin and John Hester. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 7-10.

HETTICH, WALTER.

Kiesling, Herbert J. Economic and political foundations of tax structure: comment. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 931-4.

HEUPEL, ELMER E.

Alix, Jay. Predicting business failures: let the lender beware, by Jay Alix and Elmer E. Heupel. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 54-60. (Includes comparison chart of old and new standards.)

HEURISTICS

Bock, Douglas B. Comparison of due date setting, resource assignment, and job preemption heuristics for the multi-project scheduling problem, by Douglas B. Bock and James H. Patterson. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 387-402.

Buffa, Frank P. Multi-item grouping algorithm yielding near-optimal logistics cost, by Frank P. Buffa and Joseph R. Munn. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 14-34.

So, Kut C. Some heuristics for scheduling jobs on parallel machines with setups. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 467-75.

Wedberg, George H. But first, understand the problem. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, June 1990, p. 20-8.

HEVENER, MARY B.

New IRS guidance on per diems, mileage allowances, and other employee business expense reimbursements. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 49-61.

On the fringe: latest developments in non-cash fringe benefits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1990, p. 4-1 - 4-27.) [751 N]

Tax withholding changes under consideration for ISOs and employee stock purchase plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, Oct. 5, 1990, p. 249-51.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

Glidewell, Richard. Mini maker HP seized chances and became a major micro player. (VAR/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 25.

HEXTER, J. LAWRENCE.

Powell, Gary E. Investing in the options of takeover target firms, by Gary E. Powell and J. Lawrence Hexter. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 29-45.

HEY, FRIEDRICH E. F.

Germany: legislative perspectives. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 31-3.

Germany: taxation of crossborder property transfers. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, June 1990, p. 40-2.

HEYMANN, H. G.

Opportunity cost in finance and accounting, by H.G. Heymann and Robert Bloom. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 199 p. [201.61 H]

HIAN, CHAN CHOON.

Quality of work life (QWL): what can unions do? By Chan Choon Hian and Walter O. Einstein. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 17-22.

HIATT, JOHN.

Determining your clients' accounting software needs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 108-11, 115-18.

Time & billing packages can help you run your firm. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-43, *passim*. What's new in desktop publishing and graphics. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 14-43, *passim*.

HIBINO, SHOZO.

Nadler, Gerald. Breakthrough thinking: why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this, by Gerald Nadler and Shozo Hibino. Rocklin, Calif. Prima Publishing & Communications, c1990. 350 p. [200.81 N]

HIBSCHWEILER, ARLENE M.

Hopson, James F. Expand your client base with management advisory services, by James F. Hopson, Theresa Domagalski and Arlene M. Hibschweiler. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

HICKEY, JAMES J.

Equine syndications and partnerships. Washington, American Horse Council, c1986. 16 p. [*250 Rac]

HICKEY, LIZ.

Ross, Mike. Accounting for joint ventures, by Mike Ross and Liz Hickey. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 69-71.

HICKMAN, FREDERIC W.

Ferguson, Bradford L. Response: adapting to the evolving legislative process, by Bradford L. Ferguson, Frederic W. Hickman and Donald C. Lubick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 448-52.

Lewis, James B. Viewpoint: the nature and role of tax legislative history. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 442-7.

HICKMAN, JAMES R.

MAS engagement: a profile. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 119-20, 122-3.

HICKMAN, KENT.

Comparison of stock price predictions using court accepted formulas, dividend discount, and P/E models, by Kent Hickman and Glenn H. Petry. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 76-87.

HICKMAN, TOM.

Unfavorable tax treatment of gain on sales not completed at decedent's death can be avoided, by Tom Hickman, Michael Epps and Mary Sue Gately. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 144-7.

HICKOCK Associates staffs up with independent contractors.

CPA personnel report, v. 8, Aug. 1990, p. 3.

HICKS, GRETA P.

Handling IRS audits. (Tax notes) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Fall 1990, p. 30.

HICKS, J. WILLIAM.

Civil liabilities: enforcement and litigation under the 1933 act. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*, v. 17) [721 H]

Limited offering exemptions: Regulation D. 1990. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 475 p., plus appendix. (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

HICKS, MARGARET.

Paraprofessionals in public accounting - current state of use, by Margaret Hicks and Victoria S. Rymer. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 84-6.

HICKS, SAM A.

Flesher, Tonya K. IRS Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, by Tonya K. Flesher and Sam A. Hicks. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 51-4.
Functions of a tax practice to be automated. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 654-5.

HICKS, ZOE M.

Charitable lead trusts can be tailored to yield optimum results. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 304-7.
Charitable remainder trust may be more advantageous than a qualified plan. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 158-65.

HIGGINS, ALAN.

Developing a local area network - a Price Waterhouse experience, by Alan Higgins and Bor-Yi Tsay. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 90-4.

HIGGINS, CHRISTOPHER A.

Howell, Jane M. Champions of technological innovation, by Jane M. Howell and Christopher A. Higgins. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 317-41.

HIGGINS, LETA FEE.

Guidelines for establishing information systems audit function. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 45 p. [*203.9 H]

HIGGINS, MARK.

Points in refinancing some home mortgages may now be currently deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 140-2.
Vangermeersch, Richard. Natural business year: a shift from proactive to reactive behavior by accountants, by Richard Vangermeersch and Mark Higgins. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 37-56.

HIGGINS, MARK M.

Walter, Richard M. Applications of control charts, by Richard M. Walter, Mark M. Higgins and Harold P. Roth. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 90-3, 95.

HIGH court asked to review bank's ability to offer mortgage-backed certificates. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 69.

HIGH court rules Bankruptcy Court can apply tax payments to trust fund taxes. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 6.

HIGHER-INCOME taxpayers' share of federal income taxes has increased. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 76-7.

HIGHER return position standards increase practitioner's burden, by James M. McCarten and others. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 9-17.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 3-4.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 3-4.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Aug. 1990, p. 3-4.

HIGHLIGHTS of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.

Research Institute of America. Highlights of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 1990. 26 p. (*Federal tax coordinator*, sect. 6, Nov. 1990. *Special study.*) [*751.5 R]

HIGHLIGHTS of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Highlights of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 110 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]

HIGHLY compensated employees and small plans. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 48.

HIGHSMITH-QUICK, GWENDOLYN.

Thibadoux, Greg M. Budget variance as a surrogate for performance, by Greg Thibadoux and Gwendolyn Highsmith-Quick. (Unresolved issues in accounting) *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1990, p. 33-5.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

See Contractors

HIGHWAYS

See Roads and highways

HILDEBRANDT, THOMAS A.

Directions for the decade. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 66, 68.

HILGER, RANDY.

Approval of House bill 960 means more safeguards for Missouri taxpayers (and tax preparers). (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 8-9.

HILKER, ANNE K.

Ethical issues for the lawyer as financial planner. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 59-61.

HILL, ALFRED H.

Insurance from the estate planners' perspective. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 73-7.

HILL, FRANCES R.

Will hospitals be the targets of revenue-driven UBIT changes? (Washington tax report) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 47-50.

HILL, GRAHAM.

Sales tax: a seminar in print, part 1, by Graham Hill and others. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, June 1990, p. 892-922.

HILL, JOANNE.

On the estimation of hedge ratios for corporate bond positions, by Joanne Hill and Thomas Schneeweis. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 307-23.) [224 A]

HILL, JOHN W.

Heitger, Les. Management accountants in court, by Les Heitger and John W. Hill. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 41-4.

HILL, NED C.

Ferguson, Daniel M. Electronic data interchange: foundations and survey evidence on current use, by Daniel M. Ferguson, Ned C. Hill and James V. Hansen. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 81-91.

HILL, R. A.

Human resources: accounting for management. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 22-5.

HILL, WILLARD I.

Keyes, Sidney A. Minority and majority law firms: a teaming success, by Sidney A. Keyes, Willard I. Hill and Richard B. Groothuis. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 11-15.

HILLISON, WILLIAM.

Reflections on CPE, by William Hillison and Cecil Patterson. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 17-20.

HILLISON, WILLIAM A.

Icerman, Rhoda C. Distributions of audit-detected errors partitioned by internal control, by Rhoda C. Icerman and William A. Hillison. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 527-43.

HILLMAN, ROBERT A.

Contract excuse and bankruptcy discharge. *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1990, p. 99-136.

HILTEBEITEL, KENNETH M.

Annuity fund options hold special benefits for healthcare workers, by Kenneth M. Hildebeitel and James C. Fee. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 87-8.

Harmon, W. Ken. Effect of a mandatory microcomputer policy on students' attitudes regarding microcomputer use, by W. Ken Harmon, Kenneth H. Hildebeitel and Scott K. Jones. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 187-205.

Student attitude shifts attributable to accounting microcomputer projects, by Kenneth M. Hildebeitel, Scott K. Jones and W. Ken Harmon. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 56-64.

HILTON, CHADWICK B.

Fielden, John S. How to create effective ad copy for the small service organization, by John S. Fielden, William H. Motes and Chadwick B. Hilton. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 137-48.

HILTON, RONALD W.

Bierman, Harold. Cost accounting: concepts and managerial applications, by Harold Bierman, Thomas R. Dyckman and Ronald W. Hilton. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 1027 p. [160 B]

HILTZ, PETER F.

Connors, Peter J. Final regs. ease rules for portfolio bearer debt offerings, by Peter J. Connors and Peter F. Hiltz. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 166-72.

HILTZ, STARR ROXANNE.

User satisfaction with computer-mediated communication systems, by Starr Roxanne Hiltz and Kenneth Johnson. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 739-64.

HINDE, STEPHEN.

Internal audit - an aid to management, by Stephen Hinde and David F. Bentley. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 242, Spring 1990, entire issue, 21 p.

HINDELANG, THOMAS J.

Clark, John J. Capital budgeting: planning and control of capital expenditures, by John J. Clark, Thomas J. Hindelang and Robert E. Pritchard. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 620 p. [205.4 C]

HINDIN, HARVEY J.

Thrill of victory and the agony of defeat. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 30-6.

HINEMAN, THOMAS G.

Defining activity for oil and gas purposes. (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 253-8.

HINES, MARY ALICE.

Trends in global real estate appraising. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 353-9.

HINES, TONY.

Financial reporting by UK charities: the state of the art, by Tony Hines and Mike Jones. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1.

HINGORANI, N. L.

Accrual basis of accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 625-7.

HINKLE, DARRYL L.

Setting goals. (PFP notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 43-4.

HINKLE, GREGORY K.

Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinkle. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 270-5.

Finley, J. D. Restructuring debt can provide deductions and preserve valuable tax attributes, by J.D. Finley and Gregory K. Hinkle. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 6-11.

OID and junk bonds of distressed companies: must income be recognized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 421-2.

HINKLE, HAL.

Mortgage servicing: supply & demand trends, by Hal Hinkle, Steve Harris and Dick Loggins. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 57-60.

HINTON, GRAHAM.

Golden circles: marketing in the New Europe, by Graham Hinton and Jane Hourigan. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 5-13, 30.

HINTON, SALLI.

Johnston, Jim D. Professional practices can be divided tax free, by Jim D. Johnston and Salli Hinton. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 242-4.

HINZE, JIMMIE.

Providers forecast 5-year construction spending. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 54, 56, 58-9.

HIPPLE, F. STEB.

Measurement of international trade related to multinational companies. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1263-70.

HIPSHMAN, BARRY.

Litigation settlement funds under the economic performance proposed regulations: the fun continues. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 24-31.

HIRA, LABH S.

How to minimize penalties on retirement plan distributions, by Labh S. Hira and Milton Pickman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8, 50.

IRS provides ample flexibility for tapping retirement accounts. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 454-8.

Qualified domestic relations orders. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 440-7.

HIRAMATSU, KAZUO.

Accounting and financial reporting in Japan: current issues and future prospects in a world economy, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi and Kazuo Hiramatsu. Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng., Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1987. 276 p. [117 J]

HIRE smarter and avoid staff turnover problems. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 11-14. (Includes Summary evaluation form.)

HIRING

See Personnel selection
Recruitment

HIROMOTO, TOSHIRO.

Comparing Japanese and Western management accounting systems. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 16-20.

HIRSCH, MAURICE L.

Repertory Theatre of St. Louis, by Maurice L. Hirsch and Mark Bernstein. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 153-82.

HIRSCH, PAUL M.

Crum, Robert P. Accounting magic and corporate control: a discussion of Espeland and Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 97-105. (Discussion of Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch.)

Espeland, Wendy Nelson. Ownership changes, accounting practice and the redefinition of the corporation, by Wendy Nelson Espeland and Paul M. Hirsch. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 1/2, 1990, p. 77-96.

HIRSCH, STEVEN A.

Disaster! Could your company recover? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 50-2.

HIRSCHEY, MARK.

Bosch, Jean-Claude. Valuation effects of corporate name changes, by Jean-Claude Bosch and Mark Hirsch. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 64-73.

HIRSH, RICHARD S.

Integrating the audit function. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 38-45.

HIRST, ERIC.

Guidelines for a good integrated resource plan. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 18-24.

HIRST, MARK.

Accounting education and advanced cost management systems. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 59-65.

Briers, Michael. Role of budgetary information in performance evaluation, by Michael Briers and Mark Hirst. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 373-98.

HIRST, MARK K.

Linear additive and interactive effects of budgetary goal difficulty and feedback on performance, by Mark K. Hirst and Steven M. Lowy. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 425-36.

HISAKA, CRAIG K.

Sharing your overhead expenses. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Feb. 1990, p. 59-62.

HISTORICAL COSTS

Nakano, Isao. Some implications of the present-value-based depreciation within the historical cost framework. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 1-14.

Skogsvik, Kenth. Current cost accounting ratios as predictors of business failure: the Swedish case. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 137-60.

HISTORICAL review: a 25-year profile of mergers and acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 84-8.

HISTORICAL SUMMARIES

See Statements, Financial - Comparative

HISTORY of black accountancy: the first 100 black CPAs.

National Association of Black Accountants. History of black accountancy: the first 100 black CPAs. Washington, 1990. 98 p. [*103.7 N]

HISTORY of marketing thought. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Fall 1990, entire issue, 100 p.

HITE, FREDERIC C.

Immigration reform poses potential problems for small business. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 11, 14.

HITE, PEGGY A.

Qualifications for a tax specialist: some tax partners' views. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 183-98.) [750.3 A]

HITT, MICHAEL A.

Nelson, Debra L. What stresses HR professionals? By Debra L. Nelson, James Campbell Quick and Michael A. Hitt. *Personnel*, v. 67, Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.

HLAVACEK, JAMES D.

Ames, B. Charles. Vital truths about managing your costs, by B. Charles Ames and James D. Hlavacek. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 140-7.

HO, KWOK.

Chan, K. Hung. Forecasting of seasonal and cyclical financial variables: the Wiener-Kolmogorov method vs the Box-Jenkins method, by K. Hung Chan and Kwok Ho. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 103-18.) [224 A]

HO, SOW KIM.

Performance evaluation - accounting-based performance measurements (APM). *Malaysian accountant*, Dec. 1990, p. 22-4.

HO, YAN-KI.

Post-return seasonalities in Asia Pacific markets. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 47-77.

HOBART, NEIL D.

Johnson, Alan M. Compensation decisions in corporate restructurings, by Alan M. Johnson and Neil D. Hobart. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 329-36.

HOCH, STEPHEN J.

Blattberg, Robert C. Database models and managerial intuition: 50% model + 50% manager, by Robert C. Blattberg and Stephen J. Hoch. *Management science*, v. 36, Aug. 1990, p. 887-99.

HOCHMAN, JOSEPH I.

Post-employment lobbying restrictions on the legislative branch of government: a minimalist approach to regulating ethics in government. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 883-902.

HOCHWARTER, WAYNE.

LaVan, Helen. Employee stress swamps workers' comp. by Helen LaVan, Marsha Katz and Wayne Hochwarter. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 61-4.

HOCKEY player was employee of team's owner, not of PSC. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 6.

HOCKMAN, JOEL.

Gottlieb, Max. Financial statement display of not-for-profit organizations, by Max Gottlieb and Joel Hockman. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 56-9.

HOCUTT, EDITH.

SEC: minding the rules. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 19-21.

HODAPP, PAUL F.

Can there be a social contract with business? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 127-31.
Donaldson, Thomas. Social contracts and corporations: a reply to Hodapp. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 133-7.

HODDER, JAMES E.

International capital structure equilibrium, by James E. Hodder and Lemma W. Senbet. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1495-516.
Triantis, Alexander J. Valuing flexibility as a complex option, by Alexander J. Triantis and James E. Hodder. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 549-65.

HODES, MICHAEL C.

Why you need a buy-sell agreement now. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 172, 177-8, 181.

HODGE, GEORGE L.

Low cost microcomputer software for non-traditional economic decision analysis, by George L. Hodge and John R. Canada. (Readers' forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 161-7.

HODGE, THOMAS G.

CPAs' attitudes toward advertising and its professionalism, by Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 20-8.
Thompson, James H. Inventory of materiality guidelines in accounting literature, by James H. Thompson, Thomas G. Hodge and James S. Worthington. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 50, 52-4.
Thompson, James H. Trend of litigation disclosures in the oil and gas industry, by James H. Thompson and Thomas G. Hodge. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 100-7.
Use of marketing plans and advertising among accounting firms: is this profession a viable candidate for marketing? By Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

HODGES, J. FRANK.

Seeing computers as employees see them, by J. Frank Hodges, David L. Turnipseed and O. Maxie Burns. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 58, 60, 147.

HODGES, McCLLOUD B.

Why the fear of DCF? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 395-402.

HODGETTS, RICHARD M.

Effective small business management, by Richard M. Hodgetts and Donald F. Kuratko. 3rd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 590 p. [209.5 H]

HODGSON, ALLAN.

Brown, Ewan. Europe 1992: effects on the Scottish financial sector, by Ewan Brown and Allan Hodgson. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 20-1.
Effects of futures trading on stock market volatility, by Allan Hodgson and Peter Pope. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. (19) p. (Working paper, no. 89-5, Sept. 1989) [*720 H]

HODGSON, EDDIE.

Guide to accounting standards - SSAP 25: segmental reporting. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 248, Summer 1990, entire issue, 25 p.
When is a cost really new? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 28-9.

HOEFELICH, MICHAEL H.

Watson, Camilla E. Federal taxation of deferred compensation plans, by Camilla E. Watson and Michael H. Hoeflich. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 561 p. [754.4 W]

HOEPPNER, JAMES B.

Closely held business interests - valuation strategies, by James B. Hoepfner and Jay A. Vankat. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 218-20.

HOESLI, MARTIN E.

Boykin, James H. Argument for the debt coverage method in developing capitalization rates, by James H. Boykin and Martin E. Hoesli. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 558-66.

HOF, ROBERT D.

For cellular, freedom has its price. *Business week*, March 26, 1990, p. 36-7.

HOFF, JEFFREY.

Tapping shareholders for fresh cash. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Jan. 1990, p. 52-4.

HOFFBERG, ALAN M.

Right programming language facilitates equipment upgrade. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 87-9.

HOFFER, GEORGE E.

Bowman, John H. Current patterns and trends in state and local intangibles taxation, by John H. Bowman, George E. Hoffer and Michael D. Pratt. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1990, p. 439-50.

HOFFMAN, ALAN N.

Strong, Victoria K. There is relevance in the classroom: analysis of present methods of teaching business ethics, by Victoria K. Strong and Alan N. Hoffman. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 603-7.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR S.

Hoffman testifies on tax gap. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 37.

HOFFMAN, JEFFREY S.

Sweetening early-retirement programs. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 18-20.

HOFFMAN, PAUL GORDON.

Estate planning for non-qualified plan benefits: Wednesday the rabbi retired. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 12-1 - 12-24.) [750.2 P]

HOFFMAN, PAUL S.

Computers - Fall 1990 survey update, by Paul S. Hoffman and Julie M. Rosso. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 243-63.
Line of gratitude. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 291-2.

HOFFMAN, PEGGY.

Building PR credibility. *Association management*, v. 42, May 1990, p. 67-8, 70.

HOFFMAN, STEVEN L.

Partnerships used to disguise real estate sales: the crackdown continues, by Steven L. Hoffman and James Healy. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 58-63.

HOFFMAN, SUSAN KATZ.

Fiduciary issues under ESOPs, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 238-44.
Prefunding welfare benefits with VEBAs, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 66-72.

HOFFMAN, TIMOTHY H.

DiMarco, Joan M. Turning around financially distressed hospitals, by Joan M. DiMarco, William L. Vazquez and Timothy H. Hoffman. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 44, 46, 48-50, 52.

HOFFMAN, W. MICHAEL.

Frederick, Robert E. Individual investor in securities markets: an ethical analysis, by Robert E. Frederick and W. Michael Hoffman. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 579-89.

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM H.

West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates, and trusts, edited by William H. Hoffman. 1991 annual ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

HOFFMAN testifies on tax gap. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 37.

HOFFMEISTER, J. RONALD.

Dyl, Edward A. Capital budgeting decisions: the effect of product cannibalism and competitive product markets, by Edward A. Dyl and J. Ronald Hoffmeister. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 119-33.) [224 A]

HOFSTEDE, GEERT.

Measuring organizational cultures: a qualitative and quantitative study across twenty cases, by Geert Hofstede and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 286-316.

HOGAN, ANDREW J.

How to improve allocation of support service costs, by Andrew J. Hogan and Ronald Marshall. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 42, 46, 48, 50, 52.

HOGAN, BRIAN F.

New York State/City's aggressive audit program on residency issues. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 90-1.

HOGAN, EDWARD A.

Hidden hazards of the environmental audit, by Edward A. Hogan and Lisa Murtha Bromberg. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 15-26.

HOGAN, JIM.

LaFreniere, Tom. EC to investigate big-firm competition, by Tom LaFreniere and Jim Hogan. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 1-3.
New rules on off-balance-sheet transactions. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 3.

HOGARTH, ROBIN M.

Venture theory: a model of decision weights, by Robin M. Hogarth and Hillel J. Einhorn. *Management science*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 780-803.

HOGLE, WILLIAM G.

FTC vs. earned income exclusion for expatriates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 493-4.

HOGLER, RAYMOND L.

Hunt, Herbert G. Agency theory as ideology: a comparative analysis based on critical legal theory and radical accounting, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 437-54.
Hunt, Herbert G. Corporate ownership and accounting choice: a critical analysis, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 53-67.

HOISKA, ELAINE K.

New bill of rights - (Taxpayer bill of rights that is), and you. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 14-15.

HOKE, WILLIAM D.

Inadvertent stock purchases are now protected. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 344-5.

HOLCOMB, EDGAR D.

Muraro, Ronald P. Budgeting costs and returns for South-west Florida citrus production, 1988-89, by Ronald P. Muraro and Edgar D. Holcomb. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 1989. 32 p. (*Economic information report*, no. 261, July 1989) [*271 M]

HOLDEN, ALFRED C.

US official export-finance support: can American exporters expect a competitive Eximbank to emerge? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 33-46.

HOLDEN, JAMES P.

Constraining aggressive return advice: a commentary. (Commentary) *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 771-9.
Revision of the civil tax penalty structure and implications for practitioner ethical standards, by James P. Holden and Samuel Olchyk. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 46-1 - 46-24.) [751 N]
Section of Taxation: the first fifty years, by James P. Holden and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 1-37.

HOLDEN, JO.

Chartered surveyors' accounts, by Jo Holden and Desmond Wright. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 22 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 4, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sur]
Solicitors' accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 24 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 10, Summer 1989. Updates and replaces *Business briefing*, no. 2.) [*250 Law 3]

HOLDER, RICHARD G.

Global corporation. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 22-5.

HOLDER, WILLIAM W.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local governments. by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder. 5th ed. Fort Worth. Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 4 v. (various pagings) [342 C]

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES

See also Associated companies

Combinations
Consolidations and mergers
Finance subsidiaries
Monopolies

Hayes, David M. Use of subsidiaries by cooperatives. by David M. Hayes and James L. Evans. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.

Accounting

Accounting for branch operations. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 579-621.) [110 B]

Additional consolidation reporting issues. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 527-78.) [110 B]

Combined corporate entities and consolidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990. p. 99-671.) [110 F]

Consolidation ownership issues. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 468-526.) [110 B]

Finan, Mary A. Staff accounting bulletins. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 187-90.

Intercompany indebtedness. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 414-67.) [110 B]

Intercorporate transfers: noncurrent assets. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 284-349.) [110 B]

Mian, Shehzad L. Incentives for unconsolidated financial reporting. by Shehzad L. Mian and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 141-71.

Rubin, Steven. Consolidation, translation, and the equity method. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 7. p. 1-51.) [113 A]

Wendell, Paul J. Delayed sale of a subsidiary: EITF consensus and SEC position. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 3-4.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on certain stock options and sale of acquired unit. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 6-7.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on common control mergers and other topics. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 6-8.

Brown, Alison. Companies act 1989: groups and group accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 23-5.

Bryant, Roger. Guide to the Companies act 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 239, Spring 1990, entire issue, 34 p.

Crichton, Janie. Consolidation - a deceptive simplicity. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 26-7.

Pimm, David. Off balance sheet vehicles survive redefinition. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 88, 90-1.

Tillett, David. Accounting changes for subsidiaries. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 42-3.

Woodford, Malcolm. Accounting and disclosure requirements of the Companies act 1989, by Malcolm Woodford and Robert Dove. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 244, Summer 1990, entire issue, 36 p.

Great Britain

Libin, Jerome B. U.S. tax considerations related to acquiring and disposing of a U.K. business. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 63-8.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 94, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 112 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 40, May 1990) [*111.1 A]

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1990. *Status report* (FASB), no. 208, Jan. 8, 1990, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)

Mian, Shehzad L. Incentives associated with changes in consolidated reporting requirements, by Shehzad L. Mian and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Oct. 1990, p. 249-66.

Reporting entity and consolidated financial statements. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 109-53.) [110 B]

Crichton, Janie. Consolidation - a deceptive simplicity. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 26-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Holding companies and subsidiaries

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES, FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

See also Corporations, Foreign
Foreign operations
Foreign trade

Yoshihara, Hideki. Foreign subsidiaries as contributors to parent companies - a new paradigm of multinational enterprises. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 15-26.

Accounting

Brankovic, Marlene. Effect of FASB statement no. 52 on profitability ratios, by Marlene Brankovic and Jeff Madura. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 19-28.

Walker, Bryan. Going global means solving foreign exchange problems. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 119-31.

Finance

Andrus, Joseph L. U.S. tax considerations in financing foreign subsidiaries, by Joseph L. Andrus, Robert H. Dilworth and Jeffrey M. O'Donnell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 683-726.

Financial management

Demirag, Istemi S. Multinational performance measures and their association with contextual variables. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 275-85.

Hosseini, Ahmad. Impact of SFAS no. 52 on performance measures of multinationals, by Ahmad Hosseini and Zabihollah Rezaee. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

Reports and statements

Hamer, John G. Statement of cash flows - an analysis of translation and remeasurement techniques for foreign subsidiaries, by John G. Hamer and Linda H. Kistler. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-41.

Multinational accounting: translation of foreign entity statements. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 660-714.) [110 B]

Australia

Taylor, Stephen L. Explaining intraperiod accounting choices: the reporting of currency translation gains and losses, by Stephen L. Taylor, Richard B. Tress and Lester W. Johnson. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 1-20.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries

HOLDING company mergers - IRS position, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 264.

HOLDING company's pre-merger existence could not be ignored, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 120.

HOLDREN, DON P.

Real estate investments: what are the choices? By Don P. Holdren and George E. Moody. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 46-55.
Will the real bank please stand up? Using decomposition analysis to analyze the bank's financial health, by Don P. Holdren, W. Joe Mason and Paul E. Bayes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 9-16.

HOLGATE, JOHN.

Effective speaking for accountants. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1981. 88 p. [981 H]

HOLGATE, PETER.

European harmonisation - problems remain. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 27-8.
Shares, debt, preferences and hybrids. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 32-3.

HOLGATE, PETER A.

Guide to accounting standards - accounting for goodwill. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 235, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 36 p. (Updates and replaces AD 178.)

HOLGREN, CAROL.

Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]
Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

HOLLANDER, ANITA S.

Borthick, A. Faye. Making accounting information systems work: an empirical investigation of the creative thinking paradigm, by A. Faye Borthick, Ronald L. Clark and Anita S. Hollander. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 48-62.

HOLLENBECK, THOMAS R.

Lucey, Arthur J. How to meet the financial service needs of small business, by Arthur J. Lucey and Thomas R. Hollenbeck. (Small business) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 88-90.

HOLLEY, CHARLES.

Operational auditing of health care ancillary departments, by Charles Holley and Ross McDonald. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 36-49.

HOLLEY, CHARLES L.

Establishing formal specialties within the accounting profession. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 25-30.

Markrich Sportsworld, Inc.: audit practice case, 2nd ed. Plano, Tex., Business Pubns., c1985. 293 p. [170 H]

HOLLINS, G. DAVID.

Lending to the motion picture industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 28-36.

HOLLIS, SHEILA S.

Changing framework of natural gas business and law. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. Proceedings. New York, c1990. p. 14-1 - 14-43.) [280.8 R]

HOLLOWAY, DOUGLAS P.

Evolution of the loan review function, by Douglas P. Holloway and P. Thomas Thurmond. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 32-42.

HOLLOWAY, THOMAS M.

Trends and outlook for foreclosure & delinquencies, by Thomas M. Holloway and Robert M. Rosenblatt. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Oct. 1990, p. 45-9, 51-2, 54, 56, 58-9.

HOLLRAH, RUSSELL A.

Refund of unconstitutional state taxes: taxpayer's right or state's prerogative. *Tax executive*, v. 42, July-Aug. 1990, p. 215-20.

HOLME, KEVIN.

Cameron, Stephen. Managing interest rate risk in real estate development, by Stephen Cameron, Kevin Holme and Alice Rapoport. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 56-64.

HOLME ROBERTS & OWEN.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Emerging trends in securities law, by Harold S. Bloomenthal and Holme Roberts & Owen. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

HOLMEN, JAY.

Cash flow cost-volume-profit model, by Jay Holmen, Dennis Knutson and Dennis Shanzholtzer. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 263-9.

HOLMEN, JAY S.

Predicting success in an accounting information systems course. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 164-75.

HOLMES, JAMES R.

Madden, Donald L. Management accountants: responding to change - an exploratory study, by Donald L. Madden and James R. Holmes. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 63 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*110 M]
Upgrading a personal computer. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 103-7.

HOLMES, MIKE.

Three major challenges loom in the nineties. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Sept. 1990, p. 220-1, 223.

HOLMES, N. H.

Oakes, R. G. Insurance brokers, by R.G. Oakes, N.H. Holmes and D.N. Drummond-Tyler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 32 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 13, Spring 1990) [*405 O]

HOLMES, RHONDA J.

Computing the indirect foreign tax credit: the Goodyear decision, by Rhonda J. Holmes, Rhoda White and Herbert Lazerow. *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 2, 1990, p. 153-62.

HOLNESS, KATHLEEN M.

Health care costs containment: rhetoric or reality? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 22-5.

HOLOSKO, MICHAEL J.

Feit, Marvin D. Drug testing: a research strategy, by Marvin D. Feit and Michael J. Holosko. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 219-24.

HOLOWEIKO, MARK.

Practice expenses take the leap of the decade. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 82-4, 87-90, 93, 97-8, 100-5.

HOLSTEIN, WILLIAM J.

Is free trade with Mexico good or bad for the U.S.? By William J. Holstein, David Woodruff and Amy Borrus. *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 112-13.
Stateless corporation, by William J. Holstein and others. *Business week*, May 14, 1990, p. 98-104.

HOLSTRUM, GARY L.

ASB update: internal control and internal audit issues top ASB agenda. *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Spring 1990, p. 5-6.
Information systems in the 1990s, by Gary L. Holstrom, Theodore J. Mock and Robert N. West. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.

HOLSWADE, SHARON A.

Relative costing eases clinical financial analysis, by Sharon A. Holswade, Stephen K. Jones and Kevin J. McNernan. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 94-5.

HOLT, DWAYNE C.

Tucker, Michael J. Convertible nonparticipating mortgages: an economic opportunity with significant tax risks, by Michael J. Tucker and Dwayne C. Holt. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, May 2, 1990, p. 91-9.

HOLT, GRAHAM.

Meaning of audit reports, by Graham Holt and Peter Moizer. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 111-21.

HOLTHAUSEN, ROBERT W.

Accounting method choice: opportunistic behavior, efficient contracting, and information perspectives. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 207-18.

Effect of informedness and consensus on price and volume behavior, by Robert W. Holthausen and Robert E. Verrecchia. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 191-208.

HOLTKAMP, JAMES A.

Mineral transactions, environmental permits, and the shifting of liability for environmental problems upon transfer of property interests, by James A. Holtkamp and William R. Richards. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 4-1 - 4-42.) [280.8 R]

HOLTON, ROBERT B.

Underwriting update - there's no workplace like home. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 54, 56.

HOLTON, STEPHEN D.

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 8th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]

Pallais, Don. Guide to forecasts and projections, by Don Pallais and Stephen D. Holton. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [200.8 P]

HOLTZ, HERMAN.

Consultant's guide to proposal writing: how to satisfy your client and double your income. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 303 p. [940 H]

HOLUB, EDWARD C.

Wood, Donna J. Professionalism in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood, James W. Wilson and Edward C. Holub. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 49 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 3) [*175 W]

HOLZER, H. PETER.

Management information systems: planning, evaluation, and implementation, edited by John S. Chandler and H. Peter Holzer. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1988. 181 p. [201.8 M]
Origins and developments of French costing systems (as reflected in published literature), by H. Peter Holzer and Wade Rogers. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 57-71.

HOLZINGER, STEVEN.

With I.I. dBase IV is back in the running. (DBMS/report) *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 23.

HOLZMAN, PATRICIA L.

Cook, Errol M. Implementing an MBO, by Errol M. Cook and Patricia L. Holzman. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 18-20.

HOMAI FAR, GHASSEM.

Perdue, D. Grady. Effects of the 1986 tax reform act on petroleum industry stock returns, by D. Grady Perdue, Thomas Strickland and Ghassem Homaifar. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 145-58.

Variance and lower partial moment betas as alternative risk measures in cost of capital estimation: a defense of the CAPM beta, by Ghassem Homaifar and Duane B. Graddy. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 677-88.

HOME builders. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 62.

HOME equity loan processing costs: IRS says they must be capitalized. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Sept. 5, 1990, p. 178-9.

HOME EQUITY LOANS

See Loans, Home equity

HOME equity loans: a consumer's guide.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Committee. Home equity loans: a consumer's guide. New York, (1989). folder (6 p.) [*722 A]

HOME HEALTH CARE

Astrachan, Anthony. Cash in on the home health-care boom. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 68-71.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. HUD/FHA mortgage insurance for board and care homes - Section 232. n.p., 1986. folder (2 p.) (*Fact sheet*) [*250 Ins]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

HOME is where the write-off is - again. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 162.

HOME-OFFICE deduction made easier. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 50.

HOME office deductions face tough rules and IRS scrutiny. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 237-9.

HOME-OFFICE deductions taken for after-hours businesses. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 82-3.

HOME-OFFICE deductions taken for after-hours businesses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 21.

HOME-OFFICE deductions taken for after-hours businesses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 281.

HOME OFFICES

See Home used in business

HOME USED IN BUSINESS

See also Taxation, United States - Home used in business

Eyler, David R. Starting and operating a home-based business. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 241 p. [209.5 E]

HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounting

Tanju, Murat Neset. Accounting for common interest realty associations, by Murat Neset Tanju and A.J. Sylvestre. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.

Law and regulation

Brandt, T. J. Leasing restrictions in residential condominiums. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 6-9.

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

See Insurance, Homeowners

HOMES FOR THE AGED

See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged
Retirement communities

HOMNICK, JOSEPH F.

SQL servers: a CPA primer. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 31-2.

HOMRICH, DAVID E.

Gourgues, Harold W. Total financial planning: a guide for financial advisers and serious investors, by Harold W. Gourgues and David E. Homrich. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1988. 592 p. [250 Per]

HONESTY

Bhide, Amar. Why be honest if honesty doesn't pay, by Amar Bhide and Howard H. Stevenson. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 121-9.

HONEYCUTT, EARL D.

Marketing by professionals as applied to CPA firms: room for improvement? By Earl D. Honeycutt and John A. Marts. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-42.

HONG, BEOM GYO.

Figlewski, Stephen. Discussion of Price volatility and speculation. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 303-7.

Stein, Jerome L. Price volatility and speculation, by Jerome L. Stein and Beom Gyo Hong. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 277-300.

HONG, PETER.

Hamilton, Joan O'C. When medical research is for men only, by Joan O'C. Hamilton and Peter Hong. *Business week*, July 16, 1990, p. 33.

HONG KONG.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 H]

HONG KONG SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Membership list 1990. Wanchai, Hong Kong, 1990. 204 p. [*106.9 H]

HONIBERG, SCOTT A.

Military contracts present growth opportunities. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-5.

HONNOLD, KEITH L.

Link between discount rates and capitalization rates: revisited. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 190-5.

HOOD, JOHN.

Running free, by John Hood and Gary Reidy. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 32-3.

HOOKE, KENNETH W.

Secrets of getting a good press. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 9-11.

HOOKS, AILEEN M.

Kneipper, Richard K. Don't turn assets into liabilities: ways to limit environmental risks, by Richard K. Kneipper and Aileen M. Hooks. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 3-12.

HOOKS, KAREN L.

Let's give alternative work schedules a chance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 81-2, 84, 86.

Should public opinion affect auditing standards? By Karen L. Hooks and Ellen K. Westerfield. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.

HOOPER, PAUL.

Foreign currency accounting: a review and critique of major empirical studies, by Paul Hooper and Li-Min Liao. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 113-26.

HOOPES, JAMES.

Fetters, Michael L. Integrating concepts from accounting, American history and English literature: a cluster course approach, by Michael L. Fetters, James Hoopes and Martin Tropp. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 69-82.

HOOVER, MICHAEL R.

Demand-side bidding: a practical view, by Michael R. Hoover, James S. Garces and Richard S. Ridge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 17-20.

HOPEWELL, LYNN.

Asset management: shall the yield be revealed? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 155.

Computers and your practice. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 107.

Planning priorities for new clients. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 51.

Trade regulation: no badge of honor. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 3.

HOPKINS, ANN.

Hanley, Tracey Gibbons. Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins: attempting to resolve the mixed-motive dilemma. (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Winter 1990, p. 289-313.

HOPKINS, BRUCE R.

IRS now regulating fundraising for charity. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 4-8.

HOPKINS, DEBRA M.

Bayer, Frieda A. Integrating tax and financial accounting concepts into the partnership accounting curriculum, by Frieda A. Bayer, Debra M. Hopkins and Bethane Jo Pierce. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 195-216.

HOPKINS, JAMES F.

Compute tax penalties and interest with Tax2220. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 16-17.

HOPPER, TREVOR.

Relevance of Weberianism to class analysis of accounting: a reply to Roselender. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 213-25.) [105 A]

HOPSON, JAMES F.

Ahmed, Zafar U. Strategic plan for marketing accounting services, by Zafar U. Ahmed and James F. Hopson. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54, 56-7.

Controversial but useful off-balance sheet financing techniques, by James F. Hopson, Patricia D. Hopson and Dalton L. Bigbee. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 19-24.

Expand your client base with management advisory services, by James F. Hopson, Theresa Domagalski and Arlene M. Hibscheuler. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.

Helping clients choose the legal form for a small business, by James F. Hopson and Patricia D. Hopson. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 67-70, 75-6, 78-84.

Simplifying the use of the economic order quantity formula to control inventory cost, by James F. Hopson, Donald R. Gibson and Steven M. Zimmerman. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 8-12.

HOPSON, PATRICIA D.

Hopson, James F. Controversial but useful off-balance sheet financing techniques, by James F. Hopson, Patricia D. Hopson and Dalton L. Bigbee. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 19-24.

Hopson, James F. Helping clients choose the legal form for a small business, by James F. Hopson and Patricia D. Hopson. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 67-70, 75-6, 78-84.

HOPWOOD, ANTHONY G.

Accounting and organisation change. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.)*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 7-17.

Behavioral accounting in retrospect and prospect. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 1-22.

International pressures for accounting change, edited by Anthony G. Hopwood. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 228 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [117 I]

HOPWOOD, WILLIAM S.

Evidence on surrogates for earnings expectations within a capital market context, by William S. Hopwood and James C. McKeown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 339-63.

Univariate time-series analysis of quarterly earnings: some unresolved issues, by William S. Hopwood and James C. McKeown. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 52 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 25) [*205.3 H]

HORIZON GROUP.

Horizon Group acts as matchmaker for firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 15, 1990, p. 4.

New association of consultants could benefit firms. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, May 1990, p. 9-11.

HORIZON Group acts as matchmaker for firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 15, 1990, p. 4.

HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL INTEGRATION

See also Combinations

Diversified companies

Brumbaugh, Mark B. Regulations defining activity clarify yet complicate the passive loss rules, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and John Schmalz. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 275-93.

Nourse, Hugh O. Corporate real estate ownership as a form of vertical integration. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 67-71.

Ordovery, Janusz A. Equilibrium vertical foreclosure, by Janusz A. Ordovery, Garth Saloner and Steven C. Salop. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 127-42.

Shapiro, Richard A. Passive loss regulations define activity, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 195-218.

HORN, CHARLES M.

Capital markets tools for balance-sheet management. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 27-32.

HORN, JEROLD I.

Lifetime QTIP: underused, not understood. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 10-15.

Setting and deducting fees in an estates practice. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 3-1 - 3-37.) [750.2 P]

HORNAL, JOAN V.

Counting the costs. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 40-4.

HORNE, DAVID L.

Treatment of ceding commissions paid under indemnity reinsurance agreements: Colonial American Life Insurance Co. v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 375-89.

HORNE, KAREN.

Mason, Donald J. Passive activity loss rules and closely held C corporations, by Donald J. Mason and Karen Horne. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 280-4.

HORNER, LARRY D.

KPMG Peat Marwick's code of conduct. (Ethics) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, June 1990, p. 16-17.

HORNGREN, CHARLES T.

Davidson, Sidney. Nineteen ninety Accounting Hall of Fame induction: Charles T. Horngren, by Sidney Davidson and Thomas J. Burns with response by Charles T. Horngren. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 125-34.

HORNSBY, BRIAN J.

European Community initiatives on corporate income taxes: European and U.S. perspectives, by Brian J. Hornsby and Nicolaas T. van der Kloot. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Dec. 14, 1990, p. 515-26.

HOROWITZ, GEORGE C.

Evaluating company-owned apartments, by George C. Horowitz and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 55-60.

HORRIGAN, MICHAEL W.

Recent gains in women's earnings: better pay or longer hours? By Michael W. Horrigan and James P. Markey. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, July 1990, p. 11-17.

HORROR stories lurk in poor buy-out agreements. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, March 31, 1990, p. 1-2.

HORSE BREEDING FARMS

Hickey, James J. Equine syndications and partnerships. Washington, American Horse Council, c1986. 16 p. [*250 Rac]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Horse breeding farms

HORVITZ, JEROME S.

Seago, W. Eugene. When is the correction of an error a change in taxpayer's method of accounting? By W. Eugene Seago, Jerome S. Horvitz and Frank Linton. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 76-82.

HORWATH & HORWATH INTERNATIONAL.

Directory, 1990-1991. New York, 1990. 105 p. [*992 H]

HORWICH, WILLARD D.

Lawyers' and accountants' guide to purchase and sale of a small business. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 H]

HOSAY, CYNTHIA K.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Controlling group health plan fraud and abuse through plan design, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Cynthia K. Hosay. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 354-6.

HOSCH, GORDON A.

Razek, Joseph R. Introduction to governmental and not-for-profit accounting, by Joseph R. Razek and Gordon A. Hosch. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 580 p. [341 R]

HOSKIN, ERNEST J.

VAT and Community law. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 232, Winter 1989, entire issue, 22 p.

HOSKINS, W. LEE.

Case for regulatory and deposit insurance reform. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, July/Aug. 1990, p. 48-53.

HOSLER, MICHAEL J.

ACE adjustment for alternative minimum tax now in effect. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 58.

HOSPITAL CLINICS

See also Medical clinics

Moran, Elizabeth J. Medical firms make clinics efficient. *Hospitals*, v. 64, April 20, 1990, p. 76, 78.

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS

Johnson, Julie. Transfer centers save lives, minimize bad debt. *Hospitals*, v. 64, March 20, 1990, p. 64-6.

Wagner, Lynn. Hospitals feeling trauma of violence. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 23-4, 26, 28, 32.

HOSPITAL LABORATORIES

See Laboratories, Hospital

HOSPITAL mortgage insurance program.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Hospital mortgage insurance program. Washington, 1979. (2) p. [*250 Ins]

HOSPITAL NURSES

See Nurses, Hospital

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HOSPITALS

See also Hospitals, Multi-hospital systems

Bitran, Gabriel R. Some mathematical programming based measures of efficiency in health care institutions, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Joseph Valorp-Sabatier. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 61-84.) [199 A]

Chang, Cyril F. Do higher property tax rates increase the market share of nonprofit hospitals? By Cyril F. Chang and Howard P. Tuckman. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 175-87.

Kane, James. Negotiate end-of-lease options up front. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 88.

St. George, John H. Risk sharing: health care's latest challenge. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 40, 42, 44-6.

Teschke, Deborah A. Hospital library acts as internal consultant. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 107.

Accountability

Carpenter, Vivian L. Improving accountability: evaluating the performance of public health agencies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 43-54.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come - an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (Research report) [*341 G]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Health care industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (Current industry developments. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Hospital audit guide*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1989.) [*250 Ins]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (Audit and accounting guide, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

Healthcare Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Accounting for resource transfers among affiliated entities. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 66-80, *passim*. (Statement, no. 12)

Henke, Emerson O. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 5th ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1989. 408 p. [*250 Non]

Kovener, R. R. New rules affect bad debt, charity care reporting. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 48, 50, 53, 55, 57.

Not-for-profit entities: hospitals, voluntary health and welfare organizations, and other entities. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 1050-99.) [110 B]

Pallarito, Karen. New auditing rules to better document charity-care costs. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 43.

Razek, Joseph R. Introduction to governmental and not-for-profit accounting, by Joseph R. Razek and Gordon A. Hosch. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 580 p. [341 R]

Shohet, Jack. Utility, insurance, hospital and real estate issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 61-2, 64, 66.

Tillett, J. William. What AICPA audit guide revisions mean for providers, by J. William Tillett and William R. Titera. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 52, 54-6, 58, 60, 62.

Warshauer, William. Not-for-profit organizations, by William Warshauer and Richard F. Larkin. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 25, p. 1-41.) [113 A]

Advertising

Burda, David. Advertising pact scrutinized for possible anti-trust violations, by David Burda and Linda Perry. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 2-3.

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Health care industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Hospital audit guide*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*) [*250 Ins]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

Donoghue, Richard J. Evaluation of hospitals as entities able to continue as going concerns. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 70-3.

Dowell, Michael A. Advocate's guide to auditing the compliance of Hill-Burton facilities. Chicago, National Clearinghouse for Legal Services, c1988. 92 p. [*250 Ins]

Tillett, J. William. What AICPA audit guide revisions mean for providers, by J. William Tillett and William R. Titera. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 52, 54-6, 58, 60, 62.

Australia

Abernethy, Margaret A. Physicians and resource management in hospitals: an empirical investigation, by Margaret A. Abernethy and Johannes U. Stoelwinder. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 17-31.

Billing

Gardner, Elizabeth. UB-82 forms offer wealth of information, misinformation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 24, 1990, p. 18-19, 24, 26, 28-9.

Stevens, Robert J. Analysis of emergency physician data can pay off. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 46, 48, 50-1.

Budgeting

Cook, Donald. Strategic plan creates a blueprint for budgeting. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 20-4, 26-7.

Hauser, Rex C. Cash budgeting leads to better cash management, by Rex C. Hauser and Donald E. Edwards. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 77-8.

Sherman, Barnett. How investors evaluate the creditworthiness of hospitals. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 24-6, 28-31.

Business planning

Barrett, Mary Jean. Why business office consolidations can fail. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 52, 54, 56, 58.

Bentivegna, Peter I. Master plan lays foundation for facility investments, by Peter I. Bentivegna and Thomas G. Colwell. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5, 48-50.

Cappettini, Robert. Breakdown approach helps managers select projects, by Robert Cappettini, Chee Chow and James Williamson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 48, 50, 52, 54, 56.

Folger, James C. Strategic plans provide lasting solutions to rural crisis. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 24-6, 28-30.

Hinze, Jimmie. Providers forecast 5-year construction spending. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 54, 56, 58-9.

Kazemek, Edward A. Team approach ensures better strategic plans. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 88.

Marks, John C. Daily index offers snapshot of financial health. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 80, 82.

Spallina, Joseph M. Analysis weighs issues in divestiture decisions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 44, 46-8, 50.

Tong, Dalton A. Physicians, financial managers join forces to control costs, by Dalton A. Tong and Patricia L. Jones. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28, 30.

Collection of accounts

Coppock, James K. Examine revenue cycle to smooth patient accounting. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 36, 40, 42, 44-6.

Harrison, Joseph R. Hospitals can limit Medicare bad debt liability. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 118-19.

Nemes, Judith. Automated systems can help dial up more claims dollars. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 24, 1990, p. 45.

Rode, Dan. EDI holds potential for cutting receivables processing costs. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 15-16.

Rode, Dan. Gaining control of the uncontrollable in preadmissions. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 15.

Souders, Richard V. Electronic claims can be a remedy for cash flow troubles. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 62, 64, 66-8.

Cost accounting

Nemes, Judith. Tight margins lead hospitals to cost accounting systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 17, 1990, p. 22-30.

Costs

Conbeur, George P. Leasing can add flexibility to asset management. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 26-32, 34.

Edwards, Donald E. Cash discounts can minimize operating costs, by Donald E. Edwards and John L. Bohannon. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 72, 74.

Eubanks, Paula. Hospital execs switch hats - from provider to buyer of care. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Feb. 20, 1990, p. 52, 54, 56.

Frank, Richard G. Comparison of hospital responses to reimbursement policies for Medicaid psychiatric patients, by Richard G. Frank and Judith R. Lave. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 588-600.

Grant, Larry. Watch for pitfalls when analyzing lease options, by Larry Grant and Dianne O'Donnell. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 36, 38, 40-3.

- Grim, Sarah A. Swing beds: a strategy in rural hospitals' fight to survive. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 32-4, 37.
- Holswade, Sharon A. Relative costing eases clinical financial analysis, by Sharon A. Holswade, Stephen K. Jones and Kevin J. McTernan. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 94-5.
- Kenkel, Paul J. More facilities face demand for deep discounts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 41.
- Kenkel, Paul J. St. Louis firms ask for hospitals' prices. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 7.
- McFadden, David W. Legacy of the \$7 aspirin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 38-41.
- Pallarito, Karen. New auditing rules to better document charity-care costs. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 43.
- Rawitz, Jack G. Justifying costs of computer software purchases, by Jack G. Rawitz, Walter Y. Cowan and Brian M. Paige. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 46-51.
- Stevens, Robert J. Analysis of emergency physician data can pay off. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 46, 48, 50-1.
- Teschke, Deborah A. Cooperative care units reduce patient care costs. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 90.
- Tokarski, Cathy. Higher costs of pediatric AIDS care documented. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 18.
- Tokarski, Cathy. Nineteen eighties prove uncertainty of instant cures. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 51-2, 58.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Form HCFA-2552-89: hospital and hospital health care complex cost report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 609, Feb. 28, 1990, extra ed. Contents: pt. 1: Instructions for completion, as published in the Provider reimbursement manual, pt. 2, chapter 24; -pt. 2: Worksheets and supplemental worksheets reproduced.) [*250 Ins]
- Wagner, Lynn. Hospitals feeling trauma of violence. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 23-4, 26, 28, 32.
- Wagner, Mary. Better contract management, right mix of services can cut equipment maintenance cost. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 92.
- Wagner, Mary. Environment, cost concerns spur new interest in reusables. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 46.

Data processing

- Demorsky, Susan. Automation of medical records can boost cash flow. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 20-4, 26, 28.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Computer's full capabilities often go untapped. (Information systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 38.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Hospitals cashing in on cleaned-up claims processing, by Elizabeth Gardner and Judith Nemes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 23-6, 28, 33, 36.
- Perry, Linda. Marketers seek to divide and conquer. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 24-36, *passim*.
- Rawitz, Jack G. Justifying costs of computer software purchases, by Jack G. Rawitz, Walter Y. Cowan and Brian M. Paige. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 46-51.
- Rode, Dan. EDI holds potential for cutting receivables processing costs. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 15-16.

Failures

- Cleverley, William O. After the fall: reasons behind 1989 hospital closings. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 22, 24.

Feasibility studies

- Snow, Janet L. Occupational health programs can generate new revenue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 58-60, 64, 66.

Finance

- Greene, Jay. Do mergers work? *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 19, 1990, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 33.
- Hunter, David. How healthy is your hospital? Executives often have no idea. (Viewpoint) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 42.
- Johnsson, Julie. Fund-raising strategies in hard times: what works for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Dec. 20, 1990, p. 33-5.
- Nemes, Judith. In the bond insurance game, small hospitals often shut out. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 42.
- Pallarito, Karen. Development deals can help finance growth. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 52.
- Pallarito, Karen. Experts still betting on healthcare REITs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 38.
- Pallarito, Karen. Group questions reliability of financial data. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 50.
- Pallarito, Karen. Selling receivables can be costly, beneficial. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 38.
- Pallarito, Karen. Shaping hospitals' capital spending decisions. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 16, 1990, p. 33-4, 38, 40, 42, 46.
- Snow, Janet L. Occupational health programs can generate new revenue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 58-60, 64, 66.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. FY 1989 ed. Baltimore, Md., 1990. 126 p. [*250 Ins]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to the Congress. June 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 119 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 621, June 12, 1990, pt. 2) [*480 U]

Financial management

- Baulch, Terrance E. Common pitfall in hospital capital analysis. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 10-11.
- Bentivegna, Peter I. Master plan lays foundation for facility investments, by Peter I. Bentivegna and Thomas G. Colwell. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5, 48-50.
- Burda, David. Tennessee hospital finds it can reduce its costs by improving quality. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 36.
- Cappettini, Robert. Breakdown approach helps managers select projects, by Robert Cappettini, Chee Chow and James Williamson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 48, 50, 52, 54, 56.
- Cleverley, William O. Improving financial performance: a study of 50 hospitals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 173-87.
- Cleverley, William O. Profitability: comparing hospital results with other industries, by William O. Cleverley and Roger K. Harvey. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 42, 44, 46, 48-52.
- Conbeer, George P. Leasing can add flexibility to asset management. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 26-32, 34.
- DiMarco, Joan M. Turning around financially distressed hospitals, by Joan M. DiMarco, William L. Vazquez and Timothy H. Hoffman. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 44, 46, 48-50, 52.
- Flynn, Julia. Hospital, heal thyself, by Julia Flynn and Thane Peterson. *Business week*, Aug. 27, 66-8.
- Folger, James C. Strategic plans provide lasting solutions to rural crisis. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 24-6, 28-30.
- Gapenski, Louis C. Risk factor helps determine debt maturity mix. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 82, 84.

- Groenevelt, Claudia J. Applying Japanese management tips to patient accounts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 46, 48-50, 52, 54-5.
- Johnsson, Julie. Financial turnarounds: how two hospitals found profitability. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Jan. 20, 1990, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Aggressive action changes community hospital's image to reflect profitability. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 20-2.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Outlook for healthcare and hospitals in 1990. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 38-9, 42, 44, 46, 48.
- Kim, Howard. Adjusting charges helped rescue trauma unit. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 18, 1990, p. 42.
- Kim, Howard. Sicker psych patients could help hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 28-9.
- Kuchler, Joseph A. Washington takes steps to help rural hospitals. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 76, 78.
- Marks, John C. Daily index offers snapshot of financial health. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 80, 82.
- Mellett, Howard. Capital accounting and charges in the National Health Service after 1991. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 263-83.
- Moore, W. Barry. Hospitals win healthy margins by following business basics. *Hospitals*, v. 64, April 20, 1990, p. 56, 58.
- Nemes, Judith. Not-for-profits restructure to avoid trouble. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 84.
- Nyp, Randall G. Financial plan charts a hospital's course for success, by Randall G. Nyp and Ingo Angermeier. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 30-2, 34-6.
- Ryan, J. Bruce. Capital management balances charitable, financial goals, by J. Bruce Ryan, Matthews E. Ward and Deborah S. Kolb. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 32, 34-6, 38, 40.
- Seidner, Alan G. Pension funds warrant a financial manager's review. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 42, 44, 46-7.
- Sherman, Barnet. How investors evaluate the creditworthiness of hospitals. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 24-6, 28-31.
- Snead, Raymond A. Method for determining capital investment strategies. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 122, 124.
- Stier, Margaret M. Scrutiny of resource use can increase efficiency, by Margaret M. Stier and Alan H. Rosenstein. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 26, 28, 30-2, 34.
- Information systems**
- Ciotti, Vince. How to improve information system installations, by Vince Ciotti and Karl Sydor. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 26-30, 32.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Coming evolution in computer systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 28-30, 34, 37, 39-40, 43-4.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Quantifying system benefits an elusive task. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 26-7.
- Kelsey, Ronald R. Database marketing targets existing patients, by Ronald R. Kelsey and Michael J. McGrath. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 72, 74-5.
- Packer, C. L. Hospital information systems: state of the art. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Jan. 20, 1990, p. 78, 80, 82.
- Palley, Michael A. Payment changes require integrating records. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 52, 54-5, 57, 60.
- Insurance**
- Nemes, Judith. In the bond insurance game, small hospitals often shut out. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 42.
- Taravella, Steve. Alternative liability coverage still offers benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 40.
- United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Hospital mortgage insurance program. Washington, 1979. (2) p. [*250 Ins]
- Internal auditing**
- Elderling, William T. Auditing food and nutrition services. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 86-91.
- Elderling, William T. Auditing of maintenance and engineering. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 84-8.
- Elderling, William T. Conducting an audit of a hospital's imaging services department. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 72-7.
- Ganguli, Gouranga. Auditing medical records helps reduce liability, by Gouranga Ganguli and Sue Winfrey. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 30-5. (Includes a questionnaire for medical records managers.)
- Gardner, Jerome R. How to arrange an internal audit of clinical operations. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 86, 88.
- Inventories**
- Wagner, Mary. Stockless inventory: some say it's a hot new innovation, but skeptics don't put much stock in its claims. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 2, 1990, p. 22-4, 26-8.
- Wagner, Mary. Vanderbilt's stockless system relies on distributors as its materials managers. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 44.
- Investments**
- Deluccia, David J. Mutual funds offer investment benefits. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 88.
- Law and regulation**
- Dowell, Michael A. Advocate's guide to auditing the compliance of Hill-Burton facilities. Chicago, National Clearinghouse for Legal Services, c1988. 92 p. [*250 Ins]
- Kuchler, Joseph A. Washington takes steps to help rural hospitals. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 76, 78.
- Moore, Rochelle Eden. Transfer center can control, manage admissions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 40-1, 44-5.
- Tokarski, Cathy. New proposal challenges tax-exempt status. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 24.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Ambulatory surgical centers: revision of payment rate methodology and update of payment rates. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (55) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 610, March 2, 1990, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, Feb. 8, 1990, p. 4526-80.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Form HCFA-2552-89: hospital and hospital health care complex cost report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 609, Feb. 28, 1990, extra ed. Contents: pt. 1: Instructions for completion, as published in the Provider reimbursement manual, pt. 2, chapter 24; -pt. 2: Worksheets and supplemental worksheets reproduced.) [*250 Ins]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, FY 1990 mid-year changes; final rule with requests for comments. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (52) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 616, May 1, 1990, extra ed. As published in the *Federal register*, April 20, 1990, p. 15150-202.) [*480.8 U]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1991 fiscal year policy and regulation changes, including the Secretary's recommended update factor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (142) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 618, May 17, 1990, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, May 9, 1990, p. 19426-568.) [*480.8 U]

Layout

- Barrett, Mary Jean. Why business office consolidations can fail. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 52, 54, 56, 58.
- Bentivegna, Peter I. Master plan lays foundation for facility investments, by Peter I. Bentivegna and Thomas G. Colwell. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 44-5, 48-50.
- Hinze, Jimmie. Providers forecast 5-year construction spending. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 54, 56, 58-9.

Management

- Anderson, Howard J. Survey: legal and strategic consulting most in demand. *Hospitals*, v. 64, July 5, 1990, p. 22-7.
- Boyadjis, George. Empowerment managers promote employee growth. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 58, 60, 62.
- Burda, David. Allegheny: a tertiary titan with all the right moves. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 50-2, 56, 58.
- Glenesk, Alan E. Six myths that cloud strategic vision. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 38, 40-3.
- Greene, Jay. CEOs, chairmen split over CEO background. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 32-3.
- Hunter, David. How healthy is your hospital? Executives often have no idea. (Viewpoint) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 42.
- Johnsson, Julie. CEOs as risk takers - from vision to reality. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Nov. 20, 1990, p. 24-7.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Five steps toward stronger organizations. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 98.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Improving departmental performance. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 90.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Team approach ensures better strategic plans. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 88.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Aggressive action changes community hospital's image to reflect profitability. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 20-2.
- Koska, Mary T. Adopting Deming's quality improvement ideas: a case study. *Hospitals*, v. 64, July 5, 1990, p. 58-60, 62, 64.
- Moore, W. Barry. Hospitals win healthy margins by following business basics. *Hospitals*, v. 64, April 20, 1990, p. 56, 58.
- Nemes, Judith. More chief financial officers are setting their sights on the executive's suite. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 11, 1990, p. 43-56, *passim*.
- Rode, Dan. Three documents help control the uncontrollable. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 15.
- Rynne, Terrence J. Emerging breed of exec helps hospitals embrace change. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 38.
- Schultz, Mary Kay. Teamwork leads to better operating room management, by Mary Kay Schultz and Lisa M. Melson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 32, 34, 36-7.
- Smereka, Corinne M. Outwitting, controlling stress for a healthier lifestyle. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 70, 72-5.

- Tong, Dalton A. Physicians, financial managers join forces to control costs, by Dalton A. Tong and Patricia L. Jones. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28, 30.
- Abernethy, Margaret A. Relationship between organisation structure and management control in hospitals: an elaboration and test of Mintzberg's professional bureaucracy model, by Margaret A. Abernethy and Johannes U. Stoelwinder. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 18-33.

Management audit

- Carpenter, Vivian L. Improving accountability: evaluating the performance of public health agencies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 43-54.
- Holley, Charles. Operational auditing of health care ancillary departments, by Charles Holley and Ross McDonald. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 36-49.
- Souza, Michael G. Four principles that lead to greater productivity, by Michael G. Souza and G. William Vining. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 18-21, 24-5.
- Stier, Margaret M. Scrutiny of resource use can increase efficiency, by Margaret M. Stier and Alan H. Rosenstein. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 26, 28, 30-2, 34.

Management by contract

- Johnsson, Julie. Direct contracting: hospitals discover its risks and rewards. *Hospitals*, v. 64, May 20, 1990, p. 40, 42-5.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Direct contracting: a recipe for savings. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 24, 26, 28-9, 31.
- Lewis, James B. How to evaluate managed care contracts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 32, 34, 36, 40, 42.
- Souhrada, Laura. Contract management. *Hospitals*, v. 64, April 20, 1990, p. 66-8.

Marketing

- Kelsey, Ronald R. Database marketing targets existing patients, by Ronald R. Kelsey and Michael J. McGrath. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 72, 74-5.
- Perry, Linda. Marketers seek to divide and conquer. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 24-36, *passim*.
- Shortell, Stephen M. Diversification strategy benefits innovative leader. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 12, 1990, p. 38.

Mergers

- Barrett, Mary Jean. Why business office consolidations can fail. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 52, 54, 56, 58.
- Burda, David. Legal drama in 2 acts: why hospital execs should know the law in antitrust defense. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 40, 42.
- Burda, David. Merging hospitals learn costs of fighting antitrust challenge from Justice Dept. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 19, 1990, p. 32.
- Greene, Jay. Do mergers work? *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 19, 1990, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 33.

New York

- Donoghue, Richard J. Evaluation of hospitals as entities able to continue as going concerns. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 70-3.

Organization and procedure

Australia

- Abernethy, Margaret A. Relationship between organisation structure and management control in hospitals: an elaboration and test of Mintzberg's professional bureaucracy model, by Margaret A. Abernethy and Johannes U. Stoelwinder. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 18-33.

Outpatient services

- Anderson, Howard J. Outpatient care: a nationwide revolution, by Howard J. Anderson, Terese Hudson and Paula Eubanks. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Aug. 5, 1990, p. 28-35.
- Baptist, Allwyn J. Strategies for boosting outpatient care profitability, by Allwyn J. Baptist and Renee B. Lameka. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 20-4, 26, 28.
- Daniels, Edward B. Assessing the feasibility, performance of geriatric clinics, by Edward B. Daniels and Thomas C. Dickson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 39-40.
- Kelsey, Ronald R. Database marketing targets existing patients, by Ronald R. Kelsey and Michael J. McGrath. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 72, 74-5.
- Lawless, Grant D. Outpatient vs. inpatient treatment for drug and alcohol abuse. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 145-51.
- Rinaldo, David W. Management of benefits for outpatient services. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 152-6.

Accounting

- Hogan, Andrew J. How to improve allocation of support service costs, by Andrew J. Hogan and Ronald Marshall. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 42, 46, 48, 50, 52.

Patients

See also Diagnostic related groups

- Burda, David. AHA to test efficiency measurement. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 18, 1990, p. 3.
- Burda, David. And what is your bid for this loyal admitter? Please, don't hold back. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 22-4, 26-7, 30.
- Burda, David. Tennessee hospital finds it can reduce its costs by improving quality. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 36.
- Grim, Sarah A. Swing beds: a strategy in rural hospitals' fight to survive. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 32-4, 37.
- Honiberg, Scott A. Military contracts present growth opportunities. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-5.
- Lawless, Grant D. Outpatient vs. inpatient treatment for drug and alcohol abuse. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 145-51.
- Medical audit and resource management: lessons from hip fractures, by Marian Craig and others. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 285-94.
- Moore, Rochelle Eden. Transfer center can control, manage admissions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 40-1, 44-5.
- Rode, Dan. Customer service relies on strong communication skills. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 15.
- Tong, Dalton A. Physicians, financial managers join forces to control costs, by Dalton A. Tong and Patricia L. Jones. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28, 30.

Pennsylvania

- Burda, David. Allegheny: a tertiary titan with all the right moves. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 50-2, 56, 58.

Personnel

See also Nurses, Hospital

- Burda, David. And what is your bid for this loyal admitter? Please, don't hold back. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 22-4, 26-7, 30.
- Eastaugh, Steven R. Nurse extenders offer a way to trim staff expenses, by Steven R. Eastaugh and Michelle Regan-Donovan. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 58-60, 62.

- Eubanks, Paula. Hospital execs switch hats - from provider to buyer of care. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Feb. 20, 1990, p. 52, 54, 56.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Appropriate rewards are key to motivation. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 64.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Reducing turnover can bring bottom line results. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 80.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Outlook for healthcare and hospitals in 1990. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 38-9, 42, 44, 46, 48.
- Lutz, Sandy. Hospitals stretch their creativity to motivate workers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 5, 1990, p. 20, 24, 32-3.
- Morrissey, Michael A. Hospital demand for physicians, by Michael A. Morrissey and Gail A. Jensen. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Spring 1990, p. 16-39.
- Raymond, Dominique. Nineteen ninety benefits survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 22-6.

Pricing

- Kim, Howard. Adjusting charges helped rescue trauma unit. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 18, 1990, p. 42.
- Stevens, Robert J. Analysis of emergency physician data can pay off. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 46, 48, 50-1.

Public relations

- Coker, Jackson C. How to start a physician relations program. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 36-7, 40, 42.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Outlook for healthcare and hospitals in 1990. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 38-9, 42, 44, 46, 48.
- Rode, Dan. Customer service relies on strong communication skills. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 15.
- Sturm, Arthur. Hospitals must close the gap between high price, low regard. (Viewpoint) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 89.
- Teschke, Deborah A. Patient hotline offers money-back guarantee on service. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 104.

Purchasing

See also Purchasing groups (Hospital)

- Nearly all hospitals use group purchasing - study. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 40.
- Wagner, Mary. Better contract management, right mix of services can cut equipment maintenance cost. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 92.
- Wagner, Mary. Environment, cost concerns spur new interest in reusables. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 46.

Rates

- Sturm, Arthur. Hospitals must close the gap between high price, low regard. (Viewpoint) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 89.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Ambulatory surgical centers: revision of payment rate methodology and update of payment rates. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (55) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 610, March 2, 1990, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, Feb. 8, 1990, p. 4526-80.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, FY 1990 mid-year changes: final rule with requests for comments. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (52) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 616, May 1, 1990, extra ed. As published in the *Federal register*, April 20, 1990, p. 15150-202.) [*480.8 U]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1991 fiscal year policy and regulation changes, including the Secretary's recommended update factor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. (142) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 618, May 17, 1990, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, May 9, 1990, p. 19426-568.) [*480.8 U]

Records

Demorsky, Susan. Automation of medical records can boost cash flow. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 20-4, 26, 28.

Ganguli, Gouranga. Auditing medical records helps reduce liability, by Gouranga Ganguli and Sue Winfrey. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 30-5. (Includes a questionnaire for medical records managers.)

Gardner, Elizabeth. Phone service faces privacy challenge. (Information systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 38.

Gardner, Elizabeth. UB-82 forms offer wealth of information, misinformation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 24, 1990, p. 18-19, 24, 26, 28-9.

Palley, Michael A. Payment changes require integrating records. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 52, 54-5, 57, 60.

Perry, Linda. Marketers seek to divide and conquer. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 24-36, *passim*.

Rode, Dan. Three documents help control the uncontrollable. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 15.

Relation to physicians

See Physicians – Relation to hospitals

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Health care industry developments – 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Hospital audit guide*. Includes *Audit risk alert – 1989*.) [*250 Ins]

Cleverley, William O. Profitability: comparing hospital results with other industries, by William O. Cleverley and Roger K. Harvey. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 42, 44, 46, 48-52.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come – an overview, edited by Harry P. Hatry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 308 p. (*Research report*) [*341 G]

Healthcare Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Accounting for resource transfers among affiliated entities. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 66-80, *passim*. (*Statement*, no. 12)

Kovener, R. R. New rules affect bad debt, charity care reporting. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 48, 50, 53, 55, 57.

Not-for-profit entities: hospitals, voluntary health and welfare organizations, and other entities. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 1050-99.) [110 B]

Pallarito, Karen. Group questions reliability of financial data. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 50.

Pelfrey, Sandra. How proposed financial statement rules would affect hospitals. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 54, 57, 62, 64, 66-7. (Includes exhibits of various statements.)

Shohet, Jack. Insurance, real estate and hospital issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 99-100.

Tillett, J. William. What AICPA audit guide revisions mean for providers, by J. William Tillett and William R. Titera. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 52, 54-6, 58, 60, 62.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Form HCFA-2552-89: hospital and hospital health care complex cost report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 609, Feb. 28, 1990, extra ed. Contents: pt. 1: Instructions for completion, as published in the Provider reimbursement manual, pt. 2, chapter 24; -pt. 2: Worksheets and supplemental worksheets reproduced.) [*250 Ins]

Services

See also Hospitals – Outpatient services

Grim, Sarah A. Swing beds: a strategy in rural hospitals' fight to survive. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 32-4, 37.

Honiberg, Scott A. Military contracts present growth opportunities. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 38, 40, 42-5.

Johnsson, Julie. Direct contracting: hospitals discover its risks and rewards. *Hospitals*, v. 64, May 20, 1990, p. 40, 42-5.

Perry, Linda. Study analyzes referral service formula. (Marketing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 38.

Shortell, Stephen M. Diversification strategy benefits innovative leader. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 12, 1990, p. 38.

Snow, Janet L. Occupational health programs can generate new revenue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 58-60, 64, 66.

Spallina, Joseph M. Analysis weighs issues in divestiture decisions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 44, 46-8, 50.

Teschke, Deborah A. Hospital's programs talk for patients who can't. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 92.

Social responsibility

Tokarski, Cathy. New proposal challenges tax-exempt status. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 24.

Wagner, Mary. Environment, cost concerns spur new interest in reusables. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 46.

Statistics

Cleverley, William O. After the fall: reasons behind 1989 hospital closings. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 22, 24.

Gardner, Elizabeth. More hospitals ready to rebuild. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 20-46, *passim*.

Gardner, Elizabeth. UB-82 forms offer wealth of information, misinformation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Sept. 24, 1990, p. 18-19, 24, 26, 28-9.

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to the Congress, June 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 119 p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 621, June 12, 1990, pt. 2) [*480 U]

Supervision and review

Burda, David. Independent peer review often too costly for clients. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 34.

Souza, Michael G. Four principles that lead to greater productivity, by Michael G. Souza and G. William Vining. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 18-21, 24-5.

Surveys

Burda, David. AHA to test efficiency measurement. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 18, 1990, p. 3.

Gardner, Elizabeth. Computer's full capabilities often go untapped. (Information systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 38.

- Gardner, Elizabeth. Quantifying system benefits an elusive task. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 26-7.
- Nearly all hospitals use group purchasing—study. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 40.
- Perry, Linda. Study analyzes referral service formula. (Marketing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 38.

Valuation

- Folland, Sherman. Effect of prospective payment under DRGs on the market value of hospitals, by Sherman Folland and Robert Kleiman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 50-68.

Work measurement

- Tokarski, Cathy. Experts agree quality is measurable, but agreeing on measurement is another matter. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 36-7.

- HOSPITAL'S** health club revenue not taxable—IRS. (Legal/labor) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 33.

HOSPITALS, MULTI-HOSPITAL SYSTEMS

- Nemes, Judith. For-profit chains look beyond the bottom line. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 12, 1990, p. 27-8, 30, 33, 35-6.

Financial management

- Nemes, Judith. Not-for-profits restructure to avoid trouble. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 84.

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

See Mental health institutions

HOSSEINI, AHMAD.

- Impact of SFAS no. 52 on performance measures of multinationals, by Ahmad Hosseini and Zabiollah Rezaee. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

HOSSEINI, JAMSHID C.

- Armcast, Robert L. Using the analytic hierarchy process for small business decision making, by Robert L. Armcast, Jamshid C. Hosseini and Rajshekhar G. Javalgi. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 75-89.
- Randomized responses: a better way to obtain sensitive information, by Jamshid C. Hosseini and Robert L. Armcast. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 82-6.

- HOSTILE** takeover you win; friendly takeover you lose. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 310.

HOTEL accounts.

- Parkinson, Geoff S. Hotel accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 31 p. (Business briefing, no. 12, Spring 1990) [*250 Hot]

HOTEL accounts and their audit.

- Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (Industry accounting and auditing guide) [*250 Hot]

HOTELS

- Flannery, Michael J. Causes of hotel industry distress, by Michael J. Flannery and Joseph J. Flannery. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 35-9.
- Hara, Tadayuki. Japanese hotel investment: a matter of tradition and reality, by Tadayuki Hara and James J. Eyster. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 98-104.
- Wolf, Maria T. Hotels of the future. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 15.

Accounting

- Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (Industry accounting and auditing guide) [*250 Hot]

Great Britain

- Parkinson, Geoff S. Hotel accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 31 p. (Business briefing, no. 12, Spring 1990) [*250 Hot]

Advertising

- Lewis, Robert C. Advertising your hotel's position. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 84-91.

Auditing

- Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (Industry accounting and auditing guide) [*250 Hot]
- Parkinson, Geoff S. Hotel accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 31 p. (Business briefing, no. 12, Spring 1990) [*250 Hot]

Budgeting

- Schmidgall, Raymond S. Current capital budgeting practices of major lodging chains, by Raymond S. Schmidgall and James Damitio. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 40-5.

Data processing

- Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (Industry accounting and auditing guide) [*250 Hot]
- Francesca, Paula A. Data-base marketing: building customer profiles, by Paula A. Francesca and Leo M. Renaghan. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 60-3.

Developing countries

- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Negotiating international hotel chain management agreements: a primer for hotel owners in developing countries. New York, 1990. 60 p. (UNCTC advisory studies, series B, no. 7) [*250 Hot]

Finance

- Hankamer, Ray. Managing the hotel hotbed. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, July 1990, p. 51-5.
- Lasky, Morris E. Hotel and motel lending. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 18-22.
- Lasky, Morris E. Hotel/motel workouts: ask fundamental questions to uncover problems. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 44-8.

Financial management

- Arbel, Avner. Debt hitch-hiking: how hotels found low-cost capital, by Avner Arbel and Robert H. Woods. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 105-10.
- Brock, Floyd J. How to optimize casino-hotel revenue, by Floyd J. Brock, George L. Fussell and William J. Corney. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 2-5, 10.
- Dunn, Kate D. Profit analysis: beyond yield management, by Kate D. Dunn and David E. Brooks. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 80-90.

Information systems

Collins, Galen. Automating properties: understanding the human element. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 65-71.

Korea (Republic)

Chon, Kye-Sung. Korea's hotel and tourism industry, by Key-Sung Chon and Hyun-Ju Shin. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 68-73.

Law and regulation

McConnell, Jon P. Hotel reservations: the guest contract, by Jon P. McConnell and Denney G. Rutherford. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 60-5.

Webster, George D. Hotel contract liability. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 105-6.

Management

Hurley, John A. Highway hotel: anatomy of a turnaround. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 36-44.

Saied, Jamelia. Approaches to risk management. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 45-55.

Walker, John R. Q.A. payoff, by John R. Walker and Tamer Tamer Salameh. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 57-9.

Management by contract

Eyster, James J. Trends in hotel management contract provisions for the 1990s. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 28-34.

Statistics

Nozar, Robert A. Prime tops management survey. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 205, June 11, 1990, p. 1, 43-52, *passim*.

Marketing

Dev, Chekitan S. Marketing practices of hotel chains. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 54-63.

Francese, Paula A. Data-base marketing: building customer profiles, by Paula A. Francese and Leo M. Renaghan. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 60-3.

Mehta, Subhash C. Segmentation in Singapore, by Subhash C. Mehta and Ariel Vera. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 80-7.

Warren, Peter. Marketing your hotel: challenges of the '90s, by Peter Warren and Neil W. Ostergren. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 56-9.

Personnel

Aaron, Titus. Grey box in employee relations, by Titus Aaron, Edward Dry and James L. Porter. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 112-17.

Eller, Martha E. Sexual harassment: prevention, not protection. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 84-9.

Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (*Industry accounting and auditing guide*) [*250 Hot]

Geller, A. Neal. Hotel controller revisited, by A. Neal Geller, Charles L. Ilvento and Raymond S. Schmidgall. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 91-7.

Pavesic, David V. Job satisfaction: what's happening to the young managers? By David V. Pavesic and Robert A. Brymer. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 90-6.

Pellissier, Jeffrey L. Avoiding the wrongful-termination pitfall. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 118-23.

Pricing

Dunn, Kate D. Profit analysis: beyond yield management, by Kate D. Dunn and David E. Brooks. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 80-90.

Rates

Orkin, Eric B. Strategies for managing transient rates. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 34-9.

Singapore

Kee, Lee Weng. Strategies for hotels in Singapore, by Lee Weng Kee and B.C. Ghosh. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 74-9.

Mehta, Subhash C. Segmentation in Singapore, by Subhash C. Mehta and Ariel Vera. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 80-7.

Staff training

Durocher, Joseph F. Beat the training challenge with interactive videocdiscs. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 46-51.

Ross, Barbara-Jean. Training: key to effective reservations. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 71-9.

Statistics

Brown, Terrence E. Fifty-year renaissance: the hotel industry from 1939 to 1989, by Terrence E. Brown and Michael M. Lefever. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 18-25.

Culligan, Patrick E. Looking up: lodging supply and demand. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 32-5.

Jesitus, John. Nineteen ninety franchisor survey: global showdown. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 205, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 1, 57-80, *passim*.

Pannell Kerr Forster. Trends in the hotel industry. International ed. 1989. Houston, c1989. 88 p. [*250 Hot]

Pannell Kerr Forster. Trends in the hotel industry. USA ed. 1990. Houston, c1990. 103 p. [*250 Hot]

HOTTENSTEIN, MICHAEL P.

Philosophy of science in a business doctoral program: the Penn State approach, by Michael P. Hottenstein and others. *Selections*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 2-10.

HOUCHENS, VIVIAN S.

Managing CPD/CPE requirements. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 40-1. (Includes chart of CPD/CPE requirements for selected certificate programs.)

HOUGHTON, DIANA.

Consulting to lawyers: how to re-organise a profession. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 14, March 1990, p. 9.

Departing Gerrity describes CSC Consulting's plans. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 1, 12-13.

Sonnenberg, Frank K. How to market consultancy, an interview with Frank K. Sonnenberg by Diana Houghton. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 10-11.

HOUGHTON, JAMES L.

Ernst & Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, James R. Gaar and John R. Braden. 28th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 656 p. [*250 Oil 2]

HOUGHTON-ALICO, DOANN.

Effective support for shop floor automation. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 34-5.

HOULE, CYRIL O.

Governing boards: their nature and nurture. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1989. 223 p. [223.3 H]

HOURIGAN, JANE.

Hinton, Graham. Golden circles: marketing in the New Europe, by Graham Hinton and Jane Hourigan. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 5-13, 30.

HOURIHAN, JENNY A.

Bader, Lawrence N. Guide to ESOPs, 1990: the financial executive's perspective, by Lawrence N. Bader and Jenny A. Hourihan. Paramus, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 24 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 59, sect. 2, March 30, 1990. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 B]

HOURIHAN, JOHN J.

Enis, Charles R. Local revenue policy in less developed countries: the case for energy consumption taxation, by Charles R. Enis, William T. Stuart and John J. Hourihan. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 85-107.) [750.3 A]

HOURS OF LABOR

See also Job sharing

Labor - Law and regulation

Christensen, Kathleen. Here we go into the high-flex era. *Across the board*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1990, p. 22-3.

Dalton, Dan R. Impact of flexible scheduling on employee attendance and turnover, by Dan R. Dalton and Debra J. Mesch. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 370-87.

Half, Robert. Should I look for a part-time job? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 12.

McMillan, Claude. Intelligent scheduling system. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 17-21.

Ralston, David A. How flexitime eases work/family tensions. *Personnel*, v. 67, Aug. 1990, p. 45-8.

Women CPAs seem skeptical of alternative work schedules. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 31, 1990, p. 5.

Wrightsmann, Dwayne. Three leading indicators of changes in inflation. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 11-14.

Accountants

Average commutes to work. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 21.

AWSCPA examines critical work force issues. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 2.

Hooks, Karen L. Let's give alternative work schedules a chance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 81-2, 84, 86.

Women CPAs assess the impact of alternative work schedules. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, May 1990, p. 5.

Canada

Paris, Helene. Corporate response to workers with family responsibilities. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 37 p. (*Report*, no. 43-89, Aug. 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre.) [*208.9 P]

European Communities

Pantaleo, Peter S. Proposed directives on part-time work - a potential full-time burden? By Peter S. Pantaleo and Leonard Bierman. (HR report) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 49-53, 63.

HOUSE, SUSAN T.

Estate planning with an international flavor: gift and estate tax planning when the transferee spouse is an alien. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 42nd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-77.) [750.2 S]

HOUSE in the middle could not not be ignored in rollovers.

Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 310-11.

HOUSE need not be only security for residence loan. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 380.HOUSE subcommittee approves RICO reform bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 41.

HOUSING

See also Apartment houses

Real estate management

Residential property

Burg, Brad. Look at all the ways to turn home equity into cash. *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 23, 1990, p. 65-7, 70, 73, 76, 79.

Economics of aging, edited by David A. Wise. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1989. 416 p. [317 E]

Goolsby, William C. Maximizing low-income housing tax benefits, by William C. Goolsby and Gwyn D. Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 78-83.

Light, Larry. Some dream houses are going once, going twice. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 9, 1990, p. 80-1.

Using FIRREA to make low-income housing available, by David S. Cohn and others. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 19-23.

Auditing

Great Britain

Bell, Riona. Auditing housing associations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 34, 41.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Housing associations. (London), 1984. 36 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 304, Nov. 14, 1984) [*170.7 G]

Costs

Klein, Robert J. What's happening to the American dream house? By Robert J. Klein and Martin M. Shenkman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 50-2, 54-5.

Snow, Jane Moss. Housing help: the new employee benefit. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, May 1990, p. 55, 57-60.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Office of Housing. Buying a home? Don't forget the settlement costs! Washington, 1987. folder (9 p.) [*250 Real]

Finance

Bryce Curry Seminar, 4th, New York, 1990. Housing affordability - a multilevel approach: papers and proceedings. n.p., Federal Home Loan Bank System, 1990. 86 p. [*670 B]

Langan, Michael J. New law makes employee housing assistance an ERISA welfare plan, by Michael J. Langan and John F. Woyke. (Current developments at the Department of Labor) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 393-6.

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1989, by John Jin Lee and John H. Mancuso. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1863-81. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Mortgage points deductions. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 48.

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit handbook, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. n.p., Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Taxation series*) [250 Hou 2]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: impact of the changes wrought by the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 219-30.

Vinocur, Barry. Can stand alones deliver? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 44-9.

Law and regulation

Liebmann, George W. Suburban zoning – two modest proposals. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 1-16.

Ulrich, Craig. Fair housing amendments act of 1988: new litigation tools for housing advocates. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 333-45. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)

Relocation costs

Davies, Cedric. Moving experience. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 34-5.

Statistics

Carlner, Michael. Regional housing picture. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 29, 31-3.

Subsidies

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit handbook, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. n.p., Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Taxation series*) [250 Hou 2]

Valuation

Bialaszewski, Dennis. Adjusting comparable sales for flood-plain location: the case of Homewood, Alabama, by Dennis Bialaszewski and Bobby A. Newsome. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 114-26.

Brotman, Billie Ann. Linear and nonlinear appraisal models. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 249-53.

Weirick, William N. Functional form choice in applied real estate analysis, by William N. Weirick and F. Jerry Ingram. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 57-73.

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT REFORM ACT OF 1989

Schulman, Phillip L. Checkbook sanctions: the HUD reform act of 1989. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 67-71.

HOUSING associations.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Housing associations. (London), 1984. 36 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 304, Nov. 14, 1984) [*170.7 G]

HOUSING CORPORATIONS

Bell, Riona. Auditing housing associations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 34, 41.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Housing associations. (London), 1984. 36 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 304, Nov. 14, 1984) [*170.7 G]

HOUSTON, ARTHUR L.

Financing with preferred stock, by Arthur L. Houston and Carol Olson Houston. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 42-54.

HOUSTON, CAROL OLSON.

Houston, Arthur L. Financing with preferred stock, by Arthur L. Houston and Carol Olson Houston. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 42-54.

Translation exposure hedging post SFAS no. 52. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 145-69.

HOUSTON, M. A.

ADR: increasingly popular financial instruments, by M.A. Houston and S.A. Brecha. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 144, 146-7.

HOW internal bank auditors view their role in tender offers

HOUSTON mayor urges CPA involvement in government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 18.

HOUT, THOMAS M.

Stalk, George. Competing against time: how time-based competition is reshaping global markets, by George Stalk and Thomas M. Hout. New York, Free Press, c1990. 285 p. [201 S]

Stalk, George. How time-based management measures performance, by George Stalk and Thomas M. Hout. *Planning review*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 26-9. (Excerpted from the authors' book, *Competing against time: how time-based competition is reshaping global markets*. The Free Press, 1990.)

Stalk, George. Redesign your organization for time-based management, by George Stalk and Thomas M. Hout. *Planning review*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 4-9.

HOVE, MFANDAIDZA R.

Inappropriateness of international accounting standards in Less Developed Countries: the case of International accounting standard number 24 – Related party disclosures – concerning transfer prices. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 2, 1989, p. 165-79.

HOVENKAMP, HERBERT.

First great law & economics movement. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 993-1058.

HOW an ESOP can provide liquidity – and tax savings – for business owners. *Financial independence* (KPMG Peat Marwick), Fall 1990, p. 3.

HOW are partners faring after the mergers? *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 1-2.

HOW best to handle the poorly performing employee. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2.

HOW budgets affect double taxation agreements. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1990, p. 12-13.

HOW CFOs choose CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 31, 1990, p. 2.

HOW deep must the IRS dig to find a change of address? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 367.

HOW deep must the IRS dig to find a change of address? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 39.

HOW do you measure damages? Lost income or lost cash flow?

Wagner, Michael J. How do you measure damages? Lost income or lost cash flow? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 28-31, 33.

HOW do you motivate staff members? *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 68-9.

HOW does one abandon a property? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 41.

HOW FIRREA targets individuals. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, July 1990, p. 10, 14, 17.

HOW Freddie sees it. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Nov. 1990, p. 31-2, 36.

HOW internal bank auditors view their role in tender offers, by David C. Burns and others. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 20-7.

HOW long should you keep your tax records? (News & views) *CPA Journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 82. (Reprinted from *Business advisor*, April 1990, published by KPMG Peat Marwick.)

HOW much foreign holdings of U.S. assets grew in the 1980s. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 22.

HOW multinational companies are preparing for 1992. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1.

HOW old is an average board of directors? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 22.

HOW P/E ratios can lead you to the best buys. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 159-60.

HOW the French firms line up in the ATH rankings. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 10-11.

HOW to audit for the Big 8 CPA.

Conant, James S. How to audit for the Big 8 CPA, by James S. Conant and Sharon E. Appleby. Boys Town, Neb., American Publishing Institute, c1988. 247 p. [*170 C]

HOW to avoid wrongful discharge litigation.

Kaplan, Andrew B. How to avoid wrongful discharge litigation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 87-8, 91, 93.

HOW to be your own financial planner.

Raphaelson, Elliot. How to be your own financial planner, by Elliot Raphaelson and Debra Raphaelson West. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 229 p. [*250 Per]

HOW to become an expert witness: a professional's guide to testifying in court.

Foreman, Dale M. How to become an expert witness: a professional's guide to testifying in court. Wenatchee, Wash., Directed Media, c1989. 150 p. [*871 F]

HOW to build an ECU. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 21-2.

HOW to buy or sell the closely held corporation.

Silton, Lawrence C. How to buy or sell the closely held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1987. 308 p. [141.1 S]

HOW to choose and use a CPA.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. How to choose and use a CPA. New York, c1987. (4) p. [*103.6 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. How to choose and use a CPA: questions and answers for business owners, taxpayers, and the general public. New York, (1990). folder (5 p.) [*103.6 A]

HOW to detect fraud through auditing.

Jacobson, Alan. How to detect fraud through auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 27 p. (IIA monograph series) [*177 J]

HOW to draft an enforceable noncompete agreement. *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 3-4.

HOW to find the right accountant. (Practice finances) *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1990, p. 86, 88.

HOW to get an up-to-date determination of qualification of a defined contribution plan under Rev. proc. 90-20.

Research Institute of America. How to get an up-to-date determination of qualification of a defined contribution plan under Rev. proc. 90-20. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1990. 21 p. (Pension coordinator, sect. 3, April 30, 1990. *Special study.*) [*754.4 R]

HOW to inform IRS of address changes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 47.

HOW to keep control of your life after 50: a guide for your legal, medical, and financial well-being.

Myers, Teresa Schwab. How to keep control of your life after 50: a guide for your legal, medical, and financial well-being. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1990. 428 p. [241.5 M]

HOW to make the Social Security law work for you.

Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. How to make the Social Security law work for you. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1990. 15 p. [*307 P]

HOW to minimize penalties on retirement plan distributions.

Hira, Labh S. How to minimize penalties on retirement plan distributions, by Labh S. Hira and Milton Pickman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8, 50.

HOW to price a profitable company.

Baron, Paul B. How to price a profitable company. Meriden, Conn., Center for Business Information, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [141.1 B]

HOW to satisfy the new CPE requirement.

Daley, Ellen. How to satisfy the new CPE requirement, by Ellen Daley and Linda Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 65-8.

HOW to save time and money in filing your 1989 personal tax return.

Prentice Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1989 personal tax return: individual income tax specimen returns for filing in 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 72 p. (Prentice Hall tax return preparer's letter, sect. 2, Dec. 25, 1989) [*751.3 P]

HOW to select and manage consultants: a guide to getting what you pay for.

Shenson, Howard L. How to select and manage consultants: a guide to getting what you pay for. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books in association with University Associates, c1990. 244 p. [200.81 S]

HOW to use AICPA software (ATB Financial Statements) in your practice. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, June 1990, p. 4.

HOW to use personal income tax returns to evaluate repayment ability, by Laura Bennett and others. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 26-43.

HOW to use TOTAL in your tax and accounting practice. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 5.

HOW to value any small business: a guide for buyers and sellers. Wickford, R.I., Resource Pubns., c1988. 13 p. [*209.5 H]

HOW to value covenants not to compete.

Russell, Lee C. How to value covenants not to compete. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 85-6, 90-2.

HOW you can find high-yield stock in faraway places. (Wall Street) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 31, 34.

HOWARD, ARLEY A.

Dillaway, Manson P. Accounting biases can mislead financial statement users, by Manson P. Dillaway, Arley A. Howard and Ed Scribner. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 54-8, 60-1.

Who wins in international countertrade? By Arley A. Howard and John A. Yeakel. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 48-52.

HOWARD, C. RANDY.

Common errors in financial statements, by C. Randy Howard and Barbara G. Taylor. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 111-13.

HOWARD, CARTER.

Herpe, David A. Minority discounts revisited: the Estate of Murphy, by David A. Herpe and Carter Howard. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 35-8.

HOWARD, ROBERT.

Can small business help countries compete? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 88-90, 94, 96-7, 100, 102-3.

Haas, Robert D. Values make the company, an interview with Robert Haas by Robert Howard. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 132-44.

HOWARD, ROGER B.

Drafting restrictive covenants between lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 313-21.

HOWARD Est., controversial QTIP decision, reversed by Ninth Circuit. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 475-6.

HOWARD Est. reversed by Ninth Circuit. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 185.

HOWE, EDWARD T.

Major state and local taxes imposed on U.S. electric utilities, by Edward T. Howe and Donald J. Reeb. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 3-27.

HOWE, JOHN S.

Lin, Ji-Chai. Insider trading in the OTC market, by Ji-Chai Lin and John S. Howe. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1273-84.

HOWE, MARK P.

Carlisle, Linda E. Notional principal contracts as straddle opportunities, by Linda E. Carlisle and Mark P. Howe. (Commodities and financial futures) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 73-6.

HOWE, THOMAS S.

Pope, Ralph A. Perceived effectiveness of the investment tax credit in the oil and gas extraction industry, by Ralph A. Pope and Thomas S. Howe. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 777-88.

HOWELL, JANE M.

Champions of technological innovation, by Jane M. Howell and Christopher A. Higgins. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 317-41.

HOWELL, ROBERT A.

Customer profitability: as critical as product profitability, by Robert A. Howell and Stephen R. Soucy. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 43-7.

HOWES, PAUL D.

Impact of 1992 on benefits and compensation plans, by Paul D. Howes and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 229-32.

HOWETH, ALLAN.

Section 2036(c): comments on IRS notice 89-99, by Allan Howeth, Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 39-46.

HOWITT, IDELLE A.

Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle A. Howitt and Susan E. Schechter. 1990/1991 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]

HOWSON, MIKE.

Duty of care: post-Caparo shockwaves still rolling. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, June/July 1990, p. 30.

HRISZKO, ROBERT W.

Corporate alternative minimum tax - experiences to date; some good, most bad. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 50-1 - 50-15.) [751 N]

HRONEC, STEVEN M.

How a controller communicates the change to ABC. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 5-7.

HSIEH, CHANG-TSEH.

Lin, Engming. Dysfunctional user behavior in systems development, by Engming Lin and Chang-tseh Hsieh. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 87-9.

HSIEH, DAVID A.

Margin regulation and stock market volatility, by David A. Hsieh and Merton H. Miller. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 3-29.

HSIEH, SU-JANE.

Securities market response to pension fund termination, by Su-Jane Hsieh, Kenneth R. Ferris and Andrew H. Chen. *Contemporary accounting research (Can.)*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 550-72.

HU, JOSEPH.

Evolution of mortgage research. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 35-9.

HU, KENNETH I.

Automatic call distribution system: a global tool. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, Nov. 1990, p. 8-11.

HU, SHENG-CHENG.

Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, supplement 1, 1989 - Taiwan's foreign investment, exports and financial analysis, edited by Cheng F. Lee and Sheng-Cheng Hu. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 276 p. [933.1 T]

HUANG, ROGER D.

Methodological and empirical comparisons of statistical classifications of bond ratings, by Roger D. Huang and Tsong-yue Lai. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 145-66.) [224 A]

HUBBARD, GRAHAM.

What's in an expert report? *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34-8, 40.

HUBBARD, PAUL.

Post balance sheet events - an EC comparison. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, April 1990, p. 34.

HUBBARD, RICHARD L.

Allocation of partnership liabilities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 25-1 - 25-27.) [751 N]

HUBBARD, ROBERT B.

Return of the Cost Accounting Standards Board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 56-9.

HUBERMAN, GUR.

Dividend neutrality with transaction costs. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S93-S106.
Market efficiency and Value Line's record, by Gur Huberman and Shmuel Kandel. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 187-216.

HUBLEY, ROGER.

Farquhar, Carolyn R. Picture in Canada: finance roles are changing there, too, by Carolyn R. Farquhar, Kenneth D. Hart and Roger Hubley. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-3.

HUD seeks CPAs for new positions. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 23.

HUD/FHA mortgage insurance for board and care homes - Section 232.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. HUD/FHA mortgage insurance for board and care homes - Section 232. n.p., 1986. folder (2 p.) (*Fact sheet*) [*250 Ins]

HUDELSON, TRAVIS.

Accounting automation training in the 1990s. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 69.

HUDGINS, TOM.

Problem loan management: be forearmed. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 14-16, 18.

HUDSON, CARL D.

Slovin, Myron B. External monitoring and its effect on seasoned common stock issues, by Myron B. Slovlin, Marie E. Sushka and Carl D. Hudson. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 397-417.

HUDSON, DAVID M.

Beware the MIPS ratio. (Reader viewpoint) *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 20.

HUDSON, J. WILLIAM.

Making do with dues. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 97-8.

HUDSON, MICHAEL A.

Koontz, Stephen R. Dominant-satellite relationships between live cattle cash and futures markets, by Stephen R. Koontz, Philip Garcia and Michael A. Hudson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 123-36.

HUDSON, ROBERT F.

Post-1989 tax planning for foreign direct investment in the United States: the era of the non-corporate vehicle? *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Feb. 9, 1990, p. 47-71.

HUDSON, TERESE.

Anderson, Howard J. Outpatient care: a nationwide revolution, by Howard J. Anderson, Terese Hudson and Paula Eubanks. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Aug. 5, 1990, p. 28-35.
Not-for-profit hospitals fight tax-exempt challenges. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Oct. 20, 1990, p. 32-7.

HUDSON SAWYER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MARKETING.

Big Eight evaluations by Fortune 1000 executives: 1990 report. Atlanta, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [992 H]

HUDSON-WILSON, SUSAN.

New trends in portfolio theory. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, May/June 1990, p. 57-8.

HUEFNER, RONALD J.

Gardner, John C. Multiperiod audit staff planning model using multiple objectives: development and evaluation, by John C. Gardner, Ronald J. Huefner and Vahid Lotfi. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 154-70.

Heck, Jean Louis. Accounting literature index, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert P. Derstine and Ronald J. Huefner. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 441 p. [115.1 H]

HUEGLIN, STEVEN.

Tax-exempt bonds: how do they rate? An interview with Steven Hueglin. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 3-8.

HUERTAS, THOMAS.

Financial services revolution: policy directions for the future, edited by Catherine England and Thomas Huertas. Boston, Kluwer Academic Pubs., c1988. 361 p. [608.2 F]

HUFFAKER, JOHN B.

Easement donation leads to special-use recapture. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 17.
Election of statutory share does not preclude disclaimer. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 112.

Extension to pay state death tax caused underpayment. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 183.

Failure to convert preferred stock is a taxable gift. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 17.
IRS lays to rest prolonged estate administration. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 249.

Is CA-9 still using constructive transfer test? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 111.

Later sale of assets relevant to FMV of closely held stock. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 249.

New sample forms but no more rulings on charitable trusts. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 110.

Pecuniary bequest did not create terminable interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 250.

Property exchanged for life estate included in estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 112.
Recapture rules for special-use election broadened. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 183-4.

Recapture statement omission not fatal to use of 2032A. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 265.

Redemption of wife's stock for note does not trigger 2036(c). (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 273.

Refund claim cannot double as a protective claim. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 266.

Revaluation of gifts for estate tax purposes OK'd by TC. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 110-11.

Rulings illustrate IRS' application of Section 2036(c). (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 249-50.

Spouse need not get stub income for trust to be QTIP. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 266-7.

- Transfer to partner capital a/c is gift of present interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 272-3.
- HUFFMAN, ROBERT J.**
Newsletters in print, edited by Robert J. Huffman and John Krol. 5th ed. 1991-92. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1354 p. [050 N]
- HUGGINS, JOSEPH.**
Johnson, James A. AIDS in the workplace: a comprehensive bibliography of management issues, by James A. Johnson and Joseph Huggins. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 13 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2475, Aug. 1988) [*223.8 J]
- HUGGINS, KENNETH.**
Operations of life and health insurance companies. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1986. 442 p. [430 H]
- HUGGINS, KENNETH M.**
Boswell, Jerry D. Innovative financing for small businesses: one state's experience, by Jerry D. Boswell, David J. Crockett and Kenneth M. Huggins. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 24-8.
- HUGGINS, STANLEY M.**
Bank consolidation: buy, sell, or stay put? *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 56-63.
Banker, buy thyself! *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 108, 111.
- HUGHES, CARY T.**
Stages of CASE usage, by Cary T. Hughes and Jon D. Clark. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 41-4.
- HUGHES, GORDON.**
Accounting practice: the dividing line between accountants and lawyers. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 38-40, 43-4.
Federal Court and computer law: recent decisions. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 101-3.
Federal Court hits grey marketers. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 117-19.
Fine dividing line. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 42-3, 45.
- HUGHES, JAMES W.**
Barbezat, Debra A. Sex discrimination in labor markets: the role of statistical evidence: comment, by Debra A. Barbezat and James W. Hughes. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 277-86.
Snyder, Edward A. English rule for allocating legal costs: evidence confronts theory, by Edward A. Snyder and James W. Hughes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (46) p. (*Working paper*, no. 621, Oct. 1989) [*870 S]
- HUGHES, JESSE W.**
System considerations for managerial auditing of governmental units. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 21-5.
- HUGHES, MARIE ADELE.**
Integrative framework for theory construction and testing, by Marie Adele Hughes and Soon-Yong Kwon. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 179-91.
- HUGHES, NICHOLAS.**
Lubbock, Emma. Tax and the Treasury Department, by Emma Lubbock, Howard Lovell and Nicholas Hughes. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 103-5.
- HUGHES, PATRICIA A.**
Passive loss planning under the activity regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. Major tax planning for 1990. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-50.) [750.2 S]
- HUGHES, PATRICIA J.**
Hand, John R. M. Insubstance defeasances: security price reactions and motivations, by John R.M. Hand, Patricia J. Hughes and Stephan E. Sefcik. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 47-89.
Hand, John R. M. Motives and consequences of debt-equity swaps and defeasances: more evidence that it does not pay to manipulate earnings, by John R.M. Hand and Patricia J. Hughes. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 77-81.
- HUGHES, STEWARD.**
Derivative products and the proposed new regulatory framework. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 96, June 1990, p. 24-6.
Regulation and taxation of institutional transactions in financial futures and options. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 97, Aug. 1990, p. 33-5.
Using capital structure to combine business and financial risk. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 24-6, 29.
- HUGHES, WILLIAM J.**
RICO reform: how much is needed? *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 639-49.
- HUGHES, GORDON.**
Data protection reforms in Western Australia. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 101-3.
- HUGINS, KENNETH C.**
Modern approaches to practice management. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, May 1990, p. 6-8.
- HUGUET, GAIL.**
Imaging consultants. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 32-3, 42.
- HUIZENGA, DAVID L.**
Apportionment relief rejected in Trinova. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 38-9.
Caterpillar denies capital acquisition deduction. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1990, p. 39.
No single business tax throwback for foreign sales. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Fall 1990, p. 41-2.
- HULL, JOHN.**
Monitoring a company's operating cash flow using variance analysis. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 50-7.
Valuing derivative securities using the explicit finite difference method, by John Hull and Alan White. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 87-100.
- HULL, RITA P.**
Compliance standards and government entities. *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 32-5.
Faculty perceptions of journal quality: an update, by Rita P. Hull and Gail B. Wright. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 77-98.
- HULL, ROBERT.**
Community foundations: vehicles for giving. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 14, 16, 18.
- HUMAN RELATIONS**
See also Networking
Half, Robert. Advice to the lovelorn. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 22-3.
Marsh, Winston. Meeting the challenge of change. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 34-8.

HUMAN RESOURCES

- Albert, Michael. HR profit power. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 47-9.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]
- Greene, Robert J. Effectively integrating compensation and staffing strategies. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 53-8.
- Ingram, Stephen L. For the long haul, by Stephen L. Ingram and Carolyn B. Thompson. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 65-7.
- Nineteen ninety directory of human resources services, products and suppliers. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. D-1 - 134, *passim*.
- Thomas, R. Roosevelt. From affirmative action to affirming diversity. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 108-17.
- Tsui, Anne S. Multiple-constituency model of effectiveness: an empirical examination at the human resource subunit level. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 458-83.
- Wagel, William H. On the horizon: HR in the 1990s. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 10-14, 16.

Accounting

- Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting for human assets. Atlanta, Georgia State University. College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, c1986. 69 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 99) [*223.8 H]
- Hill, R. A. Human resources: accounting for management. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 22-5.
- Pradhan, Bibhuti Bhusan. Accounting for human resources - a conceptual framework. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 10-15.

Auditing

- Dolenko, Marilyn. Auditing human resources management. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 39 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*223.8 D]

Costs

- Ellig, Bruce R. Controlling HR costs. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 20-2, 24.

Data processing

- Knapp, Jeffrey. Trends in HR management systems. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 56-61.
- McMillan, Claude. Intelligent scheduling system. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 17-21.
- Mitchell, Brooks. Interviewing face-to-interface. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 23-5.
- Tannenbaum, Scott I. Human resource information systems: user group implications. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 27-32, 26.
- Tinsley, Dillard B. Future flash: computers facilitate HR function. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 32-5.
- Welo, Timothy V. HR computer study: Who buys? What? How? and Why? *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 36-9, 41.

Expert systems

- Briggs, Steven. Expert systems in human resources, by Steven Briggs and Lloyd D. Doney. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 25-9.

Information systems

- Duff, Kenneth. HR-link: an HRIS from Apple Canada. (Software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 6-8, 10, 14.
- Miller, Marc S. HRIS: a report from the workplace, part 4. (Software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 16-20.

- Pasqualetto, Joe. Hooking up an HRIS, by Joe Pasqualetto and Abha Kumar. (Technology tie-in) *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 4-6.
- Sirageldin, Camelia. Training drives the HRIS. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 15, 17-19, 22.
- Stamps, David. Human resources: a strategic partner or IS burden? *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 47-8, 50, 52.

Management

- See also Personnel management
- AIDS in the workplace: implications for human resource managers, by Joseph G. Ormsby and others. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 23-7.
- Allen, David S. Less stress, less litigation. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 32-5.
- Bank Administration Institute. Human Resources Commission. Lean and mean: controlling noninterest expense. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 14, 16, 18, 20.
- Briggs, Steven. Expert systems in human resources, by Steven Briggs and Lloyd D. Doney. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 25-9.
- Buono, Anthony F. Ethical considerations in merger and acquisition management: a human resource perspective, by Anthony F. Buono and James L. Bowditch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 18-23.
- Dolenga, Harold E. Iconoclastic look at business ethics. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 13-17.
- Green, F. B. Involvement and commitment in the workplace: a new ethic evolving, by F. B. Green and Eric Hatch. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 8-12.
- Hawk, Kathleen. Teaching old bankers new tricks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 58-61.
- Kohl, John P. Is demotion a four-letter word? By John P. Kohl and David B. Stephens. *Business horizons*, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 74-6.
- Kossek, Ellen Ernst. Why many HR programs fail. *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 50-3.
- Kovach, Kenneth A. HR strategic mandates for the 1990s, by Kenneth A. Kovach and John A. Pearce. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 50-5.
- Koys, Daniel J. Organizational reputation and human resource evaluation from strategic, functional, and workplace perspectives, by Daniel J. Koys, Steven Briggs and Steven C. Ross. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 76-81.
- Koys, Daniel J. Organizational resizing and human resource management, by Daniel J. Koys, Robert L. Armacost and Leonidas C. Charalambides. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 30-6, 46.
- Marx, Gary T. Case of the omniscient organization. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 12-14, 16, 20-30, *passim*.
- Nelson, Debra L. What stresses HR professionals? By Debra L. Nelson, James Campbell Quick and Michael A. Hitt. *Personnel*, v. 67, Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.
- Ochsner, Robert C. Winning strategies for the nineties, part 2. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 256-7.
- Paranilam, Margaret A. Increasing professionalism required of human resource executives. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 221-4.
- Poe, C. Douglas. What to do when employees resist automation, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 9-14.
- Redwood, Anthony. Human resources management in the 1990s. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 74-80.
- Sauers, Daniel A. Sustaining the positive effects of goal setting: the positive influence of peer competition, by Daniel A. Sauers and Ken Bass. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 30-40.
- Schuster, Jay R. Managing human resources in a merger, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 230-3.
- Shenkar, Oded. International joint ventures: a tough test for HR, by Oded Shenkar and Yoram Zeira. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 26-31.

- Stayer, Ralph. How I learned to let my workers lead. (First person) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 66-9, 72-83, *passim*.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Disaster planning: factor in the human factor. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 35-6.
- Wagel, William H. Make their day - the noncash way! *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 41-4.
- Wiggenhorn, William. Motorola U: when training becomes an education. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 71-83.

Valuation

- Hill, R. A. Human resources: accounting for management. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 22-5.

HUMANITIES

- See also Accounting - Relation to the humanities
Business - Relation to the humanities
- Grun, Bernard. Timetables of history: a horizontal linkage of people and events. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1982. 676 p. (Based on Werner Stein's Kulturfahrplan.) [900 G]

HUMBAUGH, PHILIP R.

- New way to reconcile forecasts. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 2-3.

HUME, ROBIN.

- Commissioners booted out of court. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, June 1990, p. 49.
- VAT: the rising cost of errors. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 53-4.

HUMES, MARY S.

- RICO and a uniform rule of accrual. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, April 1990, p. 1399-418.

HUMMER, WILLIAM B.

- American banks at the crossroads. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Jan. 1990, p. 10.
- Driving the final nail into Glass-Steagall's coffin. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 9.
- Home sweet home. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 10.
- Paltry placements. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 9.
- Say hello to the CMO. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Dec. 1990, p. 54.

HUMOR

- Allen, Charles T. Take a long walk off a short peer review! *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 22-4.
- Iapoe, Michael. Funny thing happened on the way to the boardroom: using humor in business speaking. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 205 p. [*981 J]
- Kinkead, Floyd A. To health care, with grateful affection. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 113, 115.
- Sabath, Robert E. Serious use of humor. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 40-2.

HUMPHREY, CHRISTOPHER.

- From techniques to ideologies: an alternative perspective on the audit function, by Christopher Humphrey and Peter Moizer. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 217-38.

HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM C.

- Aiding and abetting liability of accountants in securities fraud cases. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 375-407.

HUMPHRIES, TERRY.

- Kiser, A. Glenn. Management: breaking through rational leadership, by A. Glenn Kiser, Terry Humphries and Chip R. Bell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 19-21.

HUNG, MING S.

- Divoky, James J. Performance of shortest path algorithms in network flow problems, by James J. Divoky and Ming S. Hung. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 661-73.

HUNGARY.

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Hungary. New York, c1990. 149 p. [*759.1 H]

HUNN, PAUL H.

- Subordinated debt: implications for senior creditors. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 32-7.

HUNT, DAVID E.

- What was breaking this partnership apart? *Medical economics*, v. 67, May 21, 1990, p. 69-70, 72-3, 77.

HUNT, H. THOMAS.

- Macintosh as an attorney workstation, by H. Thomas Hunt and Lawrence A. Husick. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45.

HUNT, HERBERT G.

- Agency theory as ideology: a comparative analysis based on critical legal theory and radical accounting, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 437-54.
- Corporate ownership and accounting choice: a critical analysis, by Herbert G. Hunt and Raymond L. Hogler. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 53-67.
- Duke, Joanne C. Empirical examination of debt covenant restrictions and accounting-related debt proxies, by Joanne C. Duke and Herbert G. Hunt. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 45-63.
- Economic analysis of broad-based income and consumption taxes, by Herbert G. Hunt and Charles R. Enis. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 223-45.) [750.3 A]
- Federal tax reform: analysis of two consumption taxes. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 109-30.) [750.3 A]
- Geiger, Marshall A. Capital gain taxation: a critical analysis of historical and current issues, by Marshall A. Geiger and Herbert G. Hunt. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 21-39.) [750.3 A]

HUNT, JERRY.

- Fresques, Linda. Jerry Hunt: ready to lead. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 56-7.

HUNT, PAUL JAMES.

- Bucking the trend: an argument in favor of a fiduciary's implied right to contribution under ERISA. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, Oct. 1990, p. 1377-407.

HUNT, ROBERT A.

- Understanding the corporate AMT book income and ACE adjustments, by Robert A. Hunt and William B. Pollard. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 50-7.

HUNT, SHELBY D.

- Social responsibility and personal success: a research note, by Shelby D. Hunt, Pamela L. Kiecker and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 239-44.

HUNTER, DAVID.

- How healthy is your hospital? Executives often have no idea. (Viewpoint) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 42.

HUNTER, KEN.

Navigating the nineties. *GAO journal*, no. 8, Winter/Spring 1990, p. 12-20.

HUNTLEY, KENNES C.

Thornton, John H. Survey of life insurance policy provisions, by John H. Thornton and Kennes C. Huntley. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 72-84.

HUNTLEY, LINDA J.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supervision, review, and report processing, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1990. 82 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 5) [*250 Acc]

HURLEY, JOHN A.

Highway hotel: anatomy of a turnaround. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 36-44.

HURLEY, JUDITH.

Where to turn when things turn out wrong. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 95-6, 101-3, 106, 108, 110.

HUSBANDS AND WIVES

See also Divorce and separation

Nuptial agreements

Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

Barriera, Brian E. Counseling the client on the community spouse resource allowance (with forms). *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 83-93.

Hales, Robert E. Q-TIP trust keeps it all in the family. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 88-9.

Jennings, Daniel F. Special problems of married women at work. (Economic forum) *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 9-11.

Kahn, David. Premarital financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 58-9.

Robertson, Ann M. Spousal decision processes for financial/professional services. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 119-35.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Problems of the elective share, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 23-30.

HUSICK, LAWRENCE A.

Hunt, H. Thomas. Macintosh as an attorney workstation, by H. Thomas Hunt and Lawrence A. Husick. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45.

HUSISIAN, GREGORY.

What standard of care should govern the world's shortest editorials? An analysis of bond rating agency liability. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 411-61.

HUSSEIN, MOHAMED E.

Norgaard, Corine T. Managerial accounting component of elementary accounting, by Corine T. Norgaard and Mohamed E. Hussein. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 77-92.

HUSSEY, ROGER.

Craig, Russell. Financial reporting: cutting through the jargon, by Russell Craig and Roger Hussey. (Practice) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, Dec. 1990, p. 34-6.

Earn-outs in the marketing services sector. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 95, April 1990, p. 28-30, 33.

What will you find in Dearing? The work of the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 96, June 1990, p. 12-13.

HUTCHINSON, PATRICK.

Effects of small firm growth on accounting ratios and the implications for multivariate discriminant analysis, by Patrick Hutchinson and Kerrie Mengersen. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 21 p. (Working paper, no. 89-8, Sept. 1989) [*209.5 H]

Financial profile of growth small firms, by Patrick Hutchinson and Kerrie Mengersen. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 14 p. (Working paper, no. 89-7, Sept. 1989) [*209.5 H]

HUTCHINSON, SYD.

Access control of ZAP programs. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 1-3.

HUTTON, CLIFFORD E.

Life insurance proceeds and the kiddie tax: minimizing the liability, by Clifford E. Hutton and Darlene A. Smith. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 28-33.

Tucker, Michael J. Impact of recent tax changes on agriculture, by Michael J. Tucker and Clifford E. Hutton. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 114-22.

HUTTON, JOHN.

Vehorn, Charles L. Issuance costs: are further limits warranted? By Charles L. Vehorn, Edward Nannenhorn and John Hutton. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 141-54.

HUTTON, WILLIAM T.

Withdrawing partner: sale versus liquidation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 27-1 - 27-14.) [751 N]

HUXFORD, DAVID.

Desktop publishing software. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 4.

Update on local area network, laser printers. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 52.

HUXFORD, DAVID C.

Making your computer truly user friendly. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 64-8.

Microsoft Windows 3.0 - the way of the future! (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 156.

Mutual Fund Selector. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 108.

What to look for in a database. *Stanger register*, v. 9, April 1990, p. 46-8, 50.

HWANG, SOO CHIAT.

Accounting and valuation of brands: some relevant issues, by Hwang Soo Chiat and Lim Jen Howe. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 22-4.

HYATT, JOSHUA.

How to: hire employees. *INC.*, v. 12, March 1990, p. 106-8.

HYATT, MELISSA A.

Strategic growth: how to develop an MAS department. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 54-65.

HYLAND, STEPHANIE L.

Helping employees with family care. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.

HYMAN, JEFFREY S.

Designing long-term incentive plans for foreign-owned companies, by Jeffrey S. Hyman and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 56-9.

HYMAN, MICHAEL R.

Ethical codes are not enough, by Michael R. Hyman, Robert Skipper and Richard Tansey. *Business horizons*, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 15-22.

Ethics of psychoactive ads, by Michael R. Hyman and Richard Tansey. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 105-14.

HYMAN, PHILLIP I.

Personal injury damages, by Phillip I. Hyman and Michael G. Kirkman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 293.

HYNDMAN, NOEL.

Charity accounting – an empirical study of the information needs of contributors to UK fund raising charities. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 295-307.

HYPertext

Weaver, Pamela A. Hypertext: publishing method of the future, by Pamela A. Weaver and Ken W. McCleary. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 108-10. (1990 educators' forum)

HYTEN, TODD.

Breaking down the barriers. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 8.

HYUN, JAE M.

Sackrin, Mindy. Merging with the mainstream. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 4, 6, 25.

IANNONE, PAUL H.

- Castanho, Carl A. Dependent care spending accounts provide tax savings to both employees and the employer, by Carl A. Castanho and Paul H. Iannone. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 38-40.
- Castanho, Carl A. Real estate foreclosures – tax pitfalls, by Carl A. Castanho and Paul H. Iannone. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Dec. 1990, p. 40.

IAPOCE, MICHAEL.

- Funny thing happened on the way to the boardroom: using humor in business speaking. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 205 p. [*981 I]

IAS 30, Disclosures in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions – new standard on bank disclosures. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, July 1990, p. 4.**IASC approves new standard for banks.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 22.**IASC faces serious financial problems.** (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 7.**IASC needs constitutional change.** (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 7.**IASC statement of intent on comparability project, part 1.** *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 24-7.**IATA revenue accounting manual.**

- International Air Transport Association. IATA revenue accounting manual. 1990 ed. Geneva, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [593.4 I]

IBBOTSON, ROGER G.

- Goetzmann, William N. Performance of real estate as an asset class, by William N. Goetzmann and Roger G. Ibbotson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 65-76.
- Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation: historical returns (1926-1987), by Roger G. Ibbotson and Rex A. Sinquefeld. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 202 p. [720 I]

IBBOTSON ASSOCIATES.

- Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1990 yearbook: market results for 1926-1989. Chicago, c1990. 213 p. (Errata sheets inserted.) [720 I]

IBRAHIM, MOHAMED E.

- Effort-expectation and academic performance in managerial cost accounting. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 57-68.

ICE, NOEL C.

- Planning for and administering an estate that is or may become insolvent. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 232-9.

ICERMAN, RHODA C.

- Circular A-133: compliance auditing for not-for-profit organizations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 44-6.
- Distributions of audit-detected errors partitioned by internal control, by Rhoda C. Icerman and William A. Hillison. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 527-43.

ICKES, BARRY W.

- Dearden, James. To innovate or not to innovate: incentives and innovation in hierarchies, by James Dearden, Barry W. Ickes and Larry Samuelson. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1105-24.

IDDAMALGODA, RANJAN.

- Fact and fiction in stock market investment. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 16-22.

IDOL, W. CHASE.

- Rolfe, Robert J. Taxation of offshore captive insurance companies, by Robert J. Rolfe and W. Chase Idol. *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 2, 1990, p. 113-36.

IF you haven't got the time to do it right, when will you find the time to do it over?

- Mayer, Jeffrey J. If you haven't got the time to do it right, when will you find the time to do it over? New York, Simon & Schuster, c1990. 159 p. [201 M]

IF you want to evaluate your library.

- Lancaster, F. W. If you want to evaluate your library. Champaign, Ill., University of Illinois, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 1988. 193 p. [250 Lib]

IFAC draft on costs of capital. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 18.**IFAC exposure draft describes project control.** (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 6.**IFAC issues ethics guidelines for accountants.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 22.**IFAC issues guideline on internal controls.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 30.**IFAC/IASC: review of aims, activities and organization – Working Party report, December, 1989.**

- IFAC/IASC Working Party. IFAC/IASC: review of aims, activities and organization – Working Party report, December, 1989. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1989. 24 p., plus appendices. [*106.9 A]

IFAC/IASC WORKING PARTY.

- IFAC/IASC: review of aims, activities and organization – Working Party report, December, 1989. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1989. 24 p., plus appendices. [*106.9 A]

IFM guide to the preparation of a company policy manual. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Institute for Management, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 I]**IGAWA, KAZUHIRO.**

- Bank's loans to developing countries: a normative approach. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 27-37.

IGDALSKY, HOPE.

- Connecticut tax law changes – 1990, by Hope Igdalsky and others. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 18, 20, 22.

IHLANFELDT, KEITH R.

Job accessibility and racial differences in youth employment rates, by Keith R. Ihlanfeldt and David L. Sjoquist. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 267-76.

IIA statement on communication. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 19, 21.

IJIRI, YUJI.

Momentum accounting and triple-entry bookkeeping: exploring the dynamic structure of accounting measurements. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1989. 151 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 31) [*110 I]

IKEDA, KATSUHIKO.

Industrial organization and international trade - textile industries in the Western Pacific region. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 109-22.

ILLEGAL PAYMENTS

See Bribery

ILLINOIS LAND TRUSTS

See Trusts - Land

ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY.

Center for International Education and Research in Accounting.

Comparative international accounting educational standards. n.p., c1990. 243 p. [*107 I]

ILLUSTRATIONS and departures from the new standard auditor's report on financial statements of business enterprises.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations and departures from the new standard auditor's report on financial statements of business enterprises: a survey of the application of SAS no. 58, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 136 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 41, June 1990) [*111.1 A]

ILLUSTRATIONS of the disclosure of related-party transactions.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of related-party transactions: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 57, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 98 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 42, July 1990) [*111.1 A]

ILLUSTRATIONS of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 94, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 112 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 40, May 1990) [*111.1 A]

ILVENTO, CHARLES L.

Geller, A. Neal. Hotel controller revisited, by A. Neal Geller, Charles L. Ilvento and Raymond S. Schmidgall. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 91-7.

IMAGE PROCESSING

Baronas, Jean. Guide to quality scanning. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 96-7. (*Technology forum*)

Elerding, William T. Conducting an audit of a hospital's imaging services department. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 72-7.

Huguet, Gail. Imaging consultants. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 32-3, 42.

Imaging products. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 20A-34A.

Lucas, Peter. Why imaging is in the cards. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 10A-11A, 13A-18A.

Marpe, James S. Enhancing your image. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 18-19, 22, 24.

May, Thornton. Justifying the image. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 82-4. (*Technology forum*)

McNair, Stephen. Total image check shop. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 34, 36, 38, 40.

Niedospial, Danette. Image & telecommunications: banks are closely examining telecommunications opportunities and limitations, as they seek to capitalize on image processing, by Danette Niedospial and Clinton R. Swift. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.

Niedospial, Danette. Image issues: significant problems need to be solved before banks can enjoy the full potential of image technology. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 34, 36, 38.

Niedospial, Danette. Imaging's appeal. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 28, 30, 32.

Nineteen ninety - ninety-one image directory - product and service providers. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 42-56, *passim*.

Ragusa, James M. Expert systems and imaging: NASA's start-up work in intelligent image management, by James M. Ragusa and Gary W. Orwig. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 25-30.

Stamps, David. Challenge of integration. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 15, 1990, p. 27-8, 30, 32.

Swift, Clinton R. Checking out image. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 32, 34, 36-7.

Violano, Michael. Bankers' courtship with integrated image processing. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 3A, 5A-8A.

IMAGING products. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 20A-34A.

IMPACT of recent tax changes on agriculture.

Tucker, Michael J. Impact of recent tax changes on agriculture, by Michael J. Tucker and Clifford E. Hutton. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 114-22.

IMPACT of regulations on public sector audits.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Impact of regulations on public sector audits. (London), 1988. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 305, March 1988) [*170.7 G]

IMPACT of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 on the financial services industry, by Glenn Shimabuku and others. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 186-9.

IMPLEMENTATION of new FASB standards - disclosures by insurance companies.

Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards - disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 E]

IMPLEMENTING quality control for the sole practitioner and small firm.

Poarch, Howard D. Implementing quality control for the sole practitioner and small firm, by Howard D. Poarch and Dan Simms. Birmingham, Ala., Accountants Educational Products, c1989. 89 p. [*250 Acc]

IMPLEMENTING Sec. 263A's uniform capitalization rules.

Patterson, Jeffrey L. Implementing Sec. 263A's uniform capitalization rules. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 163-76.

IMPLICATIONS of changes in equity values associated with significant equity investments for investee and investor firms.

Lefanowicz, Craig Edward. Implications of changes in equity values associated with significant equity investments for investee and investor firms. n.p., 1990. 154 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [720 L]

IMPORT TRADE

See Export and import trade

IMPORTANT developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 1017-514.

IMPROPER ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

IMPROVEMENTS recommended in ERISA audits. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 34.

IMPROVING production with process value analysis.

Beischel, Mark E. Improving production with process value analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 53-5, 57.

IN marketing, fees don't affect how prospects perceive quality. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 10.

IN Private letter ruling #8952019, the Service approves the liquidation plan of a nonexempt marketing cooperative and an ordinary loss deduction at patron level. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 52-4.

IN search of Eldorado.

Derieux, Samuel A. In search of Eldorado. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 89, 91.

INADVERTENT S terminations waived for various reasons. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 160.

INADVERTENT S terminations waived for various reasons. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 366-7.

INC. 100: the 12th annual ranking of America's fastest-growing small public companies. *INC.*, v. 12, May 1990, p. 32-4, 38-41, 44.

INC. 500: America's fastest-growing small private companies. *INC.*, v. 12, Dec. 1990, p. 54-106, *passim*.

INCAPACITATED PEOPLE

See Disabled or incapacitated people

INCENTIVE compensation for the professional staff of a small accounting firm.

Scott, Robert B. Incentive compensation for the professional staff of a small accounting firm. Wickford, R.L., Resource Pubns., c1989. (20) p. [*250 Acc]

INCENTIVE STOCK OPTIONS

See Stock option plans

INCENTIVES

See also Accountants' office - Incentives
Motivation

Taxation, United States - Incentives

Awasthi, Vidya. Effects of monetary incentives on effort and decision performance: the role of cognitive characteristics. by Vidya Awasthi and Jamie Pratt. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 797-811.

Baker, George P. Pay-for-performance for middle managers: causes and consequences. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 50-61.

Benesh, Bruce K. Phantom stock and other incentive plans for closely held businesses, by Bruce K. Benesh and Paul M. Dunnivant. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 133-42.

Bickford, Lawrence C. Rewarding executives for shareholder value creation. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 53-5.

Bradley, Paul S. Linking incentive pay for sales people to their profit contributions. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 350-4.

Bradley, Paul S. Using a total pay strategy for long-term incentives. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 168-70.

Castle, Douglas E. Developing and measuring the results of performance incentives. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 46-50.

CEO roundtable on corporate structure and management incentives, New York City, April 18, 1990, with Robert Kidder and others moderated by Joel Stern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 6-35.

Dearden, James. To innovate or not to innovate: incentives and innovation in hierarchies, by James Dearden, Barry W. Ickes and Larry Samuelson. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1105-24.

Douglas, Evan J. Incentive contracts and stockholder monitoring: substitute sources of executive compliance, by Evan J. Douglas and Rexford E. Santerre. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 24-31.

Elliott, Margaret A. Redesigning management incentives. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.

Ferguson, William J. Changing incentive compensation for real estate executives. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 12-14.

Gaslowitz, Adam R. Rewards and incentives. *Financial planning*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 101-3.

Group incentives: popular and effective. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 5.

Hanley, James P. Message on the slope: designing an incentive plan. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 59-63.

Hoffman, Jeffrey S. Sweetening early-retirement programs. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 18-20.

Jensen, Michael C. CEO incentives - it's not how much you pay, but how, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 138-53.

Jensen, Michael C. CEO incentives - it's not how much you pay, but how, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 36-49.

Koeppen, David R. Are early retirement plans cost effective? By David R. Koeppen, Craig E. Bain and Kenton B. Walker. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, April 1990, p. 34-7.

Kren, Leslie. Performance in a budget-based control system: an extended expectancy theory model approach. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 100-12.

Kuraits, Vytenis P. Discount and premium stock options. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 94-6.

Lutz, Sandy. Hospitals stretch their creativity to motivate workers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 5, 1990, p. 20, 24, 32-3.

McAdams, Jerry. Alternative rewards: what's best for your organization? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 133-9.

Meng, G. Jonathan. Returning the incentive to incentive pay. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 38-42.

Milkovich, George T. Compensation, by George T. Milkovich and Jerry M. Newman. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 627 p. [208 M]

Niles, John L. It's good business to share gains in productivity. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 28-31.

- Nonperforming paycheck, a roundtable discussion with Peter T. Chingos and others. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 44-50.
- Orens, Rose Marie. Incentive compensation for commercial lenders: a survey of current practices. (Management) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 84-5.
- Ost, Edward J. Evaluating the executive pay-performance connection. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 234-41.
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation practices: 500 industrial companies. n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*223.7 P]
- Perry, Linda. Gain-sharing plans aim to boost productivity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 66.
- Polansky, Harvey B. Early retirement incentive plans: a golden handshake or the wave of the future? *School business affairs*, v. 56, Dec. 1990, p. 26-9.
- Rich, Joseph R. Rewarding employees in an environment of fewer promotions. by Joseph R. Rich and Beth C. Florin-Thuma. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 26, Nov. 1990, p. 16-17.
- Ubelhart, Mark C. What goes 'round comes 'round: the emergence of shareholder value measures in executive compensation. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 313-17.
- Wade, James. Golden parachutes: CEOs and the exercise of social influence. by James Wade, Charles A. O'Reilly and Ike Chandratat. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 587-603.
- Waller, William S. Experimental study of incentive pay schemes, communication, and intrafirm resource allocation. by William S. Waller and Rachel A. Bishop. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 812-36.
- Washburn, Stewart A. Follow the money. *Business marketing*, v. 75, Sept. 1990, p. 68-70.
- Weiss, Stuart. Sad saga of variable pay. *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 74, 77.
- Wilson, Thomas B. Group incentives: are you ready? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 25-9.
- Wolfe, Stephen H. Are incentive stock options still alive and well? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 43-8.
- Young, Christopher K. Assessing the trade-offs in designing management reward plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 343-9.
- INCH, MARCIA.**
- Mara, Rod. Using the voice of experience can make a difference. by Rod Mara, Marcia Inch and Diana Salesky. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 182-4.

INCOME

See also Earnings

Statements, Financial - Income
Taxation, United States - Income
Wages, fees, salaries

- Albrecht, W. David. Income smoothing by economy sector. by W. David Albrecht and Frederick M. Richardson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 713-30.
- Demski, Joel S. Fully revealing income measurement. by Joel S. Demski and David E.M. Sappington. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 363-83.
- Merchant, Kenneth A. Effects of financial controls on data manipulation and management myopia. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 297-313.
- Tse, Senyo. LIFO liquidations. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 229-38.

Deferred

See Deferred income

National

See also National accounting

European

- Eurostat. National accounts ESA: aggregates, 1970-1988. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1990. 173 p. [*314.1 E]

Personal

- DeMarco, John J. Examining dramatic growth in the affluent market. by John J. DeMarco and Kari Denner. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 8-21, *passim*.

Residual

- Kremer, Charles R. F. Realizing current income from your lease portfolio. by Charles R.F. Kremer and Eitan Milstein. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 15-17.

Statistics

- IRS income statistics available. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 23.
- Ryscavage, Paul. Earnings inequality accelerates in the 1980's. by Paul Ryscavage and Peter Henle. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Dec. 1990, p. 3-16.

Unearned

See Deferred income

- INCOME** from deferred compensation plan held taxable to sponsor. Ltr. rul. 8943048. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 256.

INCOME STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Income

- INCOME-STREAM** assets are amortizable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 55-6.

INCOME TAX

See Taxation, United States - Income

INCOME tax forms and instructions, and selected corporation tax forms.

- New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. Income tax forms and instructions, and selected corporation tax forms. Albany, 1989. 335 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]

INCOME tax highlights, 1989.

- Commerce Clearing House. Income tax highlights, 1989. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 77, no. 5, Feb. 7, 1990, pt. 2) [*751 c]

INCOME TAX REGULATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Income tax regulations

INCOME taxation of estates and trusts.

- Michaelson, Arthur M. Income taxation of estates and trusts. by Arthur M. Michaelson and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. 13th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 267 p. [755 M]

INCOMPETENTS

See also Taxation, United States - Incompetents

- Herman, Robin. Planning for incompetency and the aging client: professional responsibility issues. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 142-53.

INCONSISTENT POSITIONS

See Taxation, United States - Inconsistencies

INCREASING revenue from your clients.

- Connor, Dick. Increasing revenue from your clients. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 259 p. [200.81 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

INCREMENTAL ANALYSIS

See Marginal analysis

INC.'S 1990 executive compensation survey. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 64.

INDEFINITE beneficiaries kill S election. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 7.

INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

See Taxation, United States - Indemnity payments

INDENBAUM, MICHAEL A.

Tax-exempt entities and limited partnerships: Section 514(c) (E)'s inadequate response to the problem of unrelated debt-financed income, by Michael A. Indenbaum and Kenneth A. Krasity. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 37-51.

INDEPENDENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Independence

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY OF MISSOURI.

Position against Senate bill no. 703 second regular session - 85th General Assembly. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 6.

INDEPENDENT auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989. 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]

INDEPENDENT auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, prepared by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 66 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*175 I]

INDEPENDENT contractor or employee? Planning the dental practice associateship.

Berning, Randall K. Independent contractor or employee? Planning the dental practice associateship: a guide for dentists and their professional advisors. Burlingame, Calif., Randall K. Berning & Affiliates, c1990. 37 p. (*Expert series for dentists*) [*250 Den 2]

INDEPENDENT contractor safe harbor applied to similar workers in different industries. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 9-10.

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See also Taxation, United States - Independent contractors

Brown, Ron M. Independent contractors in circulation: good news or bad news? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 8-9.

Hendrix, Lynn P. Employee v. independent contractor: the distinctions and the consequences to the natural resources industry, by Lynn P. Hendrix and William G. Laughlin. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute. 35th. (Snowmass). 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 19-1 - 19-56.) [280.8 R]

Hickock Associates staffs up with independent contractors. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Aug. 1990, p. 3.

Sbarbaro, Philip L. When misclassification becomes a crime: the employee/independent contractor dilemma, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. (Legal alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 50-5.

INDIVIDUAL investor's guide to no-load mutual funds.

Silversmith, Gary. Hoping to do business with RTC? *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 73, 75, 77-8, 80.

INDEX of business confidence.

Conference Board of Canada. Index of business confidence. Ottawa, 1989. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Nov. 1989) [*200 C]
Conference Board of Canada. Index of business confidence. Ottawa, c1989. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Sept. 1989) [*933.1 C]
Conference Board of Canada. Index of business confidence. Ottawa, c1990. (3) p. (*Survey results*, Jan. 1990) [*200 C]

INDEX of consumer attitudes.

Conference Board of Canada. Index of consumer attitudes. Ottawa, 1989. (2) p. (*Survey results*, Autumn 1989) [*200 C]
Conference Board of Canada. Index of consumer attitudes. Ottawa, c1990. (2) p. (*Survey results*, Winter 1990) [*200 C]

INDEX to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of October 1, 1989, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolffeich. New York, c1990. 820 p. [*111.1 A]

INDEXATION OF TAXATION

See Inflation - Effect on taxation

INDEXES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues
Price indexes

INDIANAPOLIS POWER & LIGHT CO.

Suwalsky, A. L. Security deposits: Supreme Court's Indianapolis Power & Light decision repudiates longheld IRS position. (Case note) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, May 2, 1990, p. 100-1.

INDIRECT COSTS

See Overhead

INDIRECT costs in defense contracting.

Field, James L. Indirect costs in defense contracting. Boston, Harvard Business School, 1989. 105 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-037, Feb. 1989) [*850 F]

INDIRECT taxation.

Coopers & Lybrand Europe. Indirect taxation. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [*250 Acc]

INDIRECT TAXES

See Taxation - Indirect taxes

INDIVIDUAL in bankruptcy liable for ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 86.

INDIVIDUAL investor's guide to computerized investing.

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 7th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1990. 468 p. [*720 A]
American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 8th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1991. 518 p. [*720 A]

INDIVIDUAL investor's guide to investment information.

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to investment information. Chicago, c1990. 31 p. [*720 A]

INDIVIDUAL investor's guide to no-load mutual funds.

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to no-load mutual funds. 9th ed. Chicago, c1990. 510 p. [*250 Inv]

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See also Taxation, United States - Individual retirement accounts

- Burman, Leonard. IRAs and national savings, by Leonard Burman, Joseph Cordes and Larry Ozanne. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 259-83.
- Fritz, Michael. Do-it-yourself IRAs. *Forbes*, v. 145, June 25, 1990, p. 206-7.
- O'Neal, Jason. Early IRA withdrawals without penalty. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 40, 42, 44-8.
- Pond, Jonathan D. Planning ahead. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 11.

Investments

- Kobliner, Beth. Seeding, feeding and weeding your IRA. *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 138-40, 142, 144.
- Pirrorg, Gordon D. Non-deductible IRAs, by Gordon D. Pirrorg and Craig E. Bain. (Personal financial planning) *CFA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 90-3.

Law and regulation

- IRA valuation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 55.
- McGee, Robert W. Free checking accounts may no longer jeopardize IRA's status, by Robert W. McGee and Carol Levin. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 77.

INDIVIDUAL tax return guide, 1989.

- Research Institute of America. Individual tax return guide, 1989, for returns filed in 1990; with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 153 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

INDIVIDUALS' filled-in tax return forms, including sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists, worksheets.

- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists, worksheets. 1990 ed. Chicago, c1990. 160 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 76, no. 55, Jan. 10, 1990, pt. 2, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

INDOE, WILLIAM F.

- Ness, Theodore. Tax planning for dispositions of business interests, by Theodore Ness and William F. Indoe. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [230.1 N]

INDONESIA.

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1989. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1986.) [*759.1 I]

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Cost and industrial
Controllers
Internal auditors

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING

See Cost accounting

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

- Kulkarni, S. B. Audit of maintenance and project engineering departments. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 688-90, 705.

INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA.

- Jain, P. K. IFCT's investment operations - need for inflation-ary cover. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 701-5.

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

See Plant location

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

See also Factories - Management

- AMA handbook of key management forms, edited by David M. Brownstone and Irene M. Franck. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 732 p. [201 A]
- Curtis, Donald A. Management rediscovered: how companies can escape the numbers trap. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 200 p. [204.1 C]
- Ernst & Young. American competitiveness study: characteristics of success. n.p., c1990. 53 p. [*204.1 E]
- Kojima, Kenji. Industrial policy under international oligopoly. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 69-76.
- Shetzen, Joseph. Maximum performance: the Dow Jones-Irwin guide to practical business management. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 2 v. (333; 368 p.) [204.1 S]

INDUSTRIAL MARKETING

- Morton, John. How to spot the really important prospects. *Business marketing*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 62-7.

International

- Bertrand, Kate. Get ready for global capitalism. *Business marketing*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 42-4, 49-50, 52-4.

Statistics

- Patterson, Perry. Business press ad revenue to post a moderate 4% gain in 1990: the Space Analysis Systems/Business Marketing report. *Business marketing*, v. 75, March 1990, p. 44-8.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

See also Collective bargaining

Labor
Strikes
Trade agreements
Trade unions

- Allen, David S. Less stress, less litigation. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 32-5.
- Amernic, Joel. Accounting information and the outcome of collective bargaining: some exploratory evidence, by Joel Amernic and Nissim Aranya. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 1-31.
- Hian, Chan Choon. Quality of work life (QWL): what can unions do? By Chan Choon Hian and Walter O. Einstein. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 17-22.
- Mishra, Jitendra. Trust in employee/employer relationships: a survey of West Michigan managers, by Jitendra Mishra and Molly A. Morrissey. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 443-85.
- Stein, Ben. Bosses unite! *Business month*, v. 135, April 1990, p. 54-5.
- Stone, Katherine Van Wezel. Labor relations on the airlines: the Railway labor act in the era of deregulation. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 1485-547.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

See Research and development

INDUSTRIAL TIME SALES FINANCING

See Machinery and equipment - Finance

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

See Hazardous waste
Scrap, waste, spoilage

INDUSTRY

See also Business
Corporations
Manufacturers

- Chandler, Alfred D. Enduring logic of industrial success. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 130-40.
- Edgerton, Jerry. Betting on regional booms. *Money*, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 110-11, 113, 115-16.

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry

Public utilities – Government ownership

Law and regulation

See Government regulation of business and industry

Labor – Law and regulation

Public utilities – Law and regulation

Regulated industries

Statistics

Best small companies. *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 113, 116-17, 120.

Brooklyn Public Library. Business Library. Business rankings annual, 1990, compiled by Brooklyn Public Library, Business Library staff. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 612 p. [050 B]

Business Week 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, April 13, 1990, entire issue, 262 p.

Business Week global 1000. *Business week*, July 16, 1990, p. 115-42, *passim*.

Corporate scoreboard, first quarter 1990. *Business week*, May 14, 1990, p. 69-97, *passim*.

Corporate scoreboard, fourth quarter 1989. *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 67-94, *passim*.

Corporate scoreboard, second quarter 1990. *Business week*, Aug. 13, 1990, p. 63-95, *passim*.

Corporate scoreboard, third quarter 1990. *Business week*, Nov. 19, 1990, p. 143-74, *passim*.

Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1990, edited by Sumner N. Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 739 p. [070 D]

Dun & Bradstreet Business Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1989-90, n.p., c1990. 200 p. [*227 D]

Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 145, April 30, 1990, p. 221-434, *passim*. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)

Forbes forty-second annual report on American industry. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 119-261, *passim*. (Includes the Who's where rankings and industry reports.)

Fortune 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 337-96, *passim*.

Fortune's new global 500. *Fortune*, v. 122, July 30, 1990, p. 263-322, *passim*.

Investment outlook scoreboard 1991. *Business week*, Dec. 31, 1990/Jan. 7, 1991, p. 151-82, *passim*.

R&D scoreboard. *Business week*, June 15, 1990, p. 197-8, 202-23.

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 795 p. [*200 R]

Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1990 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 373 p. [227 T]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Business statistics, 1961-88. 26th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 318 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]

United States. International Trade Administration. U.S. industrial outlook, 1990: prospects for over 350 industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]

European Communities

European Communities. Commission. Panorama of EC industry, 1990. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [200 E]

Pacific Rim

Pac Rim 150. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 102-6.

INDUSTRY ACCOUNTING GUIDES

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Request for written comments on a FASB proposal for dealing with industry accounting matters and accounting questions of limited application. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. [*111.1 F]

INDUSTRY association marketing. *Practice development – insights for growth*, no. 10, Spring 1990, p. 3.

INDUSTRY AUDIT AND ACCOUNTING GUIDES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Definition of the term substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, as used in certain audit guides and a statement of position. New York, 1990. 10 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-3. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations*.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by continuing care retirement communities. New York, 1990. 37 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-8, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of providers of health care services*.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Disclosure of certain information by financial institutions about debt securities held as assets. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-11, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Credit union industry developments – 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of credit unions*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1989.) [*682 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Savings and loan industry developments – 1989. New York, c1989. 18 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Savings and loan associations*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1989.) [*672 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of credit unions and Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 3rd ed., rev. Washington, 1990. 213 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*208.9 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments – 1990. New York, c1990. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1989.) [*208.9 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Division. State and local governmental developments – 1990. New York, c1990. 30 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1989.) [*342 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of internal controls over federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. Washington, 1990. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 21, 1990. Proposed statement of position. Proposed amendment to AICPA industry audit guide. *Audits of state and local governmental units* and supersession of SOP 89-6, example 26.) [*170 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditor's consideration of the internal control structure used in administering federal financial assistance programs under the Single audit act. New York, 1990. 27 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-9, Nov. 28, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units and supersession of SOP 89-6*, example 26.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Contractors' Guide Special Committee. Audits of federal government contractors. New York, c1990. 237 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*850 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. New York, c1990. 268 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of property and liability insurance companies. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-10, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of property and liability insurance companies*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Report on the internal control structure in audits of investment companies. New York, 1989. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-7, Dec. 29, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee. Audits of savings institutions. Washington, 1990. 330 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 31, 1990. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*672 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State and Local Government Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units. 5th ed. New York, c1989. 308 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Report on the internal control structure in audits of futures commission merchants. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-2, Feb. 12, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]
- Johnson, Raymond N. Practical application of SAS 55. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 14, 18-20, 22, 24, 26-7.
- Keeping current. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 6, 8, 11-12.
- Pallarito, Karen. New auditing rules to better document charity-care costs. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 43.
- Wendell, Paul J. Auditors must now contact bank examiners for bank audits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 6-7.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audits of brokers and dealers in securities and Savings and loan associations.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Health care industry developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 16 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Hospital audit guide*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Property and liability insurance developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*442 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Control Risk Audit Guide Task Force. Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, c1990. 262 p. (*Audit guide*) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Directors' examinations of banks. New York, 1990. 12 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-6, Sept. 17, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of credit unions and Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Request for written comments on a FASB proposal for dealing with industry accounting matters and accounting questions of limited application. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. [*111.1 F]
- Wendell, Paul J. Auditors must now contact bank examiners for bank audits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Nov. 1990, p. 6-7.
- INDUSTRY INSIGHTS, INC.**
- Cost of doing business for retail sporting goods stores, prepared for the National Sporting Goods Association by Industry Insights, Inc. Columbus, Ohio, c1989. 48 p. (1989-1990 financial survey.) [*250 Spoj]
- FTD retail florists' operating survey, 1987 calendar year, prepared by Industry Insights, Inc., Southfield, Mich., Florists' Transworld Delivery Association, c1988. 198 p. [*250 Flo 3]
- Ski cost of doing business survey, prepared for the National Ski Retailers Association by Industry Insights, Inc. Mt. Prospect, Ill., National Ski Retailers Association, c1989. 32 p. (1989-1990 financial survey.) [*250 Ski 2]
- INDUSTRY norms and key business ratios.**
- Dun & Bradstreet Business Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1989-90. n.p., c1990. 200 p. [*227 D]
- INDUSTRY outlook**, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 60-2, 64-6, 68-9. (Gas utility executives' forum)
- INDUSTRY reaction to new capitalization rules:** an empirical study, by Nick Papacharalambous and others. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 10-15.
- INFANTINO, PHILIP J.**
- Copyright wrong: the United States' failure to provide copyright protection for works of architecture. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 1103-27.

INFLATION

See also Price-level changes

Conner, William T. Benefit and premium dynamics of long-term care insurance policies. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 16-18.

Hafer, R. W. Forecasting inflation using interest-rate and time-series models: some international evidence, by R.W. Hafer and Scott E. Hein. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 1-17.

Kaul, Gautam. Relative price variability, real shocks, and the stock market, by Gautam Kaul and H. Nejat Seyhun. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 479-96.

Wrightman, Dwayne. Three leading indicators of changes in inflation. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 11-14.

Accounting

Bartley, Jon W. Relevance of inflation adjusted accounting data to the prediction of corporate takeovers, by Jon W. Bartley and Calvin M. Boardman. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 53-72.

Healy, Paul M. Dividend decisions and earnings, by Paul M. Healy and Franco Modigliani. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 3-25.

Jakhotiya, Girish P. Relativity theory of accounting for changing price levels. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 30-7.

Jones, Ralph Coughenour. Effects of price level changes on business income, capital, and taxes. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1956. 199 p. [*185 J]

Philips, G. Edward. Inflation adjustments to income in entry and exit price systems. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 26, Sept. 1990, p. 185-91.

Searfoss, D. Gerald. Current value reporting for real estate, by D. Gerald Searfoss and Judith Fellner Weiss. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 69-71, 73, 75.

Canada

Hanna, John R. Reporting the effects of changing prices: a review of the experience with Section 4510, by John R. Hanna, Duane B. Kennedy and Gordon D. Richardson. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 103 p. (Research report) [*715 H]

Zeghal, Daniel. Comptabilité en périodes de changements de prix. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1984. 150 p. (Monographie de recherche, no. 9) [*185 Z]

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for the effects of changing prices: a handbook. n.p., c1986. 161 p. [*111.1 A]

Bryer, Rob. Earning power and price-level accounting: some varieties of experience, by Rob Bryer and Tony Steele. London, Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1990. 155 p. (Certified research report, no. 16) [*715 B]

Grinyer, John. High interest rates: an evolutionary approach, by John Grinyer and David Collison. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 78, 80-1.

International

AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 234 p. [*117 A]

Coopers & Lybrand. Reporting reality from high-inflation countries. n.p., c1989. 47 p. [*715 C]

South Africa

Stainbank, L. J. ED 77 - an exposition. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 84-6.

Colombia

Massone, Pedro. Colombian adjustment of income for inflation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 226-32.

Effect on business

Blaisdell, Warren. Hard times, an interview with Warren Blaisdell by Nancy J. Lyons and Bruce G. Posner. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 80, 84, 87.

Inflation fears dampen small business optimism. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 23.

Mole, Richard. Post-tax capital investment appraisal: plant and machinery. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 123-34.

Effect on economy

Bailey, John. Salaries and benefits expense rising faster than inflation. *Bank management*, v. 66, Oct. 1990, p. 64, 66.

By the numbers: inflation may top wage gains in 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 18.

Card, David. Unexpected inflation, real wages, and employment determination in union contracts. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 669-88.

Cecchetti, Stephen G. Mean reversion in equilibrium asset prices, by Stephen G. Cecchetti, Pok-Sang Lam and Nelson C. Mark. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 398-418.

Champ, Bruce. Money, output, and the nominal national debt, by Bruce Champ and Scott Freeman. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 390-7.

Mautz, R. David. Inflation-adjusted disclosures and the determination of ability to pay in collective bargaining. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 273-95.

McCawley, Harrison B. PLAM (price level adjusted mortgage): is it a meaningful innovation for lenders and home purchasers? *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 43-9.

Effect on investment

Barnes, Kenneth A. Real rates: judging discount rates and inflation hedges. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 23-8.

Bodie, Zvi. Inflation protection for pension plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 105-10.

Ibbotson, Roger G. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation: historical returns (1926-1987), by Roger G. Ibbotson and Rex A. Sinquefeld. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 202 p. [720 I]

Ibbotson Associates. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1990 yearbook: market results for 1926-1989. Chicago, c1990. 213 p. (Errata sheets inserted.) [720 I]

Lipe, Robert. Relation between stock returns and accounting earnings given alternative information. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 49-71.

Sener, Tulin. Applied IRR model for a leveraged project in the presence of inflation. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 73-86.

Slay, Kelley D. Capitalization rate, the discount rate, and projected growth in value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 324-7.

Spiro, Peter S. Real interest rates and investment and borrowing strategy. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 226 p. [715 S]

Great Britain

Sibley, Angus. Better prospects in world bond markets. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 49-51.

India

Jain, P. K. IFCI's investment operations - need for inflationary cover. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 701-5.

Effect on taxation

Canzoneri, Matthew B. Is the European Community an optimal currency area? Optimal taxation versus the cost of multiple currencies, by Matthew B. Canzoneri and Carol Ann Rogers. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 419-33.

Cost-of-living adjustments made for qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 347.

Dotsey, Michael. Economic effects of production taxes in a stochastic growth model. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1168-82.

Galloway, Wayne C. Consumer price index deflator deduction. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 10, 12.

Ricketts, Robert C. Social Security growth versus income tax reform: an analysis of progressivity and horizontal equity in the federal tax system in the 1980s. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 34-50.

Australia

Tilley, Paul. Taxation of capital income in an inflationary environment. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 1, 1990, p. 25-61.

Great Britain

King, John. Inflation: the Achilles heel of corporation tax, by John King and Charles Wookey. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1987. 65 p. (Certified research report, no. 9) [*759.1 G]

Japan

Nosse, Nobuko. Recent inflation of land prices in metropolitan areas of Japan – a case study of regional accounting. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 1-14.

INFLATION fears dampen small business optimism. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 23.

INFLATION: the Achilles heel of corporation tax.

King, John. Inflation: the Achilles heel of corporation tax, by John King and Charles Wookey. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1987. 65 p. (Certified research report, no. 9) [*759.1 G]

INFORMATION at your fingertips.

Melton, Darwin C. Information at your fingertips. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 42-4, 47-8.

INFORMATION-BASED corporation: stakeholder economics and the technology investment.

Vincent, David R. Information-based corporation: stakeholder economics and the technology investment. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 298 p. [201 V]

INFORMATION CENTERS

See also Data processing installations
Libraries

Karten, Naomi. Staffing to support end-user computing in the 1990s. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 67-9.

Management

O'Shea, Kathleen. Function and management of information centers, by Kathleen O'Shea and Krishnamurthy Muralidhar. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 7-9.

Thorn, Ron G. Strategic and operational issues for the successful information center, by Ron G. Thorn, Jan L. Guynes and C. Stephen Guynes. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 15-22.

Management audit

Vallabhaneni, S. Rao. Operational audit of the information center. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 1-7.

Services

Karten, Naomi. Staffing to support end-user computing in the 1990s. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 67-9.

Surveys

Carr, Houston H. MIS's role in determining information center services, by Houston H. Carr, Dale Young and Rex Kelly Rainer. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 33-40.

Users and user training

Carr, Houston H. MIS's role in determining information center services, by Houston H. Carr, Dale Young and Rex Kelly Rainer. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 33-40.

Karten, Naomi. Staffing to support end-user computing in the 1990s. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 67-9.

INFORMATION content of unexpected accounting income, funds flow and cash flow.

Board, J. L. G. Information content of unexpected accounting income, funds flow and cash flow: comparative evidence for the U.S. and U.K. economies, by J.L.G. Board, J.F.S. Day and M. Walker. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 17 p. (Research report) [*205.11 B]

INFORMATION disclosure relating to environmental measures.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Information disclosure relating to environmental measures. n.p., 1990. 25 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*201.7 U]

INFORMATION ECONOMICS

See also Economics and accounting

Brennan, Michael J. Latent assets. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 709-30.

John, Kose. Information structures, optimal contracts and the theory of the firm, by Kose John and Joshua Ronen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 61-95.

Radner, Roy. Discussion of Information structures, optimal contracts, and the theory of the firm. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 99-103.

INFORMATION ethics: concerns for librarianship and the information industry, edited by Anne P. Mintz. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1990. 86 p. (Proceedings of the 27th annual symposium of the graduate alumni and faculty of the Rutgers School of Communication, Information and Library Studies, April 14, 1989.) [*250 Lib]

INFORMATION exchange, 1990-1991.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Information exchange, 1990-1991. Alexandria, Va., 1990. 33 p. [*250 Mot 5]

INFORMATION EXECUTIVES

Carlyle, Ralph. Out of touch CIO. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 30-2, 34. (1990 Coopers & Lybrand/Datamation CIO survey.)

Hershey, Gerald L. Why IS execs feel left out of big decisions, by Gerald L. Hershey and John L. Eatman. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 97-9.

Rothfeder, Jeffrey. CIO is starting to stand for career is over, by Jeffrey Rothfeder and Lisa Driscoll. (Information processing) *Business week*, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 78-80.

Duties and responsibilities

Nance, Eric R. CIO success factor. *Bank management*, v. 66, Nov. 1990, p. 50-2.

INFORMATION guide: corporate taxes - a worldwide summary.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: corporate taxes - a worldwide summary. New York, c1990. 548 p. (Supersedes the 1989 edition.) [*759 P]

INFORMATION guide: cross border employment under the Nordic tax treaty.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: cross border employment under the Nordic tax treaty. n.p., c1990. 50 p. [*750.1 P]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Austria.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Austria. New York, c1990. 166 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1982.) [*759.1 A]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Barbados.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Barbados. New York, c1989. 129 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 B]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Belgium.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1990. 267 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Dec. 1983.) [*759.1 B]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Botswana.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Botswana. New York, c1990. 131 p. [*759.1 B]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Denmark.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Denmark. New York, c1989. 228 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1983.) [*759.1 D]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Egypt.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Egypt. New York, c1990. 117 p. [*759.1 E]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Finland.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Finland. New York, c1989. 157 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Aug. 1980.) [*759.1 F]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Hungary.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Hungary. New York, c1990. 149 p. [*759.1 H]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Indonesia.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1989. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1986.) [*759.1 I]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Japan.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Japan. New York, c1990. 244 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1983.) [*759.1 J]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Luxembourg.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Luxembourg. New York, c1990. 218 p. (Supersedes the guide dated June 30, 1986.) [*759.1 L]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Malaysia.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1990. 234 p. (Supersedes the guide issued July 1985.) [*759.1 M]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Mexico.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1989. 276 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1984.) [*759.1 M]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Papua New Guinea.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1990. 190 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1984.) [*759.1 P]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Taiwan.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Taiwan. New York, c1989. 197 p. (Supersedes the guide dated 1984.) [*759.1 T]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Turkey.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Turkey. New York, c1990. 180 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1985.) [*759.1 T]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Venezuela.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Venezuela. New York, c1990. 136 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1985.) [*759.1 V]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Zimbabwe.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Zimbabwe. New York, c1990. 199 p. (Supersedes the guide dated March 1984.) [*759.1 Z]

INFORMATION guide: foreign exchange information - a worldwide summary.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: foreign exchange information - a worldwide summary. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 227 p. (Includes supplement, Exchange rates and currency symbols, at Dec. 31, 1989.) [*713 P]

INFORMATION guide: foreign nationals in the United States.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: foreign nationals in the United States. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 89 p. (Supersedes the 1989 edition.) [*754.8 P]

INFORMATION guide: individual taxes - a worldwide summary.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: individual taxes - a worldwide summary. London, Price Waterhouse World Firm Limited, c1990. 367 p. (Supersedes the 1989 edition.) [*759 P]

INFORMATION guide: U.S. citizens abroad.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: U.S. citizens abroad. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 61 p. (Supersedes the 1989 edition.) [*754.8 P]

INFORMATION literacies for the twenty-first century, edited by Virgil L.P. Blake and Renee Tjournas. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1990. 528 p. [205 Lib]

INFORMATION management in the telephone industry - can it measure up?

Slaight, Thomas H. Information management in the telephone industry - can it measure up? By Thomas H. Slaight and Robert L. Andrews. n.p., 1989. 14 p. (*Touche Ross telecommunications industry program*, 1989 monograph series) [*573.9 S]

INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Cloud, Avery C. EDP control audit with teeth. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 13-16, 26.

Framel, John E. Managing information costs and technologies as assets. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 12-19.

Konsynski, Benn R. Information partnerships - shared data, shared scale, by Benn R. Konsynski and F. Warren McFarlan. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 114-20.

- Mingione, Al. Soviets need business systems skills. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 30-3.
- Valderrabano, J. L. Business impact of strategic data planning, by J.L. Valderrabano and V. Venkatakrishnan. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 48-52.
- Vincent, David R. Information-based corporation: stakeholder economics and the technology investment. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 298 p. [201 V]

INFORMATION RETURNS

See Tax returns - Informational

- INFORMATION** returns and fringe benefit plans. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 47.

INFORMATION SERVICES

See Libraries

INFORMATION services provided by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations to developing countries.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Information services provided by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations to developing countries. n.p., 1990. 16 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 11 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

INFORMATION SOURCES

See Business sources

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See also Decision support systems

- Amer, T. S. Experimental investigation of the effects of multi-cue financial information display and task complexity on decision making. n.p., 1989. 229 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [201.8 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, July-December 1989. New York, c1990. 2 v. (159; 164 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]
- Antle, Rick. Resource rationing and organizational slack in a two-period model, by Rick Antle and John Fellingham. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 1-24.
- Atkinson, Robert A. Motivations for strategic planning. (Strategic planning) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 53-6.
- Atkinson, Robert A. Reshaping IS strategic planning, by Robert A. Atkinson and Judith Montgomery. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 9-17.
- Berlant, Debbie. How Hewlett-Packard gets numbers it can trust, by Debbie Berlant, Reese Browning and George Foster. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 178-80, 182-3.
- Borthick, A. Faye. Making accounting information systems work: an empirical investigation of the creative thinking paradigm, by A. Faye Borthick, Ronald L. Clark and Anita S. Hollander. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 48-62.
- Carlson, C. Richard. Experiment in productivity: the use of home terminals. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 36-41.
- Carter, Richard B. Information systems planning: a case study, by Richard B. Carter, Sree Nilakanta and Daniel Norris. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 10-15.
- Corbett, Michael F. Using quantitative analysis to plan and manage IS support functions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 21-9, 33.
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]
- Cushing, Barry E. Frameworks, paradigms, and scientific research in management information systems. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 38-59.

- Dadashzadeh, Mohammad. Information and management: a critical success factor study. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 70-5.
- Dantzig, David F. Untangling information systems, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.
- Dantzig, David F. Untangling information systems, part 2. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, March 1990, p. 20-1, 34-6.
- Denna, Eric L. Real time accounting. *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 11-13.
- Ernst & Young. Gaining competitive advantage through information systems. n.p., (1990). (8) p. [*203.9 E]
- Gelinas, Ulric J. Accounting information systems, by Ulric J. Gelinas, Allan E. Oram and William P. Wiggins. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1990. 926 p. [250 G]
- Gerson, Gordon M. Data mapping: the integration of EDI into the corporate information structure. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 1, p. 59-70.
- Gilbert, Kenneth C. Improving information system efficiency through statistical process control, by Kenneth C. Gilbert, James M. Reeve and Richard A. Wannemacher. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 8-14.
- Grove, Hugh D. Effect of information system intangibles on the market value of the firm, by Hugh D. Grove, Frank H. Seltz and Glyn Hanbery. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 36-47.
- Hildebrandt, Thomas A. Directions for the decade. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 66, 68.
- Houghton, Diana. Departing Gerrity describes CSC Consulting's plans. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 1, 12-13.
- Jarett, Irwin M. Executive information system success hinges on controller's graphics. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 25-33.
- Jauhari, B. S. Computer-based electronic office. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 938-41.
- Kaiser, Richard W. Knowledge-based systems. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 111-12, 114.
- Kent, Andrew. EIS: the practice. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 51-3.
- King, John Leslie. Economics of UNIX. (MIS economics) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 80-6.
- Klein, Mark M. Unlocking the value in your IS department. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 56-9.
- Locke, Christopher. Collective knowledge acquisition. (Text is next) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 66-72.
- Management information systems: planning, evaluation, and implementation, edited by John S. Chandler and H. Peter Holzer. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1988. 181 p. [201.8 M]
- Meador, Jo Guasasco. Building a business information model. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 42-7.
- Mingione, Al. Computer-based information commons. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 7-10.
- Ragozzino, Pat P. IS quality - what is it? *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Nov. 1990, p. 15-16.
- Reuber, A. Rebecca. From data modeling to management decisions, by A. Rebecca Reuber and Mary T. Lepage. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 5-10.
- Rice, Ronald E. Conceptualizing effects of office information systems: a methodology and application for the study of alpha, beta, and gamma changes, by Ronald E. Rice and Noshir S. Contractor. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 301-17.
- Schick, Allen G. Information overload: a temporal approach, by Allen G. Schick, Lawrence A. Gordon and Susan Haka. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 199-220.
- Shapiro, Alan C. Multinational financial management. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1989. 878 p. [938.4 S]

- Shaw, Donald R. Linking up for glitch-free automation. *Business marketing*, v. 75, July 1990, p. 60-1.
- Shoebridge, Anthony. Drilling down for the information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, March 1990, p. 30-1.
- Shoebridge, Anthony. Increasing the value of information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, April 1990, p. 14-16.
- Smith, Michael W. Executive information systems: one retailer's experience. *Retail control*, v. 58, Dec. 1990, p. 3-9.
- Special report: 25 tough integration problems & solutions! *Systems integration*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 31-8, 40-58, *passim*.
- Summers, Edward Lee. Accounting information systems. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1989. 784 p. [250 S]
- Tinsley, Tom. Why IS should matter to CEOs, by Tom Tinsley and Andrew C. Power. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 85-8.
- Tozer, John. EISs: a dream comes true. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 40-3.
- Tweedy, David A. Merging information systems for risk and benefits managers. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 64-6, 68.
- Umanath, Narayan S. Examination of two screen/report design variables in an information recall context, by Narayan S. Umanath, Richard W. Scamell and Sidhartha R. Das. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 216-40.
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Further steps to be taken in relation to the development of the comprehensive information system, n.p., 1990. 11 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Information services provided by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations to developing countries, n.p., 1990. 16 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 11 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Vella, Peter. EIS: the theory. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 49-50.
- Watson, Hugh J. ISM interviews... Hugh J. Watson on the status of and business's role in IS education. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 87-91.
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Accounting information systems: essential concepts and applications. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 702 p. [250 W]
- Zeidenberg, Jerry. I think, therefore icon. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, Aug. 1990, p. 36-42.
- Auditing**
- EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work - due professional care. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 44-5. (Exposure draft, July 1990. *Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 4)
- EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work - evidence requirement. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 3, p. 42-3. (Exposure draft, July 1990. *Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 3)
- Glynn, Kathy A. Developing information system audit skills, by Kathy A. Glynn and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 82-5.
- Hirsh, Richard S. Integrating the audit function. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 2, 1989, p. 38-45.
- Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]
- Menkus, Belden. Information systems quality assurance enhances information systems security. *Edpacs*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 6-10.
- Vallabhaneni, S. Rao. Five audit attributes of applications software. *Edpacs*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 1-15.
- Budgeting**
- Hall, Raymond T. Managing information supply and demand. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 99-100.
- Canada**
- Burgezz, Bruce. Back to the basics. (Computers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 31.
- Costs**
- Henry, Bill. Measuring IS for business value. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 89-91.
- Design and installation**
- See also Prototyping*
- Armstrong, David. People factor in EIS success. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 73-5, 78-9.
- Armstrong, David A. How Rockwell launched its EIS. *Datamation*, v. 36, March 1, 1990, p. 69-72.
- Barrow, Craig. Implementing an executive information system: seven steps for success. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 41-6.
- Burch, John G. Planning and building strategic information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 21-7.
- Ciotti, Vince. How to improve information system installations, by Vince Ciotti and Karl Sydor. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 26-30, 32.
- Fireworker, Robert B. Designing an EIS in a multidivisional environment, by Robert B. Fireworker and William Zirkel. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Feb. 1990, p. 25-31.
- Foo, Check Teck. Structuring a CEO-responsive productivity information system incentives, by Foo Check Teck and Kenny Lee. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1990, p. 3-7.
- Galletta, Dennis F. Data processing and management information systems. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 36, p. 1-36.) [113 A]
- Lin, Engming. Case of systems development in a hostile environment, by Engming Lin and Phillip Ashcraft. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 11-14.
- Lin, Engming. Dysfunctional user behavior in systems development, by Engming Lin and Chang-tseh Hsieh. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 87-9.
- Masoner, Michael. Nonspecialist in information system development. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 115-39.
- Meador, Jo Guasasco. Data bases that put the business first. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 34-40.
- Nilakanta, Sree. Effect of information sources and communication channels on the diffusion of innovation in a data base development environment, by Sree Nilakanta and Richard W. Scamell. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 24-40.
- Nowlan, Kenneth A. From here to electronic data interchange. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 23-33.
- Pasqualetto, Joe. Hooking up an HRIS, by Joe Pasqualetto and Abha Kumar. (Technology tie-in) *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 4-6.
- Payne, Deborah D. Structuring a corporate information system: the case of Imperial Chemical Industries, by Deborah D. Payne, Jerry G. Kreuze and David Gotlob. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 15-17.
- Ponemon, Lawrence Andrew. Perceptual variation and the implementation of accounting information systems: an empirical investigation, by Lawrence Andrew Ponemon and Robert John Nagoda. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 1-14.
- Rorer, Stewart. Birth of a system: a case study in banking. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 3-10.
- Ryan, Hugh W. Management cycle: the key to control. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 62-5.
- Ryan, Hugh W. Why CASE is not a cure for testing. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 63-6.

- Souza, Eileen. Strategies for software engineering implementation. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 33-7.
- Te'eni, Dov. Data feeding/data consuming: problems and solutions. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 23-32.
- Weinberg, Randy. Object-oriented systems development, by Randy Weinberg, Tor Guimaraes and Richard Heath. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 18-26.
- Wise, Timothy M. Looking at the systems development audit. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 69-74. (Includes chart of basic quality control documents.)
- Wright, Thomas A. Comparison of difference score and pre-test post-test repeated measures ANOVA: implications for research in management information systems. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 88-92.
- Evaluation**
- Brinkman, Louise Hatfield. Upgrading an accounting information system in a not-for-profit, by Louise Hatfield Brinkman and William P. Brown. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 21-6.
- Duff, Kenneth. HR-link: an HRIS from Apple Canada. (Software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 6-8, 10, 14.
- Gauthier, Mark. Technology intelligence. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 51.
- Grove, Hugh D. Assessing the effectiveness of information system planning, by Hugh D. Grove, Frank H. Selto and A. Ronald Kucic. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 85-101.
- Kenny, W. J. Comparing knowledge-based and transaction processing systems development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 23-8.
- Lin, Engming. Case of systems development in a hostile environment, by Engming Lin and Phillip Ashcraft. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 11-14.
- McNamara, Brian. Appraisal of executive information and decision support systems, by Brian McNamara, George Danziger and Edwin Barton. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 14-18.
- Miller, Marc S. HRIS: a report from the workplace, part 4. (Software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 16-20.
- Stone, Dan N. Assumptions and values in the practice of information systems evaluation. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 1-17.
- Financial management**
- Caravella, Robert T. Case study: managing IS through turbulent times. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 30-41.
- Internal control**
- Braithwaite, Timothy. Methodology for case, security, and control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Aug. 1990, p. 1-12.
- Brown, Nander. Internal controls and systems integrity. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Sept. 1990, p. 9-14.
- Galletta, Dennis F. Data processing and management information systems. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 36, p. 1-36.) [113 A]
- Groff, James E. Using a simple game to introduce accounting students to certain internal control concepts. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 263-9.
- Stanley, Charles W. Assessing the MIS internal control structure in a financial statement audit under SAS no. 55, by Charles W. Stanley and C. William Thomas. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 19-24.
- Japan**
- American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Compendium of research on information and accounting for managerial decision and control in Japan, edited by Seiichi Sato and others. Sarasota, Fla., c1982. 159 p. [*110 A]
- Management**
- Barlow, John F. Putting information systems planning methodologies into perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, July 1990, p. 6-9, 15.
- Bryan, Eugene F. Information systems investment strategies. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 27-35.
- Burgett, Bruce. Quality meets IS. (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, Feb. 1990, p. 28.
- Caravella, Robert T. Case study: managing IS through turbulent times. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 30-41.
- Darst, Donald. Balancing productivity and quality. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 117-9.
- Greene, O. G. Many myths of MIS. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 62-3.
- Grove, Hugh D. Assessing the effectiveness of information system planning, by Hugh D. Grove, Frank H. Selto and A. Ronald Kucic. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 85-101.
- Hall, Raymond T. Managing information supply and demand. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 99-100.
- Joshi, Kailash. Investigation of equity as a determinant of user information satisfaction. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 786-807.
- Kubilus, Norbert J. Systems manager's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 15-22.
- Mersereau, Susan M. ISM interviews... Susan M. Mersereau on running MIS as a profit and loss center. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 94-6.
- Ragunathan, Bhanu. Planning implications of the information systems strategic grid: an empirical investigation, by Bhanu Ragunathan and T.S. Ragunathan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 287-300.
- Rini, Nick C. Cost justifying an automated change control system. (Data center operations) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 73-5.
- Ryan, Hugh W. Management cycle: the key to control. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 62-5.
- Stokes, Stewart L. Building effective project teams. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 38-45.
- Te'eni, Dov. Data feeding/data consuming: problems and solutions. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 23-32.
- Violano, Michael. Forging a truce in the bank technology tug of war. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 50-3.
- von Simson, Ernest M. Centrally decentralized IS organization. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 158-60, 162.
- Wasson, Roger E. Organizing for future technologies. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 1, 1990, p. 93-5.
- Management audit**
- Menkus, Belden. Information systems quality assurance enhances information systems security. *Edpacs*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 6-10.
- Sheldon, Debra R. Getting started in value-for-money auditing of information systems. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Dec. 1990, p. 8-15.
- Sheldon, Debra R. Value-for-money auditing of information systems. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Nov. 1990, p. 4-12.
- Personnel**
- Karten, Naomi. Staffing to support end-user computing in the 1990s. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 67-9.
- Masoner, Michael. Nonspecialist in information system development. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 115-39.
- Ruhl, Janet. MIS manager's guide to hiring programmers. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 47-54.

Woodward, William A. Learning to cure technical obsolescence. *Datamation*, v. 36, July 15, 1990, p. 75-6.

Security measures

- Braithwaite, Timothy. Methodology for case, security, and control. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Aug. 1990, p. 1-12.
- Fites, Philip E. Professional certification for information systems security practitioners. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 75-88.
- Hutchinson, Syd. Access control of ZAP programs. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 1-3.
- Menkus, Belden. Information systems quality assurance enhances information systems security. *Edpacs*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 6-10.
- Rorer, Stewart. Birth of a system: a case study in banking. *Edpacs*, v. 18, July 1990, p. 3-10.
- Schneider, Eugene C. How secure are your systems? By Eugene C. Schneider and Gregory W. Therkelsen. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 68-70, 72.

South Africa

- Rakowski, Stefan Z. Benefits of low-cost, high-quality, fast-response accounting information systems. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Feb. 1990, p. 28-9.

Surveys

- Beatty, Warren A. Environmental and process variables and satisfaction with off-the-shelf systems, by Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 50-69.
- Beatty, Warren A. Off-the-shelf software: what determines success? By Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 69-98. (Includes User satisfaction survey questionnaire.)

Users and user training

- Beatty, Warren A. Environmental and process variables and satisfaction with off-the-shelf systems, by Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 50-69.
- Beatty, Warren A. Off-the-shelf software: what determines success? By Warren A. Beatty, Arthur A. Rasher and Ara G. Volkan. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 69-98. (Includes User satisfaction survey questionnaire.)
- Chrisman, Carol. Training for users is a management issue, by Carol Chrisman and Barbara Becue. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 56-62.
- Joshi, Kailash. Investigation of equity as a determinant of user information satisfaction. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 786-807.
- Karten, Naomi. Staffing to support end-user computing in the 1990s. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 67-9.
- Lin, Engming. Dysfunctional user behavior in systems development, by Engming Lin and Chang-tseh Hsieh. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 87-9.
- Melone, Nancy Paule. Theoretical assessment of the user-satisfaction construct in information systems research. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 76-91.
- Pasqualetto, Joe. Hooking up an HRIS, by Joe Pasqualetto and Abha Kumar. (Technology tie-in) *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 4-6.
- Poe, C. Douglas. What to do when employees resist automation, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 9-14.
- Sirageldin, Camelia. Training drives the HRIS. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 15, 17-19, 22.
- Violano, Michael. Forging a truce in the bank technology tug of war. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 50-3.
- Zagorsky, Carol. Case study: managing the change to CASE. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 24-32.

INFORMATION systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- Armstrong, Peter. Comment on Murray and Knights. (Critical commentaries) *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 275-81.
- Baldwin, Trevor. IT and the auditor: the next 10 years, by Trevor Baldwin and Bernard Williams. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 128, 130.
- Buchman, Matthew L. RFR: winning the race of technology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Sept. 1990, p. 6-9.
- Cooke, Tony. IT options for business. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 76-8.
- Doherty, John. GMO ponders strategy and IT moves. East & West. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 10-11.
- Ernst & Young. Gaining competitive advantage through information systems. n.p., (1990). (8) p. [*203.9 E]
- Goodwin, Candice. Andersen Consulting: grand designs on IT. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 127-8, 130.
- Hammer, Michael. Reengineering work: don't automate, obliterate. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 104-12.
- Houghton, Diana. Departing Gerrity describes CSC Consulting's plans. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 1, 12-13.
- Information literacies for the twenty-first century, edited by Virgil L.P. Blake and Renee Tjoumas. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1990. 528 p. [205 Lib]
- Kaplan, Robert. Trading in tired technology. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 88-91.
- Kent, Andrew. Technology: imagine what it can do for you. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 54-5.
- Konsynski, Benn R. Information partnerships - shared data, shared scale, by Benn R. Konsynski and F. Warren McFarlan. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 114-20.
- Latham, Randall W. Systems architecture: identifying strategic strikes. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 28-30.
- Locke, Christopher. Intelligent information management. (Text is next) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 48-52.
- Murray, Fergus. Inter-managerial competition and capital accumulation: its specialists, accountants and executive control, by Fergus Murray and David Knights. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 167-89.
- Murray, Richard J. Are you an IT leader or an IT laggard? (On MIS: a view from the top) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 70-7.
- Pansegrouw, Gustav. Corporate and IT strategies - critical success factors, by Gustav Pansegrouw and Jeremy Dennehy. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 302-3.
- Schrage, Michael. Meet the robo-boss. *Business month*, v. 135, Jan. 1990, p. 50-2.
- Simon, Herbert A. Information technologies and organizations. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 658-67.
- Vincent, David R. Information technology - should you curtail your investment? (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 50-5.
- Weill, Peter. Computing for profit. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 89-91.

Auditing

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Information Technology Group. IT and the future of the audit. London, 1989. 48 p. [*203.9 I]

Australia

Dale, Danny. Strategic use of information technology, by Danny Dale and Alec Marsden. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48-52.

Costs

Klein, Mark. Keeping information technology costs under control. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 5-11.

Great Britain

Redmayne, Graham. Information technology as a tool of management. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 11-13, 18.

Steady old Butler Cox mounts 100mph drive. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 16, May 1990, p. 6-7, 15.

International

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Major R&D programmes for information technology. Paris, c1989. 211 p., plus addendum. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 20) [*203.9 O]

Japan

Ferguson, Charles H. Computers and the coming of the U.S. keiretsu. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 55-70.

Management

Black, William C. Management attitudes toward IT in the U.K., by William C. Black and Robert R. Trippi. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Dec. 1990, p. 21-5.

Cox, Gary H. Technology's rewards without the risks. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 69-70, 72, 75.

Dale, Danny. Strategic use of information technology, by Danny Dale and Alec Marsden. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 48-52.

Ernst & Young. Facilitating change: the key to success with information technology. n.p., (1990). 14 p. [*203.9 E]

South Africa

Coetzer, Jennigay. IT trends. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 300-1.

O'Connor, Daryl. IT and the future of the audit profession. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, March 1990, p. 55-7.

INGALSBE, GENE.

Bargaining associations share 1989 experiences – good and bad. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 27-30.

INGBERMAN, MONROE J.

Sorter, George H. Financial accounting: an events and cash flow approach, by George H. Sorter, Monroe J. Ingberman and Hillel M. Maximon. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 480 p. [110 S]

INGRAM, F. JERRY.

Weirick, William N. Functional form choice in applied real estate analysis, by William N. Weirick and F. Jerry Ingram. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 57-73.

INGRAM, ROBERT W.

Effect of local government accounting practices on accounting numbers and creditor decisions, by Robert W. Ingram and Ronald M. Copeland. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 110 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 27) [*341 I]

Tennyson, B. Mack. Assessing the information content of narrative disclosures in explaining bankruptcy, by B. Mack Tennyson, Robert W. Ingram and Michael T. Dugan. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 391-410.

INGRAM, STEPHEN L.

For the long haul, by Stephen L. Ingram and Carolyn B. Thompson. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 65-7.

INGRAM, THOMAS N.

Lucas, George H. Empirical test of the job satisfaction-turnover relationship: assessing the role of job performance for retail managers, by George H. Lucas, Emin Babakus and Thomas N. Ingram. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 199-208.

INGRAM, WILLIAM.

Squire, Daniel H. Corporate successor liability under CERCLA: who's next? By Daniel H. Squire, William Ingram and Don J. Frost. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 379-408. (Published originally in 43 *Southwestern law journal* 887 (1990).)

INHERENT and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 29, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

INHERITANCE TAXES

See Taxation, United States – Estates
Taxation, United States – Inheritance taxes

INITIAL public offerings: the role of venture capitalists.

Lim, Joseph. Initial public offerings: the role of venture capitalists, by Joseph Lim and Anthony Saunders. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 55 p. [*250 Ven]

INNES, JOHN.

External management auditing of companies: a survey of bankers. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 18-37.

Yoshikawa, Takeo. Cost tables: a foundation of Japanese cost management, by Takeo Yoshikawa, John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 30-6.

INNOCENT-SPOUSE relief not available for AMT and self-employment tax errors. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, July 1990, p. 12.**INNOCENT-SPOUSE relief not available for partly disallowed loss deduction. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 8.****INNOVATION**

Austin, L. Allan. Competitive resourcing: how to use decision packages to make the best use of human and financial resources, by L. Allan Austin and Dean G. Hall. New York. AMACOM, c1989. 317 p. [201 A]

Beer, Michael. Why change programs don't produce change, by Michael Beer, Russell A. Eisenstat and Bert Spector. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 158-66.

Cohen, Wesley M. Absorptive capacity: a new perspective on learning and innovation, by Wesley M. Cohen and Daniel A. Levinthal. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 128-52.

Cook, Paul M. Business of innovation, an interview with Paul Cook by William Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 96-106.

Dearden, James. To innovate or not to innovate: incentives and innovation in hierarchies, by James Dearden, Barry W. Ickes and Larry Samuelson. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1105-24.

Gupta, Ashok K. Accelerating the development of technology-based new products, by Ashok K. Gupta and David L. Wilmon. (Managing technology) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 24-44.

Hammer, Michael. Reengineering work: don't automate, obliterate. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 104-12.

Henderson, Rebecca M. Architectural innovation: the reconfiguration of existing product technologies and the failure of established firms, by Rebecca M. Henderson and Kim B. Clark. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 9-30.

Howell, Jane M. Champions of technological innovation, by Jane M. Howell and Christopher A. Higgins. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 317-41.

Jennings, Daniel F. Empirical comparison between objective and subjective measures of the product innovation domain of corporate entrepreneurship, by Daniel F. Jennings and Dean M. Young. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 53-66.

Nayak, P. Ranganath. Planning speeds technological development. *Planning review*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 14-19.

Nonaka, Ikujiro. Redundant, overlapping organization: a Japanese approach to managing the innovation process. (Organizational strategy) *California management review*, v. 32, Spring 1990, p. 27-38.

Peters, Tom. Get innovative or get dead, part 1. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Fall 1990, p. 9-26.

Schoonhoven, Claudia Bird. Speeding products to market: waiting time to first product introduction in new firms, by Claudia Bird Schoonhoven, Kathleen M. Eisenhardt and Katherine Lyman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 177-207.

Smith, Sarah. American's most admired corporations. *Fortune*, v. 12, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 58-92, *passim*.

Stayer, Ralph. How I learned to let my workers lead. (First person) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 66-9, 72-83, *passim*.

Younkins, Edward W. Creating an innovative public accounting firm. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 26-9.

INNOVATIVE financial products: tax aspects.

Willens, Robert. Innovative financial products: tax aspects. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 71-4.

INNOVATOR'S handbook - the skills of innovative management: problem solving, communication and teamwork.

Nolan, Vincent. Innovator's handbook - the skills of innovative management: problem solving, communication and teamwork. New York, Penguin Books, 1989. 325 p. [201 N]

INPUT-OUTPUT ACCOUNTING

Hakak, Ellie. Dynamic input-output program for investment forecasting, by Ellie Hakak, Mark Gold and Kenneth Lawrence. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 197-211.) [199 A]

INQUIRIES of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, prepared by the Committees on Banking, Credit Unions, and Savings and Loan Associations. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-5, Aug. 31, 1990. Amendment to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of banks and AICPA audit and accounting guides Audits of credit unions and Savings and loan associations*.) [*170 A]

INSIDE look at Richard A. Eisner & Co./New York. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 15, 1990, p. 5-6.

INSIDE the Big Six: KPMG leads internationally, Coopers & Lybrand shows highest growth rate. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, March 15, 1990, p. 1-4.

INSIDER TRADING AND SECURITIES FRAUD ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1988

Guin, David J. Insider trading and securities fraud enforcement act: has Congress supplied a limitations period appropriate for use in private 10b-5 actions? By David J. Guin and David R. Donaldson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 541-85. (Annual review of securities and commodities law.)

Langevoort, Donald C. Insider trading regulation. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 502 p., plus appendices. (*Securities law series*) [721 L]

Perez, Arnaldo. Insider trading liability for accounting firms. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 46-9.

Weinberger, Alan M. Preventing insider trading violations: a survey of corporate compliance programs. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 180-93.

INSIDER trading regulation.

Langevoort, Donald C. Insider trading regulation. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 502 p., plus appendices. (*Securities law series*) [721 L]

INSIDER TRADING SANCTIONS ACT OF 1984

Langevoort, Donald C. Insider trading regulation. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 502 p., plus appendices. (*Securities law series*) [721 L]

Perez, Arnaldo. Insider trading liability for accounting firms. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 46-9.

INSIDER trading: the intricate case of Ellis AG, by Chris Wells and others. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 70-4.

INSIDER TRANSACTIONS

See also Corporations - Disclosure of information
Allen, Steven. Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness, by Steven Allen and Ramachandran Ramanan. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 518-43.

Ausubel, Lawrence M. Insider trading in a rational expectations economy. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1022-41.

Doty, James R. Chinese walls: the transformation of a good business practice, by James R. Doty and David N. Powers. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 447-72. (Published originally in 26 *American criminal law review* 155 (1988).)

Givoly, Dan. Discussion of Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 544-6.

Insider trading: the intricate case of Ellis AG, by Chris Wells and others. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 70-4.

Jog, Vijay M. Note on insider trading and issuances of restricted-voting common shares, by Vijay M. Jog and Allan L. Riding. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 461-9.

John, Kose. Information content of insider trading around corporate announcements: the case of capital expenditures, by Kose John and Banikanta Mishra. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 835-55.

Kwan, Clarence C. Y. Discussion of Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 547-9.

Lin, Ji-Chai. Insider trading in the OTC market, by Ji-Chai Lin and John S. Howe. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1273-84.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC repropose comprehensive revision of rules regarding filing of ownership reports by corporate insiders. by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 440-1.

Miller, Sarah. Warning: do not violate insider trading rules. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 46-7.

Moore, Jennifer. What is really unethical about insider trading? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 171-82.

Seyhun, H. Nejat. Overreaction or fundamentals: some lessons from insiders' response to the market crash of 1987. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1363-88.

Shaw, Bill. Shareholder authorized inside trading: a legal and moral analysis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 913-28.

Smith, L. Murphy. Corporate insider trading in the oil and gas industry. by L. Murphy Smith and James H. Packer. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 615-33.

Stamps, David. IS eye on insider trading. *Datamation*, v. 36, April 15, 1990, p. 35-6, 38, 43.

Stout, Lynn A. Are takeover premiums really premiums? Market price, fair value, and corporate law. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, April 1990, p. 1235-96.

Great Britain

Pope, P. F. Insider trading: some evidence on market efficiency and directors' share dealings in Great Britain, by P.F. Pope, R.C. Morris and D.A. Peel. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 359-80.

Law and regulation

Georgakopoulos, Nicholas L. Classical and cross insider trading: variations on the theme of Rule 10b-5. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 109-44.

Harvill, Patrick D. Forgotten warrior: Section 12(2) of the Securities act of 1933 and the battle against insider trading. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 226-54.

Kochis, Tim. SEC proposes new insider rules. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, April 1989, p. 3.

Langevoort, Donald C. Insider trading regulation. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 502 p., plus appendices. (*Securities law series*) [721 L]

Langevoort, Donald C. Investment analysts and the law of insider trading. (Essay) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, Aug. 1990, p. 1023-54.

Partnership offering materials contained risk warnings. Court decides. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 343-4.

Perez, Arnaldo. Insider trading liability for accounting firms. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 46-9.

Weinberger, Alan M. Preventing insider trading violations: a survey of corporate compliance programs. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 180-93.

Wendell, Paul J. Open SEC proposal on Section 16. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, July 1990, p. 3-4.

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Insider trading reform: silence on the grapevine. (*Business Charter* (Australia)), v. 61, March 1990, p. 14-16.

Berry, Jim. Computer police! By Jim Berry and Greg Yanco. (*Business Charter* (Australia)), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 22, 24.

Great Britain

Gow, Neil. Insider dealing - DTI fails to score. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 30-1.

South Africa

Jooste, R. D. Insider dealing in South Africa - the civil aspects. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 29-33.

Jooste, R. D. Insider dealing in South Africa - the criminal aspects. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 21-8.

INSOLVENCIES

See also Bankruptcy

Business failures

Liquidations and receiverships

BarNiv, Ran. Accounting procedures, market data, cash-flow figures, and insolvency classification: the case of the insurance industry. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 578-604.

Corporations in financial difficulty. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 1100-44.) [110 B]

Failed promises: insurance company insolvencies. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 137-8. (Excerpts from a report by the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Energy and Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives.)

McCormick, Loyd W. Litigation between cooperatives and their members, including member insolvency, by Loyd W. McCormick and Randon W. Wilson. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 40-7.

Pappone, Michael J. Logic - and the limits - of the earmarking defense, by Michael J. Pappone and Theodore Orson. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 27-33.

Pomeroy, Earl R. Slowing the slide toward insolvency. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 16, 96-8.

Accounting

Fiduciary accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, c1990, p. 1091-177.) [110 F]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. GU-9: Guideline on insolvency practice. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, May 1990, p. 59-60. (Guideline, no. 9 (Revised))

Great Britain

Carr, Mark. Insolvency business booming, by Mark Carr and Tom LaFreniere. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 10-11.

Law and regulation

Ice, Noel C. Planning for and administering an estate that is or may become insolvent. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 232-9.

Great Britain

Grier, Ian. Some aspects of insolvency law reform. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 91-5.

Make haste for administration orders to avoid fall-out. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 7.

McQueen, John. Voluntary arrangements for insolvent individuals and companies. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 98, Oct. 1990, p. 17-18, 23.

International

Glosband, Daniel M. Current developments in international insolvency law and practice, by Daniel M. Glosband and Christopher T. Katucki. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2273-80.

INSTALLMENT election virtually irrevocable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 35.

INSTALLMENT election virtually irrevocable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 94.

INSTALLMENT method: bifurcation of sale between Section 1245 property and nondepreciable land approved. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 59-60.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

INSTALLMENT sale built-in gain rules expanded. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 284.

INSTALLMENT sale built-in gain rules expanded. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 33.

INSTITUTE FOR MANAGEMENT.

IFM guide to the preparation of a company policy manual. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Institute for Management, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 I]

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS.

Bryant, Keith. New beginning for the CMA program. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 44-8.

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS OF KENYA.

Accounting for goodwill. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, Jan./March 1990, p. 21-3. (*Kenyan accounting standard*, no. 13)
Kenyan auditing guideline. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, Jan./March 1990, p. 23-4.

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS OF SINGAPORE.

Annual report and accounts, 26th, 1989/1990. Singapore, 1990. 41 p. [*106.9 S]
Ng, Eng-Juan. Compliance with statements of recommended accounting practice: an empirical study. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 24-7.
Tay, Keith A. K. Evolution of the accountancy profession: Singapore experience. (Institute news) *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 6-8.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA.

Annual list of members. 1989/90 ed. Sydney, 1989. 619 p. [106.9 A]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

Accountant's manual, edited by Alan Stroud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Centre for Professional Development, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [113 A]
Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. (London), 1985. 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 23, April 1985) [*111.1 I]
Accounting for associated companies. (London), 1982. 12 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 1, rev. April 1982) [*111.1 I]
Accounting for brands, by Patrick Barwise and others. London, London Business School and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 84 p. [*143.63 A]
Accounting for contingencies. (London), 1980. 5 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 18, Aug. 1980) [*111.1 I]
Accounting for deferred tax. (London), 1985. 15 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 15, rev. May 1985) [*111.1 I]
Accounting for depreciation. (London), 1987. 8 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 12, rev. Jan. 1987) [*111.1 I]
Accounting for goodwill. (London), 1989. 15 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 22, rev. July 1989) [*111.1 I]
Accounting for government grants. (London), 1990. 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 4, rev. July 1990) [*111.1 I]
Accounting for investment properties. (London), 1981. 6 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 19, Nov. 1981) [*111.1 I]
Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. (London), 1984. 11 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 21, Aug. 1984) [*111.1 I]

Accounting for pension costs. (London), 1988. 20 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 24, May 1988) [*111.1 I]

Accounting for post balance sheet events. (London), 1980. 6 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 17, Aug. 1980) [*111.1 I]

Accounting for research and development. (London), 1989. 10 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 13, rev. Jan. 1989) [*111.1 I]

Accounting for value added tax. (London), 1974. 2 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 5, April 1974) [*111.1 I]

Accounting standards 1990/91, prepared by the members of the staff of the Technical Directorate. London, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes the full texts of all UK exposure drafts and accounting standards extant at July 1990.) [*111.1 I]

Aldis, John. Companies acts 1985 and 1989: accounting and financial requirements, by John Aldis and Michael Renshall. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 377 p. [*228.1 G]

Amounts derived from the preceding financial statements. (London), 1982. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 403, Nov. 1982) [*170.7 G]

Analytical review. (London), 1988. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 417, April 1988) [*170.7 G]

Annual report and accounts, 1988. London, 1989. 24 p. [*106.4 I]

Applicability to the public sector of auditing standards and guidelines. (London), 1987. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 416, July 1987) [*170.7 G]

Archer, Simon. Audit reports on the financial statements of European multinational companies: a comparative study, by Simon Archer, Jean-Bruno Defour and Stuart McLeay. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 99 p. (A research report prepared for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*173 A]

Attendance at stocktaking. (London), 1983. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 405, Oct. 5, 1983) [*170.7 G]

Audit and control in a microcomputer environment, edited by John M. Court. London, 1988. 79 p. [*203.9 I]

Audit reports and information on the effects of changing prices. (London), 1989. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 505, Oct. 1989) [*170.7 G]

Auditing and reviewing 1990/91. London, c1990. 918 p. (Contents include UK auditing standards and guidelines and UK auditing exposure drafts extant at July 1990.) [*170.7 G]

Auditing in a computer environment. (London), 1984. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 407, June 20, 1984) [*170.7 G]

Auditor's considerations in respect of going concern. (London), 1985. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 410, Aug. 1985) [*170.7 G]

Auditor's responsibility in relation to fraud, other irregularities and errors. (London), 1990. 17 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 418, Feb. 1990) [*170.7 G]

Bank reports for audit purposes. (London), 1982. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 401, June 30, 1982) [*170.7 G]

Banks in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 70 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 307, March 1989) [*170.7 G]

Benson, Henry. Accounting for life. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 241 p. [192 B]

Blewett, Frank. Microcomputers in accounting, by Frank Blewett and Robin Jarvis. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 231 p. [*116 B]

Board, J. L. G. Information content of unexpected accounting income, funds flow and cash flow: comparative evidence for the U.S. and U.K. economies, by J.L.G. Board, J.F.S. Day and M. Walker. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 17 p. (*Research report*) [*205.11 B]

Boys, Peter. All the presidents: men. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 120-1.

- Breakdown of total membership. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 107.
- British Accounting Review research register, no. 4, edited by K.P. Gee and R.H. Gray. London, Academic Press for the British Accounting Association in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 279 p. [*115 B]
- Bromwich, Michael. Economics of accounting standard setting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 127 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [111.1 B]
- Building societies in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 62 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 302, Jan. 1982, rev. March 1989) [*170.7 G]
- Chandler, John. Practical business planning. London, McGraw-Hill in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 210 p. [*200.81 C]
- Charities. (London), 1981. 19 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 301, Oct. 1981) [*170.7 G]
- Control and management of information. (London), 1987. 19 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 3, March 1987) [*203.9 I]
- Controlling small computers. (London), 1988. 17 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 5, Nov. 1988) [*203.9 I]
- Cooke, R. M. Establishing a business in the United Kingdom, by R.M. Cooke and D.C. Borer. 3rd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1986. 226 p. [*759.1 G]
- Costs and benefits of information technology projects. (London), 1988. 12 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 4, Feb. 1988) [*203.9 I]
- Crouch, Peter W. Travel agents. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 18 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 9, Winter 1988/89) [*250 Tra 4]
- Disclosure of accounting policies. (London), 1971. 6 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 2, Nov. 1971) [*111.1 I]
- Earnings per share. (London), 1974. 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 3, rev. Aug. 1974) [*111.1 I]
- Edwards, Alex. Expert systems in accounting, by Alex Edwards and N.A.D. Connell. Hertfordshire, Eng., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 254 p. [116 E]
- Engagement letters. (London), 1984. 10 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 406, May 9, 1984) [*170.7 G]
- Ernst & Whinney. Combating fraud. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 62 p. [*177 E]
- Events after the balance sheet date. (London), 1982. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 402, Nov. 1982) [*170.7 G]
- Explanatory foreword. (London), 1986. 3 p. (Issued May 1975; rev. Aug. 1986.) [*111.1 I]
- Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. (London), 1986. 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 6, rev. Aug. 1986) [*111.1 I]
- Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (*Industry accounting and auditing guide*) [*250 Hot]
- Financial information issued with audited financial statements. (London), 1985. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 411, Sept. 1985) [*170.7 G]
- Financial reporting 1989-90: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by L.C.L. Skerratt and D.J. Tonkin. London, 1989. 216 p. [*174 I]
- Foreign currency translation. (London), 1983. 13 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 20, April 1983) [*111.1 I]
- Forsyth, Patrick. Accountant's guide to practice promotion. London, Kogan Page in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1988. 226 p. [*250 Acc]
- Galt, Peter. Doctors' accounts, by Peter Galt and John Dean. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 16, Summer 1990) [*250 Phy]
- Good accounting software. London, 1986. 14 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 2, May 1986) [*203.9 I]
- Group accounts. (London), 1978. 12 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 14, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 I]
- Group financial statements - reliance on the work of other auditors. (London), n.d. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 415) [*170.7 G]
- Guidance for internal auditors. (London), 1990. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 308, June 1990) [*170.7 G]
- Gwilliam, David R. Survey of auditing research. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall International in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 467 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [170 G]
- Hay-Plumb, Martin. Pension schemes, by Martin Hay-Plumb and Brian Shearer. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 81 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 7, Autumn 1987) [*208.9 H]
- Hendy, P. T. Farming, by P.T. Hendy and B.T. Gamble. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 8, Summer 1988) [*270.1 H]
- Holden, Jo. Chartered surveyors' accounts, by Jo Holden and Desmond Wright. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 22 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 4, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sur]
- Holden, Jo. Solicitors' accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 24 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 10, Summer 1989. Updates and replaces *Business briefing*, no. 2.) [*250 Law 3]
- Holgate, John. Effective speaking for accountants. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1981. 88 p. [*981 H]
- Housing associations. (London), 1984. 36 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 304, Nov. 14, 1984) [*170.7 G]
- Impact of regulations on public sector audits. (London), 1988. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 305, March 1988) [*170.7 G]
- International pressures for accounting change, edited by Anthony G. Hopwood. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 228 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [117 I]
- Jackman, Keith. Fee-paying schools, by Keith Jackman and Richard Brandt. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 15 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 3, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sch]
- Kellas, J. H. Investigations and reports: a handbook. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 161 p. [*173 K]
- Kelly, Alan. Financial planning for the individual: a guide to investment and personal finance. 3rd ed. London, Financial Times Business Information in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 193 p. [*250 Per]
- Kohler, Charles. Five years hard! Memoirs of an articulated clerk 1928-1933. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1987. 43 p. [*992 K]
- Lamont, Graham W. Clubs and associations. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 39 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 11, Winter 1989/90) [*250 Clu]
- Leck, C. D. Stockbrokers' accounts, by C.D. Leck and M.E.J. Wheeler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 15, Summer 1990. Updates and replaces *Business briefing*, no. 5.) [*250 Bro 2]
- List of members and firms 1989/90, as at 4 August 1989. London, c1989. 1396 p. (Details notified after 1 July 1989 may not be included.) [106.4 I]
- Main services provided by chartered accountants in the United Kingdom. 4th ed. London, 1985. 7 p. [*250 Acc]

- Mayes, Ray. Preparing company accountants: practical guidelines for small and medium-sized companies. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1990. 76 p. [*209.5 M]
- McDougall, Victor. Harmony quest. *World accounting report* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 3-4.
- Members need more time to think. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 7.
- Nellemose, Peter M. Administration and auditing of trusts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 20 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 17, Summer 1990) [*241 N]
- Oakes, R. G. Insurance brokers, by R.G. Oakes, N.H. Holmes and D.N. Drummond-Tyler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 32 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 13, Spring 1990) [*405 O]
- Parkinson, Geoff S. Hotel accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 31 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 12, Spring 1990) [*250 Hot]
- Pension schemes in the United Kingdom. (London), 1988. 31 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 306, Nov. 1988) [*170.7 G]
- Presentation of evidence: report of the Steering Group. London, 1989. 17 p. [*871 I]
- Professional conduct review. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 131-3. (*Consultation paper*)
- Professional ethics for auktoriserade revisorer in Sweden: a practical guide for accountants. London, 1980. 25 p. (Published on behalf of the Anglo-Nordic Liaison Committee.) [*104 I]
- Professional ethics for registeraccountants in the Netherlands: a practical guide for accountants. London, 1978. 30 p. (Published on behalf of the Dutch-British Liaison Committee.) [*104 I]
- Professional ethics for statsautoriserade revisorer in Denmark. 2nd ed. London, 1987. 20 p. [*104 I]
- Professional ethics for statsautoriserede revisorer in Norway. 3rd ed. London, 1989. 17 p. [*104 I]
- Prospectuses and the reporting accountant. (London), 1986. 17 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 412, Feb. 1986) [*170.7 G]
- Quality assurance. (London), 1990. 43 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 7, Feb. 1990) [*203.9 I]
- Quality control. (London), 1985. 5 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 409, Jan. 23, 1985) [*170.7 G]
- Questionnaire relating to the evaluation of accounting software. (London), c1986. 27 p. [*203.9 I]
- Reliance on internal audit. (London), 1984. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 408, Nov. 7, 1984) [*170.7 G]
- Reliance on other specialists. (London), 1986. 6 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 413, May 28, 1986) [*170.7 G]
- Reports by auditors under company legislation in the Republic of Ireland. (London), 1989. 29 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 504, June 1989) [*170.7 G]
- Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom. (London), 1989. 25 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 503, June 1989) [*170.7 G]
- Reports to management. (London), 1986. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 414, Dec. 1986) [*170.7 G]
- Representations by management. (London), 1983. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 404, July 1983) [*170.7 G]
- Requirements for qualification as a KHT-tilintarkasta/CGR-revisor in Finland. London, 1987. 16 p. [*103.8 F]
- Requirements for qualification as a loggiltur endurskoðandi in Iceland. London, 1980. 9 p. (Published on behalf of the Anglo-Nordic Liaison Committee.) [*103.8 I]
- Requirements for qualification as a registeraccountant in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1985. 24 p. [*103.8 N]
- Requirements for qualification as a statsautoriseret revisor in Denmark. 3rd ed. London, 1987. 14 p. [*103.8 D]
- Requirements for qualification as a statsautoriseret revisor or as a registrert revisor in Norway. 2nd ed. London, 1986. 23 p. [*103.8 N]
- Requirements for qualification as an auktoriserad revisor in Sweden. London, 1979. 14 p. [*103.8 S]
- Security and confidentiality of data. (London), 1985. 13 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 1, June 1985) [*203.9 I]
- Segmental reporting. (London), 1990. 15 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 25, June 1990) [*111.1 I]
- Smith, Tony. Great merger debate. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 26, 1990, p. 20-1.
- Statements of source and application of funds. (London), 1978. 9 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 10, July 1975, rev. 1978) [*111.1 I]
- Statutory audit requirements in Denmark. London, 1987. 22 p. [*170.7 D]
- Statutory audit requirements in the Netherlands. 2nd ed. London, 1988. 34 p. [*170.7 N]
- Stitt, I. P. A. Deferred tax accounting. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1985. 256 p. [149.59 S]
- Stocks and long-term contracts. (London), 1988. 22 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 9, rev. Sept. 1988) [*111.1 I]
- Systems development and acquisition. (London), 1989. 22 p. (*Information technology statement*, no. 6, May 1989) [*203.9 I]
- Tattersall, John. Investment business – compliance with the rules. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 36 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 14, Spring 1990) [*250 Inv]
- Trade unions and employers' associations. (London), 1984. 25 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 303, Aug. 22, 1984) [*170.7 G]
- Treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies. (London), 1977. 20 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 8, rev. Dec. 1977) [*111.1 I]
- Treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies. (London), 1988. 10 p. (Addendum to *Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 8, Dec. 1977, rev. in 1988.) [*111.1 I]
- Woolf, Emile. Understanding accounting standards, by Emile Woolf and Suresh Tanna. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with McGraw-Hill, c1988. 434 p. [*111.1 W]

General Practitioner Board.

- Morris, Ian. Means to good communication. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 146-7.

Information Technology Group.

- IT and the future of the audit. London, 1989. 48 p. [*203.9 I]

Research Board.

- Arnold, Anthony J. Financial reporting and policy effects of partial deferred tax accounting, by Anthony J. Arnold and Brian J. Webb, n.p., Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 59 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*149.59 A]
- Arnold, John. Research Board in the scheme of things. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 24-5.
- Carsberg, Bryan. Reporting of profits and the concept of realisation, by Bryan Carsberg and Christopher Noke. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 71 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*205.2 C]
- Cooke, T. E. Financial reporting in Sweden. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 201 p. (*European financial reporting*) [*117 S]
- Heazlewood, C. T. Financial accounting and reporting in the oil and gas industry. n.p., (1985). 119 p. (A report prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*250 Oil 2]
- Page, M. J. Staffing and the smaller firm, by M.J. Page, B.E. Elliott and N.S. Bristow. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 88 p. (*Research report*) [*250 Acc]

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN
ENGLAND AND WALES.—Research Board.—**
(Continued)

Wallace, R. S. Olusegun. Accounting and financial reporting in Nigeria. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 244 p. (A study prepared for the Research Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*117 N]

Technical Committee.

Use of discounting in financial statements. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 144-7. (Discussion paper, TR 773)

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
INDIA.**

Auditors' duties in relation to mandatory accounting standards. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 510-12.

Auditing Practices Committee.

Proposed guidance note: Audit engagement letters. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 653-4, 657.

Proposed guidance note: Audit of inventories. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 648-53.

Proposed guidance note: Audit of investments. (Auditing Practices Committee) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 786-90. (Exposure draft)

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
JAMAICA.**

Annual report 1989-90. n.p., 190. (21) p. [*106.9 J]

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
NIGERIA.**

Membership year book, 1990. Lagos, 1990. 204 p. [*106.9 N]

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
ONTARIO.**

CAs in dispute with universities. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 13.

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
SCOTLAND.**

Harding, Frank. ICAS - a wider perspective. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 47-8.

McDougall, Victor. Conversion that amounts to wickedness. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 3-4.

Official directory 1989-90 (corrected to July 1989). Edinburgh, (1989). 1 v. (various pagings) [106.9 I]

Percy, Ian. Institute's future strategy, an interview with Ian Percy by Win Elliott. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 24-5.

Percy, Ian. Proud Scots maintain their independence, an interview with Ian Percy. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5838, June 1990, p. 6-7.

Report of the Council 1989. Edinburgh, 1990. 40 p. [*106.6 I]

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
ZIMBABWE.**

Annual report and financial statements, year ended 31st March, 1990. n.p., 1990. 24 p. [*106.9 Z]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYSTS.

Challenges of investing for endowment funds, edited by Cathryn E. Kittell. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1987. 92 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 26, 1986, in Boston.) [*143.5 C]

Equity markets and valuation methods, edited by Katrina F. Sherrerd. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1988. 109 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Sept. 21-22, 1987, in San Francisco.) [*720 E]

Managing investment portfolios: a dynamic process, edited by John L. Maginn and Donald L. Tuttle. 2nd ed. Boston,

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.) [720 M]

Quantifying the market risk premium phenomenon for investment decision making, edited by William F. Sharpe and Katrina F. Sherrerd. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 87 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Sept. 26-27, 1989, in New York.) [*720 Q]

Quantitative methods for financial analysis, edited by Stephen J. Brown and Mark P. Kritzman. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 266 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.) [199 Q]

Regan, Nancy. Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts: a twenty-five year history. n.p., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1987. 182 p. [*720 R]

Research Foundation.

Ibbotson, Roger G. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation: historical returns (1926-1987), by Roger G. Ibbotson and Rex A. Sinquefeld. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 202 p. [720 I]

Leibowitz, Martin L. New perspective on asset allocation. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1987. 75 p. [*720 L]

Lim, Joseph. Initial public offerings: the role of venture capitalists, by Joseph Lim and Anthony Saunders. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 55 p. [*250 Ven]

Stoll, Hans R. Stock market structure, volatility, and volume, by Hans R. Stoll and Robert E. Whaley. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS.

Apostolou, Barbara. Working with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Raymond Jeffords. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 93 p. (*Internal audit briefings*) [*223.3 A]

Apostolou, Nicholas G. Financial reporting issues for internal auditors, by Nicholas G. Apostolou and Richard A. Roy. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 134 p. (*Internal audit briefings*) [*111.1 A]

Certified internal auditor directory, 1988/89. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1989. 206 p., plus appendices. [*106.3 I]

Certified internal auditor examination, May 1990: questions and suggested solutions. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 I]

Educator honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 20-1.

Higgins, Leta Fee. Guidelines for establishing information systems audit function. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 45 p. [*203.9 H]

IIA statement on communication. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 19, 21.

Information systems auditing: a collection of articles from Internal auditor, edited by C. Richard MacWilliams. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 310 p. [*203.9 I]

Kusel, Jimmie. Internal auditor job market 1990: salaries, staff sizes, director statistics and attitudes, by Jimmie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 255 p. [*175 K]

Look at the Institute of Internal Auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., (1989). 12 p. [*106.3 I]

Quality assurance: review manual for internal auditing. 2nd ed. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*175.5 A]

International Advanced Technology Committee.

Proceedings of the 1988 Systems development methodologies and controls - advanced technology forum, edited by Charles H. Le Grand. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Sept. 7-8, 1988, in Orlando, Florida.) [*203.91 I]

Professional Standards Committee.

Communication with the board of directors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1989. 7 p. (*Statement on internal auditing standards*, no. 7, June 1989) [*175 I]

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

Dolenko, Marilyn. Auditing human resources management. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 39 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*223.8 D]

Jacobson, Alan. How to detect fraud through auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 27 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*177 J]

Jones, Laurie Ganong. Internal audit involvement in the joint-venture process. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 39 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*250 Ven]

Rittenberg, Larry E. Audit and control of end-user computing, by Larry E. Rittenberg, Ann Senn and Martin Bariff. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 187 p. [*203.9 R]

Wilson, James A. Managing the behavioral dynamics of internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, (1985). 111 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 1) [*175 W]

Wilson, James A. Stress and mental health in internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 197 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 4) [*175 W]

Wood, Donna J. Professionalism in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood, James W. Wilson and Edward C. Holub. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 49 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 3) [*175 W]

Wood, Donna J. Roles and relationships in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood and James W. Wilson. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 142 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 2) [*175 W]

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM ACCOUNTING.

Deakin, Edward B. How the American oil industry coped in 1988. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 105-19.

Spear, Nasser A. Nineteen eighty-nine financial performance of the U.S. petroleum industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 36-55.

INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT.

Expense analysis: condominiums, cooperatives and planned unit developments. 1989 ed. Chicago, c1989. 176 p. [*250 Con 9]

INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT FOUNDATION.

Pratt, Shannon P. Valuing a property management company. Chicago, Institute of Real Estate Management Foundation, c1988. 69 p. [*250 Rea 2]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 42ND, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LAW CENTER, 1990.

Major tax planning for 1990, John R. Cohan, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 48TH, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, 1990.

Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

INSTITUTE ON OIL AND GAS LAW AND TAXATION, 40TH, SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION, 1989.

Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

INSTITUTE ON OIL AND GAS LAW AND TAXATION, 41ST, SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION, 1990.

Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS

See Investors, Institutional

INSTITUTIONAL STOCKHOLDERS

See Stockholders, Institutional

INSTITUTIONS

See Hospitals
Libraries
Mental health institutions
Non-profit organizations
Schools and colleges

INSTITUTO DE CONTABILIDAD Y AUDITORIA DE CUENTAS.

Closer links for accountants. (Spain) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1990, p. 10-11.

INSTITUTO MEXICANO DE CONTADORES PUBLICOS.

Normas y procedimientos de auditoria. 1989 ed. Mexico, c1989. 433 p. [*170.7 M]

Principios de contabilidad generalmente aceptados: tematicado. 1989 ed. Mexico, c1989. 529 p. [*117 M]

INSURANCE

See also Insurance companies

Underwriters

Abbott, Barry A. Financial institutions and insurance: major developments in 1989, by Barry A. Abbott and Helen W. Leslie. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1903-17. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Adler, David G. Preparing for a changing insurance market. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, March 1990, p. 47-9.

Ahr, James. Developing member insurance programs. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 33-4, 53-4.

Baldwin, Ben G. Complete book of insurance: protecting your life, health, property and income. Chicago, Probuss Pub. Co., c1989. 275 p. [400 B]

Barile, Andrew. Financial insurance products for self-insured corporations. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 79-85.

Borch, K. Economics of insurance, edited and completed by K. Borch, Knut K. Aase and Agnar Sandmo. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1990. 402 p. [400 B]

Charron, Mark. Trends in insurance - 1990. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 30-1.

Delaware passes bill to let banks sell, underwrite insurance nationwide. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 298-9.

Greif, Joseph. Association member insurance programs: tax and related planning. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 32-6.

Saks, Howard J. New Year's resolutions for all members of the estate planning community. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-8.

Accounting

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 115-37. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 10)

Australia

Davidson, Andrew. Insuring your income. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 52-3.

European Communities

Wormuth, Diana W. Brussels International Insurance Conference – seizing opportunity in the EC. (Organization notes) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 111-14.

Law and regulation

Greene, Donald J. Hidden taxes, by Donald J. Greene and Linda P. Berry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 17-20, 122, 124.

National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Model insurance laws, regulations and guidelines. Kansas City, Mo., c1984. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [408 N]

Nigeria

Khan, M. A. Socio-economic significance of insurance. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, Jan./March 1990, p. 19-21.

Ogunrinde, R. O. Settlement of claims – an appraisal of insurance practice in Nigeria. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, Jan./March 1990, p. 16-18.

Reports and statements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 115-37. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 10)

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH

See also Taxation, United States – Insurance, Accident and health

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force. Guidance on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (Exposure draft, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS' GROUP

Moore, Jack. Include disability in your long-term financial planning. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 3.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS' LIABILITY

American Law Institute – American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Accountants' liability, 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 404 p. (ALI-ABA course of study material.) [*103.1 A]

Baliga, Wayne J. How the accountant/financial planner can reduce exposure to liability claims. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 14-20, 22, 24-5.

Baliga, Wayne J. New York holds punitive damages uninsurable. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 34.

Bissett, Dennis. Early reporting of claims: the insurer's perspective. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Causey, Denzil Y. How to handle risk management: guidelines for smaller accounting firms, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 68-74, 76-8, 80-1.

Collins, Stephen H. Liability crisis ahead? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

Collins, Stephen H. One response: going bare. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 19.

Kimnach, Jonathan W. Professional liability insurance: price vs. value. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

Nelson, Mark. Risky business: professional liability exposure on the rise. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 36-8, 42, 44, 46.

New basic accountants professional liability policy unveiled. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth Quarter 1990, p. 7. (*106.1 A)

Parker, Robert M. AICPA professional liability plan: what is the scope of coverage? *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 10.

PLIP Committee announces important coverage extension. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)

Australia

Dickinson, Claire. Professional indemnity insurance. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 30-2, 34-5.

Dickinson, Claire. Professional negligence: running around risks. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 38-9.

California

Post, Linda Currey. CAMICO claims: sorting fact from fiction. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 25, 27-30.

Canada

Allatt, Dennis N. Element of risk. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Nov. 1990, p. 29-31.

Great Britain

Darnill, Andrew. Auditors' liabilities – a new chapter begins. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 21-2.

Woolf, Emile. Professional liability of practising accountants. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 249, Summer 1990, entire issue, 42 p.

Selection

Nelson, Mark. Don't get burned: carefully choose your professional liability insurance carrier. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 48, 50.

Statistics

Liability insurance update: how Florida stacks up. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 55.

INSURANCE AGENCIES AND AGENTS

See also Wages, fees, salaries – Insurance agents and brokers

Saks, Howard J. New Year's resolutions for all members of the estate planning community. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-8.

Duties and responsibilities

Christensen, Burke A. Insurance agent or broker liability to the insured. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 36-47.

Law and regulation

Christensen, Burke A. Insurance agent or broker liability to the insured. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 36-47.

Liability

Christensen, Burke A. Insurance agent or broker liability to the insured. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 36-47.

Woods, David F. Insolvency chill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 36-8, 116.

Management

Feldman, Irving. Warning: turbulence ahead. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 40, 42, 112.

Marketing

Skipper, Harold D. Let's prove Diogenes wrong. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 27-8, 30.

Relation to insurance companies

Nicosia, Robert A. Who says commissions are too high? *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 46-8, 88.

Valuation

Moysse, John S. Valuation of existing business in a life insurance practice. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 66-71.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

Florida

Auto insurance: a Florida lemon. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 66, First quarter 1990, p. 15-17.

Great Britain

Motor insurance. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 97, Aug. 1990, p. 27-9.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE LEASING

Koblner, Beth. When to say no to car-rental insurance. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 21, 23.

INSURANCE, BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD

See Insurance, Health and hospitalization

INSURANCE BROKERS

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Insurance agents and brokers

Corporate Cashflow (Magazine). Directory of treasury services, 1990. Atlanta, Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [*050 C]

Duffy, Helene. Bankers gain firmer hold in insurance market. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 22, 24, 26-8.

Green, Cliff. Help wanted. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 47, 49, 51.

Accounting

Great Britain

Oakes, R. G. Insurance brokers, by R.G. Oakes, N.H. Holmes and D.N. Drummond-Tyler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 32 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 13, Spring 1990) [*405 O]

Auditing

Great Britain

Interim reporting guidance. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 28-30.

Oakes, R. G. Insurance brokers, by R.G. Oakes, N.H. Holmes and D.N. Drummond-Tyler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 32 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 13, Spring 1990) [*405 O]

Law and regulation

Great Britain

Oakes, R. G. Insurance brokers, by R.G. Oakes, N.H. Holmes and D.N. Drummond-Tyler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 32 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 13, Spring 1990) [*405 O]

INSURANCE brokers.

Oakes, R. G. Insurance brokers, by R.G. Oakes, N.H. Holmes and D.N. Drummond-Tyler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 32 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 13, Spring 1990) [*405 O]

INSURANCE, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

Clark, Peter T. Business interruption coverage from startup to finished product. *Risk management*, v. 37, Oct. 1990, p. 59-62, 64-5.

Dragony, Donald J. Common pitfalls in business interruption insurance, by Donald J. Dragony and Hans Sprohge. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 53-4, 57-9.

INSURANCE, CATASTROPHE

Lecomte, Eugene L. Going against the tides of chance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 21-4.

Seixas, Suzanne. Before disaster strikes: how to protect everything you own, by Suzanne Seixas and Clint Willis. *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 54-60, 62-3, 66.

Vreeland, Leslie N. What to do about Catastrophic's repeal. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 21-2.

INSURANCE CLAIMS

See also Structured settlements

Bissett, Dennis. Early reporting of claims: the insurer's perspective. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Herbstman, Donald. Handling claims the Burger King way. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 89-90, 92, 94.

LaVan, Helen. Employee stress swamps workers' comp, by Helen LaVan, Marsha Katz and Wayne Hochwarter. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 61-4.

Ogunrinde, R. O. Settlement of claims - an appraisal of insurance practice in Nigeria. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, Jan./March 1990, p. 16-18.

Purohit, M. V. Sink or swim: settling marine claims properly. *Risk management*, v. 37, July 1990, p. 36-41.

Rush, John B. Cutting through the Medicare red tape. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 74, 76-7.

Shohet, Jack. Insurance, real estate and hospital issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 99-100.

Vreeland, Leslie N. Life insurance for the living. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 32, 34.

Auditing

Fernow, L. Carol. Setting standards for administering health claims. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 290-2.

Hembree, Olan A. Audits of TPAs reveal common mistakes. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 36-7.

Costs

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force. Guidance on estimating and providing for cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Data processing

Gardner, Elizabeth. Hospitals cashing in on cleaned-up claims processing, by Elizabeth Gardner and Judith Nemes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 23-6, 28, 33, 36.

Koslow, Jeffrey. Electrify your practice. *Dental economics*, v. 80, July 1990, p. 47-9.

Souders, Richard V. Electronic claims can be a remedy for cash flow troubles. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 62, 64, 66-8.

Statistics

Alpaugh, Gary J. AIDS-related claim survey results. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 10, 12.

Liability insurance update: how Florida stacks up. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 55.

INSURANCE, CLAIMS-MADE LIABILITY

See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

See Insurance, Comprehensive general liability

INSURANCE COMPANIES

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance companies

Charron, Mark. Trends in insurance - 1990. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 30-1.

- Driscoll, Lisa. Risks are one thing, losses are another. *Business week*, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 58.
- Kaytes, David G. Vision 2000. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, May 1990, p. 44, 46-8, 50.
- Price Waterhouse. Shareholders'/policyholders' questions: insurance industry supplement, 1990. n.p., (1990). 17 p. [223.4 P]

Accounting

- Posnak, Robert. Whither purchase accounting? (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, v. 18, June 1990, p. 3.
- SAB no. 87 on insurance disclosure. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 23.
- SEC staff says insurance firms should disclose possible, inestimable claims. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 16-17.
- Shohet, Jack. Utility, insurance, hospital and real estate issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 61-2, 64, 66.
- Shohet, Jack. Utility insurance, real estate and hospital issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 99-102.

Auditing

- Montgomery's auditing, by Vincent M. O'Reilly and others. 11th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1150 p. [170 M]
- Nava, Ruben D. Audits of property and liability insurers - changing times. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, v. 18, Aug. 1990, p. 3, 11.

Sri Lanka

- Jayarajne, C. Audit of insurance companies. (Mainly for students) *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, June 1990, p. 23-9.

Canada

- Sinclair, Christine. Property and casualty insurance in Canada weathering the storm. *Interpreter*, v. 18, June 1990, p. 5.

Data processing

- Fasano, Michael V. Strategic planning for small companies. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 18, 20, 108.
- Graff, Corlet. Audit software eliminates unnecessary charges. *Risk management*, v. 37, May 1990, p. 53-6.
- Hodges, J. Frank. Seeing computers as employees see them, by J. Frank Hodges, David L. Turnipseed and O. Maxie Burns. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 58, 60, 147.
- Kaytes, David G. Vision 2000. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, May 1990, p. 44, 46-8, 50.
- Keyes, Jessica. Wall Street gets smart. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 37-40.
- Schneider, Eugene C. How secure are your systems? By Eugene C. Schneider and Gregory W. Therkalsen. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 68-70, 72.

Eastern Europe

- Warren, Hugh A. Removing the bloc from joint ventures in Eastern Europe. *Risk management*, v. 37, June 1990, p. 22-3, 25-6.

European Communities

- Dunne, John R. Insurance regulation prepares for 1992. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 42-4, 46-7.
- Middleton, Carole Foster. Opportunity knocks in 1992. *Risk management*, v. 37, June 1990, p. 31-2, 34, 36-7.
- Wormuth, Diana W. Brussels International Insurance Conference - seizing opportunity in the EC. (Organization notes) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 111-14.

Expert systems

- Anderson, Cindy. Bright future of expert systems, by Cindy Anderson and Rosann Stach. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, May 1990, p. 76-7, 109-12.
- Marwaha, Samarjit. Getting smarter about expert systems, by Samarjit Marwaha and Louise M. Firth. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 98-101, 124.

Failures

- Failed promises: insurance company insolvencies. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 137-8. (Excerpts from a report by the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Energy and Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives.)
- National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Examination Oversight (EX4) Task Force. NAIC Troubled Company Working Group. Troubled insurance company handbook. n.p., 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [404 N]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Failed promises: insurance company insolvencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 76 p. (101st Congress, 2nd session, Committee print, 101-P.) [*408 U]

Finance

- National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Examination Oversight (EX4) Task Force. NAIC Troubled Company Working Group. Troubled insurance company handbook. n.p., 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [404 N]
- Willis, Clint. How good is your GIC's guarantee? (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 27.

Financial management

- Lindquist, Peter A. Managing on the edge. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 34-6, 84.

Great Britain

- Aczel, Michael. Participation in the Lloyd's insurance market as a portfolio investment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 609-33.
- UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]

Information systems

- Schneider, Eugene C. How secure are your systems? By Eugene C. Schneider and Gregory W. Therkalsen. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 68-70, 72.

Spain

- Valderrabano, J. L. Business impact of strategic data planning, by J.L. Valderrabano and V. Venkatakrishnan. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 48-52.

Investments

- Aczel, Michael. Participation in the Lloyd's insurance market as a portfolio investment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 609-33.
- Hazelbaker, Steve. NAIC junks old MSVR rules. *Interpreter*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 1.
- Loomis, Carol J. Hidden risks in your 401(k). *Fortune*, v. 121, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 107-9.
- Willis, Clint. How good is your GIC's guarantee? (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 27.

Law and regulation

- Greene, Donald J. Hidden taxes, by Donald J. Greene and Linda P. Berry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 17-20, 122, 124.
- National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Model insurance laws, regulations and guidelines. Kansas City, Mo., c1984. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [408 N]

National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Examination Oversight (EX4) Task Force. NAIC Troubled Company Working Group. Troubled insurance company handbook. n.p., 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [404 N]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Failed promises: insurance company insolvencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 76 p. (101st Congress, 2nd session, *Committee print*, 101-P.) [*408 U]

California

Ernst & Whinney. California Proposition 103: rate relief – immediate and long-term implications. n.p., 1989. 29 p. [*408 E]

Canada

Ecclerton, Peter. Life insurance in Canada – a time of change. *Interpreter*, v. 18, April 1990, p. 6-7.
Sinclair, Christine. Property and casualty insurance in Canada weathering the storm. *Interpreter*, v. 18, June 1990, p. 5.

Liability

Sear, Thomas H. Should the more sophisticated get less insurance coverage? By Thomas H. Sear and Pietrina V. Scarglino. *Risk management*, v. 37, Feb. 1990, p. 40-2, 44, 346.

Marketing

European Economic Community

Littlefield, D. E. Globalization: the company dilemma. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 24, 26, 109-11.

International

Littlefield, D. E. Globalization: the company dilemma. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 24, 26, 109-11.

Personnel

Hodges, J. Frank. Seeing computers as employees see them, by J. Frank Hodges, David L. Turnipseed and O. Maxie Burns. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 58, 60, 147.

Morrill, Douglas M. Human resource planning in the 1990s. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, July 1990, p. 104, 106-7, 139.

Rates

Stein, Mel. Product development shell game. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 14, 16, 90-2.

California

Ernst & Whinney. California Proposition 103: rate relief – immediate and long-term implications. n.p., 1989. 29 p. [*408 E]

Reports and statements

Ernst & Young. Implementation of new FASB standards – disclosures by insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 60 p. [*111.1 E]

SEC staff says insurance firms should disclose possible, inestimable claims. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 16-17.

Surveys

Hodges, J. Frank. Seeing computers as employees see them, by J. Frank Hodges, David L. Turnipseed and O. Maxie Burns. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 58, 60, 147.

Valuation

Actuarial Standards Board. Actuarial Appraisal Task Force. Actuarial appraisals of insurance companies, segments of

insurance companies, and/or blocks of insurance contracts. Washington, 1990. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Financial valuation: businesses and business interests, edited by James H. Zukin and John G. Mavredakis. New York, Maxwell Macmillan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [141.1 F]

INSURANCE COMPANIES, ACCIDENT

Accounting

National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Accounting practices and procedures manual for life, accident and health insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [431 N]

INSURANCE COMPANIES, AUTOMOBILE

Data processing

Vedock, Frank. EDI revolutionizes the auto insurance industry, by Frank Vedock and Bob Wheelless. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 17-19, 30.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CAPTIVE

See also Taxation, United States – Insurance companies, Captive

Porat, M. Moshe. Feasible team: a key to forming a captive, by M. Moshe Porat and M. Michael Zuckerman. *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 42-4, 46.

Rogers, Michael T. Making the move onshore. *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 32-4, 36, 38.

Taravella, Steve. Alternative liability coverage still offers benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 40.

Investments

Stannard, John C. Investment manager can improve captive finances. *Risk management*, v. 37, Feb. 1990, p. 22-4, 26.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CASUALTY

Lecomte, Eugene L. Going against the tides of chance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 21-4.

What Hugo taught us. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 66, First quarter 1990, p. 1-10.

Accounting

Coords, Robert J. Impact of voter initiatives on insurance accounting. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 58, 60.

National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Accounting practices and procedures manual for property/casualty insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [440 N]

Finance

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Discounting of property and casualty loss and loss adjustment expense reserves. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force. Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1990. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Law and regulation

Coords, Robert J. Impact of voter initiatives on insurance accounting. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 58, 60.

Palermo, Emilio. Matter of apples and oranges. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 24, 26-7.

Rates

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Subcommittee on Ratemaking. Trending procedures in property/casualty insurance ratemaking. Washington, 1990. 4 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 13, July 1990) [*435 A]

Reports and statements

Coords. Robert J. Impact of voter initiatives on insurance accounting. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 58, 60.

Statistics

Best (A.M.) Company. Best's Key rating guide: property-casualty, 1990. 84th annual ed. Oldwick, N.J., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [400 B]

Surveys

Mayers, David. On the corporate demand for insurance: evidence from the reinsurance market, by David Mayers and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 19-40.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION

Faltermayer, Edmund. Strong medicine for health costs. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 221, 224, 226, 228, 230.
Huggins, Kenneth. Operations of life and health insurance companies. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1986. 442 p. [430 H]
Underwriting in life and health insurance companies, edited by Richard Bailey. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1985. 277 p. [430 U]

Accounting

Huggins, Kenneth. Operations of life and health insurance companies. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1986. 442 p. [430 H]
National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Accounting practices and procedures manual for life, accident and health insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [431 N]

Finance

Actuarial Standards Board. Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force. Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1990. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]
Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. When to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 14, July 1990. Developed with substantial assistance from the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting of the American Academy of Actuaries.) [*435 A]

Surveys

Alpaugh, Gary J. AIDS-related claim survey results. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 10, 12.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIABILITY

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Property and liability insurance developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*442 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Property and liability insurance developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*442 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

Evaluation

Kimnach, Jonathan W. Professional liability insurance: price vs. value. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

Liability

Fields, Randolph M. Digging for insights into the CGL. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 52-4, 124, 126.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Property and liability insurance developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*442 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of property and liability insurance companies. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-10, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of property and liability insurance companies*.) [*170 A]

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIFE

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Life

Huggins, Kenneth. Operations of life and health insurance companies. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1986. 442 p. [430 H]
Lombardi, Lucian. Life industry catches its breath. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.
Underwriting in life and health insurance companies, edited by Richard Bailey. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1985. 277 p. [430 U]

Accounting

Bates, Michael L. SFAS 97 overview. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 61-2.
Huggins, Kenneth. Operations of life and health insurance companies. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1986. 442 p. [430 H]
National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Accounting practices and procedures manual for life, accident and health insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [431 N]

France

Robinson, David. Life insurance debate heats up over assets. (France) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 10, Sept. 1990, p. 9.

Great Britain

Gandy, Lisa. New accounting rules proposed for life companies - it's about time! (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 8.
Whewell, Roger. Accounting for life assurance: truly fair or fairly true? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 82-7.

Data processing

Kreminec, Kathleen E. Reconciling accounts the automated way. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 82-3, 92.
Stone, Paul S. Making the CASE for software engineering. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 106-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

European Communities

White, Michael D. Nineteen ninety-two and the single European market: challenges and opportunities for U.S. life insurers. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 62-7.

Evaluation

Woods, David F. Insolvency chill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 36-8, 116.

Finance

Actuarial Standards Board. Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force. Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1990. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. When to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 14, July 1990. Developed with substantial assistance from the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting of the American Academy of Actuaries.) [*435 A]

Pomeroy, Earl R. Slowing the slide toward insolvency. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 16, 96-8.

Rolland, Ian M. No cause for panic. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 26, 28, 30, 32, 111.

Saks, Howard J. Tax-free buildup, 2036(c), and budget problems key issues at AALU meeting. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 183-5.

Woods, David F. Insolvency chill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 36-8, 116.

Financial management

Agostino, Dominick J. Securitization solution, by Dominick J. Agostino and William J. Cosgrove. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 44-6, 88.

Kreminec, Kathleen E. Reconciling accounts the automated way. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 82-3, 92.

Investments

Goodman, Laurie S. Managing investment risk. (Investments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 118, 120, 164.

Saks, Howard J. Tax-free buildup, 2036(c), and budget problems key issues at AALU meeting. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 183-5.

Separate account analysis. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 10, 89.

Law and regulation

Pomeroy, Earl R. Slowing the slide toward insolvency. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 16, 96-8.

Marketing

Skipper, Harold D. Let's prove Diogenes wrong. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 27-8, 30.

Reports and statements

Great Britain

Whewell, Roger. Accounting for life assurance; truly fair or fairly true? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 82-7.

Services

Dalzell, Bruce C. Home service - back by popular demand. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 115-16.

Statistics

American Council of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book update, 1989. Washington, (1989). 68 p. [*430 A]

Best (A.M.) Company. Best's Agents guide to life insurance companies 1990, including Best's ratings. 17th annual ed. Oldwick N.J., c1990. 659 p. [400 B]

Bleas, Roger L. Noncancellable disability income survey, by Roger L. Bleas and Gary S. Pallay. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 101-5.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, PROPERTY—Law and regulation

Separate account analysis. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 10, 89.

Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 121, June 4, 1990, p. 297-335, *passim*.

Universal life sales results - 1989. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 96-100.

Surveys

Alpaugh, Gary J. AIDS-related claim survey results. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 10, 12.

Bleas, Roger L. Noncancellable disability income survey, by Roger L. Bleas and Gary S. Pallay. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 101-5.

Goodman, Laurie S. Managing investment risk. (Investments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 118, 120, 164.

Valuation

Tooke, Robert C. Blocks on the block. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Aug. 1990, p. 28-9, 101.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, PROPERTY

Lecomte, Eugene L. Going against the tides of chance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 21-4.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Property and liability insurance developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*442 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

Coords, Robert J. Impact of voter initiatives on insurance accounting. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 58, 60.

National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Accounting practices and procedures manual for property/casualty insurance companies. n.p., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [440 N]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Property and liability insurance developments - 1989. New York, c1989. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1989*.) [*442 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

Finance

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Discounting of property and casualty loss and loss adjustment expense reserves. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force. Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1990. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Law and regulation

Coords, Robert J. Impact of voter initiatives on insurance accounting. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 58, 60.

Palermo, Emilio. Matter of apples and oranges. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 24, 26-7.

Rates

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Subcommittee on Ratemaking. Trending procedures in property/casualty insurance ratemaking. Washington, 1990. 4 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 13, July 1990) [*435 A]

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Property and liability insurance developments – 1989. New York, c1989. 20 p. (*Current industry developments*. Update to AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1989.) [*442 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies. New York, c1990. 222 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of property and liability insurance companies. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 90-10, Nov. 30, 1990. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of property and liability insurance companies*.) [*170 A]

Coords. Robert J. Impact of voter initiatives on insurance accounting. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 58, 60.

Statistics

Best (A.M.) Company. Best's Key rating guide: property-casualty, 1990. 84th annual ed. Oldwick, N.J., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [400 B]

Surveys

Mayers, David. On the corporate demand for insurance: evidence from the reinsurance market, by David Mayers and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 19-40.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, TITLE

Shohet, Jack. Insurance, real estate and hospital issues, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 99-100.

INSURANCE, COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY

Fields, Randolph M. Digging for insights into the CGL. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 52-4, 124, 126.

INSURANCE, DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Disaster recovery planning. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 10-11, 13.
Vallabhaneni, S. Rao. Operational audit of the information center. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 1-7.

INSURANCE, DENTAL

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Managed care growth predicted. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 32-4, 36-9.
Webb, Del. Pre-determination – just say no! *Dental economics*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 24-7.

Law and regulation

Berning, Randall K. Legal point of view. *Dental economics*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 39.

INSURANCE, DIRECTORS' LIABILITY

Borowski, Patricia A. Conquering the insurance challenge. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 26-8, 30.
Sasportas, David M. Liability insurance: how much is enough? By David M. Sasportas and Richard L. Porter. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Sept. 1990, p. 30, 32-4.

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

- Barrach, Brian I. Keeping your business healthy if you become disabled. *Veterinary economics*, March 1990, p. 94, 96, 100.
Checkoway, Allan B. Why and how to select a disability policy for your clients. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.
Connell, John. Disability income insurance: tips for analyzing coverage. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, July 1990, p. 3-4.
Connell, John R. Disability income insurance: tips for analyzing coverage, by John R. Connell and William H. Vincent. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)
Connors, Nancy. Providing for long-term disability. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 45-7.
Dimond, Diane. Are you paying too much for disability insurance? *Medical economics*, v. 67, April 23, 1990, p. 107-8, 111, 114-15.
Heckert, Brian D. Disability insurance: shop and compare. *Veterinary economics*, March 1990, p. 98.
Korn, Donald Jay. Turning an insurance check-up into potential sales, part 2: disability insurance. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 78, 80-1.
Kraus, Arthur D. Helping clients select disability coverage. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 57-9.
Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1991. Oradell, N.J., c1990. 118 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 29, 1990.) [*250 Phy]
Moore, Jack. Include disability in your long-term financial planning. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 3.
Rattiner, Jeffrey H. Disability income: the forgotten insurance. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 113, 115-16.
Saks, Howard J. More on disability salary continuation. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 58.

Statistics

Blease, Roger L. Noncancellable disability income survey, by Roger L. Blease and Gary S. Pallay. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 101-5.

INSURANCE, DREAD DISEASE

Dread disease insurance. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 98, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9.
Vreeland, Leslie N. Life insurance for the living. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 32, 34.

INSURANCE, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT LIABILITY

- Anderson, Eugene R. Insurance coverage for environmental cleanup, by Eugene R. Anderson and Jordan Stanzler. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 16-23.
Italiano, Michael L. Environmental impairment: dealing with the legalities. *Risk management*, v. 37, Aug. 1990, p. 38-43.
Marzulla, Roger J. Superfund '91 – Congress' chance to clean up its act. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 32-4, 36, 38, 40.
Trompeter, Robert J. Give insurance its due in due diligence. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 56, 58.

INSURANCE, FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

See Financial guarantees

INSURANCE, FLOOD

Della Torre, Thomas P. Stormy issue. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, March 1990, p. 45-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

INSURANCE, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION— Internal auditing

INSURANCE, GROUP

See also Taxation, United States — Insurance, Group

- Lawrence, Stewart D. Controlling group health plan fraud and abuse through plan design, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Cynthia K. Hosay. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 354-6.
- Reynolds, John D. Health insurance answer book, by John D. Reynolds and Robin N. Bischoff. 3rd ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 396 p. [480 R]
- Spencer, Steven D. Recent Medicare developments affecting group health plans and workers' compensation, by Steven D. Spencer and Marc H. Cahn. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 265-76.

Costs

- Lewyn, Mark. Win-win life insurance deal for you and your company. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 224-5.

Marketing

- O'Connell, Kevin P. Benefits from soup to nuts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 68, 70, 72.

INSURANCE, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION

See also Insurance, Dread disease
Insurance, Long-term care

- Astrachan, Anthony. Here's how to find cheaper and better health insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 109-10, 112, 115.
- Chassen, Arnold J. One solution to rising healthcare costs. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9.
- Eckerle, Robert F. Understanding your company's health insurance program, by Robert F. Eckerle and Jack L. Martin. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Dec. 1990, p. 26-32.
- Kalb, Paul E. Controlling health care costs by controlling technology: a private contractual approach. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, March 1990, p. 1109-26.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Turning an insurance check-up into potential sales, part 1. *Slanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 60-2.
- Laszewski, Robert. Health care reform: social responsibility and free market efficiency. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 17-21.
- Lawrence, Stewart D. Controlling group health plan fraud and abuse through plan design, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Cynthia K. Hosay. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 354-6.
- Luptak, Stephen. Ensuring value in health benefit plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 64-7.
- Meeting, David. Controlling the rampant costs of health care, by David Meeting and William Paxton. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 26-31.
- Morton, Gene A. Principles of life and health insurance. n.p., FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1984. 355 p. [430 M]
- Novack, Janet. Someone else will pay. *Forbes*, v. 145, March 5, 1990, p. 93.
- Orr, Jack F. Premium only plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 65-6.
- Pietrick, Ann Gillespie. Legal issues in attempting to influence adverse selection by employers and HMOs. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 169-77.
- Reynolds, John D. Health insurance answer book, by John D. Reynolds and Robin N. Bischoff. 3rd ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 396 p. [480 R]
- Schramm, Carl J. Healthcare industry problems call for cooperative solutions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 54, 56, 60-1.
- Stone, Deborah A. Predictive medicine: implications and effects. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 157-62.

- Tokarski, Cathy. More workers striking over healthcare benefits. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 18-19.
- Webster, John D. Reform of the federal employees health benefits program. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Fall 1990, p. 63-9.
- Williams, Kathy. Who can afford health insurance for employees? (Small business) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 13.
- Willis, Clint. Six ways to prevent insurance shocks. *Money*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 132-42, *passim*.
- Wolpoff, Charles R. Eighty-nine act revises COBRA rules on continued group health coverage. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 127-9.
- Zipser, Andy. No longer a gray area: a rule emerges on accounting for retiree benefits. *Barron's*, v. 70, Oct. 22, 1990, p. 53. (Reprint file, *B)
- Zupko, Karen A. How much is careless coding costing you? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, May 7, 1990, p. 63-8, 70-2, 74.

Costs

- Bernstein, Aaron. Health care costs: trying to cool the fever. *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 46-7.
- Danish, William J. Crisis in health care benefits. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 18, 22, 90-1.
- Employers paid 12.4% more for medical benefits in 1989. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 10.
- Employers shift more health plan costs to employees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 18-19.
- Kenkel, Paul J. More facilities face demand for deep discounts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 41.
- Luthans, Fred. Healthcare cost crisis: causes and containment, by Fred Luthans and Elaine Davis. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9, 31.
- Mallory, Joseph S. Strategies for the 1990s. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 111-12.
- Mathews, Christopher J. Drawing the line on health care. *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 48-52.
- Perry, Philip M. How to contain employee health insurance costs. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 27-8.
- St. George, John H. Risk sharing: health care's latest challenge. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 40, 42, 44-6.
- Tokarski, Cathy. Nineteen eighties prove uncertainty of instant cures. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 51-2, 58.
- Tumbush, Stephen R. Prefunding retiree-health benefits under IRC section 401(h). *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 473-81.
- Turell, Robert. Self-funding: a viable alternative for reducing health-care costs. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, May 1990, p. 1-2.
- Wagner, Lynn. Employers paring health benefits — GAO. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 3-4.

Data processing

- Gardner, Elizabeth. Hospitals cashing in on cleaned-up claims processing, by Elizabeth Gardner and Judith Nemes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 23-6, 28, 33, 36.

Great Britain

- Dread disease insurance. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 98, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9.
- Private hospital insurance. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 99, Dec. 1990, p. 28-30.

Internal auditing

- Eckerle, Robert F. Health insurance auditing for the 1990s, by Robert F. Eckerle and Jack L. Martin. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 23-30.

Law and regulation

- Hamburger, Paul M. What you need to know about COBRA health care continuation coverage. Paramus, Prentice Hall Information Services, 1990. 70 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 50, sect. 2, Jan. 26, 1990. *Pension-planning series.*) [*208.9 H]
Noble, Robert J. Wrestling with COBRA. (Policy corner) *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 6-7, 12, 14.

National

- Consumers give thumbs-up sign to national health insurance. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, June 1990, p. 20.
Driving down health care costs: strategies and solutions, 1991. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 D]
Laszewski, Robert. Health care financing reform: toward a rational system. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 287-96.
National health-care plan in sight? *Public accounting report*, v. 13, March 31, 1990, p. 3.
Tokarski, Cathy. Nineteen eighties prove uncertainty of instant cures. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 51-2, 58.
Weil, Thomas P. Is it time for NHI? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 32-4, 113-14.

Statistics

- Mallory, Joseph S. Strategies for the 1990s. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 111-12.
Mandate for private health insurance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 18.
U.S. population without health insurance, by work status, 1988. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 30.

INSURANCE, HOMEOWNERS

- Pond, Jonathan D. Are your valuables still adequately insured? (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 14.

INSURANCE, KEY PERSON

- See also Insurance, Life
Taxation, United States – Insurance, Key person
Key man assurance. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 31-3.

INSURANCE, KIDNAP-RANSOM

- Revzan, Henry A. Secret response to kidnapping. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 79-81.

INSURANCE, LEGAL SERVICES

- See Legal services plans

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

- See also Insurance, Accountants' liability
Insurance, Comprehensive general liability
Insurance, Directors' liability
Insurance, Environmental impairment liability
Insurance, Products liability
Bauer, Bill. Underwriting update – media liability coverage. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 62, 64, 98.
Borowski, Patricia A. Conquering the insurance challenge. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 26-8, 30.
Cleary, Patricia. ESOP sponsor insurance. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 14.
Herin, Nancy J. Malpractice insurance needs radical surgery. *Business and society review*, no. 74, Summer 1990, p. 48-52.
Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Fiduciary liability insurance: the time of crisis has come. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 197-203.
Schwartz, Gary T. Ethics and the economics of tort liability insurance. *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 313-65.

Accounting

- BarNiv, Ran. Accounting procedures, market data, cash-flow figures, and insolvency classification: the case of the insurance industry. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 578-604.

Costs

- Taravella, Steve. Alternative liability coverage still offers benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 40.

INSURANCE, LIFE

- See also Insurance, Key person
Insurance, Survivorship life
Insurance, Universal life
Taxation, United States – Insurance, Life
Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force. Guidance on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1990. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1990. *Actuarial standard of practice.*) [*435 A]
Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatting Task Force. Dividend determination and illustration for participating individual life insurance policies and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 13 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 15, July 1990. Adopted 1980 and revised 1985, Board of Directors, American Academy of Actuaries. Developed by the Committee on Dividend Principles and Practices, American Academy of Actuaries. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]
Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformatting Task Force. Redetermination (or determination) of non-guaranteed charges and/or benefits for life insurance and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 9 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 1, July 1990. Adopted by the Interim Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 1986. Developed by the Subcommittee on Dividends and Other Non-Guaranteed Elements, Life Committee of the IASB. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]
Adelmann, Richard L. Insurance – a comparison to IRA accounts. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.
Buckalew, C. David. Financing employee coverages can spur big dividends, by C. David Buckalew and Don R. Teasley. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 36-7, 40.
Carsello, Robert. Appeal of life insurance to high-income spenders. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 4-7.
Caspar, Frederick J. S corporations and life insurance: some special considerations. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 469-80.
Hill, Alfred H. Insurance from the estate planners' perspective. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 73-7.
Kinnaman, David L. Whole life is back. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 50, 52, 112.
Korn, Donald Jay. Pros & cons of insurance policies in retirement plans. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 61-3, 65.
Kraus, Arthur D. Tax no one complains about. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 46-9.
Law allows use of life insurance to offset cost of employee health care. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 463.
Mercer, Don. Analyzing a life insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Jan. 11, 1990, p. 33-6.
Monippallil, Matthew. Life insurance as an estate planning tool. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 308-10, 312-18.
Morton, Gene A. Principles of life and health insurance. n.p., FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1984. 355 p. [430 M]
Munch, James C. Financial and estate planning with life insurance products. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990. 919 p. (Successor to Life insurance in estate planning.) [430 M]

- Pons, Ted. Seeing through an insurance salesman's smoke screen. *Medical economics*, v. 67, May 21, 1990, p. 78-80, 83.
- Price, Robert F. Life insurance alternatives for the family business owner. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 27-30.
- Rubin, John. How to recommend a policy to a client. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, May 1990, p. 49-53.
- Rubin, John. What criteria should an accountant use when asked about life insurance? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 70-1.
- Solving the college funding puzzle. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 22-4, 26.
- Stehman, John H. Creative uses of life insurance, by John H. Stehman and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 40-2, 45.
- Vreeland, Leslie N. Life insurance for the living. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 32, 34.
- Willis, Clint. Six ways to prevent insurance shocks. *Money*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 132-42, *passim*.

Belgium

- Kamieniecki, Jan. Life across the Atlantic: the French, Spanish and Belgian markets, by Jan Kamieniecki and Demos Papasavvas. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 78, 80, 101.

Costs

- Table 1 uniform rates now extended. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 185.

Finance

- Caspar, Frederick J. Use of closely held corporation to fund life insurance can result in substantial gift and estate tax savings. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 77-84.

France

- Kamieniecki, Jan. Life across the Atlantic: the French, Spanish and Belgian markets, by Jan Kamieniecki and Demos Papasavvas. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 78, 80, 101.

Greece

- Gulland, David W. Life across the Atlantic: the Italian, Greek and Portuguese markets, by David W. Gulland and Demos Papasavvas. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 96, 98, 114.

Italy

- Gulland, David W. Life across the Atlantic: the Italian, Greek and Portuguese markets, by David W. Gulland and Demos Papasavvas. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 96, 98, 114.

Law and regulation

- Skipper, Harold D. Let's prove Diogenes wrong. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 27-8, 30.

Portugal

- Gulland, David W. Life across the Atlantic: the Italian, Greek and Portuguese markets, by David W. Gulland and Demos Papasavvas. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 96, 98, 114.

Selection

- Kistner, William G. Choosing a life insurance policy. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 114.
- Knight, Lee G. Helping a client select the best value in life insurance, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Paul H. Duncan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 163-72.

Spain

- Kamieniecki, Jan. Life across the Atlantic: the French, Spanish and Belgian markets, by Jan Kamieniecki and Demos Papasavvas. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 78, 80, 101.

Statistics

- American Council of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book update, 1989. Washington, (1989). 68 p. [*430 A]
- Simons, Margaret. Life insurance benefits for retired workers, by Margaret Simons and Cynthia Thompson. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Sept. 1990, p. 17-21.

INSURANCE, LONG-TERM CARE

- Bacon, Peter W. Survey finds preretirees ill-prepared for consequences of long-term care, by Peter W. Bacon, Lawrence J. Gitman and David A. Karns. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 192-5.
- Budish, Armond D. Helping clients face the LTC threat. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Nov. 1990, p. 68, 70, 116-17.
- Conner, William T. Benefit and premium dynamics of long-term care insurance policies. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 16-18.
- Evensky, Harold R. Guidelines for helping your client select a long-term health care policy. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 10-15.
- Garland, Susan. Policies for the worst of times. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 14, 1990, p. 158-9.
- Luciano, Lani. Should you buy a pay-now, save-later nursing-home policy? (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 36-7.
- Vinocur, Barry. Selecting the best long-term care policy. (Talking insurance & annuities) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 47-50.

Costs

- Forret, Peter B. Wise protection or costly luxury? Some considerations for choosing long-term nursing care insurance, by Peter B. Forret and Michael J. Zmistowski. (PFP notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 42-5.

INSURANCE, LOSS OF PROFITS

See Insurance, Business interruption

INSURANCE, MALPRACTICE

See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, MARINE

- Purohit, M. V. Sink or swim: settling marine claims properly. *Risk management*, v. 37, July 1990, p. 36-41.
- Wencelblat, John E. Buyer's overview of marine insurance. *Risk management*, v. 37, July 1990, p. 30-1, 34-5.

INSURANCE, MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

- Commerce Clearing House. Medicare and Medicaid benefits, 1990. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. [*480 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Social Security benefits, including Medicare, 1990. Chicago, c1989. 48 p. [*307 C]

INSURANCE, MORTGAGE GUARANTY

- Cordell, Franklin D. Private mortgage insurer's action for rescission for misrepresentation: limiting a potential threat to private sector participation in the secondary mortgage market. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 587-611.
- United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Guide to rehabilitation home mortgage insurance 203(k). Washington, 1989. 32 p. [*250 Rea]
- United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Guide to single family home mortgage insurance. Washington, 1989. 28 p. [*250 Rea]
- United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Hospital mortgage insurance program. Washington, 1979. (2) p. [*250 Ins]

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. HUD/FHA mortgage insurance for board and care homes - Section 232. n.p., 1986. folder (2 p.) (*Fact sheet*) [*250 Ins]

INSURANCE, NURSING CARE

See Insurance, Long-term care

INSURANCE, OCCURRENCE LIABILITY

See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, PARTNERSHIP

See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE POLICIES

Lombardi, Lucian. Life industry catches its breath. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.
Sear, Thomas H. Should the more sophisticated get less insurance coverage? By Thomas H. Sear and Pietrina V. Scaraglino. *Risk management*, v. 37, Feb. 1990, p. 40-2, 44, 46.

Evaluation

Kinnach, Jonathan W. Professional liability insurance: price vs. value. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
Kistner, William G. Choosing a life insurance policy. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 114.
Korn, Donald Jay. Turning an insurance check-up into potential sales, part 1. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 60-2.
Korn, Donald Jay. Turning an insurance check-up into potential sales, part 2: disability insurance. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 78, 80-1.
Thornton, John H. Survey of life insurance policy provisions, by John H. Thornton and Kennes C. Huntley. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 72-84.
Vinocur, Barry. Selecting the best long-term care policy. (Talking insurance & annuities) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 47-50.

INSURANCE, POLITICAL RISK

Wagner, Daniel. Why political risk insurance will grow in the 1990s. *Risk management*, v. 37, Oct. 1990, p. 34-6, 38-9.

INSURANCE, PORTFOLIO

See Portfolio insurance

INSURANCE PREMIUMS

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance premiums

Accounting

Lynch, Patrick M. Solving the puzzle of cost stabilization plans. *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 51, 54-5.

INSURANCE, PRESCRIPTION PLANS

See Insurance, Medical payment plans

INSURANCE, PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Hanson, Jon D. First-party insurance externality: an economic justification for enterprise liability, by Jon D. Hanson and Kyle D. Logue. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Nov. 1990, p. 129-96.
Trompeter, Robert J. Give insurance its due in due diligence. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 56, 58.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

See also Insurance, Homeowners

Smith, Robert. Making a disaster less disastrous. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 55, March/April 1990, p. 78-9.
BarNiv, Ran. Accounting procedures, market data, cash-flow figures, and insolvency classification: the case of the insurance industry. *Accounting review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 578-604.

INSURANCE, REINSURANCE

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Reinsurance

Daniels, Gregory L. Emergence of financial reinsurance. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 50-2, 54, 56.
Mayers, David. On the corporate demand for insurance: evidence from the reinsurance market, by David Mayers and Clifford W. Smith. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 19-40.

INSURANCE, SELF

Bader, Allan H. Reducing workers' compensation costs, by Allan H. Bader and Angela Cotrone. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 46-8, 50.
Barile, Andrew. Financial insurance products for self-insured corporations. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 79-85.
Carrara, Nicholas. Who's afraid of self-insurance? *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 43-5.
Dunne, Patrick A. Evolution of a public entity pool, by Patrick A. Dunne and Arthur E. Parry. *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 24-6, 28-9.
Chang, Stanley Y. Self-insurance accounting practices and some related problems in municipalities. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 13-19.

Costs

Taravella, Steve. Self-insured employers limit AIDS benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 52.

INSURANCE, SPLIT-DOLLAR

Brody, Lawrence. Using split-dollar life insurance plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, June 1990, p. 63-72.
Kappelman, Tom. Is there life after split-dollar insurance? *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 10-14.
Lewyn, Mark. Win-win life insurance deal for you and your company. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 224-5.

INSURANCE, SURVIVORSHIP LIFE

Del Cueto, Ray. Avoiding surprises: analyzing survivorship life insurance. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 182-4.
Del Cueto, Ray. Unpleasant surprises. *Financial planning*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 73-5.
Farley, Richard J. Refresher course in survivorship life insurance. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 80.
Fenner, Elizabeth. Insuring two lives for the price of one. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 38, 40.
Goldberg, Martin A. Should you insure your heirs against Uncle Sam? *Medical economics*, v. 67, May 21, 1990, p. 177-8, 180-1.
Harris, Tim. Protecting your client's estate. *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 60-2.
Saks, Howard J. New developments affect second-to-die insurance policy products and planning. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 372-4.
Simonoff, Evan. Survivorship policies evoke interest and skepticism. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 29-31.
Stuchiner, Robert D. Picking survivorship policies. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, May 1990, p. 39-44, 47-8.

INSURANCE, TITLE

Vance, Eric H. Reducing developer risk. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 54-63.

INSURANCE trusts - gift and estate tax ruling issued. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 225-6.

INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS

See Underwriters

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Unemployment

Law and regulation

Runner, Diana. Changes in unemployment insurance legislation during 1989. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Jan. 1990, p. 64-9.

INSURANCE, UNIVERSAL LIFE

Statistics

Universal life sales results - 1989. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Sept. 1990, p. 96-100.

INSURANCE, USE AND OCCUPANCY

See Insurance, Business interruption

INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See Workers' compensation

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

See Assets, Intangible

INTANGIBLE assets in media acquisitions, by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 22.

INTEGRATED accounting on microcomputers.

Klooster, Dale H. Integrated accounting on microcomputers, by Dale H. Klooster and Warren W. Allen. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 467 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 K]

INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORKS

Jayachandra, Yemmanur. ENEOS - an extended network expert operating system for multinetwork management, by Yemmanur Jayachandra, Hal Sanders and Gita Jayachandra. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 23-35.

Kerr, Susan. Applications wave behind ISDN. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 64-6.

Livingston, Dennis. How EDS built world's biggest private network. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-9.

INTEGRATING microcomputers into the workplace.

Ernst & Young. Integrating microcomputers into the workplace. n.p., (1990). (8) p. [*203.9 E]

INTEGRATION AND CORRELATION OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States - Integration and correlation

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

See also Patents and copyrights

Trade-marks and trade-names

Trade secrets

Paul, Herbert M. Small companies lack patent protection, edited by Herbert M. Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 24.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. New issues in the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations. New York, 1990. 52 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 19) [*938 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights and trade-related investment measures. n.p., 1990. 26 p. (16th session, April 1990. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Auditing

Lieberman, Arthur M. It's wise to audit intellectual property, by Arthur M. Lieberman and David A. Kalow. (Law) *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 63-4.

Law and regulation

Budden, Michael C. Protecting trade secrets, by Michael C. Budden, Robert C. Lake and Samuel L. Lett. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 45-7.

DuVal, Mark E. Defensive drafting to protect intellectual property agreements. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 21-8.

DuVal, Mark E. How do intellectual property licensees spell relief? IPLBA. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 5-12.

Feinberg, Robert M. Economic effects of intellectual property right infringements, by Robert M. Feinberg and Donald J. Rousslang. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 79-90.

Hautman, Kenneth J. Intellectual property: maximizing protection of an employer's rights, by Kenneth J. Hautman and Rose Ann Sullivan. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 47-59.

Lieberman, Arthur M. It's wise to audit intellectual property, by Arthur M. Lieberman and David A. Kalow. (Law) *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 63-4.

Europe

Elgison, Martin J. Protecting intellectual property in a consolidated Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 42-9.

Valuation

Parr, Russell L. Pricing intellectual property by using a discounted cash flow analysis. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 23-7.

INTELLIGENT BUILDINGS

See Buildings - Automation

INTERACTIVE electronic communications: spreading the word on employee benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-7.

INTERACTIVE VIDEODISC

Durocher, Joseph F. Beat the training challenge with interactive videodiscs. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 46-51.

INTERCOMPANY indebtedness. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 414-67.) [110 B]

INTERCOMPANY inventory transactions. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 350-413.) [110 B]

INTERCOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTERCOMPANY PROFITS

See Profits, Intercompany

INTERCORPORATE transfers: noncurrent assets. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 284-349.) [110 B]

INTERDIVISIONAL PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTEREST

See also Taxation, United States - Interest

- Boyle, Glenn W. International interest rates, exchange rates, and the stochastic structure of supply. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 655-71.
- Fleischer, G. A. On future worth and its relationship to present worth as an investment criterion, by G.A. Fleischer and L.C. Leung. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 323-32.
- Gordon, D. A. Interest rate component of systematic risk, by D.A. Gordon, M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 573-88.
- Guidance on interest rate for pension plan liability. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 58.
- Hafer, R. W. Forecasting inflation using interest-rate and time-series models: some international evidence, by R.W. Hafer and Scott E. Hein. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, part 1, Jan. 1990, p. 1-17.
- Henderson, Harry C. Product profitability: determining interest spreads, by Harry C. Henderson and Patrick J. Ward. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 31-5.
- LaMalfa, Thomas S. Controlling fallout keeps pipelines flowing. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 38-42.
- Mackay, James R. Pension plan assumptions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 552-3.
- Mishkin, Frederic S. Can futures market data be used to understand the behavior of real interest rates? *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 245-57.
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Interest and long-term bonds in the cash flow statement under SFAS 95. (Accounting) *CFA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 50-4.
- Pincus, Carol R. Figuring out a loan's true cost. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 71-3, 76.
- Ritchken, Peter. On arbitrage-free pricing of interest rate contingent claims, by Peter Ritchken and Kiekie Boenawan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 259-64.
- Segerstrom, John R. Why gap doesn't work, by John R. Segerstrom and Greg D. Meadows. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 44, 47, 50.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Jumbo success from jumbo CDs. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 68-9.
- Spiro, Peter S. Real interest rates and investment and borrowing strategy. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 226 p. [715 S]
- United States. Office of Thrift Supervision. Guidelines on interest, prepayment, and loan origination rates. Washington, 1989. (4) p. (*Thrift bulletin*, Dec. 14, 1989) [*674 U]
- Weil, Roman L. Role of the time value of money in financial reporting. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 47-67.
- Weiss, Stuart. Swaps, caps, swaptions, captions, and other interest rate hedges. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 49-50, 52.

Accounting

- Duffy, Wendy A. Graphical analysis of interest capitalization. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 271-84.

Great Britain

- Grinyer, John. High interest rates: an evolutionary approach, by John Grinyer and David Collison. (Accounting) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 106, Dec. 1990, p. 78, 80-1.

INTEREST allocation: IRS treats favorably assumption of S corporation debt by shareholders. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, March 7, 1990, p. 60-1.

INTEREST allocation: qualified residence interest rules may limit deduction for investment interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 310.

INTEREST allocation: qualified residence interest rules may limit deduction for investment interest. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, June 6, 1990, p. 124-5.

INTEREST allocation rules: private ruling may provide guidance for partnerships. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Dec. 5, 1990, p. 261.

INTEREST, COMPOUND

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1991 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

INTEREST deductibility.

Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Interest deductibility, recommendations submitted... August, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 44 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

INTEREST deductible in buying long-term lease. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 381.

INTEREST deduction not limited to amount accrued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 267-8.

INTEREST deduction not limited to amount accrued before first installment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 52-3.

INTEREST in long-term care growing. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 444-5.

INTEREST in U.S. savings bonds may be disclaimed. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 278.

INTEREST in U.S. savings bonds may be disclaimed. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 30-1.

INTEREST on fund for legal services is not income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 207-8.

INTEREST on personal injury award is taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 121.

INTEREST on personal injury award is taxable. (Personal transactions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 176, 178.

INTEREST only on portion of bond proceeds expended on construction must be capitalized. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 18, 20.

INTEREST RATE FUTURES

See also Treasury bills
Treasury bonds

- Morris, Patricia. Fix your interest costs through IFOX. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 30-1.
- Pitts, Mark. Interest rate futures and options, by Mark Pitts and Frank J. Fabozzi. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1990. 452 p. [250 Fut 2]

Pricing

Pitts, Mark. Interest rate futures and options, by Mark Pitts and Frank J. Fabozzi. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1990. 452 p. [250 Fut 2]

INTEREST rate futures and options.

Pitts, Mark. Interest rate futures and options, by Mark Pitts and Frank J. Fabozzi. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1990. 452 p. [250 Fut 2]

INTEREST RATE OPTIONS

- Cameron, Stephen. Managing interest rate risk in real estate development, by Stephen Cameron, Kevin Holme and Alice Rapoport. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 56-64.
- Pitts, Mark. Interest rate futures and options, by Mark Pitts and Frank J. Fabozzi. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1990. 452 p. [250 Fut 2]
- Buser, Stephen A. Determinants of the value of call options on default-free bonds, by Stephen A. Buser, Patric H. Hendershott and Anthony B. Sanders. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S33-S50.
- Hull, John. Valuing derivative securities using the explicit finite difference method, by John Hull and Alan White. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 87-100.
- Pitts, Mark. Interest rate futures and options, by Mark Pitts and Frank J. Fabozzi. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1990. 452 p. [250 Fut 2]

INTEREST RATE SWAPS

- Brooks, Nigel A. L. Systems for swaps. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Brown, Keith C. Forward swaps, swap options, and the management of callable debt, by Keith C. Brown and Donald J. Smith. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 59-71.
- Cameron, Stephen. Managing interest rate risk in real estate development, by Stephen Cameron, Kevin Holme and Alice Rapoport. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 56-64.
- Goodman, Laurie S. Use of interest rate swaps in managing corporate liabilities. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 35-47.
- International Swap Dealers Association. Code of standard wording, assumptions and provisions for swaps. 1986 ed. New York, c1986. 43 p. [*720 I]
- Khoury, Sarkis J. Nature of interest swaps and the pricing of their risks. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 459-73.
- Kuzio, Kevin M. Products and strategies for the management of interest rate risk, by Kevin M. Kuzio and Christopher J. Williams. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 21-6.
- Malley, Susan L. Swaps: a 1990s tool for management of financing. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, March 1990, p. 38-40.
- Solnik, Bruno. Swap pricing and default risk: a note. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 79-91.

Accounting

- Nair, R. D. Accounting for interest rate swaps - a critical evaluation, by R.D. Nair, Larry E. Rittenberg and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 20-30.
- Riley, William B. Interest rate swaps: risk exposure and financial disclosure, by William B. Riley and G. Stevenson Smith. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 8-16.
- Rupert, William C. Interest-rate swap accounting: what is market value? By William C. Rupert and Walter N. Oakes. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 3-6, 8-14.

Law and regulation**Great Britain**

- Confusion over swaps. (News) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 10.

INTEREST rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 238-9.

INTEREST taxed to clients when they control trust. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 104-5.

INTEREST taxed to clients when they control trust. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 288-9.

INTERFIRM COMPARISONS

See also Accountants' office - Interfirm comparisons

Smith, Sarah. American's most admired corporations. *Fortune*, v. 12, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 58-92, *passim*.

INTERIM regulations on penalties for violation of financial laws and decrees.

China. Audit Administration. Interim regulations on penalties for violation of financial laws and decrees. Beijing, (1987). 29 p. (Text in Chinese, English, French and Spanish.) [*319 C]

INTERIM reporting guidance. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, March 1990, p. 28-30.

INTERIM REPORTS

See Reports - Interim Statements, Financial - Interim

INTERNAL ACTUARIAL STANDARDS BOARD.

Life Committee. Subcommittee on Dividends and Other Non-Guaranteed Elements.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Reformulating Task Force. Redetermination (or determination) of non-guaranteed charges and/or benefits for life insurance and annuity contracts. Washington, 1990. 9 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 1, July 1990. Adopted by the Interim Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 1986. Developed by the Subcommittee on Dividends and Other Non-Guaranteed Elements, Life Committee of the IASB. Reformatted and readopted 1990, Actuarial Standards Board.) [*435 A]

INTERNAL audit guide for student activity funds.

Association of School Business Officials International. Internal audit guide for student activity funds. Reston, Va., c1981. 22 p. [*250 Sch]

INTERNAL audit involvement in the joint-venture process.

Jones, Laurie Ganong. Internal audit involvement in the joint-venture process. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 39 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*250 Ven]

INTERNAL AUDITING

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989. 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]
- Barrett, Michael J. SAS 9's successor is ugly. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 31-4.
- Barrett, Michael J. Timely involvement with interim financial information. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 58-66.
- Chambers, Andrew D. Psychology of internal audit. *Managerial auditing journal (Eng.)*, v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 21-7.
- Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Survey of business practices. New York, 1988. 3 p. [*177 C]
- Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Internships supplement classroom instruction, by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer, Donald R. Pack and Gene R. Wendt. (CURriculum) *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 59-60.
- Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: internal control and internal audit issues top ASB agenda. *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Spring 1990, p. 5-6.

Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, prepared by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 66 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*175 I]

Institute of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor examination, May 1990: questions and suggested solutions. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 I]

Internal control: internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 148-227.) [170 P]

Lynn, R. S. Internal and external audit - value and benefit to management. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 8-11.

Pelfrey, Sandra. Education, career paths, and professional certification, by Sandra Pelfrey and Eileen Peacock. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 55-60.

Rezaee, Zabihollah. Promoting internal auditing on campus. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 55-60.

Role of the auditor in the American economy. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 2-44.) [170 P]

Swenson, Tim. Marketing internal audit, by Tim Swenson and J.B. Searles. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 40-6.

Teo, Chai Lian. Internal audit: an effective means of combating fraud? By Teo Chai Lian and Foo See Liang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 16-19.

Thornhill, William T. Beware of wolves in sheep's clothing! *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 29-34.

Wilson, James A. Managing the behavioral dynamics of internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, (1985). 111 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 1) [*175 W]

Wilson, James A. Stress and mental health in internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 197 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 4) [*175 W]

Wood, Donna J. Professionalism in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood, James W. Wilson and Edward C. Holub. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 49 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 3) [*175 W]

Wood, Donna J. Roles and relationships in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood and James W. Wilson. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 142 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 2) [*175 W]

Audit program

Thornhill, William T. When to implement a specialized fraud audit program. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 29-35.

Canada

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989. 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]

Brathwaite, Daniel G. Comprehensive auditing: a new approach for internal auditors. Ottawa, D and J Pub., c1988. 252 p. [175 B]

Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, prepared by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 66 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*175 I]

Data processing

See EDP auditing

Great Britain

Hinde, Stephen. Internal audit - an aid to management, by Stephen Hinde and David F. Bentley. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 242, Spring 1990, entire issue, 21 p.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reliance on internal audit. (London), 1984. 7 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 408, Nov. 7, 1984) [*170.7 G]

History

Most, Kenneth S. Selective history of management auditing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 26-9.

Principles and standards

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989. 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]

Furnas, Theresa K. Using the work of internal auditors. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 46-9.

Glenn, E. J. Allan. Control assessments. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 17-21.

IIA statement on communication. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 19, 21.

Institute of Internal Auditors. Professional Standards Committee. Communication with the board of directors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1989. 7 p. (*Statement on internal auditing standards*, no. 7, June 1989) [*175 I]

Whittington, O. Ray. Considering the work of an internal auditor, by O. Ray Whittington and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34.

Canada

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989. 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]

Brathwaite, Daniel G. Comprehensive auditing: a new approach for internal auditors. Ottawa, D and J Pub., c1988. 252 p. [175 B]

Great Britain

Hinde, Stephen. Internal audit - an aid to management, by Stephen Hinde and David F. Bentley. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 242, Spring 1990, entire issue, 21 p.

Singapore

Teo, Chai Lian. Internal audit: an effective means of combating fraud? By Teo Chai Lian and Foo See Liang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 16-19.

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

Teaching

See Accounting - Teaching

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Kislyakov, M. Inside the USSR. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 26-9.

INTERNAL AUDITING COURSES

See Accounting courses

INTERNAL AUDITING DEPARTMENTS

Armitage, Jack L. Accounts receivable confirmation effectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 15-24.

Collier, Paul A. Internal auditor and computer fraud, by Paul A. Collier, R. Dixon and C.L. Marston. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 37-42.

Fjerdingen, Ketil. Audit database. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 1, 1990, p. 17-27.

Garcia, Marc A. Microcomputer audit software: uses and comparisons by Dresser Industries Internal Audit. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 65-9, 71.

Reeve, John T. Internal audit in the year 2000. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 15-22.

Swenson, Wallace L. Using an audit rating process. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 35-41.

Wilson, James A. Stress and mental health in internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 197 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 4) [*175 W]

Business planning

Great Britain

Lovett, Andrew. Business plan for internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 9-10.

Evaluation

Henderson, W. M. How do we assess internal auditing effectiveness? *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 27-32.

Management

Madden, Gavin K. Managing the internal audit department. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 12-16.

Margerison, Charles J. Team management and auditing, by Charles J. Margerison and D.J. McCann. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 28-32.

Personnel

Buck, David N. Staffing internal audit departments in the year 2000. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 24-30.

Staff training

Terry, D. Glenn. Increase productivity with PC training, by D. Glenn Terry and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 77-83.

Waterhouse, R. J. Improving audit effectiveness: Cheshire County Council's experience. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 6-9.

Supervision and review

Cooper, William D. Quality assurance review for the internal audit function, by William D. Cooper, W. Frank Kauder and Robert G. Morgan. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 17-21.

Henderson, W. M. How do we assess internal auditing effectiveness? *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 27-32.

Institute of Internal Auditors. Quality assurance: review manual for internal auditing. 2nd ed. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*175.5 A]

Madden, Gavin K. Managing the internal audit department. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 12-16.

Waterhouse, R. J. Improving audit effectiveness: Cheshire County Council's experience. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1987, p. 6-9.

Time budgets

Madden, Gavin K. Managing the internal audit department. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 12-16.

INTERNAL auditing for the community bank: policy review procedures.

Linder, Wayne. Internal auditing for the community bank: policy review procedures, by Wayne Linder and Nancy Nadolny. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1990. 145 p. [602 L]

INTERNAL auditor job market 1990.

Kusel, Jimie. Internal auditor job market 1990: salaries, staff sizes, director statistics and attitudes, by Jimie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 255 p. [*175 K]

INTERNAL AUDITORS

Apostolou, Barbara. Role of internal auditor communication with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 35-42.

Bush, Dick. Visions. (Director's viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 94-6.

Elbert, Norbert. Motivating internal auditors, by Norbert Elbert and Timothy J. Swenson. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 22-8.

Half, Robert. How do you know when to pull up stakes? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 12.

How internal bank auditors view their role in tender offers, by David C. Burns and others. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 20-7.

Institute of Internal Auditors. Look at the Institute of Internal Auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., (1989). 12 p. [*106.3 I]

Lee, Patsy L. Case for experimental learning for internal auditors, by Patsy L. Lee and Kathy S. Moffeit. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 50-4.

Maniak, Angela J. Report writing for internal auditors. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bankers Pub. Co., c1990. 193 p. [*173 M]

Oxner, Thomas H. Internal auditors in the oil industry, by Thomas H. Oxner and Jimie Kusel. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 134-46.

Saul, Peter. Internal auditor as an agent of change. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 3-7.

Sawyer, Lawrence B. Leadership side of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 16-24.

Spoel, A. J. Hans. Globalization through partnership. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 16-24.

Verschoor, Curtis C. Aftermath of audit committee ineffectiveness at MiniScribe. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 25-8.

Wilson, James A. Stress and mental health in internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 197 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 4) [*175 W]

Women in internal auditing, by Jimie Kusel and others. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 15-30.

Wood, Donna J. Professionalism in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood, James W. Wilson and Edward C. Holub. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 49 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 3) [*175 W]

Wood, Donna J. Roles and relationships in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood and James W. Wilson. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 142 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 2) [*175 W]

Duties and responsibilities

Apostolou, Nicholas G. Financial reporting issues for internal auditors, by Nicholas G. Apostolou and Richard A. Roy. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 134 p. (*Internal audit briefings*) [*111.1 A]

Collier, Paul A. Internal auditor and computer fraud, by Paul A. Collier, R. Dixon and C.L. Marston. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 4, 1990, p. 37-42.

Courtemanche, Gil. Where does your responsibility lie? *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 40-2. (Discussion of Linda J. Savage's Jan. 1990 article, Whistleblowing - when all else fails.)

DeHaven, David L. Detecting and reporting illegal acts. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 52-4.

Furnas, Theresa K. Using the work of internal auditors. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 46-9.

- Haley, Donald C. Decentralized operational auditing – the effective use of the internal audit function, by Donald C. Haley and Joseph M. McKeon. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 81-9.
- Kreuze, Jerry G. Liability for hazardous waste and the internal auditor, by Jerry G. Kreuze, Gale E. Newell and Stephen J. Newell. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 50-5.
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Auditors, directors, and management: promoting accountability. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 3-9.
- Rezaee, Zabihollah. Promoting internal auditing on campus. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 55-60.
- Saul, Peter. Internal auditor as an agent of change. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 3-7.
- Savage, Linda J. In response. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 43. (Discussion of Gil Courtemanche's article, Where does your responsibility lie?)
- Savage, Linda J. Whistleblowing – when all else fails. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 16-18.
- Tanju, Murat N. Internal auditor's role in going-concern issues and strategic plans, by Murat N. Tanju and Deborah W. Tanju. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 55-8.
- Wilson, James A. Managing the behavioral dynamics of internal auditing, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation. (1985). 111 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 1) [*175 W]
- Canada**
- Brathwaite, Daniel G. Comprehensive auditing: a new approach for internal auditors. Ottawa, D and J Pub., c1988. 252 p. [175 B]
- Great Britain**
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Guidance for internal auditors. (London), 1990. 14 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 308, June 1990) [*170.7 G]
- Evaluation**
- Larkin, Joseph M. Does gender affect internal auditors' performance? (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 20-4.
- Great Britain**
- Hinde, Stephen. Internal audit – an aid to management, by Stephen Hinde and David F. Bentley. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 242, Spring 1990, entire issue, 21 p.
- Independence**
- Kasperek, Wolfhart. Maintaining a professional audit staff. (Director's viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 80-3.
- India**
- Mishra, Rajesh. Independence and ethical conduct of audit. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 969-71, 977.
- Job satisfaction**
- Chambers, Andrew D. Psychology of internal audit. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 21-7.
- Liability**
- Australia**
- Perry, Peter J. Law and defamation: an Australian case. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1986, p. 9-11.
- Relation to business and management**
- Institute of Internal Auditors. Professional Standards Committee. Communication with the board of directors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1989. 7 p. (*Statement on internal auditing standards*, no. 7, June 1989) [*175 I]
- Lynn, R. S. Internal and external audit – value and benefit to management. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 8-11.
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Auditors, directors, and management: promoting accountability. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 3-9.
- Saul, Peter. Internal auditor as an agent of change. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 3-7.
- Wood, Donna J. Roles and relationships in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood and James W. Wilson. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 142 p. (*Behavioral auditing series*, vol. 2) [*175 W]
- India**
- Khanna, A. K. Towards effective functioning of internal audit, by A. K. Khanna and N. Chopra. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 469-71.
- Relation to certified public accountants**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Auditor's consideration of the effect of an internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 2, p. 74-80. (*Exposure draft*, March 12, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. New York, 1990. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 12, 1990. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, a joint study by the American institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. New York, c1989. 66 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]
- Apostolou, Barbara. Reliance on internal audit departments, by Barbara Apostolou, Robert M. Harper and Jerry R. Strawser. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 3-9.
- Bailey, Charles D. CIAs and CPAs: do they agree on internal accounting controls? *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 46-9.
- Beasley, Mark S. Consideration of internal auditors' work. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 6, April 1990, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
- Colbert, Janet L. How to make the most of your client's internal auditors. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 66-7, 69, 71-5.
- Independent auditor's consideration of the work of internal auditors, prepared by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants; New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 66 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*175 I]
- Lynn, R. S. Internal and external audit – value and benefit to management. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 8-11.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. How internal auditors view external auditors, by Sandra Pelfrey and Eileen Peacock. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 12-21.
- Pushkin, Ann B. Impact of the internal audit function on the auditor's consideration of the internal control structure. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 9-13.
- Reeve, John T. Internal audit in the year 2000. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 15-22.
- Roulin, Brian L. Review and commentary on the AICPA's exposure draft on proposed statement on auditing standards. The auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 57-62.
- Thornhill, William T. Beware of wolves in sheep's clothing! *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 29-34.

- Tiessen, Peter. External auditor reliance on internal audit, by Peter Tiessen and Robert H. Colson. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 10-22.
- Whittington, O. Ray. Considering the work of an internal auditor, by O. Ray Whittington and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 28-30, 32, 34.
- Statistics**
- Kusel, Jimie. Inside internal auditing: a look at current salaries and job trends, by Jimie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 14-23.
- Kusel, Jimie. Internal auditor job market 1990: salaries, staff sizes, director statistics and attitudes, by Jimie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 255 p. [*175 K]
- Women in internal auditing, by Jimie Kusel and others. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 15-30.
- Supervision and review**
- Didis, Stephen K. Kaizen. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 66-9.
- Greenwald, Ruth N. Internal auditor's guide to self-management. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 65-7.
- Kasperek, Wolfhart. Maintaining a professional audit staff. (Director's viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 80-3.
- Surveys**
- Byington, J. Ralph. Ethics and internal auditors: a controversial scenario, by J. Ralph Byington and James G. Johnston. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 3-11.
- Clay, Raymond J. Risk assessment: an internal audit perspective. *Retail control*, v. 58, May/June 1990, p. 23-4, 26-8.
- Kusel, Jimie. Internal auditor job market 1990: salaries, staff sizes, director statistics and attitudes, by Jimie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 255 p. [*175 K]
- Larkin, Joseph M. Does gender affect internal auditors' performance? (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 20-4.
- Oxner, Thomas H. Strong demand for internal auditors continues, by Thomas H. Oxner, Jimie Kusel and Robert C. Culpepper. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 36-40.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. How internal auditors view external auditors, by Sandra Pelfrey and Eileen Peacock. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 12-21.
- Pension disclosures and internal auditors' perceptions of debt, by Robert M. Harper and others. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 34-9.
- Tiessen, Peter. External auditor reliance on internal audit, by Peter Tiessen and Robert H. Colson. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 10-22.
- INTERNAL CONTROL**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1990, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Control Risk Audit Guide Task Force. Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, c1990. 262 p. (*Audit guide*) [*170 A]
- Bishop, William G. Coming to terms on internal controls, an interview with William G. Bishop and Roger N. Carolus. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 56-60.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing concepts and methods: a guide to current auditing theory and practice, by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 591 p. [170 C]
- Cash and marketable securities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 374-422.) [170 P]
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]
- Geary, K. Michael. SAS no. 55: guidance for effective audit planning. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 38-9.
- Guy, Dan M. Auditing, by Dan M. Guy, C. Wayne Alderman and Alan J. Winters. 2nd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1033 p. [170 G]
- Haley, Donald C. Decentralized operational auditing - the effective use of the internal audit function, by Donald C. Haley and Joseph M. McKeon. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 81-9.
- Harden, Stuart. Working smarter not harder under SAS no. 55. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Fall 1988, p. 68.
- Heins, Suzanne L. Reps. Dingell and Wyden's legislation would expand auditor responsibilities. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Oct. 31, 1990, p. 4-5.
- Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: internal control and internal audit issues top ASB agenda. *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Spring 1990, p. 5-6.
- Icerman, Rhoda C. Distributions of audit-detected errors partitioned by internal control, by Rhoda C. Icerman and William A. Hillison. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 527-43.
- IFAC issues guideline on internal controls. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 30.
- Inventories and cost of goods sold. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 464-506.) [170 P]
- Johnson, Raymond N. Practical application of SAS 55. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 14, 18-20, 22, 24, 26-7.
- Kinney, William R. Assertions-based standards for integrated internal control, by William R. Kinney, Michael W. Maher and David W. Wright. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 1-8.
- Landmark internal control study in high gear. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1-4.
- Makosz, Paul G. Is everything under control? A new approach to corporate governance, by Paul G. Makosz and Bruce W. McCuaig. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 25-9.
- McEachern, Douglas J. Audit committees: can they meet the new challenges? By Douglas J. McEachern and Marcos F. Massoud. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 141-51.
- Pushkin, Ann B. Impact of the internal audit function on the auditor's consideration of the internal control structure. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 9-13.
- Schiff, Jonathan B. What is internal control? Who owns it? By Jonathan B. Schiff and Claire B. May. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 37-40.
- Seidman, Jacob S. Case study of employee frauds. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 28-35. (Reprint from *CPA journal*, Oct. 1939.)
- Evaluation**
- Brown, Clifton E. Auditor configural information processing in control risk assessment, by Clifton E. Brown and Ira Solomon. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 17-38.
- Gandy, Lisa. Treadway Commission cracks down on internal control. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 5, April 1990, p. 9.
- Glenn, E. J. Allan. Control assessments. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 17-21.
- Holt, Graham. Meaning of audit reports, by Graham Holt and Peter Moizer. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 111-21.
- Internal control; internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 148-227.) [170 P]
- Landmark internal control study in high gear. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1-4.

Waggoner, Jeri Brockett. Auditor detection rates in an internal control test. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 77-89.

Canada

Jeffrey, Gundi. CICA increases auditor responsibility. (Canada) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG 21: Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Dec. 1990, p. 74-6. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 21, Sept. 1990)

Law and regulation

Internal controls amendment supported by AICPA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29.

Solomon, Morton B. Reporting on internal control: the SEC's proposed rules, by Morton B. Solomon and Joe R. Cooper. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 56-8, 61-2.

Reports and statements

Barber, Barry. SAS no. 55 - help has arrived, by Barry Barber and Mimi Blanco-Best. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 107-10.

Guide to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 8th ed. Fort Worth, Tex. Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]

Internal controls amendment supported by AICPA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29.

Solomon, Morton B. Reporting on internal control: the SEC's proposed rules, by Morton B. Solomon and Joe R. Cooper. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 56-8, 61-2.

Surveys

Landmark internal control study in high gear. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1-4.

System design and installation

Said, Kamal E. Design of an internal control system for a law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 64-75.

INTERNAL control; internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 148-227.) [170 P]

INTERNAL control of the capital expenditure decision.

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Internal control of the capital expenditure decision. New York, 1988. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, Dec. 1988. Proposed international management accounting practice.) [*117 I]

INTERNAL CONTROL QUESTIONNAIRE

Fenton, Lawrence S. Hotel accounts and their audit, by Lawrence S. Fenton, Norman A. Fowler and Geoff S. Parkinson. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989. 328 p. (*Industry accounting and auditing guide*) [*250 Hot]

Internal control; internal control over EDP activities. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 148-227.) [170 P]

Parkinson, Geoff S. Hotel accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 31 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 12, Spring 1990) [*250 Hot]

Paul, Jack W. Peach Blossom Cologne Company: audit case. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1988. 166 p. [*170 P]

INTERNAL controls amendment supported by AICPA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29.

INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN

Burg, Brad. Plain English translation of real estate jargon. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 5, 1990, p. 52-3, 56, 58, 60-1.

Cappettini, Robert. Breakdown approach helps managers select projects, by Robert Cappettini, Chee Chow and James Williamson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 48, 50, 52, 54, 56.

Fleischer, G. A. On future worth and its relationship to present worth as an investment criterion, by G.A. Fleischer and L.C. Leung. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 323-32.

Hodges, McCloud B. Why the fear of DCF? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 395-402.

Kincheloe, Stephen C. Weighted average cost of capital - the correct discount rate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 88-95.

Polakoff, Joel C. Computer integrated manufacturing: a new look at cost justifications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 24-9.

Ramesh, M. Fine-tuning of cut-off rates and cash flows. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 694-700.

Sener, Tulin. Applied IRR model for a leveraged project in the presence of inflation. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 73-86.

Yu, Tse-ing Eugene. Internal rate of return. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 26-9.

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

See Taxation, United States - Internal revenue code of 1954

Taxation, United States - Internal revenue code of 1986

INTERNAL revenue code as amended through December 31, 1989.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Internal revenue code as amended through December 31, 1989. Jan. 1990 ed. New York, Callaghan, c1990. 2115 p. (Updated to reflect the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989.) [751 U]

INTERNAL Revenue Service access to tax accrual workpapers: a laboratory investigation, by Matthew Anderson and others. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 857-74.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING

See Accounting - International

INTERNATIONAL accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

INTERNATIONAL accounting and reporting issues: 1989 review.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. International accounting and reporting issues: 1989 review. New York, c1990. 152 p. [*938.1 U]

INTERNATIONAL accounting practices.

Walsh, Francis J. International accounting practices. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 11 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 245) [*117 W]

INTERNATIONAL accounting roundup. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 17-18.

INTERNATIONAL accounting standards 1990.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standards 1990: the full text of all international accounting standards extant at 1 January, 1990. London, 1989. 412 p. [*111.1 I]

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE.

Cairns, David. Aid for the developing world. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 82, 84-5.

Carey, Anthony. Harmonisation: Europe moves forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 92-3.

Comparability of financial statements. London, 1990. 21 p. (*Statement of intent*, July 1990) [*111.1 I]

Disclosure in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions. London, 1990. 21 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 30) [*111.1 I]

E32 comparability of financial statements. (Technical) *Malaysian accountant*, Aug. 1990, p. 18-26.

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorser FAR. FAR international omnibus, 1990. Stockholm, 1990. 679 p. [117 I]

Funding IASC's work programme. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 1.

Han, Kang Hong. Harmonization of accounting and auditing standards. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 20-3.

IAS 30. Disclosures in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions – new standard on bank disclosures. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, July 1990, p. 4.

IASC approves new standard for banks. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 22.

IASC faces serious financial problems. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 7.

IASC needs constitutional change. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 7.

IASC statement of intent on comparability project, part 1. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 24-7.

International accounting standards 1990: the full text of all international accounting standards extant at 1 January, 1990. London, 1989. 412 p. [*111.1 I]

Mahindra, A. K. Case for recognition of accounting standards. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 767-70, 777.

Support for international standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 15-16.

Survey of the use and application of international accounting standards, 1988. London, c1988. 89 p. [*111.1 I]

Wallace, R. S. Olusegun. Survival strategies of a global organization: the case of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 1-22.

Wyatt, Arthur. Interview: the world according to Wyatt, an interview with Arthur Wyatt by Tom LaFreniere. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 14-15.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE EXPOSURE DRAFTS

Clark, Peter. E32, Comparability of financial statements: summary of comment letters. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, July 1990, p. 8-14.

E32 comparability of financial statements. (Technical) *Malaysian accountant*, Aug. 1990, p. 18-26.

IASC statement of intent on comparability project, part 1. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 24-7.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE STATEMENTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

Cairns, David. Aid for the developing world. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 82, 84-5.

IASC statement of intent on comparability project, part 1. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 24-7.

Nobes, Christopher W. Compliance by US corporations with IASC standards. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 41-9.

Statement 24

Hove, Mfandaidza R. Inappropriateness of international accounting standards in Less Developed Countries: the case of International accounting standard number 24 – Related party disclosures – concerning transfer prices. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 2, 1989, p. 165-79.

Statement 30

International Accounting Standards Committee. Disclosure in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions. London, 1990. 21 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 30) [*111.1 I]

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION.

IATA revenue accounting manual. 1990 ed. Geneva, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [593.4 I]

INTERNATIONAL auditing: a research report.

Most, Kenneth S. International auditing: a research report. n.p., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, 1988. 86 p. (*Study paper*, no. 8) [*170.7 I]

INTERNATIONAL AUDITING GUIDELINES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on – attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. New York, 1989. (6) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to International auditing guideline 8, *Audit evidence*.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on – attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 126-7. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to IAG 8, *Audit evidence*.)

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1989. 9 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Based on proposed revisions to IAG 12, *Analytical review*.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 130-1. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed revision to IAG 12, *Analytical review*.)

International Federation of Accountants. Public Sector Committee. Applicability of international auditing guidelines to audits of financial statements of government business enterprises. New York, 1990. (3) p. (*International public sector guideline*, no. 2, July 1990) [*315 I]

Guideline 8

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on – attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. New York, 1989. (6) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to International auditing guideline 8, *Audit evidence*.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Additional guidance on – attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 126-7. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to IAG 8, *Audit evidence*.)

Guideline 12

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1989, 9 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Based on proposed revisions to IAG 12. *Analytical review*.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. New York, 1990, (5) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 12, first issued July 1983, rev. Oct. 1990.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Analytical procedures. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 130-1. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed revision to IAG 12. *Analytical review*.)

Guideline 13

Archer, Simon. Audit reports on the financial statements of European multinational companies: a comparative study, by Simon Archer, Jean-Bruno Defour and Stuart McLeay. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1989, 99 p. (A research report prepared for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.) [*173 A]

Guideline 25

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. New York, 1990, (10) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 29, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

Guideline 28

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. First year audit engagements - opening balances. New York, 1990, (6) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 28, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

Guideline 29

IFAC issues guideline on internal controls. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 30.
International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. New York, 1990, (10) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 29, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

INTERNATIONAL AUDITING GUIDELINES/RELATED SERVICES

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1989, (8) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 128-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.)

RS 3

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to perform agreed-upon procedures. New York, 1990, (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 3, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

RS 4

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1990, (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 4, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Steyer, H. Clement. World Bank's open network. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 109-110, 114.

INTERNATIONAL bank scoreboard. *Business week*, July 2, 1990, p. 81, 85.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF FISCAL DOCUMENTATION.

Annual report 1989. Amsterdam, c1990, 116 p. [*750.1 I]
Sweden: the taxation of individuals and corporations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 425-37. (Extracted from Supplementary service to European taxation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation.)

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

See Corporations, Multinational
Foreign operations

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

Boedecker, Ray F. Eleven conditions for excellence: the IBM total quality improvement process. Boston, American Institute of Management, c1989, 1 v. (various pagings) [204.1 B]

INTERNATIONAL: Committee on Fiscal Affairs: activities 1971-1990 and current work programme. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 558-62.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ACCOUNTING EDUCATION, 5TH, MONTERREY, MEXICO, 1982.

Proceedings, edited by Juan M. Rivera and Konrad W. Kubin. n.p., Ave Maria Press, 1987, 100 p. [*107 I]

INTERNATIONAL CONSORTIUM ON GOVERNMENTAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

Proceedings of the Washington International Financial Management Forum for the calendar year 1989. London, 1990, 102 p. [*314 I]

INTERNATIONAL dictionary of management.

Johannsen, Hano. International dictionary of management, by Hano Johannsen and G. Terry Page. 4th ed. East Brunswick, N.J., Nicholas/GP Pub., c1990, 359 p. [020 J]

INTERNATIONAL dimensions of accounting.

AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting, by Dhia D. AlHashim and Jeffrey S. Arpan. 2nd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988, 234 p. [*117 A]

INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation, International double

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Annual report 1990. New York, 1990, 32 p. [*106.8 I]
Chandler, Roy. IFAC: the consensus-seekers. (International) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, July 1990, p. 84, 86.
Chandler, Roy. International Federation of Accountants. (International perspective) *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Summer 1990, p. 13-14.

Executive summary of proposed changes to IFAC ethical guidance. n.p., n.d. 6 p. [*104 I]

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorser FAR. FAR international omnibus, 1990. Stockholm, 1990, 679 p. [117 I]

Guideline on ethics for professional accountants. New York, 1990, 54 p. (Issued July 1990.) [*104 I]

Han, Kang Hong. Harmonization of accounting and auditing standards. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 20-3.

IFAC exposure draft describes project control. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 6.

IFAC issues ethics guidelines for accountants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 22.

International education guideline 8: impact of information technology on the education of the professional accountant. (IFAC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 493-5.

Lipay, Raymond J. New IFAC guidelines clarify roles of bank auditors and supervisors. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 53-5.

Proposed code of professional ethics. New York, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1989) [*104 I]

Statement of policy on implementation and enforcement of the Code of professional ethics. n.p., 1989. 4 p. (*Draft*, June 1989) [*104 I]

Financial and Management Accounting Committee.

Capital expenditure decision. New York, 1989. (21) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 2, Oct. 1989) [*117 I]

Foreign currency exposure and risk management. New York, 1990. (46) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 3, July 1990) [*117 I]

Internal control of the capital expenditure decision. New York, 1988. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, Dec. 1988. Proposed international management accounting practice.) [*117 I]

Proposed discussion paper on multinational transfer pricing. New York, 1989. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 5, Dec. 1989) [*117 I]

International Auditing Practices Committee.

Additional guidance on - attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. New York, 1989. (6) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to International auditing guideline 8, *Audit evidence*.) [*170.7 I]

Additional guidance on - attendance at inventory locations and confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 126-7. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed addendum to IAG 8, *Audit evidence*.)

Analytical procedures. New York, 1989. 9 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Based on proposed revisions to IAG 12, *Analytical review*.) [*170.7 I]

Analytical procedures. New York, 1990. (5) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 12, first issued July 1983, rev. Oct. 1990.) [*170.7 I]

Analytical procedures. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 130-1. (*Exposure draft*, no. 35, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed revision to IAG 12, *Analytical review*.)

Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1989. (8) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.) [*170.7 I]

Engagements to compile financial information. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 4, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

Engagements to compile financial information. (IFAC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 128-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, Oct. 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline/related services.)

Engagements to perform agreed-upon procedures. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline/related services*, RS 3, Oct. 1990) [*170.7 I]

First year audit engagements - opening balances. New York, 1990. (6) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 28, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

Inherent and control risk assessments and their impact on substantive procedures. New York, 1990. (10) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 29, July 1990) [*170.7 I]

Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial statement users. n.p., n.d. 30 p. [*170.7 I]

Public Sector Committee.

Applicability of international auditing guidelines to audits of financial statements of government business enterprises. New York, 1990. (3) p. (*International public sector guideline*, no. 2, July 1990) [*315 I]

Dye, Kenneth M. Public sector accounting and auditing. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 37-8.

INTERNATIONAL FISCAL ASSOCIATION.

Resolutions 43rd IFA Congress - Rio de Janeiro 1989. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, April 1990, p. 203-6.

INTERNATIONAL group accounting: international harmonisation and the Seventh EEC directive, edited by S.J. Gray and A.G. Coenenberg. London, Croom Helm, c1988. 299 p. [117 E]

INTERNATIONAL GROUP OF ACCOUNTING FIRMS.

Membership directory, 1990: a guide to member firms and services. New York, 1990. 78 p. [*992 I]

Membership directory, 1991. New York, 1990. 80 p. [*992 I]

INTERNATIONAL handbook of corporate communication.

Ruch, William V. International handbook of corporate communication. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1989. 486 p. [945 R]

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL ASSOCIATION.

Wolf, Maria T. Hotels of the future. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 15.

INTERNATIONAL investment restrictions and closed-end country fund prices, by Catherine Bonser-Neal and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 523-47.

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

IFAC draft on costs of capital. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 18.

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Capital expenditure decision. New York, 1989. (21) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 2, Oct. 1989) [*117 I]

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Foreign currency exposure and risk management. New York, 1990. (46) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 3, July 1990) [*117 I]

International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Internal control of the capital expenditure decision. New York, 1988. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, Dec. 1988. Proposed international management accounting practice.) [*117 I]

INTERNATIONAL MASS RETAIL ASSOCIATION.

German, Gene A. Operating results of mass retail stores and the Mass retailers' merchandising report, compiled by Gene A. German and Debra J. Perosio. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1990. 85 p. [*262 G]

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND.

Annual report of the Executive Board for the financial year ended April 30, 1990. Washington, 1990. 177 p. [*713 I]

World economic outlook. May 1990: a survey. Washington, c1990. 199 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

World economic outlook, October 1989: a survey. Washington, c1989. 149 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION OF SECURITIES COMMISSIONS.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION OF SECURITIES COMMISSIONS.

Aron, David. International prospectus. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 48-51.

INTERNATIONAL pressures for accounting change. edited by Anthony G. Hopwood. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 228 p. (*Research studies in accounting*) [117 I]

INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT COOPERATION ACT OF 1990

Commerce Clearing House. Securities reforms of 1990. Chicago, 1990. 247 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1424, Dec. 6, 1990, pt. 2. Contents: Securities enforcement remedies and Penny stock reform act of 1990; Market reform act of 1990; Securities acts amendments of 1990.) [*721 C]

INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ORGANIZATION.

Burggraave, Chris C. Meeting product standards in the single market. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 22-6.

INTERNATIONAL STATEMENTS ON AUDITING (IFAC)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

INTERNATIONAL survey of financial statements published by transnational corporations and other enterprises.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. International survey of financial statements published by transnational corporations and other enterprises. n.p., 1990. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

INTERNATIONAL SWAP DEALERS ASSOCIATION.

Code of standard wording, assumptions and provisions for swaps. 1986 ed. New York, c1986. 43 p. [*720 I]

INTERNATIONAL Symposium on Business Ethics. Washington, D.C., Aug. 11-12, 1989. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 535-66.

INTERNATIONAL tax summaries 1990.

Coopers & Lybrand International Tax Network. International tax summaries 1990: a guide for planning and decisions, edited by Edward B. Kostin. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [759 C]

INTERNATIONAL taxation: U.S. taxation of foreign taxpayers and foreign income.

Isernbergh, Joseph. International taxation: U.S. taxation of foreign taxpayers and foreign income. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990. 2 v. (635: 781 p.) [754.8 I]

INTERNATIONALISATION of accounting standards – unavoidable. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, April 1990, p. 5.

INTERNSHIP

See Accountants' office – Internship
Education – On-the-job training

INTERPRETING US financial statements.

Nobes, Christopher. Interpreting US financial statements. London, Butterworths, 1988. 203 p. [150 N]

INTERPROVINCIAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Uniform final examination report 1989. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 263 p. (At head of title: Institutes of Chartered Accountants in Canada and Bermuda.) [*107.2 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

INTERSTATE COMMERCE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States – Interstate commerce

INTERVIEWS

Baker, Herbert George. Employment interview: guaranteed improvement in reliability, by Herbert George Baker and Morris S. Spier. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 85-90.

Birenbaum, Louis A. Hiring for a spa: building a team with group interviews. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 53-6.

Burg, Brad. How to convince a group you're the doctor they want. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, June 4, 1990, p. 74-6, 78, 81.

Casey, Thomas F. Making the most of a selection interview. *Personnel*, v. 67, Sept. 1990, p. 41-3.

Consultant offers advice on how to hire and retain the best employees. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Feb. 1990, p. 3.

Half, Robert. How do I handle tough questions? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 8.

Half, Robert. Ready answers. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 16, 18, 33.

Hire smarter and avoid staff turnover problems. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 11-14. (Includes Summary evaluation form.)

Hyatt, Joshua. How to: hire employees. *INC.*, v. 12, March 1990, p. 106-8.

Larkin, Joseph M. Interviewers speak out. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 33.

Mitchell, Brooks. Interviewing face-to-interface. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 23-5.

Pasewark, William R. Empirical examination of the effect of previous internship experience on interviewing success, by William R. Pasewark, Jerry R. Strawser and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 25-39.

Quit analysis makes parting a learning experience. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 4.

Smart, Bradford D. Smart interviewer. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 205 p. [207.3 S]

INTRACOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTRAPERIOD ALLOCATION

See Statements, Financial – Interim

INTRAPRENEURSHIP

Hawk, Kathleen. Teaching old bankers new tricks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 58-61.

INTRIAGO, CHARLES A.

Money laundering: new penalties, risks, burdens for bankers. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 50-5.

INTRODUCING... AcSEC.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Introducing... AcSEC. (New York, 1990). (4) p. [*106.1 A (1990)]

INTRODUCING Ernst & Young.

Ernst & Young. Introducing Ernst & Young. Cleveland, c1989. 24 p. [*992 E]

INTRODUCING the new Automated Audit Program.

Coopers & Lybrand. Introducing the new Automated Audit Program. n.p., c1989. (2) p. [*250 Acc]

INTRODUCTION to estate planning.

Prestopino, Chris J. Introduction to estate planning. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 557 p. [755 P]

INTRODUCTION to governmental and not-for-profit accounting.

Razek, Joseph R. Introduction to governmental and not-for-profit accounting. by Joseph R. Razek and Gordon A. Hosch. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 580 p. [341 R]

INTRODUCTION to natural language processing.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. EDP Technology Research Subcommittee. Introduction to natural language processing. New York, c1990. 15 p. (*Management advisory services special report*) [*250 Acc]

INTRODUCTION to the SEC.

Skousen, K. Fred. Introduction to the SEC. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1991. 180 p. [*721 S]

INTRODUCTORY guide to joint ventures in the Soviet Union.

United States. International Trade Administration. Introductory guide to joint ventures in the Soviet Union. Washington, 1990. 23 p. [*250 Ven]

INTRODUCTORY statistics for business and economics.

Wonnacott, Thomas H. Introductory statistics for business and economics, by Thomas H. Wonnacott and Ronald J. Wonnacott. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 815 p. [180 W]

INVENTORIES

See also Retail trade – Inventories

Taxation, United States – Inventories

Elliott, John A. Accounting changes and earnings predictability, by John A. Elliott and Donna R. Philbrick. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 157-74.

Retail accounting and financial control, by Robert M. Zimmerman and others. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 412 p. (Previous edition by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman.) [262 R]

Accounting

Born, Bernice Drewyor. Inventory. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 7, 10.

Colley, J. Ron. Coping with UICRs: JIT may help, by J. Ron Colley, Mark A. Segal and Ara G. Volkan. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 2-6.

Deutsch, Matthew P. Recordkeeping for inventories highlighted in recent court decisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 412-14.

Drobny, Sheldon. Inventory and accounting methods: controversy and paradoxes. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Oct. 1990, p. 764-74.

Intercompany inventory transactions. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989. p. 350-413.) [110 B]

Roth, Harold P. Capitalizing preproduction costs to raw materials inventory. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 16-22.

Auditing

Inventories and cost of goods sold. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 464-506.) [170 P]

Great Britain

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Attendance at stocktaking. (London), 1983. 9 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 405, Oct. 5, 1983) [*170.7 G]

India

Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditing Practices Committee. Proposed guidance note: Audit of inventories. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 648-53.

Business planning

Gardner, Everette S. Evaluating forecast performance in an inventory control system. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 490-9.

Control

Fleming, Mary M. K. Conquering inventory mismanagement at small companies, by Mary M.K. Fleming and K.J. Kim. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 27-32.

Gardner, Everette S. Evaluating forecast performance in an inventory control system. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 490-9.

King, Reg. Automating stock control. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 98-9.

Mahoney, John J. Inventory. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 13, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

Schneider, Helmut. Power approximation for computing (s, S) policies using service level, by Helmut Schneider and Jeffrey L. Ringuest. *Management science*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 822-34.

Tang, Christopher S. Impact of uncertainty on a production line. *Management science*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 1518-31.

Great Britain

Lines, Anthony. Taking stock of stock control. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 116, 118.

Cost or market

Seetharaman, Ananth. Comment on The effects of the Thor Power Tool decision on the LIFO/FIFO choice, by Ananth Seetharaman and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 960-4.

Costing

See Inventories – Valuation

Costs

Billings, B. Anthony. Uniform capitalization rules and inventory planning, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 119-20, 122.

Colley, J. Ron. ABCs of allocating inventory cost, by J. Ron Colley, Mark A. Segal and Ara G. Volkan. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 26-9.

Hopson, James F. Simplifying the use of the economic order quantity formula to control inventory cost, by James F. Hopson, Donald R. Gibson and Steven M. Zimmerman. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 8-12.

Reed, John H. Commodity futures: an important role in inventory management. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 82-6.

Data processing

Harrington, Joseph. Bar codes make asset management cheaper and easier. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Dec. 1990, p. 56-7.

Hopson, James F. Simplifying the use of the economic order quantity formula to control inventory cost, by James F. Hopson, Donald R. Gibson and Steven M. Zimmerman. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 8-12.

King, Reg. Automating stock control. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 98-9.

O'Neal, Jason. Managing cash flow with economic order quantity. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 49-52.

Ross, Steven C. Solving transportation models with spreadsheet software, by Steven C. Ross and Richard L. Schwalter. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 60-74.

Wagner, Mary. Vanderbilt's stockless system relies on distributors as its materials managers. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 44.

Dollar-value method

Mahoney, John J. Inventory. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 13, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

Economic order quantity

Hopson, James F. Simplifying the use of the economic order quantity formula to control inventory cost. by James F. Hopson, Donald R. Gibson and Steven M. Zimmerman. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 8-12.

Lau, Chong Man. Inventory management: traditional EOQ models or just-in-time system. *Malaysian accountant*, Aug. 1990, p. 2-5.

O'Neal, Jason. Managing cash flow with economic order quantity. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 49-52.

Reed, John H. Commodity futures: an important role in inventory management. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 82-6.

Shah, N. D. Inventories under quantity discount and mark-up of prices, by N.D. Shah and B.B. Jani. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 74-86.

Finance

See also Factoring

Roumi, Ebrahim. Evaluating investment in inventory policy: a net present value framework – an addendum, by Ebrahim Roumi and Jacques A. Schnabel. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 239-46.

First-in, first-out method

Mahoney, John J. Inventory. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 13, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

Just-in-time method

See Just-in-time manufacturing

Last-in, first-out method

See also Retail trade – Inventories

Gandy, Lisa. Companies face loss of LIFO as an inventory valuation method. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 15.

Mahoney, John J. Inventory. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 13, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

Metzger, Lawrence M. Process costing and LIFO: a dollar value approach. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 115-26.

Tse, Senyo. LIFO liquidations. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 229-38.

Management

Buffa, Frank P. Multi-item grouping algorithm yielding near-optimal logistics cost, by Frank P. Buffa and Joseph R. Munn. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 14-34.

Chapman, Stephen N. Supplier/customer inventory relationships under just in time, by Stephen N. Chapman and Philip L. Carter. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 35-51.

Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems: a comprehensive approach, by Barry E. Cushing and Marshall B. Romney. 5th ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1990. 830 p. (Rev. ed. of *Accounting information systems and business organizations*, 4th ed. c1987.) [201.8 C]

Gardner, Everett S. Evaluating forecast performance in an inventory control system. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 490-9.

Johnson, Patricia M. Streamline, trim, focus: a strategy to get you through, by Patricia M. Johnson and Richard F. Outcalt. *Retail control*, v. 58, Nov. 1990, p. 11-18.

Kandel, Jeni. Improved inventory and production management through EDI. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, June 1990, p. 32, 34-5.

Kim, Yong H. Integrated evaluation of investment in inventory and credit: a cash flow approach, by Yong H. Kim and Kee H. Chung. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 381-90.

Matsuo, Hirofumi. Stochastic sequencing problem for style goods with forecast revisions and hierarchical structure. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 332-47.

Roumi, Ebrahim. Evaluating investment in inventory policy: a net present value framework – an addendum, by Ebrahim Roumi and Jacques A. Schnabel. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 239-46.

Stevenson, Robert T. Twenty-five ways to analyze and selectively reduce inventories. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 93.

Use of complete physical inventory to improve perpetual card system was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 6, 8.

Veral, Emre A. Integration of cost and capacity considerations in material requirements planning systems, by Emre A. Veral and R. Lawrence LaForge. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 507-20.

Wagner, Mary. Stockless inventory: some say it's a hot new innovation, but skeptics don't put much stock in its claims. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 2, 1990, p. 22-4, 26-8.

Wagner, Mary. Vanderbilt's stockless system relies on distributors as its materials managers. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 44.

Pricing

See Inventories – Valuation

Retail method

Mahoney, John J. Inventory. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 13, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

Valuation

Inventories and cost of goods sold. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 464-506.) [170 P]

Inventory valued at cost where no records of sales. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 227.

Mahoney, John J. Inventory. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 13, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

O'Connell, J. Brian. How inventory appraisals are done. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 29-32.

Roumi, Ebrahim. Evaluating investment in inventory policy: a net present value framework – an addendum, by Ebrahim Roumi and Jacques A. Schnabel. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 239-46.

Seetharaman, Ananth. Comment on The effects of the Thor Power Tool decision on the LIFO/FIFO choice, by Ananth Seetharaman and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 960-4.

Shah, N. D. Inventories under quantity discount and mark-up of prices, by N.D. Shah and B.B. Jani. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 74-86.

Australia

Richards, Robert. Valuation of trading stock. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 108-10.

Work-in-process

Maginn, William E. Manager's view of WIP. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, Jan. 1990, p. 41-2.

INVENTORIES and cost of goods sold. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 464-506.) [170 P]

INVENTORY valued at cost where no records of sales.
Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 227.

INVESTIGATION of Lincoln Savings & Loan Association.
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Investigation of Lincoln Savings & Loan Association: hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session, October 12, 17, 26, 31, November 7, 14, 21, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 6 v. (Serial no. 101-59) [*676 U]

INVESTIGATIONS

Negotiating with the Securities and Exchange Commission.
Kenneth J. Bialkin and Alan B. Levenson, co-chairmen.
New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, c1989. 383 p. [*721 N]

INVESTIGATIONS and reports: a handbook.

Kellas, J. H. Investigations and reports: a handbook.
London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 161 p. [*173 K]

INVESTING excess cash: reducing speculation.

Seidner, Alan G. Investing excess cash: reducing speculation.
Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 90-2, 95.

INVESTING in Eastern Europe through joint ventures.
Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, June 1990, p. 1-6.

INVESTMENT adviser is fiduciary. (Recent developments)
Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 256.

INVESTMENT adviser not bound by arbitration agreement between broker and customer. (Arbitration items)
Tax management financial planning journal, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 192-3.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS

See also Financial planners

Cochran, Nicholas C. Seven steps to finding winning deals for your clients. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 63-4, 66-7.

Dana, Peter N. Investment advisors interact with attorney/trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 26-37, *passim*.

Vinocur, Barry. Finding your way through the mutual fund maze. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 26-7, 29-31.

Australia

Stirling, David. Investment advice: weighing up the options. (Practice) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 61, April 1990, p. 42-3.

Clients

Fees deducted from client's account do not necessarily result in custody of funds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 420.

Duties and responsibilities

Failure to diversify is breach of ERISA fiduciary duty. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 256-7.

Hayhoe, Celia Ray. How not to be a trustee. *Financial planning*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 69, 71.

Evaluation

Pincus, Carol R. Try this test on your investment adviser. *Medical economics*, v. 67, June 4, 1990, p. 107-8.

Fees and commissions

See Wages, fees, salaries – Investment advisers and managers

Law and regulation

AICPA opposes Boucher bill in House testimony. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 31.

AICPA urges SRO bill exclude CPAs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 31.

Bill introduced to register financial planners with SEC. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 38, 40.

Crespi, Gregory S. Reach of the federal registration requirements for broker-dealers and investment advisors. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 339-74.

Disclosure requirements after 10 years. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 350.

Financial adviser title mandates registration. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 70-1.

Goss, Robert P. Some themes never change. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 8.

Hopewell, Lynn. Trade regulation: no badge of honor. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 3.

Investment adviser is fiduciary. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 256.

Investment adviser not bound by arbitration agreement between broker and customer. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 192-3.

Verschoor, Curtis C. Financial adviser regulation alert, by Curtis C. Verschoor, William J. Goldberg and Phyllis J. Bernstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 59-61, 64, 66.

Georgia

Georgia adopts holding out standard for investment adviser registration; approves accountant exemption. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 259.

Great Britain

Morris, Howard. Radical changes to investment business regulation. *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5834, Feb. 1990, p. 8.

Liability

Curtis, Susan G. Plan investments: legal considerations, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1990. p. 7-1 – 7-39.) [751 N]
Edmonds, Charles P. Professionals should plan to avoid lawsuits, by Charles P. Edmonds and Tom Tole. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 40, April-May-June 1990, p. 59-61.

Marketing

Murray, Nick. Negative sentiment signals profit potential. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 56.

Parisse, Alan J. How the great salesperson can capitalize on a crisis. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 57-9.

Parisse, Alan J. Make selling simple. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 60-2.

Phillips, David T. Great prospecting and planning tool. (Talking insurance & annuities) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 54-5.

Vinocur, Barry. Establishing a new client pipeline. (Practice builder) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 52-4.

Reports and statements

Adviser required to make specific fee disclosures. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 20-1.

Disclosure requirements after 10 years. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 350.

Selection

Sanborn, David. Choosing the appropriate money manager for your client. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 124-7.

Singapore

Low, Buen Sin. Disclosure in published profit and loss accounts: is it adequate? By Low Buen Sin and Lee Meng Hye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 21-6.

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Bae, Sung C. Valuation of firm commitment underwriting contracts for seasoned new equity issues: theory and evidence, by Sung C. Bae and Haim Levy. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 48-59.

Bamonte, Thomas J. Investment bankers as tender offer bidders: the search for a standard of who must file a Schedule 14D-1. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 3-22.

Bowers, Helen M. Choice of investment banker and shareholders' wealth of firms involved in acquisitions, by Helen M. Bowers and Robert E. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 34-44.

Corporate Cashflow (Magazine). Directory of treasury services, 1990. Atlanta, Communication Channels, c1990. 92 p. [*050 C]

Pratt's Guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris, Susan Isenstein and Anne Knowles. 1990 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1990. 746 p. [250 Ven]

Duties and responsibilities

Bebchuk, Lucian Arye. Fairness opinions: how fair are they and what can be done about it? by Lucian Arye Bebchuk and Marcel Kahan. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-28. (Published originally in 1989 *Duke law journal* 27.)

McDavitt, J. Patrick. Emerging legal relationship between an investment banker and its client: an argument for a fiduciary relationship, by J. Patrick McDavitt and Patrick Garry. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 205-20. (Published originally in 12 *Hamline law review* 43 (1988).)

Selection

Millman, Gregory J. Choosing an investment banker: do your due diligence. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 46, 48-9.

INVESTMENT banking report. *Bank management*, v. 66, March 1990, p. 40-1.

INVESTMENT business – compliance with the rules.

Tattersall, John. Investment business – compliance with the rules. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 36 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 14, Spring 1990) [*250 Inv]

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also Funds – Mutual
Unit trusts

Nathans, Leah J. What do women want? A piece of the muni business. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 66.

Pratt's Guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris, Susan Isenstein and Anne Knowles. 1990 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1990. 746 p. [250 Ven]

Accounting

Flaum, Robert A. Financial institutions, by Robert A. Flaum, Pauline Appleby and Angel L. Saez. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 22, p. 1-33.) [113 A]

Auditing

Montgomery's auditing, by Vincent M. O'Reilly and others. 11th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1150 p. [170 M]
Tattersall, John. Investment business – compliance with the rules. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 36 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 14, Spring 1990) [*250 Inv]

Internal control

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Report on the internal control structure in audits of investment companies. New York, 1989. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-7, Dec. 29, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*170 A]

Law and regulation

Buttonwood Group. Compliance and business procedures manual. New York, Securities Industry Association, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [721 B]
Tenth Circuit finds lower court's orders compelling arbitration were appropriate. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 26.
Tattersall, John. Investment business – compliance with the rules. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 36 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 14, Spring 1990) [*250 Inv]

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement for investment companies and illustrative financial statements: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Neil Selden. April 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 36 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Inv]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Report on the internal control structure in audits of investment companies. New York, 1989. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-7, Dec. 29, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*170 A]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 102: statement of cash flows – exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 252 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Flaum, Robert A. Financial institutions, by Robert A. Flaum, Pauline Appleby and Angel L. Saez. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 22, p. 1-33.) [113 A]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Investment companies

INVESTMENT COMPANY INSTITUTE.

Guide to mutual funds, 1990. Washington, c1990. 190 p. [*250 Inv]

Investor's guide to reading the mutual fund prospectus. Washington, c1990. 27 p. [*250 Inv]

INVESTMENT DEALERS

See Investment bankers
Investment companies
Securities brokers

INVESTMENT in Australia.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Australia, by Peat Marwick Hungerfords. Sydney, Peat Marwick Hungerfords; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 96 p. [*759.1 A]

INVESTMENT in Brazil.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Brazil, by Peat Marwick Dreyfuss. 2nd ed. Sao Paulo, Brazil. Peat Marwick Dreyfuss; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 105 p. [*759.1 B]

INVESTMENT in Cyprus.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Cyprus, by KPMG Peat Marwick/Metaxas Loizides Syrimis. 1989 ed. Nicosia, Cyprus, KPMG Peat Marwick/Metaxas Loizides Syrimis; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 107 p. [*759.1 C]

INVESTMENT in Greece.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Greece, by Peat Marwick Kyriacou. Athens, Peat Marwick Kyriacou; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 67 p. [*759.1 G]

INVESTMENT in Hong Kong.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Hong Kong, by Peat Marwick. Hong Kong, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 36 p. [*759.1 H]

INVESTMENT in Italy.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Italy, by KPMG Peat Marwick Fides. 2nd ed. Milan, Italy, KPMG Peat Marwick Fides; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 64 p. [*759.1 I]

INVESTMENT in Japan.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Japan, by KPMG Peat Marwick. 3rd edition 1989. Tokyo, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 79 p. [*759.1 J]

INVESTMENT in Macau.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Macau, by Peat Marwick e Associados. Macau, Peat Marwick e Associados; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 36 p. [*759.1 M]

INVESTMENT in New Zealand.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in New Zealand, by KPMG Peat Marwick. 5th ed. Auckland, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 63 p. [*759.1 N]

INVESTMENT in Portugal.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Portugal, by KPMG Peat Marwick. Lisbon, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1989. 75 p. [*759.1 P]

INVESTMENT in the Channel Islands.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in the Channel Islands, by Peat Marwick. 1989 ed. Guernsey, Channel Islands, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1989. 57 p. [*759.1 C]

INVESTMENT interest carryover: Fourth Circuit gives taxpayers important victory. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Dec. 5, 1990, p. 259-60.

INVESTMENT limited partnerships handbook, 1990.

Haft, Robert J. Investment limited partnerships handbook, 1990, by Robert J. Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]

INVESTMENT MODELS

See also Dividend discount models

Arthur, Jeffrey L. Subjectivity and portfolio optimization, by Jeffrey L. Arthur and Parviz Ghandforoush. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 171-86.) [199 A]

Beatty, Randolph P. Estimation of convertible security systematic risk: the marginal effect of time, price, premium over bond value, and conversion value/call price. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 135-54.) [224 A]

Bradley, Finbarr. Analysis of call strategy in the Eurodollar bond market. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 23-46.

Chamberlain, Trevor W. Optimal portfolio selection using the general multi-index model: a stable Paretian framework, by Trevor W. Chamberlain, C. Sherman Cheung and Clarence C.Y. Kwan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 563-71.

Chandra, Ramesh. Methodological note on detecting a location shift in the distribution of abnormal returns: a non-parametric approach, by Ramesh Chandra and Kermit Rohrbach. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 123-41.

Chen, Nai-Fu. Changing risk, changing risk premiums, and dividend yield effects, by Nai-Fu Chen, Bruce Grundy and Robert F. Stambaugh. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S51-S70.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Analysis of financial statements: financial accounting and the capital markets, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 421 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 30) [*720 G]

Heinkel, Robert. Role of debt and preferred stock as a solution to adverse investment incentives, by Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 1-24.

Huberman, Gur. Dividend neutrality with transaction costs. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S93-S106.

Kamara, Avraham. Delivery uncertainty and the efficiency of futures markets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 45-64.

Kharabe, Prakash S. Note on relationships among yield-to-maturity, expected return and risk-free rate for corporate bonds, by Prakash S. Kharabe and P.R. Chandy. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 149-58.

Lee, Cheng-few. Market timing, selectivity, and mutual fund performance: an empirical investigation, by Cheng-few Lee and Shafiqur Rahman. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 261-78.

O'Leary, James H. Multiple goal approach to the choice of pension fund management, by James H. O'Leary and Daniel E. O'Leary. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 187-95.) [199 A]

Philipose, Susy. Provident fund - investment strategies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 630-4.

Tan, Kai-Jiaw. New approach to portfolio construction: the three-moment model. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 47-57.

INVESTMENT outlook scoreboard 1991. *Business week*, Dec. 31, 1990/Jan. 7, 1991, p. 151-82, *passim*.

INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP ASSOCIATION.

Partnerships in America: an analysis of limited partnerships. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 15-22.

INVESTMENT performance survey, 1989.

William M. Mercer Asset Planning, Inc. Investment performance survey, 1989. New York, c1990. 17 p. (21st annual report on the performance of bank pooled trust funds and insurance company separate accounts.) [*205.11 W]

INVESTMENTS

See also Corporations – Investments

Expenditures, Capital

Machinery and equipment

Real estate

Securities

Taxation, United States – Investments

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to investment information. Chicago, c1990. 31 p. [*720 A]

Astrachan, Anthony. Cash in on the home health-care boom. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 68-71.

Berkovitch, Elazar. Financial contracting and leverage induced over- and under-investment incentives, by Elazar Berkovitch and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 765-94.

Bjersund, Petter. Managing investment opportunities under price uncertainty: from last chance to wait and see strategies, by Petter Bjersund and Steinar Ekern. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 65-83.

Butterworth, William J. One dozen golden rules to making sound investment decisions. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 14-17.

Carsello, Robert. Appeal of life insurance to high-income spenders. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 4-7.

Clarkson, Peter M. Empirical estimates of beta when investors face estimation risk, by Peter M. Clarkson and Rex Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 431-53.

Edgerton, Jerry. Betting on regional booms. *Money*, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 110-11, 113, 115-16.

Edgerton, Jerry. Nine great savings moves. *Money*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 70-4, 76.

Fahoury, Douglas J. Oil & gas income funds: performance update. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1, 63-4.

Fahoury, Douglas J. Recommending mortgage-backed securities. (Investment watch) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 60-3.

Farber, Lawrence. Investing: how to profit in a slow-growth decade. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 68-70, 72-3, 76-7.

Ferson, Wayne E. Are the latent variables in time-varying expected returns compensation for consumption risk? *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 397-429.

Gardiner, John B. Income planning for retirement distributions. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 277-82.

Garland, Tony. Power of gold. *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 36.

Gendron, Michel. Performance measurement under asymmetric information and investment constraints, by Michel Gendron and Christian Genest. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1655-61.

Gourgues, Harold W. Total financial planning: a guide for financial advisers and serious investors, by Harold W. Gourgues and David E. Homrich. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1988. 592 p. [250 Per]

Halbach, Edward. Redefining the prudent investor rule for trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 14-16, 18, 20-2.

Heiman, David G. Are vulture investors changing the face of Chapter 11? By David G. Heiman and Shawn M. Riley. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 5-9.

Investment outlook scoreboard 1991. *Business week*, Dec. 31, 1990/Jan. 7, 1991, p. 151-82, *passim*.

Kaul, Kenneth J. Developing an investment policy: difficult, not impossible. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 17-21.

Kochis, Tim. Investing internationally: a world of opportunity. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, Oct. 1990, p. 1, 4-6.

Kotlikoff, Laurence J. What determines savings? Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, c1989. 533 p. [933 K]

Kuppenheimer, Robert B. Searching for a suitable tax-free investment. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 23-8.

Lewis, Barbara J. Real estate investment analysts should not rely on standard financial measures. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 90-2.

Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1991. Oradell, N.J., c1990. 118 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 29, 1990.) [*250 Phy]

Montague, Lawrence. Government agency issues: how do they stack up? *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, Oct. 1990, p. 2-3.

Parliament, Tom. Risk and cost factors should drive asset choice. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, April 1990, p. 62-3.

Pope, Frank. Do you need venture capital investments? (Products & services) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 29-31.

Positive feedback investment strategies and destabilizing rational speculation, by J. Bradford De Long and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 379-95.

Pringle, Lynn M. Do SAS no. 59 format changes affect the outcome and the quality of investment decisions? By Lynn M. Pringle, Robert P. Crum and Robert J. Swetz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 68-75.

Quantifying the market risk premium phenomenon for investment decision making, edited by William F. Sharpe and Katrina F. Sherrerd. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 87 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Sept. 26-27, 1989, in New York.) [*720 Q]

Shane, Corinne. Investing in art. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 34-5.

Smith, Marguerite T. Great moves to make your savings grow. *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 78-80, 86-9, 92.

Smith, Sarah. American's most admired corporations. *Fortune*, v. 12, Jan. 29, 1990, p. 58-92, *passim*.

Stanger, Robert A. Partnerships at the crossroads. (Viewpoint) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1990, p. 36-41.

Stanger Report. Partnership performance study: 1988 year-end report. Shrewsbury, N.J., Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1989. 12 p. (Special supplement) [*210 S]

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1991 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

Van Lynn, Edwin B. Non-traditional investing, by Edwin B. Van Lynn and Mark C. Ferrell. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 41-2.

Vinocur, Barry. Twists and turns in the partnership arena. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 33, 35-7, 39.

Walker, Lewis J. Seeing the possibilities. (Future trends) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 7.

Wheelwright, Holly. Only way to invest in coins. *Money*, v. 19, April 1990, p. 156-8, 160, 162.

Zinn, Laura. Even index funds can be unpredictable. (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 86-7.

Accounting

Lefanowicz, Craig Edward. Implications of changes in equity values associated with significant equity investments for investee and investor firms. n.p., 1990. 154 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Texas at Austin.) [720 L]

Morris, David M. Investment versus trading – a misnomer, by David M. Morris and Donna J. Fisher. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 28, 30, 33-6.

Ogilvie, Donald G. OTS's trading-versus-investing stance ignores economic reality, ABA says. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 35-40.

Reporting intercorporate investments in common stock. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 57-108.) [110 B]

Todd, Anthony D. Cash and investments. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 11, p. 1-44.) [113]

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for investments. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 134-42. (Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, ED55, July 1990.)

Kenya

Accounting for investments. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1990, p. 18-22. (Kenyan accounting standard, no. 14)

Auditing

India

Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditing Practices Committee. Proposed guidance note: Audit of investments. (Auditing Practices Committee) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, April 1990, p. 786-90. (Exposure draft)

Data processing

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 7th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1990. 468 p. [*720 A]
American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 8th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1991. 518 p. [*720 A]
Gianturco, Michael. Making your PC pay for itself. *Forbes*, v. 145, June 25, 1990, p. 224-5.

Eastern Europe

OPIC forms new fund to finance Eastern Europe ventures. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 21.
Sanderson, Susan Walsh. Mexico - opening ahead of Eastern Europe, by Susan Walsh Sanderson and Robert H. Hayes. (Four corners) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 32-4, 38, 40, 42.

Europe

Ellis, Junius. Euro-strategy. *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 128-9, 131-2, 134, 136, 138.

Evaluation

Alderman, Lesley. Putting safety first: here's how to pick today's most secure money funds. *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 160-1.
Cochran, Nicholas C. Seven steps to finding winning deals for your clients. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 63-4, 66-7.
Gniewosz, G. Share investment decision process and information use: an exploratory case study. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 223-30.
Gunderson, Allan. How to measure investment performance consistently, by Allan Gunderson and John Zielinsky. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 78.
Korn, Donald Jay. Due diligence notebook: evaluating equipment leasing partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 50-4, 56.
Lanterman, Robert E. By the numbers. *Financial planning*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 85-7.
Morley, Alfred C. What to do when your broker calls to push a hot stock, an interview with Alfred C. Morley by Marguerite T. Smith. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 34.
Tritch, Teresa. Calculating your true tax bracket. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 19, June 1990, p. 185.
Vinocur, Barry. Evaluating net-lease programs. (Due diligence notebook) *Stanger's investment advisor*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 53-8.
Vinocur, Barry. Opportunities in niche products. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 40, 43-5, 47-8.
Vinocur, Barry. This year's due diligence all stars. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 41-5.
Wheelwright, Holly. Simple ways to avoid a painful coin job. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 22, 25.

Finance

Amihud, Yakov. Corporate control and the choice of investment financing: the case of corporate acquisitions, by Yakov Amihud, Baruch Lev and Nikolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 603-27.

Foreign

See Foreign investments

Great Britain

Erskine, David. Water privatisation - eauversubscribed. (Investment) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Feb. 1990, p. 13.
Mitchell, Falconer. Ethical investment: current trends and prospects, by Falconer Mitchell, Ian Sams and Phil White. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 12-15.
Sibley, Angus. Scotland's investible exports. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Dec. 1990, p. 32-3.

International

Houston, M. A. ADRs: increasingly popular financial instruments, by M.A. Houston and S.A. Brecha. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 144, 146-7.
Oberman, Ken. New strategies for going global, an interview with Ken Oberman by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1990, p. 51-6.

Law and regulation

See also Securities act of 1933

Securities exchange act of 1934

Bank trust funds must be registered with SEC, Breeden tells Subcommittee. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 341-2.

Egypt

Whitaker, Shelley M. Egypt: new investment law and implementing regulations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 546-8.

India

Philpote, Susy. Provident fund - investment strategies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 630-4.

International

International investment restrictions and closed-end country fund prices, by Catherine Bonser-Neal and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 523-47.

Management

See also Asset allocation

American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 7th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1990. 468 p. [*720 A]
American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to computerized investing. 8th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1991. 518 p. [*720 A]
Avants, Aubrey L. Investing the multi-manager multi-style way. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 20, 22, 24.
Batman, Stephen A. New case supporting asset allocation, by Stephen A. Batman and Herb D. Vest. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 1-3, 5. (*106.1 A)
Calamos, John P. Beware of trying to time the market. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 59-60.
Fellingham, John C. Value of self-reported costs in repeated investment decisions, by John C. Fellingham and Richard A. Young. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 837-56.
Fourth Circuit holds that interests in breeding program are securities. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 304-5.
French, W. Barker. Planning for financial security, by W. Barker French and Gary Warren. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 34-6.
Gleeson, Russ. Come on in - the shares are fine. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 38-40.

Guillemin, Evan. Spreading the wealth with asset allocation. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 108, 110.

Hand, John R. M. Test of the extended functional fixation hypothesis. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 740-63.

Jurgovan, Richard J. Ready for a portfolio manager? Consider a wrap account. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, April 1989, p. 1-2.

Jurgovan, Richard J. Selecting a portfolio manager. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, July 1989, p. 1-3.

Laffey, Stephen P. Partnerships can still play a crucial role in portfolios. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Nov. 1990, p. 90-2.

Managing investment portfolios: a dynamic process, edited by John L. Maginn and Donald L. Tuttle, 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.) [720 M]

Markese, John. How the right buy and sell orders boost your profits. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 135-6.

McNamara, Paul. Role of research in property fund management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 23, 1990, p. 13-14.

Reinbach, Andrew. Re-thinking the concept of diversification. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 40-4, 46.

Rosenthal, Stephen. Value strategy. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 88-91.

Segal, Troy. Money management fit for a king - at a price. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 166-7.

Seidner, Alan G. Investment policies: long-range views of short-term investing. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 39, 41.

Sibley, Angus. City's conscience. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 15-16.

Stirling, David. Investment timing. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 56-60. (Includes tabulated summary of the characteristics of investment products.)

Taylor, Frederick B. Overcoming the short-term short-sighted approach. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 16-18.

Veeneman, David C. Fact and fantasia: the myths about GIC management. *Pension world*, v. 26, May 1990, p. 20-2, 24.

Walker, Lewis J. Wrap-fee asset management services: fair or foul? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 170-3.

Wilson, Carl. Why green means go. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 67-9.

India

Philipose, Susy. Provident fund - investment strategies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 630-4.

Mexico

Sanderson, Susan Walsh. Mexico - opening ahead of Eastern Europe, by Susan Walsh Sanderson and Robert H. Hayes. (Four corners) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 32-4, 38, 40, 42.

Reports and statements

Reporting intercorporate investments in common stock. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 57-108.) [110 B]

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for investments. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 134-42. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED55, July 1990.)

Statistics

Farber, Lawrence. Doctor investors just keep winning. *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 9, 1990, p. 106-11, 114.

Valuation

Hattingh, Charles. Straight or crooked thinking? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, April 1990, p. 100-1.

Quantitative methods for financial analysis, edited by Stephen J. Brown and Mark P. Kritzman. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 266 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.) [199 Q]

INVESTMENTS, CAPITAL

See Expenditures, Capital

INVESTOR RELATIONS

Taylor, William. Can big owners make a big difference? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 70-2, 74-5, 78, 80-2.

Walton, Wesley S. Corporate communications handbook: a guide for managing unstructured disclosure in today's corporate environment, by Wesley S. Walton and Charles P. Brissman. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Corporate management series*) [721 W]

International

Kinahan, Peter. IR conundrum: pretty pictures versus comparable financial statements. (International) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 10, Sept. 1990, p. 12-13.

INVESTORS

See also Stockholders

Brennan, Michael J. Latent assets. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 709-30.

Frederick, Robert E. Individual investor in securities markets: an ethical analysis, by Robert E. Frederick and W. Michael Hoffman. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 579-89.

Galen, Michele. Here's a way to chill your broker. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 124.

Hermann, William C. Arbitration of securities disputes: Rodriguez and new arbitration rules leave investors holding a mixed bag. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 65, Summer 1990, p. 697-722.

Lakonishok, Josef. Weekend effect: trading patterns of individual and institutional investors, by Josef Lakonishok and Edwin Maberly. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 231-43.

Mitchell, Lawrence E. Fairness rights of corporate bondholders. *New York University law review*, v. 65, Nov. 1990, p. 1165-1229.

Slutsky, Steven. Comments on Theory of corporations: an application of the theory of the core. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 203-9.

Telsor, Lester G. Theory of corporations: an application of the theory of the core. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 159-201.

Wallace, Perry E. Securities arbitration after McMahon, Rodriguez, and the new rules: can investors' rights really be protected? *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, May 1990, p. 1199-1251.

Ziorklui, Sam Q. Stock market crash of October 1989: a test of investor overreaction and market contagion hypotheses. (Unresolved issues in accounting) *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 37-41.

Europe

Weiss, Stuart. Need capital? Look overseas. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 43-5.

Japan

Weiss, Stuart. Need capital? Look overseas. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 43-5.

Social responsibility

Levi, David. Seeking moral returns. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, May 1990, p. 50-2.

Share, Marlene. Identifying the socially responsible investor. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 134-6.

INVESTOR'S guide to reading the mutual fund prospectus.

Investment Company Institute. Investor's guide to reading the mutual fund prospectus. Washington, c1990. 27 p. [*250 Inv]

INVESTORS, INSTITUTIONAL

See also Stockholders, Institutional

Lakonishok, Josef. Weekend effect: trading patterns of individual and institutional investors, by Josef Lakonishok and Edwin Maberly. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 231-43.

Ward, Matthew P. How to meet institutional investor concerns on management compensation. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 242-4.

INVESTORS were employers, not lessors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 292.

INVESTORS were employers, not lessors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 337-8.

INVESTORS were employers, not lessors. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 25-6.

INVISIBLE powers: the language of business.

Clancy, John J. Invisible powers: the language of business. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1989. 331 p. [200 C]

INVOLUNTARY conversion rules clarified by IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 108.

INVOLUNTARY conversion rules clarified by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 20-1.

INYANGETE, CHARLES G.

Menyah, Kojo. Pricing of initial offerings of privatised companies on the London Stock Exchange, by Kojo Menyah, Krishna N. Paudyal and Charles G. Inyangete. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Winter 1990, p. 51-6.

IOWA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Membership and resource directory, 1990-91. West Des Moines, 1990. 134 p. [*106.2 I]

IP, CLARA.

Chan, William C. Tax implications of joint projects in Canada between Singaporean and Canadian companies, by William C. Chan, Clara Ip and Jenny Goh. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 96-115.

IRA left to portion of estate benefitting spouse is not inherited; may be rolled over. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 350-1.

IRA valuation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 55.

IRC section 1374 estimated tax payments by Subchapter S corporations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 184.

IRC section 408 - individual retirement accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 312-13.

IRELAND, ANDY.

Management accounting R.I.P.? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 42-3, 45.

IRELAND.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1990. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

IRISH, JAMES L.

Structuring acquisitions of oil and gas properties: considerations in deciding whether to purchase a company or to purchase its assets. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th. *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 2-1 - 2-74.) [250 Oil 2]

IRON AND STEEL

Miles, Gregory L. This steel sale seems far from stainless, by Gregory L. Miles and Stewart Toy. *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 36.

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

Great Britain

Cooper, John. Steel industry in Scotland. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 59-61.

Information systems

Caravella, Robert T. Case study: managing IS through turbulent times. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 30-41.

Statistics

Cooper, John. Steel industry in Scotland. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, May 1990, p. 59-61.

IRS acquiesces in decision holding amounts to charities remain outside gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 33.

IRS addresses ethics problems. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 14, 16.

IRS aide says DOL loan opinion could result in discrimination under IRS rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 37.

IRS allows Section 402(e)(4) lump sum distribution at normal retirement age despite continued employment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 191.

IRS amends passive loss rules to allow casualty, theft losses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 153-4.

IRS and GAO react to the \$100 billion tax gap. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 14-15.

IRS attempt to expand tax benefit rule rebuffed. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 45.

IRS clarifies when economic performance is met by accrual-basis taxpayers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 106-7.

IRS considers policy options for guidance between statutes and regs. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 12.

IRS contests Tax Court restrictions on discovery. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 29-30.

IRS corrects Form 5500 Schedule B modification. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 108.

IRS could prove mailing of deficiency notice with contiguous surrounding postal forms. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 8.

IRS cracks down on filers who don't give TINs to banks. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.

IRS cracks down on like-kind exchanges. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, June 30, 1990, p. 6-7.

IRS' delays in depositing tax payments caused huge loss of interest. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 22-6.

IRS delineates application of 3-year inclusion rule to gift transfers from revocable trusts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 313-14.

IRS examination questions and official answers, 1989. United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS examination questions and official answers, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990, 56 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 8, no. 3, March 22, 1990, pt. 3) [*107.2 U]

IRS expands procedures for employment tax examinations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 20.

IRS extends use of safe harbor for computation of fair market value. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Dec. 11, 1990, p. 508.

IRS flexible in treatment of R&E costs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 264-5.

IRS foul-up may cost government \$23 million. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 23.

IRS' growing receivables problem: Goldberg v. Pickle. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 30, 32.

IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 91.

IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 112.

IRS imposes rigid audit standards on small pension plans. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 51.

IRS income statistics available. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 23.

IRS increases its compliance efforts towards exempt nonprofit hospitals. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 26.

IRS indicates when expense accounts need not be reported and also raises mileage rates. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 118-19.

IRS is compiling an intergenerational wealth database. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 24, 26.

IRS is now auditing more than ever. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 4.

IRS is working on guidance for EDI paperless transactions. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.

IRS issues comprehensive nondiscrimination regulations for qualified plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 315-16.

IRS issues guidance on '89 act's new payroll tax requirements. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 12-13.

IRS issues guidance on fringe benefit recordkeeping and reporting requirements. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 35-6.

IRS issues important ruling regarding proceeds received after end of IRC section 1033 replacement period. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Dec. 11, 1990, p. 507-8.

IRS issues opinion letters on defined contribution plans. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 58.

IRS issues optional method to calculate deductible business expenses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 154.

IRS issues proposed rules regarding one class of stock requirement for S corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 473-4.

IRS issues rules on deferred like-kind exchanges, sets Sept. 6 hearing. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 269-70.

IRS may assess separate penalty for each tax filing impacted by a tax shelter promoter's scam. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72.

IRS may collect tax shelter penalty from refund due taxpayer. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 72-3.

IRS may omit issuing 30-day letter. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 62.

IRS method of valuing pre-Section 7872 gift arising from interest-free demand loans upheld. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Sept. 18, 1990, p. 397.

IRS names director of coordinated examination program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 23.

IRS National Office advises that inter vivos general power of appointment does not disqualify QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Jan. 11, 1990, p. 36-7.

IRS National Office advises that inter vivos general power of appointment does not disqualify QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, March 6, 1990, p. 126.

IRS nonacquiesces in Tax Court's allowance of interest deductions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 427.

IRS offers relief from IRA, Keogh prohibited transaction rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 81-2.

IRS offers tips on how to get credit or refund for Medicare surtax payments. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 29.

IRS OK's marital deduction for IRA payable to trust. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 222-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

IRS on IRAs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 50.

IRS opposes Tax Court opinion on home office expense. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 48.

IRS permits closing of the books for Section 384, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 348-50.

IRS plans to continue audits of small pension plans. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 15.

IRS plans to continue small employee plan audits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 22.

IRS policy where only payments of interest made, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 55.

IRS provides annual update of procedures for obtaining a letter ruling. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 113.

IRS provides annual update of procedures for obtaining a letter ruling. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 311-12.

IRS reconsiders - craft store sales were unrelated, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 417-18.

IRS reduces employee plan termination cases requiring review. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 69.

IRS reorganizes its national office. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 12.

IRS replaces no-comfort ruling decision. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 14.

IRS restricts retroactive accounting changes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 44.

IRS reverses itself on when trade or business begins, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 188-9.

IRS reviews study on private letter rulings process. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 10.

IRS revises areas on which it will not issue rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 137.

IRS revises areas on which it will not issue rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 347-8.

IRS revises Forms 5330 and 5305A-SEP. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 68.

IRS revises Forms 5500 and Schedule B instructions. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 84.

IRS revises lump-sum distribution form. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 83.

IRS rules favorably on lease and qualified debt under Section 2036(c). (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Jan. 3, 1990, p. 16-17.

IRS vow to assess penalties for incomplete or late filings of Form 5471 underscores the heavy compliance burden

IRS rules favorably on QSST. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 186.

IRS rules inter vivos QTIP with 30-day withdrawal right will not be included in estate of donor-spouse. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 184, 186.

IRS rules on three-year rule and revocable trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Jan. 11, 1990, p. 40.

IRS rules single sum distribution to employee past normal retirement age who continues working qualifies for tax-favored Section 402 and 4980A treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 351-4.

IRS rules that charitable remainder trust funded with mortgaged property is not a qualified charitable remainder trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 158.

IRS rules that charity cannot guarantee annuity owed by charitable remainder annuity trust. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 223.

IRS says deferred amounts in life insurance not available under Section 457 until distributed. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 29, 1990, p. 218.

IRS says it will not follow Tax Court opinion on home office expenses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 185.

IRS says savings bond interest used to pay tuition may be tax free. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 80.

IRS sets 1990 inflation-adjusted standard deductions, personal exemption, EITC. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 77.

IRS shapes up large case and industry specialization programs. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 29.

IRS suspends Arkansas Best guidance project. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 22.

IRS takes steps to simplify its regulations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 12, 14.

IRS targets small business plan illegal funding methods. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 70.

IRS to restrict use of surety bonds, letters of credit in rabbi trusts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 317-18.

IRS updates the consolidated return regulations. Mason, Donald J. IRS updates the consolidated return regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 397-404.

IRS vow to assess penalties for incomplete or late filings of Form 5471 underscores the heavy compliance burden, by Howard S. Engle and others. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 242-61.

IRS will continue to issue pre-death estate tax rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 12.

IS a payment in settlement of a lease dispute taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 119.

IS a payment in settlement of a lease dispute taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 302.

IS sick pay supplemental to workers' comp. taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 253.

ISAAC, WILLIAM M.
Don't rule out deregulation, an interview with William M. Isaac. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 6-10.

ISAACS, JONATHAN.
Japanese securities markets, by Jonathan Isaacs and Takashi Ejiri. London, Euromoney Books, c1990. 191 p. [*721 I]

ISAKSON, HANS R.
Atteberry, William L. Appraiser professionalism, liability, and report documentation, by William L. Atteberry and Hans R. Isakson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 505-11.

ISBELL, KENNETH DAVID.
Professional Military Comptroller School, by Kenneth David Isbell and Sandra A. Gregory. *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 31-3.

ISBELL, PAULINE.
UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]

ISDN
See Integrated services digital networks

ISENBERGH, JOSEPH.
End of income taxation. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Spring 1990, p. 283-361.
International taxation: U.S. taxation of foreign taxpayers and foreign income. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990. 2 v. (635; 781 p.) [754.8 I]
Some current tax aspects of foreign investment in U.S. businesses. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 1126-35.

ISENHOUR, ROBERT M.
Problems implementing time-based management. *Planning review*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 12-13.

ISENSTEIN, SUSAN.
Pratt's Guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris, Susan Isenstein and Anne Knowles. 1990 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1990. 746 p. [250 Ven]

ISERI, BETTY A.
Flexible benefits: a growing option, by Betty A. Iseri and Robert R. Cangemi. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 30-2.

ISKOWE, DAVID S.
Behind the scenes of the workers' comp crisis, by David S. Iskove, Stryker Warren and Jeffrey S. Harris. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 52-6, 58, 60.

ISRAEL, CHARLES J.
Spotting the warning signs of product liability woes. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 31-5.

ISRAELOFF, ROBERT L.
Can a small firm compete? *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 4, 6.

Improving bank relationships with small businesses. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 34-7.

Should CPAs issue plain paper financial statements? By Robert L. Israeloff and Gerald W. Hepp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 59-60, 62, 64.

ISSUANCE of poison pill rights is not taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 147.

ISSUES in multinational accounting.
Nobes, C. W. Issues in multinational accounting, by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1988. 183 p. [938.1 N]

ISTAVRIDIS, ELENI.
Containing costs through tighter purchasing, by Eleni Istavridis and Thomas A. Catalan. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 29-33.

IT 2601: income tax: unvouched travel expenses for long distance truck drivers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, July 1990, p. 90-1.

IT and the future of the audit.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Information Technology Group. IT and the future of the audit. London, 1989. 48 p. [*203.9 I]

ITAKURA, KIM.
Bradshaw, Jan. Campbell renews controversy over taxation of a partnership interest for services, by Jan Bradshaw and Kim Itakura. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 211-25.

ITALIANO, MICHAEL L.
Environmental impairment: dealing with the legalities. *Risk management*, v. 37, Aug. 1990, p. 38-43.

ITELL, JEFFREY.
Opportunity to modernize U.S. agriculture policy. *GAO journal*, no. 10, Fall 1990, p. 11-16.

IT'S a buyers market as hundreds of national firm partners flood market. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 1-3.

IT'S been a tough climb but the AICPA finally is a voice on the Hill. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

IUSI, FREDERICK L.
Overview for the new personal property appraiser. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 44-55.

IVERS, JAMES F.
Section 1035: more than meets the eye. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Oct. 1990, p. 64, 66-7.

IWICKI, MATTHEW L.
Accounting for relational financing in the creditors' ex ante bargain: beyond the general average model. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 815-51.

IWRY, J. MARK.
Principal methods of providing stock-based compensation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1990. p. 8-1 - 8-41.) [751 N]

IZZARD, HAROLD J. M.

Review of the overall control environment. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 47-57.

J

JABEN, JAN.

Planning for the worst. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 58, 61.

JABLONSKI, MARY.

Hours at work: a new base for BLS productivity statistics, by Mary Jablonski, Kent Kunze and Phyllis Flohr Otto. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Feb. 1990, p. 17-24.

JABLONSKY, STEPHEN F.

Keating, Patrick J. Changing roles of financial management: getting close to the business, by Patrick J. Keating and Stephen F. Jablonsky. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 224 p. (FERFResearch) [*224 K]

JACKEL, MONTE A.

Interspousal transfers involving foreigners after the 1989 act. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 111-16.

Taxing U.S. assets held by a foreign holding company – the return of Swan and Fillman. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, June 8, 1990, p. 263-7.

JACKMAN, KEITH.

Fee-paying schools, by Keith Jackman and Richard Brandt. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1985. 15 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 3, Winter 1984/85) [*250 Sch]

JACKSON, BETTY R.

Influencing taxpayer compliance through sanction threat or appeals to conscience, by Betty R. Jackson and Pauline R. Jaouen. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 131-47.) [750.3 A]

JACKSON, DANIEL L.

Litigation services: professional standards and reporting considerations, by Daniel L. Jackson and Sam F. Rhodes. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 22-4.

JACKSON, NORWOOD J.

Financial management issues facing state and local governments. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 30-2.

JACKSON, OPHER E.

Accessing client data with tape drives. (Computers in practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 50-1.

JACKSON, T. JERRY.

Jones, John R. IRS position on transfer-leasebacks raises new Section 2036(c) concern, by John R. Jones, T. Jerry Jackson and Robert W. Fisher. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-9.

JACOB, DENNIS.

Challenge of the 1990s will be to improve the image of savings institutions. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, March 1990, p. 27-9.

JACOBI, H. PAUL.

How much is that doggie in the window? *Dental economics*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 28-30.

JACOBINI, SUSAN.

Donation of certain stock to charity can result in zero tax deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 351-2.

Using spin-offs as antitakeover devices. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 349-50.

JACOBS, JERALD A.

Tax issues for exempt organizations: a primer, by Jerald A. Jacobs and Paula Cozzi Goedert. *Association management*, v. 42, Jan. 1990, p. 47-54.

JACOBS, SHEILA M.

Knowledge-based decision aids for information retrieval, by Sheila M. Jacobs and Robert T. Keim. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 29-34.

JACOBS, VERNON K.

Capital budgeting with Lotus 1-2-3. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 59-61.

CD-ROM – how will it affect PFP software systems? (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 60-2.

Electronic spreadsheet: the triple shelter trust worksheet. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 88-102, *passim*.

How to audit-proof your client's tax return, part 1. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 56-7.

How to audit-proof your client's tax return, part 2. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 64-5.

Integrated planning for small business owners. (Software patterns) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 60-4.

Integrating PFP and CAMS software. (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 61-4.

Loan calculations with Lotus 1-2-3. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 34-7.

Tax planning for owners of closely held corporations. (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-61.

Tax tables for personal tax planning. (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 58-64.

Tips on building consolidated worksheets. (Spreadsheet tips) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 66-9.

JACOBSON, ALAN.

How to detect fraud through auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 27 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*177 J]

JACOBSON, IAN.

Thinking of becoming an independent consultant? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-5.

JACOBSON, IAN C.

What makes PPC succeed. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 24-8.

JACOBSON, JAKE.

Oregon: airlines-property tax on overflights. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 66.

Pennsylvania: mail order sales tax nexus. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 66.

JACOBSON, LOUIS MARTIN.

Zemsky, Kenneth T. Various state developments in unitary taxation, by Kenneth T. Zemsky and Louis Martin Jacobson. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 84-6.

JACOBSON, PETER D.

Miller, John R. GASB after the five-year structure review, by John R. Miller and Peter D. Jacobson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 85-8, 90-1.

JACOBSON, SCOTT D.

Auditing with your microcomputer, by Scott D. Jacobson and Christopher Wolfe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 70-2, 74, 76, 78, 80.

JACONETTA, JOSEPH P.

Purchase price allocations to covenants not to compete under the Internal revenue code of 1986. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 217-41.

JACUS, JOHN R.

Law of mine waste: a primer: mine waste from Agricola to CERCLA and beyond, by John R. Jacus and Thomas E. Root. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute. 35th. (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 9-1 - 9-79.) [280.8 R]

JAEGER, DAVID G.

Taxation of punitive damage awards after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, May 1990, p. 368-74.

JAENICKE, HENRY R.

Revenues and receivables, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Gordian A. Nduzibu. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 12, p. 1-36.) [113 A]

JAFFE, LISA.

GATT talks hold hope for accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 5.

JAFFEE, DWIGHT.

Costs of financial distress, delayed calls of convertible bonds, and the role of investment banks, by Dwight Jaffee and Andrei Shleifer. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S107-S123.

JAGGI, BIKKI.

Differences in financial characteristics of owner controlled and non-owner controlled acquired firms, by Bikki Jaggi and Judith Considine. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 15-28.

JAHNCKE, P. ROGER.

Schultz, Joseph J. Comments: Quality control problems related to independence: evidence from AICPA review findings, by Joseph J. Schultz, P. Roger Jahncke and Wanda Wallace. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 53-63.) [*102 D]

JAIN, ASHOK KUMAR.

Venture capital: prospects in India. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 32-7.

JAIN, C. L.

Myths and realities of forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 18-22, 29.

JAIN, HEMANT K.

Chakravarty, Amiya. Distributed computer system capacity planning and capacity loading, by Amiya Chakravarty and Hemant K. Jain. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 253-62.

JAIN, P. K.

IFCI's investment operations - need for inflationary cover. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 701-5.

JAIN, PREM C.

Time-series behavior of annual accounting earnings: a comparison of the random walk and the constant-percentage-growth models. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 179-204.) [224 A]

JAIVEN, MITCHELL.

Rosenfield, Paul. Reporting on employee stock compensation plans: case not closed, by Paul Rosenfield and Mitchell Jaiven. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 73-6, 78.

JAKHOTIYA, GIRISH P.

Relativity theory of accounting for changing price levels. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 30-7.

JAMES, FRANKLIN J.

Evaluation of local impact fees as a source of infrastructure finance. (Infrastructure issues) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 407-20.

JAMESON, EDWARD G.

Trillion dollar customer. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Summer 1990, p. 24-5.

JAMIESON, BARBARA M.

Revenue stability in Alberta, by Barbara M. Jamieson and Saleh Amirkhalkhali. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 1503-18.

JAMIESON, DONALD.

New vehicle for cross-border. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 42-3.

JAMIESON, JAMES D.

Wright, Roland M. Should 150 semester hours of education be required for management accountants? By Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 2-6.

JAMISON, ROBERT W.

Basis in S corporation debt: recent litigation offers little hope for taxpayer guarantees, by Robert W. Jamison and Robert L. Gardner. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 137-50.

Handling the five corporate-level taxes an S corporation might face. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 19-26.

Is S corporation status right for your company? *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 34-41.

Planning can substantially reduce taxes in an S termination year. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 49-57.

JANCURA, ELISE G.

Expert systems: an important new technology for accountants. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 25-8.

Garceau, Linda R. Documentation and training as a systems development tool, by Linda R. Garceau and Elise Jancura. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 84, 86-9.

JANES, PATRICIA E.

Nineteen ninety tax ramifications of selling a dental practice, sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation. Burlingame, Calif., Randall K. Berning & Affiliates, c1990. 27 p. (*Expert series for dentists*) [*250 Den 2]

JANI, B. B.

Shah, N. D. Inventories under quantity discount and mark-up of prices. by N.D. Shah and B.B. Jani. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 74-86.

JANSA, MARK.

Wachter, Carol D. PHC status of an affiliated group lessor/manufacturer, by Carol D. Wachter and Mark Jansa. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 153-4.

JANSEN, HERBERT G.

Consequences of offering preferred-rate loans to employees. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, May/June 1990, p. 13-18, 23.

JANSSEN, DICK.

Muzzling a future tax bite now. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 19, 1990, p. 134-5.

Settle up your T&E - or the tax man may bite you. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 180.

JAOUEN, PAULINE R.

Jackson, Betty R. Influencing taxpayer compliance through sanction threat or appeals to conscience. by Betty R. Jackson and Pauline R. Jaouen. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 131-47.) [750.3 A]

JAPAN.

Choate, Pat. Political advantage: Japan's campaign for America. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 87-103.

Jones, Stephanie. Working for the Japanese: the myths and realities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, May 1990, p. 40-4.

Mortensen, Jay P. Working together with the Japanese. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 53-9.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Japan. New York, c1990. 244 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1983.) [*759.1 J]

Laws, statutes, etc.

Certified public tax accountant law. Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1986. 165 p. (In Japanese and English.) [108.2 J]

JAPAN.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Japan. Paris, c1989. 153 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]

JAPAN SOCIETY.

Dilemma of Japanese investment. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 52. (Excerpted from Japanese investment in the United States, 1989.)

JAPANESE FEDERATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC TAX ACCOUNTANT'S ASSOCIATIONS.

Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Certified public tax accountant law. Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1986. 165 p. (In Japanese and English.) [108.2 J]

JAPANESE financial system in transition.

Conference Board of Canada. Japanese financial system in transition. Ottawa, 1989. (2) p. (*Report*, no. 47-89-H, Nov. 1989. Highlights.) [*692 C]

JAPANESE investment in U.S. gains diversity. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, April 15, 1990, p. 5.

JAPANESE management accounting: a world class approach to profit management, edited by Yasuhiro Monden and Michiharu Sakurai. Cambridge, Mass., Productivity Press, c1989. 546 p. [160 J]

JAPANESE recession projected for 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 19.

JAPANESE securities markets.

Isaacs, Jonathan. Japanese securities markets, by Jonathan Isaacs and Takashi Ejiri. London, Euromoney Books, c1990. 191 p. [*721 I]

JAPAN'S perplexing P/Es. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1990, p. 3.

JAQUES, ELLIOTT.

In praise of hierarchy. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 127-33.

JAQUES, KATHRYN M.

Curlee, William B. State tax highlights: California unitary tax, by William B. Curlee, Kathryn M. Jaques and John C. Connor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 691-3.

Making the C or S choice in California. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 40-5.

JARETT, IRWIN M.

Executive information system success hinges on controller's graphics. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 25-33.

JARRATT, JENNIFER.

Trends that will reshape associations, by Jennifer Jarratt and John B. Mahaffie. *Association management*, v. 42, Jan. 1990, p. 31-4.

JARRETT, DONALD.

Not-so-high cost of health care: Canadian Benefits vs. the United States. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 12-13.

JARRETT, JEFFREY.

Chen, Shaw K. New approach to access line forecasting, by Shaw K. Chen and Jeffrey Jarrett. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 4-10.

Forecasting seasonal time series of corporate earnings: a note. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 888-94.

Improving forecasts by decomposing the error. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 12-15.

JARUGA, A. A.

Accounting functions in socialist countries. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 51-77.

JARVIS, ROBIN.

Blewett, Frank. Microcomputers in accounting, by Frank Blewett and Robin Jarvis. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 231 p. [*116 B]

JARVIS, SUSAN S.

Preparing employees to work south of the border. *Personnel*, v. 67, June 1990, p. 59-63.

JASSO, GUILLERMINA.

Self-selection and the earnings of immigrants: comment, by Guillermina Jasso and Mark R. Rosenzweig. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 298-304.

JAUHARI, B. S.

Computer-based electronic office. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 938-41.

Computer: system design. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 87-95.

JAVALGI, RAJSHEKHAR G.

Armcast, Robert L. Using the analytic hierarchy process for small business decision making, by Robert L. Armcast, Jamshid C. Hosseini and Rajshekhar G. Javalgi. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 75-89.

Mature consumers in the financial services marketplace – potential market segments, by Rajshekhar G. Javalgi, Joseph J. Belonax and Ann M. Robinson. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 81-107.

JAVARAS, GEORGE B.

Dividends paid to an ESOP – ACE is not the place, by George B. Javaras and Donald E. Rocap. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, April 6, 1990, p. 87-91.

JAWORSKI, BERNARD J.

Kohli, Ajay K. Market orientation: the construct, research propositions, and managerial implications, by Ajay K. Kohli and Bernard J. Jaworski. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, April 1990, p. 1-18.

JAYACHANDRA, GITA.

Jayachandra, Yemmanur. ENEOS – an extended network expert operating system for multinational management, by Yemmanur Jayachandra, Hal Sanders and Gita Jayachandra. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 23-35.

JAYACHANDRA, YEMMANUR.

ENEOS – an extended network expert operating system for multinational management, by Yemmanur Jayachandra, Hal Sanders and Gita Jayachandra. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 23-35.

JAYARATNE, C.

Audit of insurance companies. (Mainly for students) *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, June 1990, p. 23-9.

Future directions of American public accountancy practice. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 5-10.

JAYAWARDENE, N. U.

New approaches to banking in Sri Lanka, part 3. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 23-9.

JAYAWEERA, R. A.

National accountability – the concept. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, Jan. 1990, p. 33-6.

National accountability: auditor independence in a developing country. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 24, June 1990, p. 19-21.

JAYSON, SUSAN.

Bankruptcy tax issues. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 20.

Fletcher, Wallace E. When you lose your job..., an interview with Wallace E. Fletcher by Susan Jayson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 25-7.

Mail-order sales. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 20.

OBRA '89 favors the research credit. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 17.

Saving the social security surplus. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 16.

JEANS, MIKE.

Performance measurement in U.K. industry, by Mike Jeans and Michael Morrow. (International cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 51-4.

Piper, J. A. Testing ABC logic, by J.A. Piper and P. Walley. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 37, 42.

JECKER, GREGORY H.

Hayen, Roger L. End user training in office automation: matching expectations, by Roger L. Hayen, Wells F. Cook and Gregory H. Jecker. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, March 1990, p. 7-12.

JEFFCOTE, BERNARD.

Intercompany pricing U.S./Europe: new development strategies and planning. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Sept. 1990, p. 3-11. (Report on the American Tax Institute conference, June 18-19, 1990, Paris.)

JEFFORDS, RAYMOND.

Apostolou, Barbara. Working with the audit committee, by Barbara Apostolou and Raymond Jeffords. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 93 p. (*Internal audit briefings*) [*223.3 A]

JEFFREY, GUNDI.

Auditor liability constricted in Canadian Court case. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 3.

Canadian auditors settle bank dispute. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.

Canadian judge finds auditor liability case was tainted with fraud. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 6.

CICA increases auditor responsibility. (Canada) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

Crack-down on changes after acquisition. (Canada) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 7.

Lawyers condemn accountants in dispute over roles. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 14.

Multijurisdictional disclosure system gets poor remarks from CICA. (Canada/United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 6-7.

New alliances, litigation mark year of upheaval. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 76, June 1990, p. 10-15.

Torrid times for prosperous Canadians. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5842, Oct. 1990, p. 15-19.

JEFFRIES, BEATRICE.

Accounting for Racial. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 120.

JEGADEESH, NARASIMHAN.

Evidence of predictable behavior of security returns. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 881-98.

JEN, FRANK C.

Net present value method and agency theory in financial planning, by Frank C. Jen and Susan S. Hamlen. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 49-75.) [224 A]

JENKINS, DAVID.

Deferred consideration and earn-outs. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 47-8.

JENKINS, ELIZABETH.

Impact of executive compensation schemes upon the level of discretionary expenditures and growth in stockholder wealth, by Elizabeth Jenkins and Robert E. Seiler. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 585-92.

JENKINS, GLENN P.

Tax shelter finance: how efficient is it? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, March/April 1990, p. 270-85.

JENKINS, JOHN J.

Goodman, David S. Secondary market disclosure for municipal bonds: the Securities exchange act as a model, by David S. Goodman and John J. Jenkins. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 155-62.

JENKINS, TIA.

Troubles in the savings and loan industry, by Tia Jenkins and Karen L. Walker. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 19-22.
Walker, Karen L. Investor protection, by Karen L. Walker and Tia Jenkins. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1990, p. 23-4.

JENKINS, TOM.

Overlooked communication skill: *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 34-7.

JENKINS, WILLIAM H.

Burke, Gerard P. Is your financial data secure? A panel discussion with Gerard P. Burke, William H. Jenkins and Thomas A. Prugh. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 42-6.

JENNERGREN, L. PETER.

Models for the valuation of international convertible bonds, by L. Peter Jennergren and Bertil Naslund. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 93-100.
Valuation by linear programming - a pedagogical note. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 751-6.

JENNINGS, A. DRUE.

What has prejudice got to do with utilities? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Dec. 20, 1990, p. 14-17.

JENNINGS, DANIEL F.

Empirical comparison between objective and subjective measures of the product innovation domain of corporate entrepreneurship, by Daniel F. Jennings and Dean M. Young. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Fall 1990, p. 53-66.
Special problems of married women at work. (Economic forum) *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 9-11.

JENNINGS, ROSS.

Note on interpreting incremental information content. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 925-32.

JENSEN, GAIL A.

Morrissey, Michael A. Hospital demand for physicians, by Michael A. Morrissey and Gail A. Jensen. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Spring 1990, p. 16-39.

JENSEN, LARRY C.

Developmental self-valuing theory: a practical approach for business ethics, by Larry C. Jensen and Steven A. Wygant. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 215-25.

JENSEN, MICHAEL.

Economic consequences of high leverage and stock market pressures on corporate management: a roundtable discussion, March 15, 1990, with Michael Jensen and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 6-37. (Sponsored by the J. Ira Harris Center for the Study of Corporate Finance at the University of Michigan.)

JENSEN, MICHAEL C.

CEO incentives - it's not how much you pay, but how, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 138-53.
CEO incentives - it's not how much you pay, but how, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 36-49.

JENSEN, PAUL H.

McMickle, Peter J. Birth of American accountancy: a bibliographic analysis of works on accounting published in America through 1820, by Peter J. McMickle and Paul H. Jensen. New York, Garland, 1988. 232 p. [115 M]

JENSEN, ROBERT E.

Debate on whether client management should negotiate audit contracts: yuppies versus puppies versus guppies versus supplies. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 43-70.) [105 A]
Dynamic analytic hierarchy process analysis of capital budgeting under stochastic inflation rates and risk premiums. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 269-302.) [224 A]
Heck, Jean Louis. Analysis of contributors to accounting journals, part 1: the aggregate performances, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert E. Jensen and Philip L. Cooley. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 202-17.
Working within neoclassical theory and modern theory of finance to detect and measure monopoly power components of ex post accounting rate of return. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 69-101.

JENSEN, VAL R.

Least-cost planning: the Illinois experience. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 29, 1990, p. 9-17.

JEON, BANG NAM.

Growing international co-movement in stock price indexes, by Bang Nam Jeon and George M. Von Furstenberg. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Autumn 1990, p. 15-30.

JERESKI, LAURA.

Now you see the junk, now you don't. *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 40.
Simmons B-school: striving to be the equalizer. (The corporation) *Business week*, May 21, 1990, p. 98, 100.
Stomachache for the bank that ate New Englar.J. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1990, p. 68-9.

JEROMINSKI, CHARLES E.

Goodman, John C. Public utility valuations: old controversies revisited, by John C. Goodman and Charles E. Jerominski. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 18-27. (Discussion of July 21, 1988 *Public utilities fortnightly* article, Recent controversies in the valuation of public utility property, by Steven H. Hanke and Stephen J.K. Walters.)

JERRIS, SCOTT I.

Case study of a change to SFAS no. 96, by Scott I. Jerris and Kirk L. Tennant. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 49-61.

JERUSALEM accounting conference to stress harmonization.

(News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 16.

JESITUS, JOHN.

Nineteen ninety franchisor survey: global showdown. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 205, Sept. 10, 1990, p. 1, 57-80, passim.

JESSEE, LAURA.

Productivity: part of the governmental culture in Los Angeles County. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 15-18.

JESSUP, LEONARD M.

Connolly, Terry. Effects of anonymity and evaluative tone on idea generation in computer-mediated groups, by Terry Connolly, Leonard M. Jessup and Joseph S. Valacich. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 689-703.

JETER, DEBRA C.

Chaney, Paul K. Goodwill: a global perspective, by Paul K. Chaney and Debra C. Jeter. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 6-10.

JEWELRY**Valuation**

Davis, Alan G. Gems and jewelry appraisal: carriage trade vs. the discounters. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 74-80.

JIMINEZ, MICHAEL A.

Klein, Frank. Pluses and pitfalls of credit office automation, by Frank Klein and Michael A. Jimenez. *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.

JINNAI, YOSHIAKI.

Function of accounting: a Japanese perspective. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1990, p. 8-23.

JINYAN, LI.

Easson, A. J. People's Republic of China: foreign tax update, by A.J. Easson and Li Jinyan. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 26-9.

JIT

See Just-in-time manufacturing

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION

See also Performance appraisal

Briers, Michael. Role of budgetary information in performance evaluation, by Michael Briers and Mark Hirst. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 4, 1990, p. 373-98.

Brown, Ray L. Government auditor job satisfaction, by Ray L. Brown and John C. Corless. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 27-38.

By the numbers: schedule for climbing the corporate ladder. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 17.

Colbert, Janet L. Characteristics of professionals in public accounting firms, by Janet L. Colbert, Kevin W. Mossholder and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-4.

CPA Services, Inc. Complete personnel administration handbook for CPA firms. Brookfield, Wis., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Cunningham, J. Barton. Guide to job enrichment and redesign, by J. Barton Cunningham and Ted Eberle. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 56-61.

Dillard, Jesse F. Compensation schemes, skill level, and task performance: an experimental examination, by Jesse F. Dillard and Joseph G. Fisher. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 121-37.

Ethridge, Jack R. Criteria for evaluating performance. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 32-9.

Greene, Robert J. Effectively integrating compensation and staffing strategies. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 53-8.

Hampton, Anne Johnson. Finding the right firm administrator. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Feb. 1990, p. 2.

Harrell, Adrian. Empirical evidence on the validity and reliability of behaviorally anchored rating scales for auditors, by Adrian Harrell and Arnold Wright. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 134-49.

Hermanson, Dana R. Skills for the long haul, by Dana R. Hermanson and Heather M. Hermanson. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 24-6.

Ingram, Stephen L. For the long haul, by Stephen L. Ingram and Carolyn B. Thompson. *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 65-7.

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Choices in job evaluation systems, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Sandra O'Neil. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 52-5.

Kelley, Tim. Impact of time budget pressure, personality, and leadership variables on dysfunctional auditor behavior, by Tim Kelley and Loren Margheim. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 21-42.

Lewis, Chad T. Analysis of job evaluation committee and job holder gender effects on job evaluation, by Chad T. Lewis and Cynthia Kay Stevens. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Fall 1990, p. 271-8.

Longenecker, Clinton O. Why performance appraisals still fail, by Clinton O. Longenecker and Stephen J. Goff. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 36-41.

Lucas, George H. Empirical test of the job satisfaction-turnover relationship: assessing the role of job performance for retail managers, by George H. Lucas, Emin Babakus and Thomas N. Ingram. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 199-208.

Milkovich, George T. Compensation, by George T. Milkovich and Jerry M. Newman. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, c1990. 627 p. [208 M]

Murray, James R. Tax executive advancement. *Tax executive*, v. 42, May/June 1990, p. 154-6.

Myers, Donald W. Compensation management. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 814 p. [208 M]

Pappas, Sharon. Job-skills mismatch. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 46, 48.

Penno, Mark. Accounting systems, participation in budgeting, and performance evaluation. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 303-14.

Peterson, Clarence O. Evaluation of the client-external auditor relationship. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 3-12. (Includes questionnaire for evaluating the auditor.)

Position description manual. Ft. Lee, N.J., ECS, c1988. 1091 p. [208 P]

Rebele, James E. Independent auditors' role stress: antecedent, outcome, and moderating variables, by James E. Rebele and Ronald E. Michaels. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 125-53.

Rosenberg, Marc L. Why and how to hire a firm administrator. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 82-4, 86, 88-91.

Solomon, Robert J. Developing job specific appraisal factors in large organizations. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 11-24.

Spohn, Andrew G. Relationship of reward systems and employee performance. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 128-32.

Sweeney, Dorothy R. Job descriptions that put your staff on course. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, April 9, 1990, p. 82-6, 89.

Tompkins, Jonathan. Designing a comparable worth based job evaluation system: failure of an a priori approach, by Jonathan Tompkins, Joyce Brown and John H. McEwen. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 31-42.

Wells, Barron. How companies are using employee self-evaluation forms, by Barron Wells and Nelda Spinks. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 42-7.

JOB CHANGING

See also Employee turnover

Quit analysis makes parting a learning experience. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, June 1990, p. 4.

Rasch, Ronald H. Impact of personal characteristics on the turnover behavior of accounting professionals, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 90-102.

JOB experience justifies salary to owner's wife. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 149-50.

JOB experience justifies salary to owner's wife. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 180.

JOB placement assistance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 53.

JOB RATING

See Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOB RESUMES

See Resumes

JOB SATISFACTION

See also Accountants – Job satisfaction
Job changing

Aranya, Nissim. Budget instrumentality, participation and organizational effectiveness. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 67-77.

Boyadjis, George. Empowerment managers promote employee growth. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 58, 60, 62.

Carlson, C. Richard. Experiment in productivity: the use of home terminals. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 36-41.

Carr, Lawrence P. Transition. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 33-5.

Does your boss treat you fairly and honestly? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 31.

How do you motivate staff members? *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 68-9.

Lucas, George H. Empirical test of the job satisfaction-turnover relationship: assessing the role of job performance for retail managers, by George H. Lucas, Emin Babakus and Thomas N. Ingram. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 199-208.

Miller, Scott Gerald. Effects of a municipal training program on employee behavior and attitude. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 429-41.

Pavesic, David V. Job satisfaction: what's happening to the young managers? By David V. Pavesic and Robert A. Brymer. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 90-6.

Smereka, Corinne M. Outwitting, controlling stress for a healthier lifestyle. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 70, 72-5.

Vitell, Scott J. Relationship between ethics and job satisfaction: an empirical investigation, by Scott J. Vitell and Donald L. Davis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, June 1990, p. 489-94.

Weber, Joseph. Farewell, fast track: promotions and raises are scarcer – so what will energize managers? By Joseph Weber, Lisa Driscoll and Richard Brandt. *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 192-4, 196-7, 200.

Wotruba, Thomas R. Relationship of job image, performance, and job satisfaction to inactivity-proneness of direct salespeople. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Spring 1990, p. 113-21.

Surveys

Schultz, Joseph J. Differences in accounting faculty perceptions of relative job satisfaction, by Joseph J. Schultz, Janet A. Meade and Inder K. Khurana. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 11-22.

JOB seekers lack communication, interpersonal skills. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 3.

JOB SHARING

See also Hours of labor

Connors, Nancy. Job sharing: beyond maternity leave. (Benefits) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 47-9.

JOBS

See Accountants – Employment
Careers
Employment

Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOFFE, STEVEN J.

IRS disallows losses on dispositions of stock in consolidated subsidiaries, by Steven J. Joffe, Michael G. Brandt and Penny Mavridis. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 4-9.

JOG, VIJAY M.

Note on insider trading and issuances of restricted-voting common shares, by Vijay M. Jog and Allan L. Riding. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 461-9.

JOGLEKAR, PRAFULLA.

Industry investment in basic research assuming interdependence of benefits from appropriable and inappropriable activities. *Management science*, v. 36, Feb. 1990, p. 224-39.

JOHANNESBURG STOCK EXCHANGE.

Bradfield, D. J. Influence of the NYSE of the risk of JSE stocks. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 2-6.

JOHANNSEN, HANO.

International dictionary of management, by Hano Johannsen and G. Terry Page. 4th ed. East Brunswick, N.J., Nicholas/GP Pub., c1990. 359 p. [020 JJ]

JOHANSEN, KJELL OYSTEIN.

Accounting, taxation and economic factors in the Norwegian petroleum industry. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1990, p. 162-74.

Accounting, taxation, and economic factors in the Norwegian petroleum industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 116-30.

JOHANSSON, HANK.

Made in America III: the globalization of manufacturing, an interview with Hank Johansson. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1990, p. 1-3.

JOHANSSON, HENRY J.

Preparing for accounting system changes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 37-41.

JOHN, COSTA.

Secure a competitive edge with excellent training. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, July 1990, p. 171-2.

JOHN, GEORGE.

Noordewier, Thomas G. Performance outcomes of purchasing arrangements in industrial buyer-vendor relationships, by Thomas G. Noordewier, George John and John R. Nevin. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, Oct. 1990, p. 80-93.

JOHN, KOSE.

Information content of insider trading around corporate announcements: the case of capital expenditures, by Kose John and Bankanta Mishra. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 835-55.

Information structures, optimal contracts and the theory of the firm, by Kose John and Joshua Ronen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 61-95.

Radner, Roy. Discussion of Information structures, optimal contracts, and the theory of the firm. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 99-103.

JOHNSON, ALAN M.

Compensation decisions in corporate restructurings, by Alan M. Johnson and Neil D. Hobart. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 329-36.

JOHNSON, ARNOLD C.

Greenmail: Section 5881 of the Internal revenue code – the tax response to a corporate problem. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 299-312.

JOHNSON, BRADLEY D.

Overlooked source of personal trust business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Oct. 1990, p. 38-40.

JOHNSON, BRADLEY R.

Toward a multidimensional model of entrepreneurship: the case of achievement motivation and the entrepreneur. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 39-54.

JOHNSON, BRIAN.

Bleeke, Joel. Mapping a global course for U.S. banks. by Joel Bleeke and Brian Johnson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 65-9.

JOHNSON, CALVIN H.

Zarin and the tax benefit rule: tax models for gambling losses and the forgiveness of gambling debts. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Summer 1990, p. 697-706.

JOHNSON, DALE S.

Profiting from client and portfolio management software. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 9-16.

JOHNSON, DANIEL.

Cracking down on the paper parade. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 30-1.
Telephone tactics. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 20-1.

JOHNSON, DAVID G.

Recalculating the life expectancy election. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Nov. 1990, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

JOHNSON, DONALD W.

Accountant as investment adviser. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 32-5.

JOHNSON, ELAINE.

Beyond the credit crunch: the hunt for capital in the '90s. *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 24-6, 28, 30-1.

JOHNSON, ELMER W.

Insider's call for outside direction. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, March-April 1990, p. 46-8, 52, 54-5.

JOHNSON, FREDERICK I.

Fisher, Alan A. Price effects of horizontal mergers, by Alan A. Fisher, Frederick I. Johnson and Robert H. Lande. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 153-204. (Published originally in 77 *California law review* 777 (1988).)

JOHNSON, GARY G.

When a house is more than just a home: deductibility of renting part of home, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 12.

When a house is more than just a home: tax breaks for homeowners, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, June 30, 1990, p. 6-7.

JOHNSON, GARY V.

Bouzaher, Aziz. Dynamic programming approach to a class of nonpoint source pollution control problems, by Aziz Bouzaher, John B. Braden and Gary V. Johnson. *Management science*, v. 36, Jan. 1990, p. 1-15.

Kolstad, Charles D. Ex post liability for harm vs. ex ante safety regulation: substitutes or complements? By Charles D. Kolstad, Thomas S. Ulen and Gary V. Johnson. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 888-901.

JOHNSON, GENE H.

Byington, J. Ralph. Machiavellianism and accounting competence: effects on budgetary attitudes, by J. Ralph Byington and Gene H. Johnson. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 98-104.

JOHNSON, GRACE F.

Ethical values and accounting education can mix. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 18.

JOHNSON, GREG.

Choosing the right tax software. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 32-3.

JOHNSON, GUY P.

Waldman, Paul H. What to do about small pension plans after a decade of burdensome legislation, by Paul H. Waldman, Beverly B. Haslauer and Guy P. Johnson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Sept. 1990, p. 643-9.

JOHNSON, H. THOMAS.

Activity management: reviewing the past and future of cost management. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 4-7.

Beyond product costing: a challenge to cost management's conventional wisdom. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 15-21.

Drury, Colin. Lost relevance: a note on the contribution of management accounting education. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 123-35.

Managing costs versus managing activities - which strategy works? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-6.

JOHNSON, JAMES A.

Accounting for the securitization of financial assets. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 215-37.

AIDS in the workplace: a comprehensive bibliography of management issues, by James A. Johnson and Joseph Huggins. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 13 p. (Public administration series: bibliography, no. P2475, Aug. 1988) [*223.8 J]

JOHNSON, JAMES M.

TRAC or fair market value leasing: a lessor dilemma, by James M. Johnson and John P. Morinec. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 18-22.

JOHNSON, JAMES R.

Hallmark's formula for quality. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 119-20, 122.

JOHNSON, JERRY W.

Health maintenance organizations: a blueprint for health care? By Jerry W. Johnson, Mark G. Dunn and Mark P. Toon. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Winter 1990, p. 2-7.

JOHNSON, KARL D.

Quiet war over governmental accounting. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 25-7.

JOHNSON, KENNETH.

Hiltz, Starr Roxanne. User satisfaction with computer-mediated communication systems, by Starr Roxanne Hiltz and Kenneth Johnson. *Management science*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 739-64.

JOHNSON, LESTER W.

Taylor, Stephen L. Explaining intraperiod accounting choices: the reporting of currency translation gains and losses, by Stephen L. Taylor, Richard B. Tress and Lester W. Johnson. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, May 1990, p. 1-20.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

JOINT Ethics Enforcement Program (JEEP) manual of procedures.

JOHNSON, LYMAN.

Case beyond Time, by Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2105-25.

JOHNSON, MAGGIE.

Changing your benefits program: how the Times Publishing Co. made the transition. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Feb. 1990, p. 9-11.

JOHNSON, MILLARD W.

Management reporting – the changing role of CPAs in industry. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 156, Summer 1990, p. 11.

JOHNSON, PATRICIA M.

Streamline, trim, focus: a strategy to get you through, by Patricia M. Johnson and Richard F. Outcalt. *Retail control*, v. 58, Nov. 1990, p. 11-18.

JOHNSON, RAYMOND N.

Practical application of SAS 55. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 14, 18-20, 22, 24, 26-7.

JOHNSON, RICHARD ALAN.

Empirical investigation of the association of accounting-based performance measures with the auditor replacement decision. n.p., 1989. 136 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Georgia.) [103.6 J]

JOHNSON, RICHARD D.

Impact of deposit balances on loan pricing and profitability analysis, by Richard D. Johnson and Jack O. Grace. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 31-9.

JOHNSON, RONALD.

New excise tax: maximizing retirement benefits. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, Jan. 1989, p. 3-5.

JOHNSON, SHARON G.

Not cut from the same bolt: underneath the management fabric of Japan and the United States. *Baylor business review*, v. 8, Summer 1990, p. 18-21.

JOHNSON, TED A.

Michigan real and personal property tax: a general primer. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 33-4.

JOHNSON, THOMAS A.

Accounts receivable financing. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 61-3.
End user computing in financial institutions, by Thomas A. Johnson and Xenia Ley Parker. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 69-74.

JOHNSON, W. BRUCE.

Market for audit services: evidence from voluntary auditor changes, by W. Bruce Johnson and Thomas Lys. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 281-308.

JOHNSON, JULIE.

CEOs as risk takers – from vision to reality. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Nov. 20, 1990, p. 24-7.
Direct contracting: hospitals discover its risks and rewards. *Hospitals*, v. 64, May 20, 1990, p. 40, 42-5.
Financial turnarounds: how two hospitals found profitability. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Jan. 20, 1990, p. 56, 58, 60.
Fund-raising strategies in hard times: what works for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Dec. 20, 1990, p. 33-5.
Transfer centers save lives, minimize bad debt. *Hospitals*, v. 64, March 20, 1990, p. 64-6.

JOHNSTON, CATHARINE G.

Globalization: Canadian companies compete. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1990. 72 p. (Report, no. 50-90-E, Feb. 1990. A Conference Board of Canada report from the International Business Research Centre.) [*209.2 J]

JOHNSTON, GEORGE W.

More favorable climate for employers in discrimination suits. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 269-76.

JOHNSTON, JAMES.

Little, Philip L. Test of the reliability and bias of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures based on the going concern status of oil and gas firms, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David Robison. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 759-67.

JOHNSTON, JAMES G.

Byington, J. Ralph. Ethics and internal auditors: a controversial scenario, by J. Ralph Byington and James G. Johnston. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 3-11.

JOHNSTON, JASON SCOTT.

Strategic bargaining and the economic theory of contract default rules. *Yale law journal*, v. 100, Dec. 1990, p. 615-66.

JOHNSTON, JIM D.

Fowler, Larry. Mutual fund investments provide diversity and security, by Larry Fowler and Jim D. Johnston. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 177-9.
Professional practices can be divided tax free, by Jim D. Johnston and Salli Hinton. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 242-4.

JOHNSTON, JOHN F.

Hansen, Charles. Role of disinterested directors in conflict transactions: the ALI Corporate Governance Project and existing law, by Charles Hansen, John F. Johnston and Frederick H. Alexander. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2083-103.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM B.

Changing workforce – and its tug on your bottom line. *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 9-14.

JOHRI, HARI.

Transfer pricing in the federal government, by Hari Johri, Phil Charko and Glyden Headley. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-16.

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAXATION OF THE CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION AND THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

Edgar, Tim. Reflections on the submission of the CBA-CICA Joint Committee on Taxation concerning the deductibility of interest, by Tim Edgar and Brian J. Arnold. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 847-85.
Interest deductibility, recommendations submitted..., August, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1990. 44 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

JOINT COSTS

Manes, Rene P. Marginal approach to joint cost allocation: theory and application, by Rene P. Manes and C.S. Agnes Cheng. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 219 p. (Studies in accounting research, no. 29) [*160 M]

JOINT CPA firm to be formed with China. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 21.

JOINT Ethics Enforcement Program (JEEP) manual of procedures.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Joint Ethics Enforcement Program (JEEP) manual of procedures. (New York), 1990. 125 p. [*104 A]

JOINT PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING

See Law and accounting – Joint practice

JOINT tenant cannot disclaim own contributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 152-3.

JOINT tenant cannot disclaim own contributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 341.

JOINT TENANTS

See Taxation, United States – Tenancy
Tenancy

JOINT venture accounting and taxation in the USSR.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Joint venture accounting and taxation in the USSR. n.p., 1990. 90 p. [*250 Ven]

JOINT VENTURES

See also Strategic alliances

Bartlett, Joseph W. Joint venture LBO: a strategic balancing act. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.

Behrens, Richard J. Joint venturing in real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 64-8.

Burda, David. And what is your bid for this loyal admitter? Please, don't hold back. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 22-4, 26-7, 30.

Conine, Gary B. Structuring property interests for joint operations. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 10-1 – 10-53.) [250 Oil 2]

GASB ED on financial reporting entity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 32.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 121 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 069, March 14, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. When giants learn cooperative strategies. *Planning review*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 15-20, 22.

Kohn, Stephen J. Benefits and pitfalls of joint ventures. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 12-18.

LaFreniere, Tom. Andersen gets green light on joint ventures with audit clients. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.

Murray, Alan I. Joint ventures and other alliances: creating a successful cooperative linkage, by Alan I. Murray and Caren Siehl. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 100 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*250 Ven]

Poorsoltan, Keramat. Stay home, plunge, or take the middle path: a global strategy for small business. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Winter 1990, p. 42-7.

Accounting

International

Financial reporting of interests in joint ventures: from E35 to IAS 31. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 7-11.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Curricula for accounting education for East-West joint ventures in centrally planned economies. New York, 1990. 86 p. (*UNCTC advisory studies*, series B, no. 6) [*107.9 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for and by joint ventures. n.p., 1990. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ven]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-25: Accounting for interests in joint ventures and partnerships. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Aug. 1990, p. 83-5. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 25)

Ross, Mike. Accounting for joint ventures, by Mike Ross and Liz Hickey. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, Nov. 1990, p. 69-71.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Cheney, Glenn Alan. Soviet-American financial coexistence. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 68-70, 72.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Joint venture accounting and taxation in the USSR. n.p., 1990. 90 p. [*250 Ven]

Australia

Denovan, Jon. Joint (or out of joint)? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Oct. 1990, p. 20.

China

Joint CPA firm to be formed with China. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 21.

Czechoslovakia

Weizman, Leif. Czechoslovakia: amendments to joint venture legislation. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 27.

Zelenka, Ivan. Czechoslovakia: the curtain rises on joint ventures. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Aug. 1990, p. 76-8.

Eastern Europe

Harding, Ted. Hungarian case an eye-opener for those investing in Eastern Europe, by Ted Harding and Dalma Riba. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 3.

Investing in Eastern Europe through joint ventures. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1990, p. 1-6.

La Follette, Charles McHugh. Eastern Europe: no place for the politically naive. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 24-9.

La Follette, Charles McHugh. Eastern Europe: tread softly, joint venturer. *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 10-12, 14-16.

Warren, Hugh A. Removing the bloc from joint ventures in Eastern Europe. *Risk management*, v. 37, June 1990, p. 22-3, 25-6.

European Communities

Jamieson, Donald. New vehicle for cross-border. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Jan. 1990, p. 42-3.

New alternative for entering the EC market. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 19.

Germany (Federal Republic)

von Windau, Peter. Roland Berger serves small and mid-sized firms through DGM, by Peter von Windau and Gail Seckamp. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.

Internal audit and control

Jones, Laurie Ganong. Internal audit involvement in the joint-venture process. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 39 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*250 Ven]

International

Ferraro, Eugene N. International joint ventures through partnerships, by Eugene N. Ferraro and Robert L. Weitzner. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 133-41.

Shenkar, Oded. International joint ventures: a tough test for HR, by Oded Shenkar and Yoram Zeira. *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 26-31.

Tang, Ming-Je. Foreign market entry: production-related strategies, by Ming-Je Tang and Chwo-Ming Joseph Yu. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 476-89.

Ten key questions for entering into international joint ventures, by C. Valentine and others. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 115-18.

Law and regulation

SEC allows Andersen to joint venture with audit clients. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 8-10.

China

Robertson, Dario F. People's Republic of China: the new amendments to the Chinese equity joint venture law: will they stimulate foreign investment? By Dario F. Robertson and Xiaokang Chen. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 484-8.

European Economic Community

Keegan, Sabina. EEIG: efficient means of facilitating EC trade. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 14-15.

New legal entity puts EEIGs in one basket. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5836, April 1990, p. 5.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

United States. International Trade Administration. Introductory guide to joint ventures in the Soviet Union. Washington, 1990. 23 p. [*250 Ven]

Management

Ten key questions for entering into international joint ventures, by C. Valentine and others. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 115-18.

Reports and statements

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on reporting entity. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, June 1990, p. 7-8.

International

Financial reporting of interests in joint ventures: from E35 to IAS 31. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 7-11.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Joint ventures

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Nigh, Douglas. US-USSR joint ventures: an examination of the early entrants, by Douglas Nigh, Peter Walters and James A. Kuhlman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Winter 1990, p. 20-7.

Pettibone, Peter J. Negotiating a joint venture in the Soviet Union: how to protect your interests. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 5-12.

United States. International Trade Administration. Introductory guide to joint ventures in the Soviet Union. Washington, 1990. 23 p. [*250 Ven]

Vlachoutsicos, Charalambos. What we don't know about Soviet management, by Charalambos Vlachoutsicos and Paul Lawrence. (Four corners) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 50-2, 56, 58-9, 62, 64.

JOINT ventures and other alliances: creating a successful cooperative linkage.

Murray, Alan I. Joint ventures and other alliances: creating a successful cooperative linkage, by Alan I. Murray and Caren Siehl. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 100 p. (FERFResearch) [*250 Ven]

JOINT VENTURES, MULTINATIONAL

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for and by joint ventures. n.p., 1990. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 8th session, March 1990. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ven]

JOLSON, JOSEPH.

Good news for investors in the bad news about S&Ls, an interview with Joseph Jolson. (Money pro) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 193.

JONAS, KAREN J.

Pogge, Gail D. Subdividers may use costs of future improvements to limit gain on sales, by Gail D. Pogge and Karen J. Jonas. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 228-30.

JONES, ANDREW R.

How I built the office I really wanted. *Medical economics*, v. 67, April 23, 1990, p. 119-20, 122-6, 128.

JONES, BERNARD E.

Putting revocable trusts in their place. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Sept. 1990, p. 8-22, *passim*.

JONES, CHARLES P.

Market reactions to the information content of earnings over alternative quarters, by Charles P. Jones and Bruce Bublitz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 549-66.

JONES, CHRIS.

Privatised water and the instrument of appointment. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 26, 1990, p. 18-19.

JONES, CLIFFORD P.

Building and using practice systems. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

JONES, D. G. BRIAN.

Early development of the philosophy of marketing thought, by D.G. Brian Jones and David D. Monieson. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, Jan. 1990, p. 102-13.

JONES, DANIEL W.

Accounting for business combinations, by Daniel W. Jones and Val R. Bitton. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 6, p. 1-52.) [113 A]

JONES, DAVID C.

Use of accounting for municipal management purposes. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 297-308.) [117 A]

JONES, DAVID P.

Haspel, Ahron H. New earnings stripping rules, by Ahron H. Haspel and David P. Jones. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 60.

JONES, DEBORAH W.

Lending to convenience stores. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 36-47.

JONES, J. RAY.

Applying the pool of capital doctrine after recent Seventh Circuit analysis. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 36-42.

JONES, JESSICA.

Edwards, R. Dan. Natural gas sales on the spot market: an explosion of issues on revenue recognition, by R. Dan Edwards and Jessica Jones. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 122-33.

JONES, JOHN PHILIP.

Double jeopardy of sales promotions. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 145-52.

JONES, JOHN R.

Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 164-72.

IRS position on transfer-leasebacks raises new Section 2036(c) concern, by John R. Jones, T. Jerry Jackson and Robert W. Fisher. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-9.

S corporation or partnership: the effect of entity debt on investor's basis can be major motivation. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 56-7, 62.

JONES, L. R.

Municipal bonds and public utility financing: municipal buy-outs and takeovers. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 163-79.

JONES, LAURIE GANONG.

Internal audit involvement in the joint-venture process. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1990. 39 p. (IIA monograph series) [*250 Ven]

JONES, LORI J.

Osteen, Donald E. Private letter ruling program at the half century mark, by Donald E. Osteen, Lori J. Jones and Howard S. Fisher. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-48.) [750.2 S]

JONES, LORI W.

Employers can keep pace with changing benefits rules. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 20-3, 26-7.

JONES, LOU.

Justifying and monitoring a \$1.5-billion manufacturing revolution at Caterpillar. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-6.

JONES, MARK.

Siciliano, Peter J. Finding the best value, by Peter J. Siciliano and Mark Jones. *Financial manager*, v. 3, May/June 1990, p. 32-5.

JONES, MICHAEL B.

Hammer, Barbara F. Maximizing choice: flexible benefits and managed care, by Barbara F. Hammer and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 293-6.

Howes, Paul D. Impact of 1992 on benefits and compensation plans, by Paul D. Howes and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 229-32.

Hyman, Jeffrey S. Designing long-term incentive plans for foreign-owned companies, by Jeffrey S. Hyman and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 56-9.

Moenning, Carol S. Integrating work and family needs into a flexible benefits plan, by Carol S. Moenning and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 54-6.

JONES, MIKE.

Cashflow statements: decisive opportunity. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1990, p. 29-31.

Hines, Tony. Financial reporting by UK charities: the state of the art, by Tony Hines and Mike Jones. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 94, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1.

JONES, PATRICIA L.

Tong, Dalton A. Physicians, financial managers join forces to control costs, by Dalton A. Tong and Patricia L. Jones. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28, 30.

JONES, RALPH COUGHENOUR.

Effects of price level changes on business income, capital, and taxes. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1956. 199 p. [*185 J]

Price level changes and financial statements: case studies of four companies. n.p., American Accounting Association, c1955. 179 p. [*185 J]

JONES, RANDALL S.

Japan's expanding role in world financial markets. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 3-9.

JONES, ROWAN H.

Afterman, Allan B. Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, by Allan B. Afterman, Bruce N. Willis and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 712 p., plus appendix. [150 A]

Afterman, Allan B. Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, 1991, by Allan B. Afterman, Bruce N. Willis and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 766 p., plus appendix. [150 A]

Converting the recognized needs of municipal financial report users into responsive accounting systems. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 287-95.) [117 A]

Governmental accounting and auditing: international comparisons, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. London, Routledge, 1988. 218 p. [311 G]

JONES, SALLY M.

Advances in taxation: a research annual, vol. 1, 1987, edited by Sally M. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 210 p. [750.3 A]

Advances in taxation: a research annual, vol. 2, 1989, edited by Sally M. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 245 p. [750.3 A]

JONES, SCOTT K.

Harmon, W. Ken. Effect of a mandatory microcomputer policy on students' attitudes regarding microcomputer use, by W. Ken Harmon, Kenneth H. Hildebeitel and Scott K. Jones. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 187-205.

Hildebeitel, Kenneth M. Student attitude shifts attributable to accounting microcomputer projects, by Kenneth M. Hildebeitel, Scott K. Jones and W. Ken Harmon. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 56-64.

JONES, STEPHANIE.

Ban on recruitment lifted in Germany. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 19, Sept. 1990, p. 9.

Emerging from pioneering into profit in Japan. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 8-9.

Headhunting in the Soviet Union: an idea before its time? *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 9.

Jorda, Hans. Competitors wanted, to develop executive search market, an interview with Hans Jorda and Tamas Toth by Stephanie Jones. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 12-13, 15.

Working for the Japanese: the myths and realities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, May 1990, p. 40-4.

JONES, STEPHEN K.

Holswade, Sharon A. Relative costing eases clinical financial analysis, by Sharon A. Holswade, Stephen K. Jones and Kevin J. McTernan. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 94-5.

JONES, THOMAS W.

Roberts, Robin W. Determinants of auditor change in the public sector, by Robin W. Roberts, G. William Glezen and Thomas W. Jones. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 220-8.

JONES, TOM.

Prowle, Malcolm. Working for patients - the financial agenda, by Malcolm Prowle, Tom Jones and Joanne Shaw. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 129 p. (Certified research report, no. 15) [*250 Ins]

- Prowle, Malcolm. Working for patients: the financial agenda, by Malcolm Prowle and Tom Jones. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 2, 1990, p. 17-19.
- JONES, VRENI G.**
Income producing activities and the proposed changes to Form 990, by Vreni G. Jones and John V. Woodhull. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 20-4, 28.
- JONES, WARREN T.**
Samuell, Robert L. Method for the strategic assessment of expert systems applications, by Robert L. Samuell and Warren T. Jones. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 44-50.
- JOOSTE, R. D.**
Insider dealing in South Africa – the civil aspects. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 29-33.
Insider dealing in South Africa – the criminal aspects. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 21-8.
- JORDA, HANS.**
Competitors wanted, to develop executive search market, an interview with Hans Jorda and Tamas Toth by Stephanie Jones. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 12-13, 15.
- JORDAN, CHARLES E.**
Evaluating the financial health of Midwestern banks, by Charles E. Jordan and James R. Henderson. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 42-6.
Henderson, James R. Relationship between teaching and research: views of the AACSB Task Force and accounting professors, by Jim R. Henderson, James R. Crockett and Charles E. Jordan. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 1-10.
Materiality guidelines for extraordinary items, by Charles Jordan, Jim Henderson and Gus Gordon. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 42-5.
- JORDAN, JAMES V.**
Default risk in futures markets: the customer-broker relationship, by James V. Jordan and George Emir Morgan. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 909-33.
New regulation of hybrid debt instruments, by James V. Jordan, Robert J. Mackay and Eugene J. Moriarty. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 72-84.
- JORDAN, RONALD R.**
Exploring the options in gifts of real estate, by Ronald R. Jordan and Katelyn L. Quynn. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Aug. 1990, p. 32, 35-7.
- JORDAN, SCOTT.**
Berkley, Blair J. Analysis and approximation of a JIT production line: a comment. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 660-9.
- JORDEN, GARY V.**
How smaller accounting firms can organize the recruiting process for entry-level staff. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 69-71.
- JORION, PHILIPPE.**
Abuaf, Niso. Purchasing power parity in the long run, by Niso Abuaf and Philippe Jorion. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 157-74.
Exchange-rate exposure of U.S. multinationals. *Journal of business*, v. 63, July 1990, p. 331-45.
- JOSEFOWICZ, BARBARA GAIL.**
Nonqualified deferred compensation plans available for churches. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 78.
- Notice requirement imposed on New York State employers of terminated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 68.
Personal injury damages. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 68, 70.
- JOSEPH, ALBERT.**
Your employees' writing. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 46-8, 81.
- JOSEPH, GILBERT W.**
Computer virus prevention and detection planning. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 4-8.
Computer virus recovery planning – an auditor's concerns. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 26-30.
- JOSHI, KAILASH.**
Investigation of equity as a determinant of user information satisfaction. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 786-807.
- JOSHOWITZ, JAMES H.**
Sniderman, Howard I. Tax overview of troubled company debt restructuring, by Howard I. Sniderman, Molly A. Gallagher and James H. Joshowitz. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 199-213.
- JOSKOW, PAUL L.**
Understanding the unbundled utility conservation bidding proposal. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 18-28.
- JOY, MAURICE.**
Wertheim, Paul. Test of the accuracy of state tax valuation models for depreciable assets, by Paul Wertheim, Allen Ford and Maurice Joy. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 102-9.
- JOY, RALPH.**
Direct checking simplifies collections, provides convenience for subscribers. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Feb. 1990, p. 3-5.
- JOYCE, ALLYN A.**
Valuation of nonpublic companies, by Allyn A. Joyce and Jacob P. Roosma. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 32, p. 1-28.) [113 A]
- JOYCE, LEONARD E.**
How to calculate waste disposal costs. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1, 48.
- JOYCE, THOMAS B.**
Foreign tax credit – separate limitations, part 1, by Thomas B. Joyce and Stephen M. Parks. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Aug. 10, 1990, p. 323-41.
Foreign tax credit limitation, part 2, by Thomas B. Joyce and Stephen M. Parks. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Oct. 12, 1990, p. 407-29.
Foreign tax credit limitation, part 3, by Thomas B. Joyce and Stephen M. Parks. *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, Nov. 9, 1990, p. 451-68.
- JOYE, MARC P.**
Blayney, Paul. Counting the costs, by Paul Blayney and Marc Joye. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 46-8.
What price? By Marc P. Joye and Graeme W. Dean. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 48-50.
- JOYNER, DAWSON L.**
Dealing with the 100 per cent penalty tax. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 9-26.

JUD, G. DONALD.

Wingler, Tony R. Premium debt tenders: analysis and evidence, by Tony R. Wingler and G. Donald Jud. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 58-67.

JUDGE, PETER.

UNIX ports in Europe. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 78-80.

JUDGMENT

See Decision making

JUDGMENT in international accounting: a theory of cognition, cultures, language, and contracts.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Judgment in international accounting: a theory of cognition, cultures, language, and contracts. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 130 p. [117 I]

JUNK BONDS

See Bonds - Junk

JURGENSMEYER, RICHARD J.

Recent SEC rulings regarding initial public offerings. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 35-7.

JURGOVAN, RICHARD J.

Ready for a portfolio manager? Consider a wrap account. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, April 1989, p. 1-2.

Selecting a portfolio manager. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, July 1989, p. 1-3.

JURINSKI, JAMES JOHN.

Predeath transfers of life insurance in community property states. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 34-9.

Tax consequences of natural disasters. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 28-36.

JURY TRIAL

See Trial by jury

JURY verdict for CPAs affirmed by Court of Appeals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 20.

JUST how many CPAs are there, anyway? *CPA personnel report*, v. 9, Nov. 1990, p. 5.

JUST how many CPAs are there? *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 6.

JUST-IN-TIME MANUFACTURING

American Accounting Association. Management Accounting Section. Cost accounting, robotics, and the new manufacturing environment, edited by Robert Capettini and Donald K. Clancy. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Edited presentations of the first annual management accounting symposium, Vanderbilt University, Feb. 26-28, 1987.) [*160 A]

Berkley, Blair J. Analysis and approximation of a JIT production line: a comment. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 660-9.

Bonito, Joseph G. Motivating employees for continuous improvement efforts, part 1: the common obstacles. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, June 1990, p. 24, 26.

Bonito, Joseph G. Motivating employees for continuous improvement efforts, part 2: critical success factors. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management*, July 1990, p. 24-5.

Butler, Janet B. Just-in-time manufacturing: an impact on accountants and auditors, by Janet B. Butler, Ronald J. Clark and James P. Gilbert. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 21-6.

Chapman, Stephen N. Supplier/customer inventory relationships under just in time, by Stephen N. Chapman and Philip L. Carter. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 35-51.

Colley, J. Ron. Coping with UICRs: JIT may help, by J. Ron Colley, Mark A. Segal and Ara G. Volkan. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 2-6.

Donchess, Carleton M. Kanban: just in time for just-in-time. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 15-20.

Hay, Edward J. Implementing JIT purchasing: Phase IV - relationship building. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 38, 40.

Hay, Edward J. Implementing JIT purchasing: phase V - continuous improvement. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 24-5.

Lau, Chong Man. Inventory management: traditional EOQ models or just-in-time system. *Malaysian accountant*, Aug. 1990, p. 2-5.

Lee, John Y. JIT works for services too. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-3.

Murray, Tom. Just-in-time isn't just for show-it sells. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, May 1990, p. 62-4, 66-7.

Nanni, Alfred J. Charity and JIT: one can help the other, by Alfred J. Nanni and W. Robert Smith. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 37-40.

Oliver, Nick. Japanese model and Western management practice. *Managerial auditing journal (Eng.)*, v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 25-8.

Phillips, Al. How Borg-Warner made the transition from pile accounting to JIT, by Al Phillips and Don E. Collins. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 32-5.

Roberts, John W. Systems support of just-in-time manufacturing. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 22-9.

Turk, William T. Management accounting revitalized: the Harley-Davidson experience. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 28-39.

Varzandeh, Jay. JIT: excellence in manufacturing, by Jay Varzandeh and Mark Pickens. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 38-40.

Winston, Rudolph. Just-in-time and small business and evolution, by Rudolph Winston and Lance Heiko. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 51-64.

Cost accounting

Fitzgerald, Craig M. Just-in-time changes to manufacturing cost management systems. (MCS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Fall 1990, p. 26-7.

Goyal, S. K. Accounting implications of a just in time production system, by S.K. Goyal and S. Benier. *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 10-11.

Data processing

Stone, Edward J. Manufacturing management software has JIT features and improved financial applications. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 62-4.

Japan

Jinnai, Yoshiaki. Function of accounting: a Japanese perspective. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.)*, v. 3, no. 2, 1990, p. 8-23.

JUST-IN-TIME METHOD

See Just-in-time manufacturing

JUSTICES let stand Appeals Court decisions on tax shelter penalties. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, June 26, 1990, p. 271-2.

K

KACHELMEIER, STEVEN J.

Investigation of the influence of a nonstatistical decision aid on auditor sample size decisions, by Steven J. Kachelmeier and William F. Messier. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 209-26.

KACKER, MADHAV.

Lure of U.S. retailing to the foreign acquirer. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 63-8.

KAEMMERER, WILLIAM F.

Integrating expert systems with process manufacturing, by William F. Kaemmerer, James S. Adams and Charles D. Stipe. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 5-18.

KAEPPLINGER, PETER.

Foreign currency hedging transactions under Section 988 temporary regulations. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 72-4.

KAESTLE, PAUL.

New rationale for organizational structure. *Planning review*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-2, 27.

KAFFKA, GERALD A.

Equitable recoupment after Dalm: sustained, but clarified and narrowed. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 340-4.

KAGAN, ALBERT.

Information system usage within small business firms, by Albert Kagan, Kinnam Lau and Keith R. Nussart. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 25-37.

KAHAN, MARCEL.

Bebchuk, Lucian Arye. Fairness opinions: how fair are they and what can be done about it? by Lucian Arye Bebchuk and Marcel Kahan. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-28. (Published originally in 1989 *Duke law journal* 27.)

KAHAN, PAUL R.

State taxation of multistate parent-subsidiary groups: reviewing the options. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 45-63. (Includes appendix, p. 57: State income tax filing requirements.)

KAHL, DOUGLAS R.

Gombola, Michael J. Time-series processes of utility betas: implications for forecasting systematic risk, by Michael J. Gombola and Douglas R. Kahl. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 84-93.

KAHN, ALFRED E.

Telecommunications, competitiveness and economic development - what makes us competitive? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 12-19.

KAHN, CORRINE B.

Advice on avoiding adverse income tax consequences. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, May 1990, p. 8, 12, 16-26, *passim*.

KAHN, DAVID.

Premarital financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 58-9.

KAHN, DIANA W.

Clarke, Carol M. Is it equity? Is it debt? Or is it both? By Carol M. Clarke and Diana W. Kahn. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 34-8.

KAHN, EDWARD P.

Structural evolution in the electric utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Jan. 4, 1990, p. 9-17.

KAHN, PETER L.

Politics of unregulation: public choice and limits on government. *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 280-312.

KAHN, ROBERT.

Should you mark up expenses to clients? (What is right?) *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 11-13.

KAHN, SHARON.

Search for transparent numbers. *CFO*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 42-3, 47.

KAISER, CHARLES.

Are federal finances manageable? *New accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1990, p. 22-5.

KAISER, RICHARD W.

Knowledge-based systems. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 111-12, 114.

KAJUS, JULIE.

Terra, Ben J. M. Elimination of tax borders within the EC: recent developments regarding VAT, by Ben J.M. Terra and Julie Kajus. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, July 1990, p. 311-20.

KALB, PAUL E.

Controlling health care costs by controlling technology: a private contractual approach. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, March 1990, p. 1109-26.

KALFAYAN, GARO.

How to maximize first-year depreciation using the Section 179 expense election. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, May 1990, p. 48-52, 54, 56.

KALKWARF, KENT D.

McIntire, Lucinda M. Is your checkbook ready for the new economic performance rules? By Lucinda M. McIntire and Kent D. Kalkwarf. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Nov. 30, 1990, p. 4.

KALLEBERG, ARNE L.

Comparing organizational sampling frames, by Arne L. Kalleberg and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 658-88.

KALLEM, JOEL H.

Budget matrix: a tool for analyzing budgets. *School business affairs*, v. 56, Oct. 1990, p. 28-30.

KALOW, DAVID A.

Lieberman, Arthur M. It's wise to audit intellectual property, by Arthur M. Lieberman and David A. Kalow. (Law) *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 63-4.

KALTENBORN, MARILYN M.

State taxation of financial institutions and other financial service companies. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 85-93.

KALTEYER, C. RONALD.

Real estate workouts - original issue discount implications of troubled debt restructurings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 579-661.

KAMARA, AVRAHAM.

Delivery uncertainty and the efficiency of futures markets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 45-64.

KAMEDA, ROBERTA R. W.

New trends in the regulation of financial planners. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 34-9.

KAMIEN, MORTON I.

Subcontracting, coordination, flexibility, and production smoothing in aggregate planning, by Morton I. Kamien and Lode Li. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1352-63.

KAMIENIECKI, JAN.

Life across the Atlantic: the French, Spanish and Belgian markets, by Jan Kamieniecki and Demos Papasavvas. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 78, 80, 101.

KAMM, JUDITH B.

Entrepreneurial teams in new venture creation: a research agenda, by Judith B. Kamm and others. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 7-17.

KAMNIKAR, EDWARD G.

Kamnikar, Judith A. Professional education survey of Alabama accountants and auditors, by Judith A. Kamnikar, Thomas Vocino and Edward G. Kamnikar. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 47-51.

KAMNIKAR, JUDITH A.

Professional education survey of Alabama accountants and auditors, by Judith A. Kamnikar, Thomas Vocino and Edward G. Kamnikar. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 47-51.

KANAGA, WILLIAM S.

Business integrity and the individual. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 17. (Adapted from William S. Kanaga's acceptance speech upon receiving the AICPA 1989 Gold Medal Award.)

KANDA, HIDEKI.

Macey, Jonathan. Stock exchange as a firm: the emergence of close substitutes for the New York and Tokyo Stock Exchanges, by Jonathan Macey and Hideki Kanda. *Cornell law review*, v. 75, July 1990, p. 1007-52.

KANDEL, ANNE O.

Brown, Louis M. Legal audit: corporate internal investigation, by Louis M. Brown and Anne O. Kandel. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [228 B]

KANDEL, JENI.

Improved inventory and production management through EDI. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, June 1990, p. 32, 34-5.

KANDEL, SHMUEL.

Huberman, Gur. Market efficiency and Value Line's record, by Gur Huberman and Shmuel Kandel. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 187-216.

KANE, EDWARD J.

Modeling structural and temporal variation in the market's valuation of banking firms, by Edward J. Kane and Haluk Unal. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 113-36.
Principal-agent problems in S&L salvage. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 755-64.
S&L insurance mess: how did it happen? Washington, Urban Institute Press, c1989. 181 p. [678.2 K]

KANE, JAMES.

Negotiate end-of-lease options up front. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 88.

KANE, JOHN K.

Outer continental shelf lands act's narrow prohibition on state taxation: Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 391-402.

KANE, MICHAEL D.

Key financial indicators in '88 show improved performance of cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 31-5.
Top 100 AG cooperatives built '88 cash reserves. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 20-9.

KANE, RAYMOND.

Screening real estate for environmental problems. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 4-12. (Includes Environmental assessment checklist.)

KANE, THOMAS.

Issues of troubled financial institutions, by Thomas Kane, Mary Ellen Bresciani and Isaac W. Zimbalist. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 147-8.

KANE, THOMAS J.

Spin-offs, poison pills, and other repellents for corporate raiders. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 150-5. (Supplementary checklist, p. 154: Strategies of defense against a hostile takeover.)

KANIN-LOVERS, JILL.

Choices in job evaluation systems, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Sandra O'Neil. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 52-5.

How should salary data be analyzed? (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 298-302.

Impact of the organizational life cycle, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Christopher S. Cardwell. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 178-81.

Making performance evaluation work. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, May/June 1990, p. 360-2.

Meeting the challenge of workforce 2000. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 233-6.

Motivating the new work force. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 50-2.

Revisiting the Fair labor standards act. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.

KANNAN, SRINIVASAN.

Fraser, Donald R. Deregulation and risk: evidence from earnings forecasts and stock prices, by Donald R. Fraser and Srinivasan Kannan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 68-76.

KANSAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Yearbook: April 1990. Topeka, 1990. 120 p. [*106.2 K]

KANT, ROBERT S.

Presumptive merit – a new era for Arizona securities laws, by Robert S. Kant and Jean E. Harris. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1347-54. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

KANTER, BURTON W.

Avoiding minimum tax problems from life insurance, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 271-2.

IRS revokes Section 1031 partnership conversions ruling, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 126.

IRS takes novel approach to trust attribution, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 420-1.

More on conversions of intrapartnership interests, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 380-1.

More on the curious Campbell case, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 191.

No regs.? Taxpayers win, say the courts, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 63-4.

One-o-three-one does not apply to intrapartnership swaps – prop. regs., by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 63-4.

Planning to the penny makes no cents, says TC, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 191.

Planning under new actuarial and valuation tables, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 127-8.

Public comments on prop. regs. revisited, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 191-2.

Ruling requests and postal nightmares, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 126.

Section 1446 withholding – no PAL carryovers, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 254.

Should bar associations write regulations? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 381.

Swaps of partnership interests by grantor and grantor trust, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 127.

Tax Court KO's Section 6661 penalty, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 254-6.

Tax Court misstates substantial authority standard, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 351.

Taxpayer loses for failure to cite letter rulings, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 191-2.

TC disregards prop. reg., applies TAM, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 319-20.

Who has good cause? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 352.

KANTER, HOWARD A.

Developing and installing an audit risk model, by Howard A. Kanter, John E. McEnroe and Mary C. Kyes. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Dec. 1990, p. 51-5.

KANTER, JEFFREY M.

To the ballot box for golden parachutes, by Jeffrey M. Kanter and Lawrence C. Bickford. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 48-50.

KANTER, ROSABETH MOSS.

When giants learn cooperative strategies. *Planning review*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 15-20, 22.

KAO, G. WENCHI.

Ma, Christopher K. On exchange rate changes and stock price reactions, by Christopher K. Ma and G. Wench Kao. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 441-9.

KAPLAN, ANDREW B.

How to avoid wrongful discharge litigation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 87-8, 91, 93.

Is your firm a candidate for wrongful discharge litigation? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 97, 99-100, 103.

KAPLAN, BARBARA T.

Saltzman, Michael I. Civil tax penalties reform: analysis and strategies, by Michael I. Saltzman and Barbara T. Kaplan. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Special report*) [751.7 S]

KAPLAN, BERNARD M.

Comprehensive guide to modern real estate law, practice and brokerage. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 854 p. [250 Rea]

KAPLAN, DALE.

Clayton, Rod. Going concerns again, by Rod Clayton and Dale Kaplan. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 145-6.

KAPLAN, JAMES.

Rethinking the feel-good manager. *Business month*, v. 135, March 1990, p. 32-5, 38-9.

KAPLAN, JARED.

Employee stock ownership plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1990. p. 1-1 – 1-12.) [751 N]

Planning for shareholder dispositions: the ESOP fables, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 9-1 – 9-33.) [750.2 S]

KAPLAN, JEFFREY M.

Ghosts of Christmas future. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 41-2.

KAPLAN, MARSHALL.

Hunting blind: the creation of public/private-sector partnerships for infrastructure development. (Infrastructure issues) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 181-91.

KAPLAN, RICHARD L.

Perspectives on international tax compliance and enforcement: transfer pricing in the United States. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 4, 1989, p. 423-54.

KAPLAN, ROBERT.

Trading in tired technology. *Datamation*, v. 36, Aug. 15, 1990, p. 88-91.

KAPLAN, ROBERT S.

Cooper, Robin. Measure costs right: make the right decision, by Robin Cooper and Robert S. Kaplan. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 38, 40-5.

- Drury, Colin. Lost relevance: a note on the contribution of management accounting education. *British accounting review*, v. 22, June 1990, p. 123-35.
- Four-stage model of cost systems design. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 22-6.
- Measures for manufacturing excellence: a summary. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 22-9.
- KAPLAN, ROCHELLE K.**
Legal scene to come: the gray nineties. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 47-9.
- KAPLAN, STEVEN E.**
Effect of audit structure on the audit market, by Steven E. Kaplan, Krishnagopal Menon and David D. Williams. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 197-215.
- Examination of the effect of the president's letter and stock advisory service information on financial decisions, by Steven E. Kaplan, Susan Pourciau and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 63-92.
- KAPP, SUE.**
Execs foresee rise in specialty audits. (Media beat) *Business marketing*, v. 75, Jan. 1990, p. 38.
- KAPPENMAN, TOM.**
Is there life after split-dollar insurance? *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 10-14.
- KAPPLER, JOHN E.**
Purchasers of the 90s face new challenges - upper management realizes impact on bottomline. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 12-14, 16.
- KAPSTEIN, JONATHAN.**
Baker, Stephen. Third World is getting cellular fever, by Stephen Baker, Sally Gelston and Jonathan Kapstein. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 16, 1990, p. 80-1.
- KAPUSTIN, DENNIS.**
Loubet, Jeffrey. Useful flexibility or fatal flaw? Discretion over marital trusts, by Jeffrey Loubet and Dennis Kapustin. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 44-50.
- KARAN, VIJAY.**
Furtado, Eugene P. H. Causes, consequences, and shareholder wealth effects of management turnover: a review of the empirical evidence, by Eugene P.H. Furtado and Vijay Karan. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 60-75.
- KARBOUSKY, ALAN P.**
Value-added chain in the appraisal process. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 56-9.
- KARE, DILIP D.**
Market structure and financial leverage: does market power affect debt and equity decisions? By Dilip D. Kare and Donald I. Price. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 69-77.
- KARIM, RIFAAT AHMED ABDEL.**
Independence of religious and external auditors: the case of Islamic banks. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 34-44.
- Standard setting for the financial reporting of religious business organisations: the case of Islamic banks. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 299-305.
- KARLIN, ARTHUR D.**
Capital asset status of stock received in an acquisitive reorganization now more certain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 170-3.
- KARLINSKY, STEWART S.**
Milliron, Valerie C. Policy judgments of taxpayers: an analysis of criteria employed, by Valerie C. Milliron, Paul R. Watkins and Stewart S. Karlinsky. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 201-21.) [750.3 A]
- New calculation of corporate AMT increases its complexity as well as its impact. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 205-10.
- KARLS, JOHN S.**
Foreign qualified stock purchases require careful planning. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 142-50.
- KARLSSON, GAIL V.**
Understanding environmental site assessments. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 42-7.
- KARNES, ALLAN.**
Bi-cultural comparison of accountants' perceptions of unethical business practices, by Allan Karnes and others. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 45-64.
- New partnership recognition trigger: in-kind distributions of contributed property. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, March 1990, p. 213-19.
- Planning for rental real estate owners under the activity regulations of Sec. 469, by Allan Karnes and Raymond Wacker. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 331-4, 336-8.
- KARNS, DAVID A.**
Bacon, Peter W. Survey finds preterirees ill-prepared for consequences of long-term care, by Peter W. Bacon, Lawrence J. Gitman and David A. Karns. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 192-5.
- KARNS, JACK E.**
Schadler, Frederick P. Unethical exploitation of shareholders in management buyout transactions, by Frederick P. Schadler and Jack E. Karns. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, July 1990, p. 595-602.
- KARNUTA, DANIEL M.**
Blankinship, John R. Sec. 338 election on acquisition of S stock, by John R. Blankinship and Daniel M. Karnuta. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 407-8.
- KARP, JOEL J.**
Estate planning for the alien - the danger of the mixed marriage. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 9-1 - 9-26.) [750.2 P]
- Use of foreign trusts for foreigners investing in U.S. real property. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 16-18.
- KARTEN, NAOMI.**
Staffing to support end-user computing in the 1990s. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 67-9.
- KASHANI, KAMRAN.**
Can sales promotion go global? By Kamran Kashani and John A. Quelch. *Business horizons*, v. 33, May-June 1990, p. 37-43.
- KASNER, JAY B.**
Added firepower for boards to resist takeover offers, by Jay B. Kasner and Jeremy A. Berman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 81-4.
- KASNER, JERRY A.**
Coping with Section 2036(c) in family business arrangements. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 7-1 - 7-56.) [750.2 P]

- Gift to children and grandchildren – with particular emphasis on educational financing. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 22-1 – 22-30.) [751 N]
- KASPAREK, WOLFHART.**
Maintaining a professional audit staff. (Director's viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 80-3.
- KASPER, GEORGE J.**
How to avoid tax pitfalls of golden parachute payments. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 69-77.
- KASTER, LEWIS R.**
IRS shows when bond can avoid recapture of low-income credit. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 203.
Like-kind exchanges affected by several recent developments. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 56.
No charitable gift for real estate leased to donee. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 58.
Payment for failure to close eligible for nonrecognition. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 360-1.
Rehab credit structured to avoid PAL restrictions. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 56, 58.
Remainder interest in co-op exchanged for annuity. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 58.
Shares allocated to patio did not disqualify co-op. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 90.
Temp. regs. give PLAM borrowers further breaks. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 155.
Use of income stream method to value residences barred. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 90.
When is a corporation the agent of another? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 361.
- KATAYAMA, SEIICHI.**
Increasing returns to scale and optimal investment policy of the regulated firm, by Seiichi Katayama and Fumio Abe. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 85-100.
- KATCHER, PAUL.**
Lenders' liability for environmental hazards. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 72-6.
- KATO, KIYOSHI.**
Weekly patterns in Japanese stock returns. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1031-43.
- KATTELL, STEPHEN H.**
Compliance auditing: evolution, responsibility and opportunity. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 49-53, 56.
- KATUCKI, CHRISTOPHER T.**
Glosband, Daniel M. Current developments in international insolvency law and practice, by Daniel M. Glosband and Christopher T. Katucki. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2273-80.
- KATZ, AVERY.**
Strategic structure of offer and acceptance: game theory and the law of contract formation. *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Nov. 1990, p. 215-95.
- KATZ, CAROL I.**
Planning to avoid and minimize penalty taxes upon withdrawing money from IRAs. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 54-6, 58, 62-6.
- KATZ, JERROLD P.**
Business is bankrupt, so what's it worth? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 18-19, 24, 26-8.
- KATZ, JOEL R.**
Sub-servicing: an emerging niche. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Feb. 1990, p. 59-60, 62-5.
- KATZ, KENNETH L.**
Executive severance pay plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 5-10.
- KATZ, MARSHA.**
LaVan, Helen. Employee stress swamps workers' comp, by Helen LaVan, Marsha Katz and Wayne Hochwarter. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 61-4.
- KATZ, STEVEN JAY.**
Activities under the new passive loss regulations, by Steven Jay Katz and Steven S. Gilson. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 83-113.
- KATZEN, DAVID I.**
Depriizio and Bankruptcy code section 550: extended preference exposure via insider guarantees, and other perils of initial transferee liability. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 511-37.
- KAU, AH KENG.**
Swinyard, William R. Morality of software piracy: a cross-cultural analysis, by William R. Swinyard, Heikki Rinne and Ah Keng Kau. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Aug. 1990, p. 655-64.
- KAU, JAMES B.**
Valuation and analysis of adjustable rate mortgages, by James B. Kau and others. *Management science*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 1417-31.
- KAU, RANDALL K. C.**
Carving up assets and liabilities – integration or bifurcation of financial products. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 1003-14.
- KAUDER, W. FRANK.**
Cooper, William D. Quality assurance review for the internal audit function, by William D. Cooper, W. Frank Kauder and Robert G. Morgan. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 5, no. 3, 1990, p. 17-21.
- KAUFMAN, GEORGE G.**
Savings and loan rescue of 1989: causes and perspective. (Chicago), Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, 1989. 20 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 89-23, Nov. 1989) [*676 K]
U.S. financial system: money, markets, and institutions. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 732 p. [710 K]
- KAUFMAN, JACK.**
Staff lawyer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 30-2, 35.
- KAUFMANN, PATRICK J.**
Model for managing system conflict during franchise expansion, by Patrick J. Kaufmann and V. Kasturi Rangan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 66, Summer 1990, p. 155-73.
- KAUL, GAUTAM.**
Relative price variability, real shocks, and the stock market, by Gautam Kaul and H. Nejat Seyhun. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 479-96.
- KAUL, KENNETH J.**
Developing an investment policy: difficult, not impossible. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 17-21.
- KAUN, WILLIAM A.**
Short course in sensitivity training. (Practice management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 54-8.

KAUTTER, DAVID J.

Employee benefits: statutory simplification. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 18, March 2, 1990, p. 51-68.

SERPs up: retirement benefits for senior executives, by David J. Kautter and Mark A. Weinberger. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 94-7, 99.

KAUTZ, ROBERT F.

Berman, Saul J. Compete! A sophisticated tool that facilitates strategic analysis, by Saul J. Berman and Robert F. Kautz. *Planning review*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1990, p. 35-9.

KAWANO, RANDALL T.

Funds transfer pricing. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 16-22.

KAYTES, DAVID G.

Vision 2000. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, May 1990, p. 44, 46-8, 50.

KAZEMEK, EDWARD A.

Appropriate rewards are key to motivation. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 64.

Five steps toward stronger organizations. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 98.

Improving departmental performance. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 90.

Making of leaders. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 106.

Reducing turnover can bring bottom line results. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 80.

Team approach ensures better strategic plans. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 88.

KAZIPET, OMPRAKASH.

Capital structure decision in public enterprises: some observations, by Omprakash Kazipet and P. Krishnama Chary. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 9, Jan. and July 1990, p. 23-31.

KEANE, DENNIS M.

Seeto, Dewey Q. Virtues of simplicity: load research samples in a dynamic environment, by Dewey Q. Seeto and Dennis M. Keane. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 30-4.

KEANE, FRANK.

Lipson, Paul C. Securities lending, part 1: basic transactions and participants, by Paul C. Lipson, Bradley K. Sabel and Frank Keane. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 4-18.

Lipson, Paul C. Securities lending, part 2: regulation, pricing, and risks borne by participants, by Paul C. Lipson, Bradley K. Sabel and Frank Keane. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 18-31.

KEANE, MICHAEL P.

Testing the rationality of price forecasts: new evidence from panel data, by Michael P. Keane and David E. Runkle. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 714-35.

KEANE, SIMON M.

Can a successful company expect to increase its share price? A clarification of a common misconception. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 82-8.

KEARNEY (A.T.) INC.

McGee, Robin. AT Kearney links with executive search firm in Australia. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 3.

KEASEY, KEVIN.

Accounting burdens facing small firms: an empirical research note, by Kevin Keasey and Helen Short. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 307-13.

Dobbs, Ian. Model of information system choice, by Ian Dobbs and Kevin Keasey. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 97-110.

Failure of UK industrial firms for the period 1976-1984, logistic analysis and entropy measures, by Kevin Keasey and Paul McGuinness. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 119-35.

KEATING, DAN.

Good intentions, bad economics: retiree insurance benefits in bankruptcy. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1990, p. 161-203.

KEATING, DAVID.

How to protest your state's rising taxes, an interview with David Keating by Miriam Leuchter. *Money*, v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 28.

KEATING, PATRICK J.

Changing roles of financial management: getting close to the business, by Patrick J. Keating and Stephen F. Jablonsky. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 224 p. (FERFResearch) [*224 K]

KEATING, PAUL.

Economic outlook 1990, by Paul Keating and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 39-66.

KEY, ANDREW.

So what's wrong with going bankrupt? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 51-3.

KEDSLIE, MOYRA J.

Mutual self interest - a unifying force; the dominance of societal closure over social background in the early professional accounting bodies. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 1-19.

KEE, LEE WENG.

Strategies for hotels in Singapore, by Lee Weng Kee and B.C. Ghosh. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 74-9.

KEE, ROBERT C.

Selecting computer software the step-wise way. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 26-9.

KEEF, STEPHEN P.

Model of specific cognate ability in an accounting course. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 30, Nov. 1990, p. 100-17.

Note on the effect of cognate studies on performance in a second-level university course in management accounting, by Stephen P. Keef and Bhagwan S. Khanna. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 237-46.

KEEGAN, KEVIN.

Sununu, John E. Solid states: European manufacturing strategies in the electronics industry, by John E. Sununu and Kevin Keegan. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 9-16, 25.

KEEGAN, SABINA.

EEIG: efficient means of facilitating EC trade. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 14-15.

KEELEY, MICHAEL C.

Deposit insurance, risk, and market power in banking. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1183-200.

KEELING, DENNIS.

Masterpiece 2: software's future, here and now. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 145-6, 148.

KEENAN, DENIS.

Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: accounting aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 100-4.

Anderson, John. Companies act 1989: auditing aspects, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 98, 100, 102, 104-6.

Companies act 1989: the business aspects, by Denis Keenan and John Anderson. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 94, 96-7.

Panel with plenty to do. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 96-7.

KEENAN, JOY.

VFM audits get some guidance. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, April 1990, p. 25-6.

KEENAN, WILLIAM.

Are you overspending on training? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Jan. 1990, p. 56-60.

Difference in selling services. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, March 1990, p. 48-52.

Executive pay: the good news (and the bad). *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Nov. 1990, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 46-8.

Is your sales pay plan putting the squeeze on top performers? (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Jan. 1990, p. 74-5.

O'Connell, William A. Shape of things to come, by William A. O'Connell and William Keenan. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Jan. 1990, p. 36-41.

KEEPING an eye on the mirror: the role of image and identity in organizational adaptation.

Dutton, Jane E. Keeping an eye on the mirror: the role of image and identity in organizational adaptation - the case of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and the issue of homelessness. by Jane E. Dutton and Janet M. Dukerich. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1990. 47 p. (*Working paper*, no. 623, Jan. 1990) [*304 D]

KEEPING current. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 60, May 1990, p. 6, 8, 11-12.

KEEVA, STEVE.

Data base access in Pipeline trial. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 78-9. (Special section: Automated management)

Deciding what to automate. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD7.

Document analysis in criminal litigation. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 80-1. (Special section: Automated management)

Why litigation support? The sky is the limit. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 76. (Special section: Automated management)

KEIM, ROBERT T.

Jacobs, Sheila M. Knowledge-based decision aids for information retrieval, by Sheila M. Jacobs and Robert T. Keim. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 29-34.

KEISER, JAMES.

Controlling and analyzing costs in foodservice operations. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1989. 443 p. [250 Res]

KEISER, LAURENCE.

Medina, Pete J. IRS penalty reform act under the 1989 act, by Pete J. Medina and Laurence Keiser. *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 10-14, 18-20.

KEITH, DEBRA L.

Deductibility of commuting expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 220-1.

KEITH, ROBERT M.

Impairment of long-lived assets. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 23-6.

KEIZAI DOYUKAI.

Committee for Economic Development. Strengthening U.S.-Japan economic relations: an action program for the public and private sectors, a joint statement by the Committee for Economic Development and Keizai Doyukai (Japan Association of Corporate Executives).. n.p., (1989). 40 p. [*938 C]

KELBY, DAVID E.

Who should cast the pension proxy? A panel discussion with Philip R. O'Connell and others moderated by David E. Kelby. *Financial executive*, v. 6, July/Aug. 1990, p. 24-31, 34-47.

KELLAS, J. H.

Investigations and reports: a handbook. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 161 p. [*173 K]

KELLER, BENNETT S.

Spewak, Steven B. IRS makes it harder to use GRITs, but provides a safe harbor to avoid gift and estate taxes, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 2-6.

Valuation of closely held business interests: current application of minority discount and the control premium, by Bennett S. Keller and Charles W. Riley. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 17-24.

KELLER, CARL E.

What can expert systems be doing in accounting? By Carl E. Keller and others. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 11-20. (Includes a listing of some current applications of expert systems in accounting.)

KELLER, DONALD E.

World class down on the farm, by Donald E. Keller and Paul Krause. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 39, 42-3, 45.

KELLER, EARL C.

SEC's disclosure system: its objective, its evolution, and its future, by Earl C. Keller and Jerry L. Arnold. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 81-107.) [*102 D]

KELLER, RANDALL C.

Securing executive retirement benefits with restricted stock grants. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 13-16.

KELLER, STUART B.

Courtenay, Stephen M. Differential reactions to legislative signaling during the enactment of ERTA and TEFRA: an empirical investigation of market returns and volume, by Stephen M. Courtenay, Robert P. Crum and Stuart B. Keller. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 283-321.

KELLER, WOUTER J.

Has the mini met its match? *Datamation*, v. 36, May 1, 1990, p. 62-4, 66.

KELLEY, BILL.

Franchise option. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 142, Jan. 1990, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.

KELLEY, DONALD H.

EPLAN and EPLAN Quick Tax: a comprehensive estate planning system. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 59-61.

Fiduciary accounting programs facilitate preparation of Forms 706 and 1041. (Micros in estate planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 55-7.

Graphics program will enhance estate plan presentation. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 58-61.

New and unique program makes interrelated estate tax computations with ease. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 46-8.

KELLEY, JEAN M.

Leave policies change to reflect the times. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 297-302.

KELLEY, RALPH B.

Increased reporting requirements imposed on foreign corporations, by Ralph B. Kelley and John V. Schrier. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 366-71.

KELLEY, TIM.

Impact of time budget pressure, personality, and leadership variables on dysfunctional auditor behavior, by Tim Kelley and Loren Margheim. *Auditing*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 21-42.

KELLOUGH, WILLIAM R.

Long term land lease yield rates. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 36-42.

KELLOW, AHMED.

Decomposition of stock returns. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 481-95.

KELLY, ALAN.

Financial planning for the individual: a guide to investment and personal finance. 3rd ed. London, Financial Times Business Information in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 193 p. [*250 Per]

KELLY, DANIEL J.

Tone at the top. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 12-13.

KELLY, EILEEN P.

Aalberts, Robert J. Age-based discrimination in fringe benefits: the aftermath of Betts, by Robert J. Aalberts and Eileen P. Kelly. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 277-90.

KELLY, GERALD A.

You oughta be in pictures: a guide to movie lending. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 3-11.

KELLY, HUGH F.

Can universities teach real estate decision making? *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 78-84.

KELLY, J. BYRNE.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist of Emerging Issues Task Force consensuses: an accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly, March 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist supplement and illustrative financial statements for construction contractors: a financial accounting and reporting financial aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov.

1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Con]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 57 p. [*684.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 78 p. [*250 Fin]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 86 p. [*604.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 49 p. [*684.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for finance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*250 Fin]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 80 p. [*674.1 A]

KELLY, J. ROBERT.

Risk-based capital guidelines for banks. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 115-18.

KELLY, JAMES E.

Community reinvestment act and the loan officer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 11-15.

KELLY, JOSEPH.

Automated storage draws interest. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 81-2, 84, 86.

Outsourcing: who pulls the strings? *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 15, 1990, p. 103-4, 106.

KELLY, ROBERT T.

Tax Court's new test for home offices expands availability of the deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 308-11.

Tax Court's new test for home offices expands availability of the deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 48-51.

KELLY, TERENCE E.

Annual filing requirements for employee fringe benefit plans, by Terence E. Kelly and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 288-90.

KELLY, TERRY M.

Charitable trust can shelter income and reduce liability, by Terry M. Kelly and Brian G. Gosline. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 304-9.

KELSEY, D.

Schepanski, A. Testing for framing effects in taxpayer compliance decisions, by A. Schepanski and D. Kelsey. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 60-77.

KELSEY, MYRON P.

Tax treatment of farm debt forgiveness. (Agriculture update) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 26.

KELSEY, RONALD R.

Database marketing targets existing patients, by Ronald R. Kelsey and Michael J. McGrath. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 72, 74-5.

KELTON, LESLIE E.

Is it worth it? *Dental economics*, v. 80, Aug. 1990, p. 33-4.

KELVIN, JEFFREY B.

Use of life insurance products in estate planning. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Jan. 1990, p. 20-2.

KEMERER, CHRIS F.

Cusumano, Michael A. Quantitative analysis of U.S. and Japanese practice and performance in software development, by Michael A. Cusumano and Chris F. Kemerer. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1384-406.

KEMP, MURRAY C.

Gains from free trade for a monetary economy. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 27-30.

On the optimal timing of foreign aid, by Murray C. Kemp, Ngo Van Long and Kazuo Shimomura. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 31-49.

KEMP, ROBERT S.

Performance measurement in banking: expanding ROE analysis to a value perspective, by Robert S. Kemp, Laurence C. Pettit and Michael D. Atchison. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 15-19.
Study to the information needs of commercial loan officers, by Robert S. Kemp and George A. Overstreet. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 47-57.

KENKEL, PAUL J.

Aggressive action changes community hospital's image to reflect profitability. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 20-2.

Direct contracting: a recipe for savings. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 24, 26, 28-9, 31.

Fee schedule may sabotage Medicare HMO scheme. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 26, 1990, p. 45.

Improving managed care's management. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 14, 1990, p. 27-8, 34, 36-8, 41.

More facilities face demand for deep discounts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 41.

Outlook for healthcare and hospitals in 1990. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Jan. 8, 1990, p. 38-9, 42, 44, 46, 48.

St. Louis firms ask for hospitals' prices. (News digest) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, Dec. 24-31, 1990, p. 7.

Wagner, Lynn. Employers paring health benefits - GAO. (Opening news) *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, May 28, 1990, p. 3-4.

KENNEDY, ANDREW J.

Enhancing a DBMS through the use of an expert system, by Andrew J. Kennedy and David C. Yen. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 55-61.

KENNEDY, DUANE B.

Hanna, John R. Reporting the effects of changing prices: a review of the experience with Section 4510, by John R. Hanna, Duane B. Kennedy and Gordon D. Richardson. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 103 p. (Research report) [*715 H]

KENNEDY, HENRY.

Tax integration. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, May 1990, p. 43-5.

KENNEDY, JOHN.

Carpe diem! *Dental economics*, v. 80, April 1990, p. 57-8.

KENNEDY, NICOLA.

Controlling assets. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 53-4.

KENNEDY, PHILIP J.

Kilzer, James R. Advisory boards: the Slippery Rock experience, by James R. Kilzer and Philip J. Kennedy. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 57.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM F.

Krueger, Thomas M. Examination of the Super Bowl stock market predictor, by Thomas M. Krueger and William F. Kennedy. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 691-7.

KENNEDY-DAVIES, HUGH.

Pocketful of memory. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 114-15.

KENNY, W. J.

Comparing knowledge-based and transaction processing systems development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, May 1990, p. 23-8.

KENNY, WILLIAM J.

Overview of the '89 changes. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 48-54, 56-62.

KENT, ANDREW.

EIS: the practice. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 51-3.

Electronic data interchange. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 97-8.

Standard, what standard? (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 67-8.

Technology: imagine what it can do for you. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 54-5.

KENT, BERNARD S.

Maximizing the tax benefits of qualified plan distributions to surviving spouses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, March/April 1990, p. 264-9.

Maximizing the tax benefits of qualified plan distributions to surviving spouses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 52-7.

KENTUCKY.

Carpenter, Vivian L. Decision to adopt GAAP: a case study of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by Vivian L. Carpenter and Ehsan H. Feroz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 67-78.

State Board of Accountancy.

Register of individuals and firms holding permits to practice public accounting in Kentucky, year ending June 30, 1990. Louisville, Ky., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: Register of Kentucky accountancy.) [*103.9 K]

KENYA.

Office of the Controller and Auditor General.

Njoroge, D. G. Audit profile: the Office of the Controller and Auditor General - Kenya. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 17, April 1990, p. 13-14.

KEOWN, CHARLES F.

Stewart, Sally. Talking with the dragon: negotiating in the People's Republic of China, by Sally Stewart and Charles F. Keown. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 68-72.

KEPPLER, MARK J.

Halting traffic on the road to wrongful discharge. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 48-53.

KERESTES, DAVID E.

Leveraged equipment leasing retains its tax advantages, but a taxpayer must be at risk. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 362-6.

Leveraged equipment leasing retains its tax advantages, but a taxpayer must be at risk. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 28-32.

KERNINGHAM, BRIAN M.

Fourer, Robert. Modeling language for mathematical programming, by Robert Fourer, David M. Gay and Brian M. Kerningham. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 519-54.

KERNS, ROBERT.

Gisonny, Richard. Summary of state pregnancy and family leave laws for private employers, by Richard Gisonny and Robert Kerns. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 437-43. (Includes summary chart by state.)

KERR, BARRY.

Accounting firms have to assess rapid growth of employee leasing. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 8, 10.

KERR, DAVID S.

Affordable accounting packages. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 47-50.

KERR, HEATHER W.

IRS nondiscrimination regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 411-13.

KERR, SUSAN.

Applications wave behind ISDN. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 64-6.

Living on the fault LAN. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 77-8, 80.

Using AI to improve security. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 57-8, 60.

Virtual net battle yields user savings. *Datamation*, v. 36, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 71-3.

KERRIDGE, ROGER.

Capital gains tax - what next? *British tax review*, no. 3, 1990, p. 68-77.

KERWIN, FRANK P.

Use 1-2-3 to create a general ledger. *Computers in accounting*, v. 6, April/May 1990, p. 100-6.

KESS, KENNETH M.

Banks must certify diligence on TINs, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 127.

Calvin, James N. Agent should have known new address was pending, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 260.

Calvin, James N. Bank penalized for not promptly honoring tax levy, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 190.

Calvin, James N. Disclosure rules pit preparers against clients, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 128.

Calvin, James N. Disclosure rules pit preparers against clients, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 127.

Calvin, James N. Dividends from bond funds may qualify for deduction, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 259-60.

Calvin, James N. Interest does not have to be paid on lost refund check, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 126.

Calvin, James N. IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 388-9.

Calvin, James N. IRS delay in updating records voids notice, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 127-8.

Calvin, James N. IRS may omit issuing 30-day letter, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 127.

Calvin, James N. Limitation applies at shareholder level, IRS insists, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 191.

Calvin, James N. Limitations period applies at S shareholder level, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 126.

Calvin, James N. Only one penalty per year despite quarterly returns, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 258-9.

Calvin, James N. Payment of tax with timely return voids extension, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 258.

Calvin, James N. Payment of tax with timely return voids extension, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 190.

Calvin, James N. QTIP election must be clear and unequivocal, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 128.

Calvin, James N. QTIP election must be clear and unequivocal, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 126.

Calvin, James N. Realistic possibility standard explained by AICPA, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 316.

Calvin, James N. Return lacking sufficient postage was not filed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 190-1.

Calvin, James N. Return must be filed, even if a refund is due, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 126-7.

Calvin, James N. Timely mailing is timely filing, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 191.

Calvin, James N. Unauthorized third-party requests are acceptable, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 127.

Calvin, James N. When terms remain open, a settlement is not final, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 259.

KESSLER, RICHARD P.

Seibold, Charles P. Credit unions and check truncation - an update, by Charles P. Seibold and Richard P. Kessler. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1959-65. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

KESSLER, STEVEN L.

And a little child shall lead them: New York's Organized crime control act of 1986. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 797-823.

KESSLER, WARREN J.

Dealing with distressed real estate projects. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-27.) [750.2 S]

KESTER, GEORGE W.

Why 90-day working capital loans are not repaid on time, by George W. Kester and Thomas W. Bixler. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 10-18.

KESTI, JUHANI.

European tax handbook, 1990, edited by Catherine S. Bobbett and Juhani Kesti. Amsterdam, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, c1990. 280 p. [759.1 E]

KETTER, LINDA.

Case studies in tax planning: closely held corporations, by Linda Ketter and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 C]

KETZ, J. EDWARD.

Charitou, Andreas. Valuation of earnings, cash flows and their components: an empirical investigation, by Andreas Charitou and J. Edward Ketz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 475-97.
Relationship of asset flow measures to bond ratings, by J. Edward Ketz and John J. Maher. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 7-17.

KEY budgeting tool. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 98.

KEY concepts in international investment arrangements and their relevance to negotiations on international transactions in services.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Key concepts in international investment arrangements and their relevance to negotiations on international transactions in services. New York, 1990. 66 p. (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 13) [*938 U]

KEY man assurance. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 31-3.

KEY-PERSON INSURANCE

See Insurance, Key person

KEY PERSONS

See Executives

KEYDEL, FREDERICK R.

Gifts made from revocable trusts. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 51-4.

KEYES, JESSICA.

Intelligent financial statement analyzer. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 56-9.
Problem loans: can expert systems lead the way? (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 51-4.

Smart trading floor. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 59-67.

Wall Street gets smart. (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 37-40.

KEYES, KEVIN M.

Examining the options in acquiring an S corporation. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 358-62.

Silverman, Mark J. How stock acquisitions will trigger Section 384, by Mark J. Silverman and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 74-9.

Silverman, Mark J. Limiting built-in gains and losses after asset acquisitions, by Mark J. Silverman and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 238-42.

Structuring leveraged buyouts: selected issues and planning concerns. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, *New York University*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 36-1 - 36-41.) [751 N]

Using ISOs to compensate management may trigger AMT. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 230-3.

Using leveraged buyouts to acquire small corporations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 169-73.

Using S corps. for acquisitions is an attractive alternative. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 292-6.

KEYES, SCOTT.

Flexible spending accounts: coping with the new shift in risk, by Scott Keyes, Chris Dock and Paul Cegla. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 15-18.

KEYLES, SIDNEY A.

Minority and majority law firms: a teaming success, by Sidney A. Keyles, Willard I. Hill and Richard B. Groothuis. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 11-15.

KEYS to reading an annual report.

Friedlob, George Thomas. Keys to reading an annual report, by George Thomas Friedlob and Ralph E. Welton. New York, Barron's, c1989. 160 p. [*150 F]

KHADKA, RUP BAHADUR.

Nepal: an outline of the 1990-91 budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 602-4.

KHALAF, ROULA.

All about options. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 146, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 134, 136.

KHAN, M. A.

Socio-economic significance of insurance. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, Jan./March 1990, p. 19-21.

KHANDEKER, JAYAWANT G.

Personal computers: an audit perspective, by Jayawant G. Khandekar and Maria L. Langer. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 55-61. (Includes checklist for auditing personal computers.)

KHANNA, A. K.

Towards effective functioning of internal audit, by A.K. Khanna and N. Chopra. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Dec. 1990, p. 469-71.

KHANNA, BHAGWAN S.

Keef, Stephen P. Note on the effect of cognate studies on performance in a second-level university course in management accounting, by Stephen P. Keef and Bhagwan S. Khanna. *British accounting review*, v. 22, Sept. 1990, p. 237-46.

KHANNA, NAVEEN.

Berkovitch, Elazar. How target shareholders benefit from value-reducing defensive strategies in takeovers, by Elazar Berkovitch and Naveen Khanna. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 137-56.

KHARABE, PRAKASH S.

Note on relationships among yield-to-maturity, expected return and risk-free rate for corporate bonds, by Prakash S. Kharabe and P.R. Chandy. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 149-58.

KHARBANDA, O. P.

Capital cost estimating for the process industries, by O.P. Kharbanda and E.A. Stallworthy. London, Butterworths, 1988. 228 p. [169 K]

KHOO, TENG AUN.

Ghosh, B. C. Not MBAs alone – accounting masters also needed: a study of the Singapore/Malaysia situation, by B.C. Ghosh and Khoo Teng Aun. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 18-21.

KHOURY, COLLEEN A.

Consent of husband and wife to application of Section 1034. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 266-71.

KHOURY, SARKIS J.

Nature of interest swaps and the pricing of their risks. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 459-73.

KHURANA, INDER K.

Schultz, Joseph J. Differences in accounting faculty perceptions of relative job satisfaction, by Joseph J. Schultz, Janet A. Meade and Inder K. Khurana. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 11-22.

KICHEN, STEVE.

Pay preview. *Forbes*, v. 145, May 14, 1990, p. 91.

KICKBACKS

See Bribery

KIDD, STEPHEN.

Experience with packaged financial software in federal agencies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 37-48.

KIDDER, ROBERT.

CEO roundtable on corporate structure and management incentives, New York City, April 18, 1990, with Robert Kidder and others moderated by Joel Siern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 6-35.

KIECKER, PAMELA L.

Hunt, Shelby D. Social responsibility and personal success: a research note, by Shelby D. Hunt, Pamela L. Kiecker and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 239-44.

KIEFER, DONALD W.

Lock-in effect within a simple model of corporate stock trading. *National tax journal*, v. 43, March 1990, p. 75-94.

KIESLING, HERBERT J.

Economic and political foundations of tax structure: comment. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 931-4.

KIESS-MOSER, EVA.

International perspectives on quality. *Canadian business review*, v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 31-3.

KIGGUNDU, MOSES N.

Critical issues for the effective performance of overseas short-term consultants. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 63-76.

KILBOURNE, WILLIAM E.

Two stage model for the evaluation of the effectiveness of legal services advertising. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 53-67.

KILLEEN, PAUL.

Recent wrongful termination litigation: managers still have the freedom to manage. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 247-9.

KILLEEN, TIMOTHY.

Norgaard, Richard. Applied capital budgeting with cash flow dependencies, by Richard Norgaard and Timothy Killeen. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 572-87.

KILLINGER, LISA.

New opportunities, new directions. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 28-9.

KILLOUGH, LARRY N.

Beets, S. Douglas. Effectiveness of a complaint-based ethics enforcement system: evidence from the accounting profession, by S. Douglas Beets and Larry N. Killough. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 115-26.

KILMER, CARLTON F.

Software selection for aerospace & defense industry manufacturers. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, March 1990, p. 41-2, 45-6.

KILPATRICK, BOB G.

Bain, Craig E. Note on professionals' judgments of tax authority, by Craig E. Bain and Bob G. Kilpatrick. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 78-87.

Beltz, Jay H. (E) is forever – compliance under the combined plan rules of Code section 415(e), by Jay H. Beltz and Bob G. Kilpatrick. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Spring 1990, p. 69-85.

Wilburn, Nancy L. Empirical analysis of lobbying on employers' accounting for pensions: the petroleum industry versus other industrial corporations, by Nancy L. Wilburn and Bob G. Kilpatrick. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 159-78.

KILZER, JAMES R.

Advisory boards: the Slippery Rock experience, by James R. Kilzer and Philip J. Kennedy. (Trends in education) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, July 1990, p. 57.

KIM, CHONG SANG.

Guide to Korean taxes, 1990, by Chong Sang Kim and Yong Kyun Kim. North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH Australia Limited for CCH International, c1990. 731 p. (In Korean and English.) [759.1 K]

KIM, E. HAN.

Berkovitch, Elazar. Financial contracting and leverage induced over- and under-investment incentives, by Elazar Berkovitch and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 765-94.

KIM, HOWARD.

Adjusting charges helped rescue trauma unit. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, June 18, 1990, p. 42.
Sicker psych patients could help hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, April 23, 1990, p. 28-9.

KIM, IL-WOON.

U.S., Korea, & Japan: accounting practices in three countries, by Il-Woon Kim and Ja Song. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 26-30.

KIM, JI SOO.

Valuation of incoming producing assets with income tax consideration, by Ji Soo Kim, Il Geon Yoo and Ju Chull Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 173-90.

KIM, JONATHAN.

U.S.-West German income tax treaty: can Article 28's limitation on benefits serve as a model for the Treasury's anti-treaty shopping policy? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 983-1006.

KIM, JONG H.

Measuring market forecasts of earnings, by Jong H. Kim, Robert K. Su and Eugene Sauls. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 20-3.

KIM, K. J.

Fleming, Mary M. K. Conquering inventory mismanagement at small companies, by Mary M.K. Fleming and K.J. Kim. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 27-32. Synthesis of cost-volume-profit analysis: activity-based costing perspective, by K.J. Kim and Mary M.K. Fleming. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 21-6.

KIM, KYUNGHO.

Analysts' use of managerial bonus incentives in forecasting earnings, by Kyungho Kim and Douglas A. Schroeder. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 3-23.

KIM, MOSHE.

Debt and input misallocation, by Moshe Kim and Vojislav Maksimovic. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 795-816.

KIM, PETER.

Lifestages: dramatic changes in the American consumer market. *Retail control*, v. 58, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-17.

KIM, WON.

Defining object databases anew. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 1, 1990, p. 33-4, 36.

KIM, Y. H.

Srinivasan, V. Framework for integrating the leasing alternative with the capital budgeting decision, by V. Srinivasan, Y.H. Kim and P.J. Bolster. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 75-93.) [224 A]

KIM, YONG H.

Integrated evaluation of investment in inventory and credit: a cash flow approach, by Yong H. Kim and Kee H. Chung. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 381-90.

KIM, YONG KYUN.

Kim, Chong Sang. Guide to Korean taxes, 1990, by Chong Sang Kim and Yong Kyun Kim. North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH Australia Limited for CCH International, c1990. 731 p. (In Korean and English.) [759.1 K]

KIMBER, DAVID.

Adams, Kevin. Auditors' liability: to limit or not to limit? By Kevin Adams and David Kimber. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, April 1990, p. 48-50.

KIMMEL, CHARLES R.

Should a shareholder's exchange of stock of a parent corporation for stock in a wholly owned subsidiary be treated as a dividend under I.R.C. section 304(a)(2) or as a sale of stock? Bhada v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 261-84.

KIMMEL, PAUL D.

Kozub, Robert M. Implementing FAS no. 96: the interface with state and local taxes, by Robert M. Kozub and Paul D. Kimmel. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 31-41.

KIMMELFIELD, NEIL.

Application of the new Section 469 regulations in a real estate development scenario. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-84.) [751 N]

KIMNACH, JONATHAN W.

Professional liability insurance: price vs. value. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

KINAHAN, PETER.

IR conundrum: pretty pictures versus comparable financial statements. (International) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 10, Sept. 1990, p. 12-13.

KINAST, ANDREW.

Pomoc potrzebna (come and help us). (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 21-2.

KINCHELOE, STEPHEN C.

Weighted average cost of capital - the correct discount rate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 88-95.

KINDEL, STEPHEN.

European pharmaceuticals industry: a gloomy prognosis for 1992. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 28-32.

Marketing financial services in the EC: if you knew UCITS. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 27-9.

KING, ALFRED M.

Brand names: the invisible assets, by Alfred M. King and James Cook. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 41-5.

KING, CAROL.

Financial EDI. *Bank management*, v. 66, May 1990, p. 16, 18, 20-1.

KING, CHARLES G.

Martin, Carroll. Current standards of duty and care in traditional oil & gas relationships: lessor/lessee, operator/nonoperator and producer/purchaser, by Carroll Martin and Charles G. King. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 7-1 - 7-32.) [250 Oil 2]

KING, DAVID S.

Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities: wait-and-see for 90 years, by David S. King and Alexander M. Meiklejohn. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24-31.

KING, HAMLIN C.

First peek: the IRS reveals its initial stance on estate freezes. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Jan. 11, 1990, p. 21-7.

Planning for unproductive S stock in a marital trust. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Nov. 8, 1990, p. 191-7.

Thus spake the Commissioner: Advance notice 89-99 and the scope of the Section 2036(c) estate freeze ban. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 3-28.

KING, J. FRED.

Modeling in an expert systems environment. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 6-14.

KING, JAMES B.

Better information: the controller's role, by James B. King, Richard J. Palmer and Marvin W. Tucker. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 27-30.

KING, JERRY.

Microcomputers and their effect on auditing, by Jerry King, Stanley Lewis and Judith Abendschein. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 21-4.

KING, JOANNE.

Bridging the trade gap with the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement, by Joanne King and Glen Ladouceur. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 7-9.

KING, JOHN.

Inflation: the Achilles heel of corporation tax, by John King and Charles Wookey. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1987. 65 p. (Certified research report, no. 9) [*759.1 G]

KING, JOHN LESLIE.

Considering costs in networking. (MIS economics) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 64-5. Economics of UNIX. (MIS economics) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 80-6.

KING, JONATHAN.

Auditing the lights-out operation facility. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Sept. 1990, p. 1-8.

KING, KARL G.

In plain English, please, by Karl G. King and Raymond W. Elliott. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 43-6, 48.

KING, KIMBERLY A.

Regulating physician investment and referral behavior in the competitive health care marketplace of the '90s - an argument for decentralization. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 657-75.

KING, LAWRENCE P.

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 855 p., plus index. (Collier pamphlet edition, pt. 1. Includes additional statutory provisions.) [242 U]

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy rules including rules of bankruptcy procedure and forms as amended, with explanatory comments by Lawrence P. King. 1990/1991 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Collier pamphlet edition, pt. 2.) [242 U]

KING, MARTIN L.

Do we have a virus problem with MVS systems? *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 57-63.

KING, PAUL H.

Arbitman, Deborah B. Affiliated practices can boost patient referrals, by Deborah B. Arbitman and Paul H. King. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 30-2, 34.

KING, REG.

Automating stock control. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 98-9. Benefits of bar codes. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 81-2.

Do's and don'ts of dealer deals. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 92-3.

KING, RESA W.

Port, Otis. Smarter way to manufacture: how concurrent engineering can reinvigorate American industry, by Otis Port, Zachary Schiller and Resa W. King. *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 110-13, 116-17.

KING, ROBIN M.

King, Thomas E. Reassessment of the allocation of convertible debt proceeds and the implications for other hybrid financial instruments, by Thomas E. King, Alan K. Ortegren and Robin M. King. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 10-19.

KING, RONALD.

Expectations adjustment via timely management forecasts: review, synthesis, and suggestions for future research, by Ronald King, Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 9, 1990, p. 113-44.

KING, RONALD R.

Chow, Chee W. Discussion of The use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 128-36.) [*102 S]

Dopuch, Nicholas. Use of experimental markets in auditing research: some initial findings, by Nicholas Dopuch, Ronald R. King and David E. Wallin. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989. p. 98-127.) [*102 S]

Individual risk taking and income taxes: an experimental examination, by Ronald R. King and David E. Wallin. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 26-38.

KING, SUSAN.

Fixing on a solution. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, March 1990, p. 38-41.

Good investment. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Oct. 1990, p. 30-5.

Management by micro. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 18-19.

KING, TERESA TYSON.

Woman CPA: career and family, by Teresa Tyson King and Jane B. Stockard. *CPA journal*, v. 60, June 1990, p. 22-3, 26-8.

KING, THOMAS E.

Baker, Richard E. Advanced financial accounting, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1190 p. [110 B]

Carver, M. Robert. Analysis of the economic impact and the anticipated reactions of clients to management consultants' defections from public accounting firms, by M. Robert Carver and Thomas E. King. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 53-63.

Reassessment of the allocation of convertible debt proceeds and the implications for other hybrid financial instruments, by Thomas E. King, Alan K. Ortegren and Robin M. King. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 10-19.

KING, WILLIAM R.

Evaluation of the role and performance of a decision support system in business education, by William R. King, G. Premkumar and K. Ramamurthy. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 642-59.

KINKEAD, FLOYD A.

To health care, with grateful affection. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 113, 115.

KINNAMAN, DAVID L.

Whole life is back. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 50, 52, 112.

KINNEY, JAMES M.

Handbook of mortgage banking: a guide to the secondary mortgage market, edited by James M. Kinney and Richard T. Garrigan. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1985. 614 p. [250 Mor]

KINNEY, WILLIAM R.

Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 67-84.) [*102 S]

Aldersley, Stephen J. Discussion of Achieved audit risk and the audit outcome space. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 8th, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988. *Proceedings*. (Urbana, Ill.), c1989, p. 85-97.) [*102 S]

Assertions-based standards for integrated internal control, by William R. Kinney, Michael W. Maher and David W. Wright. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 1-8.

Computer Assisted Analytical Review System, by William R. Kinney, Gerald L. Salamon and Wilfred C. Uecker. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1986. 76 p. (*Accounting education series*, v. 7) [*170 K]

Some reflections on a professional education: it should have been more positive. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 295-301.

KINNUCAN, PAUL.

What's new in the fax world? *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 50-3, 55-7.

KINOSHITA, SUMIE.

Directory of companies offering dividend reinvestment plans, edited by Sumie Kinoshita. 6th ed. Laurel, Md., Evergreen Enterprises, c1989. 135 p. [*050 D]

KINRICH, JEFFREY H.

Forensic accounting and litigation consulting services, by Jeffrey H. Kinrich, M. Freddie Reiss and Raymond S. Sims. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 34, p. 1-25.) [113 A]

KINTZELE, MARILYN R.

Bagby, John W. Management responsibility statements in annual reports, by John W. Bagby, Marilyn R. Kintzele and Philip L. Kintzele. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 47-60.

KINTZELE, PHILIP L.

Bagby, John W. Management responsibility statements in annual reports, by John W. Bagby, Marilyn R. Kintzele and Philip L. Kintzele. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 47-60.

Block, Diane M. Implementing SFAS 95, Statement of cash flows, by Diane M. Block and Philip L. Kintzele. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.

GASB vs. FASB standards for cash flow statements, by Philip L. Kintzele and Vernon E. Kwiatkowski. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 46-54.

KINZER, CATHY.

Greenberg, Robert M. Student renege on accepted job offers: a growing concern, by Robert M. Greenberg and Cathy Kinzer. (Dialogue) *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Winter 1990, p. 19-21.

KIRBY, CALVIN.

Haedicke, Jack. Hughes Aircraft pilots successful activity-based costing program, by Jack Haedicke and Calvin Kirby. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 12-19.

KIRCH, DAVID P.

Internal controls for very small firms. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 104-8.

KIRCHNER, MERIAN.

Slicing the income pie in multispecialty groups. *Medical economics*, v. 67, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 64-8.

Where do your fees fit in? *Medical economics*, v. 67, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 76-83, 87-8, 90-3, 97-101, 105.

Your new guide to fee strategies. *Medical economics*, v. 67, June 4, 1990, p. 18-20, 25-7.

KIRK, DONALD J.

FASB voting requirements. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 108-13.

Future events: when incorporated into today's measurements? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 86-92.

KIRKENDALL, DONALD E.

Can auditors polish their sometimes tarnished image? *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 3-8.

Treasury IG confirmed, FDIC IG appointed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 34.

KIRKMAN, MICHAEL G.

Hyman, Phillip I. Personal injury damages, by Phillip I. Hyman and Michael G. Kirkman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 293.

KIRSCHTEN, BARBARA L.

Obtaining tax-exempt status for medical research organizations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, Jan. 11, 1990, p. 28-32.

Rise and fall - again - of UBIT reform, by Barbara L. Kirschten and Robert J. Mordich. (Washington watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 36-9, 48.

KISER, A. GLENN.

Management: breaking through rational leadership, by A. Glenn Kiser, Terry Humphries and Chip R. Bell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 19-21.

KISIEL, BRYAN S.

Is a microcomputer security product the answer for my client? (Computers in practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 50-2.

KISLYAKOV, M.

Inside the USSR. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 26-9.

KISSCORN, EDWARD S.

Taxation of construction contractors for Michigan sales & use tax. (Construction and real estate issues) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 41, 43-4.

KISTLER, LINDA H.

Business evaluations: just what the doctor ordered, by Linda H. Kistler and Mayda Shorney. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 30-5.

Hamer, John G. Statement of cash flows - an analysis of translation and remeasurement techniques for foreign subsidiaries, by John G. Hamer and Linda H. Kistler. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 29-41.

KISTNER, WILLIAM G.

Charity options allow donors to keep property interests. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 132.

Choosing a life insurance policy. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 114.

- Gift transfers can reduce estate taxes. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 86.
- Guide to the basics of estate planning. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 90.
- How to make a move less taxing. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 82.
- Knowing the tax consequences of a divorce. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 100.
- Mortgage points often can be deducted. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 78.
- OBRA '89 brings few changes to individual tax bills. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 84.
- Organizing a personal financial plan. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 94.
- Tax considerations may minimize divorce costs. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 90.
- KITCHEN, HARRY M.**
Federal grants-in-lieu of property taxes program: an assessment, by Harry M. Kitchen and Francois Vaillancourt. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 928-36.
- KITNER, WAYNE.**
Genetelli, Richard W. North Dakota: aggressive against mail order companies, by Richard W. Genetelli and Wayne Kitner. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 70.
- KITTELL, CATHRYN E.**
Challenges of investing for endowment funds, edited by Cathryn E. Kittell. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1987. 92 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 26, 1986, in Boston.) [*143.5 C]
- KITZIS, JEFFREY C.**
California: bank and financial corporation v. general corporation taxation, by J.C. Kitzis and S.M. Newcomb. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 81-2.
- California: Finnigan reheard - Joyce overruled. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 71.
- California judicial and legislative update. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 86, 88-9.
- New York: valuation of subsidiary capital, by J.C. Kitzis and J.R. Markman. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 83.
- KLAMMER, THOMAS P.**
Operating cash flow formats: does format influence decisions? By Thomas P. Klammer and Sarah A. Reed. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 217-35.
- Statement of cash flows: some technical issues, by Thomas Klammer and Sarah Reed. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 48-56.
- KLAR, GEORGE M.**
Darke, Ray. Financial risk management, by Ray Darke and George M. Klar. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, Oct. 1990, p. 29-32.
- KLARIS, RAYNOR J.**
Valuing the family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Feb. 1990, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26-9.
- KLARREICH, SAMUEL H.**
Role of cost-benefit analysis in evaluating employee assistance programs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 251-5.
- KLEBE, TERRY A.**
Gerboth, Dale L. Property, plant, and equipment and depreciation, by Dale L. Gerboth and Terry A. Klebe. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 14, p. 1-30.) [113 A]
- KLEIMAN, LAWRENCE S.**
Legal issues concerning polygraph testing in the public sector, by Lawrence S. Kleiman, Robert H. Faley and David W. Denton. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 365-79.
- KLEIMAN, ROBERT.**
Folland, Sherman. Effect of prospective payment under DRGs on the market value of hospitals, by Sherman Folland and Robert Kleiman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 30, Summer 1990, p. 50-68.
- KLEIN, APRIL.**
Direct test of the cognitive bias theory of share price reversals. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 13, July 1990, p. 155-66.
- KLEIN, DANIEL L.**
Rappaport, Anna M. Considerations in changing or terminating retiree medical benefits, by Anna M. Rappaport and Daniel L. Klein. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 78-83.
- KLEIN, DEBORAH P.**
Stelluto, George L. Compensation trends into the 21st century, by George L. Stelluto and Deborah P. Klein. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Feb. 1990, p. 38-45.
- KLEIN, FRANK.**
Pluses and pitfalls of credit office automation, by Frank Klein and Michael A. Jiminez. *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.
- KLEIN, MARK.**
Keeping information technology costs under control. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, March/April 1990, p. 5-11.
- KLEIN, MARK M.**
Unlocking the value in your IS department. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 6, May/June 1990, p. 56-9.
- KLEIN, MARK S.**
Tax provisions of the New York State 1989-90 budget bill, by Mark S. Klein and Christopher L. Doyle. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 83-95.
- KLEIN, MICHAEL F.**
Individual alternative minimum tax, by Michael F. Klein and David K. Grevengeod. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-36.) [751 N]
- KLEIN, PAUL E.**
Canadian partner taxable on U.S. partnership income: partnership's permanent establishment in the United States attributable to partner. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 359-62.
- Interest deductions: front loading and material distortion of income. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 179-81.
- Sale of residence by company results in capital loss. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 66-8.
- What is the priority of liens when the owner of a co-op defaults on both his federal tax and maintenance payments? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 275-8.
- KLEIN, RICHARD B.**
Lawyer's computer of choice - MS-DOS. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 36, 39.
- KLEIN, ROBERT B.**
Deich, Genevieve M. Personnel and tax challenges for companies going international, by Genevieve M. Deich and Robert B. Klein. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 333-54.

KLEIN, ROBERT J.

What's happening to the American dream house? By Robert J. Klein and Martin M. Shenkman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 50-2, 54-5.

KLEIN, RONA.

Tax considerations in employment litigation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 71-7.

KLEIN, STEVEN W.

Coopersmith, Lewis. On sampling error in market share estimates, by Lewis Coopersmith and Steven W. Klein. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 626-32.

KLEIN, THOMAS D.

Worksheet approach for handling the ACE adjustment, part 1, by Thomas D. Klein and Dan K. Deaver. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 26-32, 34-6, 38, 40-2.

Worksheet approach for handling the ACE adjustment, part 2, by Thomas D. Klein and Dan K. Deaver. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 86-8, 90, 92-5.

KLEINER, BRIAN H.

Barsley, Gary. Small business management: ensuring your client's success, by Gary Barsley and Brian H. Kleiner. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 30-3.

KLEINKNECHT, WOLFRAM.

Coe, Barbara J. Managerial framework for evaluating world markets for direct investment, by Barbara J. Coe, Gopala K. Ganesh and Wolfram Kleinknecht. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 16-27.

KLEMENS, JON.

Argument for E-mail. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 38-41.

KLEMM, KENNETH D.

Healy, John C. Sales and use tax implications for construction contractors, by John C. Healy and Kenneth D. Klemm. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 315-40.

KLIEGMAN, MICHAEL J.

Sec. 338 election causes multiple levels of tax on target subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 420-1.

KLIMKO, JUSTIN G.

Hepp, Gerald W. Effect of the Revised business corporation act on accounting for capital transactions, by Gerald W. Hepp and Justin G. Klimko. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 12-14.

Hepp, Gerald W. New law impacts accounting: Revised business corporation act affects accounting for capital transactions, by Gerald W. Hepp and Justin G. Klimko. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 20, 22, 24.

KLIMO, RICHARD.

Future for CPA firms in computer consulting. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 6.

KLINE, JOHN M.

Trade competitiveness and corporate nationality. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 25-32.

KLING, JERRY.

Local area networks and the tax department. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 66, 68.

KLINGNER, DONALD E.

Drug testing in public agencies: are personnel directors doing things right? By Donald E. Klingner, Nancy G. O'Neill and Mohamed Gamal Sabet. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 391-7.

KLINTWORTH, NANCY P.

Landry, Raymond M. Expert systems liability issues in accounting, by Raymond M. Landry and Nancy P. Klintworth. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-13.

KLOBE, GARY S.

Piracy on the high PCs: beware of audit risks. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Aug. 31, 1990, p. 2, 8.

KLOCK, MARK S.

Death of a theory: Pinter v. Dahl and the scope of liability under Section 12(2) of the Securities act. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 408-29.

KLOOS, STEPHANIE.

Annual income: the bottom line. *Optometric management*, v. 25, July 1990, p. 17-19, 22, 24, 31, 34.

How do your fees compare? By Stephanie A. Kloos and Selma Book. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 21, 23-4, 26, 28-9, 31-2.

How to set adequate contact lens fees. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Feb. 1990, p. 47-8.

Net income: what helps it and what hurts it. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Aug. 1990, p. 46, 49-50, 52, 76.

Ten ways to cut office expenses. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1990, p. 42-4, 46.

KLOOSTER, DALE H.

Integrated accounting on microcomputers, by Dale H. Klooster and Warren W. Allen. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 467 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 K]

KLUG, KENNETH M.

QTIP election vs. the credit for tax on prior transfers. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 27-9.

KLYNVELD PEAT MARWICK GOERDELER.

Eastern Europe and the USSR: a guide to foreign investment legislation. n.p., c1989. 28 p. [*759.1 E]

International directory. 1990. Amsterdam, 1989. 367 p. [*992 K]

KNAPP, JEFFREY.

Trends in HR management systems. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 56-61.

KNAPP, MICHAEL C.

Harsha, Phillip D. Use of within- and between-subjects experimental designs in behavioral accounting research: a methodological note, by Phillip D. Harsha and Michael C. Knapp. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 2, 1990, p. 50-62.

KNASTER, BARRY.

Using microcomputers for audit, review, and compilation engagements. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 20) [250 Acc]

KNECHEL, W. ROBERT.

Sequential auditor decision making: information search and evidence evaluation, by W. Robert Knechel and William F. Messier. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 386-406.

Tubbs, Richard M. Recency effects in the auditor's belief-revision process, by Richard M. Tubbs, William F. Messier and W. Robert Knechel. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 452-60.

KNEER, DAN C.

Chao, Joseph C. Primer on fiber optic concepts and an analysis of related security issues, by Joseph C. Chao, James C. Hershauer and Dan C. Kneer. *Computer security journal*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 67-77.

KNEIPPER, RICHARD K.

Don't turn assets into liabilities: ways to limit environmental risks, by Richard K. Kneipper and Aileen M. Hooks. *Commercial review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 3-12.

KNICLEY, LORI.

Academy of Accounting Historians. Directory, 1990, compiled by Lori Knicley. n.p., 1990. 98 p. [*106.3 A]

KNIGHT, LEE G.

Helping a client select the best value in life insurance, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Paul H. Duncan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 163-72.

Knight, Ray A. How to avoid the tax preparer penalties: a checklist approach, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 28-34.

Knight, Ray A. Identifying highly compensated employees is necessary for keeping a plan qualified, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 224-7.

Knight, Ray A. Lobbying, campaigning, and Section 501(c)(3) - what is allowed? By Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Leisa L. Marshall. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 17-22.

Knight, Ray A. Tax consequences of divorce, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 54, 56-60.

Knight, Ray A. Use of boot in B-type reorganizations, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 42, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 351-3, 356-8.

KNIGHT, RAY A.

How to avoid the tax preparer penalties: a checklist approach, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 28-34.

Identifying highly compensated employees is necessary for keeping a plan qualified, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 224-7.

Knight, Lee G. Helping a client select the best value in life insurance, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Paul H. Duncan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 163-72.

Lobbying, campaigning, and Section 501(c)(3) - what is allowed? By Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Leisa L. Marshall. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 17-22.

Tax consequences of divorce, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 60, May 1990, p. 54, 56-60.

Use of boot in B-type reorganizations, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 42, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 351-3, 356-8.

KNIGHT, W. DONALD.

Structuring foreign investment in U.S. real estate, by W. Donald Knight and Richard L. Doernberg. 2nd ed. Deventer, Netherlands, Kluwer Law and Taxation Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Rea]

KNIGHT, WILLIAM J.

Arthur, Charles C. S corporation elections are still attractive, by Charles C. Arthur, Dean E. Bakke and William J. Knight. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 683-4.

KNIGHTS, DAVID.

Armstrong, Peter. Comment on Murray and Knights. (Critical commentaries) *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 275-81.

Murray, Fergus. Inter-managerial competition and capital accumulation: its specialists, accountants and executive control, by Fergus Murray and David Knights. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, June 1990, p. 167-89.

KNIPPEN, JAY T.

Coaching, by Jay T. Knippen and Thad B. Green. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 36-8.

KNIPPENBERG, F. STEPHEN.

Uniformity and efficiency in the Uniform commercial code: a partial research agenda, by F. Stephen Knippenberg and William J. Woodward. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2519-31. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

KNISKERN, DOUGLAS.

Supreme Court decision clarifies when equitable recoupment will apply. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 266-70.

KNOBLANCHE, CHRISTOPHER.

Bennett, Alan. Sales tax, part 5, by Alan Bennett and Christopher Knoblanche. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Oct. 1990, p. 344-74.

KNOLL, MINA BAKER.

Tax treaty treatment, by Mina Baker Knoll and Thomas Visone. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 73.

KNOLL, MINA J.

Watch out for IRS levies, by Mina J. Knoll and Thomas J. Meehan. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 73.

KNORR, BOB.

Taking an integrated approach to improved performance in the 1990s. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 1-4.

KNOTT, JOSEPH M.

Installment sales and like-kind exchanges - what's left? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-51.) [750.2 S]

KNOTT, TRICIA.

Faggen, Ivan. Taking the sting out of the BIG tax, by Ivan Faggen and Tricia Knott. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 696-7.

KNOUSE, STEPHEN B.

Giacalone, Robert A. Justifying wrongful employee behavior: the role of personality in organizational sabotage, by Robert A. Giacalone and Stephen B. Knouse. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 55-61.

KNOWLEDGE-BASED management support systems, edited by Georgios I. Doukidis, Frank Land and Gordon Miller. Chichester, Eng., Ellis Horwood, 1989. 356 p. [203.91 K]

KNOWLEDGE ENGINEERING

Armijos, Anibal. Knowledge-based generation of construction schedule logic, by Anibal Armijos and Miroslaw Skibniewski. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 42-7.

Institute of Internal Auditors. International Advanced Technology Committee. Proceedings of the 1988 Systems development methodologies and controls - advanced technology forum, edited by Charles H. Le Grand. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Sept. 7-8, 1988, in Orlando, Florida.) [*203.91 I]

Kaiser, Richard W. Knowledge-based systems. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 111-12, 114.

Knowledge-based management support systems, edited by Georgios I. Doukidis, Frank Land and Gordon Miller. Chichester, Eng., Ellis Horwood, 1989. 356 p. [203.91 K]

- Simos, Mark A. Domain-specific expert systems shells: maximizing reuse across multiple expert systems projects. (Perspectives in expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 53-8.
- Sprague, Kristopher G. Cultivating a prototyping approach to expert systems development. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 37-43.
- Young, John W. Creating smarter data bases. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 31-6.

KNOWLES, ANNE.

- Pratt's Guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris, Susan Isenstein and Anne Knowles. 1990 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1990. 746 p. [250 Ven]

KNOWLES, DAVID W.

- Receivable collection - a different approach. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 60-2.

KNOX, BEVERLY A.

- Riverside Medical Center: everyone's satisfied, by Beverly A. Knox and Donna J. Robinson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 30-1.

KNOX, PETER L.

- Employer options for employee contributions may save a plan's qualification. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 286-91.

KNUST, JOHN.

- Non-resident U.K. companies: the 1993 deadline approaches. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 13-16.

KNUTH, ELAINE.

- Tying up the loose ends in the multi fiber arrangement. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 36-9.

KNUTI, CAROLE A.

- Hammer, Alan K. Proper planning can insulate fiduciary from transferee liability, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 55-8.
- Minimizing income taxes during trust litigation, by Carole A. Knuti and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 52-4.

KNUTSON, DENNIS.

- Holmen, Jay. Cash flow cost-volume-profit model, by Jay Holmen, Dennis Knutson and Dennis Shanholtzer. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 263-9.

KOBLINER, BETH.

- Courts rule against aggrieved investors again. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 36.
- Ferguson, Karen W. How to be sure your pension will be there when you retire, an interview with Karen W. Ferguson by Beth Kobliner. (Money pro) *Money*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 175-6.
- How savings bonds can sink many college savers. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 27.
- Seeding, feeding and weeding your IRA. *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 138-40, 142, 144.
- When to say no to car-rental insurance. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 21, 23.

KOCH, KEVIN J.

- Texas throwback rule - can it be enforced? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 3-18.

KOCHIS, TIM.

- Investing internationally: a world of opportunity. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, Oct. 1990, p. 1, 4-6.
- SEC proposes new insider rules. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 1, April 1989, p. 3.
- Strategic approach to profiting from stock options. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 2, Jan. 1990, p. 3-4.

KOCK, TIMOTHY W.

- Lending to architectural and engineering firms, by Timothy W. Koch and Mark L. Williams. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 34-44.

KOEBELE, DEBORAH A.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]
- Bodziony, Dennis J. ASB's statement on compliance auditing, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 57-8.
- Bodziony, Dennis J. Student financial aid audit guide, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Summer 1990, p. 60-1.

KOEHLER, GARY J.

- Minimizing misclassifications in linear discriminant analysis, by Gary J. Koehler and S. Selcuk Erenguc. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 63-85.

KOEHLER, KENNETH G.

- Getting the most from resources. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, March 1990, p. 14.
- Strategic role for the CFO. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Dec.-Jan. 1990, p. 23.
- Work your strategic plan. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, June 1990, p. 32.

KOEHN, DAVID J.

- Assessing the value of management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 23-6.

KOENIG, KATHRYN K.

- Rightsizing. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 38, 40, 42.

KOEPPEN, DAVID R.

- Are early retirement plans cost effective? By David R. Koepfen, Craig E. Bain and Kenton B. Walker. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 34-7.
- Creating an accounting culture in the classroom. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 89-96.

KOESTER, ROBERT J.

- Problems in analyzing financial statements of oil and gas producing companies. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 789-800.

KOH, HIAN CHYE.

- More on AUP17 and going-concern prediction models, by Hian Chye Koh and John Christian Oliga. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 67-71.

KOH, MOY YIN.

- Closing the communication gap: a programme for accounting undergraduates. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 10-15.

KOHERS, THEODOR.

Impact of a financial institution's age on its financial profile and operating characteristics: the evidence from the credit union industry, by Theodor Kohers and David Mullis. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 26, Fall 1990, p. 24-37.

KOHL, DAVID M.

Lending to agribusiness. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 20-8.

KOHL, JOHN P.

Is demotion a four-letter word? By John P. Kohl and David B. Stephens. *Business horizons*, v. 33, March-April 1990, p. 74-6.

KOHLER, CHARLES.

Five years hard! Memoirs of an articulated clerk 1928-1933. (London). Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. c1987. 43 p. [*992 K]

KOHLER-GRAY, SUSAN.

Mandell, Barbara. Management development that values diversity, by Barbara Mandell and Susan Kohler-Gray. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 41-7.

KOHLI, AJAY K.

Market orientation: the construct, research propositions, and managerial implications, by Ajay K. Kohli and Bernard J. Jaworski. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, April 1990, p. 1-18.

KOHN, STEPHEN J.

Benefits and pitfalls of joint ventures. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 12-18.

KOJIMA, KENJI.

Industrial policy under international oligopoly. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 69-76.

KOLAR, JOSEPH M.

Fortie, Joseph Philip. Real estate appraisals under FIRREA, by Joseph Philip Fortie and Joseph M. Kolar. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.

KOLB, CATHY.

New kid on the block. *Association management*, v. 42, Dec. 1990, p. 51-3.

KOLB, DEBORAH S.

Ryan, J. Bruce. Capital management balances charitable, financial goals, by J. Bruce Ryan, Matthews E. Ward and Deborah S. Kolb. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 32, 34-6, 38, 40.

KOLBE, A. LAWRENCE.

Tye, William B. Supreme Court's Duquesne opinion - practical implications for regulated industries, by William B. Tye and A. Lawrence Kolbe. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 19-22.

KOLE, KAREN V.

McKenzie, Robert E. Representing the audited taxpayer before the IRS, by Robert E. McKenzie, Karen V. Kole and M. Kevin Outterson. n.p., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Client representation workbooks*) [751.4 M]

KOLESAR, ANDREW.

Can state and local tax incentives and other contributions stimulate economic development. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Fall 1990, p. 285-311.

KOLINS, WAYNE.

FASB adopts financial instruments disclosure. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 80.

GASB issues proposal on pension accounting. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 70-1.

GASB releases three statements. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 91-2.

Lawyer's letters that include a reference to the attorney-client privilege should not be considered a scope limitation. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 100-1.

Louisiana becomes 12th state to enact 150-hour requirement. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 106-7.

Proposed bulletin published on separately priced extended warranty, product maintenance contracts. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1990, p. 107.

Recent Emerging Issues Task Force decisions. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 86-7, 91.

KOLK, J. MICHAEL.

Beware of grantor trusts bearing gifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 481-2.

KOLLER, TIM.

Copeland, Tom. How to value a multinational business, by Tom Copeland, Tim Koller and Jack Murrin. *Planning review*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 16-24, 40-1. (Adapted from the authors' book, *Valuation: measuring and managing the value of companies*, John Wiley, 1990.)

KOLSTAD, CHARLES D.

Ex post liability for harm vs. ex ante safety regulation: substitutes or complements? By Charles D. Kolstad, Thomas S. Ulen and Gary V. Johnson. *American economic review*, v. 80, Sept. 1990, p. 888-901.

KOLTIN, ALLAN D.

Basics of networking, by Allan D. Koltin and Sandra Grant Carcione. *New accountant*, v. 5, April 1990, p. 11-12, 14-15.

KONAR, LEN.

Novel deferred tax practices. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 289, 291-2.

KONARSKY, AARON M.

Contractual risk transfers: the art of reading the fine print. *Risk management*, v. 37, Oct. 1990, p. 69, 71.

KONDONASSIS, ALEX J.

European Economic Community: thirty years later. (Commentary) *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 1-7.

KONRAD, ALISON M.

Do you get what you deserve? Factors affecting the relationship between productivity and pay, by Alison M. Konrad and Jeffrey Pfeffer. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 258-85.

KONRAD, WALECIA.

If it's legal, cigarette makers are trying it. (Marketing) *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1990, p. 52, 54.

Landler, Mark. Consumers are getting mad, mad, mad, mad at Mad Ave, by Mark Landler and Walecia Konrad. (Marketing) *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 70-2.

Survival of the biggest, by Walecia Konrad, Keith H. Hammonds and Deidre A. Depke. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 2, 1990, p. 66, 68.

Welcome to the woman-friendly company where talent is valued and rewarded. *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 48-55.

Whittle's advertisers are getting tired of waiting, by Walecia Konrad, Mark Landler and Zachary Schiller. *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 33-4.

KONRATH, LARRY F.

Audit risk assessment: a discussion and illustration of the interrelated nature of Statements on auditing standards. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Summer 1990, p. 14-18.

Classification of audit risk factors for planning and program design. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Winter 1989, p. 6-11.

KONSYNSKI, BENN R.

Information partnerships - shared data, shared scale, by Benn R. Konsynski and F. Warren McFarlan. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 114-20.

KOOI, JAN.

Goldstraw, Stephen. Tax implications of UK trading in Holland, by Stephen Goldstraw and Jan Kooi. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June/July 1990, p. 42-3.

KOONG, KAI S.

Training that gets users up and running, by Kai S. Koong and Lai C. Liu. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 41-4.

KOONTZ, STEPHEN R.

Dominant-satellite relationships between live cattle cash and futures markets, by Stephen R. Koontz, Philip Garcia and Michael A. Hudson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 123-36.

KOPPEL, MICHAEL D.

Depreciation calculation can be simplified considerably with software. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 58-9.

Electronic filing eases burdens but restrictions still apply. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, March 1990, p. 188-9.

Electronic services can accelerate and simplify tax research. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 186-7.

Software program aids in calculating effects of a divorce. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 314-15.

Software programs allow tax planning for individuals. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 60-1.

Template helps you value a closely held business. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 324-5.

KOPPELMAN, STANLEY A.

At-risk and passive activity limitations: can complexity be reduced? *Tax law review*, v. 45, Fall 1989, p. 97-120.

KOPPENHAFFER, DANIEL V.

Ohio franchise tax, by Daniel V. Koppenhafer and Lawrence J. Evans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 693-4.

KOPPENHAVER, G. D.

Empirical analysis of bank hedging in futures markets. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 1-12.

KORB, PHILLIP.

Maximizing depreciation with the election to expense, by Phillip Korb and Larry Witner. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 60, 62-3.

KORBEL, JOHN J.

Simpson, Chris D. Getting U.S. companies ready for Europe 1992, by Chris D. Simpson and John J. Korbel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 60-76, *passim*.

KORCZAK, STEPHEN.

Life insurance taxation in Canada: an environment of change. *Interpreter*, v. 18, Oct. 1990, p. 4.

KORDES, FRANS G.

Court of Audit, a European phenomenon: the situation in the Netherlands. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 245-55.) [117 A]

KORESKO, JOHN J.

SEPs are an easy alternative for cost-conscious employers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 340-7.

KORKIE, BOB.

Optimal portfolio rules and maximum gains from economic events, by Bob Korkie and Barry Laiss. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 593-617.

KORN, DONALD JAY.

Asset allocation: substantial shifts by panel members cancel out. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 23-8.

Due diligence notebook: evaluating equipment leasing partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 50-4, 56.

IRS ruling opens window for marital deductions. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Nov. 1990, p. 72, 75-7.

Pros & cons of insurance policies in retirement plans. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 61-3, 65.

Selecting a broker/dealer in the 1990s, by Donald Jay Korn and Barry Vinocur. *Stanger register*, v. 9, April 1990, p. 52, 54, 57.

Turning an insurance check-up into potential sales, part 1. *Stanger register*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 60-2.

Turning an insurance check-up into potential sales, part 2: disability insurance. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 78, 80-1.

KORNBLATT, DAVID.

Raedel, John. Supreme Court reverses Goodyear decision, by John Raedel and David Kornblatt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 340-2.

KORS, DAVID L.

Eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth, as long as you're not related, by David L. Kors and Julie A. Shapiro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 216-18.

KOSKA, MARY T.

Adopting Deming's quality improvement ideas: a case study. *Hospitals*, v. 64, July 5, 1990, p. 58-60, 62, 64.

Physician practices go under the microscope. *Hospitals*, v. 64, Feb. 20, 1990, p. 32-7.

KOSLOW, JEFFREY.

Electrify your practice. *Dental economics*, v. 80, July 1990, p. 47-9.

KOSS, JOHN.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Golden parachutes: new rules mean new strategies, by Stewart D. Lawrence and John Koss. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 166-9.

KOSS, JOHN T.

Discharging fiduciary responsibilities: new rules mean new vigilance. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 213-24.

KOSSEK, ELLEN ERNST.

Why many HR programs fail. *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 50-3.

KOSSMAN, MICHAEL H.

Phantom tax due to 2% floor for trust expenses can be minimized. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 144-8.

KOSTIGEN, THOMAS.

NASD proposal may squeeze mutual fund commissions, by Thomas Kostigen and Mark Fadiman. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Nov. 1990, p. 66, 68-70.

KOSTIN, EDWARD B.

Coopers & Lybrand International Tax Network. International tax summaries 1990: a guide for planning and decisions, edited by Edward B. Kostin. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [759 C]
Investing in Eastern Europe through joint ventures. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1990, p. 1-6.

KOTHARI, DEV KUMAR.

Fresh look on treatment of replantation cost. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, June 1990, p. 952-3.

KOTHEIMER, ANNE S.

Hargadon, Joseph M. Academic strength of students impacts effectiveness of computer: an experimental study, by Joseph M. Hargadon and Anne S. Kothheimer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 56-67.

KOTLIKOFF, LAURENCE J.

Crisis in U.S. saving and proposals to address the crisis. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Sept. 1990, p. 233-46.
What determines savings? Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, c1989. 533 p. [933 K]

KOTTER, JOHN P.

What leaders really do. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 103-11.

KOVACH, KENNETH A.

HR strategic mandates for the 1990s, by Kenneth A. Kovach and John A. Pearce. *Personnel*, v. 67, April 1990, p. 50-5.

KOVACIK, JOHN M.

Cogeneration application considerations. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, March 15, 1990, p. 61-3. (Adapted from a paper presented to the General Electric 33rd State-of-the Art Technology Seminar, Greenville, SC, by John M. Kovacik.)

KOVENER, R. R.

Herr, Wendy W. Troubled history of Medicare capital payments, by Wendy W. Herr and R.R. Kovener. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Aug. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.
New rules affect bad debt, charity care reporting. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 48, 50, 53, 55, 57.

KOVEOS, PETER E.

Booth, G. Geoffrey. Purchasing power parity: a reexamination of prediction errors, by G. Geoffrey Booth and Peter E. Koveos. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 143-62.) [224 A]

KOWALKE, CHRISTINE.

Women entrepreneurs. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 7-9, 20.

KOWITT, ARTHUR J.

Whistleblower litigation: a potential explosion in the nuclear industry, by Arthur J. Kowitt and Donna Panich. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 15-16, 54.

KOYS, DANIEL J.

Organizational reputation and human resource evaluation from strategic, functional, and workplace perspectives, by Daniel J. Koys, Steven Briggs and Steven C. Ross. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Winter 1989-1990, p. 76-81.

Organizational resizing and human resource management, by Daniel J. Koys, Robert L. Armacost and Leonidas C. Charalambides. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 30-6, 46.

KOZUB, ROBERT M.

Implementing FAS no. 96: the interface with state and local taxes, by Robert M. Kozub and Paul D. Kimmel. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 31-41.

Interest exemption lacks constitutional protection: South Carolina vs. Baker. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 353-8.

Life after Arkansas Best, by Robert M. Kozub, Rita Hartung Cheng and Karin M. Sauerlender. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 53-7.

Massachusetts and New York modify tax rules for S corporations. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 42-4.

Measuring tax faculty research publication records, by Robert M. Kozub, Debra L. Sanders and William A. Raabe. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 12, Fall 1990, p. 94-101.

U.S. Supreme Court holds bankruptcy liquidation subject to state sales or use tax. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 358-62.

KPMG consultants lead in Denmark. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 5.

KPMG CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Czechoslovakia: paving the way to a free economy - a guide to legislation governing the establishment of companies and investment in Czechoslovakia. Prague, c1990. 19 p. [*759.1 C]

KPMG PEAT MARWICK.

CFO (Magazine). Getting yours: the CFO compensation survey, prepared by CFO Magazine and KPMG Peat Marwick. *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 32-3, 36, 38, 42-6.

Doherty, John. Peat's US sell-off may be just the first. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 15, April 1990, p. 7.

Horne, Larry D. KPMG Peat Marwick's code of conduct. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, June 1990, p. 16-17.

Joint venture accounting and taxation in the USSR. n.p., 1990. 90 p. [*250 Ven]

KPMG consultants lead in Denmark. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 5.

McGee, Robin. Touche defects to KPMG in Australia. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 1-2.

Peat Marwick wins Houston lawsuit. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 6.

Year in review, 1989. n.p., c1989. 10 p. [*250 Acc]

KPMG PEAT MARWICK FIDES.

Bank sues Peat's over subsidiary. (Italy) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12.

KPMG PEAT MARWICK MCLINTOCK.

Singleton-Green, Brian. Auditors and the expectation gap. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, April 1990, p. 62.

Steen, Michael. Audits and auditors: what the public thinks. London, KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock, c1989. 67 p. [*173 S]

U.K. decisions cause questions of audit value. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 10.

KPMG SAN TONG & CO.

Accounting profession in South Korea, prepared by KPMG San Tong & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 87 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series.

Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Korea. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in South Korea.) [*117 K]

KPMG still tops in Europe. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 1, 11-15.

KRACAW, WILLIAM A.

Campbell, Tim S. Corporate risk management and the incentive effects of debt. by Tim S. Campbell and William A. Kracaw. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1673-86.

KRAFT, KENNETH L.

Strategy, social responsibility and implementation. by Kenneth L. Kraft and Jerald Hage. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Jan. 1990, p. 11-19.

KRAJEWSKI, LEE.

Benton, W. C. Vendor performance and alternative manufacturing environments. by W.C. Benton and Lee Krajewski. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 403-15.

KRANZLER, RONALD.

Kranzler, Russell. New York State gains tax law and cooperative conversions. by Russell Kranzler and Ronald Kranzler. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 81-3.

KRANZLER, RUSSELL.

New York State gains tax law and cooperative conversions. by Russell Kranzler and Ronald Kranzler. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 81-3.

KRASA, EVA M.

Deductibility of fines, penalties, damages, and contract termination payments. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 1399-451.

KRASITY, KENNETH A.

Indenbaum, Michael A. Tax-exempt entities and limited partnerships: Section 514(c)(E)'s inadequate response to the problem of unrelated debt-financed income. by Michael A. Indenbaum and Kenneth A. Krasity. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 37-51.

KRATCHMAN, STANLEY H.

Reed, Sarah A. Effects of changing role requirements on accountants. by Sarah A. Reed and Stanley H. Kratchman. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 107-36.) [105 A]

Reed, Sarah A. Longitudinal and cross-sectional study of students' perceptions of the importance of job attributes. by Sarah A. Reed and Stanley H. Kratchman. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 171-93.

KRAUS, ARTHUR D.

Helping clients select disability coverage. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 57-9. Private pension plan alternative. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 44-7.

Tax no one complains about. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 46-9.

KRAUS, MARIBETH T.

Facts and figures. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 33-5.

KRAUSE, FRED.

Devaney, Mike. HUD reverse mortgage in retirement planning: when is it a good idea? By Mike Devaney, Steve Del Vecchio and Fred Krause. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 93-7.

KRAUSE, PAUL.

Collins, Patricia R. Making child care an employee benefit. by Patricia R. Collins, Paul Krause and Sandra Machida. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, April 1990, p. 26-9.

Keller, Donald E. World class down on the farm. by Donald E. Keller and Paul Krause. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 39, 42-3, 45.

Murdoch, Brock. Further evidence of the comparative ability of accounting data to predict operating cash flows. by Brock Murdoch and Paul Krause. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Winter 1990, p. 1-14.

KRAUTHAMER, NINA.

Benefits of tax treaties. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 139-45.

Disclosing treaty-based return positions. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 229-32.

Earnings stripping. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 47-50.

KREHBIEL, SUSAN J.

Worksheet approach to the direct method statement of cash flows. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, March 1990, p. 38-47.

KREIN, THEODORE J.

Lord, Alan T. Supplemental tool for imparting knowledge of fundamental EDP concepts. by Alan T. Lord and Theodore J. Krein. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 176-86.

Performance reviews that rate an A. *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 38-40.

KREINDLER, MARLA J.

Gerek, William M. Protecting plan participant's rights under a divorce decree. by William M. Gerek and Marla J. Kreindler. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 308-13.

KREKELER, JAMES A.

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Mergers and marriages in the gas industry. by Daniel A. Burkhardt and James A. Krekeler. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 30, 1990, p. 38-9.

KREMER, CHARLES R. F.

Realizing current income from your lease portfolio. by Charles R.F. Kremer and Eitan Milstein. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 15-17.

KREMINEC, KATHLEEN E.

Reconciling accounts the automated way. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 82-3, 92.

KREN, LESLIE.

Performance in a budget-based control system: an extended expectancy theory model approach. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 100-12.

KRETOVICH, DUNCAN.

Chastain, Clark E. Financial profile of a management accountant: creating personal wealth. by Clark E. Chastain and Duncan Kretovich. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 24-8.

KREUZE, JERRY G.

Liability for hazardous waste and the internal auditor. by Jerry G. Kreuze, Gale E. Newell and Stephen J. Newell. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 50-5.

Newell, Gale E. Accounting for hazardous waste. by Gale E. Newell, Jerry G. Kreuze and Stephen J. Newell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 58-61.

Payne, Deborah D. Structuring a corporate information system: the case of Imperial Chemical Industries. by Deborah D. Payne, Jerry G. Kreuze and David Gotlob. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 15-17.

KREVER, RICK.

Australia: thin capitalisation legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 21-5.

Burns, Lee. Foreign-source income tax reforms settled, by Lee Burns and Rich Krever. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 579-85.

Ironical Australian legacy of Eisner v. Macomber. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 2, 1990, p. 191-206.

KRISHNA, SAM S.

Ontario taxation of foreign corporations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, May/June 1990, p. 601-31.

KRISHNA, VERN.

Behind the scenes. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Sept. 1990, p. 30-3.

Guardian of the law. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Sept. 1990, p. 61-3.

Step transactions and the GAAR, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, July 1990, p. 34-7.

Step transactions and the GAAR, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Aug. 1990, p. 25-8.

To love, honor or pay. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, April 1990, p. 28-31.

KRISHNAN, V.

Amended valuation rules under wealth-tax act - objectivity and retrospectivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Feb. 1990, p. 623-4.

KRITZMAN, MARK P.

Quantitative methods for financial analysis, edited by Stephen J. Brown and Mark P. Kritzman. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 266 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.) [199 Q]

KROEGER, LIN.

Give consistent feedback to ensure staff development, by Lin Kroeger and Paul T. Waldenmeyer. (Staff development) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 62-4.

Writing fails because the writer doesn't understand how to think! (Staff development) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 62-4.

KROHN, DOUGLAS KEITH.

Offerings out of bounds: safe harbors under the SEC's new Regulation S. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 6-10.

KROL, JOHN.

Newsletters in print, edited by Robert J. Huffman and John Krol. 5th ed. 1991-92. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 1354 p. [050 N]

KROLAK, PETER J.

Fitzsimons, Adrian P. Rule 144A makes privately placed securities more attractive to banks, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 45-8.

KROLL, ARTHUR H.

Current parachute arrangements need revising due to proposed regs., by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 261-8.

Going nonqualified: innovative techniques for retirement planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1990. p. 3-1 - 3-17.) [751 N]

Golden parachutes, part 1, by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. (Trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 175-8.

Golden parachutes, part 2: the proposed golden parachute regulations' effect on common types of parachutes, by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. (Trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 252-8.

Golden parachutes, part 3, by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. (Trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Autumn 1990, p. 353-6.

Stock compensation. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 302-7.

Unwrapping the ESOP package, by Arthur H. Kroll and Andrew L. Oringer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 62-8.

KRONE, CHRISTOPHER.

Tabacchi, Mary H. Support system to mitigate manager burnout, by Mary H. Tabacchi, Christopher Krone and Bonnie Farber. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Nov. 1990, p. 32-7.

KRONQUIST, STACEY L.

Reporting corporate cash flows, by Stacey L. Kronquist and Nancy Newman-Limata. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, July 1990, p. 31, 34-6.

KROON, ANDRIES.

Netherlands and Netherlands Antilles in international tax planning. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, May 1990, p. 3-8.

KROOP, DAVID.

Disclosure requirements for treaty-based return positions, by David Kroop and Steven J. Leifer. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 87-9.

KROPP, DEAN H.

Optimal and heuristic models for lot splitting in a flow shop, by Dean H. Kropp and Timothy L. Smunt. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 691-709.

KROSS, WILLIAM.

Earnings expectations: the analysts' information advantage, by William Kross, Byung Ro and Douglas Schroeder. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 461-76.

Investigation of seasonality in stock price responses to quarterly earnings announcements, by William Kross and Douglas Schroeder. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 649-75.

KRUEGER, DAVID A.

McCarthy, Anne M. Changes in the time allocation patterns of entrepreneurs, by Anne M. McCarthy, David A. Krueger and Timothy S. Schoenecker. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 7-18.

KRUEGER, KAREN G.

Kroll, Arthur H. Current parachute arrangements need revising due to proposed regs., by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 261-8.

Kroll, Arthur H. Golden parachutes, part 1, by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. (Trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 175-8.

Kroll, Arthur H. Golden parachutes, part 2: the proposed golden parachute regulations' effect on common types of parachutes, by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. (Trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 252-8.

Kroll, Arthur H. Golden parachutes, part 3, by Arthur H. Kroll and Karen G. Krueger. (Trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Autumn 1990, p. 353-6.

KRUEGER, THOMAS M.

Examination of the Super Bowl stock market predictor, by Thomas M. Krueger and William F. Kennedy. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 691-7.

Seasonal aspects of anomaly explanatory power. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 541-56.

KRUER, BERNARD F.

Cavanaugh, Penny J. Problems are popping up in portfolios, based on interviews with Penny J. Cavanaugh and Bernard F. Kruer by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Oct. 1990, p. 28-33.

KRUGER, DANIEL F.

IRS makes it harder to exchange business properties tax free, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 33.

KRULL, ALAN R.

Trusted person system. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 7-20.

KRUPP, NEIL B.

Overseas staffing for the new Europe. *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 20-5.

KRYWINSKI, THOMAS.

Employee benefit plans - who may receive nontaxable fringes. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, Sept. 1990, p. 8-9, 31.

KRZYSTOFIK, ANTHONY T.

Working personal financial planning into the college curriculum. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 92, 94, 96.

KUAM, HU REN.

Modern accounting in China, by Hu Ren Kuam and Stephen C. Yam. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989/90, p. 14-15.

KUBACKI, JOSEPH.

Dudak, Joseph R. Reforming electric power through competition and incentives, by Joseph R. Dudak, Donald N. Furman and Joseph Kubacki. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 26, 1990, p. 13-18.

KUBILUS, NORBERT J.

Systems manager's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 15-22.

KUBIN, KONRAD W.

International Conference on Accounting Education, 5th, Monterrey, Mexico, 1982. Proceedings, edited by Juan M. Rivera and Konrad W. Kubin. n.p., Ave Maria Press, 1987. 100 p. [*107 I]

KUCHLER, JOSEPH A.

Washington takes steps to help rural hospitals. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 76, 78.

KUCIC, A. RONALD.

Grove, Hugh D. Assessing the effectiveness of information system planning, by Hugh D. Grove, Frank H. Selto and A. Ronald Kucic. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 85-101.

KUDIALIS, SCOTT M.

Delaney, Michael J. Tax consequences of graduate educational expenses and reimbursements, by Michael J. Delaney, Richard T. Helleloid and Scott M. Kudialis. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, April 1990, p. 286-94.

KUDLA, RONALD J.

Steiner, Erwin H. Valuation of professional practices, by Erwin H. Steiner and Ronald J. Kudla. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 2, 1990, p. 197-206.

KUENSTER, RICHARD A.

Perk up your executives. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, April 1990, p. 98-100.

KUETHER, JOHN F.

Nineteen eighty-eight developments in probate and trust law. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 147-201.

KUHLMAN, GEORGE.

Lawyers in conflict. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 100.

Vanishing clients. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 76, April 1990, p. 96.

KUHLMAN, JAMES A.

Nigh, Douglas. US-USSR joint ventures: an examination of the early entrants, by Douglas Nigh, Peter Walters and James A. Kuhlman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 25, Winter 1990, p. 20-7.

KUHN, PETER J.

Barbezat, Debra A. Sex discrimination in labor markets: the role of statistical evidence: comment, by Debra A. Barbezat and James W. Hughes. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 277-86.

Even, William E. Sex discrimination in labor markets: the role of statistical evidence: comment. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 287-9.

Sex discrimination in labor markets: the role of statistical evidence: reply. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 290-7.

KUHN, SUSAN E.

Munis: the last of the tax havens. *Fortune*, v. 122, Fall 1990, p. 189-90, 192.

KULASH, MARJORIE M.

From Washington to the European Community: courts rule on gender bias in pension plans, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Laurene A. Graig. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 44-6.

Women's issues central to last-minute health package, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Susan J. Sorensen. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 51-3.

KULCZYCKI, MICHAEL.

Planning your convention's success, by Michael Kulczycki and Jeanne Farrell. *Association management*, v. 42, Sept. 1990, p. 49-52, 67.

KULCZYCKY, MARIA.

Top service bureaus bolster positions, by Maria Kulczycky and Glenn Tourville. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Sept. 1990, p. 57-62.

KULKARNI, S. B.

Audit of maintenance and project engineering departments. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, March 1990, p. 688-90, 705.

KULLBERG, DUANE R.

Business ethics: not a luxury. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 20.

Integrity: the key to the future of the accounting profession. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 1-10.) [*102 D]

KUMAR, ABHA.

Pasqualetto, Joe. Hooking up an HRIS, by Joe Pasqualetto and Abha Kumar. (Technology tie-in) *Personnel*, v. 67, July 1990, p. 4-6.

KUMAR, V.

Balasubramanian, Siva K. Analyzing variations in advertising and promotional expenditures: key correlates in consumer, industrial, and service markets, by Siva K. Balasubramanian and V. Kumar. *Journal of marketing*, v. 54, April 1990, p. 57-68.

KUMAR, V. KRISHNA.

Role of the accountant in the changing organisational and social contexts. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 8, Jan. and July 1989, p. 53-8.

KUMAR, VIJAY.

Current trends in transaction processing systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Jan. 1990, p. 33-7.

KUNALEN, S.

Liability of auditors for negligent misstatements: Caparo Industries PLC v Dickman & Al Saudi Banque & others v Clark Pixley. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 14-18.

KUNITAKE, WALTER K.

How practitioners apply analytical procedures in reviews of nonpublic companies, by Walter K. Kunitake and G. William Glezen. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 60, 62, 67-9.

KUNZE, KENT.

Jablonski, Mary. Hours at work: a new base for BLS productivity statistics, by Mary Jablonski, Kent Kunze and Phyllis Flohr Otto. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Feb. 1990, p. 17-24.

KUO, CHENGI JIMMY.

White, Steve R. Overview of computer viruses and how to cope with them, by Steve R. White, David M. Chess and Chengi Jimmy Kuo. *Computer security journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 37-55.

KUONG, JAVIER F.

Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards – an illustration. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 4, 1990, p. 1-5.

Applying control strategies to the design and selection of internal controls and security safeguards. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 17, no. 3, 1990, p. 1-5.

KUPFER, ANDREW.

Success secrets of tomorrow's stars. *Fortune*, v. 121, April 23, 1990, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84.

KUPFERBERG, ALAN.

How to meet the QTIP requirement that all income must be payable to the spouse. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 202-6.

KUPPENHEIMER, ROBERT B.

Searching for a suitable tax-free investment. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 23-8.

KURAITIS, V.

Panel Publishers. Officer compensation report, consulting editor V. Kuraitis. 11th ed. 1990/1991. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*223.7 P]

KURAITIS, VYTENIS P.

Discount and premium stock options. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 94-6.

Do executive compensation programs accomplish their stated objectives? (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 360-2.

KURATKO, DONALD F.

Developing a business plan for your clients, by Donald F. Kuratko and Arnold Cirtin. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.

Hodgetts, Richard M. Effective small business management, by Richard M. Hodgetts and Donald F. Kuratko. 3rd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 590 p. [209.5 H]

KURE, KENNETH A.

Fuglister, Jayne. Cash control over securitized assets, by Jayne Fuglister, Heidi Hylton Meier and Kenneth A. Kure. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 63-70.

KURENT, HEATHER.

Voices of action. *Association management*, v. 42, June 1990, p. 108-12.

KURLOWICZ, TED.

Carve-out plans make a comeback, by Ted Kurlowicz and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 90-1.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Liquidity planning considerations for the resident alien, part 1, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Ted Kurlowicz. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 58-67.

KURT, EDWARD J.

Collection tactics that can get you sued. *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 119-22, 129, 133.

KURUCZA, ROBERT M.

Securities and investment activities of banks – recent developments, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 325-31. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law, part 2.)

Securities and investment advisory activities of banks, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Natalie H. Diana. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1919-29. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

KURZMAN, ROBERT G.

Family partnership still may be the best entity to meet income, estate tax goals. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 224-30.

KUSEL, JIMIE.

Inside internal auditing: a look at current salaries and job trends, by Jimie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 14-23.

Internal auditor job market 1990: salaries, staff sizes, director statistics and attitudes, by Jimie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1990. 255 p. [*175 K]

Oxner, Thomas H. Internal auditors in the oil industry, by Thomas H. Oxner and Jimie Kusel. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1990, p. 134-46.

Oxner, Thomas H. Strong demand for internal auditors continues, by Thomas H. Oxner, Jimie Kusel and Robert C. Culppepper. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 36-40.

Women in internal auditing, by Jimie Kusel and others. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, June 1990, p. 15-30.

KUSHNER, CINDY.

Reinstein, Alan. Practice survival: planning for the next generation, by Alan Reinstein and Cindy Kushner. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 22-6.

KUSSEROW, RICHARD P.

Today's analysis: tomorrow's reality. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Winter 1989/1990, p. 50-6.

KUTNER, GEORGE W.

CD market response to the Citicorp loan-loss reserve decision and the international debt crisis of 1987. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 60-8.

KUTNER, WAYNE.

Genetelli, Richard. State and local taxation - trends in the plains and mountain states, by Richard Genetelli and Wayne Kutner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 243-5.

KUTZIN, MICHAEL S.

Canadian limited partner in US partnership has a US permanent establishment under Canada-US tax treaty. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1053-5.

KUZIO, KEVIN M.

Products and strategies for the management of interest rate risk, by Kevin M. Kuzio and Christopher J. Williams. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 21-6.

KUZNICKI, JOSEPH M.

Miller, Kenneth C. New IRS position shows how buy-sell agreements can avoid anti-estate freeze rules of 2036(c), by Kenneth C. Miller and Joseph M. Kuznicki. *Estate planning*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1990, p. 194-200.

KVINT, VLADIMIR.

Moscow learns the language of business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 114-17, 121.

KVITTEM-BARR, BARBARA J.

Bond taxation is no longer a simple calculation, by Barbara J. Kvitttem-Barr, Richard R. Furmanski and Michael A. Herst. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 38, 40.

KWAN, CLARENCE C. Y.

Chamberlain, Trevor W. Optimal portfolio selection using the general multi-index model: a stable Paretian framework, by Trevor W. Chamberlain, C. Sherman Cheung and Clarence C.Y. Kwan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 563-71.

Cheung, C. Sherman. Hedging effectiveness of options and futures: a mean-Gini approach, by C. Sherman Cheung, Clarence C.Y. Kwan and Patrick C.Y. Yip. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 61-73.

Discussion of Earnings surprises and prior insider trading: tests of joint informativeness. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 547-9.

KWATRA, G. K.

India and the ATA Carnet System. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, May 1990, p. 247-9.

KWIATKOWSKI, VERNON E.

Kintzele, Philip L. GASB vs. FASB standards for cash flow statements, by Philip L. Kintzele and Vernon E. Kwiatkowski. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 46-54.

KWON, SOON-YONG.

Hughes, Marie Adele. Integrative framework for theory construction and testing, by Marie Adele Hughes and Soon-Yong Kwon. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 3, 1990, p. 179-91.

KWON, YOUNG K.

Accrual versus cash-basis accounting methods: an agency-theoretic comparison. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 267-81.

KYES, MARY C.

Kanter, Howard A. Developing and installing an audit risk model, by Howard A. Kanter, John E. McEnroe and Mary C. Kyes. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Dec. 1990, p. 51-5.

KYJ, MYROSLAW J.

Reilly, Bernard J. Economics and ethics, by Bernard J. Reilly and Myroslaw J. Kyj. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Sept. 1990, p. 691-8.

KYLE, R. DOUGLAS.

Improving the process for conducting the international segment of an IRS audit. *Tax executive*, v. 42, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 281-3.

L

LA BOMBARDE, RICHARD.

Cole, Gerald E. New IRS-proposed rules for pension and profit sharing plans, by Gerald E. Cole and Richard La Bombarde. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 6, 8.

LA FOLLETTE, CHARLES McHUGH.

Eastern Europe: no place for the politically naive. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 24-9.
Eastern Europe: tread softly, joint venturer. *Financial executive*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 10-12, 14-16.

LA PORTE, TODD R.

Lascher, Edward L. Lessons from a reliability crisis, by Edward L. Lascher and Todd R. La Porte. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 11-15.

LABELL, MARK.

Schachat, Robert D. Section 467: its effect on commercial leasing transactions, by Robert D. Schachat and Mark Labell. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1990, p. 3-14.

LABER, GENE.

Bond covenants and managerial flexibility: two cases of special redemption provisions. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 82-9.

LABOR

See also Employment

Hours of labor
Industrial relations
Trade unions

Widespread labor shortage looms for the 1990s. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 11-12.

Accounting

Tyson, Thomas. Accounting for labor in the early 19th century: the U.S. arms making experience. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 17, June 1990, p. 47-59.

Contracts

See Contracts, Labor

Costs

Giguere, Pierre. Application of raw material and direct labor costs, by Pierre Giguere and Rejean Brault. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 64, May 1990, p. 20-4.
Schwenk, Albert E. Employment cost index rebased to June 1989. (Technical notes) *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, April 1990, p. 38-9.

Great Britain

Roseman, Joe. Pay pressures and the productivity gap. (Economic trends) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, March 1990, p. 32-3.

Law and regulation

Bachman, Kenneth L. Wage-hour law: highlights of the Fair labor standards act of 1989, by Kenneth L. Bachman and Alan H. Medansky. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 560-1.
Federal statutes and regulations: labor law. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Nov. 1990, p. 349-58.
Golodner, Linda. Children of today's sweatshops. *Business and society review*, no. 73, Spring 1990, p. 51-4.

Hite, Frederic C. Immigration reform poses potential problems for small business. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 11, 14.

Kaplan, Andrew B. How to avoid wrongful discharge litigation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 87-8, 91, 93.

Kleiman, Lawrence S. Legal issues concerning polygraph testing in the public sector, by Lawrence S. Kleiman, Robert H. Faley and David W. Denton. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 365-79.

Leviton, Sar A. Work and family: the impact of legislation, by Sar A. Levitan and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, March 1990, p. 34-40.

Madden, Patrick M. Federal labor law preemption of state anti-takeover law: a case of first impression - Air Line Pilots Association, International v. UAL Corp., 874 F.2d 439 (7th Cir. 1989). (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 457-75.

May, Kenneth. Protecting yourself in personnel matters. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 39, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 4-5, 36.

Murray, Dennis. Don't get tripped up by today's tough labor laws. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, July 23, 1990, p. 104-7, 111.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Training wage provisions of the Fair labor standards amendments of 1989. Chicago. Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 30 p. (*Human resources management*, no. 100, March 8, 1990, pt. 2) [*207.9 U]

European Communities

Pantaleo, Peter S. Proposed directives on part-time work - a potential full-time burden? By Peter S. Pantaleo and Leonard Bierman. (HR report) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 49-53, 63.

European Economic Community

Purdy, Derek. Social charter: enhancer or inhibitor? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 78-9.

Purdy, Derek E. Implications for the management accountant of the proposed European Social charter. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 68, Jan. 1990, p. 34-6.

Stitt, Iain. Tax in the European Community. *Accountants digest (Eng.)*, no. 236, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 71 p.

Statistics

Jablonski, Mary. Hours at work: a new base for BLS productivity statistics, by Mary Jablonski, Kent Kunze and Phyllis Flohr Otto. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Feb. 1990, p. 17-24.

Plewes, Thomas J. Labor force data in the next century. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, April 1990, p. 3-8.

Redwood, Anthony. Human resources management in the 1990s. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 74-80.

LABOR Department endorses AICPA draft audit. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 29.

LABOR RELATIONS

See Industrial relations

LABOR SUPPLY

Companies prepare for fluctuating work force. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 18-19.

Crispell, Diane. Workers in 2000. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 20-1.

- De Neubourg, Chris. Unemployment, labour slack and labour market accounting: theory, evidence and policy. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1988. 269 p. [207.3 D]
- Ihlanfeldt, Keith R. Job accessibility and racial differences in youth employment rates, by Keith R. Ihlanfeldt and David L. Sjoquist. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 267-76.
- Johnston, William B. Changing workforce - and its tug on your bottom line. *Financial executive*, v. 6, March/April 1990, p. 9-14.
- Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Meeting the challenge of workforce 2000. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 233-6.
- Great Britain**
- Elliott, Brian. Astride the demographic time-bomb. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 110, 112.
- Redmayne, Graham. Changing structure of the labour market. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 96, June 1990, p. 19-21, 23.
- Rosewell, Bridget. Where are the workers going to come from? (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 19.
- LABOR UNIONS**
- See Trade unions
- LABORATORIES, HOSPITAL**
- Moran, Elizabeth J. Automation: the key to lab profitability. *Hospitals*, v. 64, March 20, 1990, p. 74-6.
- LABOVITZ, JUDY.**
- Building an information culture: a case study, by Judy Labovitz and Edward Tamm. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 39-41.
- LaBRACK, BONNIE D.**
- What to do when you're starting from scratch: building a department from the ground up. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, May 1990, p. 6-8.
- LACEY, JOHN M.**
- Effect of auditor/client investments on the perception of auditor independence. (In DePaul University School of Accountancy Research Symposium, 3rd, Chicago, 1988. *Profession in transition: the ethical and legal responsibilities of accountants*. Chicago, c1989. p. 33.) [*102 D]
- LACH, LINDA A.**
- Daley, Ellen. How to satisfy the new CPE requirement, by Ellen Daley and Linda Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 65-8.
- Schindler, Eric L. Can I get CPE for that? By Eric L. Schindler and Linda A. Lach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 99-102, 104.
- LACK** of information, poor management cited in growing IRS accounts receivable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 184.
- LACK** of payments indicates debt was canceled. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 173-4.
- LACK** of title to property will not eliminate like-kind exchange treatment. Rev. rul. 90-34. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 379-80.
- LACKNER, VINCENT F.**
- Computerizing estate administration saves time, increases productivity. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 94-101.
- Lawyer as an intelligent computer consumer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45-6, 49-50.
- LACORTE, WILLIAM.**
- Alemi, Farrokh. Demonstration of methods for studying negotiations between physicians and health care managers, by Farrokh Alemi, Peter Fos and William Lacorte. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 633-41.
- LACOVARA, PHILIP A.**
- Vicarious criminal liability of organizations: RICO as an example of a flawed principle in practice, by Philip A. Lacovara and David P. Nicoli. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 725-77.
- LACROIX, DENIS.**
- Certains aspects fiscaux d'une transmission d'entreprise. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 38, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 1452-67.
- LADD, ROBERT T.**
- Stanga, Keith G. Oral communication apprehension in beginning accounting majors: an exploratory study, by Keith G. Stanga and Robert T. Ladd. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 180-94.
- LADERMAN, JEFFREY M.**
- How much should you trust your analyst? By Jeffrey M. Laderman, Chuck Hawkins and Irene Recio. (Finance) *Business week*, July 23, 1990, p. 54-6.
- LADOUCEUR, GLEN.**
- King, Joanne. Bridging the trade gap with the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement, by Joanne King and Glen Ladouceur. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 7-9.
- LAFFEY, STEPHEN P.**
- Partnerships can still play a crucial role in portfolios. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Nov. 1990, p. 90-2.
- LAFFIE, LESLI S.**
- Corporate planning made more difficult by the Revenue reconciliation act. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 23-7.
- ESOP benefits severely curtailed by the RRA '89. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1990, p. 22-3, 26-9.
- Revenue reconciliation act curtails benefits, restrains planning for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 41-6.
- Shareholder basis and guaranteed corporate debt: are any options left? *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Fall 1990, p. 20-3, 41.
- LaFLECHE, HEIDI J.**
- When in Rome... a protocol primer. *Retail control*, v. 58, Dec. 1990, p. 27-8.
- LaFOLLETTE, WILLIAM R.**
- Hanks, George F. On the air, by George F. Hanks, Terry L. Arndt and William R. LaFollette. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 14-15.
- LaFORGE, R. LAWRENCE.**
- Veral, Emre A. Integration of cost and capacity considerations in material requirements planning systems, by Emre A. Veral and R. Lawrence LaForge. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 507-20.
- LaFRANCOIS, HELEN A.**
- Dear (CPA firm): how do the skills of your new-graduate accountants match the skills you need? *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Fall 1990, p. 71-3.
- LaFRENIERE, TOM.**
- AICPA chairman vows to battle for non-CPA affiliation. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 20, Oct. 1990, p. 3.

- AICPA gives final word on contingent fees and commissions. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 4.
- Andersen gets green light on joint ventures with audit clients. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 1-2.
- Carr, Mark. Insolvency business booming, by Mark Carr and Tom LaFreniere. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5843, Nov. 1990, p. 10-11.
- Court says regulator did not understand. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 6.
- EC to investigate big-firm competition, by Tom LaFreniere and Jim Hogan. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 1, May 1990, p. 1-3.
- FTC issues consent order affecting CPAs. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5840, Aug. 1990, p. 14.
- International reciprocity still only a dream for US accountants. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 75, May 1990, p. 7.
- Jitters over economy, health of second tier. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 73, March 1990, p. 1, 13-15.
- Market value accounting moves to the fore. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 11, Oct. 1990, p. 4.
- Public flogging for Arthur Young. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 3, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 1-3.
- SEC rules that Andersen may consult for audit clients. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 2.
- Study: no more big-firm mergers will occur. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 78, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 11.
- Tied to the whipping post. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 7, 15.
- Weiss, Dick. BDO Binder on the move in East Europe, an interview with Dick Weiss by Tom LaFreniere. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 74, April 1990, p. 6-7.
- Wyatt, Arthur. Interview: the world according to Wyatt, an interview with Arthur Wyatt by Tom LaFreniere. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 4, March 1990, p. 14-15.
- LAFRENTZ (F.W.) & CO.**
Half century of accounting: the story of F.W. Lafrentz & Co. New York. Garland, 1989. 53 p. (*Accounting history and thought*. Reprint of 1949 ed. printed by The John B. Watkins Company, New York.) [1992 L]
- LAHEY, KAREN E.**
Sensitivity of acquiring firms' returns to alternative model specifications and disaggregation, by Karen E. Lahey and Robert L. Conn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 421-39.
- LAI, RICHARD T.**
Tax-saving tips for parents. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 65-70, 72, 74-5.
- LAI, SIMON M. F.**
Lau, Peter T. Y. How does Hong Kong cope with the shortage of accountants? By Peter T.Y. Lau and Simon M.F. Lai. *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 1, (Nov. 1990, p. 54-5, 57-9).
- LAI, TSONG-YUE.**
Huang, Roger D. Methodological and empirical comparisons of statistical classifications of bond ratings, by Roger D. Huang and Tsong-yue Lai. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 145-66.) [224 A]
- LAISS, BARRY.**
Korkie, Bob. Optimal portfolio rules and maximum gains from economic events, by Bob Korkie and Barry Laiss. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Fall 1990, p. 593-617.
- LAKE, ROBERT C.**
Budden, Michael C. Protecting trade secrets, by Michael C. Budden, Robert C. Lake and Samuel L. Lett. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 45-7.
- LAKONISHOK, JOSEF.**
Anomalous price behavior around repurchase tender offers, by Josef Lakonishok and Theo Vermaelen. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 455-77.
Weekend effect: trading patterns of individual and institutional investors, by Josef Lakonishok and Edwin Maberly. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 231-43.
- LAL, RAJIV.**
Price competition in multimarket duopolies, by Rajiv Lal and Carmen Matutes. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 516-37.
Raju, Jagmohan S. Effects of brand loyalty on competitive price promotional strategies, by Jagmohan S. Raju, V. Srinivasan and Rajiv Lal. *Management science*, v. 36, March 1990, p. 276-304.
- LALLI, WILLIAM REA.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing standards: original pronouncements, November 1972 - June 1990, edited by William Rea Lalli. New York, c1990. 1445 p. [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 38 p. [*250 Sch]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklist and illustrative financial statements for personal financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli. June 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 24 p. [*250 Per]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklist and illustrative financial statements for prospective financial statement engagements: a financial reporting practice aid, by William Rea Lalli. Winter 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 76 p. [*150 A]
- LAM, POK-SANG.**
Cecchetti, Stephen G. Mean reversion in equilibrium asset prices, by Stephen G. Cecchetti, Pok-Sang Lam and Nelson C. Mark. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 398-418.
- LAM, SHUI F.**
Organizational factors affecting capacity planning practices. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 4, Fall 1987, p. 42-8.
- LaMALFA, THOMAS S.**
Controlling fallout keeps pipelines flowing. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 38-42.
Inside line on warehouse lending. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Nov. 1990, p. 51-3, 55, 57.
Wholesale business. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 53-5.
- LAMARRE, LESLIE.**
Befriending the courts. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Winter 1990, p. 28-30, 32-4.
Computers & taxes: the new wave. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Spring 1990, p. 32-3, 35-6, 38.
Finding the way through the regulation maze. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Fall 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

LAMB, CHARLES W.

Services marketing – reaching the customer and creating satisfaction, by Charles W. Lamb and David W. Cravens. *Business*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb.-March 1990, p. 13-19.

LAMBERT, JAMES P.

FAS 96: state and local tax considerations, by James P. Lambert and Kathryn A. Pischak. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, 1990, p. 362-6.

LAMBERT, JEREMIAH D.

Gas supply for independent power projects: drilling programs and reserve acquisitions, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Randal K. Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 11, 1990, p. 24-7.

LAMBRECHTS, IZAK J.

van Hoepen, Marinus A. Philips' application of current cost accounting since 1982, by Marinus A. van Hoepen, Izak J. Lambrechts and Frederik J. Mostert. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 21-5.

van Hoepen, Marinus A. Philips' application of current cost accounting until 1981, by Marinus A. van Hoepen, Izak J. Lambrechts and Frederik J. Mostert. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 16-20.

LAMEKA, RENEE B.

Baptist, Allwyn J. Strategies for boosting outpatient care profitability, by Allwyn J. Baptist and Renee B. Lameka. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 20-4, 26, 28.

LAMINGER, LARRY.

Freeman, Gary. A/L management for small banks: an expert system, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Fall 1990, p. 58-60.

Freeman, Gary. A/LM bakeoff: side-by-side comparison of four models, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.

Freeman, Gary. English-language spreadsheet for financial professionals, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 60-2.

LAMM, RICHARD D.

High-tech health care and society's ability to pay. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Sept. 1990, p. 20-4, 26, 29-30.

LAMOND, BRUCE J.

Auditing approach to disaster recovery. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 38-48.

LAMONT, GRAHAM W.

Clubs and associations. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 39 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 11, Winter 1989/90) [*250 Clu]

LAMOUREUX, CHRISTOPHER G.

Frankfurter, George M. Insignificant betas and the efficacy of the Sharpe diagonal model for portfolio selection, by George M. Frankfurter and Christopher G. Lamoureux. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 853-61.

LAMPE, JAMES C.

Ethical dilemma response: should charity begin with the politician? By James C. Lampe and Don W. Finn. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Fall 1990, p. 7-9.

Matrix approach to evaluating computer-based accounting cases, by James C. Lampe and Steve G. Sutton. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 22-40.

LAMY, ROBERT E.

Allen, David S. Shelf registration of debt and self selection bias, by David S. Allen, Robert E. Lamy and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 275-87.

LANCASTER, F. W.

If you want to evaluate your library. Champaign, Ill., University of Illinois, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 1988. 193 p. [250 Lib]

LANCTOT, THOMAS E.

Recent developments in state regulation of public real estate securities offerings. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1367-71. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

LAND, DAVID.

CA in... the Middle East. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 32.

LAND, DOUGLAS S.

Siemer, Deanne C. Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering manual on litigation support databases, by Deanne C. Siemer and Douglas S. Land. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 377 p. [250 Law 3]

LAND, FRANK.

Knowledge-based management support systems, edited by Georgios I. Doukidis, Frank Land and Gordon Miller. Chichester, Eng., Ellis Horwood, 1989. 356 p. [203.91 K]

LAND

See also Property
Real estate

Ferguson, Jerry T. Profits from land speculation may be disappointing, by Jerry T. Ferguson and Robert H. Plattner. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 69-73.

Kellough, William R. Long term land lease yield rates. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 36-42.

Sherris, Theodore P. Drug related forfeitures: land title issues. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 33-6.

Finance

Brady, Paul M. How to reevaluate distressed land loans. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 27-30.

Law and regulation

Chatterton, William A. Land information technology at work: a rural case study. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 30-5.

Eaton, J. D. Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions – an appraiser's view, part 3. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 29-43.

Pricing**Japan**

Nosse, Nobuko. Recent inflation of land prices in metropolitan areas of Japan – a case study of regional accounting. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 1-14.

Records

Chatterton, William A. Land information technology at work: a rural case study. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 30-5.

Valuation

Nygrad, Theresa. Techniques in urban land analysis: issues and problems in appraising development sites, by Theresa Nygrad and Myra Sletson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 301-13.

LAND DEVELOPMENT

See Real estate developers

LAND TRUSTS

See Trusts - Land

LANDAU, PHILIP.

Analysis and overview: improvement in Israeli standards continues under force from regulators and tax division. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 7, June 1990, p. 13-14.

Auditor rotation for state-owned firms. (Israel) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue no. 8, July 1990, p. 8.

Auditor rotation mandated for state-owned firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 77, July 1990, p. 5.

LANDE, ROBERT H.

Fisher, Alan A. Price effects of horizontal mergers. by Alan A. Fisher, Frederick I. Johnson and Robert H. Lande. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 2, 1990, p. 153-204. (Published originally in 77 *California law review* 777 (1988).)

LANDER, GERALD H.

In defense of the management accountant. by Gerald H. Lander, Michael T. Cronin and Alan Reinstein. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990, p. 54-7.

Reinstein, Alan. Michigan's value-added tax experience: a model for federal enactment, by Alan Reinstein, Gerald H. Lander and William H. Henson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 588-94.

Reinstein, Alan. What your top brass should know about GAAP, by Alan Reinstein, Gerald H. Lander and Rodney G. Alsop. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 35-40.

LANDERS, JONATHAN M.

Postpetition credit: why and how, by Jonathan M. Landers and Kathryn A. Dunwoody. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 13-19.

Postpetition financing: lending money to a company in bankruptcy, by Jonathan M. Landers and Kathryn A. Dunwoody. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-9, 16.

LANDES, CHARLES E.

Need for inspection. (Quality control) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Autumn 1990, p. 41-3.

Quality review process in Ohio. (Quality control) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 48-9.

LANDFILL

Allen, Phillip C. Recycling and incineration: not mutually exclusive in Broward County, Florida, by Phillip C. Allen, Peter Foye and Thomas M. Henderson. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 7-11.

Joyce, Leonard E. How to calculate waste disposal costs. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 20-1, 48.

LANDIS, KEN.

Cost-cutting showdown at the back-office corral. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 47-50.

Regional banks tied in technological knots. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Aug. 1990, p. 49-52.

Relieving the headaches of a bank systems conversion. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, April 1990, p. 45-8.

Technology conquers the mortgage mill. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 33-6.

LANDLER, MARK.

Consumers are getting mad, mad, mad, mad at Mad Ave, by Mark Landler and Walecia Konrad. (Marketing) *Business week*, April 30, 1990, p. 70-2.

Konrad, Walecia. Whittle's advertisers are getting tired of waiting, by Walecia Konrad, Mark Landler and Zachary Schiller. *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 33-4.

Light, Larry. Killing a rumor before it kills a company, by Larry Light and Mark Landler. *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 23.

LANDMARK internal control study in high gear. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1990, p. 1-4.

LANDRY, RAYMOND M.

Expert systems liability issues in accounting, by Raymond M. Landry and Nancy P. Klintworth. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-13.

LANDSBURG, HARRY F.

Lending to video stores. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 34-9.

LANDSMAN, WAYNE R.

Evaluation of market efficiency for supplementary accounting disclosures: the case of pension assets and liabilities, by Wayne R. Landsman and James A. Ohlson. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 185-98.

Pastena, Victor. Discussion of Evaluation of market efficiency for supplementary accounting disclosures: the case of pension assets and liabilities. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 199-202.

LANDY, LAURA.

Something ventured something gained: a business development guide for nonprofit organizations. New York, ACA Books, c1989. 141 p. [*250 Non]

LANE, J.

Diamantopoulos, A. Modeling advertising decisions by accountants: a path analysis, by A. Diamantopoulos, S. O'Donohoe and J. Lane. *British accounting review*, v. 22, March 1990, p. 3-26.

LANEN, WILLIAM N.

Halperin, Robert M. Reply to A comment on The effects of the Thor Power Tool decision on the LIFO/FIFO choice, by Robert M. Halperin and William N. Lanen. (Notes and comments) *Accounting review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 965-7.

LANG, DUDLEY M.

Comparison of S corporations, C corporations and partnerships. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-34.) [751 N]

LANG, MICHAEL B.

Disaster loss deduction in year preceding year of loss. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 184-8.

Inclusion in following year's income of crop insurance proceeds, disaster payments, and proceeds from sale of livestock on account of drought. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 91-6.

LANGAN, MICHAEL J.

Is tougher ERISA enforcement on the way? (Current developments at the Department of Labor) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 115-19.

New law makes employee housing assistance an ERISA welfare plan, by Michael J. Langan and John F. Woyke. (Current developments at the Department of Labor) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 393-6.

LANGE, PATTIE.

Health, well being prompts assistance program: help line offers counseling for variety of problems. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 21.

LANGENDERFER, HAROLD Q.

Graham, Willard J. Rational accounting concepts: the writings of Willard J. Graham, edited with an introduction by Harold Q. Langenderfer and Grover L. Porter. New York, Garland, 1988. 508 p. [110 G]

LANGER, JOSEPH W.

Nelson, Robert E. Electronic filing gains more support as software programs continue to add features, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 304-30, *passim*. (Annual survey on in-house tax preparation software.)

Nelson, Robert E. Tax software programs continue to add features as electronic filing support grows, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 212-35, *passim*.

LANGER, MARIA L.

Khandeker, Jayawant G. Personal computers: an audit perspective, by Jayawant G. Khandeker and Maria L. Langer. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Oct. 1990, p. 55-61. (Includes checklist for auditing personal computers.)

LANGEVOORT, DONALD C.

Insider trading regulation. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 502 p., plus appendices. (*Securities law series*) [721 L]

Investment analysts and the law of insider trading. (Essay) *Virginia law review*, v. 76, Aug. 1990, p. 1023-54.

SEC as a bureaucracy: public choice, institutional rhetoric, and the process of policy formulation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 527-40. (Annual review of securities and commodities law.)

Securities law review - 1990, edited by Donald C. Langevoort. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 520 p. [721 S]

LANGLEY, ANN.

Eiselt, Horst A. Some extensions of domain criteria in decision making under uncertainty, by Horst A. Eiselt and Ann Langley. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 138-53.

LANGSTRAAT, CRAIG.

Bunn, Radie. Investment and mortgage interest still provide tax benefits despite increased restrictions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 98-100.

LANGSTRAAT, CRAIG J.

Fine line of controller liability for trust fund taxes in Chapter 11. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 38-40.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

See also Dictionaries
Terminology

Clancy, John J. Invisible powers: the language of business. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1989. 331 p. [200 C]
Dillard, Jesse F. Metaphorical marginalization, by Jesse F. Dillard and Robert A. Nehmer. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1990, p. 31-52.

LANGVARDT, ARLEN W.

Principled approach to compensatory damages in corporate defamation cases. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Winter 1990, p. 491-534.

LANIER, GEORGE H.

QTIPping IRAs. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 35-8.

LANKFORD, RAY.

Capacity management in complex production environments. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 40-3.

LANNON, MICHAEL E.

IRS applies Section 277 in handling loss carry forwards of non-exempt cooperative. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 51-2.

IRS proposes making treatment of gain or loss on disposition of capital stock held by a cooperative a coordinated issue, to receive uniform treatment throughout country. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 52.

IRS rules organization which raises and breeds thoroughbred race horses may qualify as an exempt Section 521 cooperative. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Spring 1990, p. 50-1.

IRS takes practical approach in allowing the tax exempt cooperative to allocate gain on sale of headquarters building to recent patrons. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 48-9.

LANS

See Local area networks

LANTERMAN, ROBERT E.

By the numbers. *Financial planning*, v. 19, May 1990, p. 85-7.

LANTRY, MARGARET M.

Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 214-17.

Domulewicz, Michael V. Stock options can furnish tax benefits even in corporate takeovers, but timing is crucial, by Michael V. Domulewicz and Margaret M. Lantry. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 30-3.

LANTRY, TERRY L.

Dir reason prevail in the AICPA Council's agreement with the FTC? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 4-7, 10-11.

LANZA, GUY J.

Millman, Stephen L. Current partnership audit issues, by Stephen L. Millman and Guy J. Lanza. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 2, p. 48-1 - 48-37.) [751 N]

LANZILLOTTI, R. F.

Measuring damages in commercial litigation: present value of lost opportunities, by R.F. Lanzillotti and A.K. Esquibel. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Winter 1990, p. 125-42.

LAPENSEE, KENNETH T.

Mental health benefits: what are the real needs and how can we control costs? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 5-9.

LAPHEN, ROSEMARY O'MALLEY.

Griffith, Charles E. Personal financial statement moving toward an industry standard, by Charles E. Griffith, Rosemary O'Malley Laphen and James W. McKeighan. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 4-12. (Includes a sample statement.)

LAPIDOTH, ARYE.

Israel: the 1990 Israeli tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 609-10.

LAPIN, JAY F.

Alternative dispute resolution: new strategies for litigation and settlement of legal claims, by Jay F. Lapin and Roger J. Patterson. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 6-1 - 6-39.) [250 Oil 2]

LAPPEN, ALYSSA A.

Seller beware. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 43-4.

LAPSLEY, IRVINE.

Accounting for public sector capital: the National Health Service. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, Aug. 1990, p. 49-51.

Accounting for public sector capital: the nationalised industries. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, July 1990, p. 22-4.

LAPTOPS losing weight, gaining strength.

Moskowitz, Robert. Laptops losing weight, gaining strength. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 30-2, 34, 36-40, 44.

LARAMEE, LORI S.

Chang, Otto H. Are surplus pension assets still a viable source of financing? By Otto H. Chang and Lori S. Laramée. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 21-5.

LARASON, TIMOTHY M.

Even insolvent taxpayers may have income when property is abandoned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 88-91.

LARASS, REINA CHRISTIANE.

Significant differences between OECD model convention and tax treaties of U.S.S.R. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, March 1990, p. 11-17.

LARBALESTIER, PAUL.

Group relief under Australian income tax laws. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Feb. 1990, p. 9-13.

LARCKER, DAVID F.

Discussion of Accounting measurement, price-earnings ratios, and the information content of security prices. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990. p. 145-52.) [*102 C]

LARGE payroll deposits. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 49-50.

LARGENT, JOHN T.

Interrogating your systems vendor - a helpful checklist. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 45-55.

LARGEST firms in NY & Chicago. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 3.

LARKIN, JOSEPH M.

Advice to recruiters and students: making office visits effective. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 84-5.

Does gender affect internal auditors' performance? (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 20-4.

Interviewers speak out. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 33.

LARKIN, RICHARD F.

Warshauer, William. Not-for-profit organizations, by William Warshauer and Richard F. Larkin. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 25, p. 1-41.) [113 A]

LARKIN, SHERWOOD P.

SEC reporting requirements. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 3, p. 1-50.) [113 A]

LARKINS, ERNEST R.

State tax treatment of FSCs and DISCs: a guide to planning. *International tax journal*, v. 16, Summer 1990, p. 235-48.

LARR, PETER.

Warning signals for middle-market banks. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 20, 22.

LARRABEE, LEONARD P.

FDIC insurance coverage of employee benefit plan interests. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 321-35.

LARSEN, CRAIG B.

Corporate estimated tax payment dilemma. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 222-3.

LARSON, CHARLES B.

Changes due in billing and collection habits. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, July 1990, p. 5, 8.

LARSON, MARIAN W.

Switzer, Ralph V. Recent rulings, regs and cases affect alternative valuation, by Ralph V. Switzer, Marian W. Larson and Marlaime Mitteldorf. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 607-14.

LARSON, RAYMOND L.

Enhancing exam performance. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 20-1.

LARSON, RHOLAN E.

AICPA's Special Committee on Governance and Structure, discussions with Rholan E. Larson and Robert C. Ellyson by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 26, 28-31, 34-5.

LaRUE, DAVID.

Duncan, William A. Empirical examination of the influence of selected economic and noneconomic variables on decision making by tax professionals, by William A. Duncan, David LaRue and P.M.J. Reckers. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 2, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 91-106.) [750.3 A]

LASCHER, EDWARD L.

Lessons from a reliability crisis, by Edward L. Lascher and Todd R. La Porte. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 7, 1990, p. 11-15.

LASDA, SHELDON.

Automating telemarketing systems: how to avoid the pitfalls. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Aug. 1990, p. 12, 16.

LASHNITS, NANCY M.

Solodky, Howard N. Contributing property to a partnership may be a taxable disguised sale, by Howard N. Solodky and Nancy M. Lashnits. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 325-31.

LASKARIS, T. GREGORY.

Art of the barter. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 136.

LASKY, MORRIS E.

Hotel and motel lending. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 18-22.
Hotel/motel workouts: ask fundamental questions to uncover problems. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 44-8.

LASSILA, DENNIS R.

Cash compensation vs. cash distributions from S corporations with accumulated E&P. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 348-52.

Impact of Section 89 repeal on S corporations. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 56-64.

- Reimbursement of S corporation employee expenses under new regulations and procedures. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 107-28.
- LAST** chance for S elections? By Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 21.
- LAST-IN, FIRST-OUT METHOD**
See Inventories - Last-in, first-out method
- LAST-KNOWN** address. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1990, p. 56.
- LASWELL, LAWRENCE K.**
Expert systems testing. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 19-24.
- LASZEWSKI, ROBERT.**
Health care financing reform: toward a rational system. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 287-96.
Health care reform: social responsibility and free market efficiency. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 17-21.
- LATE** filing for tax year changes excused for preparers' errors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 216-17.
- LATE** Section 179 election, by Robert Willens and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 26.
- LATEGAN, THEUNIE.**
VAT's in the fire, part 1, by Theunie Lategan and Lauren Legg. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Oct. 1990, p. 260-1, 263.
VAT's in the fire, part 2, by Theunie Lategan and Lauren Legg. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 297-9.
- LATER** stock sale did not preclude tax-free merger. *Estate planning*, v. 17, March/April 1990, p. 93.
- LATER** stock sale did not preclude tax-free merger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 212-3.
- LATHAM, RANDALL W.**
Systems architecture: identifying strategic strikes. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Oct. 1990, p. 28-30.
- LATHEN, WILLIAM C.**
Payne, Richard D. Possible methodology for determining revenue from the taxation of services, by Richard D. Payne, William C. Lathen and Craig E. Bain. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Summer 1990, p. 9-17.
State tax refunds available to federal retirees, by William C. Lathen and Thomas J. English. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 16-17.
- LATMAN, ALAN.**
Probative similarity as proof of copying: toward dispelling some myths in copyright infringement. *Columbia law review*, v. 90, June 1990, p. 1187-214.
- LATO, DENNIS.**
Sec. 708(b)(1)(B) termination and new partner's basis, with and without a Sec. 754 election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 632-3.
- LATTANZI, JAMES R.**
Herz, Robert H. Debt or equity? FASB deliberates, by Robert H. Herz, James R. Lattanzi and David F. Steinmetz. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 39-41.
- LATUSZEK, MICHAEL A.**
Malone & Hyde: Humana revisited? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 423-4.
- LAU, AMY HING-LING.**
Auditing in China: historical perspective and current developments, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Ji-Liang Yang. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 53-62.
- LAU, CHONG MAN.**
Inventory management: traditional EOQ models or just-in-time system. *Malaysian accountant*, Aug. 1990, p. 2-5.
- LAU, CHUNG-MING.**
Busenitz, Lowell. Focused versus general marketing strategies in a religious setting, by Lowell Busenitz, Stephen W. McDaniel and Chung-Ming Lau. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 167-82.
- LAU, KINNAM.**
Kagan, Albert. Information system usage within small business firms, by Albert Kagan, Kinnam Lau and Keith R. Nussart. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 25-37.
- LAU, NORMA NG.**
Dear diary. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Feb. 1990, p. 40-5.
- LAU, PETER T. Y.**
How does Hong Kong cope with the shortage of accountants? By Peter T.Y. Lau and Simon M.F. Lai. *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1990, p. 54-5, 57-9.
- LAUB, COLLEEN A.**
Marketing your way to the top. *National public accountant*, v. 35, July 1990, p. 22-5.
Pro-active marketing. *New accountant*, v. 5, March 1990, p. 11-13, 37.
- LAUBER, ALBERT G.**
Choosing a forum for a corporate tax dispute, by Albert G. Lauber and Peter B. Marrs. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 5-11.
- LAUDEMAN, MARK L.**
McDonnell, Edwin D. Office automation: applying the larger concepts to commercial lending, by Edwin D. McDonnell and Mark L. Laudeman. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 39-48.
- LAUDERMAN, JEFFREY M.**
Stock around the clock, by Jeffrey M. Lauderman and others. *Business week*, July 2, 1990, p. 30-2.
- LAUERMAN, E. ANTHONY.**
Takeovers - Delaware court opens the door for ESOPs as defensive mechanisms to unsolicited takeovers: Shamrock Holdings, Inc. v. Polaroid Corp. (Comment) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 143-72.
- LAUGHLIN, RICHARD C.**
Model of financial accountability and the Church of England. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 93-114.
- LAUGHLIN, WILLIAM G.**
Hendrix, Lynn P. Employee v. independent contractor: the distinctions and the consequences to the natural resources industry, by Lynn P. Hendrix and William G. Laughlin. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 35th, (Snowmass), 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990, p. 19-1 - 19-56.) [280.8 R]

LAUTERBACH, BENI.

Pricing warrants: an empirical study of the Black-Scholes model and its alternatives, by Beni Lauterbach and Paul Schultz. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1181-1209.

LAUTERBACH, BERNARD S.

Fighting back against small-firm discrimination. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 54-5.

LaVAN, HELEN.

Employee stress swamps workers' comp, by Helen LaVan, Marsha Katz and Wayne Hochwarer. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 61-4.

LAVE, JUDITH R.

Frank, Richard G. Comparison of hospital responses to reimbursement policies for Medicaid psychiatric patients, by Richard G. Frank and Judith R. Lave. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 588-600.

LAVELLE, JOHN H.

Avoiding the anti-freeze rules of Section 2036(c) helped by recent IRS guidance, by John H. Lavelle and Ralph Rapetski. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 337-44. (Supplementary checklist, p. 342-3: Safe harbor interests.)

LAVELLE, KERRY M.

Internal revenue code section 482 tax implications for closely-held domestic business associations. (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 199-241.

LAVENTHOL & HORWATH.

Baliga, Wayne J. Thirty-six point five million dollar fraud judgment against accounting firm, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.

Behind the fall of Laventhol, by Joseph Weber and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 54-5.

Carr, Mark. Horwath Consulting: rising from the ashes. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 1-2.

Carr, Mark. Laventhol & Horwath calls it quits. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 81, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 1, 14.

Laventhol & Horwath holds off vultures as it reorganizes. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 5-6.

Laventhol tragedy: past mistakes demolish future hopes. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 11-14.

Laventhol's last stand. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Dec. 15, 1990, p. 3.

National Restaurant Association. Restaurant industry operations report '90, prepared in cooperation with Laventhol & Horwath. 1990 ed. Washington, c1990. 114 p. [*250 Res] Problems continue at L&H, but new leader confident of better days. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 6-8.

Wolf, Maria T. Hotels of the future. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 15.

LAVENTHOL & Horwath holds off vultures as it reorganizes.

Bowman's accounting report, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 5-6.

LAVENTHOL tragedy: past mistakes demolish future hopes.

Bowman's accounting report, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 11-14.

LAVENTHOL'S last stand. *Public accounting report*, v. 14,

Dec. 15, 1990, p. 3.

LAVERTY, BRIAN L.

Applying the ACRS to personal property involved in Section 1031 exchanges, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 568-79.

LAVIN, ELIZABETH.

Sahling, Leonard. Will RTC asset dispositions ruin the real estate markets? By Leonard Sahling and Elizabeth Lavin. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 15-21.

LAVIN, WILLIAM K.

Miller, Stephen H. William Lavin: new financial vision for the old five & dime. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 81-2, 85, 87-8.

LaVINE, ROBERT.

Western accounting invades lucrative Soviet market. *Bottom line* (Can.), Aug. 1990, p. 12. (Reprint file, *B)

LAW

See also Commercial law
Constitutional law

Bowker's Law books and serials in print, 1990: a multimedia sourcebook. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1990. 3 v. (2193 p.) [800 B]

Galen, Michele. It's getting easier to be your own legal eagle. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 17, 1990, p. 152-3.

Ginsburg, Martin D. Teaching tax law after tax reform. *Washington law review*, v. 65, July 1990, p. 595-618.

Hovenkamp, Herbert. First great law & economics movement. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 993-1058.

Mattis, Taylor. Recording acts: anachronistic reliance. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 17-101.

Australia

Finn, Paul. Developments in common law. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 26-7. (This summary of recent developments in common law has been taken from a paper delivered to the Sydney symposium by Professor Finn.)

European Economic Community

Hoskin, Ernest J. VAT and Community law. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 232, Winter 1989, entire issue, 22 p.

Expert systems

See Lawyers – Expert systems

Unauthorized practice

See also Government agencies and departments – Practice before
Lawyers and accountants
Tax practice

Florida

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Counter point: the FICPA and coalition address pension planning in Florida Supreme Court's hearing on the unlicensed practice of law. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 4-6.

LAW allows use of life insurance to offset cost of employee health care. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 463.

LAW AND ACCOUNTING

Great Britain

Woolf, Emile. Elusive conceptual framework. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 63-4.

Joint practice

Alandt, Patrick J. ABA targets ancillary businesses, does that mean CPAs? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 1, 6-7.

Attorney-CPA faces hearing on letterhead question. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 1, 14.

Epstein, Miles Z. Adding a JD. *New accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1990, p. 31-2.

Ostrove, David. Board fights challenges to dual licensees. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, July/Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 7, 14.

Ostrove, David. Supreme Court session's impact on attorney-CPAs. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 12-13.

Update of dual stationery position approved; service code needs further study. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 1, 8, 12.

Great Britain

Vaines, Peter. Why not be a barrister too? (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.

LAW DEPARTMENTS

Marcotte, Paul. Cost-conscious corporate counsel. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. 22-3.

Schulz, Keith D. Put your corporate counsel where your business is. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 72-4.

Management

Dietel, J. Edwin. In-house law departments need professional legal administrators. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 413-18.

Surveys

Compensation for corporate lawyers. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 337-8.

LAW firms talk candidly about marketing. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 345-6.

LAW librarians – a neglected group. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 343-4.

LAW of equal employment opportunity.

Shulman, Stephen N. Law of equal employment opportunity, by Stephen N. Shulman and Charles F. Abernathy. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 S]

LAW OFFICES

See Lawyers

LAW school enrollment continues to climb. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 12.

LAW SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Law

LAW unto itself: power, politics and the IRS.

Burnham, David. Law unto itself: power, politics and the IRS. New York, Random House, c1989. 419 p. [751.7 B]

LAWLESS, GRANT D.

Outpatient vs. inpatient treatment for drug and alcohol abuse. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 145-51.

LAWLESS, MARK J.

Effective sales forecasting – a management tool. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Spring 1990, p. 2-4, 6-11.

Forecasting approach to operating profit. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Summer 1990, p. 6-10.

LAWLOR, BRENDAN.

Protecting your software investment, part 1. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Aug. 1990, p. 36-9.

Protecting your software investment, part 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Oct. 1990, p. 8-9, 21.

LAWRENCE, BRIAN.

Australia: government restrictions on debt funding: debt creation involving non-residents, by Brian Lawrence and Neil Wilson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 130-2.

Australia: government restrictions on international corporate finance (thin capitalisation). *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, March 1990, p. 118-29.

LAWRENCE, EDWARD C.

Reha, John F. Fighting check fraud, by John F. Reha and Edward C. Lawrence. *Bank management*, v. 66, Dec. 1990, p. 52, 56, 58-9.

LAWRENCE, KENNETH D.

Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning: a research annual, vol. 1, 1987, edited by Kenneth D. Lawrence, John B. Guerard and Gary R. Reeves. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 284 p. [199 A]

Guerard, John B. Multiperiod strategic planning in a firm: a goal programming model, by John B. Guerard and Kenneth D. Lawrence. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 107-24.) [199 A]

Hakak, Ellie. Dynamic input-output program for investment forecasting, by Ellie Hakak, Mark Gold and Kenneth Lawrence. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 197-211.) [199 A]

LAWRENCE, PAUL.

Vlachoutsicos, Charalambos. What we don't know about Soviet management, by Charalambos Vlachoutsicos and Paul Lawrence. (Four corners) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 50-2, 56, 58-9, 62, 64.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT C.

U.S. estate and gift taxation of the nonresident alien with property in the United States. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 24th, University of Miami Law Center, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 10-1 – 10-59.) [750.2 P]

LAWRENCE, STEWART D.

Controlling group health plan fraud and abuse through plan design, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Cynthia K. Hosay. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 354-6.

Golden parachutes: new rules mean new strategies, by Stewart D. Lawrence and John Koss. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 166-9.

Reserve call-up: the impact on employee benefit plans, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Judith F. Mazo. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 73-5.

LAWRENCE, TIM.

Auditors' liability: the Likierman report and its aftermath. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 19-20.

LAWRIE, RICHARD.

Working paper packages: does the Accountant's Trial Balance measure up? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, June 1990, p. 152-4, 160.

LAWRIMORE, K. W.

David, Fred R. Perspectives on business ethics in management education, by Fred R. David, L. McTier Anderson and K.W. Lawrimore. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Aug. 1990, p. 26-32.

LAWRIMORE, KAY W.

Stokes, Carolyn R. Marketing approach to winning a new accounting system, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Kay W. Lawrimore. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 11-16.

LAWSON, ELIZABETH.

Barlow, Nancy. Real estate's vital role in corporate finance, by Nancy Barlow and Elizabeth Lawson. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Summer 1990, p. 361-5.

LAWSON, ROBERT S.

Analysis of FAS 96: accounting for income taxes. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, April 30, 1990, p. 5, 8.

LAWSUITS

See also Alternative dispute resolution

Class actions
Court decisions
Damages
Stockholder suits
Structured settlements

AICPA endorses Civil justice reform act. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 27-8.

Allen, David S. Less stress, less litigation. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 67, Jan. 1990, p. 32-5.

Allison, John R. Five ways to keep disputes out of court. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 166-8, 172-4, 176-7.

American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Accountants' liability, 1990. Philadelphia, c1990. 404 p. (ALI-ABA course of study material.) [*103.1 A]

Baskin, William C. Using Rule 9(b) to reduce nuisance securities litigation. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 99, May 1990, p. 1591-609.

Block, Dennis J. Role of business judgment rule in shareholder litigation at the turn of the decade, by Dennis J. Block, Stephen A. Radin and James P. Rosenzweig. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 469-510.

Burda, David. Merging hospitals learn costs of fighting antitrust challenge from Justice Dept. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 19, 1990, p. 32.

Chinloy, Peter. Cost of doing business: legal and regulatory issues in the United States and abroad. New York, Praeger, 1989. 181 p. [200.1 C]

Coleman, Francis T. Personnel challenge. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 40-4.

Coopers, Michael R. How to avoid the courthouse when you discharge an employee. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 14-18.

Darnill, Andrew. Auditors' liabilities - a new chapter begins. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 21-2.

Deacon, Linda Van Winkle. Punitive damages in business and contract litigation: punishment or profit? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 409-24. (Published originally in 17 *Western State University law review* 1 (1989).)

Diestelmeier, Mark S. Business litigation: liberal discovery of expert witness reports or insulation from discovery under the work product doctrine? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Fall 1990, p. 71-101.

Dinallo, Eric R. Peculiar treatment of contributory negligence in accountants' liability cases. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 65, May 1990, p. 329-63.

Edmonds, Charles P. Professionals should plan to avoid lawsuits, by Charles P. Edmonds and Tom Tole. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 40, April-May-June 1990, p. 59-61.

Frierson, James G. How to fire without getting burned. *Personnel*, v. 67, Sept. 1990, p. 44-8.

Gibbons, Thomas F. Right to specialize. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 56-60.

Gladstone, Robert A. How to prepare a pretrial litigation budget, by Robert A. Gladstone and Nan Bernardo. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 83-9.

Gratto, Clarence H. Influence of major lawsuits on common stock returns, by Clarence H. Gratto, John G. Thatcher and Janet S. Thatcher. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 51-62.

Heitger, Les. Management accountants in court, by Les Heitger and John W. Hill. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 41-4.

Henderson, James A. Doctrinal collapse in products liability: the empty shell of failure to warn, by James A. Henderson and Aaron D. Twerski. *New York University law review*, v. 65, May 1990, p. 265-327.

Jury verdict for CPAs affirmed by Court of Appeals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 20.

Kaplan, Andrew B. How to avoid wrongful discharge litigation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 87-8, 91, 93.

Kaplan, Andrew B. Is your firm a candidate for wrongful discharge litigation? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 97, 99-100, 103.

Keppler, Mark J. Halting traffic on the road to wrongful discharge. *Personnel*, v. 67, March 1990, p. 48-53.

Kleiman, Lawrence S. Legal issues concerning polygraph testing in the public sector, by Lawrence S. Kleiman, Robert H. Faley and David W. Denton. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 365-79.

McConnell, Jon P. Restaurant no-shows: can you take them to court? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Feb. 1990, p. 66-7.

McCormick, Loyd W. Litigation between cooperatives and their members, including member insolvency, by Loyd W. McCormick and Randon W. Wilson. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Fall 1990, p. 40-7.

McElhane, James W. Evidence dance. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 86, 88-9.

Melumad, Nahum D. On auditors and the courts in an adverse selection setting, by Nahum D. Melumad and Lynda Thoman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 77-120.

Morrone, Joseph A. Your firm wins litigation! Here's how to collect. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 38-40.

Panken, Peter M. Art of deposing in employment litigation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 23-33.

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability 1990: trial strategies, edited by Dan L. Goldwasser and Patricia A. McGovern. New York, c1990. 444 p. (Litigation and administrative practice series. Litigation course handbook series, no. 395) [*103.1 P]

Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Fifth amendment and the production of business records: and Braswell begat Bouknicht. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 418.

S&L crisis nails eight firms, sparks drive for broader reporting. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 1-2.

Snyder, Edward A. English rule for allocating legal costs: evidence confronts theory, by Edward A. Snyder and James W. Hughes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (46) p. (Working paper, no. 621, Oct. 1989) [*870 S]

Spellmire, George. Accountants' legal liability guide, by George Spellmire, Wayne Baliga and Debra Winiarski. San Diego, HBJ Miller Accounting Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [103.1 S]

Thomas, Robert E. Strategic uses of litigation in innovative product competition. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 31 p. (Working paper, no. 623, Oct. 1989) [*209.2 T]

United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. RICO treble damages cutback. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1990. 40 p. (RICO business disputes guide, no. 54, May 9, 1990, pt. 2. Report no. 101-269, April 24, 1990.) [*861 U]

Wagner, Michael J. Accountant's role in the process of damage measurement. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 52-60, 62-4.

Woods, David F. Insolvency chill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 36-8, 116.

Young, Randall D. MSCPA defends CPA/client privilege. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 1, 7.

Australia

Accountants in the front line. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 13.

Italy

Bank sues Peat's over subsidiary. (Italy) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 12.

LAWYERS

Dana, Peter N. Investment advisors interact with attorney/trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, March 1990, p. 26-37, *passim*.

Drachman, Virginia G. Women lawyers and the quest for professional identity in late nineteenth-century America. *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Aug. 1990, p. 2414-43.

Gibbons, Thomas F. Law practice in 2001. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Jan. 1990, p. 68-74.

Houghton, Diana. Consulting to lawyers: how to re-organise a profession. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 14, March 1990, p. 9.

MacBride, Dexter D. Attorney/appraiser: a commentary on civil equilibrium. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 60-72.

McNair, Robert E. McNair Law Firm, P.A. - right people... right place... right time. New York, Newcomen Society of the United States, 1989. 20 p. [*250 Law 3]

Ominsky, Harris. Negotiating your law firm's lease. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 54-7.

Position description manual. Ft. Lee, N.J., ECS, c1988. 1091 p. [208 P]

Reilly, Michael J. Capitalizing on the potential of your law library. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 2, 1990, p. 192-6.

Wagner, Richard B. Serendipity, attorneys, and the bottom line. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, Oct. 1990, p. 174-7.

Wright, Benjamin. Fax pacts. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 42-4, 46.

Zacharias, Fred C. Rethinking confidentiality, part 2: is confidentiality constitutional? *Iowa law review*, v. 75, March 1990, p. 601-51.

Accounting

Harris, Steven M. Cash method of accounting holds unexpected timing pitfalls for attorneys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 303-12.

Simon, Judith C. Trends in usage of computers for accounting activities in private law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 2, 1990, p. 141-52.

Holden, Jo. Solicitors' accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 24 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 10, Summer 1989. Updates and replaces *Business briefing*, no. 2.) [*250 Law 3]

Administration

Rochelleau, Anne. Managing the sole practitioner. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 30-3.

Smith, Duncan C. Role of the executive partner. *Law practice management*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-2, 24.

Advertising

Brent, Philip D. Limitations on attorney advertising still exist despite First amendment protection of commercial free speech. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, April/May 1990, p. 4-5, 8-9, 10, 12, 14.

Gibbons, Thomas F. Right to specialize. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 56-60.

Kilbourne, William E. Two stage model for the evaluation of the effectiveness of legal services advertising. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 53-67.

Maher, Barry. Yellow pages advertising for lawyers. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 23-4, 26.

Ostrove, David. Truthful advertising entitled to First amendment protection U.S. Supreme Court holds in Peel decision. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, July/Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 1, 8, 12.

Spurr, Stephen J. Impact of advertising and other factors on referral practices, with special reference to lawyers. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Summer 1990, p. 235-46.

Auditing

Great Britain

Holden, Jo. Solicitors' accounts. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 24 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 10, Summer 1989. Updates and replaces *Business briefing*, no. 2.) [*250 Law 3]

Billing

Altman & Weil, Inc. Survey of law firm economics, 1989. Ardmore, Pa., Altman & Weil Pubs., c1989. 138 p. [*250 Law 3]

Bradlow, David A. Cash management: a matter of survival. by David A. Bradlow and Terence J. Callaghan. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 293-302.

Hoffman, Paul S. Line of gratitude. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 291-2.

Budgeting

Gladstone, Robert A. How to prepare a pretrial litigation budget, by Robert A. Gladstone and Nan Bernardo. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 83-9.

Business planning

Bower, Ward. Strategic choices: what kind of firm will yours be? *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 40-3.

Lawyers' Club of San Francisco. Task Force on Law Office Disaster Planning. When disaster strikes: how to handle law office emergencies. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1988. 33 p. (*Practice management series*) [*250 Law 3]

Poll, Edward. Mastering the fine art of cash flow. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 15-23.

Trombetta, William L. Strategic planning for lawyers: a middle-of-the-road approach between generalities and checklists and esoteric start wars research. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 69-79.

California

Reske, Henry. Has the bar gone too far? *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 70-2, 74.

Clients

Abramowitz, Steven M. Disclosure under the securities laws: implications for the attorney-client privilege. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 90, March 1990, p. 456-88.

For law firms, it's Dog v. Dog out there, by Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 56-8.

Gladstone, Robert A. How to prepare a pretrial litigation budget, by Robert A. Gladstone and Nan Bernardo. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 83-9.

Haserot, Phyllis Weiss. Cross-selling tactics. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 25-6, 28.

Hoffman, Paul S. Line of gratitude. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 291-2.

Kolins, Wayne. Lawyer's letters that include a reference to the attorney-client privilege should not be considered a scope limitation. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 100-1.

Martini, Charles. Obtain new business by cross-selling current clients. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 45-6.

Roof, C. Joseph. Just say no: the tough decisions in client/case selection. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 322-5.

Rosen, Robert Eli. Persuasion - the art of leading while being led. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 30-2.

Schmidt, Sally J. Client service edge: the key to your firm's future. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 18-21.

Special Joint Committee on Lawyers' Opinions in Commercial Transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 705-818. (Includes illustrative letters and certificates.)

Collection of accounts

- Bradlow, David A. Cash management: a matter of survival, by David A. Bradlow and Terence J. Callaghan. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 293-302.
- Kuhlman, George. Vanishing clients. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 76, April 1990, p. 96.
- Proctor, Marcia L. When the client doesn't pay the bill. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 49-63.
- Sturm, William. Debt collection traps. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. 64-6.

Compensation

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Costs

- Perry, Phillip M. How to contain employee health insurance costs. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 27-8.

Data processing

- Bernstein, Joel A. Why automate your real estate practice? *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 12-33.
- Buckosky, Gerald A. Automated litigation support: the issue now is how (not when) to computerize document discovery. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 386-405.
- Evans, Daniel B. Artificial intelligence and document assembly. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 18-22.
- Fourth annual legal software directory. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD1-4, SD6-8, SD10-16, SD18-20, SD22-5.
- Hambourger, David. Automation: path to the future, by David Hambourger and Mary Noble. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD2-3.
- Hoffman, Paul S. Computers - Fall 1990 survey update, by Paul S. Hoffman and Julie M. Rosso. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 243-63.
- Hunt, H. Thomas. Macintosh as an attorney workstation, by H. Thomas Hunt and Lawrence A. Husick. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45.
- Jones, Clifford P. Building and using practice systems. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 24.
- Keeva, Steve. Data base access in Pipeline trial. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 78-9. (Special section: Automated management)
- Keeva, Steve. Deciding what to automate. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD7.
- Keeva, Steve. Document analysis in criminal litigation. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 80-1. (Special section: Automated management)
- Keeva, Steve. Why litigation support? The sky is the limit. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 76. (Special section: Automated management)
- Klein, Richard B. Lawyer's computer of choice - MS-DOS. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 36, 39.
- Lackner, Vincent F. Lawyer as an intelligent computer consumer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 37-8, 41-2, 45-6, 49-50.
- Lipson, Ashley S. Legal technological tool box. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 326-34.
- McDonald, Linda L. LegalNET, by Linda L. McDonald and Terry Boulanger. *Association management*, v. 42, Jan. 1990, p. 87-8.
- Moses, Albert L. Assembling tables of authority with FullAuthority. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 47-8.
- Prounis, Michael J. Perfect match: law office automation and CD-ROM, by Michael J. Prounis and David V. Roscetti. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 25-6, 28, 30.
- Relles, George. Using on-line information to market law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 34-7.

- Rice, Charles M. Expert systems opportunities. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 47-8, 50.
- Siemer, Deanne C. Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering manual on litigation support databases, by Deanne C. Siemer and Douglas S. Land. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989, 377 p. [250 Law 3]
- Simon, Judith C. Trends in usage of computers for accounting activities in private law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 2, 1990, p. 141-52.

Duties and responsibilities

- Cermignano, Gregory. Hand in hand. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.
- Donohue, Edward F. Attorney liability in the preparation of securities disclosure documents: limiting liability in the face of expanded duties. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 115-43.
- Dzienkowski, John S. Professional responsibility in an industry based practice of law - oil and gas. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 9-1 - 9-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Handelman, Gwen Thayer. Constraining aggressive return advice. *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Summer 1989, p. 77-108.
- Newton, W. Frank. Ethics and professional responsibility, by W. Frank Newton and Timothy W. Floyd. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 3-1 - 3-42.) [250 Oil 2]
- Role of lender's counsel in the design and construction process: contract review, conditional assignments of contracts, and related due diligence. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 557-92.
- Wilkins, David B. Legal realism for lawyers. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 468-524.

Eastern Europe

- Anderson, Stuart. Lawyers and accountants. *Bloc*, v. 2, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 18-22.

Engagements

- Roof, C. Joseph. Just say no: the tough decisions in client/case selection. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 322-5.

Expert systems

- Evans, Daniel B. Artificial intelligence and document assembly. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 18-22.
- Rice, Charles M. Expert systems opportunities. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 47-8, 50.

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Filing and indexing

- Lipson, Ashley S. Legal technological tool box. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 326-34.

Financial management

- Altman, Mary Ann. Profitable insurance defense firm? *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40-1.
- Bradlow, David A. Cash management: a matter of survival, by David A. Bradlow and Terence J. Callaghan. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 293-302.
- Burke, William. Binding together of a law firm: the analysis of capital requirements in a practice, by William Burke and R.W. Ziegler. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 30-2.
- Poll, Edward. Mastering the fine art of cash flow. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, Dec. 1990, p. 15-23.
- Snyder, Theda C. Increasing your firm's cash flow. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 54-6.

History

Goldberg, Stephanie. Then and now: 75 years of change. *ABA journal*, v. 76, Jan. 1990, p. 56-61.

Income

See Wages, fees, salaries – Lawyers

Internal control

Ogg, Gerald W. Preventing embezzlement. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 40-1.

Said, Kamal E. Design of an internal control system for a law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 64-75.

Law and regulation

Alandt, Patrick J. ABA targets ancillary businesses, does that mean CPAs? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Year end 1990, p. 1, 6-7.

Morales, Leslie Anderson. State professional licensing, policy, and practice in the 1980's with emphasis on medicine and law: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 10 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2524, Nov. 1988) [*250 Pro 2]

Sturm, William. Debt collection traps. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. 64-6.

Layout

Altman, Mary Ann. Designing your law office: hidden factors in space planning. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 32-4.

Miller, Marjorie A. Designing your law office: the design process. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 18-23.

Pendlebury, Duncan. Design for working. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 76, April 1990, p. 98.

Liability

Begleiter, Martin D. Lawyers cannot malpractice until they get it right. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 23-7.

Donohue, Edward F. Attorney liability in the preparation of securities disclosure documents: limiting liability in the face of expanded duties. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 115-43.

Dzienkowski, John S. Professional responsibility in an industry based practice of law – oil and gas. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 9-1 – 9-50.) [250 Oil 2]

Frivolous attack on arbitration clause results in order for Rule 11 sanctions. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Feb. 6, 1990, p. 83.

Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiaries could sue decedent's attorney. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 314.

Libraries

See Libraries

Management

American Bar Association. Section of Economics of Law Practice. Office Organization and People Division. Solo Practitioners and Small Firms Committee. Flying solo: a survival guide for solo lawyers. Chicago, c1984. 362 p. [*250 Law 3]

Diétel, J. Edwin. In-house law departments need professional legal administrators. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 413-18.

Edelstein, Stewart I. Practical suggestions for managing a litigation department. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 33-4, 36, 38.

Hackett, Wesley P. Fundamental principles of management. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 264-71.

Peters, Martha M. Management of time a necessary but difficult task. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 272-9.

Zinober, Joan Wagner. Resolving conflict in the firm. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 26.

Marketing

Foonberg, Jay G. Five-minute marketing training course. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 29-30.

Haserot, Phyllis Weiss. Cross-selling tactics. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 25-6, 28.

Law firms talk candidly about marketing. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 345-6.

Martini, Charles. Obtain new business by cross-selling current clients. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 45-6.

Peck, Kerry R. Marketing legal services: what you never learned in law school. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 444-8.

Relles, George. Using on-line information to market law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 1, 1990, p. 34-7.

Ross, Kurt P. Some easy ways to market your law firm. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 59-66.

Zwicker, Milton W. Marketing your packaging or packaging your marketing. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 431-43.

Minorities

Keyles, Sidney A. Minority and majority law firms: a teaming success, by Sidney A. Keyles, Willard I. Hill and Richard B. Groothuis. *Probate and property*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1990, p. 11-15.

Organization and procedure

American Bar Association. Section of Economics of Law Practice. Office Organization and People Division. Solo Practitioners and Small Firms Committee. Flying solo: a survival guide for solo lawyers. Chicago, c1984. 362 p. [*250 Law 3]

Lipson, Ashley S. Legal technological tool box. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 326-34.

Ray, David L. When law firms go under. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. 54-6.

Zinnman, James C. Law firms may operate in a variety of professional formats. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 211-19. (Supplementary checklist, p. 218: Choosing a form of professional practice.)

Partnerships

Billows, Richard A. Your partners' compensation system can be hazardous to your firm's health. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

Clay, Thomas S. Law firm partnerships: should non-lawyers be admitted as partners? Yes: excellence must be rewarded. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 38.

Galanter, Marc. Why the big get bigger: the promotion-to-partner tournament and the growth of large law firms, by Marc Galanter and Thomas M. Palay. *Virginia law review*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 747-811.

Hansmann, Henry. When does worker ownership work? ESOPs, law firms, codetermination, and economic democracy. *Yale law journal*, v. 99, June 1990, p. 1749-816.

Howard, Roger B. Drafting restrictive covenants between lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 313-21.

Levinson, Harold. Law firm partnerships: should non-lawyers be admitted as partners? No: keep the profession distinctive. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 38-9.

Ray, David L. When law firms go under. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. 54-6.

Smith, Duncan C. Role of the executive partner. *Law practice management*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-2, 24.

Zinober, Joan Wagner. Improving partner relationships. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

Pensions

See Pensions – Self-employed

Personnel

- Edelstein, Stewart I. Practical suggestions for managing a litigation department. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 33-4, 36, 38.
- Gebaide, Eric F. Summer associate programs: it pays to advertise. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52.
- Hamberger, Robert. Free-lance attorneys: a flexible staffing approach. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Oct. 1990, p. 43-5.
- Kaufman, Jack. Staff lawyer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 30-2, 35.
- Levitt, Daniel P. Nine rules for the successful associate. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 23-4, 26.
- Searles, Ruth. Law firm child care backup center. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 286-90.
- Trosch, Louis A. Wage and salary determination in the law firm, by Louis A. Trosch, W. Douglas Cooper and Robert B. Conrad. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 419-30.
- Wagner, Andrea B. Sexual harassment in the law firm. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 42-5.
- Zinober, Joan Wagner. Resolving conflict in the firm. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 20-2, 24, 26.

Professional ethics

See Professional ethics - Lawyers

Qualifications

Great Britain

- Vaines, Peter. Why not be a barrister too? (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.

Records

- Buckosky, Gerald A. Automated litigation support: the issue now is how (not when) to computerize document discovery. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 386-405.
- Dimitriou, Demetrios. File retention schedules. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 24, 26-7.
- Evans, Daniel B. Artificial intelligence and document assembly. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 18-22.
- Smith, Michael R. Managing the loss of valuable papers and records. *Law practice management*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 43-4, 47.

Relation to arbitration

- Gorelick, Jamie S. Recognizing conflicts of interest. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 71-81.

Relation to other professions

- Clay, Thomas S. Law firm partnerships: should non-lawyers be admitted as partners? Yes: excellence must be rewarded. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 38.
- Levinson, Harold. Law firm partnerships: should non-lawyers be admitted as partners? No: keep the profession distinctive. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 38-9.

Relation to tax administration

- Glouchevitch, Philip. Fishing expedition? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 146, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 100.

Retirement

- Schiller, David J. Choosing your firm's retirement plan. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 42-4.

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Security

- Lawyers' Club of San Francisco. Task Force on Law Office Disaster Planning. When disaster strikes: how to handle law office emergencies. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1988. 33 p. (Practice management series) [*250 Law 3]

Selection

- Zeitlin, Kim A. Evaluating counsel. by Kim A. Zeitlin and Susan E. Dorn. *Association management*, v. 42, July 1990, p. 36-9, 87.

Services

- For law firms, it's Dog v. Dog out there, by Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 56-8.
- Freeman, Douglas K. Guidelines for developing and expanding a successful estate planning practice. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 8-11.
- Guillemin, Evan. Lawyers and accountants enter financial planning. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Dec. 1990, p. 74-5.
- Schmidt, Sally J. Client service edge: the key to your firm's future. *Law practice management*, v. 16, April 1990, p. 18-21.

Small practitioners

- Alvarez, Edna R. S. Owning your own firm: is it for you? By Edna R. S. Alvarez and Demetrios Dimitriou. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 64-7.
- American Bar Association. Section of Economics of Law Practice. Office Organization and People Division. Solo Practitioners and Small Firms Committee. Flying solo: a survival guide for solo lawyers. Chicago, c1984. 362 p. [*250 Law 3]
- Pharo, Priscilla. Moving a small law firm. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 28-31.
- Rochelleau, Anne. Managing the sole practitioner. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 30-3.

Specialization

- Altman, Mary Ann. Profitable insurance defense firm? *Law practice management*, v. 16, Sept. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40-1.
- Galanter, Marc. Why the big get bigger: the promotion-to-partner tournament and the growth of large law firms, by Marc Galanter and Thomas M. Palay. *Virginia law review*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 747-811.
- Gibbons, Thomas F. Right to specialize. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 56-60.

Staff training

- Edelstein, Stewart I. Practical suggestions for managing a litigation department. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 33-4, 36, 38.
- Feferman, Richard N. Becoming a better lawyer. *Law practice management*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 59-60.

Statistics

- Altman & Weil, Inc. Survey of law firm economics, 1989. Ardmore, Pa., Altman & Weil Pubs., c1989. 138 p. [*250 Law 3]
- American Lawyer (Magazine). Corporate scorecard: the biggest dealmakers of 1989. New York, 1990. 66 p. [*230 A]

Surveys

- Hambourger, David. Automation: path to the future, by David Hambourger and Mary Noble. *ABA journal*, v. 76, March 1990, p. SD2-3.
- Law firms talk candidly about marketing. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 345-6.
- Law librarians - a neglected group. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 343-4.
- Simon, Judith C. Trends in usage of computers for accounting activities in private law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 2, 1990, p. 141-52.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Lawyers

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Anderson, Stuart. Lawyers and accountants. *Bloc*, v. 2, Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 18-22.

LAWYERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

See also Law and accounting - Joint practice
Litigation support services

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Feb. 1990 reprint. Chicago, c1976. 77 p. (Partial contents: Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

Cermignano, Gregory. Hand in hand. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 22-6.

Hughes, Gordon. Fine dividing line. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 42-3, 45.

Kolins, Wayne. Lawyer's letters that include a reference to the attorney-client privilege should not be considered a scope limitation. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 100-1.

Sloane, Raymond T. Litigation consulting - a practitioner's guide. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 16-22, 24, 26-7.

Australia

Hughes, Gordon. Accounting practice: the dividing line between accountants and lawyers. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 38-40, 43-4.

Canada

Jeffrey, Gundi. Lawyers condemn accountants in dispute over roles. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5841, Sept. 1990, p. 14.

Florida

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Counter point: the FICPA and coalition address pension planning in Florida Supreme Court's hearing on the unlicensed practice of law. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 4-6.

Great Britain

Darnill, Andrew. Revenue bar. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 106, Oct. 1990, p. 63-4.

Nigeria

Nyarko, Daniel A. Companies decree 1990 and the auditor's attestation - a commentary. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 23, April/June 1990, p. 4-5.

LAWYERS' and accountants' guide to purchase and sale of a small business.

Horwich, Willard D. Lawyers' and accountants' guide to purchase and sale of a small business. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 H]

LAWYERS' CLUB OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Task Force on Law Office Disaster Planning.

When disaster strikes: how to handle law office emergencies. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1988. 33 p. (Practice management series) [*250 Law 3]

LAWYERS' LETTERS

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Feb. 1990 reprint. Chicago, c1976. 77 p. (Partial contents: Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

American Bar Association. Committee on Law and Accounting. Subcommittee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Inquiry of a client's lawyer concerning litigation, claims, and assessments: auditing interpretation AU section 337. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2245-52.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Third-party legal opinion report including the Legal opinion accord. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, no. S1, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 1-38. (Exposure draft, Dec. 31, 1990)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. AU section 9337 - Inquiry of a client's lawyer concerning litigation, claims and assessments:

auditing interpretations of AU section 337. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 123-4. (Auditing interpretations)

Kolins, Wayne. Lawyer's letters that include a reference to the attorney-client privilege should not be considered a scope limitation. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 100-1.

Ostrove, David. Truthful advertising entitled to First amendment protection U.S. Supreme Court holds in Peel decision. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, July/Aug./Sept. 1990, p. 1, 8, 12.

LAWYERS' OPINIONS

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Third-party legal opinion report including the Legal opinion accord. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, no. S1, Dec. 31, 1990, p. 1-38. (Exposure draft, Dec. 31, 1990)

California State Bar. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporations. Nineteen eighty-nine report of the Committee on Corporations of the Business Law Section of the State Bar of California regarding legal opinions in business transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2169-243.

Special Joint Committee on Lawyers' Opinions in Commercial Transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 705-818. (Includes illustrative letters and certificates.)

LAY, NORVIE L.

Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-41.) [751 N]

LAY, WOODY W.

Patterson v. McLean Credit Union: a narrowing of remedies for the employment discrimination plaintiff. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Fall 1990, p. 995-1023.

LAYCOCK, DOUGLAS.

Death of the irreparable injury rule. *Harvard law review*, v. 103, Jan. 1990, p. 687-771.

LAYMAN, RICHARD P.

U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 1, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 6-22.

LAYOFFS

Half, Robert. How can I prepare for cutbacks? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 12.

Law and regulation

Gruebl, Anthony A. Managers guide to the Worker adjustment and retraining notification act. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Spring 1990, p. 12-15.

LAYTON, JOHN.

Accounting under one flag: Britain united. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 9, 1990, p. 11-12.

LAZA, ROBERT W.

Recognizing the pitfalls of total quality management, by Robert W. Laza and Perry L. Wheaton. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, April 12, 1990, p. 17-21.

LAZENBY, SCOTT D.

Priority on policies: how Glendale, Arizona, streamlined the budget process, by Scott D. Lazenby, Donald E. Siggelkow and Robert R. Drake. *Government finance review*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 7-10.

LAZEROW, HERBERT.

Holmes, Rhonda J. Computing the indirect foreign tax credit: the Goodyear decision, by Rhonda J. Holmes, Rhoda White and Herbert Lazerow. *International tax journal*, v. 16, no. 2, 1990, p. 153-62.

Shipping exemptions, realty, and treaties. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Winter 1990, p. 27-37.

LBO frontiers in the 1990s: can accounting keep pace?

Gorman, Jerry. LBO frontiers in the 1990s: can accounting keep pace? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 100-2, 104-6, 108.

LE COMPTE, RICHARD L. B.

Changes in the cost of intermediation: the case of savings and loans, by Richard L.B. Le Compte and Stephen D. Smith. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1337-46.

LE GRAND, CHARLES H.

Institute of Internal Auditors. International Advanced Technology Committee. Proceedings of the 1988 Systems development methodologies and controls - advanced technology forum, edited by Charles H. Le Grand. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Sept. 7-8, 1988, in Orlando, Florida.) [*203.91 I]

LEA, KENNETH R.

Flexible benefits plans, by Kenneth R. Lea and Louis E. Mullen. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 20-3.

LEACH, DAVID.

Tang, Roger Y. W. Findings from a survey on accounting chair professorships, by Roger Y.W. Tang, J. Patrick Forrest and David Leach. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 241-51.

LEADERSHIP

Crosby, Philip B. Leading: the art of becoming an executive. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 214 p. [223.7 C]

De Pree, Max. Art of leadership. *Retail control*, v. 58, July/Aug. 1990, p. 2-5.

Finkelstein, Sydney. Top-management-team tenure and organizational outcomes: the moderating role of managerial discretion, by Sydney Finkelstein and Donald C. Hambrick. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 484-503.

Glassman, Myron. Enthusiasm: the missing link in leadership, by Myron Glassman and R. Bruce McAfee. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 55, Summer 1990, p. 4-6, 29.

Howell, Jane M. Champions of technological innovation, by Jane M. Howell and Christopher A. Higgins. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 317-41.

Kazemek, Edward A. Making of leaders. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 106.

Kotter, John P. What leaders really do. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 103-11.

Leadership question: can local firms survive transition of strong managing partners? *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 1-4.

Nadler, David A. Beyond the charismatic leader: leadership and organizational change, by David A. Nadler and Michael L. Tushman. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 32, Winter 1990, p. 77-97.

Petrock, Frank. Passing the torch: how HR can help. *Personnel*, v. 67, Sept. 1990, p. 53-5.

Rosener, Judy B. Ways women lead. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 119-25.

Sawyer, Lawrence B. Leadership side of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 16-24.

Words of wisdom, a roundtable discussion with William Dalton and others moderated by Kristin Staroba. *Association management*, v. 42, Aug. 1990, p. 56-8, 70, 72.

LEADERSHIP in biotechnology, 1990.

Scott (J. Robert). Leadership in biotechnology, 1990. Boston, 1990. 37 p. (Cosponsored by Coopers & Lybrand.) [*250 Tec]

LEADERSHIP question: can local firms survive transition of strong managing partners? *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1990, p. 1-4.

LEADILL, STUART.

Purchasing with plastic: who benefits? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 105, March 1990, p. 128-30.

LEADING: the art of becoming an executive.

Crosby, Philip B. Leading: the art of becoming an executive. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 214 p. [223.7 C]

LEAMAN, RICK.

Walker, Deborah. Existing employee benefit plans can reduce or enhance appeal of merger or acquisition, by Deborah Walker, Gary Cvach and Rick Leaman. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 351-7.

LEAR, WILLIAM S.

Leveraged ESOPs (still) a valuable corporate finance tool & employee benefit, by William S. Lear and David E. West. *Retail control*, v. 58, April 1990, p. 3-8.

LEARNING CURVE

Adler, Paul S. Shared learning. *Management science*, v. 36, Aug. 1990, p. 938-57.

LEAS, JAMES.

Department store performance: a look at the last ten years. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 8-12.

LEASE, RONALD C.

Realized returns and the default and prepayment experience of financial leasing contracts, by Ronald C. Lease, John J. McConnell and James S. Schallheim. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 11-20.

Schallheim, James S. What determines yields on financial leasing contracts? By James S. Schallheim, John J. McConnell and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 9-14.

LEASE OR BORROW

Lerro, Anthony J. Financing acquisitions to lease or to borrow, by Anthony J. Lerro and James G. Bond. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.

LEASE OR PURCHASE

Benke, Ralph L. Lease vs. purchase decision, by Ralph L. Benke and Charles P. Baril. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, March 1990, p. 42-6.

Compton, Ted R. Capital investments: a two-faceted decision, by Ted R. Compton and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 36, 38-43.

Conbeer, George P. Leasing can add flexibility to asset management. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 26-32, 34.

Franke, Douglas S. Buying a home versus renting an apartment: a case study, by Douglas S. Franke, Nielson W. Schulenburg and Donald S. Remer. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Spring 1990, p. 191-214.

Hannon, James P. Capital equipment: should your client lease or buy? *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 28-32, 34, 36-7.

Horowitz, George C. Evaluating company-owned apartments, by George C. Horowitz and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 55-60.

- Pons, Ted. Should you buy or lease your new office equipment? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, March 19, 1990, p. 92-4, 96-7.
- Scerbinski, Vincent S. Financing alternatives for acquiring an automobile: a Lotus 1-2-3 template. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 77-80.
- Snodgrass, Tod. Evaluating equipment financing options: leasing vs. purchasing. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Oct. 1990, p. 15-16.
- Zigas, David. To lease or not to lease: the keys to a smart decision. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 28, 1990, p. 106-7.

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

LEASE to related S corp. avoids passive loss limits. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 303.

LEASE to related S corp. avoids passive loss limits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 20.

LEASEHOLD premiums.

Erickson, Paul R. Leasehold premiums. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 177-81.

LEASEHOLDS

Financing

Alden, Steven M. Leasehold financing checklist. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 16-18.

Valuation

Crosson, Stephen T. Inconsistencies in assessments of leasehold estates on tax-exempt real property. by Stephen T. Crosson and David L. Clark. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, July 4, 1990, p. 138-40.

LEASES

See also Net leases

Oil and gas leases

Tax leases

- Anglyn, William Ted. Analyzing the impact of master leases. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 478-85.
- Fasano, Michael V. Using present-value analysis to evaluate lease proposals. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, July/Aug. 1990, p. 66-7.
- Gelb, Joseph W. Recent developments in usury law and personal property lease recharacterization. by Joseph W. Gelb, Seth C. Berman and Cheryl L. Davis. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1799-806. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Gross, Edward K. Insider guarantee: protection or problem? By Edward K. Gross and Karen L. Myers Zauner. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 29-32.
- Hamilton, Dennis. Can leasing software save you money? *Datamation*, v. 36, May 15, 1990, p. 47-50.
- Kane, James. Negotiate end-of-lease options up front. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 88.
- Lease, Ronald C. Realized returns and the default and prepayment experience of financial leasing contracts. by Ronald C. Lease, John J. McConnell and James S. Schallheim. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 11-20.
- Lower, James B. Passing through costs to tenants raises complex problems. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.
- Mallory, Richard C. Hidden clues to successful lease negotiation. *Journal of property management*, v. 55, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 12-15.
- Martin, George. Cooperatives could find leasing a viable alternative to debt financing or cash purchase. (Small cooperative business forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 68-79.
- Morris, Norman D. Seven steps to principled negotiation. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 51-4.

- Newman, Jeffrey H. Silent antiassignment clauses. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 63-6.
- Ominsky, Harris. Negotiating your law firm's lease. *Law practice management*, v. 16, March 1990, p. 54-7.
- Saltz, Sidney G. Do tough landlord lease forms really pay off? *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 55-9.
- Sobel, Marc A. Negotiating a sublease or assignment clause. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 44-7.
- Srinivasan, V. Framework for integrating the leasing alternative with the capital budgeting decision. by V. Srinivasan, Y.H. Kim and P.J. Bolster. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 75-93.) [224 A]
- Tunis, Robert T. Protecting tenant interests in lease negotiations. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 41-4.
- Winders, Terry J. Customers, lessors not on the same wavelength. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 85-9.

Accounting

- Adler, James R. Leases. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 16, p. 1-26.) [113 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB hot spots: mark-to-market and internationalisation, an interview with Dennis Beresford and Tim Lucas by Lisa Gandy. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 10-13.
- Black, Thomas G. Silicon Valley Institute of Biomedical Technology. (Case) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 293-300.
- Byington, J. Ralph. New lease on leases. by J. Ralph Byington, Paul Munter and Tommy Moores. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, March/April 1990, p. 32-5.
- DeMerville, Wig. How a Texas bank responded to SFAS no. 91. by Wig DeMerville and Lucy Stokes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 30-4.
- Governmental Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 20 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 071-C, May 1990. *Statement*, no. 13.) [*341 G]
- Hannon, James P. Capital equipment: should your client lease or buy? *Practical accountant*, v. 23, April 1990, p. 28-32, 34, 36-7.
- McGrath, W. Tod. Unwrapping leasehold equity: an introduction to the wraparound lease. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 23-30.
- Moores, Tommy. Accounting for leases: the effects of FAS nos. 91 and 98 on direct financing leases and real estate leases. by Tommy Moores, Paul Munter and J. Ralph Byington. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Autumn 1990, p. 21-9.
- Three new statements issued by GASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 18.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Guidance notes on SSAP 21: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. n.p., c1984. 58 p. [*111.1 A]
- Blake, John. Economic consequences and finance lease capitalisation. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 95, April 1990, p. 19-22.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. (London), 1984. 11 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 21, Aug. 1984) [*111.1 I]

New Zealand

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-18: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 69, July 1990, p. 85-90. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 18. Amended July 1990.)

Costs

- Newman, Jeffrey H. Common area costs - the hidden rent. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 65-8.

Finance

- Adler, James R. Leases. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 16, p. 1-26.) [113 A]
- Kremer, Charles R. F. Realizing current income from your lease portfolio, by Charles R.F. Kremer and Eitan Milstein. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 15-17.
- Roy, Ashok. Leveraged leasing. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 17, 52.
- Schallheim, James S. What determines yields on financial leasing contracts? By James S. Schallheim, John J. McConnell and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 9-14.

Great Britain

- Drury, Colin. Leasing decision: a comparison of theory and practice, by Colin Drury and Steven Braund. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 179-91.

Law and regulation

- Brandt, T. J. Leasing restrictions in residential condominiums. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 6-9.
- Flick, Lawrence F. Leases of personal property. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2331-40. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Johnson, James M. TRAC or fair market value leasing: a lessor dilemma, by James M. Johnson and John P. Morinac. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 18-22.

Long-term

- Roy, Ashok. Leveraged leasing. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 17, 52.

Reports and statements

- Adler, James R. Leases. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 16, p. 1-26.) [113 A]

Valuation

- Drury, Colin. Leasing decision: a comparison of theory and practice, by Colin Drury and Steven Braund. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 179-91.

LEASES, COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

- Treanor, William F. Challenges to rent escalation clauses in commercial leases, by William F. Treanor and Raymond W. Goldfaden. *Probate and property*, v. 4, May/June 1990, p. 6-10.
- Wertheim, Nancy C. Negotiating leases: capitalizing on hidden benefits, by Nancy C. Wertheim and Jeffrey E. Perrone. *Retail control*, v. 58, July/Aug. 1990, p. 22-4.

LEASES, EQUIPMENT

See Machinery and equipment rental

LEASES, REAL ESTATE

- Adler, James R. Leases. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 16, p. 1-26.) [113 A]
- Kellough, William R. Long term land lease yield rates. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 36-42.
- Markay, Stan. Caveat ye lessee. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 35-8.
- Munter, Paul. Recognition of profit on real estate transactions, by Paul Munter, Tommy Moores and Ralph Byington. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 68-73.

LEASING COMPANIES

See also Machinery and equipment rental

Finance

- Schallheim, James S. What determines yields on financial leasing contracts? By James S. Schallheim, John J. McConnell and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 9-14.

Financial management

- Bennett, Christine. How does a lessor measure residual realization performance? *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 3-8.

Great Britain

- UK business finance directory 1990/91: the guide to sources of corporate finance in Britain, edited by Pauline Isbell. London, Graham & Trotman, c1990. 270 p. [050 U]

- LEAST-COST planning, by James A. Carrigg and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Oct. 25, 1990, p. 40-2, 44, 46-8. (Gas utility executives' forum)

LEATHERS, PARK E.

- CPA candidate statistics. *New accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 20, 22, 24-5, 27, 43.

LEATHERWOOD, MARYA L.

- Conlon, Edward J. Sunk costs and financial decision making: integration and implications, by Edward J. Conlon and Marya L. Leatherwood. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 37-61.) [224 A]

LEAUBY, BRUCE A.

- Bailey, Larry P. Governmental accounting: the current and proposed governmental accounting models – a comparison, by Larry P. Bailey and Bruce A. Leauby. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 9-13.
- Professional responsibilities in a tax practice, by Bruce A. Leauby and Larry P. Bailey. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 24-9.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

See also Sabbaticals

- Taxation, United States – Leave of absence
Wages, fees, salaries – Leave of absence
- Callahan, Jean. Coping with family leave policies. (Benefits) *CFO*, v. 6, Dec. 1990, p. 42-3.
- Helitzer, Jack B. Parental leave. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 121-30.
- Hyland, Stephanie L. Helping employees with family care. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.
- Kelley, Jean M. Leave policies change to reflect the times. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 297-302.
- Nobile, Robert J. Leaving no doubt about employee leaves. (Policy corner) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 54-60.
- Parental leave. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 23.
- Parental leave gathers widespread support. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 23.
- Paris, Helene. Corporate response to workers with family responsibilities. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 37 p. (Report, no. 43-89, Aug. 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre.) [*208.9 P]
- Stoiber, Susanne A. Family leave entitlements in Europe: lessons for the United States. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 111-16.

Law and regulation

- Andiappan, P. Discrimination against pregnant employees: an analysis of arbitration and human rights tribunal decisions in Canada, by P. Andiappan, M. Reavley and S. Silver. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Feb. 1990, p. 143-9.
- Castille-Ahrens, Angela. Rights of the pregnant employee, part 2. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, May 1990, p. 7.
- Gisonny, Richard. Summary of state pregnancy and family leave laws for private employers, by Richard Gisonny and Robert Kerns. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Oct. 16, 1990, p. 437-43. (Includes summary chart by state.)

- Morris, Henry. What are employers' legal obligations for military leave? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 30-4.
- Noble, Robert J. Leaving no doubt about employee leaves. (Policy corner) *Personnel*, v. 67, May 1990, p. 54-60.

LEAVE-SHARING benefits as wages. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 45.

LEAVE-SHARING program results in taxable income to participants. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 316.

LEAVINS, JOHN.

- Tax planning for college education expenses, by John Leavins and Marvin Williams. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1990, p. 18, 20.

LEBBON, TIM.

- Expert reports: could do better? By Tim Lebbon and Michael Churchill. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 40-2.
- What's in an expert? By Tim Lebbon and Michael Churchill. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 22-6.

LECK, C. D.

- Stockbrokers' accounts, by C.D. Leck and M.E.J. Wheeler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 15, Summer 1990. Updates and replaces *Business briefing*, no. 5.) [*250 Bro 2]

LECLAIR, MARK S.

- Valuing the closely-held corporation: the validity and performance of established valuation procedures. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 31-42.

LECLERC, ROBERT.

- Paper chase. (Auditing) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 123, May 1990, p. 54-5.

LECOMTE, EUGENE L.

- Going against the tides of chance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Dec. 1990, p. 21-4.

LECUYER-THIEFFRY, CHRISTINE.

- Negotiating settlement of disputes provisions in international business contracts: recent developments in arbitration and other processes, by Christine Lecuyer-Thieffry and Patrick Thieffry. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Feb. 1990, p. 577-623.

LEDEREICH, LEONARD.

- What's a business worth? Valuation methods for accountants, by Leonard Ledereich and Joel G. Siegel. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Feb. 1990, p. 18-22.

LEDERMAN, ALAN S.

- Obtaining tax-advantaged financing for investments in the Caribbean Basin. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 104-9.
- Simplified minimum participation prop. regs. do not resolve all issues. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 142-9.

LEDGERS

Data processing

See Accounting - Data processing

LEE, BRUCE L.

- Soshnick, Harold F. Composite returns help alleviate the filing burden for the shareholders of multistate S corporations, by Harold F. Soshnick and Bruce L. Lee. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 58-61.

LEE, CARL.

- Microcomputer consulting for accountants, an interview with Carl Lee by Mitch Paioff. (Special features) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 34-6.

LEE, CHARLES.

- Summary annual reports, by Charles Lee and Dale Morse. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, March 1990, p. 39-50.

LEE, CHAU-KWOR.

- Discriminant analysis using least absolute deviations, by Chau-Kwor Lee and J. Keith Ord. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 86-96.

LEE, CHENG F.

- Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, supplement 1, 1989 - Taiwan's foreign investment, exports and financial analysis, edited by Cheng F. Lee and Sheng-Cheng Hu. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 276 p. [933.1 T]
- Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 1, 1985, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1985. 323 p. [224 A]
- Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1987, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 302 p. [224 A]
- Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1989, edited by Cheng F. Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 393 p. [224 A]
- Bubnys, Edward L. Structure of international interest rates under different exchange rate regimes: an empirical analysis, by Edward L. Bubnys and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 187-208.) [224 A]
- Gentry, James A. Financial forecasting and the X-11 model: preliminary evidence, by James A. Gentry and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 27-49.) [224 A]
- Impacts of rate base methods on firm operating elasticity and capital structure: theory and evidence, by Cheng F. Lee and Walter J. Primeaux. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 103-23.) [224 A]
- Lyng, Morgan J. Financial ratio comparison of savings and loan associations and commercial banks, by Morgan J. Lyng and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 195-229.) [224 A]
- Relationship between dividend yield and earnings yield and its implication for forecasting, by Cheng F. Lee, Donald H. Wort and Doug Han. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 2, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 155-77.) [224 A]
- Using Zellner's errors-in-variables model to reexamine MM's valuation model for the electric utility industry, by Cheng F. Lee and Chunchi Wu. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 63-73.) [224 A]

LEE, CHENG-FEW.

- Market timing, selectivity, and mutual fund performance: an empirical investigation, by Cheng-few Lee and Shafiqur Rahman. *Journal of business*, v. 63, April 1990, p. 261-78.

LEE, CHI-WEN JEVONS.

- Structural changes and the forecasting of quarterly accounting earnings in the utility industry, by Chi-Wen Jevons Lee and Chung Chen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 93-122.

LEE, FOOK HONG.

- Singapore: 1990: celebration budget for a maturing nation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, June 1990, p. 273-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1990

LEE, HARRY F.

Economics of a GRIT. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 68, Aug. 1990, p. 555-65.

LEE, HEI WAI.

Gentry, James A. Weighted cash conversion cycle, by James A. Gentry, R. Vaidyanathan and Hei Wai Lee. *Financial management*, v. 19, Spring 1990, p. 90-9.

LEE, JOHN JIN.

Housing finance: major developments in 1989, by John Jin Lee and John H. Mancuso. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1863-81. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

LEE, JOHN Y.

Activity-based costing at Cal Electronic Circuits. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Oct. 1990, p. 36-8.
Cost driver accounting: a case study. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Spring 1990, p. 15-18.
JIT works for services too. *CMA* (Can.), v. 64, July/Aug. 1990, p. 20-3.

LEE, JULIE Y.

Establishing a foreign-owned business in Canada, by Julie Y. Lee and Scott L. Scheuermann. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 176-9.

LEE, KENNY.

Foo, Check Teck. Structuring a CEO-responsive productivity information system incentives, by Foo Check Teck and Kenny Lee. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1990, p. 3-7.

LEE, MARINA F. T.

Project abandonment in capital budgeting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 16-20.

LEE, MENG HYE.

Low, Buen Sin. Disclosure in published profit and loss accounts: is it adequate? By Low Buen Sin and Lee Meng Hye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 21-6.

LEE, PATSY L.

Accounting educators' statements during student recruiting: avoidance of legal liability and unethical conduct, by Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 102-13.
Case for experimental learning for internal auditors, by Patsy L. Lee and Kathy S. Moffeit. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 50-4.
Does a professional corporation limit an accountant's liability? By Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 22-7.
How the preparer penalties interact with the right to practice, by Patsy L. Lee and Kevin O. O'Brien. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 36-42, 44.

LEE, R. STEPHEN.

Complying with the cafeteria plan proposed regulations. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 362-6.
ESOPs after the '89 legislation: what tax benefits remain? *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 60-3.

LEE, RICHARD M.

Choosing the right employee stock program: tax ramifications of compensatory stock options. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, May 1990, p. 15-17.

LEE, ROBERT F.

Cassidy, Karen D. Bank/thrift experience method bad debt deduction, by Karen D. Cassidy and Robert F. Lee. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 160-1.

LEGAL aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992.

LEE, T. A.

Closure of the accounting profession, edited by T.A. Lee. New York, Garland, 1990. 2 v. (369; 300 p.) [109 C]
Restricting the domain and potential of cash flow accounting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 20, Autumn 1990, p. 355-8.
Systematic view of the history of the world of accounting. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Oct. 1990, p. 73-107.

LEE, WENDY.

What is CPE? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Jan. 1990, p. 16-17, 24.

LEE, WILLIAM.

One-stop shop for rulings on large mergers, by William Lee and Patricia Robin. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, March/April 1990, p. 42-6.

LEEMAN, GARY.

Preparing your client for divorce litigation: the accountant's perspective. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 30-1.

LEER, J. ARTHUR.

Fischer, Paul M. Advanced accounting, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 1196 p. (Includes Companion book containing reproductions of consolidation worksheets from Chapters 4-10 of the text.) [110 F]

LEFANOWICZ, CRAIG EDWARD.

Implications of changes in equity values associated with significant equity investments for investee and investor firms. n.p., 1990. 154 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Texas at Austin.) [720 L]

LEFEBVRE, CHRIS.

Internationalization of financial accounting standards in the Peoples' Republic of China, by Chris Lefebvre and Liang-qi Lin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 170-83.

LEFEVER, MICHAEL M.

Brown, Terrence E. Fifty-year renaissance: the hotel industry from 1939 to 1989, by Terrence E. Brown and Michael M. Lefever. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, May 1990, p. 18-25.

LEFFLER, KEITH B.

Sauer, Raymond D. Did the Federal Trade Commission's Advertising Substantiation Program promote more credible advertising? By Raymond D. Sauer and Keith B. Lefler. *American economic review*, v. 80, March 1990, p. 191-203.

LEFKOWITH, DAVID JAY.

When sales isn't a dirty word. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Aug. 2, 1990, p. 23-6.

LEFTWICH, RICHARD.

Aggregation of test statistics: statistics vs. economics. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 37-44.

LEGAL and regulatory implications of airline computer reservation systems. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, June 1990, p. 1930-50.

LEGAL aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992.

Buhart, Jacques. Legal aspects of the single European market: a working guide to 1992, by Jacques Buhart and Dennis Burton. London, Euromoney Pubns., c1989. 192 p. [*933.1 E]

LEGAL audit: corporate internal investigation.

Brown, Louis M. Legal audit: corporate internal investigation, by Louis M. Brown and Anne O. Kandel. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [228 B]

LEGAL AUDITS

Brown, Louis M. Legal audit: corporate internal investigation, by Louis M. Brown and Anne O. Kandel. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [228 B]
Lieberman, Arthur M. It's wise to audit intellectual property, by Arthur M. Lieberman and David A. Kalow. (Law) *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 63-4.

LEGAL DEPARTMENTS

See Law departments

LEGAL docket: age claim fails in partner vs. partner suit. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, April 1990, p. 12.

LEGAL docket: engagement letter key to third-party liability defense. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 9.

LEGAL docket: partnership ruling vs. PW impacts entire profession. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1990, p. 14-15.

LEGAL docket: ruling sheds light on auditor's duty to detect fraud. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, July 1990, p. 4-5.

LEGAL EDUCATION

See Schools and colleges, Law

LEGAL ETHICS

See Professional ethics - Lawyers

LEGAL EXPENSES

Carroll, Hal O. Handing down decisions on legal expenses. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 42-4.
Snyder, Edward A. English rule for allocating legal costs: evidence confronts theory, by Edward A. Snyder and James W. Hughes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (46) p. (*Working paper*, no. 621, Oct. 1989) [*870 S]

LEGAL FEES

See Legal expenses
Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

LEGAL fees from convertible note were deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 248.

LEGAL liability of auditors. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 78-111.) [170 P]

LEGAL SERVICES PLANS

See also Taxation, United States - Legal services plans

Macpherson, Catherine R. Prepaid legal plans prevent a litigious fall. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 30-1, 34.

LEGALITIES when fees are settled with plastic. (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, Oct. 1989, p. 18.

LEGG, LAUREN.

Lategan, Theunie. VAT's in the fire, part 1, by Theunie Lategan and Lauren Legg. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Oct. 1990, p. 260-1, 263.
Lategan, Theunie. VAT's in the fire, part 2, by Theunie Lategan and Lauren Legg. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 7, Nov. 1990, p. 297-9.

LEGISLATIVE activity affecting financial planners. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Feb./March 1990, p. 9-10. (*106.1 A)

LEGISLATOR'S guide to 1989 taxes.

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants. Legislator's guide to 1989 taxes. Dublin, Ohio, 1990. 15 p. [*250 Pol]

LeHANE, LOUIS.

Outplacement services benefit employees and employers alike. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, April 1990, p. 1-2.

LEHMAN, CHERYL R.

Importance of being Ernest: gender conflicts in accounting. (In *Advances in public interest accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 137-57.) [105 A]

LEHMAN, MARK W.

In our opinion: a new audit report attempts to close the expectations gap, by Mark W. Lehman and James H. Thompson. *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Spring 1990, p. 17-19.
Taxonomy of content and citations in the Journal of accounting education (1983-1989), by Mark W. Lehman and Donna L. Street. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 63-75.

LEHR, RONALD L.

Regulatory negotiations. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, Sept. 13, 1990, p. 20-5.

LEIBLER, MARK.

Capital gains tax: the terrible twins: Sub-sections 160M(6) and 160M(7). (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, July 1990, p. 8-12.

LEIBOWITZ, MARTIN L.

New perspective on asset allocation. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1987. 75 p. [*720 L]

LEIBOWITZ, SIDNEY W.

List of due dates for tax returns relating to the liquidation of a corporation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 72.
Long-term contract simplified marginal impact method for calculating interest under the look-back provision. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 68-9.
Partnerships and S corporations - interest expense on debt financed distributions to owners. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Jan. 1990, p. 63.

LEIFER, STEVEN J.

Kroop, David. Disclosure requirements for treaty-based return positions, by David Kroop and Steven J. Leifer. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Dec. 1990, p. 87-9.

LEIMBERG, STEPHAN R.

Benefits of GRITs, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Robert J. Doyle. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 120-3.
Doyle, Robert J. New IRS valuation rules: impact on the tools and techniques of estate and financial planning, by Robert J. Doyle and Stephan R. Leimberg. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, May 1990, p. 376-96.
Graphics: see what I mean! *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, April/May 1990, p. 1, 6-8. (*106.1 A)
How to compute the time value of money, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Robert J. Doyle. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, June 1990, p. 35-41.
Kurlowicz, Ted. Carve-out plans make a comeback, by Ted Kurlowicz and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 90-1.

- Liquidity planning considerations for the resident alien, part 1, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Ted Kurlowicz. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, Nov. 1990, p. 58-67.
- Nonqualified deferred compensation: a critical look, by Stephan R. Leimberg and John J. McFadden. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, May 1990, p. 32-45.
- Section 7520: a new stitch in time value of money, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Robert J. Doyle. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 44, July 1990, p. 42-51.
- Stanley & Kilcullen's Federal income tax law, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 1990 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 S]
- Tools and techniques of estate planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 8th ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1990. 705 p. [755 T]
- LEINCKE, LINDA MARIE.**
Computer fraud auditing: it works, by Linda Marie Leincke, W. Max Rexroad and Jon D. Ward. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, Aug. 1990, p. 26-33.
- LEINFUSS, EMILY.**
R&D without the fee. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 1, 1990, p. 93-5.
- LEINICKE, LINDA M.**
Different approach to serving clients, by Linda M. Leinicke and Gary L. Fish. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 53-6, 58, 60.
- LEITNER, MARCIA.**
Corcoran, Maureen E. Employer may be liable for malpractice of PPO network provider, by Maureen E. Corcoran and Marcia Leitner. (Health care) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 303-7.
- LELAND, HAYNE.**
Gennotte, Gerard. Market liquidity, hedging, and crashes, by Gerard Gennotte and Hayne Leland. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 999-1021.
- LEMBKE, VALDEAN C.**
Baker, Richard E. Advanced financial accounting, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1190 p. [110 B]
- LEMIEUX, RICHARD N.**
Glynn, Kathy A. Developing information system audit skills, by Kathy A. Glynn and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 82-5.
Terry, D. Glenn. Increase productivity with PC training, by D. Glenn Terry and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 77-83.
- LEMONS, BRUCE N.**
Administrative guidance concerning the treatment of interest, by Bruce N. Lemons, Richard D. Blau and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 457-62.
Applicability of the Section 29 credit to gas produced from coal seams and Devonian shale, by Bruce N. Lemons and David J. Crapo. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 13-1 - 13-52.) [250 Oil 2]
Blau, Richard D. How the passive investment income tax affects passive losses and investment interest, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 4-9.
Blau, Richard D. Partnership incorporations and the S election, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 157-72.
Consequences of using S corporations as partners, by Bruce N. Lemons, Richard D. Blau and Todd A. Fisher. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 324-7.
Fisher, Todd A. IRS clarifies availability of fuels credit as time for drilling expires, by Todd A. Fisher and Bruce N. Lemons. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 342-6.
Recent rulings regarding the validity of partnerships of S corporations, by Bruce N. Lemons, Richard D. Blau and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 255-63.
Rohman, Thomas P. Clarification of various distribution rules, by Thomas P. Rohman, Richard D. Blau and Bruce N. Lemons. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 67-71.
- LENDERS** can sue real estate appraisers for negligent valuations. Court rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, July 24, 1990, p. 296-7.
- LENDVAY-ZWICKL, JUDITH.**
Compensation planning outlook 1990, prepared by Judith Lendvay-Zwickl. 8th ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1989. 34 p. [*208 L]
- LENESCHMIDT, DONALD W.**
Weirich, Thomas R. Inside look at Dow Chemical's policy and procedures manual, by Thomas R. Weirich and Donald W. Leneschmidt. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1990, p. 5-11.
- LENHART, NED A.**
Missouri swaps tax information with other states. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, May 31, 1990, p. 6.
- LENHART, WILLIAM K.**
Impact of bankruptcies on S corporations and their shareholders, by William K. Lenhart and Steven E. Golden. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Autumn 1990, p. 199-208.
- LENROW, GERALD I.**
Retroactive arrangement held by the IRS not to constitute insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 238.
- LENZ, KENNETH R.**
Partner compensation, by Kenneth R. Lenz and Howard L. Mudrick. *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 8, 10, 12, 14-15.
- LENZ, SCOTT.**
Symmetry of the realization requirement and its application to the mortgage swap cases. (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 359-404.
- LEONARD, DEBORAH K.**
Time and billing software grows up. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 22-5.
- LEONARD, EDWARD J.**
Personal financial statements: an overview of accounting and reporting. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 48-51.

LEONARD, KEVIN.

Logan, David G. IRAs: down but not out, by David G. Logan and Kevin Leonard. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 81.

LEONG, KENNETH.

Honors programs in accounting: perceived benefits, by Kenneth Leong and Robin M. Wagner. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 240-9.

LEONG, KWONG SIN.

Agency theory: a non-mathematical primer, by Leong Kwong Sin and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1990, p. 17-21.

Low, Siew Siang. Timeliness of corporate annual reports in Singapore, by Low Siew Siang, Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 15-20.

LEPAGE, MARY T.

Reuber, A. Rebecca. From data modeling to management decisions, by A. Rebecca Reuber and Mary T. Lepage. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 5-10.

LERAH, DAVID A.

Preparing for a merger before it happens. (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 86-90.

LERNER, DEBORAH M.

Hoffman, Susan Katz. Fiduciary issues under ESOPs, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 238-44.

Hoffman, Susan Katz. Prefunding welfare benefits with VEBAs, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Autumn 1990, p. 66-72.

LERNER, FREDERIC HOWARD.

Credit card war. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 34-5.

Do your homework. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 67-9.

LERNER, RALPH E.

Art law: the guide for collectors, investors, dealers, and artists, by Ralph E. Lerner and Judith Bresler. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 766 p. [250 Art]

LERRO, ANTHONY J.

Financing acquisitions to lease or to borrow, by Anthony J. Lerro and James G. Bond. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 42-5.

LESCRENIER, PEGGY.

International trade - U.S./Canada free trade agreement update. (International trade) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 19.

LESHER, RICHARD.

Business-government relations in the 1990s. *Business horizons*, v. 33, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 20-5.

LESLIE, HELEN W.

Abbott, Barry A. Financial institutions and insurance: major developments in 1989, by Barry A. Abbott and Helen W. Leslie. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1903-17. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

LESSER, JONATHAN A.

Centralized vs. decentralized resource acquisition: implications for bidding strategies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 125, June 21, 1990, p. 12-16.

LESSER, MARGO ROGERS.

Moscow, Cyril. Michigan's independent director, by Cyril Moscow, Margo Rogers Lesser and Stephen H. Schulman. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 57-66.

LESSONS from third quarter performance. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1990, p. 55-9.

LETOURNEAU, C. ANGELA.

Bond, James G. Avoiding current restrictions on deferred compensation plans, such as rabbi trusts, by James G. Bond and C. Angela Letourneau. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 273-8.

LET'S give alternative work schedules a chance.

Hooks, Karen L. Let's give alternative work schedules a chance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 81-2, 84, 86.

LETSON, RUSSELL.

Two standards for PC graphics. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Aug. 1990, p. 28-32.

LETT, SAMUEL L.

Budden, Michael C. Protecting trade secrets, by Michael C. Budden, Robert C. Lake and Samuel L. Lett. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Dec. 1990, p. 45-7.

LETTER ruling clarifies start-up expenditures, by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 22.

LETTER rulings and understatement penalty. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, April 1990, p. 50.

LETTER STOCK

See Stock - Restricted

LETTERS

See also Accountants' office - Engagement letters
Accountants' office - Letter writing
Comfort letters
Lawyers' letters
No-action letters

Attorney-CPA faces hearing on letterhead question. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 26, Oct./Nov. 1990, p. 1, 14.

Coyle, Joseph S. Four basic letters can help you to win when the IRS demands extra tax money from you that it doesn't deserve, by Joseph S. Coyle, Elizabeth M. MacDonald and Robert Wool. *Money*, v. 19, April 1990, p. 84-9, 91, 94, 96.

Doris, Lillian. Complete secretary's handbook, by Lillian Doris. Besse May Miller and Mary A. De Vries. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 664 p. [202.6 D]

Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]

Update of dual stationery position approved; service code needs further study. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, no. 6, 1989, p. 1, 8, 12.

LETTERS FOR UNDERWRITERS

See Comfort letters

LETTERS OF CREDIT

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on the Uniform Commercial Code. Letter of Credit Subcommittee. Examination of U.C.C. article 5 (letters of credit). *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 1521-643.

Flowers, John. Current bankruptcy law issues relating to the oil and gas industry, by John Flowers and Neil L. Sobol. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 4-1 - 4-49.) [250 Oil 2]

Givray, Albert J. Letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 2381-460. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Thornhill, William T. Letters of credit can be a dangerous risk area. (Fraud perspective) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 89-91.

LETTERS OF REPRESENTATION

See also Clients' written representations
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Representations by management. (London), 1983. 9 p. (Auditing guideline, no. 404, July 1983) [*170.7 G]

LETTERS OF SUGGESTION

See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

LEUCHTER, MIRIAM.

Keating, David. How to protest your state's rising taxes, an interview with David Keating by Miriam Leuchter. *Money*, v. 19, Oct. 1990, p. 28.

LEUNG, L. C.

Fleischer, G. A. On future worth and its relationship to present worth as an investment criterion, by G.A. Fleischer and L.C. Leung. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 323-32.

LEUNG, T. S. TONY.

Financing techniques for small business buy outs, by T.S. Tony Leung and David W. Simpson. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 66-9.

LEUTWILER, JENNY.

Creative solutions to the labor shortage. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 69, July 1990, p. 12.

LEV, BARUCH.

Amihud, Yakov. Corporate control and the choice of investment financing: the case of corporate acquisitions, by Yakov Amihud, Baruch Lev and Nickolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 603-27.

On the usefulness of earnings and earnings research: lessons and directions from two decades of empirical research. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990, p. 153-92.) [*102 C]

Patell, James M. Discussion of On the usefulness of earnings and earnings research: lessons and directions from two decades of empirical research. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Current studies on the information content of accounting earnings*. Chicago, c1990, p. 193-201.) [*102 C]

Voluntary forecast disclosure, nondisclosure, and stock prices, by Baruch Lev and Stephen H. Penman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 49-76.

LEVACIC, ROSALIND.

Evaluating local management of schools: methodology and practice. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1990, p. 209-27.

LEVAL, PIERRE N.

Toward a fair use standard. (Commentaries) *Harvard law review*, v. 103, March 1990, p. 1105-61.

LEVARY, REUVEN R.

Quantitative methods for capital budgeting, by Reuven R. Levary and Neil E. Seitz. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 285 p. [*205.4 L]

LEVENSON, ALAN B.

Negotiating with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Kenneth J. Bialkin and Alan B. Levenson, co-chairmen. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, c1989. 383 p. [*721 N]

LEVERAGE

Bailey, John M. Regulating capital adequacy, by John M. Bailey and Charlene G. Valenza. *Bank management*, v. 66, Feb. 1990, p. 30, 32-3.

Begley, Joy. Debt covenants and accounting choice. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 125-39.

Connor, Dick. Marketing your consulting and professional services, by Dick Connor and Jeffrey P. Davidson. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 236 p. [250 Pro 2]

Crutchley, Claire E. Test of the agency theory of managerial ownership, corporate leverage, and corporate dividends, by Claire E. Crutchley and Robert S. Hansen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-46.

Economic consequences of high leverage and stock market pressures on corporate management: a roundtable discussion, March 15, 1990, with Michael Jensen and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 6-37. (Sponsored by the J. Ira Harris Center for the Study of Corporate Finance at the University of Michigan.)

Graves, John. Leveraged ESOPs and sale-leasebacks, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 95-6.

Press, Eric G. Accounting-based constraints in public and private debt agreements: their association with leverage and impact on accounting choice, by Eric G. Press and Joseph B. Weintrop. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 65-95.

Rohman, Mark C. Financing Chapter 11 companies in the 1990s, by Mark C. Rohman and Michael A. Policano. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 96-101.

LEVERAGED BUYOUTS

Bank Administration Institute. Accounting and Finance Commission. Controlling information and costs. *Bank management*, v. 66, Jan. 1990, p. 50, 52, 54.

Bartlett, Joseph W. Joint venture LBO: a strategic balancing act. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 48-50.

Bernstein, Aaron. Soon, LBOs may be union-made. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 26, 1990, p. 91.

Best and worst deals of the '80s, by Michael Oneal and others. *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1990, p. 52-9, 62.

Bowles, Joseph H. Strategic plan defense in fraudulent conveyance. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 43-7.

Briloff, Abraham J. LBOs and MBOs in the takeover alphabet soup: some questions for lawyers, answers from an accountant. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 171-98.

Cahill, Gerard A. Did the Treasury win or lose in the RJR buyout? By Gerard A. Cahill and Camille P. Castorina. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, March/April 1990, p. 47-52.

Carlisle, James S. Starting from ground zero in the LBO business. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 56-63.

Chu, Franklin J. Lessons from a decade of high-yield debt. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, May/June 1990, p. 64-8.

Clair, John J. LBOs from the buyer's perspective - selected topics, by John J. Clair and Samuel R. Weiner. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-27.) [750.2 S]

Cook, Errol M. Implementing an MBO, by Errol M. Cook and Patricia L. Holzman. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 18-20.

Curtis, Carol. Aftermath of an LBO. *CFO*, v. 6, April 1990, p. 20-6.

Dobrzynski, Judith H. Leveraged buyouts fall to earth. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 62-5.

- Economic consequences of high leverage and stock market pressures on corporate management: a roundtable discussion, March 15, 1990, with Michael Jensen and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 6-37. (Sponsored by the J. Ira Harris Center for the Study of Corporate Finance at the University of Michigan.)
- Elliot, Margaret A. Redesigning management incentives. *Corporate finance*, v. 4, Feb. 1990, p. 32-7.
- Ferenbach, Carl. Market overview: outlook for LBOs in the early 1990s. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 3-8.
- Goodfriend, Herbert J. Workouts of LBOs: the secured lender's perspective, by Herbert J. Goodfriend, Joseph D. Alperin and David C. Fischer. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 19-31.
- Henze, William F. Reality confronts LBOs. *Business credit*, v. 92, Feb./March 1990, p. 14-16.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Using leveraged buyouts to acquire small corporations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 169-73.
- Lappen, Alyssa A. Seller beware. *Forbes*, v. 145, Jan. 22, 1990, p. 43-4.
- Leveraged buyouts in the 1990s: valuable, vital and viable. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1990, p. 1-3.
- Mannino, Edward F. Must the bondholders take a beating in an LBO? *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 39-42.
- Mohan, Nancy. Do LBOs sustain efficiency gains? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 91-9.
- Muscarella, Chris J. Efficiency and organizational structure: a study of reverse LBOs, by Chris J. Muscarella and Michael R. Vetsuypens. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1389-1413.
- Netter, Jeffery. Ending the interest deductibility of debt used to finance takeovers is still a bad idea: the empirical evidence on takeovers, restrictions on takeovers, and restrictions on deductibility of interest. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 219-56.
- O'Brien, Peter Kelly. Safeguarding investment grade bonds in the event of a leveraged buyout: legislation or contract? (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Summer 1990, p. 613-36.
- Posin, Daniel Q. Corporate tax planning: takeovers, leveraged buyouts, and restructurings. Boston, Little, Brown, c1990. 1443 p. [226 p]
- Rubinstein, Richard Craig. Practical guide to fraudulent conveyances and leveraged buyouts. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 20-6.
- Schler, Michael L. LBOs - the seller's perspective. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 42nd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1990. *Major tax planning for 1990*. New York, c1990. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-23.) [750.2 S]
- Scorecard for reverse LBOs. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 14-16.
- Silver, A. David. Next great wave of takeovers. *Business credit*, v. 92, Oct. 1990, p. 9-11.
- Stewart, G. Bennett. Remaking the public corporation from within. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 126-37.
- Stewart, Jamie B. LBO loans: hold or sell? (Capital markets) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 54-6.
- Accounting**
- Beier, Raymond J. Accounting for leveraged buyout transactions. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 5-12.
- Brault, Rejean. Accounting for leveraged buyouts. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, July 1990, p. 44-7.
- Finan, Mary A. Staff accounting bulletins. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 187-90.
- Gorman, Jerry. Challenges to accountants in state-of-the-art LBOs. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 51-5.
- Gorman, Jerry. How accounting rules shook up LBO deal-making. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 45-51.
- Gorman, Jerry. LBO frontiers in the 1990s: can accounting keep pace? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 100-2, 104-6, 108.
- Jones, Daniel W. Accounting for business combinations, by Daniel W. Jones and Val R. Bitton. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 6, p. 1-52.) [113 A]
- Wendell, Paul J. EITF covers environmental costs, LBO transactions, and purchased CMOs. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Aug. 1990, p. 4-6.
- Europe**
- Chu, Franklin J. Recent developments in international mezzanine finance. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 71-7.
- Evaluation**
- Fleming, Mary M. K. How to assess a leveraged buyout: a computer model, by Mary M.K. Fleming and Michael Varick. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 8-17.
- Finance**
- Goulet, Mary. Rights of debtholders when a leveraged corporation fails. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 257-83.
- Leung, T. S. Tony. Financing techniques for small business buy outs, by T.S. Tony Leung and David W. Simpson. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 66-9.
- Leveraged buyouts in the 1990s: valuable, vital and viable. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1990, p. 1-3.
- Michel, Allen. What every LBO lender must know about valuation, by Allen Michel and Israel Shaked. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 9-18.
- Plaszynik, Victor F. Leveraged buyouts: analyzing the credit to mitigate legal risk. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 45-53. (Includes sample solvency analysis worksheet.)
- Great Britain**
- Randhawa, Harpal. PIK: a way to relieve LBO concerns. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 100-1.
- Great Britain**
- Briffett, Richard. Leverage and the changing concept of adequate capitalisation. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1990, p. 12-35.
- Law and regulation**
- Goulet, Mary. Rights of debtholders when a leveraged corporation fails. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Winter 1990, p. 257-83.
- Negotiating with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Kenneth J. Bialkin and Alan B. Levenson, co-chairmen. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, c1989. 383 p. [*721 N]
- Statistics**
- Park, Chong. Performance record of leveraged ESOP firms, by Chong Park and Corey Rosen. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 64-8.
- LEVERAGED** buyouts in the 1990s: valuable, vital and viable. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1990, p. 1-3.
- LEVESQUE, JOSEPH D.**
- Manual of personnel policies, procedures and operations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1986. 490 p. [223.8 L]
- LEVESQUE, RAYMOND J.**
- McQuade, Ralph J. Making a college education affordable, by Ralph J. McQuade and Raymond J. Levesque. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Sept. 1990, p. 41-5.

LEVEY, MARC M.

Patton, Michael F. Reporting rules made tougher for multinationals, by Michael F. Patton and Marc M. Levey. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 19-27.

Should your foreign corporation be a CFC? By Marc M. Levey and Lawrence A. Pollack. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 204-12.

LEVI, DAVID.

Seeking moral returns. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, May 1990, p. 50-2.

LEVI STRAUSS AND CO.

Haas, Robert D. Values make the company, an interview with Robert Haas by Robert Howard. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Sept.-Oct. 1990, p. 132-44.

LEVIN, CAROL.

McGee, Robert W. Free checking accounts may no longer jeopardize IRA's status, by Robert W. McGee and Carol Levin. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 77.

McGee, Robert W. New way to qualify as pension plan sponsor, by Robert W. McGee and Carol Levin. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 76.

McGee, Robert W. Pension plan termination could be profitable for employers, by Robert W. McGee and Carol Levin. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 76.

LEVIN, DAN.

Horizontal mergers: the 50-percent benchmark. *American economic review*, v. 80, Dec. 1990, p. 1238-45.

LEVINE, BETH H.

May Congress delegate taxing power to the executive branch? Skinner v. Mid-America Pipeline Co. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 403-12.

LEVINE, DAVID I.

Participation, productivity, and the firm's environment. (Organization) *California management review*, v. 32, Summer 1990, p. 86-100.

LEVINE, HOWARD J.

Failed exchange in Estate of Bowers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 58-9.

IRS clarifies business swap rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 258-9.

Multiple like-kind developments: proposed regulations, rulings, and cases, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 52-6.

Netting boot received against expenses paid in a Section 1031 exchange, by Howard J. Levine and David A. Schneider. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 14-23.

New law makes only minor changes in Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 256-7.

New personal property and multi-asset exchange regs. may increase taxable gain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 16-22.

Private ruling approves another related-party like-kind exchange and overall restructuring, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 258.

Proposed Section 1031 regulations also address liabilities incurred in anticipation of an exchange, by Howard J.

Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 56-7.

Recent rulings on involuntary conversions, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 355-8.

Revenue ruling 90-34 permits directed deeds, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Fall 1990, p. 57-8.

Rulings reveal IRS thinking on like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Summer 1990, p. 351-5.

Tax Court holds transaction resulted in advance rental income rather than like-kind exchange, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 259.

LEVINE, JONATHAN B.

Europe ain't no bonanza anymore, by Jonathan B. Levine, Gary McWilliams and Deidre A. Depke. *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 26-8.

LEVINE, MARC.

Fitzsimons, Adrian. SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 2, by Adrian Fitzsimons and Marc Levine. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-53, *passim*.

SAS no. 63: an analysis of compliance auditing standards, part 1, by Marc Levine and Adrian Fitzsimons. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1990, p. 42-52.

LEVINE, MARK LEE.

Real estate transactions: tax planning and consequences. 1990 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1990. 1253 p. (West's handbook series) [250 Rea]

LEVINE, SUMNER N.

Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1990, edited by Sumner N. Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 739 p. [070 D]

LEVINEN, HOWARD J.

New returns required of certain foreign persons taking a treaty-based position, by Howard J. Levinen and Theodore D. Peyer. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 19, March 9, 1990, p. 121-3.

LEVINSON, DEBORAH J.

Removing asbestos from real property: accounting and tax issues, by Deborah J. Levinson and Martin M. Shenkman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 59-64.

LEVINSON, HAROLD.

Law firm partnerships: should non-lawyers be admitted as partners? No: keep the profession distinctive. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 38-9.

LEVINSON, HARRY.

Case of the perplexing promotion, by Harry Levinson and Nan Stone. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, Jan.-Feb. 1990, p. 11-14, 18, 20-1.

LEVINTHAL, DANIEL A.

Cohen, Wesley M. Absorptive capacity: a new perspective on learning and innovation, by Wesley M. Cohen and Daniel A. Levintal. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 128-52.

LEVITAN, ALAN S.

When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, April 1990, p. 218-22.

When should an employee elect to be taxed on fringe benefits received? By Alan S. Levitan and Sidney J. Baxendale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, May/June 1990, p. 342-6.

LEVITAN, DONALD.

Bell, William J. Money doesn't grow on trees: the search for additional municipal revenue, by William J. Bell and Donald Levitan. (Fiscal trends) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 11, Summer 1990, p. 205-11.

LEVITAN, SAR A.

Work and family: the impact of legislation, by Sar A. Levitan and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 113, March 1990, p. 34-40.

LEVITES, JIM B.

Mark-to-market: Freddie Mac's fourth financial statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 78-80, 82, 84-5, 87.

LEVITIN, MOSHE S.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for real estate ventures: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Moshe S. Levitin. Nov. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 26 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Rea]

Double-dip tax benefit leases, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 106, 108.

Graves, John. Accounting for extended warranty contracts, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Aug. 1990, p. 101-2.

Graves, John. Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 123-4, 126.

Graves, John. Divestment of low-grade securities and accounting for goodwill, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 94, 96, 99.

Graves, John. Earnings per share for ESOP convertible preferred stock, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 93-5.

Graves, John. Exchange of debt with creditor, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 111-12, 115.

Graves, John. Expense recognition for ESOPs, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, March 1990, p. 56-8.

Graves, John. Issue no. 89-13, Accounting for the cost of asbestos removal, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 93-4.

Graves, John. Leveraged ESOPs and sale-leasebacks, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Jan. 1990, p. 95-6.

Graves, John. Pension liability financial instruments disclosures, by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 95-6, 98.

Graves, John. Real estate sale accounting, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 102, 104.

Graves, John. Sale-leaseback costs and gain on exchange of assets, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, July 1990, p. 89-91.

Graves, John. SEC observer comments on other technical matters, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 94, 96.

LEVITT, DANIEL P.

Nine rules for the successful associate. *Law practice management*, v. 16, May/June 1990, p. 23-4, 26.

LEVUN, CHARLES R.

Campbell's quandary, by Charles R. Levun and Michael J. Cohen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, July 1990, p. 498-503.

LEVY, DOROTHY.

Emerging wisdom from the great PR firms. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 33-6.

Haas, Thomas A. PR superstars: 100 of the brightest, by Thomas A. Haas and Dorothy Levy. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Summer 1990, p. 9-13.

LEVY, HAIM.

Bae, Sung C. Valuation of firm commitment underwriting contracts for seasoned new equity issues: theory and evidence, by Sung C. Bae and Haim Levy. *Financial management*, v. 19, Summer 1990, p. 48-59.

Markowitz, Harry M. Discussion of Small firm effect: are there abnormal returns in the market. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 273-6.

Small firm effect: are there abnormal returns in the market? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Spring 1990, p. 235-70.

LEVY, MARK I.

Geller, Kenneth S. Rules for the 90s: revisions to high court procedures, by Kenneth S. Geller and Mark I. Levy. *ABA journal*, v. 76, April 1990, p. 70-4.

LEVY, MITCHELL A.

Sun Microsystems automates financial reporting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Jan. 1990, p. 24-7.

LEWIN, MARSHA D.

Pause that rejuvenates. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 2, 1990, p. 34-7.

LEWIS, BARBARA J.

Real estate investment analysts should not rely on standard financial measures. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 90-2.

LEWIS, BARRY.

Bunn, Radie. Planning for the home office deduction - after the Soliman case, by Radie Bunn, Barry Lewis and Steve McDuffie. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Oct. 1990, p. 28-30.

LEWIS, CHAD T.

Analysis of job evaluation committee and job holder gender effects on job evaluation, by Chad T. Lewis and Cynthia Kay Stevens. *Public personnel management*, v. 19, Fall 1990, p. 271-8.

LEWIS, CRAIG M.

Multiperiod theory of corporate financial policy under taxation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 25, March 1990, p. 25-43.

LEWIS, JAMES B.

Exploring Section 1015 and related topics. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 241-95.

Ferguson, Bradford L. Response: adapting to the evolving legislative process, by Bradford L. Ferguson, Frederic W. Hickman and Donald C. Lubick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 448-52.

How to evaluate managed care contracts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Dec. 1990, p. 32, 34, 36, 40, 42.

Viewpoint: the nature and role of tax legislative history. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 442-7.

LEWIS, JORDAN D.

How to build successful strategic alliances. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 18-23, 29.

LEWIS, KAREN K.

Behavior of Eurocurrency returns across different holding periods and monetary regimes. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1211-36.

LEWIS, KEITH.

Possible 1988 refund for landlords. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 98.

LEWIS, KENNETH.

Specialty long-term care and physically disabled persons. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 39, July 1990, p. 11-15.

LEWIS, RICHARD E.

Walk, don't run to change your accounting position. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, June 1990, p. 92-3.

LEWIS, ROBERT C.

Advertising your hotel's position. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Aug. 1990, p. 84-91.

LEWIS, SANDRA K.

Regulations: acquisitions to avoid tax. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 659.

Regulations: AMT book income adjustment. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 659.

Regulations: backup withholding for incorrect TINs. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 730.

Regulations: business expenses. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Feb. 1990, p. 124.

Regulations: cash transactions. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 591.

Regulations: changes in corporate control or capital structure. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 591.

Regulations: deferred intercompany transactions. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 322.

Regulations: economic performance requirement. *Tax adviser* (Thumbtax), v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 523.

Regulations: erroneous IRS advice. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 385.

Regulations: information to Census Bureau. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 322.

Regulations: life insurance. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 56.

Regulations: like-kind exchanges. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 456.

Regulations: long-term contracts. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 799.

Regulations: one class of stock requirement. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Dec. 1990, p. 799.

Regulations: partnership liabilities. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Jan. 1990, p. 56.

Regulations: passive loss rules. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 255.

Regulations: pension plan nondiscrimination rules. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, July 1990, p. 456.

Regulations: qualified business unit. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 191.

Regulations: qualified student loan bonds. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 191.

Regulations: reduced research credit election. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 191.

Regulations: salvage and reinsurance deduction. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 322.

Regulations: tax withholding on nonresident aliens. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, April 1990, p. 255.

Regulations: taxpayers traveling on April 15. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 730.

Regulations: time and place of examinations. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, June 1990, p. 385.

Regulations: treaty-based return positions. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 591.

Regulations: treaty-based return positions. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 322.

LEWIS, SEYMOUR D.

Why states are stepping up attacks on large mergers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1990, p. 35-40.

LEWIS, STANLEY.

King, Jerry. Microcomputers and their effect on auditing, by Jerry King, Stanley Lewis and Judith Abendschein. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 52, Winter 1990, p. 21-4.

LEWISON, JOHN E.

Special report: the Mideast crisis raises questions about reservists' jobs and benefits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 20-1.

LEWYN, MARK.

Coy, Peter. Should the U.S. free the Baby Bells? By Peter Coy, Mark Lewyn and William C. Symonds. *Business week*, March 12, 1990, p. 118-20, 124-5, 128.

Post office wants everyone to pay for its mistakes. *Business week*, March 5, 1990, p. 28.

Schwartz, Evan I. Viruses? Who you gonna call? Hacker-busters, by Evan I. Schwartz, Jeffrey Rothfeder and Mark Lewyn. (Information processing) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 71-2.

Win-win life insurance deal for you and your company. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1990, p. 224-5.

LEXOW, CLAUSSON P.

White collar crime is serious business. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 25-6.

LEYZOREK, MICHAEL.

CPA as management consultant, by Michael Leyzorek and Madeline L. Miller. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 34-6, 38, 40-1.

LHAMON, MARTHA L.

Toomey, David C. Tackling trust toxicity, by David C. Toomey, John A. Terrill and Martha L. Lhamon. *ABA banking journal*, v. 82, Oct. 1990, p. 65-6.

LI, ELDON Y.

Software testing in a system development process: a life cycle perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, Aug. 1990, p. 23-31.

LI, LODE.

Kamien, Morton I. Subcontracting, coordination, flexibility, and production smoothing in aggregate planning, by Morton I. Kamien and Lode Li. *Management science*, v. 36, Nov. 1990, p. 1352-63.

LIABILITIES

Accounting

Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]

Weetman, Pauline. Assets and liabilities: their definition and recognition. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 44 p. (Certified research report, no. 14) [*111.1 W]

Contingent

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Feb. 1990 reprint. Chicago, c1976. 77 p. (Partial contents: Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

Debt and equity capital: loss contingencies. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 572-609.) [170 P]

Accounting

Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]

Current

Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]

Fixed

See Liabilities – Long-term

Long-term**Accounting**

Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Accountants' liability
Insurance, Liability

LIABILITY insurance update: how Florida stacks up. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 55.

LIABILITY issue goes to government. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1990, p. 14.

LIABILITY (LEGAL)

See also Accountants – Liability
Corporations – Liability
Directors – Liability
Environmental impairment liability
Lawyers – Liability
Physicians – Liability
Products liability
Tort

Barron, Jerome A. Punitive damages in libel cases – First amendment equalizer? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 105-22.

Bartel, Martin R. Is the moral standard also the legal standard? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Summer 1990, p. 14-18.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1990: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Bunker, Ellen M. Coming to terms with asbestos. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 12-19.

Charny, David. Nonlegal sanctions in commercial relationships. *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Dec. 1990, p. 373-467.

Clark, Phillip R. Continued liability of seller after a sale of producing oil and gas properties. (In *Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 41st, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1990. Proceedings*. New York, c1990. p. 5-1 – 5-35.) [250 Oil 2]

Compton, Nina H. Furnishing employee references – some cautions to the practitioner, by Nina H. Compton and Edmund Scribner. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accounting*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 151-2.

Floyd, Mark H. AIDS: employers' potential tort liability. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 433-51.

Freeman, George Clemon. Proposed European Community directive on civil liability for waste – the implications for U.S. Superfund reauthorization in 1991, by George Clemon Freeman and Kyle E. McSarrow. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Nov. 1990, p. 1-27.

Green, Ronald M. Counseling the employer on recruitment liability, by Ronald M. Green and Richard J. Reibstein. *Practical lawyer*, v. 36, July 1990, p. 25-36.

Harvill, Patrick D. Forgotten warrior: Section 12(2) of the Securities act of 1933 and the battle against insider trading. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1990, p. 226-54.

Landry, Raymond M. Expert systems liability issues in accounting, by Raymond M. Landry and Nancy P. Klintworth. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 5-13.

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Like-kind exchanges: a look at the proposed changes. *National public accountant*, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 22-8.

Massive liability judgments awarded against general partners of limited partnerships. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Jan. 9, 1990, p. 19.

Model communicative torts act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 1-69.

Payne, John L. Practical approach to environmental audits. *Practical real estate lawyer*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 83-93.

Squire, Daniel H. Corporate successor liability under CERCLA: who's next? By Daniel H. Squire, William Ingram and Don J. Frost. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 3, 1990, p. 379-408. (Published originally in 43 *Southwestern law journal* 887 (1990).)

Third party

Baliga, Wayne J. California upholds broad third-party liability, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Oct. 1990, p. 29.

Baliga, Wayne J. Kansas limits third-party claims against accountants. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Sept. 1990, p. 29.

Baliga, Wayne J. Third-party reliance on reviewed financial statements, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 17.

Case brief. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 22, Fourth quarter 1990, p. 5-7. (*106.1 A)

Earle, Victor. Cardozo remembered in the House of Lords. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 80-1.

Herskovitz, Paul J. Modern approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 2. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 18-23.

Herskovitz, Paul J. Traditional approaches to the negligence liability of auditors to third parties, part 1. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9.

Legal liability of auditors. (In *Principles of auditing*, by Walter B. Meigs and others. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 78-111.) [170 P]

Tennessee applies the foreseeability standard of Section 552 of the Restatement (second) of torts to third-party liability. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)

Third-party claims allowed where Credit Alliance elements satisfied. (Case reviews) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 21, April 1990, p. 6. (*106.1 A)

Tilker, K. R. Legal challenges facing auditors, by K. R. Tilker, Ann L. Watkins and Benny R. Zachry. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 64-7.

Alabama

Legal docket: engagement letter key to third-party liability defense. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 9.

California

Lamarre, Leslie. Befriending the courts. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Winter 1990, p. 28-30, 32-4.

Florida

Florida's privacy requirement: high court expands liability of CPAs to third parties. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 13-14.

Herskovitz, Paul J. Fall of the citadel of privacy: an analysis of First Florida Bank vs. Max Mitchell & Co. *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, June 1990, p. 18-21.

Great Britain

Earle, Victor. Cardozo remembered in the House of Lords. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 80-1.

U.K. decisions cause questions of audit value. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, June 1990, p. 10.

LIABILITY OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Liability

LIABILITY RISK RETENTION ACT OF 1986

Hennessy, Colleen M. RRGs grapple with vague application of securities laws, by Colleen M. Hennessy and Kay W. McCurdy. *Risk management*, v. 37, July 1990, p. 46-50.

Wright, P. Bruce. Proposed amendments to risk retention act debated. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 84.

LIAO, LI-MIN.

Hooper, Paul. Foreign currency accounting: a review and critique of major empirical studies, by Paul Hooper and Li-Min Liao. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 2, 1990, p. 113-26.

LIAO, SHU S.

Chang, Davis L. S. Forecasting and control of accounts receivable characterized by unstable payment patterns: a field test, by Davis L.S. Chang and Shu S. Liao. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 241-64.) [224 A]

LIBBY, ROBERT.

Experience and the ability to explain audit findings, by Robert Libby and David M. Frederick. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Autumn 1990, p. 348-67.

LIBERAL ARTS

See Humanities

LIBERATORE, MATTHEW J.

Monahan, Thomas F. Decision support for capital budgeting: a model for classroom presentation, by Thomas F. Monahan, Matthew J. Liberatore and David E. Stout. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Fall 1990, p. 225-39.

LIBIN, JEROME B.

U.S. tax considerations related to acquiring and disposing of a U.K. business. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 44, Feb. 1990, p. 63-8.

LIBRARIES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Library Services Division. AICPA Library classification schedule. 1986 rev., updated through June 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Lib]

Atkinson, D. B. Accountants' reference library, by D.B. Atkinson and updated by S. Duncan. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 231, Winter 1989/90, entire issue, 39 p. (Updates and replaces AD 173.)

Council on Library Resources. Annual report, 33rd, 1989. Washington, 1989. 66 p. [*250 Lib]

Dewey, Patrick R. Fax for libraries. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1990. 128 p. [250 Lib]

Information ethics: concerns for librarianship and the information industry, edited by Anne P. Mintz, Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1990. 86 p. (Proceedings of the 27th annual symposium of the graduate alumni and faculty of the Rutgers School of Communication, Information and Library Studies, April 14, 1989.) [*250 Lib]

Information literacies for the twenty-first century, edited by Virgil L.P. Blake and Renee Tjoumas. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1990. 528 p. [205 Lib]

Law librarians - a neglected group. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 343-4.

Locke, Christopher. Collective knowledge acquisition. (Text is next) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 66-72.

Special Libraries Association. Library Management Division. Consultants section directory. 3rd ed. Washington, 1989. 50 p. [*060 S]

Teschke, Deborah A. Hospital library acts as internal consultant. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 44, Jan. 1990, p. 107.

Administration

Voges, Mickie A. Building your law library: a step-by-step guide. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1988. 71 p. [*250 Lib]

Costs

Herman, Larry. Costing, charging, and pricing: related but different decisions. *Bottom line*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 26-8. (Reprint file, *B)

Data processing

Baumann, Karl M. One vision of the future library: a CPA's firsthand experience with West's CD-ROM library. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 64, Spring 1990, p. 27-30.

Information literacies for the twenty-first century, edited by Virgil L.P. Blake and Renee Tjoumas. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1990. 528 p. [205 Lib]

Evaluation

Lancaster, F. W. If you want to evaluate your library. Champaign, Ill., University of Illinois, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 1988. 193 p. [250 Lib]

Expert systems

Alberico, Ralph. Expert systems for reference and information retrieval, by Ralph Alberico and Mary Micco. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1990. 395 p. [250 Lib]

Expert systems in reference services, edited by Christine Roysdon and Howard D. White. New York, Haworth Press, c1989. 238 p. [250 Lib]

Layout

Fraley, Ruth A. Library space planning: a how-to-do-it manual for assessing, allocating and reorganizing collections, resources and facilities, by Ruth A. Fraley and Carol Lee Anderson. New York, Neal-Schuman Pubs., 1990. 194 p. [*250 Lib]

Management

Reilly, Michael J. Capitalizing on the potential of your law library. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 2, 1990, p. 192-6.

Personnel

Creth, Sheila D. Effective on-the-job training: developing library human resources. Chicago, American Library Association, 1986. 121 p. [*250 Lib]

Pricing

Herman, Larry. Costing, charging, and pricing: related but different decisions. *Bottom line*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 26-8. (Reprint file, *B)

Security

Association of Research Libraries. Office of Management Services. Building security and personal safety, by Karen Havill Bingham. Washington, c1989. 141 p. (SPEC kit, no. 150, Jan. 1989) [*250 Lib]

Staff training

Creth, Sheila D. Effective on-the-job training: developing library human resources. Chicago, American Library Association, 1986. 121 p. [*250 Lib]

Surveys

Association of Research Libraries. Office of Management Services. Building security and personal safety, by Karen Havill Bingham. Washington, c1989. 141 p. (SPEC kit, no. 150, Jan. 1989) [*250 Lib]

LIBRARY space planning.

Fraleigh, Ruth A. Library space planning: a how-to-do-it manual for assessing, allocating and reorganizing collections, resources and facilities, by Ruth A. Fraleigh and Carol Lee Anderson. New York, Neal-Schuman Pubs., 1990. 194 p. [*250 Lib]

LICATA, MICHAEL P.

Bremser, Wayne G. Business and personal use affect vacation home sales. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 356-9, 362-3.

LICENSE to succeed: becoming a certified public accountant.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. License to succeed: becoming a certified public accountant. New York, (1990). folder (3 p.) [*100.1 A]

LICENSES AND PERMITS

New York (State). Office of Business Permits and Regulatory Assistance. Report of annual business permit issuing activity by New York State agencies for fiscal year 1988-89. Albany, N.Y., 1989. 104 p. [*324.1 N]

LICENSING

DuVal, Mark E. Defensive drafting to protect intellectual property agreements. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 21-8.

DuVal, Mark E. How do intellectual property licensees spell relief? IPLBA. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 5-12.

Kaplan, Bernard M. Comprehensive guide to modern real estate law, practice and brokerage. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 854 p. [250 Rea]

McMullen, John. What's wrong with network licensing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 43-4.

Morales, Leslie Anderson. State professional licensing, policy, and practice in the 1980's with emphasis on medicine and law: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 10 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2524, Nov. 1988) [*250 Pro 2]

Position against Senate bill no. 703 second regular session - 85th General Assembly. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 7, Jan. 31, 1990, p. 6.

Ravichandran, R. Risk shifting in international licensing agreements: a note, by R. Ravichandran and J. Michael Pinegar. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 2, Summer & Autumn 1990, p. 181-95.

Tang, Ming-Je. Foreign market entry: production-related strategies, by Ming-Je Tang and Chwo-Ming Joseph Yu. *Management science*, v. 36, April 1990, p. 476-89.

LICKISS, MIKE.

Decade of Europe: time to get moving. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 21.

LIE DETECTORS

See Polygraph tests

LIEBERMAN, ALVIN H.

Wilson, E. Lee. Electronic filing: a case study, by E. Lee Wilson, Richard W. Metcalf and Alvin H. Lieberman. *National public accountant*, v. 35, May 1990, p. 32-5.

LIEBERMAN, ARTHUR M.

It's wise to audit intellectual property, by Arthur M. Lieberman and David A. Kalow. (Law) *CFO*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 63-4.

LIEBHABER, RALPH F.

Eleven commandments of winning negotiators. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 35, Fall 1990, p. 37-42.

LIEBMAN, HOWARD M.

Belgium: further consequences of the 1989 Belgian tax reform, by Howard M. Liebman and Doris Classen. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Oct. 1990, p. 27-9.

Belgium: tax reform enacted, by Howard M. Liebman and Doris Classen. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 20-4.

European Community (EC): value-added (VAT) legislation, by Howard M. Liebman and Russell McCleave Patten. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 25-30.

European Community: Finance Ministers adopt three corporate tax measures. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, Aug. 1990, p. 28-9.

LIEBMANN, GEORGE W.

Suburban zoning - two modest proposals. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Spring 1990, p. 1-16.

LIEBOLT, F. LEE.

Revised uniform securities act - is ABA endorsement in the offing? *Business lawyer*, v. 45, May 1990, p. 1333-42. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

LIEN, DA-HSIANG DONALD.

Note on hedging performance and portfolio effects. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 201-4.

LIENS

See also Taxation, United States - Liens

Baarda, James R. Setoff and cooperative-patron conflicts. (Current cooperative topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Winter 1990, p. 367-72.

LIER, PETER.

Netherlands: the 35 percent ruling. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 17, July 1990, p. 31-3.

LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance as an estate planning tool.

Monipallil, Matthew. Life insurance as an estate planning tool. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 308-10, 312-18.

LIFE insurance company taxation.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Subcommittee on Select Revenue Measures. Life insurance company taxation: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, October 19, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 279 p. (Serial no. 101-62) [*430.1 U]

LIFE insurance fact book update, 1989.

American Council of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book update, 1989. Washington, (1989). 68 p. [*430 A]

LIFE-INSURANCE salesperson free of the 2% floor. (Tax talk)

National public accountant, v. 35, Dec. 1990, p. 55.

LIFO INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Last-in, first-out method

LIFSON, DAVID A.

New rulings about cooperative housing corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 24, 26, 30-3.

LIGHT, LARRY.

Friedman, Jon. It's a bond, it's a stock, it's... a LYON? By Jon Friedman and Larry Light. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1990, p. 66.

Junk-bond time bombs could go off, by Larry Light and Leah J. Nathans. (Finance) *Business week*, April 9, 1990, p. 68-70.

Killing a rumor before it kills a company. by Larry Light and Mark Landler. *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 23.
Some dream houses are going once, going twice. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 9, 1990, p. 80-1.

LIGHTFOOT, DONALD G.

Deferred compensation plans make the three 'R's' pay off. *Risk management*, v. 37, Dec. 1990, p. 43-4, 46.
Major factors in health care costs can be controlled. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, March-April 1990, p. 283-5.

LIKE-KIND exchanges.

Lynch, Howell J. Like-kind exchanges, by Howell J. Lynch and D. Larry Crumbley. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 578-85.

LIKE-KIND exchanges restricted by two recent developments, liberalized by one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 44, June 1990, p. 376-7.

LIKE-KIND exchanges restricted by two recent developments, liberalized by one. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1990, p. 56-7.

LIKIERMAN, ANDREW.

Government's new departmental reports: challenges and potential problems, by Andrew Likiernan and Alison Taylor. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1990. 84 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 19) [*319 G]
Lawrence, Tim. Auditors' liability: the Likiernan report and its aftermath. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, March 1990, p. 19-20.
Public expenditure documents presented to Parliament: evaluation of changes in form and structure - 1984/85, by Andrew Likiernan and Pauline Creasey. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1985. 46 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 4) [*319 G]

LILIEN, GARY L.

Timing of competitive market entry: an exploratory study of new industrial products, by Gary L. Lilien and Eunsang Yoon. *Management science*, v. 36, May 1990, p. 568-85.

LILIEN, STEVEN B.

Accountants' handbook, edited by D.R. Carmichael, Steven B. Lilien and Martin Mellman. 7th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition edited by Lee J. Seidler and D.R. Carmichael.) [113 A]
Haw, In-Mu. Market manifestation of nonpublic information prior to mergers: the effect of ownership structure, by In-Mu Haw, Victor S. Pastena and Steven B. Lilien. *Accounting review*, v. 65, April 1990, p. 432-51.
Mellman, Martin. Liabilities, by Martin Mellman and Steven B. Lilien. (In *Accountants' handbook*. 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 18, p. 1-68.) [113 A]
Seiler, Mona E. Simplified approach for converting cash flows from operating from indirect to direct method, by Mona E. Seiler and Steven B. Lilien. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 38-9.

LILLY, MARTHA SADLER.

Valuation of closely held stock. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 6, Summer 1990, p. 14-18.

LIM, JEN HOWE.

Hwang, Soo Chiat. Accounting and valuation of brands: some relevant issues, by Hwang Soo Chiat and Lim Jen Howe. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 22-4.

LIM, JOSEPH.

Initial public offerings: the role of venture capitalists, by Joseph Lim and Anthony Saunders. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 55 p. [*250 Ven]

LIM, SUK S.

Accuracy of linear valuation rules in industry-segmented environments: industry- vs. economy-weighted indexes, by Suk S. Lim and Shyam Sunder. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, July 1990, p. 167-88.

LIMBERG, STEPHEN T.

Fellingham, John C. Tax rates, tax shelters and optimal portfolios, by John C. Fellingham, Stephen T. Limberg and Patrick J. Wilkie. (In *Advances in taxation*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 23-47.) [750.3 A]
Schadewald, Michael. Instructor-provided versus student-generated explanations of tax rules: effect on recall, by Michael Schadewald and Stephen Limberg. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 30-40.
Wilkie, Patrick J. Relationship between firm size and effective tax rate: a reconciliation of Zimmerman (1983) and Porcano (1986), by Patrick J. Wilkie, Stephen T. Limberg and J.L. Zimmerman. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 76-91.

LIMIT on ad expenses deductions opposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 23.

LIMITATIONS period not tolled by tax matters partner's bankruptcy. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Aug. 21, 1990, p. 345.

LIMITED and general partnerships are combined tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 45.

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See also Taxation, United States - Limited liability companies

CPAs to vote on limited liability corporation form of practice. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1990, p. 14-16.

LIMITED offering exemptions: Regulation D, 1990.

Hicks, J. William. Limited offering exemptions: Regulation D, 1990. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 475 p., plus appendix. (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

LIMITED partners bound by adjustment made to partnership return. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, May 1, 1990, p. 179-80.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See Partnerships, Limited

LIN, CHANG-YANG.

Systems development with application generators: an end user perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 32-6.

LIN, ENGMING.

Case of systems development in a hostile environment, by Engming Lin and Phillip Ashcraft. *Journal of systems management*, v. 41, April 1990, p. 11-14.
Dysfunctional user behavior in systems development, by Engming Lin and Chang-tseh Hsieh. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Winter 1990, p. 87-9.

LIN, JI-CHAI.

Insider trading in the OTC market, by Ji-Chai Lin and John S. Howe. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1273-84.

LIN, LIANG-QI.

Lefebvre, Chris. Internationalization of financial accounting standards in the Peoples' Republic of China, by Chris Lefebvre and Liang-qi Lin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 3, 1990, p. 170-83.

LIN, PAUL.

How useful is accounting information for commercial lending decisions? By Paul Lin and Bart P. Hartman. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 41-5.

LIN, THOMAS W.

Use of microcomputers in auditing: a survey, by Thomas W. Lin and David C.H. Yang. *EDP auditor journal*, 1990, v. 4, p. 73-5, 77-9.

LINCOLN SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Investigation of Lincoln Savings & Loan Association: hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session, October 12, 17, 26, 31, November 7, 14, 21, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 6 v. (Serial no. 101-59) [*676 U]

LINDBECK, A.

Fehr, Ernst. Cooperation, harassment, and involuntary unemployment: comment. *American economic review*, v. 80, June 1990, p. 624-30.

LINDBECK, RUDOLPH.

IRS expert witness library - do practitioners want to become a part of it? By Rudolph Lindbeck, Charles E. Price and Charles P. Edmonds. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 6, 8.

LINDBERG, ROBERT E.

Creatively coping with job stress. *Association management*, v. 42, Oct. 1990, p. 80-2, 84, 88.

LINDEN, DANA WECHSLER.

Accountants versus the dealmakers. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 146, Aug. 20, 1990, p. 84.
Artistic accounting. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 146, Dec. 24, 1990, p. 102.
Lies of the bottom line. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 146, Nov. 12, 1990, p. 106, 108, 112.
Separating the sheep from the goats. *Forbes*, v. 146, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 48, 50.

LINDEN, WILLIAM M.

Depletion based on lower of contract or ceiling price. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 346.
Should the intangible drilling cost payout rule in farmout transactions be modified or abandoned? (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 40th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 13-1 - 13-41.) [250 Oil 2]

LINDER, DEBRA J.

As corporations are forced to honor postretirement health benefit promises, a chorus rises: where, oh where has my equity gone? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Summer 1990, p. 763-801.

LINDER, WAYNE.

Internal auditing for the community bank: policy review procedures, by Wayne Linder and Nancy Nadolny. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1990. 145 p. [602 L]

LINDERMAN, MARK JAY.

Goldsmith, Michael. Civil RICO reform: the gatekeeper concept, by Michael Goldsmith and Mark Jay Linderman. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 735-67.

LINDHOLM, DOUGLAS L.

State authority over mail-order sales grows. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 38-42.

LINDQUIST, PETER A.

Managing on the edge. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, March 1990, p. 34-6, 84.

LINDSAY, ROBERT F.

Canada adopts laws affecting real estate taxes. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 47-9.
Canada's general anti-avoidance rule. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 12-18.

LINDSEY, LAWRENCE B.

It's time for another cut in tax rates. *Forbes*, v. 145, March 5, 1990, p. 82-4, 86.

LINDSEY, RICHARD A.

Sylvestre, Jeanne. S corporations: a primer for lenders, by Jeanne Sylvestre and Richard A. Lindsey. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 441-50.

LINDSLEY, FRED O.

Practice management: plugging into computerized time and billing. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Nov. 1990, p. 49-51.

LINE is open: network facilities are assuming greater importance for the profession as the ATO's electronic lodgement system becomes a reality. (Technology) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, July 1990, p. 22, 24.

LINE OF BUSINESS REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

LINEAR PROGRAMMING

See Mathematical programming

LINES, ANTHONY.

Taking stock of stock control. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Jan. 1990, p. 116, 118.

LINN, SCOTT C.

Effect of voluntary spin-offs on stock prices: the energy hypothesis, by Scott C. Linn and Michael S. Rozeff. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 265-91.) [224 A]
Lockwood, Larry J. Examination of stock market return volatility during overnight and intraday periods, 1964-1989, by Larry J. Lockwood and Scott C. Linn. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 591-601.

LINTON, FRANK.

Seago, W. Eugene. When is the correction of an error a change in taxpayer's method of accounting? By W. Eugene Seago, Jerome S. Horvitz and Frank Linton. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 76-82.

LIOTTA, JOSEPH P.

Verschoor, Curtis C. Communication with audit committees, by Curtis C. Verschoor and Joseph P. Liotta. *Internal auditor*, v. 47, April 1990, p. 42-7.

LIPARI, JOSEPH L.

Clergy compensation raises special tax problems. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 19-22.

OBRA-1990: significant tax provisions for individuals, by Joseph L. Lipari and James G.S. Yang. (Personal tax update) *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 4, 1990, p. 28-32.

LIPAY, RAYMOND J.

Citing inadequate internal controls, GAO presses for thrift management reports. (Bank auditing standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 47-8.

- Compliance requirements for student financial assistance programs. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 44-7.
- FASB seeks consistency in financial reporting rules for not-for-profit organizations. (Accounting update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 62-4.
- New audit guidelines for federal awards to nonprofit organizations. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 46-8.
- New IFAC guidelines clarify roles of bank auditors and supervisors. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 53-5.
- New OMB audit requirements for nonprofits receiving federal grants. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 45-8.
- OTS provides financial information guidelines for thrift directors. (Bank accounting standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 37-9.
- SEC considering amendments to rules on interim financial reporting. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, March/April 1990, p. 56-8.

LIPE, ROBERT.

Relation between stock returns and accounting earnings given alternative information. *Accounting review*, v. 65, Jan. 1990, p. 49-71.

LIPMAN, GEOFFREY.

Wheatcroft, Stephen. European liberalization and world air transport: toward a transnational industry, by Stephen Wheatcroft and Geoffrey Lipman. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 26-30, 41.

LIPPA, VICTOR.

Measuring performance with synchronous management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Feb. 1990, p. 54-6, 58-9.

LIPSON, ASHLEY S.

Legal technological tool box. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 3, 1990, p. 326-34.

LIPSON, PAUL C.

Securities lending, part 1: basic transactions and participants, by Paul C. Lipson, Bradley K. Sabel and Frank Keane. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 4-18.

Securities lending, part 2: regulation, pricing, and risks borne by participants, by Paul C. Lipson, Bradley K. Sabel and Frank Keane. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 18-31.

LIPSTEIN, ROBERT A.

Rosenthal, Douglas E. Global perspective on regulation of mergers, by Douglas E. Rosenthal and Robert A. Lipstein. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 75-7.

LIPTAK-MCGRAIL, PATRICIA.

Metz, LeRoy L. Making the jump to Pennsylvania, by LeRoy L. Metz and Patricia Liptak-McGrail. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Winter 1990, p. 32-5.

LIPTON, CHARLES NORMAN.

Foreign tax considerations in Subchapter C. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 63-4.

LIPTON, JOAN A.

Gordon, Arthur S. Negotiating and substantiating a covenant not to compete, by Arthur S. Gordon, Joan A. Lipton and Jere St. Angelo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Nov. 1990, p. 684, 686-8.

LIPTON, MARTIN.

Corporate governance in the age of finance corporatism. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 4, 1990, p. 481-554. (Published originally in 136 *University of Pennsylvania law review* 1 (1987).)

LIPTON, RICHARD M.

IRS cases passive loss limitation for casualty losses. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, May 1990, p. 363-7.

PALs at four: living with the regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Nov. 1990, p. 779-802.

Section 1274 and COD income due to modification of the interest rate in a debt instrument. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, July 1990, p. 504-11, 514-19.

LIPTON, STUART S.

Guidance on notional principal contracts leaves many questions unresolved. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 217-28.

LIQUIDATIONS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

See also Bankruptcy

Insolvencies

Douglas, James A. Modern corporation checklists, by James A. Douglas, Patrick J. Hamill and Brian M. O'Neil. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by William Sardell.) [223 DJ]

Partnerships: liquidation. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 841-79.) [110 B]

Tse, Senyo. LIFO liquidations. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, Spring 1990, p. 229-38.

Accounting

Corporations in financial difficulty. (In *Advanced financial accounting*, by Richard E. Baker, Valdean C. Lembke and Thomas E. King. New York, c1989, p. 1100-44.) [110 B]

Law and regulation

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Right to appoint a receiver: the Bond case. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 26-8.

Walter, Catherine M. Receivers or mortgagees in possession? (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 35-7.

Great Britain

Make haste for administration orders to avoid fall-out. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5837, May 1990, p. 7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Liquidations

LIQUIDITY

See also Cash flow

Cates, David C. Liquidity lessons for the '90s: the too big to fail doctrine comes under question. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 20-3, 25.

Conroy, Robert M. Effects of stock splits on bid-ask spreads, by Robert M. Conroy, Robert S. Harris and Bruce A. Benet. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1285-95.

Duelke, Dean W. Snapshot of liquidity and profitability. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 49-59.

Gorton, Gary. Financial intermediaries and liquidity creation, by Gary Gorton and George Pennacchi. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, March 1990, p. 49-71.

Henderson, James W. Financial analyst's deskbook: a cash flow approach to liquidity, by James W. Henderson and Terry S. Maness. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 188 p. [142.1 H]

Vijh, Anand M. Liquidity of the CBOE equity options. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1157-79.

LIQUOR industry scoreboard. (Marketing) *Business week*, June 25, 1990, p. 99.

LISA, JAMES R.

Anderson, Ralph J. Use of Subchapter S in Section 1034 transactions, by Ralph J. Anderson and James R. Lisa. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, March 1990, p. 45.

LIST of no-ruling areas expanded. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Nov. 1990, p. 317.

LIST of original issue discount instruments... (for use in preparing 1989 returns).

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments... (for use in preparing 1989 returns). n.p., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1990. 87 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights*, bulletin 5, sect. 2, Feb. 2, 1990) [*725 U]

LITERARY award winners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 12.

LITIGATION

See Lawsuits
Statements, Financial - Disclosure of litigation
Tax litigation

LITIGATION services handbook: the role of the accountant as expert witness, edited by Peter B. Frank, Michael J. Wagner and Roman L. Weil. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 704 p. [871 L]

LITIGATION support: profit center for the 1990s. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 3.

LITIGATION SUPPORT SERVICES

See also Forensic accounting

Belsky, Andrew S. Determining economic damages in commercial litigation. (MCS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1990, p. 28-9.

Cherkas, Byron S. Litigation support: is it for you? (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 37-9.

Crain, Michael A. Litigation services: professional standards and considerations. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 38-41.

Jackson, Daniel L. Litigation services: professional standards and reporting considerations, by Daniel L. Jackson and Sam F. Rhodes. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, July/Aug. 1990, p. 22-4.

Kinrich, Jeffrey H. Forensic accounting and litigation consulting services, by Jeffrey H. Kinrich, M. Freddie Reiss and Raymond S. Sims. (In *Accountants' handbook*, 7th ed. New York, c1991. Chapter 34, p. 1-25.) [113 A]

Leeman, Gary. Preparing your client for divorce litigation: the accountant's perspective. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1990, p. 30-1.

Litigation services handbook: the role of the accountant as expert witness, edited by Peter B. Frank, Michael J. Wagner and Roman L. Weil. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 704 p. [871 L]

Litigation support: profit center for the 1990s. *Public accounting report*, v. 13, Feb. 28, 1990, p. 3.

Love, Vincent J. Guidelines for calculating damages, by Vincent J. Love and Steven Alan Reiss. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 36-49, *passim*.

Sattell, Milton. How to handle yourself as an expert witness. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 87, 89, 91.

Sattell, Milton. Litigation support services - the evidence supports our involvement. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 157, Fall 1990, p. 7.

Sloane, Raymond T. Litigation consulting - a practitioner's guide. *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 16-22, 24, 26-7.

Wagner, Michael J. How do you measure damages? Lost income or lost cash flow? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, Feb. 1990, p. 28-31, 33.

Data processing

Buckosky, Gerald A. Automated litigation support: the issue now is how (not when) to computerize document discovery. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 4, 1990, p. 386-405.

Keeva, Steve. Why litigation support? The sky is the limit. *ABA journal*, v. 76, May 1990, p. 76. (Special section: Automated management)

Marketing

Studler, D. M. Marketing litigation support services, by D.M. Studler, Karl B. Putnam and Ronald W. Hasty. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Aug. 1990, p. 68-9.

LITTLE, JEFF.

Capital adequacy: the benchmark of the 1990s. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 14-18.

LITTLE, JULEE BROOKE.

Section 163: interest paid on educational indebtedness - past, present and future. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Summer 1990, p. 1007-16.

LITTLE, PHILIP L.

Test of the reliability and bias of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures based on the going concern status of oil and gas firms, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David Robison. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, June 1990, p. 759-67.

LITTLEFIELD, D. E.

Globalization: the company dilemma. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, March 1990, p. 24, 26, 109-11.

LITTLEJOHN, ALICE C.

Online database searching workbook, by Alice C. Littlejohn and Joan M. Parker. Long Beach, Calif., California State University - Long Beach, University Library, (1988). 40 p. [*203.9 L]

LITTLETON, A. C.

Aiken, M. A.C. Littleton's very long-term perspective of public accounting practice: historical, international and ethical foundations, by M. Aiken and A. Daynes. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 25, no. 1, 1990, p. 1-18.

Structure of accounting theory. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1953. 234 p. [*110 L]

LITVACK, ROSE.

New York City: tax on interior cleaning and maintenance services. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, July 1990, p. 70-1.

New York: restaurants denied investment tax credit for rehabilitation costs. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 89.

LIU, LAI C.

Koong, Kai S. Training that gets users up and running, by Kai S. Koong and Lai C. Liu. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Fall 1990, p. 41-4.

LIVANES, GEORGE.

Fair enough? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 56-60.

Limiting professional liability. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Sept. 1990, p. 33-4.

LIVE-IN friend can be a dependent. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 35, Aug. 1990, p. 49.

LIVESON, AVI O.

Exploring the boundaries of the dependency exemption: are tax savings being overlooked? *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Autumn 1990, p. 291-312.

Postdistribution income tax consequences to the distributee-partner. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 226-40.

Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: implications for individuals. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Summer 1990, p. 214-26.

LIVESTOCK

See also Horse breeding farms
Taxation, United States – Livestock

Law and regulation

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [228.1 F]

Pricing

Koontz, Stephen R. Dominant-satellite relationships between live cattle cash and futures markets, by Stephen R. Koontz, Philip Garcia and Michael A. Hudson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, April 1990, p. 123-36.
Weaver, Robert D. Does futures trading destabilize cash prices? Evidence for U.S. live beef cattle, by Robert D. Weaver and Aniruddha Banerjee. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 10, Feb. 1990, p. 41-60.

LIVING WILLS

Garland, Susan. Living wills: in defense of your right to die. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 30, 1990, p. 78-9.
Goldberg, Ilene V. S. Ct. case shows when living wills can be used to carry out a client's wishes. *Estate planning*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 328-31.
Living wills and durable powers of attorney can protect your rights. *Financial independence* (KPMG Peat Marwick), Fall 1990, p. 1-2.
Topolnicki, Denise M. Why you should consider drawing up a living will now. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Aug. 1990, p. 25.

LIVING wills and durable powers of attorney can protect your rights. *Financial independence* (KPMG Peat Marwick), Fall 1990, p. 1-2.

LIVINGSTON, DENNIS.

Here come object-oriented databases! *Systems integration*, v. 23, July 1990, p. 50-2, 54, 56, 58.
How EDS built world's biggest private network. *Systems integration*, v. 23, Feb. 1990, p. 34-9.
Take my system – please! *Systems integration*, v. 23, Dec. 1990, p. 40-4.

LIVNAT, JOSHUA.

Amit, Raphael. Grouping of conglomerates by their segments' economic attributes: towards a more meaningful ratio analysis, by Raphael Amit and Joshua Livnat. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 85-100.
Barlev, Benzion. Information content of funds statement ratios, by Benzion Barlev and Joshua Livnat. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 5 (new series), Summer 1990, p. 411-33.
Boer, Germain B. Using expert systems to teach complex accounting issues, by Germain B. Boer and Joshua Livnat. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 108-19.
Incremental information content of cash-flow components, by Joshua Livnat and Paul Zarowin. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, May 1990, p. 25-46.

LOAD smoothing in assembly lines.

Rachamadugu, Ram. Load smoothing in assembly lines, by Ram Rachamadugu and Brian Talbot. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 619, Oct. 1989) [*201.9 R]

LOAN DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking. Loan and credit departments

LOAN guarantor denied bad debt deduction for lack of receipt of consideration for guarantee. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Dec. 11, 1990, p. 506.

LOAN LOSS RESERVES

See Reserves – Loan loss

LOAN PARTICIPATION AGREEMENTS

Mack, William F. Participations forge vital market roles. *Savings institutions*, v. 111, Feb. 1990, p. 50-3, 55-6.

LOAN WORKOUTS

Berman, Daniel S. Danger signs for construction loans. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Aug. 1990, p. 53-5.
Black, David W. Loan workout strategies. *Probate and property*, v. 4, March/April 1990, p. 39-43.
Burlowski, John. Candid comments from the workout area. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 4-10.
Freeman, Barry V. Respond early to a real or expected default. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 13-22.
Freeman, Barry V. Restructuring agreements: a blueprint. (Lending law) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 90-4.
Garr, Andrew. Effective real estate management can improve asset recovery. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 13-17.
Goodfriend, Herbert J. Workouts of LBOs: the secured lender's perspective, by Herbert J. Goodfriend, Joseph D. Alperin and David C. Fischer. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 19-31.
Hathaway, Fred G. Fat and happy, builder stumbles in slowdown. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 68-74.
Hathaway, Fred G. Troubled franchisors often have neglected the interests of franchisees. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 81-7.
Lasky, Morris E. Hotel/motel workouts: ask fundamental questions to uncover problems. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 44-8.
Smith, David A. Working out troubled real estate properties: making stone soup. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 20-5.
Spradling, Dale W. Tax effects of loan workouts for S corporations can be controlled. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 3-27.

LOANS

See also Credit
Government loans and grants
Loans, Problem
Retirement plan loans

Allen, Paul H. C&I lending: turning the corner on economic returns, by Paul H. Allen and Dominic J. Casserley. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 36-44.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Business loans: securing a loan for your company. New York, c1990. folder (4 p.) (*Business advice from CPAs*) [*205 A]
Arterian, Susan. Is your banker secure? (Banking) *CFO*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 52-3.
Asset securitization: principles and practice, edited by David M. Morris. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1990. 391 p. [*224 A]
Azhar, Shariq. Expert lenders' insights: evaluating private company credit. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 38-43.
Barrett, Gene R. What bankers want to know before granting a small business loan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, April 1990, p. 47.

- Becker, Charles F. Environmental exposure. *Bank management*, v. 66, July 1990, p. 34-6.
- Boehmer, Ekkehart. Determinants of secondary market prices for developing country syndicated loans, by Ekkehart Boehmer and William L. Megginson. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1517-40.
- Boswell, Jerry D. Innovative financing for small businesses: one state's experience, by Jerry D. Boswell, David J. Crockett and Kenneth M. Huggins. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 24-8.
- Calderon, Thomas G. Reporting entity size and the need for accounting information. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 104-17.
- Caouette, John B. Asset-backed: asset securitization, all the rage in some financial circles, carries special risk for the uninitiated. *Bank management*, v. 66, June 1990, p. 50, 52-3.
- Carn, Neil G. Cash equivalency adjustment: the loan maturity effect, by Neil G. Carn, Karen Martin Gibler and Joseph Rabianski. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 512-16.
- Cranfill, Steven L. Knowledgeable customers make productive lenders. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 38-45.
- Ellis, David W. Final DOL regulations on plan loans. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 77-83.
- Fama, Eugene F. Contract costs and financing decisions. *Journal of business*, v. 63, no. 1, pt. 2, Jan. 1990, p. S71-S91.
- Gardner, Mona J. Evaluating the likelihood of default on delinquent loans, by Mona J. Gardner and Dixie L. Mills. *Financial management*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 55-63.
- Gilliam, Brenda. Can this loan be repaid? (Lending) *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 74-9.
- Henderson, Harry C. Evaluating the financial impact of loan purchases/programs. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 3, 1990, p. 5-14.
- Holloway, Douglas P. Evolution of the loan review function, by Douglas P. Holloway and P. Thomas Thurmond. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 32-42.
- Karlsson, Gail V. Understanding environmental site assessments. *Bankers magazine*, v. 173, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 42-7.
- Kelly, Gerald A. You oughta be in pictures: a guide to movie lending. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 3-11.
- Kester, George W. Why 90-day working capital loans are not repaid on time, by George W. Kester and Thomas W. Bixler. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Aug. 1990, p. 10-18.
- Klammer, Thomas P. Operating cash flow formats: does format influence decisions? By Thomas P. Klammer and Sarah A. Reed. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 217-35.
- LaMalfa, Thomas S. Inside line on warehouse lending. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Nov. 1990, p. 51-3, 55, 57.
- Lin, Paul. How useful is accounting information for commercial lending decisions? By Paul Lin and Bart P. Hartman. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 41-5.
- Lipson, Paul C. Securities lending, part I: basic transactions and participants, by Paul C. Lipson, Bradley K. Sabel and Frank Keane. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 4-18.
- Maksimovic, Vojislav. Product market imperfections and loan commitments. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Dec. 1990, p. 1641-53.
- Mattingly, William E. ERISA and loans secured by employee benefit plan assets, by William E. Mattingly and Tracey J. Giddings. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Fall 1990, p. 77-82.
- Millman, Gregory J. Debtor in possession: always rely on the kindness of strangers. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 44, 46.
- OCC warns national banks of three key problems in real estate lending practices. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, April 3, 1990, p. 138-9.
- Pappone, Michael J. Logic - and the limits - of the earmarking defense, by Michael J. Pappone and Theodore Orson. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 27-33.
- Pappone, Michael J. Managing the expanding OREO portfolio. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Oct. 1990, p. 50-3.
- Role of lender's counsel in the design and construction process: contract review, conditional assignments of contracts, and related due diligence. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Winter 1990, p. 557-92.
- Schnapf, Lawrence P. What to do when your borrower faces environmental problems. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 12-15, 17-25.
- Schneider, Howard. Can California skirt real estate loan calamity? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 18-21.
- Sharpe, Steven A. Asymmetric information, bank lending, and implicit contracts: a stylized model of customer relationships. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1069-87.
- Siff, Robert D. Parachute packing and below-investment-grade debt. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 56-60.
- Silver, Daniel B. Credit enhancements and capital: a conundrum in securitizing C&I loans, by Daniel B. Silver and Peter J. Axilrod. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 15-22.
- Simons, Robert P. Lender's exemption for environmental cleanup and the Fleet Factors case. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 26-30.
- Smith, Charles A. Critique of conventional cash equivalency techniques in stepped rate/stepped payment loans. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 51-6.
- Stern, Sandra Schnitzer. Structuring commercial loan agreements. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Previous edition by Rodger Tighe.) [722 S]
- Swarens, R. B. Managing risks in consumer loan portfolios. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 4-8.
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1991 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]
- Webster, George D. Lending money to employees. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 42, April 1990, p. 120, 123.
- Zaretsky, Barry L. Indirect preferences pose new risk to non-insiders and secured creditors. *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Winter 1989-90, p. 46-58.

Accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. In-Substance Foreclosure Task Force. Criteria for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in-substance foreclosed. New York, c1990. 7 p. (Practice bulletin, no. 7, April 1990) [*111.1 A]
- DeMovile, Wig. How a Texas bank responded to SFAS no. 91, by Wig DeMovile and Lucy Stokes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 30-4.
- El-Gazzar, Samir. Negotiating accounting rules in private financial contracts, by Samir El-Gazzar and Victor Pastena. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, March 1990, p. 381-96.
- Johnson, James A. Accounting for the securitization of financial assets. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1990, p. 215-37.
- Linden, Dana Wechsler. Separating the sheep from the goats. *Forbes*, v. 146, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 48, 50.
- Pariser, David B. Accounting for troubled real estate loans: SFAS 15 and SEC in-substance foreclosure criteria, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 17-25.

- Pariser, David B. Discounting controversy surrounding loan loss recognition. by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 18-23.
- Potts, Gregory L. Analysis of Mexican debt restructuring eases concern about loan revaluations. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 51-4.
- Ryan, Lauren M. Asset-quality issues: purchased investment in a CMO residual. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Accounting for in-substance foreclosure. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, July 1990, p. 5-6.
- Whitehurst, C. Harri. Practice bulletin no. 7: Criteria for determining whether collateral for a loan has been in-substance foreclosed. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, June 1990, p. 123-4, 127-8.

Costs

See also Interest

- DeMerville, Wig. How a Texas bank responded to SFAS no. 91. by Wig DeMerville and Lucy Stokes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 30-4.
- Growney, Philip C. UNICAP: loan fees associated with self-constructed assets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Oct. 1990, p. 626, 628.
- Pincus, Carol R. Figuring out a loan's true cost. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 67, Nov. 26, 1990, p. 71-3, 76.
- Sternlight, Lee. Impact of cost and availability of long-term finance on business investment. *Appraisal journal*, v. 58, Oct. 1990, p. 551-7.

Data processing

- Jacobs, Vernon K. Loan calculations with Lotus 1-2-3. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 34-7.
- Luciano, Richard R. Loan pricing: overdue for automation. (Software) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 91-4.
- Luciano, Richard R. Multicurrency loan accounting and syndication system. (Software) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 95-8.
- O'Neal, Jason. Calculating debt service coverage ratio. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 6, July 1990, p. 42-4, 46-8.
- Slater, Robert Bruce. Know thy customer. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 52-3.

Developing countries

- Igawa, Kazuhiro. Bank's loans to developing countries: a normative approach. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 34th annual report, 1989, p. 27-37.
- Nadler, Paul S. LDCs, Eastern Europe, and bank capital. (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 86-9.

Eastern Europe

- Nadler, Paul S. LDCs, Eastern Europe, and bank capital. (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 86-9.

European Communities

- McLaughlin, Peter. Australia's foreign debt. *Australian accountant*, v. 60, April 1990, p. 24-6, 28-9, 31-3.

Law and regulation

- Bildersee, Robert A. Guiding star of participant loans: IRS, DOL, or Polonius? *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 3-31.

Management

- Baker, William M. How non-GAAP financial statements affect loan officers and borrowers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 23-9.
- Lerner, Frederic Howard. Do your homework. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, Feb. 1990, p. 67-9.

- Ptasznik, Victor F. Leveraged buyouts: analyzing the credit to mitigate legal risk. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 45-53. (Includes sample solvency analysis worksheet.)

- Stewart, Jamie B. LBO loans: hold or sell? (Capital markets) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Winter 1989-90, p. 54-6.

Pricing

- Johnson, Richard D. Impact of deposit balances on loan pricing and profitability analysis. by Richard D. Johnson and Jack O. Grace. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 31-9.
- Lipson, Paul C. Securities lending, part 2: regulation, pricing, and risks borne by participants. by Paul C. Lipson, Bradley K. Sabel and Frank Keane. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, March 1990, p. 18-31.
- Luciano, Richard R. Loan pricing: overdue for automation. (Software) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 91-4.
- Myers, Janet L. Managing every risk improves return. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 48-52.
- Parliament, Tom. TB 13 computations can be applied to ARM pricing. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 111, June 1990, p. 64-5.

LOANS, CONSTRUCTION

- Baliga, Wayne J. AICPA standards not controlling at trial. edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 169, May 1990, p. 34.
- Berman, Daniel S. Danger signs for construction loans. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Aug. 1990, p. 53-5.
- Schneider, Howard. Building construction loans on solid ground. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 60-1.

LOANS, EQUITY PARTICIPATION

- Bildersee, Robert A. Guiding star of participant loans: IRS, DOL, or Polonius? *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1990, p. 3-31.

LOANS, HOME EQUITY

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Committee. Home equity loans: a consumer's guide. New York, (1989). folder (6 p.) [*722 A]
- Maynor, James E. Home equity loans: does everybody win? By James E. Maynor and Paul Havemann. (Bankers debate) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Nov. 1990, p. 4-12.

LOANS, PROBLEM

See also Loan workouts

- Bird, Anat. Preventive medicine for loan portfolios. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 58-61.
- Brady, Paul M. How to reevaluate distressed land loans. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 27-30.
- Coulson, Edmund. SEC analyzes accounting adjustments for LDC debt. by Edmund Coulson and Linda C. Quinn. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 46-8.
- Fickes, Kenton R. Freewheeling developers and troubled loans. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Summer 1990, p. 31-4.
- GAO faults GAAP in report on bank losses. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Nov. 1990, p. 34-5.
- Holloway, Thomas M. Trends and outlook for foreclosure & delinquencies. by Thomas M. Holloway and Robert M. Rosenblatt. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Oct. 1990, p. 45-9, 51-2, 54, 56, 58-9.
- Hudgins, Tom. Problem loan management: be reformed. *Bank management*, v. 66, Sept. 1990, p. 14-16, 18.
- Keyes, Jessica. Problem loans: can expert systems lead the way? (Expert systems in financial services) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 51-4.
- Pariser, David B. Accounting for troubled real estate loans: SFAS 15 and SEC in-substance foreclosure criteria. by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 17-25.

Pariser, David B. Discounting controversy surrounding loan loss recognition, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Winter 1990, p. 18-23.

LOBBYING

See also Taxation, United States - Lobbying expenses

Amobi, Emmanuel N. Lobbying in the oil and gas industry: the effect of firm size, by Emmanuel N. Amobi and Kenneth R. Austin. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 554-65.

Hallenborg, John C. Second look at the second set of lobbying regulations, by John C. Hallenborg and Robert J. Murch. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 29-32.

Hochman, Joseph I. Post-employment lobbying restrictions on the legislative branch of government: a minimalist approach to regulating ethics in government. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 65, Oct. 1990, p. 883-902.

It's been a tough climb but the AICPA finally is a voice on the Hill. *Public accounting report*, v. 14, July 15, 1990, p. 1-2.

Knight, Ray A. Lobbying, campaigning, and Section 501(c)(3) - what is allowed? By Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Leisa L. Marshall. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 17-22.

Slocombe, Walter B. New proposed regulations on lobbying by charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990, p. 4-1 - 4-26.) [250 Fou 2]

Sorensen, Susan J. Guide to advocacy organizations for the elderly. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Summer 1990, p. 225-30. (Includes names and addresses of selected groups.)

Thomas, Oliver S. Churches and tax policy: unrelated business income tax, lobbying and political activity, and other issues. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 18th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990, p. 5-1 - 5-15.) [250 Fou 2]

Canada

Robertson, Ian D. Lobbying legalities. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 24, Feb. 1990, p. 44-7.

LOBO, GERALD J.

Combining judgmental and statistical forecasts: an application to earnings forecasts, by Gerald J. Lobo and R.D. Nair. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Spring 1990, p. 446-60.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Caswell, Stephen A. New LAN standard lights the way. *Datamation*, v. 36, May 1, 1990, p. 75-6, 78, 80.

Davis, Leila. Dawn of MAN: a promising way to connect LANs. *Datamation*, v. 36, June 1, 1990, p. 85-6, 88, 90.

Davis, Leila. Which network operating system is right for you? *Datamation*, v. 36, July 1, 1990, p. 34-7, 40.

Dunn, Rose T. Multiplying PCs, data file sharing may signal need for network. (EDP technology) *Asser* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Sept. 30, 1990, p. 6.

Handbook of communications systems management, edited by James W. Conrad. Boston, Auerbach, c1988. 992 p. [203.9 H]

Huxford, David. Update on local area network, laser printers. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, April 1990, p. 52.

Huxford, David C. Making your computer truly user friendly. *Stanger register*, v. 9, March 1990, p. 64-8.

Kerr, Susan. Living on the fault LAN. *Datamation*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1990, p. 77-8, 80.

Kling, Jerry. Local area networks and the tax department. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Nov. 1990, p. 66, 68.

McCusker, Tom. Now playing compact disks on LANs. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 15, 1990, p. 55-6.

McMullen, John. What's wrong with network licensing. *Datamation*, v. 36, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 43-4.

Miyazaki, Ko. Realtime distributed control of world link models in the international computer networks. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 77-87.

Westhaver, Marie. High flying technology - with a net. *Business credit*, v. 92, Jan. 1990, p. 10-12.

Design and installation

Higgins, Alan. Developing a local area network - a Price Waterhouse experience, by Alan Higgins and Bor-Yi Tsay. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 90-4.

Moskowitz, Robert. Considering a computer network? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 170, Dec. 1990, p. 34-6, 38-41.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See Counties
Municipalities

LOCAL governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1990: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebel. 3rd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

LOCAL governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1990: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1990. 420 p. [*342 A]

LOCAL metropolitan accounting and finance salary survey, 1989.

Source Finance. Local metropolitan accounting and finance salary survey, 1989. San Mateo, Calif., 1989. folder (12 p.) [*250 Acc]

LOCHNER, PHILIP.

Wendell, Paul J. Lochner calls for more cost/benefit analysis by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Dec. 1990, p. 5-6.

LOCHRAY, PAUL J.

Estate planning for S corporation shareholders. *National public accountant*, v. 35, June 1990, p. 30-2.

How to minimize state death tax liabilities. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 120-3.

How to use trusts to provide for charity and your children. *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1990, p. 76-81, 83, 85.

LOCK BOXES

Stone, Bernell K. Zero-balance banking and collection system design in a divisional firm. (In *Advances in mathematical programming and financial planning*, vol. 1, 1987. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 231-52.) [199 A]

LOCKE, CHRISTOPHER.

Collective knowledge acquisition. (Text is next) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 66-72.

Intelligent information management. (Text is next) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 48-52.

LOCKE, STUART M.

Property investment analysis using adjusted present values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1990, p. 373-8.

LOCKHART, JAMES B.

PBGC enters the nineties. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 196-200.

LOCKWOOD, LARRY J.

Examination of stock market return volatility during overnight and intraday periods, 1964-1989, by Larry J. Lockwood and Scott C. Linn. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 591-601.

LOCKWOOD, MELANIE J.

Investing in student interns. (Perspective) *Association management*, v. 42, Nov. 1990, p. 10-11.

LODERER, CLAUDIO.

Corporate acquisitions by listed firms: the experience of a comprehensive sample, by Claudio Loderer and Kenneth Martin. *Financial management*, v. 19, Winter 1990, p. 17-33.

LODEWYKS, PEGGY.

Getting the maximum out of trade references. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 16-25.

LODISH, LEONARD M.

Abraham, Magid M. Getting the most out of advertising and promotion, by Magid M. Abraham and Leonard M. Lodish. *Harvard business review*, v. 68, May-June 1990, p. 50-1, 53, 56, 58, 60.

LOEB, MARTIN.

Cohen, Susan I. Implicit cost allocation and bidding for contracts, by Susan I. Cohen and Martin Loeb. *Management science*, v. 36, Sept. 1990, p. 1133-8.

LOEB, STEPHEN E.

Code of ethics for academic accountants? (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 123-8. Whistleblowing and accounting education. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 281-94.

LOEBBECKE, JAMES K.

Cushing, Barry E. Comparison of audit methodologies of large accounting firms, by Barry E. Cushing and James K. Loebbecke. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1986. 98 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 26) [*170 C]

LOEWY, STEVEN A.

Federal regulation of real estate brokers. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 28-31, 33-5.

LOFFLIN, JOHN.

Keeping a watchful eye on computers. *Veterinary economics*, July 1990, p. 48, 50-1, 54-8. Nationwide survey report: how much should I spend on...? *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1990, p. 28-32, 34-5. Yellow pages report: battling the pressure to buy. *Veterinary economics*, Oct. 1989, p. 58, 60, 62-4.

LOFFMAN, LESLIE H.

Leveraged partnerships with tax-exempt entities - qualified allocations and the fractions rule, by Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Present. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 48th, New York University, 1990. *Proceedings*. New York, 1990. Part 1, p. 29-1 - 29-33.) [751 N]

LOFGREN, ERIC P.

Pension portability: the next assault on the defined benefit plan. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 353-62.

LOFT, ANNE.

Understanding accounting in its social and historical context: the case of cost accounting in Britain, 1914-1925. New York, Garland, 1988. 316 p. [160 L]

LOGAN, DAN.

After the waltz. *CFO*, v. 6, March 1990, p. 30-2, 34-5.

LOGAN, DAVID G.

IRAs: down but not out, by David G. Logan and Kevin Leonard. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, March 1990, p. 81.

LOGAN, PHIL.

Retirement incomes: an outlook for Australia in the 1990s and beyond. *Australian tax forum*, v. 7, no. 3, 1990, p. 253-326.

LOGGING

See Lumber industry

LOGGINS, DICK.

Hinkle, Hal. Mortgage servicing: supply & demand trends, by Hal Hinkle, Steve Harris and Dick Loggins. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Jan. 1990, p. 57-60.

LOGISTICS

Bowersox, Donald J. Strategic benefits of logistics alliances. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 68, July-Aug. 1990, p. 36-8, 40-2, 44-5.

Buffa, Frank P. Multi-item grouping algorithm yielding near-optimal logistics cost, by Frank P. Buffa and Joseph R. Munn. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 14-34.

Keasey, Kevin. Failure of UK industrial firms for the period 1976-1984, logistic analysis and entropy measures, by Kevin Keasey and Paul McGuinness. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Spring 1990, p. 119-35. Singhal, Jaya. Two-level hierarchical transportation networks: a new set of problems and practical applications. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 171-82.

LOGUE, DENNIS E.

Bower, Dorothy H. Equity screening rates using arbitrage pricing theory, by Dorothy H. Bower, Richard S. Bower and Dennis E. Logue. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 1, 1985. Greenwich, Conn., c1985. p. 29-47.) [224 A]

Handbook of modern finance, edited by Dennis E. Logue. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [224 H]

LOGUE, KYLE D.

Hanson, Jon D. First-party insurance externality: an economic justification for enterprise liability, by Jon D. Hanson and Kyle D. Logue. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Nov. 1990, p. 129-96.

LOKKEN, LAWRENCE.

Activity regulations under Section 469, part 1. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Winter 1990, p. 3-23.

Activity regulations under Section 469, part 2. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 99-122.

Bittker, Boris I. Federal taxation of income, estates and gifts, by Boris I. Bittker and Lawrence Lokken. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 4 v. (various pagings) [755 B]

LOMBARDI, LUCIAN.

Life industry catches its breath. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Feb. 1990, p. 60, 62, 64.

LONG, JAMES E.

Marginal tax rates and IRA contributions. *National tax journal*, v. 43, June 1990, p. 143-53.

LONG, JEREMIAH M.

Safe harbors added to like-kind exchange prop. regs., by Jeremiah M. Long and Robert J. Shaw. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 152-9.

Use of tax-deferred exchanges increases as a result of new 1031 proposed regs., by Jeremiah M. Long and Robert J. Shaw. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 204-9.

LONG, KEVIN.

Goodwin, Rodney. Avoiding the hidden pitfalls of ESOP LBOs, by Rodney Goodwin and Kevin Long. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1990, p. 24-6.

LONG, MICHAEL S.

Participation financing: a comparison of the characteristics of convertible debt and straight bonds issued in conjunction with warrants, by Michael S. Long and Stephan E. Sefcik. *Financial management*, v. 19, Autumn 1990, p. 23-34.

LONG, NGO VAN.

Kemp, Murray C. On the optimal timing of foreign aid, by Murray C. Kemp, Ngo Van Long and Kazuo Shimomura. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 35th annual report, 1990, p. 31-49.

LONG-FORM REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants' - Long-form

LONG-RANGE PLANNING

See Business planning

LONG-TERM CONTRACTS

See Contracts - Long-term

LONG-TERM LEASES

See Leases - Long-term

LONGAIR, JOHN.

Canadian directorship practices: a profile 1990. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1990. 28 p. (Report 51-90, March 1990) [*223.3 L]

LONGDEN, CLAIRE S.

Finding the source. (Portfolio notes) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, May/June 1990, p. 47-9.

LONGENECKER, CLINTON O.

Ethical dilemmas in performance appraisal revisited, by Clinton O. Longenecker and Dean C. Ludwig. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 961-9.

Why performance appraisals still fail, by Clinton O. Longenecker and Stephen J. Goff. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990, p. 36-41.

LONGENECKER, RUTH R.

Planning for Medicaid eligibility. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 15, July 12, 1990, p. 131-41.

LONGO, TRACEY L.

Liability for CPAs in a holding pattern, next wave of cases may be a year away. *Thrifty accountant*, Feb. 9, 1990, p. 2. (Reprint file, *T)

LONGSTAFF, FRANCIS A.

Pricing options with extendible maturities: analysis and applications. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 935-57. Time varying term premia and traditional hypotheses about the term structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1307-14.

LONGSWORTH, ELIZABETH K.

Incredible shrinking computer. *CFO*, v. 6, Jan. 1990, p. 18-25.

LONIE, ALASDAIR.

Nixon, Bill. Accounting for R&D: the need for change, by Bill Nixon and Alasdair Lonie. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, Feb. 1990, p. 90-1.

LONSFORD, EMILY H.

UNIX security: fact not fiction. *Datamation*, v. 36, Feb. 15, 1990, p. 44-6, 48.

LOOFBOURROW, TOD HAYES.

Expert systems and neural networks: the Hatfields and the McCoys? (Managing knowledge) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Fall 1990, p. 69-72.

Reality of expert systems. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 73-5.

LOOK-BACK method for long-term contracts explained.

Taxation for accountants, v. 45, Aug. 1990, p. 85-6.

LOOMIS, CAROL J.

Hidden risks in your 401(k). *Fortune*, v. 121, Feb. 12, 1990, p. 107-9.

LOONEY, STEPHEN R.

Comiter, Richard B. Minimizing the built-in gains tax imposed under Section 1374, by Richard B. Comiter and Stephen R. Looney. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 171-85.

LOOSE-LEAF VOLUME PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

LOPEZ, MAXIMO B.

Approval of late election under Sec. 936. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 558-60.

LOPEZ, MILDRED.

Nineteen ninety-one Malaysian budget. *Malaysian accountant*, Dec. 1990, p. 2-5.

LORD, ALAN T.

Development of behavioral thought in accounting, 1952-1981. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 1, 1989, p. 124-49.

Supplemental tool for imparting knowledge of fundamental EDP concepts, by Alan T. Lord and Theodore J. Krein. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 176-86.

LORD, RICHARD.

Nonprofit problem solver: a management guide. New York, Praeger, 1989. 159 p. [250 Non]

LORD, ROBERT J.

Amendments to recent liability regulations clarify ambiguities and provide consistency. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Summer 1990, p. 115-34.

Van Roekel v. Comm'r: a questionable interpretation of the at-risk rules. (At risk) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 14, Spring 1990, p. 179-83.

LORD, VIRGINIA.

Outplacement services benefit employees and employers alike. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, April 1990, p. 1-2.

LORDI, FRANK C.

Credentials overview. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 28-9.

LORE, MARTIN M.

Attorney's fees award determined issue-by-issue, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 94.

Closing letter no bar to later setoffs, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 55-6.

Court can't order independent review of workpapers, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 344-5.

Deficiency notice may be filed before bankruptcy ends, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 231.

IRS again postpones decision to cease comfort rulings, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 232.

IRS answers practitioner queries, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 93-4.

IRS cites remedies for agent-behavior problems, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 60, 62.

IRS' decision not to abate interest is not reviewable, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 56.

IRS mailing timely despite unstamped Postal Service form, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 295.

IRS reasonableness on fees no bar to their recovery, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 294.

New disclosure and substantial authority rules, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 232-3.

New guidelines for notifying IRS of address change, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, May 1990, p. 294-5.

New standards for reasonable time and place of audits, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, June 1990, p. 345.

No-comfort-rulings policy abandoned, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 60.

Non-paper return audit guidelines, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 62.

Overassessment did not terminate 872-A, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Feb. 1990, p. 93.

Post-audit change report was not closing agreement, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, July 1990, p. 60.

Post-petition tax payments may be allocated, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 233-4.

Return information available to government agencies, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 412.

Single penalty applied to quarterly understatements, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 412, 414.

Tax Court becoming isolated on impact of s/l, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Sept. 1990, p. 163.

TC shifts burden to IRS to justify levy in pending case, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 232.

Too many new rules no excuse for late filing of election, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, April 1990, p. 231-2.

Transferee liability notice valid despite IRS error, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 411-12.

Two weeks enough to notify IRS of new address, says CA-5, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 410-11.

Use of affidavits waived attorney-client privilege, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 72, Jan. 1990, p. 55.

When is a signed closing agreement not binding? By Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 414.

Wrong amount on postage receipt refutes mailing, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Dec. 1990, p. 411.

LORENCE, ROGER D.

Shapiro, Richard J. Final regs. on foreign bearer bonds improve access to Eurobond market, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 185-8.

Shapiro, Richard J. Funds present good opportunities for global investing, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1990, p. 122-5.

Shapiro, Richard J. Regs. expand the Subpart J foreign currency rules, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1990, p. 55-9.

LORENSEN, LEONARD.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations and departures from the new standard auditor's report on financial statements of business enterprises: a survey of the application of SAS no. 58, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 136 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 41, June 1990) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of related-party transactions: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 57, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 98 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 42, July 1990) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the presentation of financial information about consolidated nonhomogeneous subsidiaries: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 94, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1990. 112 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 40, May 1990) [*111.1 A]

LORETTA, RALPH G.

Price Waterhouse guide to financial management: tools for improving performance. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 197 p. [224 L]

LORSCH, JAY.

Shaping up the board of directors, an interview with Jay Lorsch. *Across the board*, v. 27, March 1990, p. 50-3, 55.

LOSCALZO, MARGARET.

Can your firm pass quality review? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 14, Dec. 1990, p. 5-6.

LOSEY, F. RICHARD.

Abusive tax shelter penalty not to be imposed on per-sale basis. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 354.

Bankrupt tax matters partner's waivers of statute of limitations invalid. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 355.

Extension of time for Section 754 election denied. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 356-7.

Passive investment income of S corporation defined; limited partnership with S corporate partner sanctioned. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 354-5.

Subpart F income characterized at the partnership level. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 356.

Withholding tax on foreign partners effectively connected with U.S. trade or business income. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 355-6.

LOSS CONTROL

See Losses

LOSS disallowance rule.

Mason, Donald J. Loss disallowance rule, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Aug. 1990, p. 469-74, 476-80.

LOSS disallowance was timely against S corp. shareholder even though corp.'s limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1990, p. 9.

LOSSES

See also Profit and loss

Bjorklund, Paul. CPA's guide to calculating lost profits. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989/90, p. 199-204.

Bridger, J. A. Tony. Effective risk management through loss control. *Risk management*, v. 37, Nov. 1990, p. 24-5, 28, 30, 34.

Herbstman, Donald. Handling claims the Burger King way. *Risk management*, v. 37, April 1990, p. 89-90, 92, 94.

LOSSES from sales to nonmembers do not offset club's income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 137-8.

LOSSING, FRANCES E.

Planning the sale of real estate development subsidiaries. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 26-32.

LOTFI, VAHID.

Gardner, John C. Multiperiod audit staff planning model using multiple objectives: development and evaluation, by John C. Gardner, Ronald J. Huefner and Vahid Lotfi. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 154-70.

LOTHIAN, NIALL.

Dwelling in the tents of wickedness - the future of accounting education. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 94, April 1990, p. 18, 20-1.

LOTTERIES

Auditing

Florida

McEldowney, John E. State lottery: a challenge for auditors, by John E. McEldowney, Thomas L. Barton and Daniel J. O'Keefe. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 22, 24, 26-9.

LOTTERY winnings probably not assignable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 73, Aug. 1990, p. 115.

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Hughes, Gordon. Federal Court hits grey marketers. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 60, Feb. 1990, p. 117-19.

LOUBET, JEFFREY.

Useful flexibility or fatal flaw? Discretion over marital trusts, by Jeffrey Loubet and Dennis Kapustin. *Probate and property*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 44-50.

LOUDERBACK, JOSEPH G.

Iso-profit curves for two-variable sensitivity analysis. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 8, Spring 1990, p. 105-14.

Optimum of the charitable deduction for gifts of appreciated property, by Joseph G. Louderback and L. Stephen Cash. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 3, July 1990, p. 144-7.

LOUDERBACK, KENNETH B.

Booking retiree benefits - economic issues to consider, by Kenneth B. Louderback, Carol S. Tenenholtz and Valerie A. Grayson. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 55-8.

LOUGHRAN, TIM.

Can bankers count on their accountants? *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, June 1990, p. 58-9.

LOUIS, MERYL REIS.

Gap in management education. *Selections*, v. 6, Winter 1990, p. 1-12.

LOUIS, ROBERT H.

Understanding recent employee benefits changes. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Summer 1990, p. 13-21.

LOVATA, LINDA M.

Audit technology and the use of computer assisted audit techniques. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Spring 1990, p. 60-8.

LOVE, JEAN C.

Discriminatory speech and the tort of intentional infliction of emotional distress. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 47, Winter 1990, p. 123-59.

LOVE, JIMMY DALE.

How to increase your practice's efficiency, by Jimmy Dale Love and Michael D. Sugarman. *Physician's management*, v. 30, June 1990, p. 30-3, 37-8.

LOVE, VINCENT J.

Guidelines for calculating damages, by Vincent J. Love and Steven Alan Reiss. *CPA journal*, v. 60, Oct. 1990, p. 36-49, *passim*.

LOVEJOY, JEFF.

Companies grow with proper cash flow. *Business credit*, v. 92, April 1990, p. 10-12.

LOVELACE, TERRY W.

DiTommaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex.: Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 D]

LOVELL, HOWARD.

Lubbock, Emma. Tax and the Treasury Department, by Emma Lubbock, Howard Lovell and Nicholas Hughes. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 103-5.

LOVETT, ANDREW.

Business plan for internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 16, 1990, p. 9-10.

LOVITZ, HYMAN.

Avoiding a terminal case of wrongful discharge. *Risk management*, v. 37, Jan. 1990, p. 22-4.

LOW, ANTHONY.

Adverse income and estate tax consequences of split-dollar life insurance can be avoided. *Estate planning*, v. 17, May/June 1990, p. 150-5.

LOW, BUEN SIN.

Disclosure in published profit and loss accounts: is it adequate? By Low Buen Sin and Lee Meng Hye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, Sept. 1990, p. 21-6.

LOW, SIEW SIANG.

Timeliness of corporate annual reports in Singapore, by Low Siew Siang, Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 6, May 1990, p. 15-20.

LOW-INCOME housing tax credit handbook.

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit handbook, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. n.p., Clark Boardman, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Taxation series) [250 Hou 2]

LOWE, HOWARD D.

Shortcomings of Japanese consolidated financial statements. *Accounting horizons*, v. 4, Sept. 1990, p. 1-9.

LOWENTHAL, FRANKLIN.

Determining whether to make a Section 444 fiscal year election: a present value analysis, by Franklin Lowenthal, Gary McBride and Philip Storrer. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 212-24.

LOWER, JAMES B.

Passing through costs to tenants raises complex problems. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Spring 1990, p. 45-7.

LOWER of cost or market for financial institution debt

portfolios: round three, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 22, 1990, p. 1-2. (Reprint file, *A)

LOWES, ROBERT.

Employee productivity: demographics will force managers to take it seriously in the 1990s. *Club management*, v. 69, July 1990, p. 26-8, 30-1.

Getting the word out: high-tech and high touch defines the publicity function at private clubs. *Club management*, v. 69, Sept. 1990, p. 20-2, 29.

Professional partnership. *Club management*, v. 69, May 1990, p. 18-22.

Spotting the right candidate: professional recruiters help managers fill jobs - and find jobs. *Club management*, v. 69, March 1990, p. 18-21.

LOWRY, JOHN F.

Management accounting and service industries: an exploratory account of historical and current economic contexts. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 26, Sept. 1990, p. 159-84.

LOWY, STEVEN M.

Hirst, Mark K. Linear additive and interactive effects of budgetary goal difficulty and feedback on performance, by Mark K. Hirst and Steven M. Lowy. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 15, no. 5, 1990, p. 425-36.

LTV CORP.

Curtis, Susan G. Plan restoration: PBGC vs. LTV, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 16, Winter 1990, p. 373-80.

LUBBOCK, EMMA.

Tax and the Treasury Department, by Emma Lubbock, Howard Lovell and Nicholas Hughes. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, June 1990, p. 103-5.

LUBELL, MYRON S.

Master of tax in transition, by Myron S. Lubell and Barry C. Broden. *New accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1990, p. 33-4, 40-1.

LUBER, ALAN.

MRP II: the next generation. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 10, May 1990, p. 32-3.

LUBICK, DONALD C.

Ferguson, Bradford L. Response: adapting to the evolving legislative process, by Bradford L. Ferguson, Frederic W. Hickman and Donald C. Lubick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 448-52.

Lewis, James B. Viewpoint: the nature and role of tax legislative history. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, June 1990, p. 442-7.

LUBRANO, ANDREW J.

Preserving a partnership when the general partner files for bankruptcy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, Oct. 1990, p. 244-6.

Preserving a partnership when the general partner files for bankruptcy. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1990, p. 102-4.

LUCAS, DEBORAH J.

Equity issues and stock price dynamics, by Deborah J. Lucas and Robert L. McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 45, Sept. 1990, p. 1019.

LUCAS, GEORGE H.

Empirical test of the job satisfaction-turnover relationship: assessing the role of job performance for retail managers, by George H. Lucas, Emin Babakus and Thomas N. Ingram. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 18, Summer 1990, p. 199-208.

LUCAS, LAURIE A.

Harrell, Alvin C. Update on the Federal fair debt collection practices act, by Alvin C. Harrell and Laurie A. Lucas. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, June 1990, p. 2001-19. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

LUCAS, PETER.

Why imaging is in the cards. *Bankers monthly*, v. 107, July 1990, p. 10A-11A, 13A-18A.

LUCAS, TIM.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB hot spots: mark-to-market and internationalisation, an interview with Dennis Beresford and Tim Lucas by Lisa Gandy. *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 13, Dec. 1990, p. 10-13.

LUCENO, SAMUEL F.

Highest and best use: its role in the real estate appraisal process. *Valuation*, v. 35, Jan. 1990, p. 122-8.

LUCEY, ARTHUR J.

How to meet the financial service needs of small business, by Arthur J. Lucey and Thomas R. Hollenbeck. (Small business) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 88-90. Needing advice, entrepreneurs turn to accountants. (Small business) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Spring 1990, p. 97-8.

What bank services do small businesses want? (Small business) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 92-4.

LUCHS, LORIN D.

Carbary, William M. Disappearing basis in Sec. 332 liquidations, by William M. Carbary and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, May 1990, p. 293-4.

LUCIANO, LANI.

Brave new world of cold war collectibles. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 23-4.

Cure your M.D. won't like. *Money*, v. 19, no. 12, Money extra 1990, p. 54-6, 58-9.

Eight myths of retirement. *Money*, v. 19, Feb. 1990, p. 110-11, 113-14, 116.

Homestuck! *Money*, v. 19, Jan. 1990, p. 72-3.

Pre-retirees: long on hope, short on readiness. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 25.

Should you buy a pay-now, save-later nursing-home policy? (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, July 1990, p. 36-7.

LUCIANO, RICHARD R.

Loan pricing: overdue for automation. (Software) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Fall 1990, p. 91-4.

Multicurrency loan accounting and syndication system. (Software) *Commercial lending review*, v. 5, Summer 1990, p. 95-8.

LUDOVICE, STEVEN G.

Porter, Mattie C. Management accountant's guide to computer viruses, by Mattie C. Porter, Steven G. Ludovice and H. Van Tran. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 6, no. 3, 1990, p. 22-6.

LUDTKE, DAVID A.

Client fact sheet makes the incorporation and S election process simpler, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Winter 1990, p. 62-4.

Witt, Fred T. Ensuring a valid S election: a checklist approach, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. (Drafting suggestions) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Spring 1990, p. 42-5.

LUDWIG, DEAN C.

Longenecker, Clinton O. Ethical dilemmas in performance appraisal revisited, by Clinton O. Longenecker and Dean C. Ludwig. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 9, Dec. 1990, p. 961-9.

LUKER, JEFFREY P.

Quick response from the inside, out. *Retail control*, v. 58, Jan. 1990, p. 3-6.

LUKKA, KARI.

Ontology and accounting: the concept of profit. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1990, p. 239-61.

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See also Timberlands

Bobrowski, Paul M. Branch-and-bound strategies for the log bucking problem. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 1-13.

Thomas, Tom E. Plum Creek's chainsaw massacre. *Business and society review*, no. 75, Fall 1990, p. 43-7.

LUMETTA, CATHERINE.

Nineteen eighty-nine continuing survey results: the latest in veterinary earnings. *Veterinary economics*, Oct. 1989, p. 34-6, 38-40, 44-6, 48, 50.

LUMP-SUM DISTRIBUTIONS

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Lump-sum distributions

LUMP sum distributions held taxable by Claims Court. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 6, Nov. 13, 1990, p. 474.

LUMPKIN, JAMES R.

Hodge, Thomas G. CPAs' attitudes toward advertising and its professionalism, by Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 21, Fall 1990, p. 20-8.

Hodge, Thomas G. Use of marketing plans and advertising among accounting firms: is this profession a viable candidate for marketing? By Thomas G. Hodge, Michael H. Brown and James R. Lumpkin. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 1, 1990, p. 43-52.

LUNDBORG, DENISE C. L.

Donnelly, John P. Eight hundred connection, by John P. Donnelly and Denise C.L. Lundborg. *Association management*, v. 42, Feb. 1990, p. 103-4.

LUNDY, DONALD S.

Benefits of automation. *Bank management*, v. 66, April 1990, p. 32, 36-7.

LUNT, MARK.

Single European trade market. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 105, March 1990, p. 22-3.

LUPTAK, STEPHEN.

Ensuring value in health benefit plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Autumn 1990, p. 64-7.

LURIE, GEOFFREY D.

Ahearn, Joseph M. Ten rules for successful crisis management, by Joseph M. Ahearn and Geoffrey D. Lurie. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Summer 1990, p. 61-4.

LUSKIN, ROBERT D.

Behold, the day of judgment: is the RICO pattern requirement void for vagueness? *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1990, p. 779-96.

LUSTGARTEN, STEVEN.

Pyo, Youngin. Differential intra-industry information transfer associated with management earnings forecasts, by Youngin Pyo and Steven Lustgarten. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Dec. 1990, p. 365-79.

LUTER, J. THOMAS.

GAO Title Six revision. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Spring 1990, p. 21-6.

LUTHANS, FRED.

Healthcare cost crisis: causes and containment, by Fred Luthans and Elaine Davis. *Personnel*, v. 67, Feb. 1990, p. 24-9, 31.

LUTHER, DAN.

Trusts may be superior to structured settlements. *Trusts & estates*, v. 129, Dec. 1990, p. 28, 30-2.

LUTHER, JOHN.

Richman, Tom. How to: grow a product-based business. *INC.*, v. 12, April 1990, p. 114-16.

LUTTMAN, SUZANNE M.

Enriching tax research through database merging. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Spring 1990, p. 68-75.

LUTZ, JACK.

Connecticut: the details of amnesty. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 60, Sept. 1990, p. 73.

LUTZ, ROBERT.

Mobile data terminal perspectives. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 126, July 5, 1990, p. 51-3.

LUTZ, SANDY.

Hospitals stretch their creativity to motivate workers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 20, March 5, 1990, p. 20, 24, 32-3.

LUXEMBOURG.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Luxembourg. New York, c1990. 218 p. (Supersedes the guide dated June 30, 1986.) [*759.1 L]

LUXENBERG, STAN.

Take another look at Ginnie Maes. (Money update) *Money*, v. 19, March 1990, p. 34-6.

LUXTON, PETER.

Charitable concerns: overcoming protection problems. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1990, p. 38-40.

LUZI, ANDREW D.

Harsha, Phillip D. Operating systems in an AIS course: rationale and teaching methods, by Phillip D. Harsha and Andrew D. Luzi. *Accounting systems journal*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 149-63.

LYALL, DAVID.

Cost control into the 1990s, by David Lyall, Kwasi Okoh and Anthony Puxty. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 68, Feb. 1990, p. 64-5.

LYFORD, F. RICHARD.

Weindruch, Linda S. Balancing the rights of the government and taxpayers in adopting and enforcing statutes of limitation in the area of taxation, by Linda S. Weindruch and F. Richard Lyford. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Fall 1990, p. 65-82.

LYMAN, H. THAINE.

Hayley, Kathryn J. Realities of CASE, by Kathryn J. Hayley and H. Thaine Lyman. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Spring 1990, p. 18-23.

LYMAN, KATHERINE.

Schoonhoven, Claudia Bird. Speeding products to market: waiting time to first product introduction in new firms, by Claudia Bird Schoonhoven, Kathleen M. Eisenhardt and Katherine Lyman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 35, March 1990, p. 177-207.

LYMAN, STELLA.

Forgoing an NOL carryback may result in a greater AMT in future years. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 45, July 1990, p. 36-40.

LYMAN, STELLA E.

Interest capitalization under Section 263A and its partnership consequences. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 6, Dec. 5, 1990, p. 243-9.

LYN, ESMERALDA O.

Gilbert, Erika W. Impact of target managerial resistance on the shareholders of bidding firms, by Erika W. Gilbert and Esmeralda O. Lyn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 17, Autumn 1990, p. 497-510.

LYNCH, BEN.

Training in industry: revolution or evolution? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, April 1990, p. 18-20.

LYNCH, DANIEL C.

Transition from TCP/IP to OSI. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 7, Fall 1990, p. 48-52.

LYNCH, GERARD E.

Conceptual, practical, and political guide to RICO reform. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 43, April 1990, p. 769-803.

LYNCH, HOWELL J.

Crumbly, D. Larry. Classifying overriding royalties v. production payments: a wildcat Gordian knot? By D. Larry Crumbly, Howell J. Lynch and Virginia A. Nichols. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 38, March 1990, p. 515-25.

Like-kind exchanges, by Howell J. Lynch and D. Larry Crumbly. *Tax adviser*, v. 21, Sept. 1990, p. 578-85.

LYNCH, JAMES M.

Indianapolis Power & Light Company: issues and planning opportunities where the government seeks the acceleration of income. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 68, Dec. 1990, p. 931-44.

LYNCH, JOE.

Income tax and corporation tax - self assessment: an overview. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 22, Dec. 1990, p. 26-8.

LYNCH, PATRICK M.

Solving the puzzle of cost stabilization plans. *Risk management*, v. 37, Sept. 1990, p. 51, 54-5.

LYNCH, RICHARD.

Cross, Kelvin. Tailoring performance measures to suit your business, by Kelvin Cross and Richard Lynch. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 6, Spring 1990, p. 17-25.

LYNCH, RICHARD L.

McNair, C. J. Do financial and nonfinancial performance measures have to agree? By C.J. McNair, Richard L. Lynch and Kelvin F. Cross. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Nov. 1990, p. 28-31, 34-6.

LYNCH, TERRY.

Hay beyond the buy-out: a motivational plus, an interview with Terry Lynch by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 18, July 1990, p. 1, 4-5.

LYNE, SUSAN C.

Duprey, Judith A. Productivity: a moving target, by Judith A. Duprey and Susan C. Lyne. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 3, no. 1, 1990, p. 5-15.

LYNES, WILLIAM L.

Does it pay to automate a planning practice? (Practice management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 62-4.

LYNGE, MORGAN J.

Financial ratio comparison of savings and loan associations and commercial banks, by Morgan J. Lyng and Cheng F. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting*, vol. 3, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 195-229.) [224 A]

LYNN, R. S.

Internal and external audit - value and benefit to management. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1986, p. 8-11.

LYON, ANDREW B.

Investment incentives under the alternative minimum tax. *National tax journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1990, p. 451-65.

LYONS, DERALD L.

Tax practice management computerized. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 21, March 1990, p. 182-4.

LYONS, JAMES.

From the grave to cradle. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 146, Oct. 1, 1990, p. 86.

Smash the competition. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 146, Sept. 3, 1990, p. 46.

States' rights vs. shareholders' rights. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 146, Sept. 17, 1990, p. 56.

LYONS, NANCY J.

Blaisdell, Warren. Hard times, an interview with Warren Blaisdell by Nancy J. Lyons and Bruce G. Posner. *INC.*, v. 12, Nov. 1990, p. 80, 84, 87.

LYONS, PATRICK J.

User-friendly technique for evaluating targets, by Patrick J. Lyons and Anthony Fabiano. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Jan./Feb. 1990, p. 46-50.

LYONS, PAUL.

Flight to quality. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Feb. 1990, p. 46-7.

Mind a test? (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, May 1990, p. 30-1.

Selling yourself. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Nov. 1990, p. 36-7.

Soldiers of fortune. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 28-9.

Welcome abroad! (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, June 1990, p. 26-7.

Winds of change. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, Aug. 1990, p. 36-7.

LYONS, WILLIAM H.

Witt, Fred T. Examination of the tax consequences of discharge of indebtedness, by Fred T. Witt and William H. Lyons. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Summer 1990, p. 1-112.

LYS, THOMAS.

Association between revisions of financial analysts' earnings forecasts and security-price changes, by Thomas Lys and Sungkyu Sohn. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 13, Dec. 1990, p. 341-63.

Johnson, W. Bruce. Market for audit services: evidence from voluntary auditor changes, by W. Bruce Johnson and Thomas Lys. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 12, Jan. 1990, p. 281-308.

LYSONS, ART.

Accounting education: solving the problems. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 61, March 1990, p. 66-7.

